REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

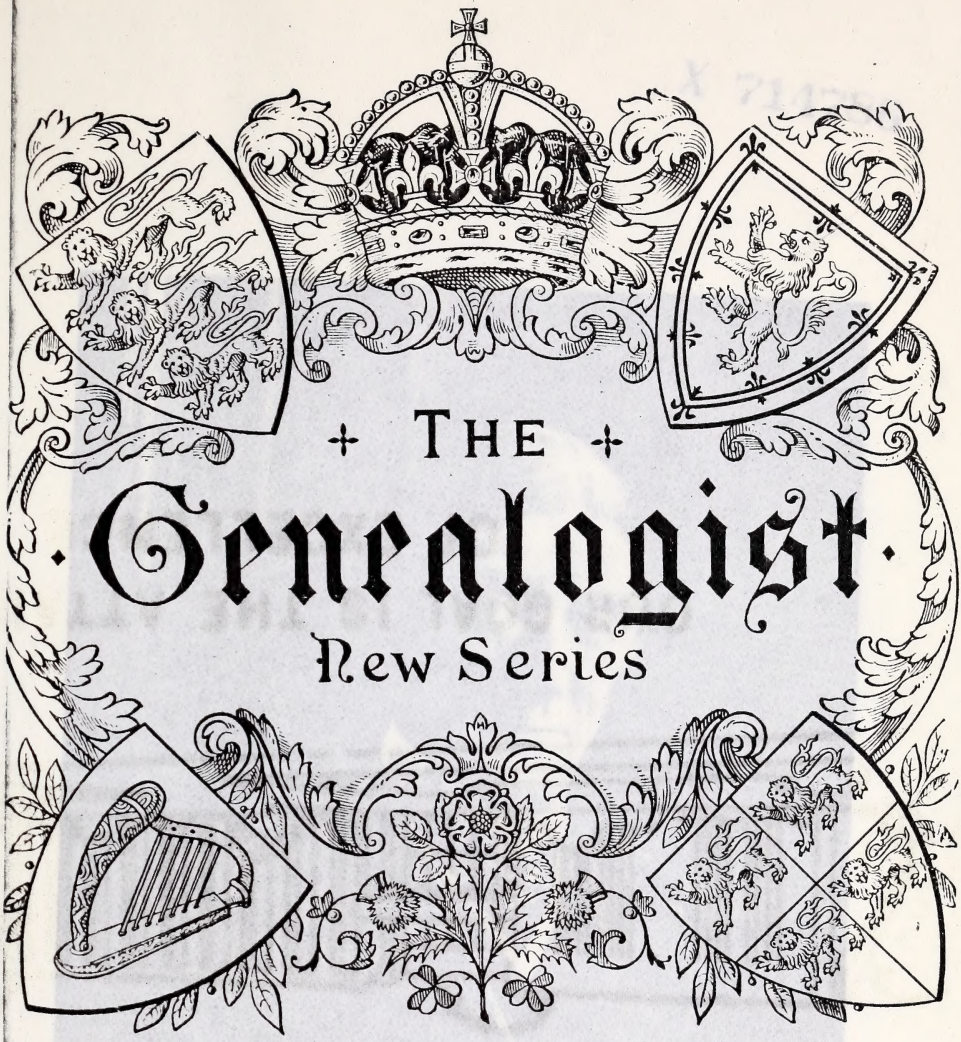
GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01276 7395

GENEALOGY
942.006
G286A
V.35

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/genealogist3519selb



THE Genealogist

New Series

A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical, Antiquarian, Topographical, and Heraldic Research.

EDITED BY

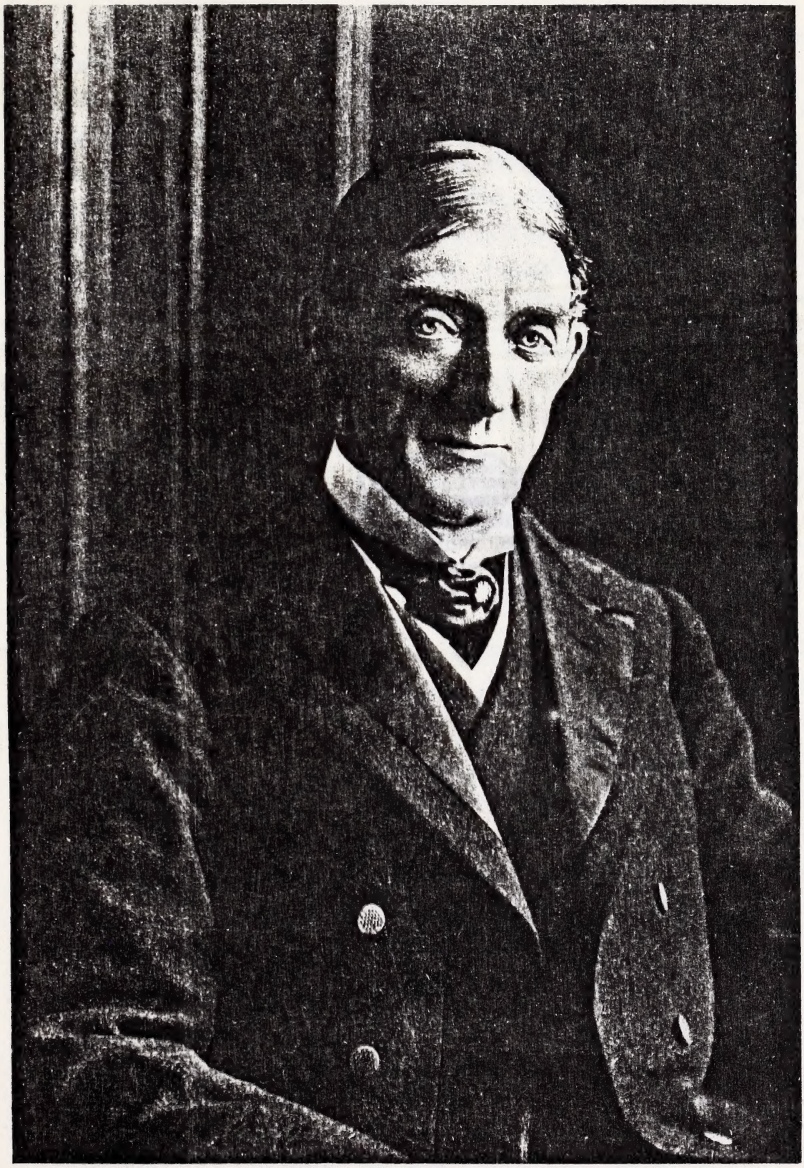
H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XXXV.

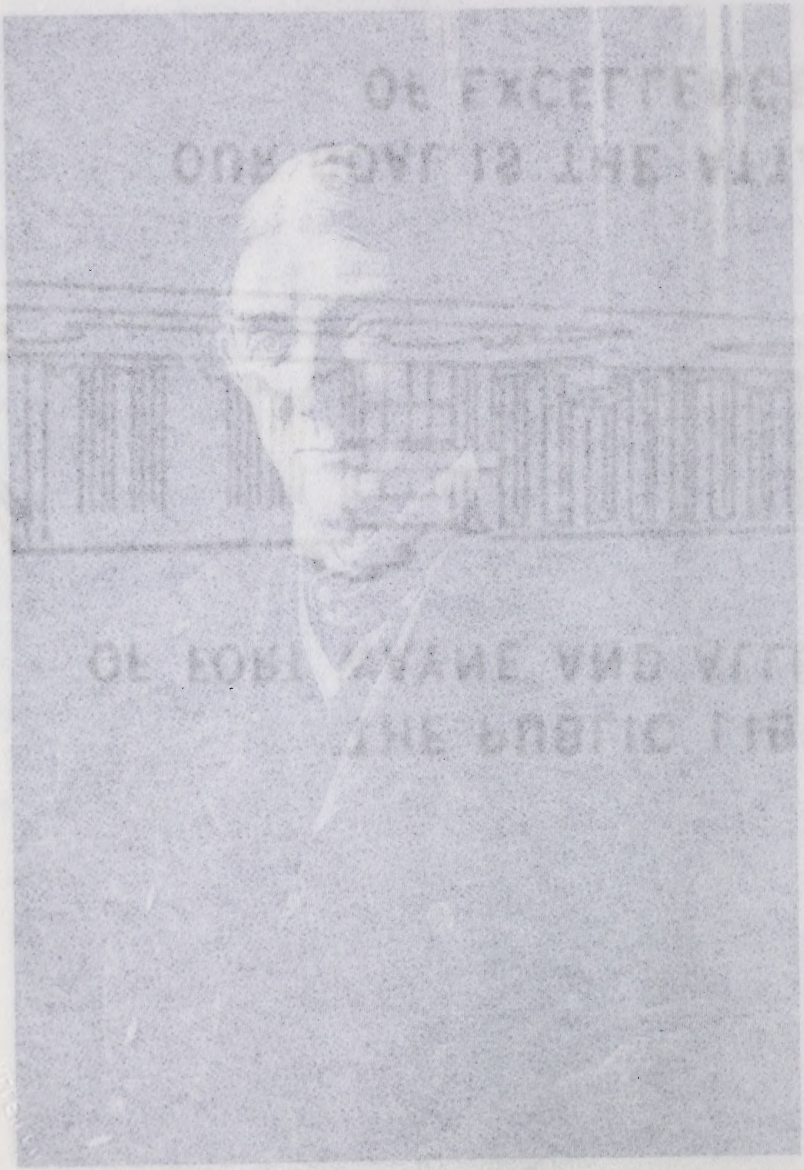
LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, KINGSWAY, W.C.
EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd.
1919.

X 714786



Copyright. *Portrait by Lafayette*

THE LATE SIR ALFRED SCOTT-GATTY, K.C.V.O.,
GARTER PRINCIPAL KING OF ARMS.



Copyright Portrait by Lafayette

THE LATE SIR ALFRED SCOTT-GATTY, K.C.V.O.,
GARTER PRINCIPAL KING OF ARMS

POLLARD & COMPANY
WILLIAM LIMITED
PRINTERS EXETER
ESTABLISHED 1781

PREFACE.

I cannot commence this brief introduction to the first volume of *The Genealogist* which has appeared since the happy conclusion of peace without an expression of thankfulness that I have been enabled to keep the magazine afloat during the continuance of the long and terrible war. The work which has been accomplished has been carried out under conditions of great difficulty, and the necessary removal of many priceless documents from the Record Office to a place of safety, together with the closing or partial closing of some of the local probate offices, due to the depletion of staff, has caused several articles which had been promised to be held over until further research should be possible. In October last, for the first time during my Editorship, I found it impossible to issue a number, and to make up for this the January part was doubled in size. Even now the troubles are by no means over, and it will, I fear, be a long time yet before pre-war conditions can be re-established.

Mr. W. H. B. Bird, in the interesting article with which this volume opens, has supplied a missing generation in the pedigree of Lumley, and has shown the descent of that ancient family, through an heiress, from Fitz Marmaduke and Bruce. Mr. J. Paul Rylands' pedigree of the Rectors of Woodchurch gives what must be almost an unique instance of the long continuance of a living in one family, the present rector being a descendant of his predecessor who purchased the advowson in 1588. The volume will be of value to Scottish genealogists on account of the articles on the McGrouthers of Meigor, by Mr. John MacGregor, and the Ogilvys of Auchterhouse, Airlie, Inverquharity and Clova, by Sir James Ramsay of Bamff, as well as Mr. Herbert Campbell's Extracts from Duntroon Papers, which will be found of great assistance to students of the history of the different branches of the Campbells, as well as to those who are interested in neighbouring families. I venture to hope

PREFACE.

I cannot commence this brief introduction to the first volume of *The Genealogist* which has appeared since the happy conclusion of peace without an expression of thankfulness that I have been enabled to keep the magazine afloat during the continuance of the long and terrible war. The work which has been accomplished has been carried out under conditions of great difficulty, and the necessary removal of many priceless documents from the Record Office to a place of safety, together with the closing or partial closing of some of the local probate offices, due to the depletion of staff, has caused several articles which had been promised to be held over until further research should be possible. In October last, for the first time during my Editorship, I found it impossible to issue a number, and to make up for this the January part was doubled in size. Even now the troubles are by no means over, and it will, I fear, be a long time yet before pre-war conditions can be re-established.

Mr. W. H. R. Bird, in the interesting article with which this volume opens, has supplied a missing generation in the pedigree of Lumley, and has shown the descent of that ancient family, through an heiress, from Fitz Harmundiko and Hiron. Mr. A. Paul Rylands' pedigree of the Heotors of Woodhouse gives what must be almost an unique instance of the long continuance of a living in one family, the present rector being a descendant of his predecessor who purchased the advowson in 1588. The volume will be of value to Scottish genealogists on account of the articles on the McGrouthers of Meigor, by Mr. John Macfiegor, and the Ogilvys of Auchterhouse, Airlie, Inverquharity and Clova, by Sir James Ramsay of Bamff, as well as Mr. Herbert Campbell's Extracts from Dunrobin Papers, which will be found of great assistance to students of the history of the different branches of the Campbells, as well as to those who are interested in neighbouring families. I venture to hope

that this attempt to cater for Scottish as well as English readers may produce an increase of subscribers from the sister kingdom.

Mr. J. Challenor Smith's revised Calendar of Lambeth Wills has now been concluded and has attracted the attention of a far greater number of readers than did the earlier and incomplete list in the first series of *The Genealogist.* I have accepted an offer from Mr. H. T. McEleney, with permission of Lord Sterndale, to print a collection of Wills and Administrations relating to Hampton Court, Hampton Wick and Hampton-on-Thames, which are very interesting owing to the connection of many of the testators with the Court during the Tudor and Stewart periods. In order to fulfil a condition made by the contributor that there should be a separate pagination, I have arranged to print this collection as an extra supplement of eight pages each number, and to do this without further increase of price to the subscribers, it has been necessary to this extent and for a limited period slightly to reduce the size of the rest of the magazine.

Since my last Preface was written we have lost two of our oldest and staunchest friends, both of whom will be greatly missed and regretted, the late Garter King of Arms and Mr. John William Clay, F.S.A. As this volume contains an obituary notice of Sir Alfred Scott-Gatty, from the pen of one who was most intimately associated with him, I will here only add my own tribute of gratitude for the never ceasing interest which he took in the work of this magazine, and for his unvarying kindness to me during many years. Our frontispiece this year is a portrait of him, from a photograph by M. Lafayette of New Bond Street, and I am sure that it will be recognized as an excellent likeness. Mr. Clay was among the first to welcome me when I accepted the task of Editor, and from then until his death our friendship continued unbroken. His edition of Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire with Additions ran through many volumes of *The Genealogist,* and was much appreciated by our readers.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

that this attempt to cater for Scottish as well as English readers may produce an increase of subscribers from the sister kingdom.

Mr. J. Challenor Smith's revised Calendar of Lambeth Wills has now been concluded and has attracted the attention of a far greater number of readers than did the earlier and incomplete list in the first series of *The Genealogist*. I have accepted an offer from Mr H. T. McKenny, with permission of Lord Sternadale, to print a collection of Wills and Administrations relating to Hampton Court, Hampton Wick and Hampton-on-Thames, which are very interesting owing to the connection of many of the testators with the Court during the Tudor and Stewart periods. In order to fulfil a condition made by the contributor that there should be a separate pagination, I have arranged to print this collection as an extra supplement of eight pages each number, and to do this without further increase of price to the subscribers, it has been necessary to this extent, and for a limited period slightly to reduce the size of the rest of the magazine.

Since my last Preface was written we have lost two of our oldest and staunchest friends, both of whom will be greatly missed and regretted, the late Garter King of Arms and Mr. John William Clay, F.S.A. As this volume contains an obituary notice of Sir Alfred Scott-Gatty, from the pen of one who was most intimately associated with him, I will here only add my own tribute of gratitude for the never ceasing interest which he took in the work of this magazine, and for his unvarying kindness to me during many years. Our frontispiece this year is a portrait of him, from a photograph by M. Lafayette of New Bond Street, and I am sure that it will be recognized as an excellent likeness. Mr. Clay was among the first to welcome me when I accepted the task of Editor, and from then until his death our friendship continued unbroken. His edition of Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire with Additions ran through many volumes of *The Genealogist*, and was much appreciated by our readers.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

C75452

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

Lumley. Some Female Descents. By W. H. B. Bird .. 1

The Extinct Baronetcy of Gifford of Burstall. By H. W. Forsyth Harwood 7, 88

Scend Monumental Inscriptions. Contributed by Arthur Schomberg.. 17, 216

The Aspinwall and Aspinall Families of Lancashire. By H. O. Aspinall 25, 138, 203

Extracts from Duntroon Papers. By Herbert Campbell 35, 178, 226

Calendar of Lambeth Wills. By J. Challenor Smith, F.S.A. .. 45, 102

Peter Lombard of Nismes and his Immediate Descendants. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 52

Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. Canon Edmund R. Nevill, B.A., and Reginald Boucher, B.A. .. 56, 127, 235

The McGrouthers of Meigor in Glenartney. By John MacGregor .. 65

Nevill of Essex. By the Rev. Canon Edmund R. Nevill, B.A., F.R. Hist. Soc. 81

The Pictish Law of Succession. By Lieut.-Col. W. H. Turton, D.S.O. 92

Pedigree of Dolignon. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 94

Marriage Settlements. Contributed by G. W. Watson .. 95

Some Grants of Arms. Contributed by the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A. 98

Funeral Certificate of William Jackson, of Coleraine, in the County of Londonderry, Esq., 1688. Contributed by J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A. 101

Ogilvys of Auchterhouse, Ogilvys of Airlie, Ogilvys of Inverquharity, and Ogilvys of Clova. By Sir James Henry Ramsay, of Bamff, Bart., Litt.D., LL.D. 162

Gresley and Gernon. By William F. Carter 176

Inquisitiones Post Mortem, *temp.* Henry VIII to Charles I .. 184

The Rectors of Woodchurch, in the Hundred of Wirral and County of Chester, 1588 to 1919. By J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A. .. 193

In Memoriam. Sir Alfred S. Scott-Gatty, K.C.V.O., Garter King of Arms. By Keith W. Murray, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms .. 241

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

Lumley. Some Female Descents. By W. H. R. Hunt .. 1

The Kilmer Monastery of Gildas at Rosnaoil. By H. W. Forsyth Hanson 7, 88

Scottish Monumental Inscriptions. Contributed by Arthur Sanderson .. 17, 216

The Aspinwall and Aspinall Families of Lancashire. By H. O. Swinson 26, 138, 203

Extracts from Dunfermline Papers. By Henderson Cunningham .. 35, 176, 229

Calendar of Lambeth Wills. By J. Christmas Smith, F.S.A. .. 45, 102

Percy Lindsay of Kinnaird and his Immediate Descendants. By Hervey Wilson, F.S.A. 72

Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. Canon Edwards R. Nevill, R.A., and Herbert Horsfall, R.A. .. 76, 127, 235

The Mitchinlees of Major in Glencairny. By John Macfarlane .. 85

Scottish Seals. By the Rev. Canon Edwards R. Nevill, R.A., F.R.Hist. Soc. 91

The Parish Law of Succession. By Lieut.-Col. W. H. Traers, D.S.O. 92

Extracts of Dalquhern. By Hervey Wilson, F.S.A. .. 93

Harrow Schoolworthies. Contributed by C. W. Watson .. 96

Some Charts of Arms. Contributed by the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A. 98

Funeral Certificate of William Jackson, of Colesing, in the County of Lambderry, Esq., 1688. Contributed by J. Pius Barbour, F.S.A. 101

Obituary of Jacobite Officers, Officers of Ability, Officers of Inverquhority, and Officers of Cloth. By Sir John Henry Ramsay, of Bamff, Bart., LL.D., F.R.S. .. 162

Crosby and Cromer. By Hubert E. Chester .. 170

Impressions from Minutes, temp. Henry VIII. to Charles I. .. 181

The Heroes of Woodchurch, in the Hundred of Wirral and County of Chester, 1688 to 1919. By J. Pius Barbour, F.S.A. 182

In Memoriam. Sir Alfred S. Scott-Gatty, K.C.V.O., Garter King of Arms. By Hervey W. Wilson, F.S.A., Honorable Remembrancer of Arms 241

NOTICES OF BOOKS :— PAGE.

Collections for a History of Staffordshire. Edited by the WILLIAM SALT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 1916 59

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Notes. Vol. XII. 60

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Vol. XIX 61

The Pricketts of Allerthorpe. By F. FENTON PRICKETT .. 62

The Manorial Society's Publications. No. 10. "The Relation Betweene the Lord of a Mannor and the Coppy-Holder, His Tenant." A reprint of the Edition printed in 1635 .. 62

The Monuments at Bunbury Church, Cheshire. By J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., and F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A. 190

The Records of the Bowles Family. By WILLIAM HENRY BOWLES, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law 242

Publications of the Lincoln Record Society. Volume X. Lincoln Wills Registered in the District Probate Registry at Lincoln. Volume II., A.D. 1505 to May 1530. Edited by C. W. FOSTER, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Lincoln and Vicar of Timberland .. 244

Visitation of Ireland. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Volume VI 245

Irish Record Series. Indexes to Irish Wills. Volume IV. Dromore, Newry and Mourne. Edited by GERTRUDE THRIFT .. 245

Brooke of Horton in the Cotswolds, with Notes on Some other Brooke Families. By K.A.I. 246

NOTES AND QUERIES :—

Brewood Family 63

Rainsford Pedigree 63

Chamberlain of Wickenby and Drax 64

Sampson Wase or Wace 64

Descendants of Robert and Margery Arrowsmith 64

The Reades of Wiltshire and the Redes of Buckinghamshire .. 64

Onslow 191

Marten and Martin of Sussex 192

Arbuthnot and Gordon Families 192

NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

PAGE.

Collections for a History of Staffordshire. Edited by the WILLIAM SALT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 1916 59

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Notes, Vol. XIII. 60

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Vol. XIX. 61

The Pedigrees of Albrighton. By E. ROSCOE FRANKERT 62

The Manorial Society's Publications, No. 10. "The Relation between the Lord of a Manor and the Copyhold Holder, His Tenant." A reprint of the Edition printed in 1623. 62

The Monumental Inscriptions of Bunbury Church, Cheshire. By J. PICE PRICE, F.S.A., and E. C. HOSKINS, F.S.A. 190

The Records of the Howlea Family. By WILLIAM HENRY HOWLEA, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law 242

Publications of the Lincoln Record Society. Volume X. Lincoln Wills Registered in the District Probate Registry at Lincoln. Volume II., A.D. 1505 to May 1530. Edited by C. W. FOSTER, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Lincoln and Vicar of Thorlby-cum-Bank .. 244

Visitation of Ireland. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Volume VI 245

Irish Record Series. Indexes to Irish Wills. Volume IV. Dromore, Down and Dromore. Edited by GERTRUDE THORNE .. 245

Books of Heroes in the Cotswolds, with Notes on Some other Heroic Families. By K. A. J. .. 246

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

Hereford Family 63

Rutherford Helmes 63

Genealogists of Wiltshire and Dorset 64

Sampson Wren of Wren 64

Descendants of Robert and Margery Jarnsmith 64

The Heralds of Wiltshire and the Rolls of Buckinghamshire .. 64

Gladiau 101

Barton and Martin of Essex 102

Abbotsbury and Gordon Families 102

NOTES AND QUERIES—*continued.* PAGE.

Rylands of Kent 247

Holcombe, Bourne and Hawke Families of Devon and Cornwall .. 248

Parr Family 248

ILLUSTRATIONS :—

Portrait of the late Sir Alfred S. Scott-Gatty, K.C.V.O., Garter Principal King of Arms .. .. *Frontispiece*

Arms of Somner of Seend, co. Wilts 224

Index to Marriages from the Gentleman's Magazine. By E. A. FRY.

Hampton Court, Hampton Wick and Hampton-on-Thames Wills and Administrations. Edited by H. T. McELENEY.

INDEX OF PERSONS 249

INDEX OF PLACES 265

NOTES AND QUERIES—*continued.* PAGE.

Rylands of Kent 247

Holcombe, Bourne and Hawke Families of Devon and Cornwall .. 248

Parr Family 248

ILLUSTRATIONS:—

Portrait of the late Sir Alfred S. Scott-Gatty, K.C.V.O., Garter Principal King of Arms .. .. Frontispiece

Arms of Sumner of Sound, co. Wilts 224

Index to Illustrations from the Gentleman's Magazine. By E. A. Fox.

Hampton Court, Hampton Hill and Hampton-on-Thames Gaitle and Administrations. Edited by H. T. McKenna.

Index of Persons 240

Index of Places 265

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

p. 17, line 14 from foot, *for* "Poe," *read* "Pope."

p. 21, note 33, line 6 from foot, after "Duke," *insert* "of Somerset."

p. 45, line 7 from foot, before "Arundel," *insert* "195."

p. 50, line 9, *for* "Norfolk," *read* "Suffolk."

p. 58, line 10, *for* "vinarius," *read* "firmarius."

p. 127, line 7, *for* "Green," *read* "Geare."

p. 135, lines 13 and 30, *for* "Grace," *read* "Geare."

p. 135, line 17, before "for," *insert* "bearer."

p. 136, line 19, *for* "Cumboll," *read* "Rumboll."

p. 137, line 24, *for* "Whittemeritch," *read* "Whittenditch."

p. 195, line 3 from foot, *for* "Baldock," *read* "Baddow."

p. 195, line 1 from foot, after "1670," *insert* "He married in 1662 Elizabeth (b. 1633), dau. of Sir Edmund Verney, of Middle Claydon, co. Bucks, and had issue a son, who died an infant, and two daughters, Margaret and Isabella. He died 1 Sept. 1683, and was buried in Great Baddow Church. M.I. His widow died 27 Dec. 1721. (*See* 'Verney Memoirs,' 1907, vol. ii, pp. 188, 479.)."

p. 198. lines 3, 2 and 1 from foot, *delete* "(son of James Crookhall, of Clifton in Eccles, co. Lanc., gent.), B.A., Queen's College, Oxford, 20 Jan. 1746-7."

p. 201, line 15, *delete* "and died 20 Feb. 1886."

p. 219, line 6 of note 42, after "brother," *insert* comma instead of full stop.

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

p. 17, line 14 from foot, for "Poe," read "Pope."

p. 21, note 33, line 8 from foot, after "Duke," insert "of Somerset."

p. 45, line 7 from foot, before "Arundel," insert "1795."

p. 90, line 9, for "Norfolk," read "Suffolk."

p. 98, line 10, for "vinegring," read "tinnenins."

p. 127, line 7, for "Green," read "Gearre."

p. 136, lines 13 and 30, for "Grace," read "Gearre."

p. 137, line 17, before "lor," insert "bearer."

p. 138, line 18, for "Cunbell," read "Kunbell."

p. 137, line 21, for "Whittemorrick," read "Whittendbtick."

p. 190, line 3 from foot, for "Redlock," read "Redlow."

p. 192, line 4 from foot, after "1670," insert "He married in 1662 Elizabeth (b. 1638), dau. of Sir Edmund Verney, of Middle Claydon, co. Bucks, and had issue a son, who died an infant, and two daughters, Margaret and Isabella. He died 1 Sept. 1683, and was buried in Great Bradlow Church, M.I. His widow died 27 Dec. 1721. (See 'Verney Memoirs,' 1907, vol. ii, pp. 185, 179.)."

p. 198, lines 3, 2 and 1 from foot, delete "(son of James Crookshall, of Gilton in Sandes, co. Lanc., gent.), B.A., Queen's College, Oxford, 20 Jan. 1718-7."

p. 201, line 18, delete "and died 20 Feb. 1850."

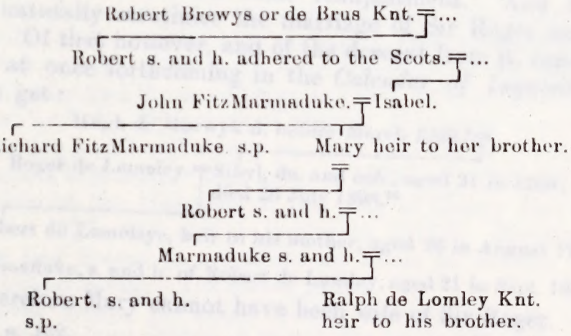
p. 219, line 6 of note 13, after "brother," insert comma instead of full stop.

The Genealogist.

LUMLEY.

Some Female Descents.

Among the inquisitions *post mortem* of 15 Richard II was anciently filed, by some accident, a writ of *scire facias* of 8 December 1391 (now transferred elsewhere)[1] concerning the manor of Stranton in the Bishopric of Durham. From this writ it appears that an inquisition, taken *virtute officii* before Walter de Stirkeland escheator in Northumberland, found that Robert Brewys knight gave the manor to John Fitz Marmaduke and Isabel his wife for their lives, with remainder to Richard Fitz Marmaduke and the heirs of his body, and reversion for lack of such issue to Brewys and his heirs, that Richard died without issue, and that Robert Brewys, son and heir of the grantor, adhered as a traitor to the Scots; it appears that, upon their finding, Ralph de Lomley knight was put out of possession of the manor, which was committed to Henry de Percy Earl of Northumberland; and it appears further that the dispossessed tenant petitioned the King for restitution, traversing the findings of the inquisition, averring that, before his adhesion to the Scots, the traitor Brewys, by name of de Brus, executed two separate conveyances of lands in Stranton, which together made up the manor, the first to John Fitz Marmaduke and Isabel, now described as daughter of this Robert de Brus, and to the heirs of their bodies, the other to John Fitz Marmaduke and the heirs of his body by Isabel, with reversion in each case, for lack of issue, to the grantor and his heirs, and tracing his own descent from Mary sister and heir of Richard Fitz Marmaduke, thus:



Sir Ralph de Lumley was, we know, of Lumley Castle in the Bishopric, and had summons to Parliament from 1384 to 1399.[2] Genealogists have derived his pedigree from one Liulph, who is said to have flourished before the Conquest. With the earliest part I do not propose to deal, but extract a few generations of this pedigree as set forth in Surtees'

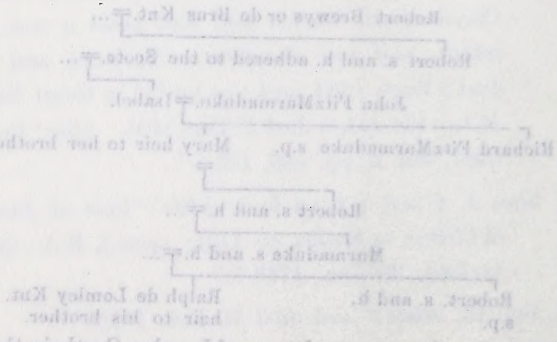
[1] Chancery Miscellaneous. Bundle 137, file 17. (Writs and returns.)
[2] *Complete Peerage.*

The Genealogist.

LUMLEY.

Some Remote Descents.

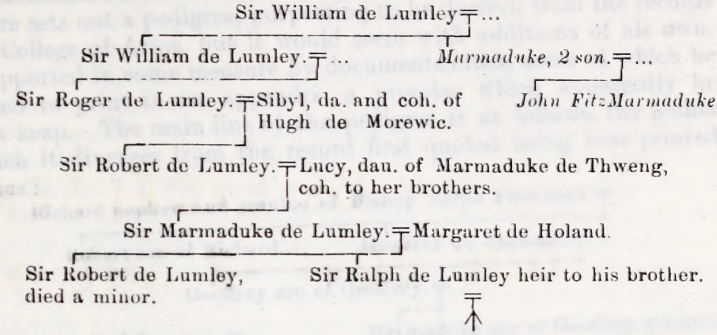
Among the inquisitions post mortem of 15 Richard II was anciently filed, by some accident, a writ of scire facias of 6 December 1391 (now transferred elsewhere)[1] concerning the manor of Stranton in the Bishopric of Durham. From this writ it appears that an inquisition, taken private offici before Walter de Stirkeland escheator in Northumberland, found that Robert Brewys knight gave the manor to John Fitz Marmaduke and Isabel his wife for their lives, with remainder to Richard Fitz Marmaduke and the heirs of his body, and reversion for lack of such issue to Brewys and his heirs, that Richard died without issue, and that Robert Brewys, son and heir of the grantor, adhered as a traitor to the Scots; it appears that, upon their finding, Ralph de Lumley knight was put out of possession of the manor, which was committed to Henry de Percy Earl of Northumberland; and it appears further that the dispossessed tenant petitioned the King for restitution, traversing the finding of the inquisition, averring that, before his adhesion to the Scots, the traitor Brewys, by name of de Brus, executed two separate conveyances of lands in Stranton, which together made up the manor, the first to John Fitz Marmaduke and Isabel, now deceased as daughter of this Robert de Brus, and to the heirs of their bodies, the other to John Fitz Marmaduke and the heirs of his body by Isabel, with reversion in each case, for lack of issue, to the grantor and his heirs, and tracing his own descent from Mary sister and heir of Richard Fitz Marmaduke, thus:



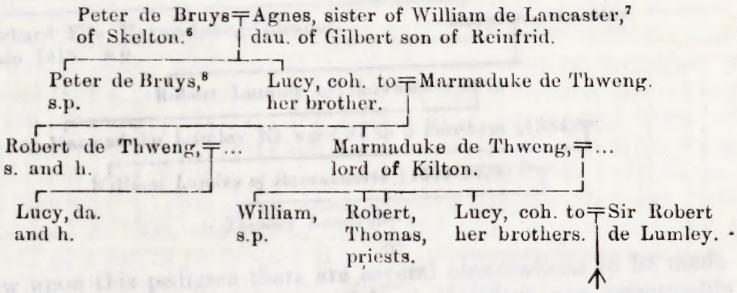
Sir Ralph de Lumley was, we know, of Lumley Castle in the Bishopric, and had summons to Parliament from 1384 to 1399.[2] Genealogists have derived his pedigree from one Ralph, who is said to have flourished before the Conquest. With the earliest part I do not propose to deal, but extract a few generations of this pedigree as set forth in Burrell's

[1] Chancery Miscellaneous. Bundle 137, file 17. (Writs and returns.)
[2] Complete Peerage.

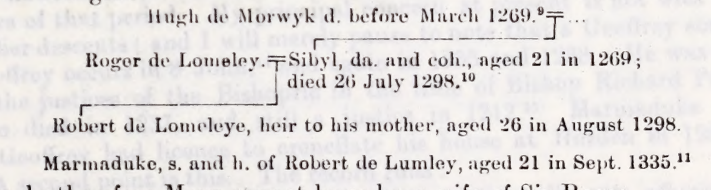
History of Durham,[3] adding in italics a detail elsewhere given,[4] which Surtees eliminated, for reasons which will presently appear:



Sir Ralph had also a well authenticated descent from the elder line of Bruce, thus:[5]



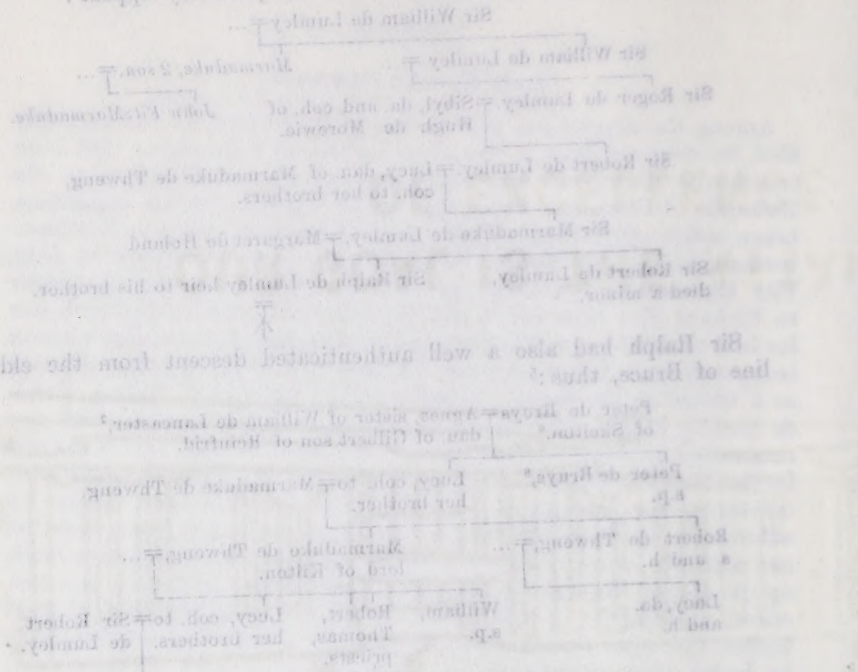
It will be evident at a glance that, in view of the record cited above, Surtees' pedigree will need some readjustment. And first of all one will naturally scrutinise the marriage of Sir Roger and Sibyl de Morewic. Of that however, and of the descent from it, conclusive evidence is at once forthcoming in the *Calendar of Inquisitions*, from which we get:



Clearly therefore Mary cannot have been wife of Sir Roger.

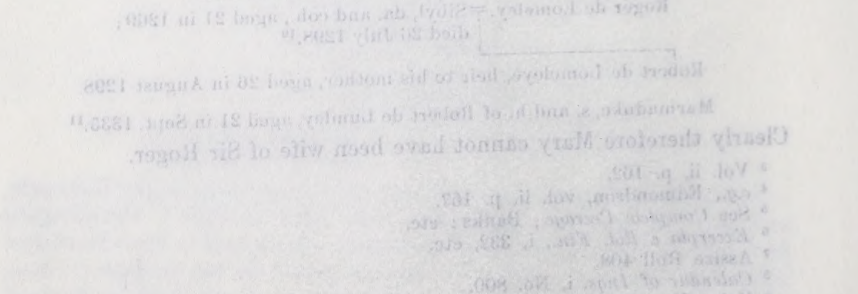
[3] Vol. ii, p. 162.
[4] *e.g.*, Edmondson, vol. ii, p. 167.
[5] See *Complete Peerage*; Banks; etc.
[6] *Excerpta e Rot. Fin.*, i, 332, etc.
[7] Assize Roll 408.
[8] *Calendar of Inqs.* i, No. 800.
[9] Vol. i, Nos. 720, 759. In one of these Momeley is written for Lomeley.
[10] Vol. iii, No. 461. See her will, and further particulars, in the (anonymous) *History of Northumberland*, v, p. 350.
[11] Vol. vii, No. 693. Proof of age.

History of Durham,[2] adding in italics a detail elsewhere given,[3] which Surtees eliminated, for reasons which will presently appear:



Sir Ralph had also a well authenticated descent from the elder line of Bruce, thus:[4]

It will be evident at a glance that, in view of the record cited above, Surtees' pedigree will need some readjustment. And first of all one will naturally scrutinise the marriage of Sir Roger and Sibyl de Moreseie. Of that however, and of the descent from it, conclusive evidence is at once forthcoming in the Calendar of Inquisitions, from which we get:



Clearly therefore Mary cannot have been wife of Sir Roger.

[2] Vol. ii. p. 102.
[3] e.g., Hutchinson, vol. ii. p. 162.
[4] See Lingard (Cumbr.); Banks; etc.
[5] Kennett's Eng. Chr., i. 332, etc.
[6] Assize Roll 404.
[7] Calendar of Inq., i. No. 800.
[8] Vol. i. Nos. 720, 736. In one of these Monsley is written for Lumley.
[9] Vol. iii. No. 1101. See for will, and further pertinent, in the (anonymous) History of Northumberland, v. p. 326.
[10] Vol. vii. No. 608. Proof of age.

The grounds on which Surtees rightly rejected the supposed descent of John Marmaduke from Lumley will be found in his account of Horden.[12] He there sets out a pedigree, purporting to be derived from the records of the College of Arms, but it would seem with additions of his own, and supported in some measure by documents cited, some of which he promised to print in an appendix, a promise which apparently he did not keep. The main line of the pedigree is as follows, the points at which it diverges from the record first quoted being here printed in italics:

Richard nephew and grantee of Bishop Ralph Flambard.=...

Robert son of Richard. Geoffrey de Hordene.=...

Geoffrey son of Geoffrey.=...

Robert Brus lord of Stranton.=... Marmaduke son of Geoffrey.=Isabel.

Robert Brus, adhered to the Scots. Isabel.=John son of Marmaduke=(2) Ida.

Richard Fitz Marmaduke,=Eleanor. slain 1318. s.p. Mary.=... Lumley.

Robert Lumley *of Ravenshelm.*=...

Marmaduke Lumley Kt. *aged 21 in 3 Fordham* (1384)=...

William Lumley of Ravensworth (1393-1473).[13]=...

Thomas Lumley.=...

Now upon this pedigree there are several observations to be made. Ralph Flambard died in 1128. Richard therefore was presumably born, at latest, not long after 1100; yet his descendant in the fourth generation lived on into the fourteenth century. This is by no means impossible, but gives a rather high average of years to a generation, and suggests that possibly there were three Geoffreys in succession. One has however observed the same thing in other well authenticated pedigrees of that period. My principal concern at present is not with the earlier descents; and I will merely pause to note that a Geoffrey son of Geoffrey occurs in 8 John,[14] and again in 1235 and 1238. He was one of the justices of the Bishopric in the time of Bishop Richard Poor, who died in 1237, and still a justice in 1242.[15] Marmaduke son of Geoffrey had licence to crenellate his house at Horden in 1260.[16]

A second point is this. The record runs:

> Robertus Brewys, per nomen Roberti de Brus, diu ante adhesionem predictam dedisset Johanni et Isabelle filie eiusdem Roberti . . . .

and these words seem to me to make Isabel daughter (not sister) of

[12] Vol. i, 24.

[13] Elsewhere 1468. See ii, 211.

[14] *Abbreviatio Placitorum.* G. T. Lapsley, *The County Palatine of Durham*, 72, 313.

[15] *Calendars of Patent and Close Rolls.* Surtees Soc. 127, *Miscellanea*; 89, *Guisbro' Chartulary*, ii. 333.

[16] *Calendar of Patent Rolls.*

The grounds on which Surtees rightly rejected the supposed descent of John Marmadukc from Lumley will be found in his account of Horden.[12] He there sets out a pedigree, purporting to be derived from the records of the College of Arms, but it would seem with additions of his own, and supported in some measure by documents cited, some of which he promised to print in an appendix, a promise which apparently he did not keep. The main line of the pedigree is as follows, the points at which it diverges from the record first quoted being here printed in italics:

Richard nephew and grandson of Bishop Ralph Flambard. = ...

Robert son of Richard. — *Geoffrey de Hardwick.* = ...

Geoffrey son of Geoffrey. = ...

Robert Hirs lord of Brandon. = ... — *Marmaduke son of Geoffrey.* = Isabel.

Robert Hirs, referred to the Scots. — Isabel. = John son of Marmaduke = (2) Ida.

Richard Fitz Marmaduke = Eleanor. — Mary. = ... Lumley.
slain 1318. *s.p.*

Robert Lumley of Brancepeth. = ...

Marmaduke Lumley Kt. aged 27 in 2 Edw. III (1328). = ...

William Lumley of Brancepeth (1368-1424).[13] = ...

Thomas Lumley. = ...

Now upon this pedigree there are several observations to be made. Ralph Flambard died in 1128. Richard therefore was presumably born, at latest, not long after 1100; yet his descendant in the fourth generation lived on into the fourteenth century. This is by no means impossible, but gives a rather high average of years to a generation, and suggests that possibly there were three Geoffreys in succession. One has however observed the same thing in other well authenticated pedigrees of that period. My principal concern at present is not with the earlier descents; and I will merely pause to note that a Geoffrey son of Geoffrey occurs in 8 John,[14] and again in 1235 and 1238. He was one of the justices of the bishopric in the time of Bishop Richard Poor, who died in 1237, and still a justice in 1212.[15] Marmaduke son of Geoffrey had licence to crenellate his house at Horden in 1270.[16]

A second point is this. The record runs:

Robertus Hirys, per nomen Roberti de Hirs, dic ante adventum predictum dilexit Isabam et Isabelle filie ejusdem Roberti . . . .

and these words seem to me to make Isabel daughter (not sister) of

[12] Vol. i, 24.

[13] Flowhore 1438. See ii, 211.

[14] Abbreviatio Placitorum. ii. 7. Lapsley, The County Palatine of Durham, 72, 313.

[15] Calendars of Patent and Close Rolls. Surtees Soc. 127. Miscellanea; 89. Dodsley Genealogy ii. 329.

[16] Calendar of Patent Rolls.

the Robert who adhered to the Scots. The compiler of the pedigree evidently interpreted them otherwise. He was no doubt acquainted with the record in question; for under the name of the first Robert Brus is printed, in a very misleading way, as if to indicate the date at which Robert lived, "15 Richard II," which can have no other significance than as the date of the record in which was found evidence of the descent. This being so, his final aberration is the more surprising.

How his mistake arose seems plain enough. In a calendar of Durham inquisitions[17] I find mention of two inquisitions, one after the death of Robert Lumley (of Lumley) in 1335[18] another after that of Robert Lumley "of Ravenshelm" just half a century later (1384), and in each case the heir is a son Marmaduke, then aged 21. Not finding a husband for Mary in the received pedigree of Lumley, the author of this pedigree evidently assumed that she must have married a younger son of that house, choosing naturally one whose descendants held lands of hers, and was thus betrayed into rejecting the contemporary facts set out in the record, while accepting those comparatively remote in date.

Who then was Mary Marmaduke's husband? Two points, I repeat, are pretty clear: first that he was in the main line of succession, and second that a place cannot be found for him without some correction of the received pedigree. The answer is, I think, that there were two Robert Lumleys, father and son, between Sir Roger and Sir Marmaduke, and that Mary married the elder. The clue is to be found in the *Calendar of Fine Rolls*, from which it appears that one Robert was dead in 1308, another in 1325; and this is supported by the record of a suit of 15 Edward II in the *Abbreviatio Placitorum* (p. 338), in which the death of the first Robert is mentioned. Robert, son of Roger and Sibyl Lumley, was a minor in 1278,[19] and in August 1298 his age was returned, we have seen, as 26. Marmaduke son of Robert was born in September 1314, when according to that reckoning Robert son of Roger would have been (if alive) 42 years of age. There is no difficulty therefore in regard to date, if we are to assume an intermediate generation, even supposing the grandfather's age to be correctly stated; but one has met with instances in which men were in fact considerably older than the age given in such inquisitions.

The age of Mary can only be roughly estimated. Sir Marmaduke her grandfather occurs at various dates from 1251 to 1268. Sir John, her father, was a knight in 1265. Before 1285 Isabel her mother was dead, and he had married a second wife Ida.[20] The first husband of Ida was Roger Bertram, who died in 1275; and she was now the widow of Sir Robert de Neville of Raby, who died in 1282. Sir John at the end of his life held commissions in Scotland,[21] and died at Perth early in the autumn of 1310.[22] Mary's brother Sir Richard was a knight

[17] 45th Report of the Deputy Keeper.

[18] Compare the proof of age cited above, *Cal. Inq.* vii, No. 693.

[19] *Northumberland Assize Rolls*, Surtees Soc. 354.

[20] *Calendar of Close Rolls.*

[21] *Calendar of Patent Rolls; Rot. Scot.*

[22] *Cal. of Fine Rolls.* A rather gruesome story is told of the disposal of his corpse. See *Bishop Kellawe's Register*, Chronicles and Memorials, ii. 1149.

the Robert who adhered to the Scots. The compiler of the pedigree evidently interpreted them otherwise. He was no doubt acquainted with the record in question; for under the name of the first Robert Ross is printed, in a very misleading way, as if to indicate the date at which Robert lived, "15 Richard II," which can have no other significance than as the date of the record in which was found evidence of the descent. This being so, his final aberration is the more surprising.

How his mistake arose seems plain enough. In a calendar of Durham inquisitions [1] I find mention of two inquisitions, one after the death of Robert Lumley (of Lumley) in 1325 [2] another after that of Robert Lumley "of Ravensheln" just half a century later (1375), and in each case the heir is a son Marmaduke, then aged 21. Not finding a husband for Mary in the received pedigree of Lumley, the author of this pedigree evidently assumed that she must have married a younger son of that house, choosing naturally one whose descendants held lands of Ross, and was thus betrayed into rejecting the contemporary facts set out in the record, while accepting those comparatively remote in date.

Who then was Mary Marmaduke's husband? Two points, I repeat, are pretty clear: first that he was in the main line of succession, and second that a place cannot be found for him without some correction of the received pedigree. The answer is, I think, that there were two Robert Lumleys, father and son, between Sir Roger and Sir Marmaduke, and that Mary married the elder. The clue is to be found in the Calendar of Fine Rolls, from which it appears that one Robert was dead in 1305, another in 1325; and this is supported by the record of a suit of 15 Edward II in the *Abbreviatio Placitorum* (p. 338), in which the death of the first Robert is mentioned. Robert, son of Roger and Sibyl Lumley, was a minor in 1278,[3] and in August 1298 his age was returned, we have seen, as 20. Marmaduke son of Robert was born in September 1314, when according to that reckoning Robert son of Roger would have been (if alive) 12 years of age. There is no difficulty therefore in regard to date, if we are to assume an intermediate generation, even supposing the grandfather's age to be correctly stated; but one has met with instances in which men were in fact considerably older than the age given in such inquisitions.

The age of Mary can only be roughly estimated. Sir Marmaduke her grandfather occurs at various dates from 1271 to 1296. Sir John, her father, was a knight in 1290. Before 1295 lady her mother was dead, and he had married a second wife Ida.[4] The first husband of Ida was Roger Bertram, who died in 1279; and she was now the widow of Sir Hubert de Neville of Raby, who died in 1282. Sir John at the end of his life held commissions in Scotland,[5] and died at York early in the summer of 1310.[6] Mary's brother Sir Richard was a knight

[1] 44th Report of the Deputy Keeper.

[2] Compare the proof of age cited above, Cal. Inq. vii. No. 893.

[3] Yorkshire Inquisitions, Surtees Soc. 331.

[4] Calendar of Close Rolls.

[5] Calendar of Fine Rolls; Ibid. Scot.

[6] Cal. of Close Rolls. A rather grandiose story is told at the disposal of his corpse. See Rev. Nicholas Ridley, Chronicles and Memorials, ii. 1140.

in 1310,[23] and was slain, we are told, in 1318.[24] There is thus no difficulty in supposing that she, like her husband, may have been born about the year 1270. I therefore venture to put forward this amended pedigree:

Isabel, dau of Robert Brus, dead 1285. ⊤ Sir John fitz Marmaduke, Kt., 1265, died 1310. = (2) Ida, widow of Sir Robert de Neville, m. bef. 1285.

Sir Roger de Lumley, occ. 1277, dead 1279.[25] ⊤ Sibyl, dau. & coh. of Hugh de Morewyk, aged 21 in 1269, dead 1298. = (2) Lawrence de Sancto Mauro.[26]

Sir Richard Marmaduke, Kt. 1310, slain 1318, s.p.

Mary, heir to her brother. ⊤ Sir Robert de Lumley, aged 26 in 1298, dead 1308.

Sir Robert de Lumley, occ. 1316, dead 1325. ⊤ Lucy, dau. of Marmaduke de Thweng, coh. to her brothers.

Sir Marmaduke Lumley,[27] born Sept. 1314.

⊤

A record of 8 Henry V[28] enables us to supply the true pedigree of the Ravenshelm or Ravensworth branch of Lumley; for it traces the descent of William Lomley "of Stranton" knight from a John son of Robert de Lomley, on whom was settled a considerable property in Eghton and Ald Eghton by Lamesley. A charter is produced of Sir Marmaduke Lomley, father of the plaintiff, dated 14 July 23 Richard II (1399). Presumably John Lomley, founder of this house, was a son of Robert Lumley of Lumley, but whether of the elder or the younger Robert I have no sufficient evidence to prove. The record places him in the time of Bishop Hatfield (1345-81); and he is, I have no doubt, the Sir John Lumley who occurs in records of the Bishopric[29] from 1338 onward. A wife named Margaret is attributed to him in an undated survey of Bishop Hatfield.[30]

Robert Lumley [*of Lumley?*] ⊤ ...

Sir John Lumley of Ravenshelm, etc. *occ. 1338—1357.* ⊤ *Margaret.*

Robert Lumley of Ravenshelm, occ. 1353-4, Commissioner 1372-3. Occ. 1380-1,[31] dead 1384. ⊤ ...

Sir Marmaduke Lumley, s. and h., of age 1381, occ. 1399, dead 1400. ⊤ ...

Sir William Lumley, s. and h., of Stranton 8 Hen. V.

⊤

[23] *Cal. of Charter Rolls*, iii, 193.

[24] Pardon to John de Neville 1322, *Cal. of Patent Rolls.*

[25] See *Northumberland Assize Rolls*, Surtees Soc.

[26] *Calendar of Close Rolls* 1297.

[27] Sir Marmaduke appears to have had two wives: one who was dead about 1343, another who was living in 1380. See *Durham Account Rolls*, Surtees Soc.

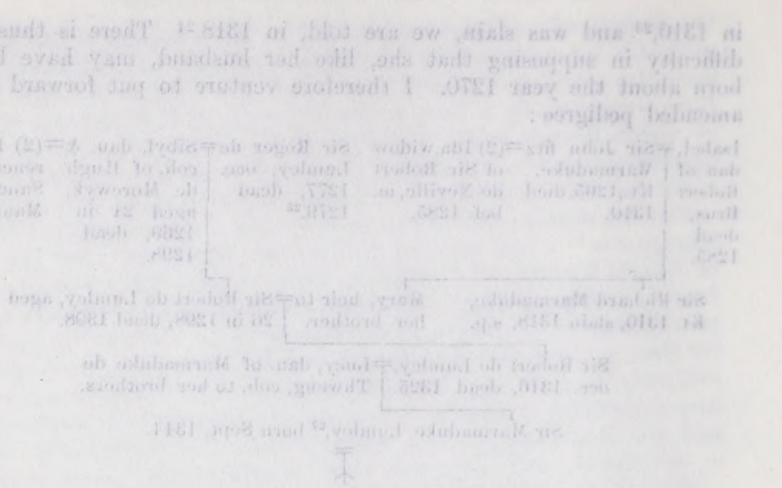
[28] De Banco Roll, Hilary term, m. 134.

[29] *Reports of the Deputy Keeper.*

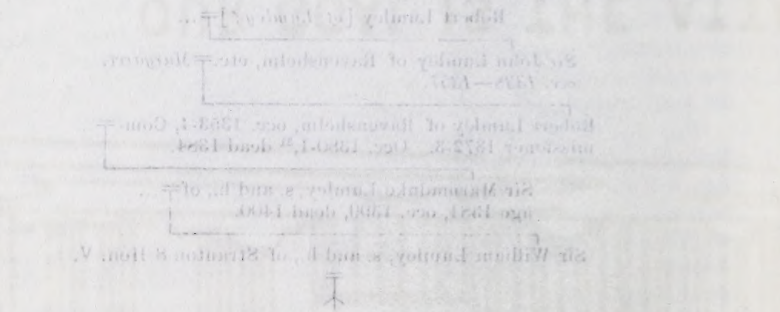
[30] Surtees Soc., 32.

[31] Durham Chancery Rolls. *Reports of Deputy Keeper.*

in 1310,[21] and was slain, we are told, in 1318.[22] There is thus no difficulty in supposing that she, like her husband, may have been born about the year 1270. I therefore venture to put forward this amended pedigree:



I record of a Henry V.[24] enables us to supply the true pedigree of the Harewelsdon or Haverswortb branch of Lundy; for it traces the descent of William Lundy "of Stratton" knight from a John son of Robert de Lundy, on whom was settled a considerable property in Kelton and Alt Kelton by Lainesley. A charter is produced of Sir Marmaduke Lundy, father of the plaintiff, dated 11 July 23 Richard II (1399). Presumably John Lundy, founder of this house, was a son of Robert Lundy of Lundy, but whether of the elder or the younger Robert I have no sufficient evidence to prove. The record places him in the time of Bishop Bitefield (1319-31); and he is, I have no doubt, the Sir John Lundy who occurs in records of the Bishopric[25] from 1338 onward. A white tunic of Margaret is attributed to him in an undated survey of Bishop Bitefield.[26]



[21] Cal. of Close, Ed. II, 1308.
[22] Patent 15 John de Neville 1326. Cal. of Patent Rolls.
[23] See Northumberland Assize Rolls, Surtees Soc.
[24] Calendar of Close Rolls, 1401.
[25] Sir Marmaduke appears to have had two wives; one who was dead about 1324, another who was living in 1390. See Durham Journal Rolls, Surtees Soc.
[26] De Banco Roll, Hilary Term, no. 131.
[27] Reports of the Deputy Keeper.
[28] Surtees Soc., 32.
[29] Durham Chancery Rolls. Reports of Deputy Keeper.

Another question that remains is where to place Isabel in the pedigree of Brus of Annandale and Carrick. The truth is that this pedigree, with its four successive Roberts, is one that stands in no small need of revision. In a recent version of it[32] I find, to put in tabular form two generations of narrative:

Robert de Brus, d. 1245.=Isabel, *b. 1206.*

Isabel, *living 1281* (1).=Robert de Brus, *b. 1210.*=(2) Christina, *m. bef. 1275.*

If correct, this would indeed be an amazing tale of maternal precocity and bigamy in high places. The editor of this work, I observe, casts doubt upon the lady with whom we are concerned, being content to leave her to a footnote,[33] with the remark that he has seen no record evidence of her existence. Such evidence we have now supplied; but in which generation is she to be placed? The period of her married life, as we have seen, was roughly speaking between 1260 and 1280. She cannot therefore have been, as a hasty reading of our record might suggest, a daughter, or for that matter a sister, of Robert IV (1274-1329), who finally forfeited the English lands of his house to become King of Scots. Robert III, his father, had a daughter Isabel, whom he married to Eric King of Norway in 1292-3. It is said that this same lady was the mother of Thomas Earl of Moray, who is spoken of as "son of the King's sister"; but these are difficult problems, which I do not now propose to consider further, the correctness of Randolph's pedigree being only one of them. John Marmaduke's wife was, I suppose, a daughter of Robert II, competitor for the throne of Scotland in 1292, by Isabel de Clare daughter of the Earl of Gloucester; and was thus sister of the Robert born in 1243. That at some period of his career her father suffered forfeiture is likely enough in those troublous times; but his son and grandson seem to have held their English lands—perhaps not without interruption—until 1306. Any such temporary forfeiture, therefore, should not have been held to invalidate the title of the daughter's descendants.

That the tradition of so distinguished a connection should have faded altogether from the memory of the Lumleys is certainly remarkable. During the reigns of the later Edwards, no doubt, it may have been inconvenient for a north country knight to parade too close a kinship with the King's arch enemy across the Border. That however would hardly account for so total an oblivion. Stranger still that the arms borne by the Lumleys for many centuries, and professedly adopted instead of an older coat, so much resemble those attributed to John fitz Marmaduke in the Roll of Caerlaverock:

la fesse et le troi papegai
ke a devises blances en rouge ai—

which are still to be seen upon his seal, attached to the Barons' letter to the Pope.[34] The tinctures, however, shew that the present arms of

[32] *The Scots Peerage* (Carrick) ii. 428 *sqq.*
[33] p. 432.
[34] See also seals figured in Surtees of both John and Richard.

Another question that remains is where to place Isabel in the pedigree of Bruce of Annandale and Carrick. The truth is that this pedigree, with its four successive Roberts, is one that stands in no small need of revision. In a recent version of it[22] I find, to put in tabular form two generations of narrative:

Robert de Bruce, d. 1316 = Isabel, b. 1296.

Isabel, living 1324 (1) = Robert de Bruce, b. 1270 = (2) Christian, m. bef. 1274.

If correct, this would indeed be an amazing tale of material precocity and bigamy in high places. The editor of this work, I observe, casts doubt upon the lady with whom we are concerned, being content to leave her to a footnote,[23] with the remark that he has seen no record evidence of her existence. Such evidence we have now supplied; but in which generation is she to be placed? The period of her married life, as we have seen, was roughly speaking between 1260 and 1280. She cannot therefore have been, as a hasty reading of our record might suggest, a daughter, or for that matter a sister, of Robert IV (1271-1329), who finally forfeited the English lands of his house to become King of Scots. Robert III, his father, had a daughter Isabel, whom he married to Eric King of Norway in 1292-3. It is said that this same lady was the mother of Thomas Earl of Moray, who is spoken of as "son of the King's sister"; but these are difficult problems, which I do not now propose to consider further, the correctness of Randolph's pedigree being only one of them. John Marmaduke's wife was, I suppose, a daughter of Robert II, competitor for the throne of Scotland in 1292, by Isabel de Clare daughter of the Earl of Gloucester; and was thus sister of the Robert born in 1243. That at some period of his career her father suffered forfeiture is likely enough in these troublous times; but his son and grandson seem to have held their English lands—perhaps not without interruption—until 1306. Any such temporary forfeiture, therefore, should not have been held to invalidate the title of the daughter's descendant.

That the tradition of so distinguished a connection should have faded altogether from the memory of the Lumleys is certainly remarkable. During the reigns of the later Edwards, no doubt, it may have been inconvenient for a north country knight to parade too close a kinship with the King's arch enemy across the Border. That however would hardly account for so total an oblivion. Stranger still that the arms borne by the Lumleys for many centuries, and professedly adopted instead of an older coat, so much resemble those attributed to John fitz Marmaduke in the Roll of Caerlaverock:

> Ie fesse et le trul pynnam
> Ke a devises lalmace en vounge ai—

which are still to be seen upon his seal, attached to the Barons' letter to the Pope.[24] The historians, however, show that the present arms of

[22] *The Scots Peerage* (Earls) ii. 425 *sqq.*

[23] p. 426.

[24] See also seals figured in Surtees of both John and Richard.

Lumley were in fact those of Thweng. Thus, in the "Parliamentary Roll" we find :—[35]

Sir John fiz marmaduc, de goules a une fesse e iij papingays de argent.
Sir Marmaduc de Tuenge, de argent a une fesse de goules e iij papingais de vert.
Sire Richard filz Marmaduk, de goul' a une fesse e iij papingais de argent e un baston de azur'.
Sire Rob't de Lomeleye, de goul' a une fesse e iij papingais de argent, en la fesse iij moles de sable.

Evidently at the date of this roll the four knights were all living, and Sir Richard's baton is a mark of cadency. At this time Lumley is bearing arms of affection in consequence of his marriage with Sir John's daughter. The Thweng coat was probably adopted by Sir Marmaduke Lumley, on whom Thomas, the last of the male Thwengs, settled an important part of his lands, or else by his issue after the death of this Thomas. But I am not aware of any connection between the two houses of Marmaduke and Thweng which could account for the remarkable similarity of their arms.[36]

To recapitulate then, we seem to have two successive Robert Lumleys, father and son, little more than twenty years apart in age, both marrying heiresses, and these two heiresses bearing almost the same arms. Surtees tells us that Richard Marmaduke made a settlement of his lands, in consequence of which but a small proportion descended to his sister's heirs; and most or all of those were presently conveyed away to a younger branch of the family. To this singular combination of circumstances, I suppose, we must attribute the omission of the Marmaduke and Brus descents from the pedigrees of Lumley.

W. H. R. Bird.

THE EXTINCT BARONETCY OF GIFFORD OF BURSTALL.

General Wrottesley, in his interesting and valuable history of the Giffards of Chillington,[1] gives a more or less full account of many other families of the same name, but with regard to the Giffords of Burstall merely remarks[2] that—

> "When Henry Giffard of Burstall was created a baronet in 1660, he claimed to descend from the Giffards of Rodenhurst, but his pedigree as given in the extinct baronetages does not tally with Harvey's visitation."

An examination into the descent of the family will show that the Wiltshire Visitation of 1565 is in the main correct and that the Baronetages are inaccurate and misleading.

My attention was some time ago drawn to the omission of a generation and other errors and deficiencies in G.E.C.'s account of this Baronetcy

[35] See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xi, p. 113; vol. xii, p. 277.

[36] The alleged original coat of Lumley was six popinjays, or, according to another version martlets. As to this, see Surtees ii, 139, 140.

[1] Salt Society, vol. v, N.S., 1902.

[2] p. 81.

Lumley were in fact those of Thweng. Thus, in the "Parliamentary Roll" we find :—[26]

Sir John de marmadoke de goulis a une fesse e iij peplingis de argent.
Sire Marmadoke de Tueng, de argent a une fesse de goules e iij peplingis de vert.
Sire Richard fitz Marmadok, de goul' a une fesse e iij peplingis de argent e un bastun de azur.
Sire Robt' de Lumeleye, de goul' a une fesse e iij peplingis de argent, en la fesse iij molets de sable.

Evidently at the date of this roll the four knights were all living, and Sir Richard's baton is a mark of cadency. At this time Lumley is bearing arms of affection in consequence of his marriage with Sir John's daughter. The Thweng coat was probably adopted by Sir Marmadoke Lumley, on whom Thomas, the last of the male Thwengs, settled an important part of his lands, or else by his issue after the death of this Thomas. But I am not aware of any connection between the two houses of Marmadoke and Thweng which could account for the remarkable similarity of their arms.[27]

To recapitulate then, we seem to have two successive Robert Lumleys, father and son, little more than twenty years apart in age, both marrying heiresses, and these two heiresses bearing almost the same arms. Surtees tells us that Richard Marmadoke made a settlement of his lands, in consequence of which but a small proportion descended to his sister's heirs; and most or all of those were presently conveyed away to a younger branch of the family. To this singular combination of circumstances, I suppose, we must attribute the omission of the Marmadoke and Hess descents from the pedigrees of Lumley.

W. H. R. Hunt.

THE EXTINCT BARONETCY OF GIFFORD OF BURSTALL.

General *Wauchope*, in his interesting and valuable history of the Gifford of Chillington,[28] gives a more or less full account of many other families of the same name, but with regard to the Giffords of Burstall merely remarks[29] that—

"When Henry Gifford of Burstall was created a baronet in 1660, he claimed to descend from the Giffords of Bonthorpe, but his pedigree as given in the extinct baronetage does not tally with Harvey's visitation."

An examination into the descent of the family will show that the *Wilshire Visitation* of 1566 is in the main correct and that the Baronetages are incorrect and misleading.

My attention was some time ago drawn to the omission of a generation and other errors and deficiencies in G. E. C.'s account of this Baronetcy

[26] See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xi, p. 114; vol. xii, p. 277.
[27] The alleged original coat of Lumley was *de pelplingis*, or, according to another version *de mitrillis*. As to this, see Surtees, p. 120, 110.
[28] Sale Society, vol. v, N.S., 1902.
[29] p. 81.

in his *Complete Baronetage*,[3] and a reference was supplied to Harl. MS. 2289. On referring to this manuscript I found that it not only contains a pedigree of the family for seven generations beyond the first baronet, but also much useful information collected from parish registers and other sources which ought to be in print.

In the Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts at the British Museum it is described as :—

"An Heraldical Book in folio, all written by the hand of the late Mr. Hugh Thomas the Armes Painter ; wherein are contained . . . .

"3. Many Notes relating to the antient Family of Giffard, collected by the said Hugh Thomas, and (I suppose) inserted into that fair Pedegree which he made of this Family, and shewed to me. 235, 242."

On a slip of paper, between folios 243, 244 of the MS., this superscription, though erased, may still be read :—

"To the Right Honourable
Earl of Middleton & Principal (? Secretary of State)
These
Present."

This seems to show that the descent was traced for Charles, second Earl of Middleton, who acted as Secretary to James II during his exile, and from the time of that monarch's death until December 1713 to his son. Prince James Francis Edward.

A pedigree "shewing the Alliance of Middleton with divers eminent Scots Families"[4] is contained in the same manuscript (f. 336), and it will be seen that the wife of Sir John Gifford, the second baronet, was a daughter of that nobleman. On folio 244 is a statement of the very moderate expenses incurred by Mr. Hugh Thomas :—

In Willshire	1	05	00
At Ruerdeane	0	05	00
To the Coledg of Armes	2	10	00
To publick Records	0	10	00
	4	10	00
	2	10	00

The pedigree given below has been chiefly compiled from this MS., but several other sources of information have been consulted, including wills at Somerset House, abstracts of which have been supplied. In a future number of *The Genealogist* the earlier descent of the family may be discussed, but it has been thought better for the present not to carry the pedigree beyond the grandfather of the first baronet, Dr. John Gifford, an eminent physician in London, resident in Mugwell Street, near Cripplegate, who according to Monk's Roll,[5] was an intimate friend of Camden the antiquary, whom he attended during two severe

[3] Vol. iii, p. 129. That G.E.C. subsequently became aware of these omissions and errors appears from addenda in his handwritng in his own copy of the Baronetage. I am indebted for additional information and for much valuable help in the compilation of this article to Mr. W. H. Weldon, C.V.O., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms.

[4] Catalogue to the Harl. MSS., British Museum.

[5] Vol. i, p. 114.

in his *Complete Baronetage*,[a] and a reference was supplied to Harl. MS. 2290. On referring to this manuscript I found that it not only contains a pedigree of the family for seven generations beyond the first baronet, but also much useful information collected from parish registers and other sources which ought to be in print.

In the Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts at the British Museum it is described as:—

"An illuminated book in folio, all written by the hand of the late Mr. Hugh Thomas the Arms Painter; wherein are contained . . . .

"3. Many Notes relating to the antient family of Gifford, collected by the said Hugh Thomas, and (I suppose) inserted into that fair Pedigree which he made of this family, and ab wod to nat. 225, 242."

On a slip of paper, between folios 243, 244 of the MS., this superscription, though erased, may still be read:—

"To the Right Honourable
Earl of Middleton & Principal (?) Secretary of State,
These
Present."

This seems to show that the document was traced for Charles, second Earl of Middleton, who acted as Secretary to James II during his exile, and from the time of that monarch's death until December 1718 to his son, Prince James Francis Edward.

A pedigree "showing the Alliance of Middleton with divers eminent Scots Families"[b] is contained in the same manuscript (f. 330), and it will be seen that the wife of Sir John Gifford, the second baronet, was a daughter of that nobleman. On folio 244 is a statement of the very moderate expenses incurred by Mr. Hugh Thomas:—

In Middle	1	05	00
At Rowchester	0	05	00
To the Colledge of Arms	2	10	00
To public Records	0	10	00
	4	10	00
	2	10	00

The pedigree given below has been chiefly compiled from this MS., but several other sources of information have been consulted, including wills at Somerset House, abstracts of which have been supplied. In a future number of *The Genealogist* the earlier descent of the family may be discussed, but it has been thought better for the present not to carry the pedigree beyond the grandfather of the first baronet, Dr. John Gifford, an eminent physician in London, resident in Nunwell Street, near Cripplegate, who according to Monk's Roll,[c] was an intimate friend of Camden the antiquary, whom he attended during two severe

[a] Vol. iii. p. 129. The G.E.C. subsequently became aware of these omissions and errors appears from addenda in his handwriting in his own copy of the Baronetage. I am indebted for additional information and for much valuable help in the compilation of this article to Mr. H. H. Melden, C.V.O., F.S.A., Lancaster King of Arms.

[b] Date seems to be that MS., British Museum.

[c] Vol. ii. p. 111.

illnesses. According to the same authority he was Treasurer of the College of Physicians in 1626, and President in 1628. In a note appended to some extracts from the Registers of the College, given on folio 238 of Harl. MS. 2289, it is stated that on "1 Octo^er 1621 he was Chosen Sensor of the Coledg from which time there was hardly any Act of the Colledg past (*passed*) but what he was conserted in as appears very largely by the Regester untill his Death which the same Regester testifieth was Sept. the 24th and that he was attended by the whole Coledge in a solemne manner part of his way to Horne Church in Essex to be Buried the 27th following Anno 1647."

Dr. Gifford was, as will be seen below, the third son of John Gifford of Boreham, otherwise Burton Delamere, in the parish of Warminster, co. Wilts, and afterwards of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset. His mother, Mary Hanham, was a niece of Sir James Dyer, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. Dr. Gifford acquired landed property at Dunton Waylett and other places in Essex, and his will shows that he was possessed of considerable estate. His two sons, John and Thomas, both died in his lifetime, but the younger of them, whose marriage with the daughter and heir of Gregory Brokesby or Brookesby,[6] of Frisby, co. Lincoln, led to the acquisition in the next generation of the Burstall estate, left several children. None of these children, except the eldest son, are mentioned in their father's will, but they were all legatees under that of their paternal grandfather. Henry Gifford, the second but elder surviving son of Thomas, was created a baronet 21 November 1660. His son, Sir John Gifford, the second baronet, was Groom of the Bedchamber to Prince James Francis Edward, and that Prince was one of the sponsors at the baptism of his eldest son, James, at St. Germains, 4 August 1703. The baronetcy became extinct at the death of the third baronet, Sir John Francis Gifford, 6 June 1736. The members of this family were Roman Catholics and Jacobites.

H. W. Forsyth Harwood.

PEDIGREE.

I. **John Gifford**, third son of John Gifford, of Boreham in the parish of Warminster, co. Wilts, and afterwards of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, gent., by Mary, dau. of William Hanham,[7] of Purse Caundle, co. Dorset, gent., and of his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Dyer, of Wincanton, co. Somerset. He was probably the John Gifford (parents' names not given in the register) who was baptized at War-

[6] Gregory Brokesby was still living 25 Dec. 1650, when he prayed to be allowed to compound for a farm in Great Budworth, Cheshire, "held of the late Queen" (Cal. of the Committee for Compounding, Part IV, p. 2679). He had on 21 April 1648 been discharged in respect of the Burstall estate (*Ibid*, Part I, p. 111).

[7] See pedigree of Hanham of Purse Caundle in Visitation of Dorset, 1565. William Hanham's will, dated 26 April, was proved 14 May 1576 (P.C.C. 15 Carew). He left to "John Gifforde my boye" £20, and to "my sonne Gifford £20 which I lent hym." Sir James Dyer, Knt., was one of the overseers.

illness. According to the same authority he was Treasurer of the College of Physicians in 1626, and President in 1629. In a note appended to some extracts from the Registers of the College, given on folio 238 of Harl. MS. 2293, it is stated that on "1 October 1631 he was chosen Senior of the College from which time there was hardly any Act of the College past (passed) but what he was consented in as appears very largely by the Register until his Death which the same Register testifieth was Sept. the 21th and that he was attended by the whole College in a solemne manner part of his way to Horne Church in Essex to be Buried the 27th following Anno 1647."

Dr. Gifford was, as will be seen below, the third son of John Gifford of Horsham, otherwise Burton Delamere, in the parish of Warminster, co. Wilts, and afterwards of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset. His mother, Mary Hanham, was a niece of Sir James Dyer, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. Dr. Gifford acquired landed property at Dunton Wayletta and other places in Essex, and his will shows that he was possessed of considerable estate. His two sons, John and Thomas, both died in his lifetime, but the younger of them, whose marriage with the daughter and heir of Gregory Brokesby or Brocksby,[a] of Frisby, co. Lincoln, led to the acquisition in the next generation of the Burstall estate, left several children. None of these children, except the eldest son, are mentioned in their father's will, but they were all legatees under that of their paternal grandfather. Henry Gifford, the second but elder surviving son of Thomas, was created a baronet 21 November 1664. His son, Sir John Gifford, the second baronet, was Groom of the Bedchamber to Prince James Francis Edward, and that Prince was one of the sponsors at the baptism of his eldest son, James, at St. Germains, 4 August 1703. The baronetcy became extinct at the death of the third baronet, Sir John Francis Gifford, 6 June 1736. The members of this family were Roman Catholics and Jacobites.

H. W. Forsyth Harwood.

PEDIGREE.

1. John Gifford, third son of John Gifford, of Horsham in the parish of Warminster, co. Wilts, and afterwards of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, gent., by Mary, dau. of William Hanham,[1] of Pirne Cundle, co. Dorset, gent., and of his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Dyer, of Wincanton, co. Somerset. He was probably the John Gifford (pseudonymous not given in the register) who was baptized at Wat-

[a] Gregory Brokesby was still living 25 Dec. 1634, when he proved to be allowed to compound for a fine in Great Budworth, Cheshire, "held of the late Queen" (Cal. of the Committee for Compounding, Part IV. p. 2979). He died on 21 April 1644 (Inq. p.m. Lincoln, Part I. p. 111).

[1] See pedigree of Hanham of Pirne Cundle in Visitation of Dorset, 1623. William Hanham's will, dated 26 April, was proved 14 May 1576 (P.C.C. 15 Carew). He left to "John Giffordie my neye" £20, and to "my neece Giffordie £20 which I lent him." Sir James Dyer, Kt., was one of the overseers.

minster, 3 Feb. 1564-5,[8] and was admitted to Winchester[9] 8 Nov. 1577, being then aged 12 years. He matriculated at New College, Oxon., as "of Wilts, gent.," aged 19, 11 Dec. 1584[10]; Scholar, 1584; Fellow of New College, 30 Aug. 1586; B.A. 14 June 1588; M.A. 7 April 1592; licensed to practice medicine 17 Dec. 1596; B. and D. Med. 7 Dec. 1598. He was licentiate of the College of Physicians, 8 May 1598, and was elected a Fellow of the College as "Johannes Giffard Wilton ex Academia Oxon Medicinæ D.," 22 Dec. 1598"[11]; Censor many times between 1602-1625; Treasurer, 1626; President, 1628; Consilarius, 1632.[12] He married at Hornchurch, Essex, 19 May 1600, Catherine, dau. of John Legatt, of Hornchurch, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of Thomas Reding, of Pinner, co. Middx.[13] She was buried at Hornchurch, 7 Oct. 1625. He died, aged 82, 21, and was buried with his wife in the chancel of Hornchurch, 27 Sept. 1647. His will, dated 21 July, was proved P.C.C. 11 Oct. 1647. They had issue:—

1. John, bap. at St. Olave's, Silver Street, London, 14 Sept. 1601. "Of the Holy Order of Saint Francis, aged 23, Anno Domini 1624."[14] Not mentioned in his father's will.

[8] Unfortunately his father, in his will dated 6 Sept. and proved 24 Oct. 1601 (P.C.C. 66 Woodhall), only mentions his two youngest sons, there being no reference to his six elder sons, but the identity of Dr. Gifford is proved by the will of his eldest brother William Gifford of Borcham, dated 26 Nov. 1609 and proved 16 May 1610 (P.C.C. 48 Wingfield), under which "my Brother John Gyfford Doctor in phisicke" is made a supervisor. John Hoskins Gifford of Borcham was a trustee under the will of Sir John Francis Gifford, the third and last baronet.

[9] Mr. H. Chitty, the Bursar of Winchester College, has kindly supplied the following entry from the Registers of the College: 1577, "Johannes Gyffard de Bushopstrowe 12 annorum puriti: pret. admissus viii Novem.—Sar [dioc.]." Marginal note: "rec. (recessit) Oxon. doctor medicinæ." In the "Liber Successionis et dignitatis" (compiled from the records of New Coll., Oxon.) the entry on his admission as Fellow of New Coll. is: "1586: August 30: Jõan. Gifford. De Par. de Burton com. Wilts. Sar. Dioc: [vacated Fellowship] 1598. Medicinæ Doctor: [died] 1647." It will be seen that his age at admission both to Winchester and Oxford tallies with the baptism at Warminster 3 Feb. 1564-5, notwithstanding that Bishopstrowe is the place named in the Winchester registers.

[10] Foster's *Alumni Oxonienses*. The following entry occurs in "Warden Sewell's Register" at New College: "John Gifford de Burton com. Wilts, elected fellow 1586, gen fil., admitted probationer 30 Aug. 1584, resigned 1598, died 1647, Med. Doct. 7 Dec. 1598."

Wood's *Fasti*, vol. ii, p. 279, says of Dr. John Gifford "He accumulated the degrees in physic, did afterwards practise in London, was one of the college of physicians, 'and was famous for his honesty and learning.' He died in a good old age in 1647 and was buried in the parish church of Hornchurch in Essex, near to the body of his wife."

Dr. Gifford purchased and conveyed to New College the land called Chapel lands and Lady acres in Radclive and Chackmore.

[11] From a copy of the Register of the College of Physicians, Harl. MS. 2289, f. 238.

[12] Monk's Roll, i, 114.

[13] Misc. Essex Pedigrees, Harl. Soc. Pub. XIV, 591-593.

[14] Harl. MS. 2289, f. 244.

minister, 3 Feb. 1564-5,[a] and was admitted to Winchester[b] 8 Nov. 1577, being then aged 12 years. He matriculated at New College, Oxon., as "of Wilts, gent.," aged 19, 11 Dec. 1584[c]; Scholar, 1584; Fellow of New College, 30 Aug. 1586; B.A. 14 June 1588; M.A. 7 April 1592; licensed to practice medicine 17 Dec. 1596; B. and D. Med. 7 Dec. 1598. He was Bursar of the College of Physicians, 8 May 1598, and was elected a Fellow of the College as "Johannes Giffard Wilton ex Academia Oxon Medicinæ D.," 22 Dec. 1598[d]; Censor many times between 1609-1625; Treasurer, 1628; President, 1629; Consiliarius, 1632.[e] He married at Hornchurch, Essex, 19 May 1600, Catherine, dau. of John Legett, of Hornchurch, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of Thomas Harding, of Tunner, co. Middx.[f] She was buried at Hornchurch, 7 Oct. 1629. He died, aged 62, 21, and was buried with his wife in the chancel of Hornchurch, 27 Sept. 1617. His will, dated 21 July, was proved P.C.C. 11 Oct. 1617. They had issue:—

1. John, bap. at St. Olave's, Silver Street, London, 14 Sept. 1601. "Of the Holy Order of Saint Francis, aged 23, Anno Domini 1621."[g] Not mentioned in his father's will.

[a] Unfortunately his father, in his will dated 6 Sept. and proved 21 Oct. 1601 (P.C.C. 66 Woodhall), only mentions his two younger sons, there being no reference to his six elder sons, but the identity of Dr. Gifford is proved by the will of his elder brother William Gifford of Hornchurch, dated 26 Nov. 1609 and proved 10 May 1610 (P.C.C. 48 Wingfield), under which "my Brother John Gifford Doctor in physicke" is made a supervisor. John Hopkins Gifford of Hornchurch was a trustee under the will of Sir John Francis Gifford, the third and last baronet.

[b] Mr. H. Gantz, the Bursar of Winchester College, has kindly supplied the following entry from the Registers of the College: 1577, "Johannes Giffard de Burstalcrowe 12 annorum puer: pro. admissus vili Nassum.—Ser. [illegible]." Marginal note: "ros. (recessit) Oxon. doctor medicinæ." In the "Liber Senioris et diminutis" (compiled from the records of New Coll., Oxon.) the entry on his admission as Fellow of New Coll. is: "1586 : August 30 : Johan. Giffard. De Par. de Burton con. Wilts. Sen. Discr. [vacated Fellowship] 1589. Medicinæ Doctor: [died] 1617." It will be seen that his age at admission both to Winchester and Oxford tallies with the baptism at Warminster 3 Feb. 1564-5, notwithstanding that Bishopstrowe is the place named in the Winchester registers.

[c] Foster's Alumni Oxonienses. The following entry occurs in "Warden Newell's Register" at New College: "John Giffard de Burton com. Wilts, elected fellow 1586, gen. fil. admitted probationer 30 Aug. 1587, resigned 1589, died 1617, Med. Doct. 7 Dec. 1598."

Wood's Fasti, vol. ii. p. 278, says of Dr. John Gifford "He accumulated the degrees in physic, did afterwards practise in London, was one of the college of physicians, and was famous for his learning and learning." He died in good old age in 1617 and was buried in the parish church of Hornchurch in Essex, near to the body of his wife.

Dr. Gifford purchased and conveyed to New College the land called Chapel lands and Lady acres in Hadleigh and Canfieldmore.

[d] From a copy of the Register of the College of Physicians, Harl. MS. 2259, f. 238.

[e] Munk's Reg., i. 114.

[f] Misc. Genea. Heraldica, Harl. Soc. Pub. XIV, 301-303.

[g] Harl. MS. 2259, f. 244.

2. Thomas (II).

1. Margaret, bap. at St. Olave's, Silver Street, 10 Feb. 1602-3; mar. first Robert Guldeford [15]; secondly, Thomas Threele, of Lewisham, now Leasham, in Rye, co. Sussex.

2. Mary, bap. at St. Olave's, Silver Street, 6 June 1604. She is said in Harl. MS. 2289, folio 244, to have "married a Frenchman," and is probably the "Aunt Mary Aubert" [16] mentioned in the will of Sir Henry Gifford, first Bart.[17]

II. Thomas Gifford, second son of Dr. John Gifford and Catherine Legatt, was bap. at St. Olave's, Silver Street, 18 April 1609. He died v.p. 24 Feb. 1638-9, and was buried at Hornchurch. His will, dated 11 Feb. 1638-9, was proved P.C.C. 21 Jan. 1639-40. By his wife Anne (who survived him), dau. and coheir of Gregory Brokesby,[18] of Frisby and Burstall, co. Leicester, he had issue:—

1. John Gifford, bap. at St. Olave's, Silver Street, 5 Feb. 1630-1, mentioned in the will of his father 1639, and in that of his grandfather 1647. Died s.p. at Florence.[19]

2. Henry (III), created a baronet 21 Nov. 1660.

3. Thomas, mentioned in the will of his grandfather 1647, and in that of his brother Sir Henry, 22 June 1661; died s.p. in Sicily.[20]

[15] It is not easy to identify this Robert Guldeford. In Harl. MS. 2289, f. 244, he is described as "of Hemsted," but no Robert Guldeford seems at the period to have been in possession of that Kentish estate. Sir Henry Guldeford of Hemsted, by his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Earl of Worcester, had three sons, (1) Edward, who succeeded him and married Catherine Petre, (2) Robert, (3) John. Sir Henry, in his will dated 8 Feb. 1644, proved 23 Oct. 1646 (P.C.C. 148 Twisse), mentions these three sons and "my own two daughters Mrs. Katherine Daniell and Mrs. Elizabeth Vaughan," as well as "my son Bayneham Vaughan." Robert, the second son, in his will, dated 8, proved 24 July 1656 (P.C.C. 271 Berkeley), mentions no wife or child, and bequeaths the residue of his estate to "my ever honored Couzin John Caryll of Harting in the County of Sussex Esquire." In Harl. MS. 2289, f. 244, Margaret Gifford's second husband is called "Thomas Shreet, of Lewsham in Sussex," a clear mistake for Threele. Thomas Threele, of Lewisham in Rye, was one of the executors of her father's will, and was also a witness to that of her brother Thomas in 1639.

[16] Mary Aubert was a witness to the will of Dr. John Gifford in 1647.

[17] In a footnote to p. 38 of vol. xiv, Catholic Register Society Publications, she is identified with a Sister Mary Gifford, who, 3 Nov. 1610, made her profession as a nun in the Convent of the English Poor Clares of Nazareth in Gravelines, being then aged 19, and who died 20 Dec. 1633, but Dr. Gifford's daughter Mary was only six years old in 1610.

[18] Brokesby pedigrees are contained in the Visitation of Leicestershire 1619 and the Visitation of Notts 1614.

[19] Harl. MS. 2289, f. 244.

[20] *Ibid.*

2. Thomas (III).

1. Margaret, bap. at St. Olave's, Silver Street, 10 Feb. 1602-3; mar. first Robert Guldeford [14]; secondly, Thomas Thrisele, of Lewisham, now Lessham, in Kyte, co. Sussex.

2. Mary, bap. at St. Olave's, Silver Street, 6 June 1604. She is said in Harl. MS. 2280, folio 244, to have "married a Frenchman," and is probably the "Aunt Mary Lubert" [15] mentioned in the will of Sir Henry Gifford, first Bart.[16]

II. Thomas Gifford, second son of Dr. John Gifford and Catherine Lagent, was bap. at St. Olave's, Silver Street, 18 April 1609. He died s.p. 21 Feb. 1638-9, and was buried at Horsebarch. His will, dated 11 Feb. 1638-9, was proved P.C.C. 21 Jan. 1639-40. By his wife Anne (who survived him), dau. and coheir of Gregory Brooksby,[17] of Frisby and Burstall, co. Leicester, he had issue:—

1. John Gifford, bap. at St. Olave's, Silver Street, 5 Feb. 1630-1, mentioned in the will of his father 1638, and in that of his grandfather 1617. Died s.p. at Florence.[18]

2. Henry (III), created a baronet 21 Nov. 1660.

3. Thomas, mentioned in the will of his grandfather 1617, and in that of his brother Sir Henry, 22 June 1661; died s.p. in Sicily.[19]

[14] It is not clear to identify this Robert Guldeford. In Harl. MS. 2280, f. 244, he is described as "of Hereford," but on Robert Guldeford serving at the period to have been in possession of Ester-le-vale. Sir Henry Guldeford of Hemsted, by his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Earl of Worcester, had three sons, (1) Edward, who succeeded him and married Catherine Petre, (2) Robert, (3) John. Sir Henry, in his will dated 8 Feb. 1644, proved 23 Oct. 1646 (P.C.C. 148 Twisse), mentions these three sons and "my own two daughters Mrs. Katherine Donnell and Mrs. Elizabeth Vaughan," as well as "my son Harrisham Vaughan." Robert, the second son, in his will, dated 9, proved 21 July 1650 (P.C.C. 271 Berkeley), mentions no wife or child, and bequeaths the residue of his estate to "my very honoured Cousin John Cavell of Harting in the County of Sussex Esquire." In Harl. MS. 2280, f. 244, Margaret Gifford's second husband is called "Thomas Sibrey, of Lewisham in Sussex," a clear mistake for Thrisele. Thomas Thrisele, of Lewisham in Kyte, was one of the executors of her father's will, and was also a witness to that of her brother Thomas in 1638.

[15] Mary Lubert was a witness to the will of Dr. John Gifford in 1617.

[16] In a pedigree to p. 38 of vol. xx. Catholic Register Society Publications, she is identified with a sister Mary Gifford, who, 3 Nov. 1610, made her profession as a nun in the Convent of the English Poor Clares of Nazareth in Gravelines, being then aged 18, and who died 20 Dec. 1638, but Dr. Gifford's daughter Mary was only six years old in 1610.

[17] Brooksby pedigrees are contained in the Visitation of Leicestershire 1619 and the Visitation of Notts 1614.

[18] Harl. MS. 2280, f. 244.

[19] Ibid.

4. Gregory, mentioned in the will of his grandfather 1647, and in that of his brother Sir Henry, 22 June 1664. Died s.p.
5. Morris, mentioned in the will of his grandfather 1647, but not in that of his brother, Sir Henry. "Of the Holy Order of St. Dominick."[21]
6. William, mentioned in the will of his grandfather 1647, and as "my youngest brother" in that of Sir Henry Gifford 22 June 1664. A merchant at Palermo in Sicily, where he died s.p., aged 68, 31 August 1706.[22]

1. Catherine, had £500 under the will of her grandfather 1647.
2. Mary, had £500 under the will of her grandfather 1647; mar. first George Nevill, 11th Lord Abergavenny, who died 2 and was bur. 14 June 1666, at Birling, co. Kent. She mar. secondly (as his second wife) Sir Charles Shelley, of Michelgrove, in the parish of Clapham, co. Sussex, second Bart., who died 1681 and was buried at Rouen.[23] She was buried 14 Nov. 1699 at St. Pancras, co. Middx., from St. Giles' in the Fields.[24] As "Mary Lady Dowager Bergevenny" she made her will, dated 10 and proved P.C.C. 22 Nov. 1699 (169 Pett). By this will she appointed "Sr John Gifford of Burstall, co. Leicester, Barronett," her nephew, an executor, but he renounced probate thereof. She left issue by her first husband.

III. Sir Henry Gifford, second son of Thomas Gifford by Anne Brokesby his wife. Baptized at St. Olave's, Silver Street, 5 May 1632. Created a baronet, 21 Nov. 1660, as "of Burstall, co. Leicester, Esquire." He mar. (settlement dated 16 May 1654) Mary [or Joane, see note 36 below], dau. of Baynham Vaughan, of Ruardean,[25] co. Glouc., Esq., who died in his lifetime. He died in Paris, 27 Sept. 1664, aged 32. M.I. in the church of the English Benedictines there. Will dated 22 June 1664, proved P.C.C. 3 April 1665 (37 Hyde). By his wife he left issue:—

1. Sir John Gifford, second Bart. (IV).
2. Henry, died young.

[21] Harl. MS. 2289, f. 244.
[22] *Ibid.*, slip of paper between ff. 243, 244.
[23] *Complete Baronetage*, by G.E.C., vol. i, p. 25.
[24] *Complete Peerage*, by G.E.C. New Edition, edited by the Hon. Vicary Gibbs, vol. i, p. 38.
[25] The estate of Ruardean eventually came to the Gifford family, see will of Sir John Gifford, the third and last baronet. The mother of Mary Vaughan was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Guldeford, of Hemsted, co. Kent (see note 15 above, and pedigree of Vaughan of Ruardean at f. 175 Harl. MS 2289).

4. Gregory, mentioned in the will of his grandfather 1647, and in that of his brother Sir Henry, 22 June 1664. Died s.p.

5. Morris, mentioned in the will of his grandfather 1647, but not in that of his brother, Sir Henry. "Of the Holy Order of St. Dominick."[z]

6. William, mentioned in the will of his grandfather 1647, and as "my youngest brother" in that of Sir Henry Gifford 22 June 1664. A merchant at Palermo in Sicily, where he died s.p., aged 68, 31 August 1706.[aa]

I. Catherine, bad 1500 under the will of her grandfather 1647.

2. Mary, bad 1500 under the will of her grandfather 1647; mar. first George Nevill, 11th Lord Abergavenny, who died 2 and was bur. 14 June 1666, at Birling, co. Kent. She mar. secondly (as his second wife) Sir Charles Shelley, of Michelgrove, in the parish of Clapham, co. Sussex, second Bart., who died 1681 and was buried at Rouen.[ab] She was buried 14 Nov. 1690 at St. Faiths, co. Middx., from St. Giles' in the Fields.[ac] As "Mary Lady Dowager Bergavenny" she made her will, dated 10 and proved P.C.C. 22 Nov. 1690 (16 Pett). By this will she appointed "Sr. John Gifford of Burstall, co. Leicester, Baronett," her nephew, an executor, but he renounced probate thereof. She left issue by her first husband.

III. Sir Henry Gifford, second son of Thomas Gifford by Anne Brotesby his wife. Baptized at St. Olave's, Silver Street, 5 May 1632. Created a baronet, 21 Nov. 1660, as "of Burstall, co. Leicester, Esquire." He mar. (settlement dated 10 May 1661) Mary (or Joane, see note 3b below), dau. of Rayburn Vaughan, of Hunedon,[ad] co. Glouc., Esq., who died in his lifetime. He died in Paris, 27 Sept. 1664, aged 32. M.I. in the church of the English Benedictines there. Will dated 22 June 1661, proved P.C.C. 3 April 1665 (27 Hyde). By his wife he left issue:—

I. Sir John Gifford, second Bart. (IV).

2. Henry, died young.

[z] Harl. MS. 2294, f. 214.

[aa] Ibid., slip of paper between ff. 214, 215.

[ab] Campbe Monmouth, by G.E.C., vol. i. p. 22.

[ac] Complete Peerage, by G.E.C. New Edition edited by the Hon. Vicary Gibbs, vol. i. p. 32.

[ad] The relative of Hunedon eventually came to the Gifford family, see will of Sir John Gifford, the third and last baronet. The mother of Mary Vaughan was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Fitzfeldard, of Hemsted, co. Kent (see note 15 above), and godsoe of Vaughan of Hunedon at f. 175 Harl. MS 2294).

3. Henry, named in his father's will 22 June 1664; died s.p.

1. Mary, died young.

2. Anne, born 1655, had portion of £2,000 under her father's will. As Sister Anne Xaveria she became a nun in the Benedictine Abbey of Grace Dieu in Pontoise; professed 13 Sept. 1676, aged 21; became Abbess of the Convent, March 1710-11. Died there 11 Feb. 1711-12, "in the 57th year of her age."[26]

3. Elizabeth, born 1658 or 1659; had a portion of £2,000 under her father's will. As Sister Maura she became a nun in the Abbey of Grace Dieu at Pontoise; professed 13 Sept. 1676, "at 17 years of age." Died there 28 Aug. 1691 "in the 34 yeare of her age."[27]

IV. Sir John Gifford, second Bart., born in Portugal Row, Lincoln's Inn Fields, 22 June 1657.[28] Appointed Groom of the Bedchamber to Prince James Francis Edward, 4 Aug. 1700 and 17 Oct. 1701.[29] He mar. at St. Sulpice, Paris, 25 June 1702,[30] Catherine Middleton, elder dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Middleton, Principal Secretary to James II when in exile, by Catherine, dau. of Robert Brudenell, 2nd Earl of Cardigan. She was born 10, and bap. at St. Martin's in the Fields 25 August 1685.[31] She married secondly, March 1709-10, Michael Rothe,[32] an Irish General in the French service (son of Edward Rothe of Kilkenny), who was born at Kilkenny 29 Sept. 1661, and died in Paris 2 May 1741. She died there 10 June 1763. Sir John Gifford died 7, and was buried 10 Oct. 1707 in the Church of St. Germain-en-laye. He had issue by Catherine his wife:—

[26] Registers of the English Benedictine Nuns of Pontoise, Catholic Register Society, vol. xvii, p. 300. The Register says of her—"She Inclos'd in a little body an actiue spirit, wch whilst in a priuate Life she Imploy'd to her own perfection, but wn ye prouidence of God had plac'd in her hand ye pastoral staff she delated her zeall to ye generall good, showing an Uniuersall care to please God and her Comunity."

[27] *Ibid.*, p. 301.

[28] Harl. MS. 2289, slip between ff. 243, 244.

[29] Ruvigny's *Jacobite Peerage*, p. 218.

[30] Marriage registered at St Germain-en-laye 27 June following. See *Jacobite Extracts from the Parish Register of St. Germain-en-laye*, by C. E. Lart (St. Catherine Press), vol. ii, from which source all entries from these Registers have been taken.

[31] *Scots Peerage*, vol. vi, p. 188, where the date of her marriage to Sir John Gifford is wrongly given as "1705 or 1706."

[32] By him she had a son Charles Edward, Comte de Rothe, Lieut.-General of the Irish and Scottish troops in the French service, who served at Dettingen and Fontenoy. He was born 23 Dec. 1710, and married Lucy, only child of the second marriage of Lucius Henry Cary, 6th Viscount Falkland, by whom he had a daughter, Lucy, married in 1769 to her cousin, General the Hon. Arthur Dillon. Comte de Rothe died at Haute Fontoise, Picardy, 16 Aug. 1766; his widow died in London 9 Feb. 1804.

3. Henry, named in his father's will 22 June 1664; died s.p.

1. Mary; died young.

2. Anne, born 1655, had portion of £2,000 under her father's will. As Sister Anne Xaverin she became a nun in the Benedictine Abbey of Grace Dieu in Fontoise; professed 13 Sept. 1676, aged 21; became Abbess of the Convent, March 1710-11. Died there 11 Feb. 1711-12, "in the 57th year of her age."[28]

3. Elizabeth, born 1658 or 1659; had a portion of £2,000 under her father's will. As Sister Maria she became a nun in the Abbey of Grace Dieu at Fontoise; professed 13 Sept. 1676, "at 17 years of age." Died there 28 Aug. 1691 "in the 34 years of her age."[29]

IV. Sir Henry (in pedigree, second Bart.), born in Portugal from Lincoln's Inn Fields, 22 June 1657.[30] Appointed Groom of the Bedchamber to Prince James Edward, 4 Aug. 1700 and 17 Oct. 1701.[31] He mar. at St. Sulpice, Paris, 25 June 1702,[32] Catherine Middleton, elder dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Middleton, Principal Secretary to James II when in exile, by Catherine, dau. of Robert Brudenell, 2nd Earl of Cardigan. She was born 10, and bap. at St. Martin's in the Fields 23 August 1685.[33] She married secondly, March 1710-10, Michael Roche,[34] an Irish General in the French service (son of Edward Roche of Killconny), who was born at Killconny 29 Sept. 1661, and died in Paris 3 May 1711. She died there 10 June 1723. Sir John Gifford died 7, and was buried 10 Oct. 1707 in the Church of St. Germain-en-laye. He had issue by Catherine his wife:—

[28] Register of the English Benedictine Nuns of Pontoise, Catholic Register Society, vol. xxii, p. 300. "The Register says of her—'She laboured in a little body an active spirit, was ailing in a tender life she employ'd to her own perfection, but was ye providence of God had plac'd in her hand ye pastoral staff she dedicated her wholl to ye generall good, showing an Extraordinary care to please God and her Community.'"

[29] Ibid., p. 301.

[30] Hist. Mss. 3968 adj. between ii. 213, 214.

[31] Hourigan's Jacobite Peerage, p. 218.

[32] Marriage registered at St. Germain-en-laye 27 June following. See Jacobite Extracts from the Parish Registers of St. Germain-en-laye, by C. E. Lart (St. Catherine Press), vol. ii, from which source all entries from those Registers have been taken.

[33] See Peerage, vol. vi, p. 188, where the date of her marriage to Sir John Gifford is wrongly given as "1705 or 1706."

[34] By his wife he had a son Charles Edward, Comte de Roche, Lieut.-General of the Irish and Scottish troops in the French service, who served at Dettingen and Fontenoy. He was born 22 Feb. 1710 and married Mary, only child of the second marriage of Marcus Henry Mary, 4th Viscount Kilmaine, by whom he had a daughter, Mary, married in 1768 to her cousin, General the Hon. Arthur Dillon, Comte de Roche-Guyon, Prince Fontenoy, Marquis, in Aug. 1796; his widow died in London 9 Feb. 1801.

1. James Gifford, bapt. at St. Germain-en-laye 4 Aug. 1703, Prince James Francis Edward being one of the sponsors; died an infant, and buried 17 Aug. 1703.
2. Sir John Francis Gifford, 3rd Bart. (V).
1. Mary Anne, bapt. at St. Germain-en-laye 20 March 1706-7 (Princess Louise Maria Theresa being a sponsor). Her brother, Sir John Francis Gifford, devised to her by his will all his estates in the counties of Leicester, Cambridge, Kent and Essex. She was also appointed an executrix under the same will, but renounced probate thereof. She died unmarried 23 April 1759, aged 52. M.I. at Bruges.[33]

V SIR JOHN FRANCIS GIFFORD, third baronet, born 2 Nov. new style or 22 Oct. old style, 1704, about 7 in the morning, bapt. at St. Germain-en-laye next day (Queen Mary [of Modena] being a sponsor). He died s.p. in Golden Square, London, 6 June 1736, when the Baronetcy became extinct. His will, dated 28 Aug. 1734, was proved P.C.C. 18 June 1737, by Dame Frances Gifford the widow (134 Wake). He married Frances, eldest dau. and, with her sister Mary, wife of Henry, 7th Baron Arundell of Wardour, coheir of Richard Beling-Arundell (or Arundell-Beling), of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, by Anne, dau. of Joseph Gage, of Sherborne, co. Oxon. She died s.p., aged 48, in London, 28 Feb. and was buried at St. Columb Major, co. Cornwall, 28 March 1752. M.I. there. Will dated 17 July 1750, proved P.C.C. 10 April 1752 by Mary Lady Arundell of Wardour, her sister and executrix (93 Bettesworth).

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Inscription to Sir Henry Gifford, 1st Bart., in the Church of the English Benedictines in Paris (from Harl. MS. 2289, slip between ff. 243, 244).

D.O.M.
In spem resurrectionis
Hic Jacet Henricus Gifford de Burstall
In comitatu Leicestriæ in Anglia Baronettus.
Vir, cui laudes addere, est mortuum lædere:
Qui laudari se vivum nunquam permisit;
Laudârunt tamen cuncti et amârunt:
Quippe qui tum fide tum moribus vere Catholicus.
Vitijs, dum vivebat moriebatur:
Adeoque cælo maturus, inter preces Benedictinorum, quos
Vivus adamavit mortuus est,

[33] Nicholls' *Topographer and Genealogist*, vol. ii, pp. 137, 138 (see p. 15 below). In the Index to vol. viii of the Catholic Register Society Publications, "Diary of the Blue Nuns at Paris," p. 358, it is stated that Catherine (*sic*), dau. of Sir John Gifford died in Paris 1760, aged 53, and that "her heart was deposited in the church of the English Augustinian Canonesses at Bruges."

1. James Gifford, bapt. at St. Germain-en-laye 4 Aug. 1703, Prince James Francis Edward being one of the sponsors; died an infant, and buried 17 Aug. 1703.

2. Sir John Francis Gifford, 3rd Bart. (V).

1. Mary Anne, bapt. at St. Germain-en-laye 20 March 1706-7 (Princess Louise Maria Theresa being a sponsor). Her brother, Sir John Francis Gifford, devised to her by his will all his estates in the counties of Leicester, Cambridge, Kent and Essex. She was also appointed an executrix under the same will, but renounced probate thereof. She died unmarried 23 April 1756, aged 52. M.I. at Bruges.[n]

V. Sir John Francis Gifford, third baronet, born 2 Nov. new style or 22 Oct. old style, 1701, about 7 in the morning, bapt. at St. Germain-en-laye next day (Queen Mary [of Modena] being a sponsor). He died s.p. in Golden Square, London, 6 June 1756, when the Baronetcy became extinct. His will, dated 28 Aug. 1734, was proved P.C.C. 18 June 1757, by Dame Frances Gifford the widow (134 Wake). He married Frances, eldest dau. and, with her sister Mary, wife of Henry, 7th Baron Arundell of Wardour, coheir of Richard Boling-Arundell (or Arundell-Boling), of Lanherne, co. Cornwall, by Anne, dau. of Joseph Gage, of Sherborne, co. Oxon. She died s.p., aged 18, in London, 28 Feb. and was buried at St. Columb Major, co. Cornwall, 28 March 1782. M.I. there. Will dated 17 July 1750, proved P.C.C. 10 April 1752 by Mary Lady Arundell of Wardour, her sister and executrix (93 Bettesworth).

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Inscription to Sir Henry Gifford, 1st Bart., in the Church of the English Benedictines in Paris (from Harl. MS. 2289, slip between ff. 213, 214).

D.O.M.

In spem resurrectionis
Hic Jacet Henricus Gifford de Burstall
In comitatu Leicestrie in Anglia Baronettus.
Vir, cui laudes addere, est mortuum laedere:
Qui laudem se vivum nunquam permisit;
Laudabunt tamen omnes et admirabunt:
Quippe qui tum fide tum moribus vere Catholicus,
Vitiis, dum vivebat mortebatur:
Adeoque coelo maturus, inter preces Benedictinorum, quos
Vivus adamavit mortuus est.

[n] Nichols' Topography and Genealogy, vol. ii, pp. 127, 128 (see p. 18 below). In the index to vol. viii of the Catholic Record Society Publications, "Diary of the Nuns at Paris," p. 326, it is stated that Catherine (sic), dau. of Sir John Gifford died in Paris 1780, aged 52, and that "her heart was deposited in the church of the English Augustinian Canonesses at Bruges."

Parisijs die 27° Septembris Anno Dñi 1664°,
ætatis suæ 31
Vivit tamen Prole, quam Maria Vaughan de
Ruerden in Com. Gloc :
Illi peperit, viam; morte ad vitam stravit.
Peperit quidem cælo tres Mariam Henricum et alium Henricum
Annam et Elizabetham Deo et S^to Benedicto,
Johannem, non tam bonorum quam virtutis hæredem patriæ
et pauperibus,
Qui marmor hoc mærens posuit.
Requiescant in Pace.

From "Sepulchral Memorials of the English at Bruges. In the Church of the Austin Nuns" ("*Topographer and Genealogist*," vol. ii, pp. 137-138.)

HIC
MANET DEPOSITUM
COR
GENEROSÆ DOMINÆ
MARIÆ ANNÆ GIFFORD [34]
FILIÆ JOHANNIS GIFFORD, EQUITIS
AURATI, ET ILLUSTRISSIMAE
DOMINÆ CATHERINÆ MIDELTON,
ÆTATIS SUÆ 53, OBIIT
DIE 23 APRILIS, AN.
DOM. 1759.
R.I.P.

From a Rubbing of a Brass in St. Columb Major Church, Cornwall. (Add. MS. 32,189, F. 32.)

Arms in a lozenge.

1st and 4th—[Azure] three stirrups [Or] within a bordure engrailed [Argent] pelletée (GIFFORD).

2nd—[Argent] two bars nebulée [Sable], a canton [Gules] (BROKESBY).

3rd—Three children's heads, couped at the shoulders, each entwined round the neck with a snake (VAUGHAN).

On an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of ARUNDELL—[Sable] six swallows, 3, 2 and 1 [Argent].

DAME FRANCES GIFFORD
RELICT OF
SR JN° GIFFORD BAR^T.
DIED FEB^Y 28TH 1752
AGED 48 YEARS.

[34] In a footnote on p. 138 of *Topographer and Genealogist*, vol. ii, she is wrongly identified as daughter to John Giffard, of Madeley, co. Salop, a member of the Chillington family. It is curious that in this M.I. her father is described as a knight, not as a baronet.

Parisiis die 27° Septembris Anno Dñi 1604°,
ætatis suæ 31
Vixit tamen Prole, quam Maria Vaughan de
Hereden in Com. Glou :
Illi peperit, vixit, moriens ad vitam ætavit.
Peperit quidem cœlo tres Marium Hierones et alium Hieronimum
Annum et Elizabetham Deo et Sto Benedicto,
Johannem, non tam bonorum quam virtutis hereden patrim
et pauperibus,
Qui mœrore hoc mœrens posuit.
Requiescant in Pace.

From "Sepulchral Memorials of the English at Bruges. In the Church of the Jesuits Anna" ("Topographer and Genealogist," vol. ii, pp. 137-138.)

HIC
MANET DEPOSITUM
COR
GENEROSÆ DOMINÆ
MARIÆ ANNÆ GIFFORD [a]
FILIÆ JOHANNIS GIFFORD, EQUITIS
AURATI, ET HUJUSTRISSIMÆ
DOMINÆ CATHERINÆ MIDDLETON,
ÆTATIS SUÆ 53, OBIIT
DIE 23 APRILIS, AN.
DOM. 1750.
R.I.P.

From a Hatchment of a Brass in St. Column Major Church, Cornwall. (Add. MS. 32,125, F. 32.)

Arms in a lozenge.

1st and 4th—[Azure] three stirrups [Or] within a bordure engrailed [Argent] pellette (GIFFORD).

2nd—[Argent] two bars nebulée [Sable], a canton [Gules] (BROKESBY).

3rd—Three children's heads, couped at the shoulders, each entwined round the neck with a snake (VAUGHAN).

On an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of ARUNDELL—[Sable] six swallows, 3, 2 and 1 [Argent].

DAME FRANCES GIFFORD
RELICT OF
SR JN° GIFFORD BAR°T.
DIED FEB.Y 22ND 1732
AGED 48 YEARS.

[a] In a footnote on p. 138 of Topographer and Genealogist, vol. ii, she is wrongly identified as daughter to John Gifford, of Middley, co. Salop, a member of the Chillington family. It is curious that in this M.I. for Lady Gifford is described as a knight, not as a baroness.

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS.

St. Olave's, Silver Street, London.

(From Harl. MS. 2289, f. 238).

John son to Mr John Gifford Dr of Phisick baptised September ye 14th 1601.

Margaret Daughter to Dr Gifford Baptised February the 10th 1602.

Mary, Daughter to Dr Gifford Baptised June the 6th Anno Domini 1604.

Thomas son of John Gifford Baptised Aprill the 18th Anno Domini 1609.

John son of Thomas Gifford and Anne Baptised February the 5th 1630.

Henry son of Thomas Gifford and Anne Baptised May the 5 h Anno 1632.

John Gifford Doctor of Phisick Departed this life September the 24th Anno 1647 and was buried at Horn Church in Essex.

John Legate was buried February the first Anno Domini 1647.[35]

St. Luke, or Hornchurch, Essex.

(From Harl. MS. 2289, f. 238.)

Mr John Gifford of London Doctor of Phisick married Mrs Catherine Legatt, Daughter to Mr John Legat May the 19th 1600.

Mrs Gifford the wife of John Gifford Dr of Physicke was buried October ye 7th 1625.

Thomas Gifford was buried [*blank*] the [*blank*] 1638.

John Gifford Dr of Physick Buried the 27th of September 1647.

Inscriptions on Grave Stones in the Church of Ruardean, co. Gloucester, taken October the 28th, 1709.

(From Harl. MS. 2289, f. 237.)

Here lyeth ye Body of Baynham Vaughan[36] of Ruardean Esqr who departed ys life July the 11th 1650 the 45 [year] of his age. Also

Here lyeth his eldest son John Vaughan Esqr who piously ended his dayes December the 17th 1694 being the 58 year of his age. Eternal Rest give to them O Lord.

Heere lyeth ye Body of Frances Vaughan, Wife to John Vaughan Esqr Daugh : to Sr Peter Browne of Kiddington in the County of Oxon Baronet she departed ys life the 5th Day of June 1694. To her soule God give Eternall Rest.

Here lyeth the Body of my Dear Friend & Cousine Tho. Vaughan 2d son of Baỹn Vaughan Esqr who died Feb : the 10th 1691 In the 54 yeare of his age. On whose soule Sweet Jesus have Mercy.

(To be continued.)

---

[35] He appears to have been a brother of Mrs. Catherine Gifford. On 12 May 1648 admon. of the goods of John Legatt, of St. Olave's, in Silver Street, London, deed., was granted by P.C.C. to Christopher Hodson and Edward Legatt, brother of the deed.

[36] On 29 January 1650-1, Admon. of the goods of Baynham Vaughan, late of Ruerdeane, co. Glouc., deed., was granted to Daniel Witcherley, principal creditor of the deed., to administer during the minority of John, *Joane* and Thomas Vaughan, the children of deed. No mention of Mary Vaughan is made in this Admon. ; perhaps Joane may be an error, or the wife of Sir Henry Gifford may possibly have been Joane. She is called Mary in the M.I. to her husband printed above, and in Harl. MS. 2289, f. 175, pedigree of Vaughan. Baynham Vaughan seems to have had only one daughter.

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS.

St. Olave's, Silver Street, London.
(From Harl. MS. 2293, f. 238).

John son to Mr John Gifford Dr of Phisick baptised September ye 14th 1601.

Margaret Daughter to Dr Gifford Baptised February the 10th 1602.

Mary, Daughter to Dr Gifford Baptised June the 6th Anno Domini 1604.

Thomas son of John Gifford Baptised April the 18th Anno Domini 1609.

John son of Thomas Gifford and Anne Baptised February the 5th 1630.

Henry son of Thomas Gifford and Anne Baptised May the 3rd Anno 1632.

John Gifford Doctor of Phisick Departed this life September the 24th Anno 1617 and was buried at Horn Church in Essex.

John Legate was buried February the first Anno Domini 1617.[a]

St. Luke, or Hornchurch, Essex.
(From Harl. MS. 2293, f. 238.)

Mr John Gifford of London Doctor of Phisick married Mrs Catherine Legatt, Daughter to Mr John Legat May the 19th 1600.

Mrs Gifford the wife of John Gifford Dr of Physicke was buried October ye 7th 1629.

Thomas Gifford was buried [blank] the [blank] 1633.

John Gifford Dr of Physick Buried the 27th of September 1617.

Inscript on Grave Stones in the Church of Hunsdon, co. Hertfordshire,
taken October the 28th, 1709.
(From Harl. MS. 2293, f. 237.)

Here lyeth ye Body of Raynham Vaughan [a] of Hunsdon Esq[r] who departed ye life July the 11th 1650 the 46 [year] of his age. Also Here lyeth his eldest son John Vaughan Esq[r] who piously ended his dayes December the 17th 1691 being the 56 year of his age. Eternal Rest give to them O Lord.

Here lyeth ye Body of Frances Vaughan, Wife to John Vaughan Esq[r] Daughter to Sr Peter Browne of Kildington in the County of Oxon Baronet, who departed ye life the 7th day of June 1691. To her soule God give Eternall Rest.

Here lyeth the Body of my Dear Friend & Cousine The. Vaughan 2d son of Raym Vaughan Esq[r] who died Feb. the 10th 1691 In the 31 yeare of his age. On whose soule Sweet Jesus have Mercy.

(To be continued.)

---

[a] Hoare seems to have been a brother of Mrs. Catherine Gifford. On 12 May 1618 admon. of the goods of John Legatt, of St. Olave's in Silver Street, London, dcd., was granted by P.C.C. to Christopher Hudson and Edward Legat, brother of the dcd.

[a] On 29 January 1630-1, Admon. of the goods of Raynham Vaughan, late of Hunsdon, co. Oxon., dcd., was granted to David Whitehorne, principal creditor of the dcd., to administer during the minority of John, Francis and Thomas Vaughan, the children of dcd. No mention of Mary Vaughan is made in this Admon.; perhaps Jane may be an error, or the wife of Sir Henry Gifford may possibly have been Jane. She is called Mary in the M.I. to her husband printed above, and in Harl. MS. 2293, f. 175, pedigree of Vaughan. Raynham Vaughan seems to have had only one daughter.

SEEND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

(*Continued from Vol. XXXIV, p.* 125.)

Will of Jane Sumpner.

1665, Ap. 2. Of Sutton Benger, widow, sick in body, &c., to be buryed decently in chancell of Sutton Benger neare unto the Body of Edward Sumpner, gent., late husband deceased. Son Thomas Sumpner, and his daughter Joane £10 each; son John Sumpner and his wife to buy each of them a ring £5; Joane Sumpner kinswoman that leveth wth mee, Jane Merrewether of Westbury, Thomas Messiter's wife of Sutton Benger, £3 each; sister Joane Atkins to buy her a ring £1; poore of Sutton Benger and Semmington 30/- each; Ralph Gale son of John Gale, Richard Messiter's son Robert, Mary Michell of Draycot Cerne, Hanna Thorner, daughter of Ralph Thorner, Abell and Anne Ferris, Joane Tull of Malmesbury, 10/- each; Anne Colman, kinswoman, of Sutton Benger, 16/-; Jane Messiter the elder, 5/-; Exor. and residuary legatee, daughter Joane Sumpner; Overseers, Robert and Joseph Colborne, both of Laycock. *Witnesses*, Abell Ferris, *his mark*, James Michell. *The testator signs with a mark.* Joane Sumpner takes the oath to administer 5 May 1665.

Amongst the goods appraised 27 Ap. 1665, by John Gale, Richard Messiter and Ralph Thorner, all of Sutton Benger, yeomen, were wearing apparell £20, silver £10, brass and pewter £10, lyneing of all sorts £15, bedsteads and beds £30, eleven acres of growing wheat £12, money owed on bond £150, rent due for land held by Robert Burt £19; delivered at Sarum 21 May 1665.

Will of Joane Poe.[28]

(P.C.C.)

1671, Oct. 22. Wife of Robert Pope, of Blackford, parish of Wedmore, co. Somerset, sick in body, &c., to be buried in chancel of Sutton Benger and the poor of that place 40/-; Samuell Ashe of Langley Burrell Esqr., Edmond James of Bradfield, parish of Hullavington, gent., servant Susannah Scott, and Anne Twyford, of Sutton Benger, each £10; Edward Blagden of Bromeside Farme, parish of Westbury, co. Wilts, gent., Robert Selman of Christian Malford, carpenter, Thomas Witts, of Foxham, yeoman, Mr. Shute thelder of Seagree (his wife) 40/-; Ralph Barnard of Sutton Benger, yeoman, John Haywardin, husbandman, of the same, Richard Messiter, of the same, who doth lodge in my house att Sutton Benger, Aunt Atkins, each £5; Abell Clarke, of Christian Malford, Mary (wife of William Messiter), John Bye,

[28] This will help to answer the note on p. 123, vol. xxxiv. 3 Feb. 1671-2 was proved a will of Joane Pope of Blackford, by her son Robert, executor and residuary legatee. She (*née* Somner) was married at Sutton Benger 22 May 1671 and buried there 15 Nov. in the same year. The name of Atkins is of frequent occurrence in the Registers.

SEEND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXVII, p. 125.)

Will of Jane Sumpner.

1665, Ap. 2. Of Sutton Benger, widow, sick in body, &c., to be buryed decently in chancell of Sutton Benger neare unto the body of Elis and Sumpner, gent., late husband deceased. Son Thomas Sumpner, and his daughter Joane £10 each; son John Sumpner and his wife to buy each of them a ring £5; Joane Sumpner kinswoman that lyveth w[a] mee, Jane Merrewether of Westbury, Thomas Messiter's wife of Sutton Benger, £3 each; sister Joane Atkins to buy her a ring £1; poore of Sutton Benger and Semmington 30/- each; Ralph Gale son of John Gale, Richard Messiter's son Robert, Mary Michell of Devyzes Corne, Hanna Thorner, daughter of Ralph Thorner, Abell and Jane Ferris, Joane Tull of Malmesbury, 10/- each; Anne Colman, kinswoman, of Sutton Benger, 10/-; Jane Messiter the elder, 5/-; Eior, and residuary legatee, daughter Joane Sumpner; Overseers, Robert and Joseph Colborne, both of Laycock. Witnesses, Abell Ferris, his mark, James Michell. The testator signs with a mark; Joane Sumpner takes the oath to administer 5 May 1665.

Inventory the goods appraised 27 Ap. 1665, by John Gale, Richard Messiter and Ralph Thorner, all of Sutton Benger, yeomen, were wearing apparell £30, silver £10, brass and pewter £10, lyneing of all sorts £15, bedstedds and beds £30, eleven acres of growing wheat £12, money owed on bond £150, rent due for land held by Robert Burt £12; delivered at Sutton 21 May 1665.

Will of Joane Fox.[a]

(P.C.C.)

1671, Dec. 22. Wife of Robert Fox, of Hinckford, parish of Wedmore, co. Somerset, sick in body, &c., to be buried in chancel of Sutton Benger and the poor of that place 10/-; Samuell Abbe of Langley Burrell Keep, Edmund James of Bradfield, parish of Hullavington, gent., servant Benjamin Scott, and Anne Twyford, of Sutton Benger, each £10; Edward Hingdon of Bromsgrove Farme, parish of Westbury, co. Wilts, gent., Robert Sedman of Christian Malford, carpenter, Thomas Wiltes, of Foxham, yeoman, Mr. Shute thelder of Seagree (his wife) 10/-; Ralph Barnard of Sutton Benger, yeoman, John Haywardin, husbandman, of the same, Richard Messiter, of the same, who doth lodge in my house att Sutton Benger, Aunt Atkins, each £5; Abell Clarke, of Christian Malford, Mary (wife of William Messiter), John Bye,

[a] This will help to answer the note on p. 123, vol. xxxiv. 3 Feb. 1671-2 was proved a will of Joan Foy of Blackford, by her son Robert, executor and residuary legatee. She (nee Sumpner) was married at Sutton Benger 22 May 1671 and buried there 15 Nov. in the same year. The name of Atkins is of frequent occurrence in the Registers.

Joseph Bye, and Katharine Haywardin all of Sutton Benger, each 20/- ; Thomas Barnard, of the same, 40/- ; Margery and Grace Pocridge, 10/- each ; niece Mrs. Mary Somner, one of the daughters of my brother John Somner, late of Seend, gent., deceased, and kinsman Joseph Somner of Seend, each £20 ; nieces Mrs. Jane and Mrs. Elizabeth Somner (two other daughters of said brother John), £120 a peice, to either of them one paire of best sheets ; said cousin (*sic*) Jane Somner silver fruite dish, and said cousin (*sic*) Elizabeth Somner silver tankard ; nieces Joane and Anne Somner (two other daughters of brother John), £50 a peice ; niece Mrs. Joane Somner (only daughter of brother Thomas, late of Littleton, parish of Steeple Ashton, gent., deceased) all freehold land in Sutton Benger ; Christopher, one of the sonnes of said brother Thomas Somner £50 ; niece Joane, daughter of said brother Thomas, £100, and best silver salt ; nephews Mr. Thomas Somner and Mr. Edward Somner, sonnes of my said two brothers, all freehold lands lying in Sutton Benger, and Christian Malford (except before bequeathed), and they Exors. and residuary legatees ; said husband Robert Pope, sisters-in-law Mrs. Anne and Mrs. Joane Somner 40/- a peice to buy them rings. Exors. in trust, Samuell Ashe Esq., and Edward Blagden, gent. *Witnesses*, Susanna Wall, servant, Robt. Pope aforesaid, William Messiter, Susannah Scott, Jos. Somner. After the execution the testator's will was that 40/- should be given to the poor of Christian Malford. Proved 1672, Ap. 26, by the said Samuell Ashe, and Edward Blagden.

Will of Jane Somner.

1672, July 19. Of Seend, spinster, one of the daughters of John Somner, of Seend, gent., deceased, being sicke, &c. Whereas Aunt Joane Pope, wife of Robert Pope, of Blackford, gent., did by her last will amongst other things give unto me £120 to be paid within 12 months after her death, funeral expenses to be paid out of this, and the remainder to sister Anne Somner when she shall attain 21 years, if she die before, then to surviving sisters equally ; s sters Mary and Elizabeth Somner all interest in lands given me by father in his will. Executors and residuary legatees, sisters Mary and Elizabeth Somner. *Witnesses*, Susanna Watts, *her mark*, Jos (?) Somner, Mary Baker.[29] Proved 1672, Oct. 17, by above Exors. Amongst goods appraised by Joseph Somner and William Lucas, 6 Oct. 1672, and delivered on 17 following, were apparel and linen £10, three pieces of plate weighing 11¾ ounces at 4/ per ounce, £2 7/-, the legacy £120, 4 pieces of gold £4.

Admon. of Henry Somner.

1673, May 15. Of Great Chiverell, to Elizabeth Somner, his widow, of the same. Amongst his goods appraised 6 May 1673, by John Greenhill, Roger Life and William Somner, delivered 15 May 1673, were a fowling peece and a little hand gun £1, Bible and other small books 10/-, 2 silver bowls, silver salt, 18 silver spoones £10, 9 barrells of

[29] Perhaps the wife of Laurence Baker, O.S., vol. iii, p. 317.

Joseph Bye, and Katharine Hay wardin all of Sutton Benger, each 20/- ; Thomas Harnard, of the same, 10/- ; Margery and Grace Porridge, 10/- each ; niece Mrs. Mary Sommer, one of the daughters of my brother John Sommer, late of Seend, gent., deceased, and kinsman Joseph Sommer of Seend, each £20 ; nieces Mrs. Jane and Mrs. Elizabeth Sommer (two other daughters of said brother John), £120 a piece, to either of them one paire of best sheets ; said cousin (sic) Jane Sommer silver fruite dish, and said cousin (sic) Elizabeth Sommer silver tankard ; niece Joane and Anne Sommer (two other daughters of brother John), £50 a peice ; niece Mrs. Joane Sommer (only daughter of brother Thomas, late of Littleton, parish of Steeple Ashton, gent., deceased) all freehold land in Sutton Benger ; Christopher, one of the sonnes of said brother Thomas Sommer £80 ; niece Joane, daughter of said brother Thomas, £100, and best silver salt ; nephews Mr. Thomas Sommer and Mr. Edward Sommer, sonnes of my said two brothers, all freehold lands living in Sutton Benger, and Christian Malford (except before bequeathed), and they Exors. and residuary legatees ; said husband Robert Pope, sisters-in-law Mrs. Anne and Mrs. Joane Sommer 40/- a peice to buy them rings. Exors. in trust, Samuell Ashe Esq., and Edward Hingden, gent. Witnesses, Susanna Wall, servant, Robt. Pope aforesaid, William Measter, Susannah Scott, Jos. Sommer. After the execution the testator's will was that 40/- should be given to the poor of Christian Malford. Proved 1672, Ap. 26, by the said Samuell Ashe, and Edward Hingden.

WILL OF JANE SOMMER.

1672, July 19. Of Seend, spinster, one of the daughters of John Sommer, of Seend, gent., deceased, being sicke, &c. Witness Aunt Joane Pope, wife of Robert Pope, of Blatchford, gent., did by her last will amongst other things give unto me £120 to be paid within 12 months after her death, funeral expenses to be paid out of this, and the remainder to sister Anne Sommer when she shall attain 21 years, if she die before, then to surviving sisters equally ; sisters Mary and Elizabeth Sommer all interest in lands given me by father in his will. Executors and residuary legatees, sisters Mary and Elizabeth Sommer. Witnesses, Susanna Watts, her mark, Jos (?) Sommer, Mary Baker.[w] Proved 1672, Oct. 17, by above Exors. Amongst goods appraised by Joseph Sommer and William Lucas, 6 Oct. 1672, and delivered on 17 following, were apparel and linen £10, three pieces of plate weighing 11½ ounces at 4/ per ounce, £2 7/-, the legacy £120, 4 pieces of gold £4.

ADMON. OF HENRY SOMMER.

1673, May 10. Of Great Chiverell, to Elizabeth Sommer, his widow, of the same. Amongst his goods appraised 6 May 1673, by John Greenhill, Roger Lile and William Sommer, delivered 15 May 1673, were a lowling peece and a little hand gun £2, Bible and other small books 10/-, 2 silver bowls, silver salt, 18 silver spoones £10, 3 barrells of

[w] Perhaps the wife of Lawrence Baker, O.N., vol. iii, p. 312.

beere £1, brass utensils £4 10/-, 2 flaggons, 1 tanckard, 2 salt cellers, 14 platters and 3 pewter dishes £1, corn £30, corn in the growing £92 10/-, 6 plowhorses with harness £30, wagons and plows &c., £15, 11 Rother beasts £17, 6 piggs £4, at the Flock 96 sheepe and lambes £14 6s. 8d., lease of ground at Seene £40, money good debt £14 10/-, "desparet" debt £6, apparell £10, total £328 8s. 8d.

Will of William Somner.

(P.C.C.)

1717, Aug. 22. Of Great Cheverell, gent., to be buried in the grave and upon the corps of wife Sarah, deceased. Mr. George Turner of Penly and Mr. William Axford of Earle Stoak (to each one guinea). Trustees to pay annuity of £20 to daughter Sarah Scudamore, for use of her and her children, if she die before her youngest child shall attain 16 years, it shall be continued to be paid until the child is that age; daughter Elinor Somner £100, the bed which she usually lay on with its furniture, and an annuity of £20; grandson Timothy Somner £60, and Ann his wife £5; every other grandchild born on body of daughter Sarah Scudamore (except her eldest son) £100 a piece, when 21 years, and to said eldest son £5 when 21; each household servant living with me at time of my death 5/-; poore of Cheverell £5; Exor. and residuary legatee, son Henry Somner. *Witnesses*, George Flower, Thos. Thurman, Richd. Brookes. Proved 1718, Nov. 3, by the said Exor.

Will of Henry Somner.[30]

1723, May 4. Of Great Cheverell, gent. Niece Ann Somner wife of Timothy Somner freehold estate in Great Cheverell, and after her decease to her son and sons in tail male, in default to her daughter and daughters in tail female, in default of such issue to neece Elinor Scudamore in the same way, failing such, to neece Esther Scudamore in same way, and in default of such issue to neece Sarah Scudamore, failing her issue then to nephew Thomas Scudamore, in similar manner; neece Sarah Scudamore all freehold lands in Woolmere, parish of Melksham, and her issue in tail male and female, in default of such issue to neece Anne Somner aforesaid, and so on to Elinor Scudamore in like manner, and then to Esther Scudamore, in default of such issue to said nephew Thomas Scudamore with the same limitations; to him also all freehold lands in Seend with the same succession as above, and so on to Ann, Elinor, Esther, and Sarah; sister Elinor Somner leasehold estate in Great Cheverill, and after her death to neece Elinor Scudamore; loving (*sic*) £10. Exor. and residuary legatee Esther Scudamore. *Witnesses*, John Fowles, Mary Fowles, Jn. Fowles, junr. Proved 14 May 1733 at Sarum by the above Exor., John Mattocke, of Great Cheverell, gent., kinsman, having administered during her minority. Amongst the goods appraised 14 Sept. 1731

[30] In 1728 he was a witness in a prosecution by the Rector of Great Cheverell, when he stated he had lived there thirty years, and his father had lived there about ten years previously.

beere £1, brass utensils £4 10/-, 2 flagpons, 1 tankard, 2 salt cellers, 14 platters and 3 pewter dishes £1, corn £30, corn in the growing £32 10/-, 6 plowhorses with harness £30, wagons and plows &c., £16, 11 Rother beasts £17, 6 piggs £4, at the Flock 96 sheepe and lambes £14 6s. 8d., lease of ground at Seene £10, money good debt £14 10/-, "desperate" debt £6, apparell £10, total £328 8s. 8d.

Will of William Somner.

(P.C.C.)

1717, Aug. 22. Of Great Cheverell, gent., to be buried in the grave and upon the corps of wife Sarah, deceased. Ma. George Turner of Feely and Mr. William Axford of Earle Stoak (to each one guinea). Trustees to pay annuity of £20 to daughter Sarah Scudamore, for use of her and her children, if she die before her youngest child shall attain 16 years, it shall be continued to be paid until the child is that age; daughter Elinor Somner £100, the bed which she usually lay on with its furniture, and an annuity of £20; grandson Timothy Somner £50, and Ann his wife £5; every other grandchild born on body of daughter Sarah Scudamore (except her eldest son) £100 a piece, when 21 years, and to said eldest son £5 when 21; each household servant living with me at time of my death 5/-; poore of Cheverell £5; Exor. and residuary legatee, son Henry Somner. Witnesses, George Flower, Thos. Thurman, Richd. Brooke. Proved 1718, Nov. 3, by the said Exor.

Will of Henry Somner.[20]

1723, May 4. Of Great Cheverell, gent. Niece Ann Somner wife of Timothy Somner freehold estate in Great Cheverell, and after her decease to her son and sons in tail male, in default to her daughter and daughters in tail female, in default of such issue to niece Elinor Scudamore in the same way, failing such, to niece Esther Scudamore, in same way, and in default of such issue to niece Sarah Scudamore, failing her issue then to nephew Thomas Scudamore, in similar manner; niece Sarah Scudamore all freehold lands in Woolmere, parish of Melksham, and her issue in tail male and female, in default of such issue to niece Anne Somner aforesaid, and so on to Elinor Scudamore in like manner, and then to Esther Scudamore, in default of such issue to said nephew Thomas Scudamore with the same limitations; to him also all freehold lands in Seend with the same succession as above, and so on to Ann, Elinor, Esther, and Sarah; sister Elinor Somner leasehold estate in Great Cheverell, and after her death to niece Elinor Scudamore; living (sic) £10. Exor. and residuary legatee Esther Scudamore. Witnesses, John Fowles, Mary Fowles, Jn. Fowles, junr. Proved 14 May 1753 at Sarum by the above Exor., John Hattocke, of Great Cheverell, gent., Eliasman, having administered during her minority. Amongst the goods appraised 14 Sept. 1731

[20] In 1723 he was a witness in a pedigree taken by the Rector of Great Cheverell, when he stated he had lived there thirty years, and his father had lived there about ten years previously.

by William Axford, John Mattocke and Thomas Reade, and delivered 25 Oct. 1731, apparell £7, plate 69 ounces at 5/- per oz. £17, 92 lb. of Bell mettal 5d. per lb. £1 18s. 4d., 89 lb. of Brass 10d. per lb. £3 10s. 2d., bridle, sadle, pillion and pillion cloath £1 1s., 6 milch cows, 2 heifers, £2 5s. each, £18, 2 yearlings, 2 calves £3, pair of carthorses £21, dit., £16, old mare, £4, colt £9, 3 wagons £15, 30 qrs. of old wheat £1 5s. per qr. £37 10s., 45 qrs. new wheat £1 5s. per qr. £36 5s., 2 qrs. of oats £6, 20 ton of hay £53 15s., 5 qrs. of peas 15/- per sack £7 10/-, 7 qrs. of fetches 4/- per bushel £11 4s., 14 qrs. of wheat £1 5s. per qr. £17 10s., 1 qr. of old beans £1 10s., 9 qrs. of boiling peas 4/- per bushel £14 8s., 50 qrs. of barley £1 1s. per qr. £52 10s., 100 best weather sheep 9/6 each £47 10s., 61 weathers 7/3 each £22 10s., pigs £7 17s. and leasehold estate £540, in all £1105 0s. 9d.

Abstract of Will of Mary, Dowager Duchess of Somerset.

P.C.C.

1761, Jan. 12. Desires to be buried at Maiden Bradley,[31] near the body of her deceased husband Edward, Duke of Somerset. *Trustees*, Edward Popham, of Littlecot, Esq., and Thomas Goddard, of Swindon, Esq.; on all her lands &c. in Seend, Polshot, Bulkington, Littleton and Semington, or elsewhere in Great Britain, £4000 should be raised; these lands to be held in trust for eldest son, Edward, Duke of Somerset. and the said Duke's eldest son and issue, and so on; in default of such issue, for second son Right Hon. Webb Seymour, commonly called Lord Webb Seymour, his eldest son &c.; in default for third son Right Hon. William Seymour, commonly called Lord William Seymour, his eldest son &c.; in default for fourth and youngest son Right Hon. and Rev. Francis Seymour, commonly called Lord Francis Seymour, his eldest son Edward, &c.; in default of such issue, for Francis, the youngest son of the said Lord Francis &c.; in default of such issue, for each of the other sons of the said Lord Francis in the same way; failing all the male issue, then for her only daughter Right Hon. Mary Biscoe commonly called Lady Mary Biscoe, wife of Vincent Biscoe, of the City of London, Esq., during her life, and then for the daughter and daughters of her said son Edward, and so on to the daughters of the other sons, as tenants in common, not as joint tenants; remainder to the daughter and daughters of the said Mary Biscoe; each son on succeeding to the estate has power to charge it with jointure for his wife. Out of the above £4000, to above Webb Seymour £2000, the above William Seymour £500, daughter Mary Biscoe £500; youngest son Francis £2000, to be placed out on security, he to have the interest and at his death the principal to be distributed amongst his children. The said Trustees 20 guineas each for rings; every servant living with her at time of death £5; Mrs. . . . Laurence, housekeeper and, William Clark, butler, if still living with her £10 each, over and above the £5 each. Eldest son Edward, Duke of Somerset, Exor. and resi-

[31] We know she was buried at Seend.

by William Axford, John Mattocks and Thomas Reade, and delivered 25 Oct. 1731, appraised £7, plate 60 ounces at 5/- per oz. £17, 92 lb. of Bell metal 6d. per lb. £1 13s. 6d., 30 lb. of Brass 10d. per lb. £3 10s. 2d., bridle, saddle, pillion and pillion cloth £1 1s., 6 milch cows, 2 heifers, £2 5s. each, £18, 2 weanlings, 2 calves £3, pair of cartbrakes £21, dit., £16, old mare, £1, colt £5, 3 wagons £15, 30 qrs. of old wheat £1 5s. per qr. £37 10s., 15 qrs. new wheat £1 5s. per qr. £36 5s., 2 qrs. of oats £6, 20 ton of hay £53 13s., 5 qrs. of peas 16/- per sack £7 10/-, 7 qrs. of ferdges 4/- per bushel £11 4s., 14 qrs. of wheat £1 5s. per qr. £17 10s., 1 qr. of old beans £1 10s., 3 qrs. of boiling peas 4/- per bushel £14 8s., 30 qrs. of barley £1 1s. per qr. £32 10s., 100 best weather sheep 3/6 each £17 10s., 61 weathers 7/3 each £22 10s., pigs £7 17s. and household estate £610, in all £1105 0s. 3d.

Abstract of Will of Mary, Dowager Duchess of Somerset.

P.C.C.

1761, Jan. 12. Desires to be buried at Maiden Bradley,[a] near the body of her deceased husband Edward, Duke of Somerset. Trustees, Edward Popham, of Littleton, Esq., and Thomas Goddard, of Swindon, Esq.; on all her lands &c. in Stend, Polshot, Hullington, Littleton and Semington, or elsewhere in Great Britain, £1000 should be raised; these lands to be held in trust for eldest son, Edward, Duke of Somerset, and the said Duke's eldest son and issue, and so on; in default of such issue, for second son Right Hon. Webb Seymour, commonly called Lord Webb Seymour, his eldest son &c.; in default for third son Right Hon. William Seymour, commonly called Lord William Seymour, his eldest son &c.; in default for fourth and youngest son Right Hon. and Rev. Francis Seymour, commonly called Lord Francis Seymour, his eldest son Edward, &c.; in default of such issue, for Francis, the youngest son of the said Lord Francis &c.; in default of such issue, for each of the other sons of the said Lord Francis in the same way; failing all the male issue, then for her only daughter Right Hon. Mary Bisoe, commonly called Lady Mary Bisoe, wife of Vincent Bisoe, of the City of London, Esq., during her life, and then for the daughter and daughters of her said son Edward, and so on to the daughters of the other sons, as tenants in common, not as joint tenants; remainder to the daughter and daughters of the said Mary Bisoe; each son on succeeding to the estate has power to charge it with jointure for his wife. Out of the above £1000, to above Webb Seymour £2000, the above William Seymour £300, daughter Mary Bisoe £500; youngest son Francis £2000, to be placed out on security, in to have the interest and at his death the principal to be distributed among his children. The said Trustees 20 guineas each for rings; every servant living with her at time of death £5; Mrs. . . Bannerne, housekeeper and William Clark, butler, if still living with her £10 each, over and above the £5 each. Eldest son Edward, Duke of Somerset, Exor. and Tes-

[a] We know she was buried at Stend.

duary legatee. *Witnesses*, Ambrose Awdry junr., Thomas Fudge,[32] John Palmer. Pd. at London 10 March 1768, by the Exor. named.

Abstract of Will of Vincent John Biscoe[33].

P.C.C.

1768, Oct. 6. Of Bedford Row, parish of St. Andrew, Holbourn, merchant. Body to be conveyed in a decent manner to the village called Seend near the Town of Devizes and deposited in the same vault or grave within the chaple of the said village where late wife Lady Mary lies buried, leaving to discretion of Exors. to cause such a memorial of name, age and family as shall be consistent with truth to be inscribed on a marble stone and fixed adjoining to that erected for said wife. Manors and estates in counties of Worcester, Derby, Surrey, Kent, and City of London, entitled thereto for life or by reversion in fee after the death of others, as also of an Estate in Yorkshire under

[32] Signed the Easter Vestry Minutes continuously 1736-82. In the Latin inscription on his tablet in Melksham, he is described as B.A., dying 3 Nov. 1782, aged 74, and Jane his wife at the same age, 23 Feb. 1801; "£20, all my gowns and cassocks, best beaver hat and all my wearing apparell as he shall think fit to accept." (Will of Bohun Fox, Vicar of Melksham, pd. 1750). His son, John Colvill Fudge, matriculated at Oriel, 1785, aet. 18, and afterwards assumed the name of Colvill.

[33] On both the monuments of him and his wife the Arms are worn out except a part of Shiffner; within the memory of the writer they have always been very indistinct, and were copied from Sir Thomas Phillipps' *Monumental Inscriptions of Wiltshire*, often weak in its blazon, and should be as follows, on his, *Argent, three greyhounds in pale courant Sable*, impaling *Azure, a bend sinister, in chief two estoiles in like bend Or, and in base the stock of an anchor gold issuing from the sea proper*. On hers, Biscoe, *impaling* the single coat of Seymour. Insert the following before "Indued," omitted in O.S., vol. iii, p. 319, "and by his second wife, daughter of Mathew Shiffner, Esq., 3 sons and 1 daughter." She, Benigna Gottlieb, daughter of Matthew and Agnata Shiffner of Pontrilas, co. Hereford, and aunt to Sir George Shiffner, Baronet, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 16 Jan. 1766, bur. at German Lutheran Chapel, Trinity Lane, London, 6 June 1796. He was the son of Joseph Biscoe (Chyrographer of the Court of Common Pleas, his son Elisha being his deputy), by Elizabeth, granddaughter of Vincent Alsop, the well-known Nonconformist writer and sufferer. His "unfortunate sister Patience" was mother of George Robins, the celebrated auctioneer, by her first husband, Henry Robins, also an auctioneer. For much information concerning this family and their connection with Edmund Calamy (son of the Nonconformist biographer), the non-juring Bishop Lloyd, Grinling Gibbons, Malachy Blake (a notorious Nonconformist, implicated in Monmouth's rebellion), see *Pedigree of the Family of Biscoe*, by J. C. Covington Smith, 1887. Joseph Seymour Biscoe, eldest son of Vincent Biscoe, born in 1761, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, died at Clifton, ob. 3 May 1835, aet. 73; his second wife Stephana, dau. of John Law, D.D., Archdeacon of Rochester, and granddaughter of Lord Falkland, died 28 Feb. 1849, aet. 72. They are both commemorated on a tablet in Clifton Parish Church. Edward Seymour, ninth Duke, matriculated at Oriel 1735-6, aet. 18, as eldest son of Edward Seymour, Esq., of Seend, and of Easton, gave £200 to the decoration of the Chapel, 1767; at the same College matriculated 1788 his nephew, Edward Seymour (afterwards Vicar of Fisherton Delamere), aet. 20, eldest son of Lord William Seymour, of Easterton. (*The Genealogist*, O.S., vol. iii, pp. 396-7. Shadwell's *Registrum Orielense*.)

dinary legatee. *Witnesses*, Ambrose Awdry junr., Thomas Pudge, & John Fisher. *Pd.* at London 10 March 1768, by the Exor. named.

Abstract of Wm. or Vincent John Biscoe.

P.C.C.

1766, Oct. 6. Of Bedford Row, parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, merchant. Body to be conveyed in a decent manner to the village called Sengd near the Town of Devizes and deposited in the same vault or grave within the chapel of the said village where late wife Lady Mary lies buried, leaving to discretion of Exors. to cause such a monumental name, age and tomb as shall be consistent with truth to be inscribed on a marble stone and fixed adjoining, to that erected for said wife. Manors and estates in counties of Worcester, Derby, Surrey, Kent, and City of London, entitled thereto for life or by reversion in fee after the death of others, as also of an Estate in Yorkshire under

"Signed the Exor. Vincent Biscoe. Minutes continuously 1766-82. In the Latin memorandum on the cover in Melbourne, he is described as R.A., dying 3 Nov. 1782, aet. 77, and then his wife at the same age, 23 Feb. 1801; "I pay my power and consents, last leaves but and all my worldly apparell as he shall think fit to wear." (Will of John Fox, Exor. of Melbourne, pd. 1799). His son, John Cahill Pudge, matriculated at Oriel, 1785, aet. 18, and afterwards assumed the name of Cahill.

"In both the monumental of him and his wife the Arms are worn out, except a part of Sun's rays; within the memory of the writer they have always been red, indented, and were copied from Sir Thomas Phillipps' Heraldic Collections, Vol. II. (Exor. often went to Mr. Bingen, and should be as follows, on his, Argent (the grandmark is yet visible), impaling Azure, a bend cotised, Argent (or rather Or) between six Lions (or, with a lion for the crest of an antique gold coronet from the arms of Pudge, the latter, Biscoe, impaling the single coat of Stevenson, from the Exhibitions Lecture Vol. Indent." (entitled in O.S., vol. iii, p. 319, "and by his second wife, daughter of Walter Shillitoe, Esq., 3 sons and 1 daughter." Sic. Bingen, Pudge, Shillitoe, daughter of Matthew and Agnetta Shillitoe of Hackney, gr. Hendon, and aunt to Sir George Shillitoe, Baronet, nat. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 10 Jan. 1768, Gent. at Gresham Lecture, Chapel, Fetter Lane, London, 8 June 1786. He was the son of Joseph Biscoe (Treasurer of the Court of Common Pleas, his son Joseph being his deputy), by Elizabeth, granddaughter of Vincent Alsop, the well-known Nonconformist writer and sufferer. His "antenuptiale mater Patterson" was mother of George Hobins. On celebrated anniversary, by her first husband, Henry Hobins, also an antiquary. For much information concerning this family and their connection with Edmund Calamy (son of the Nonconformist divine), the non-jurying Bishop Lloyd, Orville Ashburnham, Matthew Blake (a notorious Nonconformist, imbedded in Monmouth's rebellion), see "Pedigree of the Family of Biscoe," by J. C. Covington Smith, 1887. Joseph Stevenson Biscoe, eldest son of Vincent Biscoe, born in 1761, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, died at Clifton, ob. 3 July 1836, aet. 78; his second wife Stephanie Mary, of John Cox, D.D., Archdeacon of Hereford, and granddaughter of Jane Austen, died 28 Feb. 1849, aet. 72. They are both commemorated on a tablet in Clifton Parish Church. Edward Stevenson, youngest male, matriculated at Oriel 1792-6, aet. 18, "eldest son of Edward Stevenson, Esq., of Spend, and of Hanover Square 1800 to the foundation of the Chapel, 1797; at the same College matriculated 1798-9, aged 16, Edward Stevenson (afterwards Vicar of Fishlake, Hertfordshire), aet. 20, eldest son of Jane William Stevenson, of Hanover." (*The Genealogist*, O.S., vol. iii, pp. 300-2. Stephen's Hyphens Gradatus.)

a lease from the Earl of Effingham; estates of Lentwich and Norton, co. Worcester, possessed in right of late wife Lady Mary Biscoe, in settlement, undivided and joint property of Henry Seymour Esqr., and the said Lady Mary to be charged with £5000 to only daughter Mary Biscoe by said wife. Interest on £12000 in settlement on marriage with present wife Benigna, dated 13 Jan. 1766, at the rate of 4 per cent. to be paid to her; also to be paid to her interest at the same rate on £2000 (in settlement) due on decease of her mother Mrs. Agnata Shiffner, as also on £4000, also in settlement; said wife Benigna £1000, all household furniture and linnen at house in Bedford Row, or at any other town house, in which this family may be residing in at time of decease, with chariot, pair of horses, harness, &c.; £100 for mourning; all jewells, rings and other her personal ornaments; for term of her life, all his plate and china, except the following set of Dresden china, which came to him in right of his first wife, and plate given to his daughter by her grandmother, the Duchess of Somerset, with jewells and other valuables left to late wife by her father the late Duke; she to be guardian of all his children, with advice of Lady Jane Fleming, and her own mother Mrs. Agnata Shiffner and their Trustees jointly; children to be brought up in their publick worship according to the form prescribed by the Church of England; if she marry again, the two latter to be guardians of children by first marriage, and to them full power to remove from the guardianship of their mother the other children, if in their judgment dangerous consequences should arise from the conduct of such future husband, she being under his influence. Joseph Seymour Biscoe only son by first marriage entitled to the above Worcester estate; to him and his issue Derbyshire estates held in fee simple, failing such issue, to daughter Mary; to said son £6000, picture of his mother in gilt frame, pair of sleeve buttons made of wood petrified and set round with diamonds given by his said mother, gold watch and seales, library of books (except those of his late mother, distinguished by her printed name being pasted on the inside), and little chesnut mare called Nancy. Daughter Mary Biscoe £4000 besides the above £5000, a small black cabinet with all the rings, jewells &c. usually kept therein, belonging to her mother, bookcase with all books in his possession having the name Mary Seamour pasted on the inside, all wearing apparel &c. belonging to her mother, 2 flower pieces in gilt frames, and all the small pictures of flowers and heads in japan frames, with use of Dresden china belonging to her mother; after decease of wife Benigna the compleat sett of Dresden china he bought of the late Mr. John Philip Fuhr, 2 silver sauce boats, 2 silver pint mugs, 4 silver scalloped sauce spoons now used in my family, with all things given her by grandmother the late Duchess, all jewells and other valuables left to his late wife by her father the late Duke. Whereas in settlement with his wife Benigna the interest of £3000 was to be allotted for maintenance &c. of his children, in lieu of such he leaves certain legacies hereafter named. Lands at Lymsfield, Oxted and Tendridge, co. Surrey, reversion of a house called The Hook, with garden &c. possessed by Mrs. Elizabeth Susanna Jane Hilton, sister of the late

a lease from the land of Billingham; estates of Lentwich and Norton, co. Worcester, possessed in right of late wife Lady Mary Biscoe, in settlement, undivided and joint property of Henry Seymour Esqr., and the said Lady Mary to be charged with £3000 to only daughter Mary Biscoe by said wife. Interest on £12000 in settlement on marriage with present wife Benigna, dated 13 Jan. 1766, at the rate of 4 per cent. to be paid to her; also to be paid to her interest at the same rate on £2000 (in settlement) due on decease of her mother Mrs. Agnata Shiffner, as also on £4000, also in settlement; said wife Benigna £1000, all household furniture and linen at house in Hedford Row, or at any other town house, in which this family may be residing in at time of decease, with chariot, pair of horses, harness, &c.; £100 for mourning; all jewells, rings and other her personal ornaments; for term of her life, all his plate and china, except the following set of Dresden china, which came to him in right of his first wife, and plate given to his daughter by her grandmother, the Duchess of Somerset, with jewells and other valuables left to late wife by her father the late Duke; she to be guardian of all his children, with advice of Lady Jane Fleming, and her own mother Mrs. Agnata Shiffner and their Trustees jointly; children to be brought up in their public worship according to the form prescribed by the Church of England; if she marry again, the two latter to be guardians of children by first marriage, and to them full power to remove from the guardianship of their mother the other children, if in their judgment dangerous consequences should arise from the conduct of such future husband, she being under his influence. Joseph Seymour Biscoe only son by first marriage entitled to the above Worcester estate; to him and his issue Derbyshire estates held in fee simple, failing such issue, to daughter Mary; to said son £8000, picture of his mother in gilt frame, pair of sleeve buttons made of wood petrified and set round with diamonds given by his said mother, gold watch and scales, library of books (except those of his late mother, distinguished by her printed name being pasted on the inside), and little chesnut mare called Nancy. Daughter Mary Biscoe £1000 besides the above £3000, a small black cabinet with all the rings, jewells &c. usually kept therein, belonging to her mother, bookcase with all books in his possession having the name Mary Seymour pasted on the inside, all wearing apparel &c. belonging to her mother, 2 flower pieces in gilt frames, and all the small pictures of flowers and heads in japan frames, with use of Dresden china belonging to her mother; after decease of wife Benigna the complete set of Dresden china he bought of the late Mr. John Philip Muhr, 2 silver sauce boats, 2 silver pint mugs, 4 silver scallloped sauce spoons now used in my family, with all things given her by grandmother the late Duchess, all jewells and other valuables left to his late wife by her father the late Duke. Whereas in settlement with his wife Benigna the interest of £3000 was to be allotted for maintenance &c. of his children, in lieu of such he leaves certain legacies hereafter named. Lands at Lymfield, Oxted and Tendridge, co. Surrey, reversion of a house called The Hook, with garden &c. possessed by Mrs. Elizabeth Susanna Jane Hilton, sister of the late

Marmaduke Hilton, in Lymsfield, reversion of several messuages in Mincing Lane and Tower Street, after decease of William Hamilton, of St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq., and an undivided moiety of a farm called Estwood, near Rotherham, co. York, held under the Earl of Effingham, and a small freehold in the county of Kent, to son Vincent Hilton Biscoe, and any other sons by wife Benigna in tail male, failing issue, then to daughters of said wife, as tenants in common, if only one daughter, to her and the heirs male of her body. Son Vincent Hilton Biscoe £1000 upon the positive condition he relinquish all claim to the provision for maintenance &c. ; daughter Agnata Frances Biscoe[34] and all children he may hereafter have by wife Benigna, £4000 on condition of renouncement &c., and to each an equal share of his Residue ; brother Elisha Biscoe, of Bedford Row, Esqr., £50 ; and his now wife Frances £20 ; nephew and niece Elisha and Ann Biscoe, children of the above, £20 each for mourning ; sisters Elizabeth Collier, Sarah Blake, Frances Letitia Torrent, and Patience Vincent £50 each ; Rev. Mr. Malachy Blake, and Rev. Mr. Samuel Torrent £20 each ; nephews Edmund Calamy and John Collier £50 each, and the latter's wife £20 ; and his children living at time of Testator's death £10 each ; niece Bethia Emlyn £50 ; and her husband £20 ; cousin Martha Wood, of Westerham, co. Kent, widow, annuity of £50, and £20 for mourning ; Mr. Thomas Vincent, of Alcester, co. Warwick, carpenter, and husband of his unfortunate sister Patience £50 as a mark of regard for kind treatment of Patience and her children by a former marriage ; said nephew Edmund Calamy £500 for use of children of said Patience Vincent ; should they all die before attaining 21, then to his own use. Cousin Mrs. Goodchild, widow, £50 ; Edward, Duke of Somerset and his three brothers, Lord Webb Seymour, Lord William and Lord Francis Seymour £10 each for a ring, the two latter an additional £10 each on account of his particular intimacy with them ; Lady Francis wife of said Lord Francis, £20, each of their children £5, desiring that these legacies to the Somerset family may be accepted as marks of sincere regard and respect he has for the memory of late Dutchess and her daughter dear Lady Mary ; mother-in-law Mrs. Agnata Shiffner, £50 ; wife's brother Henry Shiffner and his wife £10 each, and each of their two sons £5 ; Mrs. Catherine Donin, of Westham, widow, sister of wife Benigna, each of her children £5 ; Mrs. Elizabeth, Mrs. Susannah, and Mrs. Jane Hilton, sisters of late friend and benefactor, Mr. Marmaduke Hilton, annuity of £40 each, also £20 each for mourning, a mark of gratitude for the benefit, which has accrued to him and his family, through the Bounty and Goodwill of their brother ; Mrs. Harriott Allen, widow, £10, and Mr. Charles Willerton, £50 ; Mr. Edward, son of late John Philip Fuhr, £100 ; Mr. Thomas Horton, £30 ; Widow Allen and the Gentlemen named after her being the Housekeeper and Clerks, living with and making part of Mr. Hilton's family

[34] Married 1796 Sir William Ramsay, of Bamff House, co. Perth, Bt. Her half-niece Frances Agnata, daughter of Joseph Seymour Biscoe, married George Basevi, the architect.

Mannadake Hilton, in Lymsfield, reversion of several messuages in Mincing lane and Tower Street, after decease of William Hamilton, of St. George's, Hanover Square, Esq., and an undivided moiety of a farm called Kewood, near Huddersfield, co. York, held under the Earl of Effingham, and a small freehold in the county of Kent, to son Vincent Hilton Bisson, and any other sons by wife bearing in tail male, failing issue, then to daughters of said wife, as tenants in common, if only one daughter, to her and the heirs male of her body. Son Vincent Hilton Bisson £1000 upon the positive condition he relinquish all claim to the provision for maintenance &c.; daughter Agnata Frances Bisson[24] and all children he may hereafter have by wife bearing, £1000 on condition of renouncement &c., and to each an equal share of his freehold; brother Elkin Bisson, of Bedford Row, Esqr., £50; and his new wife Frances £20; nephew and niece Elkin and Ann Bisson, children of the above, £20 each for mourning; sisters Elizabeth Collier, Sarah Elder, Frances Louisa Torrent, and Patience Vincent £50 each; New Mr. Matthew Elder and Rev. Mr. Samuel Torrent £20 each; nephews Edmund Collier and John Collier £50 each, and the latter's wife £20; and his children living at time of Testator's death £10 each, more if this family £50; and her husband £20; cousin Martha Wood, of Wrotham, co. Kent, widow, annuity of £50, and £20 for mourning; Mr. Thomas Vincent, of Alcester, co. Warwick, carpenter, and husband of his unfortunate sister Patience £50 as a mark of regard for kind treatment of Patience and her children by a former marriage; nephew Edmund Clancy £500 for use of children of said Patience Vincent; should they all die before attaining 21, then to his own nephew Cousin Mrs. Goodchild, widow, £50; Edward Duke of Somerset and his three brothers, Lord Webb Seymour, Lord William and Lord Francis Seymour £10 each for a ring, the two latter an additional £10 each on account of his particular intimacy with them; Lady Francis wife of said Lord Francis, £20, each of their children £5, desiring that these legacies to the Somerset family may be accepted as marks of sincere regard and respect he has for the memory of late Duchess and her daughter dear Lady Mary; mother-in-law Mrs. Agnata Schiller, £50; wife's brother Henry Schiller and his wife £10 each, and each of their two sons £5; Mrs. Catherine Dunn, of Westham, widow, sister of wife Isaiguna, each of her children £5; Mrs. Elizabeth, Mrs. Susannah, and Mrs. Jane Hilton, sisters of late friend and benefactor, Mr. Mannadake Hilton, annuity of £10 each, also £20 each for mourning, a mark of gratitude for the benefit, which has accrued to him and his family, through the Bounty and Goodwill of their brother; Mrs. Harriott Allen, widow, £10, and Mr. Charles Wilkerson, £50; Mr. Edward, son of late John Philip Fuller, £100; Mr. Thomas Horton, £50; Widow Allen and the Frontiness named after her being the House-keeper and Cooks, living with and nursing part of Mr. Hilton's family

[24] Married 1780 Mr. William Bassey, of Mount Hanse, co. Perth, 10. Their half-sister Frances Agnata, daughter of Joseph Sprague Bisson, married George Bassey, the survivor.

in Austin Fryers ; James Laroche of Bristol £60 and his wife Clementina[35] £50, her three sisters, Mrs. Mary, Mrs. Elizabeth, and Mrs. Ann Casamajor £40 each, and their brother Mr. Henry Casamajor late of Tockington £200, his daughter and Testator's goddaughter £50, these legacies are tokens of his acknowledgment for Friendship and civilities received in youth from the Laroche and Casamajor families ; Lady Jane Fleming £50, and each of her daughters £5 for rings, and Francis Colman Esqr., her brother, £20, Captain Edward Colman another brother, and his wife £10 each, and her sister Miss Provost £5 ; Mr. Nathan Sprigge £20 for ring ; Mrs. Harriott, wife of James Theobalds, Esqr., £10 for ring ; Mr. John and wife Grace Maidman £50 each, should she survive her husband then an annuity of £30. In consideration of extraordinary care in management of his mercantile affairs and taking upon him the principal conduct of the same, has entered into an agreement with him, Mr. John Purrier, whereby Testator has endeavoured to make him full satisfaction for same, confirms said agreement which amongst other things specifies him to be entitled to £500 over and above his salary, on condition he gives every assistance to the Exors., also to him and his wife £20 each. Poor of parishes of St. Andrew, Holbourn above the Barrs, and St. George the Martyr, £100 ; 10 poor Housekeepers residing in the village of Seend, not receiving alms either of chappelry of Seend or of the parish of Melksham, £100 ; each servant as shall have been with him 2 years and in his service at time of death £10 over and above their wages. The interest of all his considerable personal estate equally divided between all his children by both marriages, the several above annuities being first paid. Exors., brother Elisha Biscoe, to him £100, Nathaniel Sprigg of Barnes, co. Surrey, and John Maidman of Essex Street, Gent., each of these £200. *Witnesses*, Richard James Laurance, Thomas Edwards, T. Gowland.

Codicil, ... Dec. 1769. The messuages in Mincing Lane &c. left to Vincent Hilton Biscoe in above Will to go instead to his youngest son Edmund Hammond Biscoe, in tail male, and then to daughters as above, in lieu Vincent to have £3000, about the value of said premises, his reason for alteration out of gratitude and to perpetuate memory of late friend Edmund Hammond Esq., of Whitton, for which estates he was indebted to his friendship.

Miss Hannah Shelley, natural daughter of late correspondent Daniel Monro, of Jamaica, educated at same school as Testator's eldest daughter, annuity of £24, and 20 guineas for mourning ; Thomas Hibbert Senr., Thomas Hibbert Junr., Samuel Jackson, of Jamaica, merchants and co-partners, 20 guineas each for a ring. If exors. think fit, his

[35] See a pedigree of the Casamajor family in *Miscell. Gen. et Her.*, N.S., vol. i, pp. 87-90, 104-7, where Lord Enniskillen gives a descent from the Kings of Castile. She was the wife of James Laroche, son of Peter Crothaire, who came to England from Bordeaux with Prince George of Denmark, at whose suggestion he changed his name, a Bristol Alderman and merchant (died at Bristol, will pr. 21 Nov. 1770), and daughter of Luiz John Casamajor, a Spanish merchant in Navarre, who came from Cadiz in 1695 and settled in Bristol, by Clementina, daughter of . . . . Lapeyre of Gascony. Ann, another daughter, of Bristol, in her will (proved 9 Feb. 1808) desires "to be buried in the Mayor's Chapple wherein many of my kindred lie."

in Austin Friars; James Lancke of Bristol £50 and his wife Clementina[a] £50, her three sisters, Mrs. Mary, Mrs. Elizabeth, and Mrs. Ann Cassmajor £10 each, and their brother Mr. Henry Cassmajor late of Tockington £200, his daughter and Testator's goddaughter £50, these legacies are tokens of his acknowledgement for friendship and civilities received in youth from the Lancke and Cassmajor families; Lady Jane Fleming £50, and each of her daughters £5 for rings, and Francis Colman Esqr., her brother, £20, Captain Edward Colman another brother, and his wife £10 each, and her sister Mrs Provost £5; Mr. Nathan Springe £20 for ring; Mrs. Harriott, wife of James Theobalds, Esqr., £10 for ring; Mr. John and wife Grace Mandman £50 each, should she survive her husband then an annuity of £50. In consideration of extraordinary care in management of his mercantile affairs and taking upon him the principal conduct of the same, has entered into an agreement with him, Mr. John Purrier, whereby Testator has endeavoured to make him full satisfaction for same, conditions said agreement which amongst other things specifies him to be entitled to £600 over and above his salary, on condition he gives every assistance to the Lessors, also to him and his wife £20 each. Poor of parishes of St. Andrew, Holborn above the Bars, and St George the Martyr, £100; 10 poor Householders residing in the village of Sound, not receiving alms either of charity of Sound or of the parish of Melksham, £100; each servant as shall have been with him 2 years and in his service at time of death £10 over and above their wages. The interest of all his considerable personal estate equally divided between all his children by both marriages, the several above annuities being first paid. Lessors, brother Elisha Hiscoe, to him £100, Nathaniel Springe of Barnes, co. Surrey, and John Maidman of Essex Street, Gent., each of these £200. Hiscoes, Richard James Lancke, Thomas Edwards, T. Goswhand, Coales[b] . . . . Dec. 1760. The messuages in Minching Lane &c. left to Vincent Hilter Hiscoe in above Will to go instead to his youngest son Edmund Harmonsel Hiscoe, in tail male, and then to daughters as above in him Vincent to have £3000, about the value of said premises, his reason for affection out of gratitude and to perpetuate memory of late friend Edmund Harmonsel Esq., of Whitton, for which estates he was indebted to his friendship.

Miss Hannah Sheik, natural daughter of late correspondent Daniel Moore, of Jamaica, educated at same school as Testator's eldest daughter, annuity of £21, and 20 guineas for mourning; Thomas Hibbert Beer, Thomas Hibbert Jun., Samuel Jackson, of Jamaica merchants and co-partners, 20 guineas each for a ring. If except, think fit, his

[a] See a pedigree of the Cassmajor family in Micoll. Gen. et Her., N.S., vol. i. pp. 87-90, 104-7, where Lord Kimbolton gives a descent from the Duke of Castile. She was the widow James Lancke, son of Peter Courtelle, who came to England from Bordeaux with Peter Doucet of Rochelle, at whose suggestion he changed his name, a Bristol Alderman and merchant (died at Bristol, will pr. at Sar. 1770), and daughter of Luis John Cassmajor, a Spanish Jew born in Navarre, who came home (also in 1685) and settled in Bristol by Cassmajor, daughter of . . . Lapeyre of Gascony. Ann, another daughter of Bristol, in her will (proved 9 Feb. 1800) desires "to be buried in the Mayor's Chapple whereon many of my kinsfolk lie."

business of a merchant or factor to be continued, Mr. Purrier to be manager and be sufficiently recompensed.

Codicil, 7 Oct. 1768. Mr. John Shiffner and his present wife if living at his decease £10 each. 12 May 1770. John Pugh, gent., and Wortham Hitch, gent., both of the Inner Temple depose that these Codicils are in the hand-writing of the Testator. Proved 14 May 1770 by the three above-named Exors.

Abstract of Will of Benigna Gottlieb Biscoe.

P.C.C.

1795, July 9. Late of Hookwood, parish of Lympsfield, now of Edwards Street, Portman Square, widow of Vincent John Biscoe, late of Bedford Row, parish of St. Andrew, above the Bars; to be buried in the German Church in Trinity Lane, London, in the same vault where her father Matthew Shiffner lies buried. After reciting her marriage settlement, as in her husband's will, and he having failed to appoint, she had appointed, in March 1791 and March 1792, this sum of £12,000 laid out in the purchase of £18,415 three per cent. consolidated Bank Annuities, in her name, and those of Henry Shiffner (now dead) and Edmund Calamy, to all her children, viz., Vincent Hilton, Agnata Frances, Edmund Hammond, and John Edwin, she now confirms it. Friend Lady Harewood £10 10/- for a ring. Exor. and residuary legatee her son Vincent Hilton Biscoe. *Witnesses*, Jn. Wortham, Castle Street, Holborn. Wm. Benson and Geo. Warren, clerks to Mr. Wortham. Proved 13 June 1796.

(To be continued.)

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. Aspinall.

(*Continued from Vol. XXXIV, p.* 206.)

Part XI.

Thomas Aspinall, the youngest son of James and Elizabeth Aspinall, was for a number of years connected with the Island of Jamaica, but spent the latter portion of his life in Liverpool. Obituary notices announcing his death in 1813, and the deaths of his wife and youngest daughter, have been given in a previous part of this series of articles, and it was then stated that particulars of his will would be given later.[362] Before this can be done, however, we must first notice another record in which Thomas Aspinall's name appears; and the writer has

[362] See *The Genealogist*, N.S. vol. xxxiv, pp. 93-94.

business of a merchant or factor to be continued, Mr. Purrier to be manager and be sufficiently recompensed.

Codicil, 7 Oct. 1768. Mr. John Shiffner and his present wife if living at his decease £10 each. 12 May 1770. John Pugh, gent., and Wortham Hitch, gent., both of the Inner Temple depose that these Codicils are in the hand-writing of the Testator. Proved 14 May 1770 by the three above-named Execs.

ABSTRACT OF WILL OF HANNAH CATHERINE BISCOE.

P.C.C.

1795, July 3. Late of Hookwood, parish of Lympsfield, now of Redwalk Street, Portman Square, widow of Vincent John Biscoe, late of Bedford Row, parish of St. Andrew, above the Bars; to be buried in the Hanover Church in Trinity Lane, London, in the same vault where her father Matthew Shiffner lies buried. After reciting her marriage settlement, as in her husband's will, and he having failed to appoint, she had appointed, in March 1791 and March 1792, this sum of £12,000 had out in the purchase of £18,115 three per cent. consolidated Bank Annuities, in her name, and those of Henry Shiffner (now dead) and Edward Calvey, to all her children, viz., Vincent Hilton, Agnata Frances, Edward Hammond, and John Edwin, she now confirms it. Filial lady Harewood £10 10s. for a ring. Exor. and residuary legatee her son Vincent Hilton Biscoe. Witnesses, Jn. Wortham, Castle Street, Holborn, Wm. Hanson and Geo. Warren, clerks to Mr. Wortham. Proved 13 June 1796.

(To be continued.)

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. ASPINALL.

(Continued from Vol. XXXIV, p. 208.)

PART XI.

Thomas Aspinall, the youngest son of James and Elizabeth Aspinall, was for a number of years connected with the Island of Jamaica, but spent the latter portion of his life in Liverpool. Obituary notices announcing his death in 1815, and the death of his wife and youngest daughter, have been given in a previous part of this series of articles, and it was then stated that particulars of his will would be given later.[22] Before this can be done, however, we must first notice another record in which Thomas Aspinall's name appears; and the writer has

[22] See The Genealogist, N.S. vol. xxxiv, pp. 32-34.

to acknowledge his thanks to Mr. V. L. Oliver, the editor of *Caribbeana*, for bringing it to his notice:—

> "Appeal from the P.C.C.—Susanna Coppell, widow and extrix of Will. Coppell, late of Kingston in Jamaica, and Thomas Goldwin and Thomas Aspinall, two exors. named in a will of said deceased dated 1788. Mr. N. Gostling proctor for Mary Aspinall. pp. 34." [363]

Some further details of this matter, which have been obtained from Somerset House, are given below. The William Aspinall who is named, was, there can be very little doubt, Thomas Aspinall's brother, of whom some account has been given.[364] In this record we learn the maiden name of his wife:—

WILLIAM COPPELL.

P.C.C. Admon. Act Bk. Oct. 1790.

29 October 1790. Archbishop of Canterbury to Joseph Timperon. That it has been alleged before George Harris, Dr. of Laws, Surrogate of Sir Wm. Wynne, Knt., Commissary of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury in a cause of proving the will of William Coppell, late of Kingston, Jamaica, but at Liverpool, co. Lancs., Esqr., deceased, which is now controverted and depending before him, promoted by Thomas Goldwin, Esqr., Thomas Aspinall, James France, Esqrs., and Mary Byfield, widow, executors named in the will against Mary Aspinall, wife of William Aspinall, sister of deceased, a legatee named in a testamentary schedule of deceased and against Susanna Coppell, widow, relict of deceased; and it was also alleged that a Bill of Chancery was some time since filed against the said Thomas Goldwin and William Coppell deceased at the suit of John Hayle Shickle, Esqr., and Robert Westmorland of New London Street, London, was employed as solicitor for Goldwin and Coppell to defend the said suit, and it was mutually agreed to settle all matters in difference by arbitration, and the same was settled by arbitrament of Edward Long, of Wimpole Street, Esq., whereby £989 10s. 0d. was due to William Coppell, besides £5,000 mentioned in the agreement. William Coppell died 2 December, 1789, previous to the execution of the award, having made his will before leaving Jamaica and has left some papers differing from his will, wherein his wife Susanna and his daughter Eliza Coppell, spinster, a minor, are principal legatees, Thomas Goldwin being brother-in-law of Susanna the relict. The will of William Coppell was dated 22 July 1788, and there are three codicils or testamentary schedules, the widow praying probate of No. 3 as the true last will. Now appoints Joseph Timperon administrator of the goods of deceased pending the suit, for the use of such persons as have a just right and title thereto.

Thomas Aspinall's will, like that of his brother, John Bridge Aspinall, is one of considerable length. It gives in full the names of all his children, with the dates of their births; the christian name of his wife

[363] *Caribbeana*, vol. ii. p. 331.
[364] See *The Genealogist*, N.S. vol. xxxiv, pp. 90-93.

to acknowledge his thanks to Mr. V. L. Oliver, the editor of *Cornubiensis*, for bringing it to his notice:—

"Appeal from the P.C.C.—Susanna Coppell, widow and extrix of Will. Coppell, late of Kingston in Jamaica, and Thomas Goldwin and Thomas Aspinall, two exors. named in a will of said deceased dated 1788. Mr. N. Gostling proctor for Mary Aspinall. pp. 34."[355]

Some further details of this matter, which have been obtained from Somerset House, are given below. The William Aspinall who is named, was, there can be very little doubt, Thomas Aspinall's brother, of whom some account has been given.[356] In this record we learn the maiden name of his wife:—

WILLIAM COPPELL.

P.C.C. Admon. Act Bk. Oct. 1790.

29 October 1790. Archbishop of Canterbury to Joseph Timperon. That it has been alleged before George Harris, Dr. of Laws, Surrogate of Sir Wm. Wynne, Knt., Commissary of the Peculiative Court of Canterbury in a cause of proving the will of William Coppell, late of Kingston, Jamaica, but at Liverpool, co. Lancs., Merc., deceased, which is now controverted and depending before him, promoted by Thomas Goldwin, Esqr., Thomas Aspinall, James France, Esqrs., and Mary Byfield, widow, executors named in the will against Mary Aspinall, wife of William Aspinall, sister of deceased, a legatee named in a testamentary schedule of deceased and against Susanna Coppell, widow, relict of deceased; and it was also alleged that a Bill of Chancery was some time since filed against the said Thomas Goldwin and William Coppell deceased at the suit of John Hayle Shiddle, Merc., and Robert Westmoreland of New London Street, London, was employed as solicitor for Goldwin and Coppell to defend the said suit, and it was mutually agreed to settle all matters in difference by arbitration, and the same was settled by arbitrament of Edward Long, of Wimpole Street, Esq., whereby £850 10s. 0d. was due to William Coppell, besides £5,000 mentioned in the agreement. William Coppell died 2 December, 1788, previous to the execution of the award, having made his will before leaving Jamaica and has left some papers differing from his will, wherein his wife Susanna and his daughter Eliza Coppell, spinster, a minor, are principal legatees, Thomas Goldwin being brother-in-law of Susanna the relict. The will of William Coppell was dated 22 July 1788, and there are three codicils or testamentary schedules, the widow praying probate of No. 3 as the true last will. Now appoints Joseph Timperon administrator of the goods of deceased pending the suit, for the use of such persons as have a just right and title thereto.

Thomas Aspinall's will, like that of his brother, John Bridge Aspinall, is one of considerable length. It gives in full the names of all his children, with the dates of their births; the christian name of his wife

[355] *Cornubiensis*, vol. ii. p. 231.

[356] See *The Genealogist*, N.S. vol. xxxiv, pp. 99-103.

also is found in it, but her surname before marriage is not given. This deficiency has been made good however by Mr. Algernon E. Aspinall, a grandson of Thomas Aspinall, who, in a letter dated 21st January 1918, writes that his grandmother's maiden name was Graham. The following details of the will have been obtained from Somerset House :—

I, Thomas Aspinall, late of Kingston in the Island of Jamaica but now of Liverpool co. Lancaster, Esq.

To my wife Elizabeth Aspinall £500 to pay all immediate expenses, notwithstanding the probate of this my will may not have been obtained.

To my said wife all such wearing apparel, watches, rings, &c. which at the time of my death may be possessed by myself or my wife ; also all household goods whatsoever.

To my said wife and her assigns during her life, and for the residence of my wife and our children my house, coach house, stable, garden and premises situate on the west side of Rodney Street in the town of Liverpool wherein I now reside, and my pew in St. Marks Church, Duke Street, in Liverpool ; remainder to my brother John Bridge Aspinall of Liverpool Esq., and Thomas France of Bostock House co. Chester Esq., and Thomas Fletcher of Liverpool Esq. their executors, administrators and assigns upon the Trust hereinafter declared of my real and personal estates and effects.

Whereas my wife or myself or one or both of us or some person or persons in trust for us or one of us are seised of houses buildings and premises negroes and other slaves real and personal estates and effects situate at Kingston or elsewhere in the said Island of Jamaica which before our marriage were the exclusive property of my said wife, and also to some sum or sums of money the produce of the same real and personal estates and effects which have since been laid out and are now standing in my name or the name of my wife or in the name of some other person or persons but for the sole use of my said wife in the Public Stocks Funds or Securities in this kingdom or otherwise which same real and personal estates and effects or the produce thereof are enumerated either in the schedule marked A hereunder written or which I shall leave in my own handwriting amongst my papers, which real and personal estates and effects I have ever considered, although no settlement was made at the time of our marriage, to be the private property of my wife and at her free disposal and that she shall so enjoy the same over and above what I shall bequeath to her by this my will. And in confirmation thereof I do confirm the same to the use and behoof of my wife Elizabeth Aspinall her heirs executors administrators and assigns for ever to her and their own absolute use.

To the said John Bridge Aspinall, Thomas France, Thomas Fletcher and to John Brancker one of my executors herein after appointed 50 guineas each.

To my brothers James Aspinall, William Aspinall, and to my sisters

also is found in it, but her surname before marriage is not given. This deficiency has been made good however by Mr. Algernon E. Aspinall, a grandson of Thomas Aspinall, who, in a letter dated 21st January 1918, writes that his grandmother's maiden name was Graham. The following details of the will have been obtained from Somerset House:—

I, Thomas Aspinall, late of Kingston in the Island of Jamaica but now of Liverpool co. Lancaster, Esq.

To my wife Elizabeth Aspinall £500 to pay all immediate expenses, notwithstanding the probate of this my will may not have been obtained.

To my said wife all such wearing apparel, watches, rings, &c. which at the time of my death may be possessed by myself or my wife; also all household goods whatsoever.

To my said wife and her assigns during her life, and for the residence of my wife and our children my house, coach house, stable, garden and premises situate on the west side of Rodney Street in the town of Liverpool wherein I now reside, and my pew in St. Marks Church, Duke Street, in Liverpool; remainder to my brother John Bridge Aspinall of Liverpool Esq., and Thomas France of Bostock House co. Chester Esq., and Thomas Fletcher of Liverpool Esq. their executors, administrators and assigns upon the Trust hereinafter declared of my real and personal estates and effects.

Whereas my wife or myself or one or both of us or some person or persons in trust for us or one of us are seised of houses buildings and premises negros and other slaves real and personal estates and effects situate in Kingston or elsewhere in the said Island of Jamaica which before our marriage were the exclusive property of my said wife, and also certain moneys amounting in the produce of the same real and personal estates and effects, which have since been laid out and are now standing in my name or the name of my wife or in the name of some other person or persons but for the sole use of my said wife in the Public Stocks Funds or Securities in this Kingdom or otherwise which said real and personal estates and effects or the produce thereof are comprised either in the schedule marked A hereunder written or which I shall leave in my own handwriting amongst my papers, which real and personal estates and effects I have ever considered, although no settlement was made at the time of our marriage, to be the private property of my wife and at her free disposal and that she shall so enjoy the same over and above what I shall bequeath to her by this my will. And in consideration thereof I do confirm the same to the use and behoof of my wife Elizabeth Aspinall her heirs executors administrators and assigns for ever to her and their own absolute use.

To the said John Bridge Aspinall, Thomas France, Thomas Fletcher and to John Hinchler one of my executors herein after appointed 30 guineas each.

To my brothers James Aspinall, William Aspinall, and to my sisters

Hannah Brancker, Martha Fisher, Mary Jackson, Betty Turner, Beatrice Phillips and Sarah Tobin 30 guineas each.

To the said John Bridge Aspinall, Thomas France and Thomas Fletcher their executors and administrators such a sum of money to be paid to them at the end of twelve months after my decease as upon being invested in the manner hereinafter directed will produce the clear yearly sum of £600 free and clear of all taxes &c. upon Trust to invest the same in Real Securities or Government or Public Stocks Funds or Securities at Interest in the names of them the said John Bridge Aspinall, Thomas France and Thomas Fletcher or of the survivors or survivor of them or of the executors or administrators of such survivor and that they and he shall stand and be possessed of such Real securities &c. upon Trust to pay the Interest dividends rents and produce thereof respectively as and when the same shall become due unto my said wife or her assigns or to permit and authorise her to take the same for her own use during her life, in the mean time my wife shall receive the yearly sum of £600 out of my real and personal estate. And after her death these securites shall be considered as part of my residuary personal estate. And my will is that the Trustees for the time being shall have power to sell, dispose of, alter, transfer, and change the securities as they think best.

I give all that my freehold estate called Windsor Forrest and the lands buildings & hereditaments thereunto belonging situate in the parish of Kingston in the Island of Jamaica, and all that my freehold house and premises situate in Hanover Street in the said town of Kingston and also all that my other freehold house and premises situate in Wildman Street in the said town of Kingston and also all those my negroes and other slaves live and dead stock implements of husbandry &c. belonging to the said Estate, or the said two houses, and also all other my Freehold, Leasehold, and Copyhold Messuages Lands, Tenements, Negroes &c. whatsoever & wheresoever, whereof I or any person or persons in Trust for me have any Estate Right or Interest in possession, reversion, remainder or expectancy and not hereinbefore specifically devised to my said wife (other than and except such Lands Tenements and Hereditaments as are vested in me solely in Trust or by virtue of any mortgage or mortgages in Fee as well in the United Kingdom the Island of Jamaica as elsewhere) unto and to the use of the said John Bridge Aspinall, Thomas France, and Thomas Fletcher their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns respectively according to the nature and quality of such Estates respectively in Trust as soon as conveniently may be after my decease or otherwise at the discretion of my said Trustees or Trustee for the time being by Public Auction or Private contract to sell and dispose thereof, ... and do and shall stand possessed of the money therefrom arising and apply the same upon the Trusts in the manner hereinafter expressed.

And as to all my ready money, Bills, Mortgages, &c. not hereinbefore specified, I give the same to the said John Bridge Aspinall, Thomas France and Thomas Fletcher their Executors Administrators and Assigns in Trust to convert all parts thereof as shall not already

Hannah Brancker, Martha Fisher, Mary Jackson, Betty Turner, Beatrice Phillips and Sarah Tobin 30 guineas each.

To the said John Bridge Aspinall, Thomas France and Thomas Fletcher their executors and administrators such a sum of money to be paid to them at the end of twelve months after my decease as upon being invested in the manner hereinafter directed will produce the clear yearly sum of £600 free and clear of all taxes &c. upon Trust to invest the same in Real Securities or Government or Public Stocks Funds or Securities at Interest in the names of them the said John Bridge Aspinall, Thomas France and Thomas Fletcher or of the survivors or survivor of them or of the executors or administrators of such survivor and that they and he shall stand and be possessed of such Real securities &c. upon Trust to pay the Interest dividends rents and produce thereof respectively as and when the same shall become due unto my said wife or her assigns or to permit and authorise her to take the same for her own use during her life, in the mean time my wife shall receive the yearly sum of £600 out of my real and personal estate. And after her death these securities shall be considered as part of my residuary personal estate. And my will is that the Trustees for the time being shall have power to sell, dispose of, alter, transfer, and change the securities as they think best.

I give all that my freehold estate called Windsor Forest and the lands buildings & hereditaments thereunto belonging situate in the parish of Kingston in the Island of Jamaica, and all that my freehold house and premises situate in Hanover Street in the said town of Kingston and also all that my other freehold house and premises situate in Wildman Street in the said town of Kingston and also all those my negroes and other slaves live and dead stock implements of husbandry &c. belonging to the said Estate, or the said two houses, and also all other my Freehold, Leasehold, and Copyhold Messuages Lands, Tenements, Negroes &c. whatsoever & wheresoever, whereof I or any person or persons in Trust for me have any Estate, Right or Interest in possession, reversion, remainder or expectancy and not hereinbefore specifically devised to my said wife (other than and except such Lands Tenements and Hereditaments as are vested in me solely in Trust or by virtue of any mortgage or mortgages in Fee as well in the United Kingdom the Island of Jamaica, as elsewhere) unto and to the use of the said John Bridge Aspinall, Thomas France, and Thomas Fletcher their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns respectively according to the nature and quality of such Estates respectively in Trust as soon as conveniently may be after my decease or otherwise at the direction of my said Trustees or Trustee for the time being by Public Auction or Private contract to sell and dispose thereof, . . . and do and shall stand possessed of the money thereform arising and apply the same upon the Trusts in the manner hereinafter expressed.

And as to all my ready money, Bills, Mortgages, &c. not herein before specified, I give the same to the said John Bridge Aspinall, Thomas France and Thomas Fletcher their Executors Administrators and Assigns in Trust to convert all parts thereof as shall not already

consist of money or Government or Public Stocks Funds or Securities or real Securities in England, and I hereby direct that my said Trustees &c. shall stand and be possessed of the said Trust monies and of the said stocks &c., and also of all said stocks &c. in England which may constitute part of my residuary personal estate hereinbefore bequeathed to them, and also the said money Stocks &c. hereinbefore set apart to pay the said annuity of £600 to my wife subject to my said wife's life interest therein and all other the residue of my estate and effects not hereinbefore given and disposed of upon the several Trusts hereinafter expressed concerning the same several monies &c. that is to say in Trust for all and every my sons and daughters by my present wife the said Elizabeth Aspinall and who are now residing with us in Rodney Street in Liverpool, that is to say Sarah Aspinall born 19 April 1792, Thomas Aspinall born 31 March 1794, Betty Aspinall born 21 Oct. 1795, John Aspinall born 8 Nov. 1799, William Aspinall born 2 Aug. 1802, Francis Edward Aspinall born 3 Oct. 1804, Robert Augustus Aspinall born 20 Feb. 1807, Ellen Maria Aspinall born 10 Nov. 1812, and also all other my child or children by my said wife hereafter to be born equally to be divided between them, to be paid to the daughters at the age of twenty one years or day of marriage which shall first happen, provided such marriage shall be with the consent of my Executrix and Executors, and to the sons at their respective ages of twenty one years, and if any of my said children or any child hereafter born, die before receiving his portion, that portion shall be divided among my surviving children, if all my said children die before receiving their portions, then the Trust monies shall revert to my right heirs. And my Trustees shall pay my wife £100 yearly for the maintenance of each of my children during their respective minorities; and if she die during the minority of any of them, the said money to be retained by my Trustees for the maintenance of such child or children. And any surplus Interest shall be reinvested for the benefit of my children. I do hereby direct that my Trustees when my said sons or any other son I may have by my said wife attain the age of twenty one years, and notwithstanding my Trustees may not have settled all my property and affairs, out of the Trust monies shall advance to each of them, my said sons, any sum not exceeding £5000 in part of the then presumptive share which they are become entitled to under this my will in the Residue of my Estate, for the purpose of enabling him or them to go into any profession Trade Business or Employment he or they may think proper to enter into. And further I direct my Trustees when my said daughters or any other daughter I may have by my said wife shall respectively attain the age of twenty one years or marry with the consent aforesaid by and out of the said Trust monies but subject as aforesaid to settle any sum not exceeding £5000 for each daughter in part of each such daughters presumptive share in the Residuary of my Estate by virtue of the Trust of this my will at the costs and charges of my general estate in two or more Trustees of each such daughters own nomination In Trust to pay the Interest thereof to each such daughter for her sole use, exclusive of any husband

consist of money or Government or Public Stocks Funds or Securities or real Securities in England, and I hereby direct that my said Trustees &c. shall stand and be possessed of the said Trust monies and of the said stocks &c., and also of all said stocks &c. in England which may constitute part of my residuary personal estate hereinbefore bequeathed to them, and also the said money Stocks &c. hereinbefore set apart to pay the said annuity of £600 to my wife subject to my said wife's life interest therein and all other the residue of my estate and effects not hereinbefore given and disposed of upon the several Trusts herein-after expressed concerning the same several monies &c. that is to say in Trust for all and every my sons and daughters by my present wife the said Elizabeth Aspinall and who are now residing with us in Rodney Street in Liverpool, that is to say Sarah Aspinall born 19 April 1792, Thomas Aspinall born 31 March 1794, Betty Aspinall born 21 Oct. 1795, John Aspinall born 8 Nov. 1798, William Aspinall born 2 Aug. 1802, Francis Edward Aspinall born 5 Oct. 1801, Robert Augustus Aspinall born 20 Feb. 1807, Ellen Maria Aspinall born 10 Nov. 1812, and also all other my child or children by my said wife hereafter to be born equally to be divided between them, to be paid to the daughters at the age of twenty one years or day of marriage which shall first happen, provided such marriage shall be with the consent of my Executrix and Executors, and to the sons at their respective ages of twenty one years, and if any of my said children or any child hereafter born, die before receiving his portion, that portion shall be divided among my surviving children, if all my said children die before receiving their portions, then the Trust monies shall revert to my right heirs. And my Trustees shall pay my wife £150 yearly for the maintenance of each of my children during their respective minorities; and if she die during the minority of any of them, the said money to be retained by my Trustees for the maintenance of such child or children. And any surplus interest shall be reinvested for the benefit of my children. I do hereby direct that my Trustees when my said sons or any other son I may have by my said wife attain the age of twenty one years, and notwithstanding my Trustees may not have settled all my property and affairs, out of the Trust monies shall advance to each of them, my said sons, any sum not exceeding £5000 in part of the then presumptive share which they are become entitled to under this my will in the Residue of my Estate, for the purpose of enabling him or them to go into any profession Trade Business or Employment he or they may think proper to enter into. And further I direct my Trustees when my said daughters or any other daughter I may have by my said wife shall respectively attain the age of twenty one years or marry with the consent aforesaid by and out of the said Trust monies but subject as aforesaid to settle any sum not exceeding £5000 for each daughter in part of each such daughters presumptive share in the Residuary of my Estate by virtue of the Trust of this my will at the costs and charges of my general estate in two or more Trustees of each such daughters own nomination in Trust to pay the Interest thereof to each such daughter for her sole use, exclusive of any husband

she may marry during her life and after her death In Trust for her children in such shares as she shall appoint, and in default of appointment In Trust for such children equally at twenty one with benefit of survivorship in case any such children die under twenty one, and in case all such children of my said daughters shall die under the age of twenty one years In Trust for my next of kin. I direct that such settlements shall contain the usual clause for maintenance to each such daughters children during their respective minorities, and such other clauses as are usual in the like cases and may be deemed by the Trustees necessary. And I declare it to be lawful for my Trustees during the minority of my sons to raise any part of the respective presumptive shares of my said sons, in my said Estate, not exceeding the sum of £500, for each such son for placing him in any profession Trade or Business whatsoever. And the receipts of my Trustees shall be a good and sufficient discharge to the purchaser or purchasers of the Estate houses Buildings Slaves &c. hereby directed to be sold as aforesaid.

And after the death of my wife the said Trustees and the survivors and survivor of them his executors administrators and assigns shall stand and be possessed of my said house garden &c. in Rodney Street and my pew in St. Mark's Church in Liverpool in Trust by Public Sale or Private Contract to sell and dispose thereof. And that the Trustees shall place out at Interest the money therefrom arising in Government Stocks or Funds or on Real Securities at Interest in their own names and shall stand possessed of such monies and the said Stocks, Funds and Securities, and subject to such provisions as are hereinbefore declared concerning the Residue of the money to arise from the sale of and to be gotten in from my other Real and Personal Estates and go as the same residue is directed to go and be applied and until such sale of the house in Rodney Street, my Trustees shall keep the same in full lease or may exchange any of the lives named in the present lease, or which may be named in any future lease or leases of the same premises and shall insure and keep insured the buildings in their name from fire in any sum they may think reasonable, and shall pay any expenses out of my estate.

And until the sale hereinbefore directed shall have been made the rents and profits of the said estates hereinbefore directed to be sold immediately after my death shall be applied in the same manner as the Interest of the money to arise by such sale, would after such sale were completed be payable by virtue of the Trusts and directions of this my will in case such sale were then actually made.

I declare that the provision which I have made by this my will for my wife Elizabeth Aspinall is intended in lieu and full satisfaction of all the dower and thirds at common law which she could claim out of all Freehold or copyhold Plantations houses lands &c. as well in Jamaica as Great Britain whereof I am seized of any estate of Inheritance as well as to any claim she may have upon my personal estate.

I hereby empower my executors or administrators to compound for any debt which shall be due to me at my decease . . .

she may marry during her life and after her death In Trust for her children in such shares as she shall appoint, and in default of appointment In Trust for such children equally at twenty one with benefit of survivorship in case any such children die under twenty one, and in case all such children of my said daughters shall die under the age of twenty one years In Trust for my next of kin. I direct that such settlements shall contain the usual clause for maintenance to such such daughters children during their respective minorities, and such other clauses as are usual in the like cases and may be deemed by the Trustees necessary. And I do hereby it to be lawful for my Trustees during the minority of my sons to raise any part of the respective presumptive shares of my said sons in my said Estate, not exceeding the sum of £200, for such such son for placing him in any profession Trade or Business whatsoever. And the receipts of my Trustees shall be a good and sufficient discharge to the purchaser or purchasers of the Estate houses Buildings Slaves &c. hereby directed to be sold as aforesaid.

And after the death of my wife the said Trustees and the survivors and survivor of them his executors administrators and assigns shall stand and be possessed of my said house garden &c. in Rodney Street and my pew in St. Mark's Church in Liverpool in Trust by Public Sale or Private Contract to sell and dispose thereof. And that the Trustees shall place out at Interest the money therefrom arising in Government Stocks or Funds or on Real Securities at Interest in their own names and shall stand possessed of such monies and the said Stocks, Funds and Securities, and subject to such provisions as are hereinbefore declared concerning the Residue of the money to arise from the sale of and to be gotten in from my other Real and Personal Estates and go as the same residue is directed to go and be applied and until such sale of the house in Rodney Street, my Trustees shall keep the same in full lease or may exchange any of the lives named in the present lease, or which may be named in any future lease or leases of the same premises and shall insure and keep insured the buildings in their name from fire in any sum they may think reasonable, and shall pay any expenses out of my estate.

And until the sale hereinbefore directed shall have been made the rents and profits of the said estates hereinbefore directed to be sold immediately after my death shall be applied in the same manner as the Interest of the money to arise by such sale, would after such sale were completed be payable by virtue of the Trusts and directions of this my will in case such sale were then actually made.

I declare that the provision which I have made by this my will for my wife Elizabeth Aspinall is intended in lieu and full satisfaction of all the dower and thirds at common law which she could claim out of all Freehold or Copyhold Hereditaments houses lands &c. as well in Jamaica as Great Britain whereof I am seized of any estate of inheritance as well as to any claim she may have upon my personal estate.

I hereby empower my executors or administrators to compound for any debt which shall be due to me at my decease . . .

And I empower my Trustees from time to time to sell, alter, &c. all or any part of the stocks Funds and Securities which shall be vested in them for all or any of the said Trust Monies upon any of the Trusts herein before declared or any part thereof for any other Government or Public Stocks Funds or Securities or Real Securities and their receipt shall always be a sufficient discharge. And in case any or either of my said Trustees hereby appointed or any future Trustee or Trustees to be appointed, as hereinafter mentioned, shall die or desire to be discharged from or shall become incapable of acting in the execution of the Trusts of this my will, then and in every such case and as often as it shall so happen I empower the surviving Trustees or Trustee or the Executors Administrators or Assigns of such surviving Trustee (but during my wife's life, with her consent and writing under her hand) to appoint some other fit person or persons to be a Trustee or Trustees in the place of the Trustee or Trustees so dying or desiring to be discharged from or becoming incapable of acting in the aforesaid Trusts and upon every such appointment of a new Trustee or Trustees all the Trust Estates, Monies &c. shall be transferred so that the same shall be legally vested in the surviving or continuing Trustees or Trustee and in such new Trustee or Trustees jointly, upon the trusts herein before mentioned.

I devise all the Plantations, messuages, lands &c. whereof I am seized of any Estate of Freehold or Inheritance by way of Mortgage or as a security for the payment of any sum or sums of money to the use of my Trustees their heirs and assigns for and during all my Estate and Interest therein respectively upon Trust and to the intent the same plantation &c. may upon payment of the principal money and interest thereby secured be conveyed to such person or persons and in such manner as the person or persons entitled to the equity of redemption thereof shall direct.

And I devise all and singular the messuages, lands slaves Tenements and hereditaments whatsoever which are now vested in me for any Estate of Freehold or Inheritance as Trustee upon any Trust or Trusts unto and to the use of my said Trustees their heirs and assigns for and during all such Estate and Interest as I shall have to come therein respectively at my decease upon the same Trusts as I shall then hold the same, subject and liable to, and I declare that my Trustees their heirs executors and administrators shall not be accomtable for any more monies than they shall actually receive or shall come to their hands by virtue of this my will, nor with any loss that may happen through the default of any Banker, Accountant, Attorney, Agent, &c. who may be employed by my Trustees, and they to allow the salary of such agent &c. out of the rents &c. of my Estate. Each of my Trustees to be only responsible for his own acts &c., and each to receive all his expenses.

Executors: my wife Elizabeth Aspinall, my brothers (*sic*) John Bridge Aspinall and my friend John Brancker and I also appoint them guardians of my said eight children and of any other children I may have, until they attain twenty one years.

And I empower my Trustees from time to time to sell, alter, &c., all or any part of the stocks, funds and securities which shall be vested in them for all or any of the said Trust Monies upon any of the Trusts herein before declared or any part thereof for any other Government or Public Stocks, Funds or Securities or Real Securities and their receipt shall always be a sufficient discharge. And in case any or either of my said Trustees hereby appointed or any future Trustee or Trustees to be appointed, as hereinafter mentioned, shall die or desire to be discharged from or shall become incapable of acting in the execution of the Trusts of this my will, then and in every such case and as often as it shall so happen I empower the surviving Trustees or Trustee or the Executors Administrators or Assigns of such surviving Trustee (but during my wife's life, with her consent and writing under her hand) to appoint some other fit person or persons to be a Trustee or Trustees in the place of the Trustee or Trustees so dying or desiring to be discharged from or becoming incapable of acting in the aforesaid Trusts and upon every such appointment of a new Trustee or Trustees all the Trust Estates, Monies &c. shall be transferred so that the same shall be legally vested in the surviving or continuing Trustees or Trustee and in such new Trustee or Trustees jointly, upon the trusts herein before mentioned.

I devise all the Plantations, messuages, lands &c. whereof I am seized of any Estate of Freehold or Inheritance by way of Mortgage or as a security for the payment of any sum or sums of money to the use of my Trustees their heirs and assigns for and during all my Estate and Interest therein respectively upon Trust and to the intent the same plantation &c. may upon payment of the principal money and interest thereby secured be conveyed to such person or persons and in such manner as the person or persons entitled to the equity of redemption thereof shall direct.

And I devise all and singular the messuages, lands slaves Tenements and hereditaments whatsoever which are now vested in me for any Estate of Freehold or Inheritance as Trustee upon any Trust or Trusts unto and to the use of my said Trustees their heirs and assigns for and during all such Estate and Interest as I shall have to come therein respectively at my decease upon the same Trusts as I shall then hold the same, subject and liable to, and I declare that my Trustees their heirs executors and administrators shall not be accountable for any more monies than they shall actually receive or shall come to their hands by virtue of this my will, nor with any loss that may happen through the default of any Banker, Accountant, Attorney, Agent, &c. who may be employed by my Trustees, and they to allow the salary of such agent &c. out of the rents &c. of my Estate. Each of my Trustees to be only responsible for his own acts &c., and each to receive all his expenses.

Executors: my wife Elizabeth Aspinall, my brothers (sic) John Bridge Aspinall and my friend John Brewster and I also appoint them guardians of my said eight children and of any other children I may have, until they attain twenty one years.

I recommend my Trustees to appoint Thomas Higson of Kingston in the I. of Jamaica, Merchant, their attorney to act for them in all matters relating to my Estate in the said Island, and to allow him the usual compensation.

Dated 24 January 1813. Thos Aspinall. (L.S.)

Witnesses: Robert Greaves, Thomas Hunter, John Slater.

Proved 24 Sept. 1813 by John Bridge Aspinall the Brother and John Brancker two of the Executors, power being reserved to Eliz. Aspinall widow the relict & other Exõr.

Proved 14 Dec. 1813 by John Bridge Aspinall the Brother and John Brancker two of the Executors, power to Elizabeth Aspinall widow the relict and other Executor (the former Grant in Sept. last having been first brought in and revoked).

Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 447 Heathfield.

Thomas Aspinall was buried in a vault in the churchyard at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park, and at later dates his wife, two of his sons, and three of his daughters were also buried there. The tombstone is inscribed as follows:—[365]

In memory of Thomas Aspinall, of Liverpool, merchant, who departed this life 19th August, 1813, aged 48 years.

Also, Francis Edward, the fifth (*sic*) son of Thomas and Elizabeth Aspinall, who died at Cambridge on Monday, the 16th January, 1826, aged 21 years.

Also, William Aspinall, brother of the above Edward, who departed this life 14th July, 1828, aged 26 years.

Also, Ellen Maria, daughter of the above-named Thomas and Elizabeth Aspinall, who departed this life 18th May, 1854, aged 41 years.

Also, Elizabeth, wife of the above Thomas Aspinall, who departed this life 6th August, 1857, aged 84 years.

Also Sarah, eldest daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Aspinall. Born April 19, 1792; died June 26, 1860.

Likewise, Betty, second daughter of the above Thomas and Elizabeth Aspinall, who was born October 21, 1795; and died at Leamington, January 6, 1881.

Thomas and John, the eldest and second sons of Thomas Aspinall, have not been traced, and no records relating to them have been met with. There are in the Liverpool Directories several entries under each of these names, but proof of identity is wanting.

Francis Edward, the fourth son of Thomas Aspinall, was educated at Cambridge, as is shown by the following record in the "Admissions to Trinity College, Cambridge, 1801–1850":—[366]

[365] *Liverpool Epitaphs*, vol. iii, p. 294.

[366] *Admissions to Trinity College, Cambridge*, vol. iv. Edited by W. W. Rouse Ball and J. A. Venn.

I recommend my Trustees to appoint Thomas Higson of Kingston in the I. of Jamaica, Merchant, their attorney to act for them in all matters relating to my Estate in the said Island, and to allow him the usual compensation.

Dated 24 January 1813. The Aspinall. (L.S.)

Witnesses: Robert Greaves, Thomas Hunter, John Slater.

Proved 24 Sept. 1813 by John Bridge Aspinall the Brother and John Brandreth two of the Executors, power being reserved to Elizabeth Aspinall widow the relict & other Ex[r].

Proved 11 Dec. 1813 by John Bridge Aspinall the Brother and John Brandreth two of the Executors, power to Elizabeth Aspinall widow the relict and other Executor (the former Grant in Sept. last having been first brought in and revoked).

Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 447 Heathfield.

Thomas Aspinall was buried in a vault in the churchyard at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park, and at later dates his wife, two of his sons, and three of his daughters were also buried there. The tombstone is inscribed as follows:—[355]

In memory of Thomas Aspinall, of Liverpool, merchant, who departed this life 19th August, 1813, aged 48 years.

Also, Francis Edward, the fifth (*sic*) son of Thomas and Elizabeth Aspinall, who died at Cambridge on Monday, the 18th January, 1820, aged 21 years.

Also, William Aspinall, brother of the above Edward, who departed this life 14th July, 1828, aged 26 years.

Also, Ellen Maria, daughter of the above-named Thomas and Elizabeth Aspinall, who departed this life 18th May, 1854, aged 41 years.

Also, Elizabeth, wife of the above Thomas Aspinall, who departed this life 6th August, 1857, aged 81 years.

Also Sarah, eldest daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Aspinall, born April 19, 1792; died June 26, 1860.

Likewise, Betty, second daughter of the above Thomas and Elizabeth Aspinall, who was born October 21, 1795; and died at Leamington, January 6, 1881.

Thomas and John, the eldest and second sons of Thomas Aspinall, have not been traced, and no records relating to them have been met with. There are in the Liverpool Directories several entries under each of these names, but proof of identity is wanting.

Francis Edward, the fourth son of Thomas Aspinall, was educated at Cambridge, as is shown by the following record in the "Admissions to Trinity College, Cambridge, 1801–1830":—[356]

[355] *Liverpool Epitaphs*, vol. iii, p. 232.

[356] *Admissions to Trinity College, Cambridge*, vol. iv. Edited by W. W. Rouse Ball and A. A. Venn.

Aspinall, Francis Edward. Son of Thomas Aspinall. Born at Kingston, Jamaica. School, Royal Liverpool Institute (Mr. Monk). Age 21. Pensioner, Feby. 10, 1824. Tutor, Mr. Higman. Matriculated 1825. Did not graduate. Died Jany. 1826.

His name also appears in the Admissions to Lincolns Inn,[367] the record being dated about eight months before his death :—

"1825 [misprinted 1835] May 11.

"Francis Edward Aspinall, of Trin. Coll., Cambr., gent. (aged 20, 4s., late Thomas A., of Liverpool, Esq., decd."

Robert Augustus, the youngest son of Thomas Aspinall, was also educated at Cambridge, and the "Admissions to Trinity College" contains under his name a somewhat similar record to the one just given under his brother's name :—[368]

Aspinall, Robert Augustus. Son of Thomas Aspinall. Born at Kingston, Jamaica. Pupil of Mr. Langton, Lancashire. Age 23. Pensioner May 12, 1830. Tutor, Mr. Higman. Matriculated 1830. B.A. 1834.

In 1858, some months after his mother's death, Mr. Aspinall was granted permission to administer his sister's estate. The record, which is filed at Somerset House, shows that he was then residing at Oakfield House, near Liverpool :—

Admon. 24 April 1858, to goods of Ellen Maria Aspinall, of Oakfield House, Fullwood Park, near Liverpool, spinster, died 18 May 1854, at Oakfield House, left unadministered by Elizabeth Aspinall, widow, mother and next of kin, granted to Robert Augustus Aspinall, of Oakfield House, Esq., brother of deceased. Former Grant Consist. Court, Chester, June 1854, under £6,000.

The following pedigree notes give particulars of his marriage and family :—[369]

Robert Augustus Aspinall. Died 5 January 1885, and is buried in Brompton Cemetery, London, S.W. = Mary Isabella Maria, eldest dau. of Richard William Selby Lowndes of Elmers, Bletchley.

Geraldine Elizabeth Mary. Born 3 May 1865.	= Charles Alfred John Leslie. Died 21 Jan. 1917.	Augusta Isabel. Born 14 Sept. 1867.	= George Herbert Teague, of Melbourne.
Robert Lowndes Aspinall. Born 3 Mar. 1869. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., late 15th (the Kings) Hussars. Commanding 11th Cheshire Regt. Killed in action near Thiepval, Picardy, 3 July 1916.			

Algernon Edward Aspinall. Born 12 May 1871. Barrister at Law ; B.A. Oxon. = Kathleen, younger dau. of William Augustus Mason.

[367] *Records of the Honorable Society of Lincoln's Inn*, volume ii, p. 114, folio 192.

[368] Admissions to Trinity College, Cambridge, vol. iv. Edited by W. W. Rouse Ball and J. A. Venn.

[369] Communicated by Algernon E. Aspinall, Esq.

Aspinall, Francis Edward. Son of Thomas Aspinall. Born at Kingston, Jamaica. School, Royal Liverpool Institute (Mr. Monk). Age 21. Pensioner. Feby. 10, 1824. Tutor, Mr. Hignam. Matriculated 1825. Did not graduate. Died Jany. 1826.

His name also appears in the Admissions to Trinitas Inn,[207] the record being dated about eight months before his death:—

"1825 [misprinted 1835] May 11.

"Francis Edward Aspinall, of Trin. Coll., Cambr., gent. (aged 20, 4s., late Thomas A., of Liverpool, Esq., deed."

Robert Augustus, the youngest son of Thomas Aspinall, was also educated at Cambridge, and the "Admissions to Trinity College" contains under his name a somewhat similar record to the one just given under his brother's name:—[208]

Aspinall, Robert Augustus. Son of Thomas Aspinall. Born at Kingston, Jamaica. Pupil of Mr. Langton, Lancashire. Age 23. Pensioner May 12, 1830. Tutor, Mr. Hignam. Matriculated 1830. B.A. 1834.

In 1838, some months after his mother's death, Mr. Aspinall was granted permission to administer his sister's estate. The record, which is filed at Somerset House, shows that he was then residing at Oakfield House, near Liverpool:—

Admon. 24 April 1838, to goods of Ellen Maria Aspinall, of Oakfield House, Fullwood Park, near Liverpool, spinster, died 18 May 1834, at Oakfield House, left unadministered by Elizabeth Aspinall, widow, mother and next of kin, granted to Robert Augustus Aspinall, of Oakfield House, Esq., brother of deceased. Former Grant Consist. Court, Chester, June 1834, under £6,000.

The following pedigree notes give particulars of his marriage and family:—[209]

Robert Augustus Aspinall.=Mary Isabella Maria, eldest dau. of Richard William Sally Lowndes of Elmers, Bletchley.
Died 5 January 1885, and is buried in Brompton Cemetery, London, S.W.

Geraldine=Charles Alfred Aspinalls, 3 May 1882.
Elizabeth.
Mary.
Flora.
Augusta=George Isabel Hughes, Born 14 Sept. 1867, Melbourne.
Robert Lowndes Aspinall. Born 3 Mar. 1868. Lieut.-Col. D.S.O., late 15th (the Kings) Hussars. Commanding 11th Cavalry Brigade. Killed in action near Thiepval, Friday, 3 July 1916.
Algernon Edward=Kathleen, younger dau. of William Aspinall. Born 15 May 1871. Barrister-at-law; B.A. (Oxon.
Augusta Maria.

[207] Records of the Honorable Society of Lincoln's Inn, volume ii, p. 144, folio 192.
[208] Admissions to Trinity College, Cambridge, vol. iv. Edited by W. W. Rouse Ball and J. A. Venn.
[209] Communicated by Algernon E. Aspinall, Esq.

Mr. Robert Augustus Aspinall held for some years a Commission in the Duke of Lancaster's Own Rifles, and a note in his diary, which he kept with scarcely a break from 1836, records that he joined that branch of the Royal Lancashire Militia when it was raised by Lord Sefton, and commanded the Warrington Company. This was in 1854 or 1855. He left Liverpool after his mother's death in 1857, and another record in his diary, relates that, on the 16th June 1858 he sold Oakfield House to a Mr. Moore. Yet another interesting entry about this time tells us :—

> "April 22, 1858. Met in the train Mr. Picton, Chairman of the Liverpool Library and Museum Committee, and offered for that institution the portrait of John Bridge Aspinall, Esq., Mayor of Liverpool in 1803."

In 1874 he became a Justice of the Peace for Middlesex, and acted in the Kensington Petty Sessional Division from that time until his death. He was also D.L. for County Lancaster. After settling in London, he devoted the later years of his life to public work, sitting on the Bench at Clerkenwell, on the Boards of Hanwell, Feltham, and the Charity Organisation Society, and serving on many important committees. He died as the result of an accident, having been run over by a four-wheel cab whilst he was crossing from the Carlton Club, of which he was a member, to St. James' Square, in December, 1884. He was taken to Charing Cross Hospital and died on the 5th January 1885. An account of the accident and some correspondence on reckless driving appeared in the *Morning Post* at the time.[369]

Robert Lowndes, the eldest son of Robert Augustus Aspinall, was born in 1869, and an announcement of his birth appeared in *The Register and Magazine of Biography, a record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, and other Genealogical and Personal Occurrences* for that year :—[370]

> 1869, March 3. At 27 Lowndes Street, Belgrave Square, the wife of Robert Augustus Aspinall, esq., a son (Robert Lowndes).

He was educated at Eton and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and was gazetted second-lieutenant in the 15th (The King's) Hussars in September 1888 and captain in July 1895. When the regiment went to India four years later he sent in his papers and obtained a Commission in the 3rd (Princess of Wales') Yorkshire Regiment, in which he was gazetted Major in 1906.[371] He served in the South African War as A.D.C. to his uncle, Sir John French, was mentioned in despatches and was awarded the Queen's and King's medals with five clasps, and the D.S.O. During the present war he raised the 11th (Princess of Wales') Yorkshire Regiment, but when his battalion was made a reserve regiment he applied for a transfer and was given command of the 11th Cheshire Regiment, which he was gallantly leading near Thiepval, in Picardy, when he was killed in action on the 3rd July 1916.[372]

[369] The Register, etc., vol. i, p. 415.

[371] See also *Who's Who Biographies* for 1912.

[372] A short obituary notice appeared in *The Daily Telegraph* of the 17th July 1916.

Mr. Robert Augustus Aspinall held for some years a Commission in the Duke of Lancaster's Own Militia, and a note in his diary, which he kept with scarcely a break from 1856, records that he joined that branch of the Royal Lancashire Militia when it was raised by Lord Sefton, and commanded the Warrington Company. This was in 1851 or 1852. He left Liverpool after his mother's death in 1857, and another record in his diary, relates that, on the 16th June 1858 he sold Oakfield House to a Mr. Moore. Yet another interesting entry about this time tells us:—

"April 22, 1858. Met in the train Mr. Picton, Chairman of the Liverpool Library and Museum Committee, and offered for that institution the portrait of John Bridge Aspinall, Esq., Mayor of Liverpool in 1803."

In 1871 he became a Justice of the Peace for Middlesex, and acted in the Kensington Petty Sessional Division from that time until his death. He was also D.L. for County Lancaster. After settling in London, he devoted the later years of his life to public work, sitting on the Bench at Clerkenwell, on the Boards of Hornsey, Fulham, and the Charity Organisation Society, and serving on many important committees. He died as the result of an accident, having been run over by a four-wheel cab whilst he was crossing from the Carlton Club, of which he was a member, to St. James' Square, in December 1894. He was taken to Charing Cross Hospital and died on the 5th January 1895. An account of the accident and some correspondence on reckless driving appeared in the Morning Post at the time.[xx]

Robert Lowndes, the eldest son of Robert Augustus Aspinall, was born in 1859, and an announcement of his birth appeared in The Register and Magazine of Biography, a record of Births, Marriages, Deaths, and other Ecclesiastical and Personal Occurrences for that year:—[xxi]

1859, March 3. At 27 Lowndes Street, Belgrave Square, the wife of Robert Augustus Aspinall, esq., a son (Robert Lowndes).

He was educated at Eton and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and was gazetted second lieutenant in the 15th (The King's) Hussars in September 1878 and captain in July 1883. When the regiment went to India four years later he sent in his papers and obtained a Commission in the 3rd (Princess of Wales') Yorkshire Regiment, in which he was promoted Major in 1900.[xxii] He served in the South African War as A.D.C. to his uncle, Sir John French, was mentioned in despatches and was awarded the Queen's and King's medals with five clasps, and the D.S.O. During the present war he raised the 11th (Princess of Wales') Yorkshire Regiment, but when his battalion was made a reserve regiment he applied for a transfer and was given command of the 11th Cheshire Regiment, which he was gallantly leading near Thiepval, in Picardy, when he was killed in action on the 3rd July 1916.[xxiii]

[xx] The Reader, etc., vol. 4, p. 115.
[xxi] See also Burke's Peerage for 1912.
[xxii] A short obituary notice appeared in The Daily Telegraph of the 17th July 1916.

X 714786

Colonel Aspinall was a great authority on coaching, and was well-known on the Folkestone-Dover road.[369]

Algernon Edward, the youngest son of Robert Augustus Aspinall, is a well-known authority upon matters relating to the West Indies, and is the author of the following works :—[373]

"The British West Indies." Their history, resources and progress. Published in 1912.

"The Pocket Guide to the West Indies" (with illustrations and maps). Published in 1907. New editions in 1910 and 1914.

"West Indian Tales of Old." Published in 1912.

"West Indies and Guiana, with Honduras, Bermuda and the Falklands." Six lectures. Published in 1914.

He was born at 27 Lowndes Street, S.W., on the 12th May 1871, and was educated at Eton and Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A., 1894). He was called to the Bar (Inner Temple) in 1897, and was appointed Secretary to the West India Committee in the following year.[374] Mr. Aspinall served as an A.B. in the R.N.V.R. Anti-aircraft Corps on the London Defences from 20th October 1914 to the 1st March 1918, and holds the Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal and Certificate for attempting to save a man from drowning in the Thames on April 22nd 1916.[375] He received a C.M.G. on New Year's Day, 1918.

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS FROM DUNTROON PAPERS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXIV, p. 218.)

Contributed by Herbert Campbell.

(Third Bundle.)

1. Instrument of Sasine (Latin) in the second Indiction of the fifth year of Pope Paul IV, given on the 5d. land of Achachrom by Archibald, Earl of Argyll,[24] Lord Campbell and Lorne, to Duncan Mor Campbell, of the following lands: 5d. land of Ardocastell, 5d. land of Ardefowr, 5d. land of Achachrom, 5d. land of Poltalloch, 1d. land of Beanan, 1d. land of Pealarie, 1d. land of Bargaltreffa, all the lands called Cowleknok, 1d. land of Crename Mor, ½d. land of Crename beg, and half the fishing of the water of Add, all lying within the lordship

[373] British Museum Catalogue.

[374] See also *Who's Who Biographies* for 1918.

[375] See the Annual Report of the Royal Humane Society for 1916, p. 63, case 42,373.

[24] This is interesting, as it was unusual for the Earl to give sasine with his own hands in remote districts. Argyll is known to have taken refuge in Ariskeodnish in 1574 to avoid arrest; but history offers no clue to account for his presence there sixteen years earlier, and in winter.

Colonel Aspinall was a great authority on coaching, and was well-known on the Folkestone-Dover road.[xxx]

Algernon Edward, the youngest son of Robert Augustus Aspinall, is a well-known authority upon matters relating to the West Indies, and is the author of the following works:—[xxxi]

"The British West Indies." Their history, resources and progress. Published in 1912.

"The Pocket Guide to the West Indies" (with illustrations and maps). Published in 1907. New editions in 1910 and 1914.

"West Indian Tales of Old." Published in 1912.

"West Indies and Guiana, with Bermudas, Bermuda and the Falklands." Six lectures. Published in 1914.

He was born at 27 Bowndes Street, S.W., on the 12th May 1871, and was educated at Eton and Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A., 1894). He was called to the Bar (Inner Temple) in 1897, and was appointed Secretary to the West India Committee in the following year.[xxxii] Mr. Aspinall served as an A.B. in the R.N.V.R. Anti-aircraft Corps on the London Defences from 20th October 1914 to the 1st March 1918, and holds the Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal and Certificate for attempting to save a man from drowning in the Thames on April 22nd 1914.[xxxiii] He received a C.M.G. on New Year's Day, 1918.

(*To be continued.*)

EXTRACTS FROM DUNTROON PAPERS.

(*Continued from Vol. XXXVII., p. 216.*)

Contributed by Herbert Campbell.

(Third Bundle.)

1. Instrument of Sasine (Latin) in the second Infeftment of the 4th year of Pope Paul IV. given on the 8d. land of Achaebrom by Archibald, Earl of Argyll,[1] Lord Campbell and Lorne, to Duncan Mor Campbell, of the following lands: 5d. land of Ardcaseall, 6d. land of Ardchyr, 5d. land of Achaebrom, 5d. land of Poltalloch, 1d. land of Brenan, 1d. land of Feolaire, 1d. land of Bargalloch, all the lands called Cowlochook, 1d. land of Creanna Mor, ½d. land of Creanna beg, and half the fishing of the water of Add, all lying within the lordship

[xxx] British Museum Catalogue.

[xxxi] See also *Who's Who* and *Hieographia* for 1918.

[xxxii] See the Annual Report of the Royal Humane Society for 1918, p. 93, case 42 B71.

[xxxiii] This is interesting, as it was important for the Kirk to give sasine with his own hands in ecclesiastical matters. Archibald Lorne to have taken refuge in Ardchonnich in 1571 to avoid arrest; but history offers no clue to account for his presence there sixteen years earlier, and in winter.

of Ariskeodnish. Dated 22 Feb. 1558. Witnesses: Dugall Campbell of Achnabreck, laird younger, John McDowle of Ryray [*i.e.*, Rayray], Colin Campbell of Barbrick, Iver McIver of Largachonie, John Campbell of Inverlevir, Mr. John Carswell, rector of Kilmartin, and Patrick Graham, rector of Kilmore [in Lorne]. Written by John Watson, notary public.

The docket reads: Instrumentum sasine Duncanj Moir Campbell super omnibus suis terris de Duntrom. 1558.

2. Letter of Reversion by Agnes Nyklane, daughter of Allan McMurche [*i.e.*, son of Murdoch] VcLane, by which she binds herself her heirs, &c., whenever Duncan Campbell of Duntroon or his heirs &c. shall pay to her or her heirs &c. £400 in one sum, she (or they) will resign the 4 merk lands of Ardephour Easter in Ariskeodnish, albeit the said Duncan has sold the said lands to her by charter and sasine. She states that, as she cannot sign her name, she has, "for the more surety," caused John Campbell of Inverlevir, her "gudefader," to sign and append his seal to the document.[25] Signed at Inverlevir, 10 July 1573, before John Campbell of Alloway,[26] John Campbell of Inverlevir, Niall Campbell, parson of Loyng, Dougall Campbell McDonachie VcAne, Duncan McCallum, George Morrison, scribe, "and sundry others." Written by Dougall McArthur, notary, who guided the lady's hand (with singularly little success!).

3. Discharge and renunciation by Agnes Nikclayne, spouse to Duncan Campbell of Duntroon, of her liferent right in Ardefour Easter and one-third of the lands of Duntroon, in consideration of certain infeftments. This deed is stated to have been drawn up at the instance of "Johne McPhatrick,[25] appearand air to the said Duncan Campbell of Duntrune." Signed 12 June 1574 before Mr. Lauchlan Maclean, Alexander McGorie, William Graham . . . . . and Niall Campbell, parson of Loyng. Written by William . . . ., notary public.

4. Assignation by George Campbell of Kinochtrie to Colin Campbell, his second lawful son, of a decreit of adjudication of all the lands of Duntroon (dated 16 Jan. 1666), obtained by him against deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and John Campbell, then fiar thereof and now of Duntroon, in respect of the following debts:

(*a*) £248 6s. 8d. balance due on a sum of 520 merks, with interest, contained in a bond by deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon, dated 14 August 1645.

(*b*) £56 assigned to the said George by John Yuill on 13 June 1661.

(*c*) £240 for the price of 30 bolls victual, supplied to Archibald Campbell, fiar of Inverawe, on which the said Patrick and John were cautioners.

(*d*) £74 6s. 11d., rents of the Martayship of Ariskeodnish for 1659, paid by the said George on behalf of the said Patrick and John.

[25] These points alter our view of the main Duntroon line. I propose to deal with this in a final paper.

[26] *i.e.* Ulva, which appears elsewhere as Ulway.

of Arisdeonlish. Dated 22 Feb. 1688. Witnesses: Dugall Campbell of Achnabreck, laird younger, John McIlovie of Nyray [i.e., Ilayray], Colin Campbell of Barbrek, Ivor McIver of Larrecloonie, John Campbell of Inverlevin, Mr. John Caswell, rector of Kilmartin, and Patrick Graham, rector of Kilmore [in Lorne]. Written by John Watson, notary public.

The docket reads: Instrumentum sasine Duncani Mcir Campbell super omnibus suis terris de Duntroon. 1688.

2. Letter of Reversion by Agnes Nykiane, daughter of Allan McNaboe [i.e., son of Niradoch] Vclane, by which she binds herself her heirs, &c., whenever Duncan Campbell of Duntroon or his heirs &c. shall pay to her or her heirs &c. £100 in one sum, she (or they) will resign the 4 merk lands of Arbeghour Easter in Arisdeonlish, albeit the said Duncan has sold the said lands to her by charter and sasine. She states that, as she cannot sign her name, she has, "for the more surety," caused John Campbell of Inverlevin, her "guidefader," to sign and append his seal to the document.[a] Signed at Inverlevin, 10 July 1673, before John Campbell of Allaway,[b] John Campbell of Inverlevin, Niall Campbell, parson of Loyng, Dougall Campbell McDonachie VcAne, Duncan McCallum, George Morrison, scribe, "and sundry others." Written by Dougall McArthur, notary, who guided the lady's hand (with singularly little success!).

3. Discharge and renunciation by Agnes Nickeyne, spouse to Duncan Campbell of Duntroon, of her liferent right in Arbeloure Easter and one third of the lands of Duntroon, in consideration of certain indentures. This deed is stated to have been drawn up at the instance of "Johne McIlbatrick," appointed ur to the said Duncan Campbell of Duntroon." Signed 12 June 1674 before Mr. Lauchlan Maclean, Alexander McGoire, William Graham . . . . . and Niall Campbell, parson of Loyng. Written by William . . . . . notary public.

4. Assignation by George Campbell of Kilbride to Colin Campbell, his second lawful son, of a decreet of adjudication of all the lands of Duntroon (dated 18 Jan. 1666), obtained by him against deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and John Campbell, then fiar thereof and now of Duntroon, in respect of the following debts:

(a) £216 6s. 8d. balance due on a sum of 520 merks, with interest, contained in a bond by deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon, dated 14 August 1646.

(b) £30 assigned to the said George by John Yuill on 13 June 1661.

(c) £240 for the price of 30 bolls victual, supplied to Archibald Campbell, fiar of Inveraway, on which the said Patrick and John were cautioners.

(d) £71 6s. 11d., rents of the Martyship of Arisdeonlish for 1659, paid by the said George on behalf of the said Patrick and John.

[a] These points, after my view of the main Duntroon files, I propose to deal with this in a brief paper.

[b] i.e. Ulva, which appears elsewhere as Ilway.

(*e*) 450 merks due by Patrick and John to the said George on account of writs and other disbursements.

(*f*) 8 merks on a note signed by Patrick 21 Nov. 1634.

(*g*) Interest on all the above sums.

The Assignation is written by Duncan Maclean, servitor to the said George, and signed at Edinburgh, 1 March 1667, before Donald Campbell, lawful son of the said George, and the said Duncan Maclean.

5. Apprising of the lands of Duntroon, in respect of above debts, to the above Colin Campbell, dated 14 March 1667.

6. Instrument of Apprising as above, executed by Donald McKellar, messenger, 8 May 1667. Witnesses: Donald Campbell and Duncan McKellar, indwellers in Inveraray. The total debt is given as £2763 10s. 1d., with £138 3s. 0d. (*i.e.*, 12d. in the £) as sheriff fees.

7. Execution of precept of Poynding by John Bowie, messenger, against John Campbell of Duntroon on account of the above debts. Dated 4 June 1667.

8. Back Bond and Obligation by Alexander Campbell of Raschoille, agreeing that, whereas Donald Campbell, his brother german, has, on the same date, disponed to him a bond for £800 (granted to Donald by his father, deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon—date not specified), in consideration of an immediate payment of 300 merks by Alexander to Donald, to enable the latter to proceed out of the Kingdom [*i.e.*, Scotland], "to pourchase for his fortune wher Providence may provyde him," Alexander shall hand back to Donald this bond and disposition, in the event of the latter returning to Scotland and repaying the 300 marks.

9. Letters of Apprising, raised at the instance of Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, against John Campbell of Duntroon, narrating certain debts [specified in No. 11 *infra*]. Dated 7 April 1670.

10. Royal Commission to Sir James Law of Linphun (?), Sir Archibald Murray of . . . barronie and Sir Patrick Murray, Knight, confirming them in the collection of Assise. Dated 9 April 1670. The document is somewhat faded and not very legible. It appears to have been subjected to the action of water.

11. Decreit of Apprising in favour of Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, against John Campbell, now of Duntroon, narrating the following debts against him:—

(*a*) Bond by said John for £147 in favour of said Niall, dated 2 Nov. 1668.

(*b*) Bond by the same to the same for £90, dated 19 May 1669.

(*c*) Bond by the same to the same for £152, dated 15 Nov. 1669, Alexander Campbell, brother of the said John, being cautioner.

(*d*) Bond by the same to the same for £695 4s. 8d., dated 1 March 1670.

(*e*) Bond by deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon, as principal, and deceased Mr. James Campbell, Minister at Kilfinan, and John Maclachlan of Craiginterve, as cautioners, to

(e) 160 merks due by Patrick and John to the said George on account of writs and other disbursements.

(f) 8 merks on a note signed by Patrick 21 Nov. 1634.

(g) Interest on all the above sums.

The Assignation is written by Duncan Maclean, servitor to the said George, and signed at Edinburgh, 1 March 1667, before Donald Campbell, lawful son of the said George, and the said Duncan Maclean.

5. Apprising of the lands of Duntroon, in respect of above debts, to the above Colin Campbell, dated 14 March 1667.

6. Instrument of Apprising as above, executed by Donald McKellar, messenger, 8 May 1667. Witnesses: Donald Campbell and Duncan McKellar, indwellers in Inveraray. The total debt is given as £2763 10s. 1d., with £138 3s. 0d. (*i.e.*, 12d. in the £) as sheriff fees.

7. Execution of precept of Poyndling by John Howie, messenger, against John Campbell of Duntroon on account of the above debts. Dated 4 June 1667.

8. Back Bond and Obligation by Alexander Campbell of Rascobille, agreeing that, whereas Donald Campbell, his brother german, has, on the same date, disponed to him a bond for £600 (granted to Donald by his father, deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon—date not specified), in consideration of an immediate payment of 300 merks by Alexander to Donald, to enable the latter to proceed out of the Kingdom [*i.e.*, Scotland] "to pursue for his fortune wher Providence may provyde him," Alexander shall hand back to Donald this bond and disposition, in the event of the latter returning to Scotland and repaying the 300 merks.

9. Letters of Apprising, raised at the instance of Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, against John Campbell of Duntroon, narrating certain debts [specified in No. 11 *infra*]. Dated 7 April 1670.

10. Royal Commission to Sir James Law of Lauphum (?), Sir Archibald Murray of . . . baronets and Sir Patrick Murray, Knight, confirming them in the collection of Assess. Dated 9 April 1670. The document is somewhat faded and not very legible. It appears to have been subjected to the action of water.

11. Decreet of Apprising in favour of Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, against John Campbell, now of Duntroon, narrating the following debts against him:—

(a) Bond by said John for £117 in favour of said Niall, dated 2 Nov. 1668.

(b) Bond by the same to the same for £30, dated 19 May 1669.

(c) Bond by the same to the same for £182, dated 16 Nov. 1669, Alexander Campbell, brother of the said John, being cautioner.

(d) Bond by the same to the same for £666 13s. 8d., dated 1 March 1670.

(e) Bond by deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon, as principal, and deceased Mr. James Campbell, Minister at Killinan, and John Maclachlan of Cairnburgh, as cautioners, to

Fingwell[27] McNeill, now deceased, spouse of Donald Campbell of Barbreck, designed in the bond daughter to Hector McNeill of Taynish, for 1000 merks, dated 15 June 1649. It is stated that Anna Campbell, only daughter and heir of the said Fingwell by Donald, and with her the said Donald, her father, raised a summons against Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and John Campbell, his eldest lawful son, fiar of Duntroon, as heirs of the said Niall, who was nephew[28] of the said Patrick, on 13 June 1666 and obtained a decreit, and that they assigned the bond, on 19 and 23 Nov. 1668, to the said late Provost of Inveraray, who thus claims on it.

The above debts, with interest and penalties for non-payment, are stated to amount now to £2,837 19s. 8d. The decreit is dated at Edinburgh, 24 May 1670.

12. Inhibition at the instance of Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, against John Campbell, of Duntroon, rehearsing the above debts and forbidding him to sell or burden any of his lands. Dated 24 May 1670.

13. Bond by John Campbell of Duntroon, stating that, as Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, has, at the earnest request and desire of the said John, agreed to pay 5,000 merks to George Campbell of Kinochtrie for the purchase of apprisings against the whole estate of Duntroon, the said John undertakes to ratify and confirm the apprisings to Niall by charter, and also agrees that it shall not be lawful for him or his heirs to redeem the lands from Niall by repayment of this sum, unless he shall, at the same time, pay Niall all the other sums he owes him. Signed at Kilmartin 15 June 1670 before John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll, and Niall and Archibald[29] Campbell, servitors of the said John Campbell.

14. Discharge by John Campbell of Duntroon to Niall Campbell, tacksman[30] of Culechruicke and Achachrom, in respect of 32 merks, surplus due by the said Niall for the said tack [a note at the end states that this is up to Martinmas, 1671] after paying to McConochie[31] of Inverawe £100, due by John to him and his spouse, Marie McNeill, relict of deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon. Signed at Slockvulline 9 Aug. 1670 before Donald Campbell of Oib, John Campbell,[32] brother's son to the said Duntroon, and John McCallum in Slockvulline.

[27] Fingwell: *Anglice* Florence. She was Niall's sister-in-law.

[28] This relationship is reiterated in No. 29 (*d*), and is conclusive of my contention that Patrick was the uncle, and not the brother, of Niall. See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxxii, pp. 94, 95.

[29] Archibald was probably John's natural son. See No. 27, *infra*.

[30] This tack was granted on 17 Oct. 1670 (see No. 18); but it may be assumed that there was a prior tack or that Niall was already in occupation by verbal arrangement.

[31] The Campbells of Inverawe were often styled McConochie. Their progenitor was Duncan (Donachie) Campbell.

[32] This must have been a son of Alexander of Raschoille, as the other brother, Donald, was only 22 (see No. 68 *infra*).

Ringwell [27] McNeill, now deceased, spouse of Donald Campbell of Hardrock, designed in the bond daughter to Hector McNeill of Taynish, for 1000 merks, dated 15 June 1676. It is stated that Anna Campbell, only daughter and heir of the said Ringwell by Donald, and with her the said Donald, her father, raised a summons against Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, and John Campbell, his eldest lawful son, fiar of Duntroon, as heirs of the said Niall, who was nephew [28] of the said Patrick, on 13 June 1666 and obtained a decreet, and that they assigned the bond, on 19 and 23 Nov. 1668, to the said late Provost of Inveraray, who thus claims on it.

The above debts, with interest and penalties for non-payment, are stated to amount now to £2,837 11s. 8d. The decreet is dated at Edinburgh, 21 May 1670.

12. Inhibition at the instance of Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, against John Campbell, of Duntroon, relevancing the above debts and forbidding him to sell or burden any of his lands. Dated 21 May 1670.

13. Bond by John Campbell of Duntroon, stating that, as Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, has, at the earnest request and desire of the said John, agreed to pay 5,000 merks to George Campbell of Kinochtrie for the purchase of appritings against the whole estate of Duntroon, the said John undertakes to satisfy and confirm the appritings to Niall by charter, and also agrees that it shall not be lawful for him or his heirs to redeem the lands from Niall by repayment of this sum, unless he shall, at the same time, pay Niall all the other sums he owes him. Signed at Kilmartin 15 June 1670 before John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll, and Niall and Archibald [29] Campbell, sasiers of the said John Campbell.

14. Discharge by John Campbell of Duntroon to Niall Campbell, tacksman [30] of Ouchtrichie and Achinbroin, in respect of 32 merks, surplus due by the said Niall for the said tack (a note at the end states that this is up to Martinmas, 1671) after paying to McConochie [31] of Inverawe £400, due by John to him and his spouse, Marie McNeill, relict of deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon. Signed at Stockvullinc 9 Aug. 1670 before Donald Campbell of Oib, John Campbell, [32] brother's son to the said Duntroon, and John McCallum in Stockvullinc.

[27] Ringwell: Marjorie Blanche. She was Niall's sister-in-law.

[28] The relationship is entered in No. 29 (a), and leaves no trace of any contradiction that Patrick was the uncle, and not the brother, of Niall. See 7/6 (7 a-e) and N.S., 106, xxxii, pp. 91, 92.

[29] Archibald was probably John's natural son. See No. 27, infra.

[30] This tack was granted on 12 Dec. 1670 (see No. 18); but it may be assumed that there was a prior tack of that Niall was already in occupation by verbal arrangement.

[31] The Campbells of Inverawe were often styled McConochie. Their progenitor was Donnan (Donnachie) Campbell.

[32] This must have been a son of Alexander of Kenchill, as the other brother, Donald, was only 22 (see No. 68 (a)).

15. Minute of ratification and approval, by John Campbell of Duntroon, of the transaction between his "coosing," Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, and George Campbell of Kinochtrie and Colin, his son, whereby the said Niall has agreed to pay them 5,400 merks for the purchase of their apprisings against the estate of Duntroon. Dated at Duntroon 12 Aug. 1670.

16. Minute of agreement between John Campbell of Duntroon and Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, narrating that the said Niall, "out of the singular respect he hath to the said John Campbell and to the standing of the familie of Downtroon and weill and weilbeing thairof and at the said John his earnest and special desyre," has agreed to pay 5,400 merks to Colin Campbell, lawful son of George Campbell of Kinochtrie, in order to redeem the apprisings against Duntroon; and therefore the said John undertakes to dispone the estate to Niall—namely, the lands of Crinan, Ardchastell, Tilliger, Nether Ardiphure, Ardiphure Chladdich, Ellenmackasken, Achachrom with the "mylne y^rof" and Cuilchrock, extending in all to 29 merk lands, lying in the parish of Kilmartin. Written by John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll. Signed at Slockvulline 13 August 1670 before Donald Campbell of Oib, Zachary McCallum of Poltalloch, Donald Campbell, brother german to Duntroon, the said John Stewart, John McCallum in Slockvulline, and Niall Campbell of Craigmurrell.

17. Horning at the instance of Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, against the Earl of Argyll, requiring the latter to infeft him in the various Duntroon lands. Dated 25 Aug. 1670.

18. Tack for 11 years by John Campbell of Duntroon to Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, of the 8 merk lands of Achachrom, with pendicles consisting of the "smiddie howses, the house called Tighnacraig and the house and little croft lyand thairto," held by Archibald McCallum, "wobster," and also of the 5 merk lands of Cuilchroick,[33] all in the parish of Kilmartin. Written by John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll. Signed at Inveraray 17 Oct. 1670 before Zachary McCallum of Poltalloch, Angus Campbell, messenger, the said John Stewart, Archibald Campbell, servitor to the said Niall, John McCallum in Ardiphur and John McCallum in Raschoille.

19. Bond by John Campbell of Duntroon for 3,000 merks, as representing the present unpaid jointure due from the estate of Duntroon to Marie McNeill, relict of deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon and now wife of Archibald Campbell of Inverawe, she being entitled, by her marriage contract with the said Niall, to 6½ chalders of victual and £100 in cash yearly during her lifetime. It is stated that Marie and Archibald had raised a summons against the deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and the said John, his son and heir, and obtained a decreit against them on 21 Nov. 1662; wherefore John signs this present bond (written by Nicoll Yuill in Inveraray) at Inveraray,

[33] There seems to have been considerable doubt as to the pronunciation (and spelling) of this place-name, which varies in almost every document. The correct spelling is Cul'a'chnuic; but "n" after a hard or aspirated guttural is sounded almost like "r." Hence the variants.

15. Minute of ratification and approval, by John Campbell of Duntroon, of the transaction between his "cousins," Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, and George Campbell of Kinochtrie and Colin, his son, whereby the said Niall has agreed to pay them 5,400 merks for the purchase of their apprisings against the estate of Duntroon. Dated at Duntroon 12 Aug. 1670.

16. Minute of agreement between John Campbell of Duntroon and Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, narrating that the said Niall, "out of the singular respect he hath to the said John Campbell and to the standing of the family of Downtroon and well and weillbeing thairof and at the said John his earnest and special desyre," has agreed to pay 5,400 merks to Colin Campbell, lawful son of George Campbell of Kinochtrie, in order to redeem the apprisings against Duntroon; and therefore the said John undertakes to dispone the estate to Niall—namely, the lands of Crinan, Ardchastell, Tilliger, Nether Ardlphnre, Ardlphnre Chladdich, Killmuschaskin, Achnacham with the "mylne yeal" and Cuildrock, extending in all to 29 merk lands, lying in the parish of Kilmartin. Written by John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll. Signed at Stockvullins 13 August 1670 before Donald Campbell of Oib, Zachary McCallum of Poltalloch, Donald Campbell, brother german to Duntroon, the said John Stewart, John McCallum in Stockvullins, and Niall Campbell of Cnaigmurrell.

17. Horning at the instance of Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, against the Earl of Argyll, requiring the latter to infeft him in the various Duntroon lands. Dated 25 Aug. 1670.

18. Tack for 11 years by John Campbell of Duntroon to Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, of the 8 merk lands of Achnacham, with pendicles consisting of the "middle lowses, the house called Tighnacraig and the house and little croft lyand thairto," held by Archibald McCallum, "webster," and also of the 5 merk lands of Cuildrock,[a] all in the parish of Kilmartin. Written by John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll. Signed at Inveraray 17 Oct. 1670 before Zachary McCallum of Poltalloch, Angus Campbell, messenger, the said John Stewart, Archibald Campbell, servitor to the said Niall, John McCallum in Ardlphnr and John McCallum in Rascobille.

19. Bond by John Campbell of Duntroon for 3,000 merks, as representing the present unpaid joint rents due from the estate of Duntroon to Marie McNeill, relict of deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon and now wife of Archibald Campbell of Inveraray, she being entitled, by her marriage contract with the said Niall, to 6½ chalders of victual and £100 in cash yearly during her lifetime. It is stated that Marie and Archibald had raised a summons against the deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and the said John, his son and heir, and obtained a decreet against them on 21 Nov. 1662; wherefore John signs this present bond (written by Niall Yuill in Inveraray) at Inveraray,

[a] There seems to have been considerable doubt as to the pronunciation (and spelling) of this place-name, which varies in almost every document. The correct spelling is Cul (Cuil) rdhuinig; but "u" after a hard or aspirated guttural is sounded almost like "r." Hence the variants.

13 Jan. 1671, before Donald Campbell, brother of the said Duntroon, Niall Campbell, servitor of the said Duntroon, and Alexander Duncanson in Inveraray. Registered at Edinburgh 3 July 1671.

20. Assignation by Colin Campbell, second lawful son of George Campbell of Kinochtrie, to Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, of all the lands of Duntroon, which had been apprised to the said Colin and George, Niall having paid the debt owing by John Campbell of Duntroon. Written by James Cunyngham, servitor to the said George. Signed at Glasgow 31 Jan. 1671 before Donald Campbell, lawful son of the said George, and the said James Cunyngham.

21. Bond for 200 merks by John Campbell of Duntroon in favour of Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray. Written by John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll. Signed at Kilmartin 31 May 1671 before Donald Campbell, brother german of the said John Campbell, Donald McGilchrist, notary public, and the said John Stewart. Registered 3 July 1671.

22. Decreit at the instance of Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, against his tenants: Hugh McTavish in Ardphurchastell, Gilbert McCallum, tenant there, Donald McCallum there, Duncan McTavish there, Niall McTavish in Ardphurchladdich, John McCallum, tenant there, Angus Campbell in Bennan, Niall McTavish in Barzirgaig (Bargaltraif), Zachary McCallum of Poltalloch, Niall Campbell of Ellanrie, Colin Campbell of Glencharran, Lucas McIndeor in C . . . . ak, Alexander Campbell in Ellenmackasken, John McOlbryde in Crinan, John McPhail there, John Campbell in Cullchruick, John McPhaidan there, Michael McIndoir there, Hew McCallum there, Malcolm McIntyre there, Dougall McOlddonich there, Colin Campbell in Achachrom, Donald McIlvoyll, furth there, Duncan Campbell there, Archibald Campbell there, John McIndoir there, John Campbell "at the mylne thairof," Angus McLean in Tullegar, Donald McOlbryde there, Walter McPherson in Tochladich, Gorrie McGorrie VcPherson in Ardchastell, and Niall McCoshan there—all in respect of rent. Dated at Edinburgh 24 June 1671.

23. Letters of Poynding and apprising: Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, against John Campbell of Duntroon, dated 6 July 1671,

24. Assignation by John Campbell of Duntroon to Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, his "kinsman," of his estate. It is stated that, with the advice, knowledge and consent of the said John, Niall had bought from Colin Campbell, lawful son of George Campbell of Kinochtrie, a decreit of apprising of the estate (dated 4 June 1667), and also from a certain John Campbell, formerly in Dunamuck, another apprising (date not specified), and that Niall himself has a third apprising on his own account. John admits that he has no idea how many more debts may be brought up against him, having lost count of his cautionries; but Niall has undertaken the burden of all future debts, John agreeing that only he or his brothers or their lawful heirs male may have the right[34] to redeem the lands from Niall and his heirs. Written by

[34] It is questionable whether this excluding clause was legal in view of the terms of the original charter of 1422. See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxxi, p. 239.

13 Jan. 1671, before Donald Campbell, brother of the said Duntroon, Niall Campbell, servitor of the said Duntroon, and Alexander Duncanson in Inveraray. Registered at Edinburgh 3 July 1671.

20. Assignation by Colin Campbell, second lawful son of George Campbell of Kinochtre, to Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, of all the lands of Duntroon, which had been apprised to the said Colin and George, Niall having paid the debt owing by John Campbell of Duntroon. Written by James Cunyngham, servitor to the said George. Signed at Glasgow 31 Jan. 1671 before Donald Campbell, lawful son of the said George, and the said James Cunyngham.

21. Bond for 200 merks by John Campbell of Duntroon in favour of Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray. Written by John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll. Signed at Kilmartin 31 May 1671 before Donald Campbell, brother german of the said John Campbell, Donald McGillchrist, notary public, and the said John Stewart. Registered 3 July 1671.

22. Decreet at the instance of Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, against his tenants: Hugh McTavish in Ardphunderlach, Gilbert McCallum, tenant there, Donald McCallum there, Duncan McTavish there, Niall McTavish in Ardphunrobladdich, John McCallum, tenant there, Angus Campbell in Brenan, Niall McTavish in Barxigaig (Bargallach), Zachary McCallum of Tollalloch, Niall Campbell of Milnarie, Colin Campbell of Glenkarran, James McDufior in C. . . . ak, Alexander Campbell in Ellenmackaskan, John McGilbride in Cranan, John McPhail there, John Campbell in Callochmick, John McPhadan there, Michael McIndeor there, Hew McCallum there, Malcolm McIntyre there, Dougall McGlddonich there, Colin Campbell in Achabrown, Donald McIlroyll, farth there, Duncan Campbell there, Archibald Campbell there, John McIndeor there, John Campbell "at the mylne thairof," Angus McLean in Tullogue, Donald McGilbride there, Walter McPherson in Tockladich, Corrie McCorrie VcPherson in Ardchastell, and Niall McCallum there—all in respect of rent. Dated at Edinburgh 21 June 1671.

23. Letters of Poynding and apprising: Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, against John Campbell of Duntroon, dated 6 July 1671.

24. Assignation by John Campbell of Duntroon to Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, his "kinsman," of his estate. It is stated that, with the advice, knowledge and consent of the said John, Niall had bought from Colin Campbell, lawful son of George Campbell of Kinochtre, a decreet of apprising of the estate (dated 4 June 1667), and also from a certain John Campbell, formerly in Dunamuck, another apprising (date not specified), and that Niall himself has a third apprising on his own account. John admits that he has no idea how many more debts may be brought up against him, having lost count of his cautionries; but Niall has undertaken the burden of all future debts. John agreeing that only he or his brothers or their lawful heirs male may have the right[21] to redeem the lands from Niall and his heirs. Written by

[21] It is questionable whether this excluding clause was legal in view of the terms of the original charter of 1432. See The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxxii, p. 239.

James Cunyngham, servitor to the said George Campbell of Kinochtrie. Signed at Duntroon the [*blank*] day of August 1671 before Donald Campbell of Oib, Niall Campbell of Craigmurrell, John McOlbreid in Crinan and John McIndeor in Achachrom.

25. Obligation by Walter Graham, merchant burgess of Inveraray, and Duncan McVicar in Sallachrie in Glenaray that the present tenants in Stukskardan shall be relieved by Archibald McKellar, former tenant thereof, of the teinds due on the said lands for the year 1671. Signed at Inveraray 17 August 1671 before Angus Campbell, messenger, and Archibald Ritchie in Inveraray "wrytter heirof."

26. Execution by Colin Campbell, messenger, on the 6th and 16th Sept. 1671, of letters of Poynding, raised at the instance of Niall Campbell, provost of Inveraray, against John Campbell of Duntroon. Witnesses: George Thomson in Inveraray and John McKellar there.

27. Disposition by John Campbell of Duntroon in favour of Donald Campbell, his youngest lawful brother german, burdening the 2 merk lands of Ardchastell (with half the island of Ellanmackasken as warrandice) with the payment to Donald of £52 a year, interest on a bond for £800, which bond the said John, with advice and consent of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, his father, signed in favour of Donald on 15 Nov. 1659. By the terms of this bond the money was to become payable when Donald attained the age of 21 years, which, the bond declared, would be at Martinmas 1669. John recognizes that this sum (now valued at 1,300 merks) represents Donald's patrimony. Disposition written by John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll. Signed at Duntroon 20 Sept. 1671 before Duncan McCallum in Kilmichael of Glassary, Archibald Campbell, natural son [35] of the said John Campbell of Duntroon, and the said John Stewart.

28. Apprising following on letters of Poynding, raised at the instance of Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, against John Campbell of Duntroon in respect of the following debts:—

(*a*) Bond for 200 merks by John to Niall, dated 31 May 1671.

(*b*) Decreit obtained 21 Nov. 1662 by Marie McNeill, relict of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, and her present husband, Archibald Campbell of Inverawe, and bond by said John, dated 13 Jan. 1671, in corroboration of this debt.

Issued at Edinburgh, 17 Oct. 1671.

29. Inventory of writs and evidents belonging to John Campbell of Duntroon, now in the hands of George Campbell of Kinochtrie and delivered by him to Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, by virtue of a commission to him by the said John, dated at Duntroon 2 March 1671:—

(*a*) Charter by Duncan Campbell of Duntroon to Niall Campbell, his eldest lawful son and apparent heir, and his heirs male of taillie, of the 5d. lands of Ardachastell, 5d. lands of Achachrom, 5d. lands of Ardafour, 5d. lands of Poltalloch, 1d. lands of Bennan, 1d. lands of Pellarie, 1d. lands of Bargaltraiff, the whole lands called Coutkroik, 1d. lands

[35] See note 29 on No. 13 *supra* and *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxxii, p. 24. I was correct in supposing that John had a natural son, named Archibald Campbell.

James Campbell, servitor to the said George Campbell of Kinloch-tie. Signed at Duntroon the [blank] day of August 1671 before Donald Campbell of Oib, Niall Campbell of Cairnamerrell, John McOlbrend in Crinan and John McIndoor in Achacorron.

25. Obligation by Walter Graham, merchant burgess of Inveraray, and Duncan McVicar in Salachdie in Glenaray that the present tenants in Stronlachardan shall be relieved by Archibald McKellar, former tenant thereof, of the teinds due on the said lands for the year 1671. Signed at Inveraray 17 August 1671 before Angus Campbell, messenger, and Archibald Ritchie in Inveraray "writer hereof."

26. Execution by Colin Campbell, messenger, on the 8th and 16th Sept. 1671, of letters of Poynding, raised at the instance of Niall Campbell, provost of Inveraray, against John Campbell of Duntroon. Witnesses: George Thomson in Inveraray and John McKellar there.

27. Disposition by John Campbell of Duntroon in favour of Donald Campbell, his youngest lawful brother german, burdening the 2 merk lands of Ardnakeil (with half the island of Killmaradaken as warrandice) with the payment to Donald of £32 a year, interest on a bond for £800, which bond the said John, with advice and consent of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, his father, signed in favour of Donald on 15 Nov. 1659. By the terms of this bond the money was to become payable when Donald attained the age of 21 years, which, the bond declared, would be at Martinmas 1669. John recognizes that this sum (now valued at 1,300 merks) represents Donald's patrimony. Disposition written by John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll. Signed at Duntroon 20 Sept. 1671 before Duncan McCallum in Kilmichael of Glassary, Archibald Campbell, natural son [26] of the said John Campbell of Duntroon, and the said John Stewart.

28. Appraising following on letters of Poynding, raised at the instance of Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, against John Campbell of Duntroon in respect of the following debts:—

(a) Bond for 200 merks by John to Niall, dated 31 May 1671.

(b) Decreet obtained 21 Nov. 1662 by Marie McNeill, relict of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, and her present husband, Archibald Campbell of Inveraray, and bond by said John, dated 15 Jan. 1671, in corroboration of this debt.

Issued at Edinburgh, 17 Oct. 1671.

29. Inventory of writs and evidents belonging to John Campbell of Duntroon, now in the hands of George Campbell of Kinloch-tie and delivered by him to Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, by virtue of a commission to him by the said John, dated at Duntroon 2 March 1671:—

(a) Charter by Duncan Campbell of Duntroon to Niall Campbell, his eldest lawful son and apparent heir, and his heirs male of tailzie, of the 5d. lands of Ardnakeil, 6d. lands of Achacorron, 6d. lands of Arislaine, 6d. lands of Polladoch, 6d. lands of Donnan, 1d. lands of Pollaire, 1d. lands of Dunguilliall, the whole lands called Cumlarach, 1d. lands

[26] See note 23 on No. 13 supra and The Campbells, N.S., vol. xxxii, p. 24. I was correct in supposing that John had a natural son, named Archibald Campbell

of Crenanmor, ½d. lands of Crenanbeg, together with half the fishing of the water of Add, all within the dominion of Ariskeodnish, and also of a yearly sum of 26s. 8d. to be uplifted furth of the lands of Kilchoan and the superiority and Bailliary ot the said lands of Kilchoan, and also of the Bailliary of Ariskeodnish and the 2 merk lands of Raschoille: all to be held of the Marquess of Argyll and his heirs: dated at Duntroon 19 Jan. 1643.

(*b*) Instrument of sasine on above: same date. Registered 8 March 1643 by the said George Campbell, Keeper of the Sasine Register of Argyll. The sasine was given by Donald Cameron, notary public.

(*c*) Charter of confirmation of the above charter by the Marquess of Argyll to the said Niall Campbell, dated at Edinburgh 8 March 1643.

(*d*) Precept of Clare Constat by the said Marquess in favour of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, as nearest and lawful heir male of the said Niall Campbell of Duntroon, brother's son to the said Patrick, embracing all the above lands, etc. Dated at Rosneath 23 June 1657, the said Niall being then dead.

(*e*) Instrument of Sasine following on this precept, given on 27 July 1657 by Duncan McArthur, notary public. Registered 3 Aug. 1657.

(*f*) "Ane long contract consisting of nyne or ten sheits of paper" between the said Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and John Campbell, now of Duntroon, therein designed Patrick's eldest lawful son and apparent heir, on the one part, and Alexander Campbell, then of Inverlevir, eldest lawful son of deceased Duncan Campbell of Inverlevir, for himself and in the name and behalf of Margaret Campbell, eldest lawful sister of the said Alexander, on the other part, relative to the marriage of the said John and Margaret, "q^rupon no contract of mariage followed befor the deceas of the said Duncan, father of the said Margaret, and qlk [which] contract contained ane claus of Infeftment," by which Patrick resigned certain lands, etc., to John. The Contract was dated at Inveraray 15 Nov. 1659.

(*g*) Instrument of resignation as above, given by Nicol Yuill, notary public, 16 Nov. 1659.

(*h*) Charter by the Marquess of Argyll to the said John Campbell of all the lands, etc., above-mentioned, with precept of sasine. Dated at Rosneath 5 Dec. 1659.

(*i*) Instrument of sasine, following on the last, given by the above Nicol Yuill 9 Dec. 1659 and registered 16 Dec.

(*j*) Obligation by Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin, as principal, and the above Duncan Campbell of Duntroon and Duncan Campbell of Inverlevir, as cautioners, in favour of Mr. Niall Malcolm, parson of Lochow, and Katherine NikOllalvorie [*i.e.*, Gilmour], his spouse, in respect of £840, dated 6 June 1640.

(*k*) Decreit in respect of above obligation, obtained on 22 Dec. 1648, at the instance of the said parson and his said spouse, against Niall Campbell of Duntroon, as heir of the said Duncan Campbell of Duntroon.

(*l*) Precept of Poynding following on the above decreit, dated 25 Aug. 1649, against the said Niall Campbell of Duntroon; together with execution of the charge by Martin McNucater [*sic*], Sheriff Officer.

(*m*) Discharge by the said parson and spouse to the said Niall Campbell of Duntroon, dated at Inveraray 14 Dec. 1649.

(*n*) Discharge by George Graham, merchant burgess of Edinburgh, to John Campbell, apparent of Duntroon, for £128 10s. 0d. contained in a bond (dated 3 Sept. 1656) by John to the said merchant, and for £32 8s. 0d. contained in another bond by the same to the same (dated 20 Nov. 1656), which amounts had been paid by George Campbell of Kinochtrie on behalf of the said John on 11 March 1659.

Provost Niall acknowledges receipt of all the above writs from George. Written by Donald Campbell, lawful son of the said George. Dated

of Cromamor, 4d. lands of Cromaboy, together with half the fishing of the water of Ailt, all within the dominion of Arkaloughd, and also of a quarterpenn of 20s. sd. to be uplifted forth of the lands of Kilbloon and the serviceably and thallisry of the said lands of Kilbloon, and also of the Ballisry of Arkaloughd and the 2 merk lands of Rankolbie; all to be held of the Marquess of Argyll and his heirs; dated at Duntroon 10 Jan. 1643.

(b) Instrument of sasine on above, same date. Registered 3 March 1643 by the said George Campbell, Keeper of the Sasine Register of Argyll. The sasine was given by Donald Cameron, notary public.

(c) Charter of confirmation of the above charter by the Marquess of Argyll to the said Niall Campbell, dated at Edinburgh, 8 March 1643.

(d) Precept of Clare Constat by the said Marquess in favour of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, as nearest and lawful heir male of the said Niall Campbell of Duntroon, brother's son to the said Patrick, confirming all the above lands, etc. Dated at Rosneath 23 June 1667, the said Niall being then dead.

(e) Instrument of Sasine following on this precept, given on 27 July 1667 by Duncan McArthur, notary public. Registered 3 Aug. 1667.

(f) "One long contract containing of ayre or ten sheets of paper" between the said Patrick Campbell of Duntroon and John Campbell, son of Duntroon, therein designed Patrick's oldest lawful son and apparent heir, on the one part, and Alexander Campbell, thane of Inverchyle, eldest lawful son of deceased Duncan Campbell of Inverchyle, for himself and in the name and behalf of Margaret Campbell, eldest lawful sister of the said Alexander, on the other part, relative to the marriage of the said John and Margaret, "upon no contract of marriage followed under the decrees of the said Duncan, father of the said Margaret, and qlk [which] contract contained sue clause of infeftment," by which Patrick resigned certain lands, etc., to John. The contract was dated at Inveraray 15 Nov. 1680.

(g) Instrument of resignation as above, given by Niall Vaill, notary public, 16 Nov. 1680.

(h) Charter by the Marquess of Argyll to the said John Campbell of all the lands, etc., above-mentioned, with precept of sasine. Dated at Rosneath 5 Dec. 1680.

(i) Instrument of sasine, following on the last, given by the above Niall Vaill 9 Dec. 1680 and registered 16 Dec.

(j) Obligation by Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin, as principal, and the above Duncan Campbell of Duntroon and Duncan Campbell of Inverlochy, as cautioners, in favour of Mr Niall Malcolm, person of Inverchaolain, and Katherine McMalmichie [i.e., Gilmour], his spouse, in respect of 3800, dated 6 June 1690.

(k) Decreet in respect of above obligation, obtained on 22 Dec. 1693, at the instance of the said person and his said spouse, against Niall Campbell of Duntroon, as heir of the said Duncan Campbell of Duntroon.

(l) Precept of Poinding following on the above decreet, dated 23 Jan. 1693, against the said Niall Campbell of Duntroon, together with execution of the charge by Martin McNicolay [sic], Sheriff Officer.

(m) Discharge by the said person and spouse to the said Niall Campbell of Duntroon, dated at Inveraray 14 Dec. 1693.

(n) Discharge by George Graham, merchant burgess of Edinburgh, to John Campbell, younger of Duntroon, for £124 lns. 6d. contained in a bond dated 3 Sept. 1690 by John to the said merchant, and for £32 sc. 6d. contained in another bond by the same to the same dated 23 Nov. 1688, which amounts had been paid by George Campbell of Kinnoulline on behalf of the said John on 11 March 1690.

Provost Niall acknowledges receipt of all the above writs from George. Written by Donald Campbell, lawful son of the said George. Dated

at Glasgow 20 Oct. 1671. Witnesses: Mr. George Campbell, lawful son to the said George, James Cunyngham, servitor to the said George [the father], and the said Donald Campbell. But the document is not signed.

30. Bond (separate copy of which is also included in the bundle) by Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, undertaking to pay George Campbell of Kinochtrie the sum of 300 merks on behalf of John Campbell of Duntroon, who is owing that amount to George. This bond is in consideration of the said John having assigned to Niall a debt of 3,000 merks due by Colin Campbell of Inverlevir, as brother and heir of deceased Alexander Campbell of Inverlevir, in respect of the marriage contract (dated at Inveraray 15 Nov. 1659) of the said John and Margaret Campbell, eldest lawful sister of the said Alexander. It is stipulated that Niall shall not be liable for the 300 merks until Colin pays his debt. Bond written by James Cunyngham, servitor to the said George. Signed at Glasgow 20 Oct. 1671 before Mr. George Campbell and Donald Campbell, lawful sons of the said Kinochtrie, and the said James Cunyngham. Registered 13 April 1711.

31. Horning at the instance of Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, against the Earl of Argyll (with execution attached), to have himself infefted in the various Duntroon lands. Dated 15 Dec. 1671.

32. Account of George Campbell [of Kinochtrie] against the laird of Duntroon, dated 1671, amounting to £3,891 13s. 5d.

33. Duplicate copy of disposition by Archibald, Earl of Argyll, in favour of James Campbell of Ormsary in liferent and Archibald Campbell, his eldest son, in fee, with remainder to the lawful heirs male of the body of the said Archibald, then the lawful heirs male of the body of the said James, and then James's nearest and lawful heirs whatsoever, of the 1 merk lands of Ballie and the 4 merk lands of Lergnachunzeon[36] and its mill, all in Keilislate; also of certain multure rights. Signed at Edinburgh 15 Feb. 1672 before Sir Colin Campbell of Aberuchill, ... James Menzies of Culdares and John Campbell, servitor of the Earl. [No signatures.]

34. Disposition by John Campbell of Duntroon of all his lands to Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray. Written by James Cunyngham, writer in Glasgow.[37] Signed at Inveraray 14 May 1672 before James Frank,[38] surgeon in Irving, William Browne, late Provost of Inveraray,[39] and Niall Campbell, indweller in Inveraray.

35. Receipt by Donald Campbell, brother german to the laird of Duntroon, acknowledging to have received from Lord Niall Campbell, on behalf of his said brother, 8 bolls of meal at 9 merks per boll, payable

[36] Not to be confused with Lergnachunzeon (later Ashfield) in North Knapdale parish.

[37] It is to be observed that Cunyngham was still an apprentice on 20 Oct. 1671. He has now set up independently, probably as a partner.

[38] Probably a near relative of Provost Niall's wife, Barbara Frank.

[39] If I remember rightly, a Browne was Provost of Inveraray in 1644, when Colla Ciotach raided Argyllshire with the MacDonells. I think Mr. Neil Munro mentions the fact in *The Red Reaper*. By the bye, that author says it was Dunstaffnage that offered a successful resistance to the raiders, whereas it was Duntroon.

at Glasgow 20 Oct. 1671. Witnesses: Mr. George Campbell, lawful son to the said George, James Cunyngham, servitor to the said George [the father], and the said Donald Campbell. But the document is not signed.

30. Bond (separate copy of which is also included in the bundle) by Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, undertaking to pay George Campbell of Kinochtre the sum of 300 merks on behalf of John Campbell of Duntroon, who is owing that amount to George. This bond is in consideration of the said John having assigned to Niall a debt of 3,000 merks due by Colin Campbell of Inverlochy, as brother and heir of deceased Alexander Campbell of Inverlochy, in respect of the marriage contract (dated at Inveraray 15 Nov. 1659) of the said John and Margaret Campbell, eldest lawful sister of the said Alexander. It is stipulated that Niall shall not be liable for the 300 merks until Colin pays his debt. Bond written by James Cunyngham, servitor to the said George. Signed at Glasgow 20 Oct. 1671 before Mr. George Campbell and Donald Campbell, lawful sons of the said Kinochtre, and the said James Cunyngham. Registered 13 April 1711.

31. Horning at the instance of Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray, against the Earl of Argyll (with execution attached), to have himself infeoffed in the various Duntroon lands. Dated 15 Dec. 1671.

32. Account of George Campbell [of Kinochtre] against the land of Duntroon, dated 1671, amounting to £3,894 13s. 6d.

33. Duplicate copy of disposition by Archibald, Earl of Argyll, in favour of James Campbell of Ormsary in liferent and Archibald Campbell, his eldest son, in fee, with remainder to the lawful heirs male of the body of the said Archibald, then the lawful heirs male of the body of the said James, and then James's nearest and lawful heirs whatsoever, of the 1 merk lands of Ballie and the 1 merk lands of Lergancharnoch[26] and Ile mill all in Kerillaite; also of certain multure rights. Signed at Edinburgh 15 Feb. 1672 before Sir Colin Campbell of Aberuchill, ... James Menzies of Culdares and John Campbell, servitor of the Earl. [No signatures.]

34. Disposition by John Campbell of Duntroon of all his lands to Niall Campbell, Provost of Inveraray. Written by James Cunyngham, writer in Glasgow.[27] Signed at Inveraray 14 May 1672 before James Frank,[28] surgeon in Irving, William Browne, late Provost of Inveraray,[29] and Niall Campbell, indweller in Inveraray.

35. Receipt by Donald Campbell, brother german to the laird of Duntroon, acknowledging to have received from Lord Niall Campbell, on behalf of his said brother, 8 bolls of meal at 9 merks per boll, payable

[26] Not to be confused with Lergancharnoch (later Achfad) in North Knapdale parish.

[27] It is to be observed that Cunyngham was still an apprentice on 20 Oct. 1671. He has now set up independently, probably as a partner.

[28] Probably a new relative of Provost Niall's wife, Barbara Frank.

[29] If I remember rightly, a famous ex-Provost of Inveraray in 1644, when Colin Gorach raided Argyllshire with the McDonalds. I think Mr. Neil Munro mentions the fact in *The Red Hand*. By the bye, that author says it was this marriage that offered a so-needed residence to Duntroon, whereas it was Duntroon

at next Martinmas, with ½ merk per boll penalty for failure to pay. Signed at Ardmaddie 25 May 1672 before Mr. Alexander Duncanson and Donald Campbell, "attending the said Lord Niall Campbell."

36 Obligation by John Campbell of Duntroon, narrating that, by his tack of Coulchruick and Achachrom, set [40] to Niall Campbell, sheriff depute of Argyll (therein designed late Provost of Inveraray), on 18 Oct. 1670, and bond of same date excusing to the said Niall the payment of 32 bolls victual as tack-duty, no value was set on the boll, which varies. John therefore agrees to accept the value henceforth at £5 per boll. Written by Duncan Fisher, writer in Inveraray. Signed at Inveraray 12 July 1672 before John Campbell, sometime in Mollay (?), and the said Duncan Fisher.

37. Bill, dated at Inveraray 27 Sept. 1672, drawn by Donald Campbell, brother to the laird of Duntroon, on Niall Campbell [the new owner of Duntroon], in favour of Robert Ross, merchant in Inveraray. Value £10 17s. 6d.

38. Horning and Poynding at the instance of Niall Campbell, now of Duntroon, sheriff depute of Argyll, against John Campbell of Lerags, for payment of £86 5s. 4d. contained in his bond of 10 June 1656 to Hew Campbell [41] [*sic*], merchant burgess of Edinburgh, which bond the said Hew, on 4 Nov. 1664, assigned to the said Niall. Dated 7 Aug. 1673.

39. Agreement between John Campbell of Duntroon and Niall Campbell, sheriff depute of Argyll, narrating that the total of John's debt to Niall at Whitsunday 1673 was £16,957 17s. 6d., the interest on which would be £1,017 10s. 0d. a year, and that the total rental of Duntroon, after satisfying the two liferentrices [42] and the wadsetters, was only £591 3s. 4d. (victual being calculated at £6 per boll). Niall has consented to forgo a large part of the interest during the lifetime of the liferentrices, paying to John a suitable sum (400 merks a year) for his maintenance. Therefore John assigns to Niall the whole rental of the estate. It is stated that, as the castle of Duntroon is ruinous and in need of repair, Niall undertakes to put this in order—John agreeing to repay whatever is spent on this. Written by Duncan Fisher, notary. Signed at Inveraray 7 August 1673 before John Yuill of Darleith, the said Duncan Fisher, Robert Ross, merchant in Inveraray, Archibald Campbell, chamberlain to the Earl of Argyll, and Robert Duncanson in Inveraray.

(To be continued.)

---

[40] See No. 18 *supra*. The date was 17 October, and not as stated here.

[41] Clearly an error for Hamilton. See No. 40 *infra*.

[42] The wives of the two lairds that preceded John, namely, Marie McNeill, widow of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, and wife of Archibald Campbell of Inverawe, and Margaret Campbell, widow of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, John's mother.

at next Martinmas, with ½ mark per boll penalty for failure to pay. Signed at Ardnadalie 25 May 1672 before Mr. Alexander Dunnesson and Donald Campbell, "attending the said Lord Niall Campbell."

36. Obligation by John Campbell of Duntroon, narrating that, by his tack of Cuslebrinick and Ardnadrom, set [a] to Niall Campbell, sheriff depute of Argyll (therein designed late Provost of Inveraray), on 18 Oct. 1670, and bond of same date excusing to the said Niall the payment of 32 bolls victual as tack-duty, no value was set on the boll, which varies. John therefore agrees to accept the value bonnetforth at £5 per boll. Written by Duncan Fisher, writer in Inveraray. Signed at Inveraray 12 July 1672 before John Campbell, sometime in Mollay (?), and the said Duncan Fisher.

37. Bill, dated at Inveraray 27 Sept. 1672, drawn by Donald Campbell, brother to the laird of Duntroon, on Niall Campbell [the new owner of Duntroon], in favour of Robert Ross, merchant in Inveraray. Value £10 17s. 6d.

38. Horning and Poynding at the instance of Niall Campbell, now of Duntroon, sheriff depute of Argyll, against John Campbell of Lerags, for payment of £80 5s. 4d. contained in his bond of 10 June 1666 to Hew Campbell [a] [sic], merchant burgess of Edinburgh, which bond the said Hew, on 4 Nov. 1671, assigned to the said Niall. Dated 7 Aug. 1672.

39. Agreement between John Campbell of Duntroon and Niall Campbell, sheriff depute of Argyll, narrating that the total of John's debt to Niall at Whitsunday 1672 was £18,527 17s. 6d., the interest on which would be £1,017 10s. 0d. a year, and that the total rental of Duntroon, after satisfying the two liferentrices [a] and the wadsetters, was only £591 3s. 4d. (victual being calculated at £6 per boll). Niall has consented to forgo a large part of the interest during the lifetime of the liferentrices, paying to John a suitable sum (£60 merks a year) for his maintenance. Therefore John assigns to Niall the whole rental of the estate. It is stated that, as the castle of Duntroon is ruinous and in need of repair, Niall undertakes to put this in order—John agreeing to repay whatever is spent on this. Written by Duncan Fisher, notary. Signed at Inveraray 7 August 1673 before John Niall of Dardeith, the said Duncan Fisher, Robert Ross, merchant in Inveraray, Archibald Campbell, chamberlain to the Earl of Argyll, and Robert Dunnesson in Inveraray.

(To be continued.)

---

[a] See No. 18 supra. The date was 17 October, and not as stated here.

[a] Clearly an error for Hamilton. See No. 40 infra.

[a] The wives of the two lairds they preceded, Janet, namely, Marie McNeill, widow of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, and wife of Archibald Campbell of Inveraray, and Margaret Campbell, widow of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, John's mother.

CALENDAR OF LAMBETH WILLS.

By J. Challenor Smith, F.S.A.

(*Continued from Vol. XXXIV., p.* 234.)

Machon, John. Upwell, Camb. & Norf. 1499 21 Morton ii.

Madoc, Lewelne ap, Bishop of St. Asaph. Alltym' (Meliden) Flint. Landegla, Denbigh. 1375 88 Sudbury.

Madockes, Edwarde, yeoman. Teynton, Oxon. 1568 51 Parker ii.

Makenade, William. Preston juxta Faversham, Kent. 1407 242 Arundel, i.

Makerell, John. ? dioc. Sarum. 1423 363 Chichele, i.

Maldoun, John. Provost of Oriel College, Oxford. Bradden, Northants. 1402 198 Arundel, i.

Malton, Margery, *see* Beeston.

Maltravers, *see* Mautravers.

Malyns, Reginald. Henton near Chinnor, Oxon. Theydon Mount, Essex. 1431 426 Chichele, i.

Mandion, John. Leyham, Hadlegh, Suffolk. 1404 205 Arundel, i.

Mankywill, *or* Mankyswell, Thomas. Bridepport, Dorset. 1446 141 Stafford.

Manny, Walter de (Baron), Sire de Manny. Charthous, London. Chesterford, Essex. 1372 120 Whittleseye.

Mapelesden, Stephen, citn. and goldsmith of London. St. Vedast. 1400 178 Arundel, i.

Marache, John. St. Alphege, Canterbury. Bekesbourne, etc., Kent. 1420 336 Chichele, i.

Marchaunt, Hugh, citizen and sherman of London. St. Mary le bow. 1452 269 Kempe.

Marchaunt, William. Idenne, Kent. 1423 370 Chichele, i.

Marche, Esmon de Mortimer earl de la, and earl Duluestrier (Ulster). Wyggemore, Hereford. Denbigh castle. 1382 188 Courteney.

Marche, Margaret, wedowe of Will'm. Lenn, (seint Margaret), Norfolk. 1499 25 Morton, ii.

Marche, Philip de Mortimer, Countess de la, Bustelesham Montagu, Berks. Plomestede, Kent. 1381 189 Courteney.

Marche, William of the. Southiernemuth, Norfolk. Gorleston, Suffolk. 1413 Arundel, ii.

Marchexan, Percival, merchant of Genoa. St. Nich. Acon., London. 1448 168 Stafford.

Markele, Robert, citizen of London, St. Paul, St. Stephen Walbrook. St. Mildred Poultry. 1421 344 Chichele, i.

Marker, Thomas. Becclys, Suffolk. 1499 24 Morton, ii.

CALENDAR OF LAMBETH WILLS.

By J. Challenor Smith, F.S.A.

(Continued from Vol. XXXIV., p. 234.)

Maclon, John. Lypwell, Camb. & Nort.	1439	21 Morton ii.
Malbe, Lawelne ap. Bishop of St. Asaph.		
Allyrn' (Melliden) Flint. Llandegla, Denbigh.	1375	88 Sudbury.
Madocks, Edward, yeoman. Teynton, Oxon.	1468	91 Parker ii.
Makenade, William. Preston juxta Ravenham, Kent.	1407	242 Arundel, i.
Makerell, John. Fidoc, Sarum.	1423	303 Chichele, i.
Maldon, John. Provost of Oriel College, Oxford. Headley, Northants.	1402	198 Arundel, i.
Malton, Margery, see Hoveton.		
Maltravers, see Mautravers.		
Malyns, Reginald. Horton near Chinnor, Oxon. Theydon Mount, Essex.	1421	126 Chichele, i.
Mandion, John. Levham, Hadleigh, Suffolk.	1404	205 Arundel, i.
Manby, or Manbywell, Thomas. Hinderport, Dorset.	1446	141 Stafford.
Manny, Walter de (Baron), Sire de Manny. Charlions, London. Chesterford, Essex.	1372	120 Whittlesey.
Maplededen, Stephen, citizen and goldsmith of London. St. Velasit.	1400	178 Arundel, i.
Marche, John. St. Alphege, Canterbury. Bekesbourne, etc., Kent.	1420	336 Chichele, i.
Marchmont, Hugh, citizen and alderman of London. St. Mary le bow.	1403	209 Kempe.
Marchmont, William. Hever, Kent.	1422	370 Chichele, i.
Marche, Ranion de Mortimer cum de la, and cum Bulmestier (Ulster). Wyggenhore, Hereford. Denbigh castle.	1382	188 Courtenay.
Marche, Margaret, widowe of William. Lenn, (saint Margaret), Norfolk.	1439	25 Morton, ii.
Marche, Philip de Mortimer, Countess de la, Mortelesham Montagu, Berks. Plumstede, Kent.	1381	189 Courtenay.
Marche, William of the. Southfermanuth, Norfolk. Gorleston, Suffolk.	1413	Arundel, ii.
Marchesan, Percival, merchant of Genoa. St. Nich. Acon, London.	1448	108 Stafford.
Markele, Robert, citizen of London. St. Fan, St. Stephen Walbrook. St. Mildred Poultry.	1421	314 Chichele, i.
Marlor, Thomas. Heveley, Suffolk.	1439	24 Morton, ii.

Marshall, Robert, grocer of London. St. Auntelyne. Co. Camb. Asshwell, Herts. Erlyscolne, Essex. Town of Buckingham. Carlisle ?	1447	152 Stafford.
Marshall, Thomas, wexchaundler. Canterbury, St. Alphege. Cathedral.	1420	335 Chichele, i.
Marten, Richard, of . . . . ? . Chalk (? co. Kent) is mentioned.	1615	276 Abbot, i.
Martyn, Fernand, merchant of Verniev (Bermeo) in Byskaye, Spain.	1445	127 Stafford.
Martyn, John. Wramplyngham, Norfolk.	1445	72 Stafford.
Martyn, John. Wurmegey, Norfolk.	1498	10 Morton, ii.
Martyn, Robert, gent. Westerham, Kent.	1558	68 p.m. Poli.
Martyn, William. Lostewithiel, Cornwall.	1493	131 Morton, i.
Mascall, Robert, Bishop of Hereford. Carmelites of Ludlow, Salop. Dat. London.	1416	300 Chichele, i.
Mason, Robert. Maghfeld, Sussex.	1559	10 p.m. Poli.
Mason, Thomas. Shropham, Norfolk.	1445	71 Stafford.
Massell, Thomas. Much Peringdon, Essex. Bysshoppes Startford, Herts.	1559	88 p.m. Poli.
Massenger, Thomas, clerk. Rector of Shymplyng. Norfolk.	1499	37 Morton, ii.
Masters *alias* Weaver, John. Bicknell, par. Staple, Somerset.	1591	441 Whitgift, i.
Mathewe, William. Goossey, Hamsteed Norris, Berks.	1590	399 Whitgift, i.
Mattesson *alias* Soler, Thomas. Monast. St. Benet Hulme, Norfolk.	1445	72 Stafford.
Maureward, Margery. Brampton juxta Dyngle, Northants.	1425	387 Chichele, i.
Mautravers (formerly Nerford and Argentine), lady Agnes. St. John Zachary, London. Lichet Mautravers, Dorset. Wymondele Priory, Herts. town of Cambridge.	1375	78 Sudbury.
Maydenhith, John, Dean of Chichester. Cookham, Berks. Sarum. Wells.	1407	240 Arundel, i.
Maygood, Ralph. Wyghton, Norfolk.	1445	59 Stafford.
Mayhewe, William. Whepstede, Suffolk.	1499	54 Morton, ii.
Maynarde, John. Wythiam, Sussex.	1581	129 Gryndall.
Mayner, *or* Mayuer, Thomas. Wygenhale St. German, Norfolk.	1445	67 Stafford.
Meatcalfe, John. Tenterden, Kent.	1560	309 Parker, i.
Medeford, Richard, Bishop of Salisbury.	1407	237 Arundel, i.
Medford, Walter, Dean of Wells, Archdeacon of Berks. St. Paul, St. John Zach., London. Hakebourne, Berks. Bedewynd, Wilts.	1423	359 Chichele, i.
Medlane, John, Eselyngham, Kent. Bokelerisbury, etc., London.	1402	199 Arundel, i.

Marshall, Robert, grocer of London. St. Antolyne. Co. Camb. Aslewell, Herts; Rayscobe, Essex. Town of Buckingham. Carlile (. . . . . 1447 152 Stafford.

Marshall, Thomas, wrynchmaller. Canterbury, St. Alphege. Cathedral. 1420 335 Chichele, i.

Marten, Richard, of . . . . . Chalk (Co. Kent) is mentioned. 1515 276 Abbot, i.

Martyn, Fernando, merchant of Vernicy (Bernico) in Prekaya, Spain. 1413 127 Stafford.

Martyn, John. Wrangelynghum, Norfolk. 1418 72 Stafford.

Martyn, John. Wrynchey, Norfolk. 1438 10 Morton, ii.

Martyn, Robert, gent. Westerham, Kent. 1558 68 p.m. Poli.

Martyn, William. Lostwithiel, Cornwall. 1453 131 Morton, i.

Massall, Robert, Bishop of Hereford. Canonries of Ludlow, Salop. Dat. London. 1416 300 Chichele, i.

Mason, Robert. Mangnield, Sussex. 1559 10 p.m. Poli.

Mason, Thomas. Sturgham, Norfolk. 1415 71 Stafford.

Massall, Thomas. Much Ferringdon, Essex. Byssebroyes Stanford, Herts. 1559 88 p.m. Poli.

Massenger, Thomas, clerk. Rector of Shynglyng, Norfolk. 1439 37 Morton, ii.

Masters *alias* Weaver, John. Bicknell, par. Rugby, Somerset. 1431 441 Whitgift, i.

Matthewe, William. Gossey, Hamstead Norris, Berks. 1399 299 Whitgift, i.

Matteson *alias* Soler, Thomas. Monast. St. Benet Holme, Norfolk. 1415 72 Stafford.

Maurewand, Margery. Brampton juxta Dyngle, Northants. 1429 387 Chichele, i.

Mautravers (formerly Merford and Argentine), lady Joyce. St. John Zachary, London. Juliet Mautravers, Dorset. Wymondele-Priory, Herts. Town of Cambridge. 1379 78 Sudbury.

Maydenhith, John, Dean of Chichester. Cuckham, Berks. Sarum. Wells. 1407 240 Arundel, i.

Maygood, Ralph. Wyghton, Norfolk. 1445 59 Stafford.

Maylowe, William. Wheyfete, Suffolk. 1439 54 Morton, ii.

Mayneade, John. Wythham, Sussex. 1381 129 Grynhall.

Mayner, or Mayner, Thomas. Wyrombale Sc. German, Norfolk. 1445 67 Stafford.

Mentelle, John. Tudeslen, Kent. 1409 309 Parker, i.

Medeland, Richard, Bishop of Salisbury. 1407 237 Arundel, i.

Medford, Walter, Dean of Wells. Archdeacon of Berks. St. Paul. St. John Zach. London. Ilchesterne, Berks. Redewyne, Wilts. 1423 359 Chichele, i.

Medlane, John. Eastynglaun, Kent. Redeterisbury, etc., London. 1402 199 Arundel, i.

Melcheborn, Ralph, Vicar of Wrotham, Kent. Augustine Friars, London. 1404 207 Arundel, i.
Membury, Simon, Canon of Sarum. 1423 363 Chichele, i.
Mempase, Nicholas. Holie Crosse near Canterbury. Bridgnorth, Salop. 1587 139 Whitgift, i.
Mersdon, Mershden, John, Rector of Thurkeston, co. Leic. Colon, Lechlade, co. Glouc. Pageham, ? Sussex. Cos. Staff., Lanc. 1425 390 Chichele, i.
Metcalfe, *see* Meatcalfe.
Mew, John. Eastpekham, etc., Kent. 1420 341 Chichele, i.
Michell, Joan, widow of Andrew M. and of Thomas Roche. St. Mary Wolnoth, London. Upminster, Essex. Gedeney, co. Linc. 1453 282 Kempe.
Michell, Nicholas. St. Thomas Aqueduct, St. Barth. the Little, London. Milan. Bruges. 1449 177 Stafford.
Michell, Thomas, carpenter. Norwood, Middx. 1607 223 Bancroft.
Michell, Mychell, William. Harple, Norfolk. 1499 46 Morton, ii.
Michill, John. Walberyswyk, Suffolk. 1499 56 Morton, ii.
Middleton, Thomas, Rector of Multon, Suffolk. St. Paul, London. Knebworth, Herts. 1381 195 Courteney.
Middleton, Myddleton, William, the elder, Esq. Westerham, Kent. 1559 62 p.m. Poli.
Milburne ?, *see* Mulburne.
Mille, Edmunde. Grey's inne, London. Petworth, etc., Sussex. Southwark. 1452 306 Kempe.
See also atte Mille.
Miller, *see* Myller.
Millichamp, *see* Myllynchop.
Milreth formerly Cokayn, Beatrix. St. Laurence Jewry, London. Burre-hatley, Bedf. 1448 165 Stafford.
Milton, John, Rector of Crikelade, Wilts. (Probate only.) 1407 75 Arundel, ii.
Milton, William, Dean of Chichester, Archdeacon of Buckingham. Cheltenham, co. Glouc. Hadstock, Bucks. Langele —. 1424 374 Chichele, i.
Mohun, *see* Moun.
Moldyne, Robert, citizen and bruar of London. Christchurch within Newegate. 1559 82 p.m. Poli.
Mone, Geoffrey. St. Clement Danes, London. Corscomb, Dorset. 1448 162 Stafford.
Mone, Guy, Bishop of St. David's. Charlton, Ledes, Kent. 1407 246 Arundel, i.
Monke, *see* Mounke.

Mekebourn, Ralph, Vicar of Wrotham, Kent. Augustine Friars, London. 1401 207 Arundel, i.
Menbury, Simon, Canon of Sarum. 1432 353 Chichele, i.
Menpass, Nicholas. Halle Cresse near Canterbury. Bridgenorth, Salop. 1457 139 Whitgift, i.
Merston, Mersden, John, Rector of Thurleston, co. Leic. Colon. Lechlade, co. Glouc. Ingham, Essex. Co. Stafl. Lanc. 1432 390 Chichele, i.
Meteselle, see Meatcalle.
Mew, John. Rastpeckham, etc., Kent. 1420 341 Chichele, i.
Michell, Joan, widow of Andrew M. and of Thomas Roche. St. Mary Woboth, London. Upminster, Essex. Godney, co. Linc. 1463 282 Kempe.
Michell, Nicholas. St. Thomas Aquaduct, St. Earth, the Little, London. Milton. Surrey.
Michell, Thomas, carpenter. Norwood, Middx. 1419 177 Stafford.
Michell, Wychell, William. Harple, Norfolk. 1407 223 Bancroft.
Michill, John. Walberswyk, Suffolk. 1439 46 Morton, ii.
Middleton, Thomas, Rector of Mutton, Suffolk. St. Paul, London. Knebworth, Herts. 1439 56 Morton, ii.
Middleton, Myddleton, William, the elder, Esq. Westerham, Kent. 1381 195 Courtenay.
Milburne ?, see Malburne.
Mille, Richmude. Grey's Inne, London. Portsmouth, etc., Essex. Southwark. 1450 62 p.m. Poli.
See also atte Mille.
Miller, see Myller.
Millichamp, see Mylyngchop.
Milreth, formerly Coleman, Beatrix. St. Laurence Jewry, London. Burre-hatley, Hertf. 1463 300 Kempe.
Milton, John, Rector of Chilcheche, Wilts. (Probate only.) 1448 185 Stafford.
Milton, William, Dean of Chichester, Archdeacon of Buckingham. Cheltenham, co. Glouc. Hadstock, Bucks. Langele ... Malton, see Mlton. 1407 75 Arundel, ii.
Mellyne, Robert, citizen and farrier of London. Christchurch within Newgate. 1424 374 Chichele, i.
Mone, Geoffrey. St. Clement Danes, London. Cossomb, Dorset. 1459 82 p.m. Poli.
Mone, Guy, Bishop of St. David's. Chartton, Leaden, Kent. 1448 162 Stafford.
Monke, see Monke. 1407 216 Arundel, i.

Montagu, Mountagu, John. Sarum. St. Paul, London. Brestellesham Montagu, Berks. Devon. 1390 236 Courteney.
See also Salisbury.
Montefort, Peter de, Knt., Lord of Beaudesert. Friars Preachers, Warwick. Wilts. 1369 111 Whittleseye.
Montfort, Mountfort, John, Knt. Mollynton, Warwick. 1453 302 Kempe.
Montgomery, John, Knt. St. Mary Graces, London. 1449 175 Stafford.
Moon, *see* Mone.
Moor, John, citizen of Norwich. St. Clem. ad pontem. 1413 195 Arundel, ii.
Moore, John a, Thorp-hythe, Alderyngham, Suffolk. 1499 58 Morton, ii.
More, Thomas, Dean of St. Paul's, London, Canon of Lincoln. Brigenorth, Salop. Marthr preb. ch., dioc. St. David's. Yerdely Hastynges, Northants. Huntynton juxta Hereford. Langammarch, Brecon. Erdley, Essex. Romaldkirk, etc., co. York. 1421 349 Chichele, i.
See also atte More.
Mores, Morys, John. of — ? (perhaps at sea). Among Kent wills. 1558 57 p.m. Poli.
Morgan, David. Parish of Llandaff. 1564 180 Parker, i.
Morgan, Philip, Bishop of Ely. Bishop Hatfield, Herts. Charterhouse, London. 1435 454 Chichele, i.
Morgyll, John. Heathfield, Sussex. 1559 54 p.m. Poli.
Morle, William de, Knt. Hallingburn Magna, Essex. Swanton, Norfolk. 1379 101 Sudbury.
Morlee, Ann lady de (? formerly Hastings). Austin Friars, Norwich. 1427 400 Chichele, i.
Morlee, Cecily de (Baroness), Lady of Aldeby, Norfolk. 1386 221 Courteney.
Mortimer, Hugh, Esq. Tewkesbury, co. Glouc. Dat. London. 1415 292 Chichele, i.
See also Bechet, Marche.
Morys, *see* Mores.
Motte, John the elder. Froyle, Hants. Dat. London. 1383 207 Courteney.
Mottisfont, John, Vicar of Lyde (? Lydd, Kent). New College, Oxford. 1420 340 Chichele, i.
Mottrum, Adam de, Precentor of Sarum. St. Mary's church there. 1415 277 Chichele, i.
Moun, Joan de (Baroness), Lady of Dounster, Somerset. Canterbury Cath. 1404 218 Arundel, i.
Mounke, Thomas. Merkishall (Mattishall), Norfolk. (Probate only.) 1413 193 Arundel, ii.

Montagu, Mountagu, John, Sarum, St. Paul, London. Bresteldesham Montagu, Berks, Devon. 1390 236 Courtenay.
See also Salisbury.
Montefort, Peter de, Kt., Lord of Beaudesert. Friars Preachers, Warwick. Wills. 1369 111 Whittlesey.
Montfort, Mountfort, John, Kt. Mollyton, Warwick. 1453 302 Kempe.
Montgomery, John, Kt. St. Mary Graces, London. 1449 175 Stafford.
Moon, see Mone.
Moor, John, citizen of Norwich. St. Clement, Norwich. 1413 193 Arundel, ii.
Moore, John a, Thorp-byrhe, Alderyngham, Suffolk. 1429 98 Morton, ii.
More, Thomas, Dean of St. Paul's, London, Canon of Lincoln. Brigmorth, Salop. Market-place, co. Glos. St. David's, Yardely Hastynges, Northants. Huntyngton juxta Hereford. Langgunnarch, Bircon. Kelley, Essex. Romaldkirk, etc., co. York. 1421 349 Chichele, i.
See also atte More.
Morea, Morys, John, of — ? (perhaps at sea). Among Kent wills. 1358 57 p.m. Poli.
Morgan, David. Parish of Llandaff. 1364 180 Parker, i.
Morgan, Philip, Bishop of Ely. Bishop Hatfield Hers. Chatterhouse, London. 1425 151 Chichele, i.
Morgyll, John. Heathfield, Sussex. 1359 54 p.m. Poli.
Morle, William de, Kt. Hallingbury Magna, Essex. Swanton, Norfolk. 1379 101 Sudbury.
Morley, Ann lady de (? Isorneyh Haslinga), Austin Friars, Norwich. 1427 100 Chichele, i.
Morley, Cecily de (Baroness), Lady of Aldeby, Norfolk. 1386 221 Courtenay.
Mortimer, Hugh, Esq. Tewkesbury, co. Glouc. Dat. London. 1416 292 Chichele, i.
See also Becket, Marche.
Morys, see Moreys.
Motte, John the elder. Frosyle, Hants. Dat. London. 1383 207 Courtenay.
Mottisfont, John, Vicar of Lydde (? Lydd, Kent). New College, Oxford. 1420 340 Chichele, i.
Mottrum, Adam de, Precentor of Sarum. St. Mary's church there. 1415 277 Chichele, i.
Moun, Joan de (Baroness), Lady of Downeater, Somerset. Chatterhoy Castle. 1401 218 Arundel, i.
Mounke, Thomas. Merkshall (Mattishall), Norfolk. (Probate only.) 1413 193 Arundel, ii.

Mountagu, *see* Montague.
Mountfort, *see* Montfort.
Mouter, Robert, clerk of the hanaper. St. Stephen, Westminster. Germesthorp, —. Hampslap, Bucks. Somercotes, ? co. Linc. 1449 186 Stafford.
Mowbray, *see* Norfolk.
Moyser, William, yeoman. Bromleigh, Kent. 1559 64 p.m. Poli.
Mugge, William, Dean of Windsor; Treasurer of Exeter Cathedral. Dat. 1380 201 Courteney.
Mulburne, John. Cathedral of Sarum. London. ? St. Benet Sherehog. 1419 327 Chichele, i.
Mulsho, Herry. Gedyngton, Northants. 1425 401 Chichele, i.
Mulso, Thomas ye elder, squier. Newton parva, Northants. Suffolk. 1445 131 Stafford.
Multon, Thomas. Crowmer, Norfolk. 1499 29 Morton, ii.
Mulward, Richard, burgess of Kerlion, co. Monmouth. Bristol. 1423 358 Chichele, i.
Mundys, Olyve, wedowe. St. Swithune, Norwich. 1499 45 Morton, ii.
Muskham, Robert de, parson of Over, co. Camb. Gestyngthorp, etc., Essex. Fletestrete, London. 1385 214 Courteney.
Muston, John, Master of Foderinghey College, Northants. ? Rector of Anstey, Herts. 1431 423 Chichele, i.
Mychell, *see* Michell.
Myddleton, *see* Middleton.
Myller, Agnes. Clapton, par. Crewkerne, Somerset. 1591 445 Whitgift, i.
Myllynchop, John. Eye, Hereford. 1538 103 Cranmer.
Mynot, William. St. Matthew, Ipswich. Dedham, Essex. 1499 13 Morton, ii.
Mynteron, John. Weston in Zoylande, Somerset. 1591 436 Whitgift, i.

Nally, John capnus. Dioc. Norwich ? (Probate only.) 1413 194 Arundel, ii.
Nashe, Nicholas, tanner. Newe Windesor, Berks. 1591 409 Whitgift, i.
Neel, William, citizen of Chichester. St. Bot. Billingsgate, St. Nich. Olave, London. Southwark. ? 1419 316 Chichele, i.
Neele, Thomas. Pynnor, Middx. 1443 121 Stafford.
Nerford, *see* Mautravers.
Neuton, Richard, Knt., judge of the Common Pleas. Yatton, Somerset. St. Andrew Holborn, London. 1448 169 Stafford.

Montague, see Montagu.
Montfort, see Montfort.
Moster, Robert, clerk of the banaper, St. Stephen, Westminster, Gerrinesthorp, —. Hampshire, Bucks, Somerset, 1 co. Line. 1449 186 Stafford.
Mowbray, see Norfolk.
Moyser, William, yeoman, Bromleigh, Kent. 1559 64 p.m. Foli.
Mugge, William, Dean of Windsor; Treasurer of Exeter Cathedral, Dat. 1380 201 Courtenay.
Mulliarne, John, Cathedral of Sarum, London, ? St. Benet Sherehog.
Mulsho, Harry, Gedyngton, Northants. 1419 327 Chichele, i.
Mulso, Thomas yo elder, squier, Newton parva, Northants, Suffolk. 1425 101 Chichele, i.
Multon, Thomas, Cromwy, Norfolk. 1445 181 Stafford.
Mulward, Richard, burgess of Ryeham, co. Monmouth, Bristol. 1499 29 Morton, ii.
Munday, Olyve, widowe, St. Swithune, Norwich. 1429 358 Chichele, i.
Munkham, Robert de, parson of Over, co. Cambr. Gestyngthorp, etc., Essex. 1499 46 Morton, ii.
Pelterstrete, London.
Muston, John, Master of Foderingley College, Northants, ? Rector of Anstey, Herts. 1385 214 Courtenay.
Myehall, see Michell.
Myddleton, see Middleton.
Myller, Agnes, Clapton, par. Crewkerne, Somerset. 1431 123 Chichele, i.
Mylwaydop, John, Kye, Hereford. 1591 446 Whitgift, i.
Myrnet, William, St. Matthew, Ipswich. 1538 103 Crammer.
Dedham, Essex. 1499 13 Morton, ii.
Myrstream, John, Weston in Zoylande, Somerset. 1591 450 Whitgift, i.

Nally, John, capuns, Dice, Norwich ? (Volume only.) 1413 194 Arundel, ii.
Nalte, Nicholas, tanner, Newe Windsor, Berks. 1591 409 Whitgift, i.
Ned, William, citizen of Chichester, St. Bot. Billingsgate St. Nich. Olave, London. Southwark. ? 1413 316 Chichele, i.
Neele, Thomas, Tynnor, Middx. 1413 121 Stafford.
Nerford, see Mauleverer.
Newton, Richard, Kt., judge of the Common Plea, Yalton, Somerset, St. Andrew Holborn, London. 1448 169 Stafford.

Nevill, *see* Fernyvall.
Newall, Richard. Clybury Mortimer, Salop. 1558 35 p.m. Poli.
Newdegate, John. Dioc. Winton. (Probate only.) 1387 226 Courteney.
Newenton, Geoffrey. West Wickham, Kent. Ipswich. Burstow, etc., Surrey. 1400 179 Arundel, i.
Newman, Margaret, widow of Thos. St. Gregory, Norwich. 1445 62 Stafford.
Newman, Robert. Therston, Norfolk. 1445 68 Stafford.
Newnam, Thomas. Maghfeld, Sussex. 1559 10 p.m. Poli.
Newton, *see* Neuton.
Nicholls, John. Aston Keynes, Wilts. 1591 413 Whitgift, i.
Nicolas *alias* Toppe, William, clerk. Charing, Kent. Gt. Waltham, Essex. Tottenham, Middx. Aston, Herts. London. 1452 258 Kempe.
Nicols, Benedict, Bishop of St. David's. Resyngton, Notts. (*hodie* Rossington, Yorks.). Covington, ? Hunts. 1433 438 Chichele, i.
Nobys, John. Caston, Norfolk. 1499 15 Morton, ii.
Noion, William, Canon of Lincoln and of York; Rector of Hadenham, Cambs. Monks Ryseburgh, Bucks. Sussex. Hunts. 1405 224 Arundel, i.
Noke, William, Rector of St. Peter's, Walyngford, Berks. 1426 393 Chichele, i.
Noon, Edmund, Knight. Shelfanger, Norfolk. Suffolk. 1413 198 Arundel, ii.
Noon, Isabel, wife of Edmund, Knight. Schelfanger, Norfolk. 1406 540 Arundel, i.
Norfolk, John Mowbray, Duke of, Earl of Notyngham, Lord Moubray, and Gower. Axholme, co. Lincoln. Norfolk. Suffolk. Lincoln. Sussex. Yorks. Gower, Wales. 1432 434 Chichele, i.
Norman, Richard, husbandman. Nunington, Kent. 1589 267 Whitgift, i.
Norman, Watir. Bonewelle, Norfolk. 1499 27 Morton, ii.
Northampton, Elizabeth de Bohuun, Countess of. (A note as to will.) 1356 118 Islep.
Northampton, Earl of, *see* Hereford.
Northampton, Countess of, *see* Buckingham.
Northburgh, Mr. Michael, Canon of Chichester. Hampslap, Bucks. 1384 207 Courteney.
Northern, Bartholomew, Rector of Blyklyng and Rollesby, Norfolk. St. Mary in campis, Norwich. 1499 38 Morton, ii.
Northew, Simon, Canon of Chichester; Archdeacon of Middx. Bergholt, Braham, Suffolk. 1429 409 Chichele, i.

Nevil, see Ferrervall.

Newall, Richard. Clybury Mortimer, Salop. 1558 36 p.m. Poli.

Newdigate, John. Hoo, Winton. (Probate only.) 1387 229 Courtenay.

Newenton, Geoffrey. West Wickham, Kent.

Ipswich. Burstow, etc., Surrey. 1400 175 Arundel, i.

Newman, Margaret, widow of Thos. St. Gregory, Norwich. 1416 62 Stafford.

Newman, Robert. Thorston, Norfolk. 1445 68 Stafford.

Newman, Thomas. Mayfield, Sussex. 1559 10 p.m. Poli.

Newton, see Neuton.

Nicholls, John. Aston Keynes, Wilts. 1591 413 Whitgift, i.

Nicolas alias Tepper, William, clerk. Charing, Kent. St. Walthan, Essex. Tottenham, Middx. Aston, Herts. London.

Nicols, Benedict, Bishop of St. David's. 1452 258 Kempe.

Reayngton, Notts. (Sede Roseington, Yorks.). Covington, I Hunts.

Nobys, John. Ouston, Norfolk. 1433 438 Chichele, i.

Noion, William, Canon of Lincoln and of York; Rector of Hadenham, Cambs. 1480 10 Morton, ii.

Noels Ryeshurgh, Bucks. Sussex. Hunts.

Nole, William, Rector of St. Peter's, Walyngford, Berks. 1405 224 Arundel, i.

Noon, Edmund, Knight. Shelfanger, Norfolk. Suffolk. 1429 393 Chichele, i.

Noon, Isabel, wife of Edmund, Knight. Shelfanger, Norfolk. 1413 198 Arundel, ii.

Norfolk, John Mowbray, Duke of, Earl of Notyngham, Lord Mowbray, and Gower, Axholme, co. Lincoln. Norfolk. Suffolk. Lincoln. Sussex. Yorks. Gower. Wales. 1406 540 Arundel, i.

Norman, Richard, husbandman. Nunington, Kent. 1432 431 Chichele, i.

Norman, Walter. Bonewelle, Norfolk. 1589 267 Whitgift, i.

Northampton, Elizabeth de Bohun, Countess of. (A note as to will.) 1490 27 Morton, ii.

Northampton, Earl of, see Hereford. 1386 118 Isley.

Northampton, Countess of, see Buckingham.

Northburgh, Mr. Michael, Canon of Chichester. Hampsley, Bucks. 1384 307 Courtenay.

Northern, Bartholomew, Rector of Hilbyng and Hollesby, Norfolk. St. Mary in campis, Norwich. 1499 38 Morton, ii.

Northew, Simon, Canon of Chichester; Archdeacon of Middx. Berghott, Bradam, Suffolk. 1429 409 Chichele, i.

Northwode, John, Knt. Menstre in Shepey, Kent.	1378	100 Sudbury.
Norton, Andrew. Southelmham, Suffolk.	1499	56 Morton, ii.
Norton, Clement, yeoman. Austrop, Whittkirke, co. York. Dover. Kent.	1589	270 Whitgift, i.
Norton, Elizabeth, widow of Richard. Burnham-Norton, Norfolk.	1499	26 Morton, ii.
Norton, John, yoman. Depforde, Kent.	1552	135 Cranmer.
Norton, Sir Richard, Rector of St. Mary atte Stronde, London.	1383	207 Courteney.
Norton, Thomas. St. Peter, Bristol.	1449	184 Stafford.
Norwich, Bishop of, *see* Brouns, Percy, Totington, Wakeryng.		
Notte, Sir Thomas, Vikar of Gaseley, Suffolk.	1499	27 Morton, ii.
Nottingham, *see* Norfolk.		
Olton, David, Vicar of Kirketon in Holand, Boston, Lincoln; Rector St. Clem. Estchepe. London.	1452	267 Kempe.
Olyett, John. Denver, Norfolk.	1559	154 Parker.
Olyver, Thomas. Burwasshe, Sussex.	1559	50 p.m. Poli.
Orchard, John. Womborneford in par. Cottelegh, Devon.	1448	164 Stafford.
Orchard, Richard. Everle, Wilts.	1441	476 Chichele, i.
Ormesby, *formerly* Carew, Mercy, wife of Arthur O.[13] Blackfriars, London. Sulham, Berks. Harmondsworth, Middx. Friars Minors, Winchester.	1453	298 Kempe.
Ormond, James le Boteler, Earl of. Schir, Surrey.	1386	217 Courteney.
Oryche, Thomas, yoman. Rochester.	1558	60 p.m. Poli.
Osborne, John, yeoman. Braye, Berks.	1591	411 Whitgift, i.
Ostiler, Thomas. Ware, Herts.	1397	161 Arundel, i.
Ostriche, Thomas, citn. & haberdassher. St. Albone Wodestrete, London. Bierden, Clauering, Essex.	1453	279 Kempe.
Osyn, Johane, wife of John O., of Water Domegood and of Thomas Wodestocke. St. Tho. of Acres, St. Laurence Juery, St. Step. Colmanstrete, London. Badowe, Essex.	1453	283 Kempe.
Oteleye, Robert, citizen and grocer of London. St. Magnus. Bromlegh, Hese, Kent. Suffolk.	1436	460 Chichele, i.

(To be continued.)

[13] See also fol. 281, where testatrix is called "dn'a de Carewe."

Northwode, John, Kut. Monastre in Sheppy, Kent. 1378 100 Sudbury.
Norton, Andrew, Southelmham, Suffolk. 1499 56 Morton, ii.
Norton, Clement, yeoman, Ainstrop, Whitkirke, co. York. Dover, Kent. 1389 270 Whitgift, i.
Norton, Elizabeth, widow of Richard, Burnham-Norton, Norfolk. 1499 26 Morton, ii.
Norton, John, yeoman, Deptford, Kent. 1582 136 Cranmer.
Norton, Sir Richard, Rector of St. Mary-atte-Strande, London. 1383 207 Courtenay.
Norton, Thomas, St. Peter, Bristol. 1443 184 Stafford.
Norwich, Bishop of, see Brouns, Percy, Tottington, Walcryng.
Notte, Sir Thomas, Vicar of Gazeley, Suffolk. 1499 27 Morton, ii.
Nottinghain, see Norfolk.

Olton, David, Vicar of Kirketon in Holand, Boston, Lincoln; Rector St. Clem. Eastcheape, London. 1462 267 Kempe.
Olyett, John, Denver, Norfolk. 1559 154 Parker.
Olyver, Thomas, Burwasshe, Sussex. 1559 50 p.m. Poli.
Orchard, John, Wonborneford in parr. Cottefeyh, Devon. 1448 164 Stafford.
Orchard, Richard, Everle, Wilts. 1441 176 Chichele, i.
Ormesby, formerly Carew, Mercy, wife of Arthur Q.s Blackfriars, London. Sulham, Berks. Harmondsworth, Middx. Friars Minors, Winchester. 1463 238 Kempe.
Osmond, James le Botelor, Earl of Sohir, Surrey. 1386 217 Courtenay.
Orwele, Thomas, yeoman, Rochester. 1559 60 p.m. Poli.
Osborne, John, yeoman, Surrey, Berks. 1591 111 Whitgift, i.
Ostler, Thomas, Ware, Herts. 1397 101 Arundel, i.
Outrede, Thomas, citn. & haberdasher, St. Albans Wodestrete, London. Bierden, Essex. 1463 279 Kempe.
Oyen, Johane, wife of John O., of Water Dunmond and of Thomas Wodestocke, St. Tho. of Acres, St. Lawrence Jewry, St. Step. Colmanstrete, London. Radowe, Essex. 1453 283 Kempe.
Oxley, Robert, citizen and grocer of London. St. Augus. Bromleigh, Essex, Kent, Suffolk. M36 160 Chichele, i.

(To be continued.)

" See also fol. 281, where testatrix is called " de la Ville Carrere."

Peter Lombard of Nismes and his Immediate Descendants.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Jean Lombard, of Nimes. = Madeleine Gibert, or "Gibbert," m. at Nimes, 16 July 1630. (Presumably the Madeleine, dau. of Jean Gibert and Françoise Galonne, b. 13 and bapt. 16 Sept. 1612.)

Jane Perigois, Marriage licence (Vic. Gen.) da. 29 Oct. 1675. He 32, she 30. First wife. = Peter Lombard,[1] b. at Nimes (?) 9 Feb. and bap. 15 Feb. 1641/2; d. 5 May 1725, aged "82." M.I. at Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk. Will da. 22 Aug. 1720, and pr. 25 May 1725 (P.C.C 114 Romney). Tailor. = Marianne Ernault,[2] Marriage licence (Vic. Gen.) da. 22 March 1693/4. He then "about 50." D. 1 Jan. 1740, aged 72. M.I. at Burnham Thorpe. Will da. 28 Mar. 1737. Pr. 23 Feb. 1740 (P.C.C. 44 Spurway). Second wife.

Charles Lombard, merchant, of Constantinople. Will da. 5 Sept. 1704. Pr. 4 July 1705, by the father. (P.C.C. 119, Gee.)

Elizabeth, m. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 13 Aug. 1720; d. 5 April 1750. Admon. 3 July 1750, to the dau. Dame Mary Williams. = Isaac Le Heup,[3] b. 1686; d., aged 61, 25 April 1747. Of Gunthorpe, co. Norfolk. M.P. for Bodmin, Grampound and Kellington in three Parliaments. British Envoy to Sweden, 1727. Will da. 6 Dec. 1745, and pr. 4 May 1747. (P.C.C. 141 Potter.)

Stephen Lombard, bap. at Threadneedle St., 2 Aug. 1699; d. . . . 1719.

Thomas Le Heup, d. s.p.

John Lloyd, brother to Herbert Lloyd, cr. a Bart., 1763. Of Peterrock, co. Cardigan; m. 24 Mar. 1749/50; d. 24 June 1755. = Elizabeth. d. 9 Aug. 1769, and bur. at Gunthorpe. Will da. 8 May 1766 Pr. 13 Sep. 1769. (P.C.C. 316, Bogg.) = George Montgomery, of Chippenham Hall, co. Cam., m. 6 May 1758; d 26 Mar. 1766. Second husband.

Mary, m., as first wife, at St. George's, Hanover Sq., 2 Feb. 1748/9; d., at Llangoed Castle, co. Brecon, aged 36, 1763. = Sir Edward Williams, 5th and last Bart., of Elham who d. 12 July 1804. aged 76. having rem. Mary, dau. of John Riley.

Edward Williams, d. v.p. 25 Dec. 1799. Bur. at Brecon.

Mary,[4] b. 2 April 1752; m. at St. George's, Hanover Sq., 12 June 1776; d. 18 July 1820. = Thomas Wood, of Littleton, co. Middlesex; b. 1748; d. 7 May 1835.

↓ Burke's Landed Gentry.

A

Peter Lombard of Nîmes and his Immediate Descendants.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

Jean Lombard = Madeleine Gilbert, or "Gilbert," m. at Nîmes, 16 July 1630. (Presumably the Madeleine, of Nîmes. dau. of Jean Gilbert and Françoise Galonne, b. 18 and bap. 16 Sept. 1612.)

Jean Perigois, Marriage licence (Vic Gen.) da. = Peter Lombard[1] b. at Nîmes (?) 9 = Marianne Renault,[2] Marriage licence (Vic. Gen.)
20 Oct. 1676. Æ. 32, sho 30. First wife. Feb. and bap. 15 Feb. 1641/2; d. 5 da. 22 March 1698/4. Æ. 56. He then "about 60."
May 1720, aged "82." M.I. at Burnham D. 1 Jan. 1740, aged 72. M.I. at Burnham
Thorpe, Norfolk. Will da. 22 Aug. Thorpe. Will da. 28 Mar. 1737. Pr. 28 Feb.
1720, and pr. 22 May 1722 (P.C.C. 114 1740 (P.C.C. 44 Spurway). Second wife.
Bunney). Tailor.

Charles Lombard, merchant, of Gossenbiscle Will da. 5 Sept. 1701. Pr. 4 July 1708, by the father. (P.C.C. 119, Coe.)

Elizabeth, m. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 12 Aug. 1720; d. 5 April 1760. Admon. 2 July 1760, to the dau. Dame Mary Williams.

= Isaac Le Heup,[3] b. 1688; d. aged 61, 26 April 1747. Of Gunthorpe, co. Norfolk. M.P. for Bodmin, Grampound and Saltash. Interest in other Parliaments. British Envoy to Sweden, 1727. Will da. 6 Dec. 1745, and pr. 4 May 1747. (P.C.C. 141 Potter.)

Stephen Lombard, bap. at Threadneedle St., 2 Aug. 1699; d. . . . 1719.

Thomas Le Heup, d. s.p.

John Lloyd, brother to Herbert Lloyd, cr. a Bart., 1703. Of Peterstone, co. Cardigan; m. 24 Mar. 1749/50; d. 24 June 1756.

= Elizabeth, d. 9 Jan. at Gunthorpe, and bur. at Gunthorpe. Will da. 8 May 1756. Pr. 18 Sep. 1756 (P.C.C. 318 Hoop.)

= George Montgomery, of Chippenham Hall, co. Cam., m. 6 May 1756; d 20 Mar 1760. Second husband.

Mary, m., as first wife, at St. George's Hanover Sq., 2 Feb. 1744/5; d., at Langrool Castle, co. Brecon, aged 36. 1755.

= Sir Edward Williams, 6th and last Bart., of Ellison, co. Durham, b. 12 July 1704, aged 76, having retn. Mary, dau. of John Riley.

Edward Williams, d. v.p. 25 Dec. 1760. Bur. at Brecon.

Mary,[4] b. 2 April 1722; m. at St. George's, Hanover Sq., 12 June 1776; d. 18 July 1820.

= Thomas Wood, of Littleton, co. Middlesex; b. 1748; d. 7 May 1836.

↓

Burke's Landed Gentry.

A

Mary Magdalen,[5] bap. in Threadneedle St., 3 April 1695; m. 21 July 1720; d. at Whitehall, 9 March 1783, and bur. at Wickmere, Norfolk.

Horatio Walpole, next younger brother to Robert Walpole, first Earl of Orford, the celebrated Prime Minister, b. 5 Dec. 1678; d. 5 Jan. 1757. Cr. 4 June 1756, Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, Norfolk.

Sir Joshua[6] (2nd son of Cornelius and Anna) Van Neck, b. at the Hague, natd. by Act of Parliament, No. 19. 6° George II (1732/3), London Merchant, and of Heveningham Hall, co. Suffolk. Cr. a Bart., 14 Dec. 1751. D. 6 Mar. 1777.

Marianne, dau. of Stephen Daubuz[7] (younger son of Isaye Daubuz, minister of Nérac) and Elizabeth Dupuy, m. at St. Martin Outwich, 20 Dec., 1731/2; d., aged 36, 1750, and bur. in Dutch Church of Austin Friars.

Mary, b. 25 Feb. 1725 6; d. 1764, having m. in 1761 her cousin germain, Maurice Suckling, R.N. (1726-1778), the early patron of Nelson.

Henrietta Louise, b. 1731; d. unm. 1824, aged 93.

—

Anne, d. unm. 25 Nov. 1797.

Horatio, 2nd Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, b. 1723; d. 24 Feb. 1809. In 1797, on death of Horatio, 4th Earl of Orford, he succeeded as Baron Walpole of Walpole, and in 1806 was cr. Earl of Orford.

See PEERAGE.

Marianne, bap. 20 Jan. 1734/5. (Sp. Anne Marie Cornelis and Lady Dutry.)

[8]Henry Uhthoff.

Gertrude, b. d. unm. 1798.

Sir Gerard Van Neck, 2nd Bart.; bap. at St. Martin Orgars, 30 Jan. 1737/8. (Sp. Gerard Van Neck.) D. unm. 23 May 1791.

Diana, dau. of Walter Grosset, m. at Lisbon 8 May 1780; d. 24 July 1784. First wife.

Hon. Robert Walpole, b. 5 May 1736; d. 19 April 1810. British Minister to Portugal.

Sophia, dau. of Richard Stert,[9] m. at Lisbon, 10 May 1785; d. 12 June 1829. Second wife.

Hon. Thomas Walpole, M.P. for Sudbury, b. 6 Oct. 1727; d. March 1803.

Elizabeth, b. 27 May and bap. 14 June 1733, at St. Martin Orgars. (Sp., Gerard Van Neck, Elizabeth Daubuz and Elizabeth Dupuy.) M. 14 Nov. 1753; d. 1 June 1760.

Hon. Richard Walpole, M.P., b. 5 Dec. 1728; d. 18 Aug. 1798.

Margaret, bap. at St. Martin Orgars, 19 April 1739; m. 22 Nov. 1757; d. in Dover St., 9 May 1818.

Sir Joshua Van Neck, 3rd Bart., b. 24 Dec. 1745, and bap. at St. Martin Orgars, 15 Jan. 1746. (Sp., Chevalier Dekkers.) D. 15 Aug. 1816. Cr. 9 July 1796 Baron Huntingfield.

See PEERAGE.

For the Notes to this Pedigree see page 54, over leaf.

A

Mary Magdalen,* bap. in Threadneedle St., 3 April 1695; m. 21 July 1720, d. at Wrotham, 9 March 1782, and bur. at Wicken, Norfolk.

= Horatio Walpole, born 20 Jan. 1678-9, d. 24 Feb. 1757, and bur. in Westminster Abbey; created Baron Walpole of Wolterton, co. Norfolk, 1723; Ambassador to France, 1724-1730; Secretary of State, 1730-1733; Lord Justice, 1737; Ambassador to Holland, 1742-1744; Minister Plenipotentiary to Austria, 1746-1748; Minister Plenipotentiary to Spain, 1748-1749; Minister Plenipotentiary to Holland, 1749-1751; Minister Plenipotentiary to Austria, 1751-1755; Minister Plenipotentiary to Spain, 1755-1756; Minister Plenipotentiary to Holland, 1756-1757; Minister Plenipotentiary to Austria, 1757-1757; Minister Plenipotentiary to Spain, 1757-1757; Minister Plenipotentiary to Holland, 1757

PETER LOMBARD OF NISMES AND HIS IMMEDIATE DESCENDANTS.

Notes to the Pedigree.

[1] La France Protestante amusingly says:—"Un nommé Lombard, originaire du Languedoc fit à Londres une haute fortune. Il avait été contraint de quitter la France sous le regne de Louis XV. Une de ses filles, d'une grande beauté, épousa Horace Walpole frère du Ministre de ce nom. De ce mariage naquit une fille qui devint duchesse de Gloucester. La petite famille Hugenotte se trouva par là alliée de très près à la famille royale d'Angleterre. Les autres enfants de Lombard restèrent à Nismes, ou leurs descendants subsistent encore. L'un d'eux, Alexandre Rolland, était bibliothécaire de Madame Adélaïde." The marriage referred to is that which took place in 1766, between Maria, Dowager Countess Waldegrave, one of the daughters, by Dorothy Clements, of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole, and William Henry, Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh, younger brother of George III.

[2] This pleasing little extract from Madame Lombard's will speak its own apology for its inclusion in these Notes:—"To my dear Grandson, Horatio Walpole, a little bagg containing several pieces of gold of several sorts which they will find in a tin box . . . to the end that he may remember that he had a grandmother who loved him extremely well and who wishes him many years and that he may become a very learned man."

[3] The Le Heups hailed from St. Lo. Isaac Le Heup was eldest son, by his marriage with Jeanne, dau. of Pierre Hamon, of Caen, of Thomas Le Heup (1667—1736), who, naturalized in 1702, became one of the original Directors of the French Hospital in 1718. Isaac's younger brother, Michael, became a Director in 1741. He left issue by two wives, having m firstly in 1729 Elizabeth, d. and coheir, with her sister Lady Cullum, of Sir Thomas Gery, Knt., and Elizabeth Wittewronge [1697-1749], and secondly Anne Magdalen, daughter of Henry Cambes de Persi and Elizabeth Pelgrom. A full pedigree of this family has been printed by Mr. G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum in *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, vol. ii, series iv, p. 119.

[4] Mrs. Wood, of Littleton [1752—1820], who was, as stated, a great-grand-daughter of Thomas Le Heup of 1718, became in the order of events great-grandmother to Henry James Theodore Wood [1863—1918], who has died on January 19 of this year, having come on the directorate of the French Hospital in 1901. By his marriage in 1889 with Ellen Beatrice, dau. of Capt. Sydney H. Jones-Parry, of Tyllwydd Co. Cardigan, he leaves two sons and a daughter—Nicholas Crispin, b. 1900; James Templeton, b. 1906; and Katherine Margaret Love, b. 1898.

[5] When, being then the British Ambassadress at the Court of France, asked by the Queen "De quelle famille êtes vous, Madame?" she is said to have modestly replied, "D'aucune."

[6] His elder brother, Gerard Van Neck, had been naturalized thirteen years previously. He, too, had married a Huguenot lady, Marie, dau. by Marguerite Lupe of Hilary Reneu, formerly of Bordeaux, and widow of the wealthy Sir Denis Dutry, who had died in 1728, having, along with his no less wealthy compatriot Sir Matthew Decker, received a baronetcy in 1716. It was in 1733 that "with £100,000" Dame Dutry married her second husband, and her death ten years later meant a loss to the London Refugee Colony of a Lady Bountiful. She was niece to Peter Reneu, a well-to-do merchant in partnership with Nathaniel Torriano, who died in 1729, having been one of the original directors of the French Hospital. By an English wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Cox, he had no less than eleven children. Gerard Van Neck died s.p. 17 August 1750, and was buried in Sir Denis Dutry's grave in the Dutch Church of Austin Friars.

[7] Stephen Daubuz was the youngest of four children, the others being Margaret, Charles, and John, who reached England under the care of their recently widowed mother, Julie *née* Ducasse, the father, Isaye, having died at the

PETER LOMBARD OF NISMES AND HIS IMMEDIATE DESCENDANTS.

Notes to the Pedigree.

[1] La France Protestante amusingly says—"Un nommé Lombard, originaire de Languedoc fit à Londres une belle fortune. Il avait du contribuer de quelque la France sous le règne de Louis XV. Une de ses filles, d'une grande beauté, épousa Horace Walpole frère du Ministre de ce nom. De ce mariage naquit une fille qui devint duchesse de Gloucester. La petite fortile Huguenotte se trouva par la suite de très près à la famille régnante d'Angleterre. Les autres enfants de Lombard restèrent à Nîmes, où leurs descendants subsistent encore. Un d'eux, Alexandre Rolland, était bibliothécaire de Madame Adélaïde." The marriage referred to is that which took place in 1702, between Maria, Dowager Countess Walpole, one of the daughters, by Dorothy Clements, of the Hon. Sir Edward Walpole, and William Henry, Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh, younger brother of George III.

[2] This pleasing little extract from Madame Lombard's will speaks its own apology for its inclusion in these Notes—"Je donne Geraldon, Horatio Walpole, a little bagg containing several pieces of gold of several sorts which they will find in a the bag . . . to the end that he may remember that he had a grandmother who loved him extremely well and who wishes him many years and that he may become a very learned man."

[3] The Le Heups hailed from St. Lo. Isaac Le Heup was eldest son, by his marriage with Jeanne, dau. of Pierre Hamon, of Caen, of Thomas Le Heup (1667—1730), who, naturalized in 1705, became one of the original Duty Lots of the French Hospital in 1718. Isaac's younger brother, Michael, became a Director in 1741. He left issue by two wives, having m. firstly in 1730 Elizabeth d. and coheir, with her sister Lady Cullum, of Sir Thomas Gery, Kt., and Elizabeth Wintermongo [1697-1718], and secondly Anne Angelotan, daughter of Thomas Cambos de Tarn and Elizabeth Polgrean. A full pedigree of this family has been printed by Mr. G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum in Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, vol. ii, series iv, p. 119.

[4] Mrs. Wood, of Littleton [1782—1820], who was, as stated, a great-great-daughter of Thomas Le Heup, of 1718, became in the order of events a great-grandmother to Henry James Theodore Wood [1823—1918], who has died on January 19 of this year, having come on the directorate of the French Hospital in 1907. By his marriage in 1860 with Ellen Harrison, dau. of Capt. Sydney H. James Gery, of Tyllewald Co. Carlisle, he leaves two sons and a daughter—Nicholas Crispin, b. 1900; James Templeton, b. 1908, and Katherine Margaret Lucy, b. 1898.

[5] When, being then the British Ambassadress at the Court of France, asked by the Queen "De quelle famille êtes vous, Madame?" she is said to have musically replied, "D'Amours."

[6] His elder brother, General Van Neck, had been naturalized thirteen years previously. He, too, had married a Huguenot lady, Marie, dau. by Marguerite Lupo of Hilary Rouen, formerly of Bordeaux, and widow of the wealthy Sir Denis Dury, who had died in 1728, having along with his no less wealthy compatriot Sir Matthew Decker, received a baronetcy in 1716. It was in 1723 that "with £100,000" Denis Dury married her second husband, and her death ten years later account a loss to the London Hospice Colony of a lady Foundrill. She was more to their house, a well-to-do merchant, in partnership with Nathaniel Turnour, who died in 1738, having been one of the original directors of the French Hospital. By an English wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Cox, he had no less than eleven children. General Van Neck died s.p. 17 August 1750, and was buried in Sir Denis Dury's grave in the Dutch Church of Austin Friars.

[7] Stephen Hankey was the youngest of four children, the others being Margaret, Charles, and John, who resided England under the care of their recently widowed mother, Jeta née Dunsse, the father, Isaac, having died at the

age of only forty-eight upon the road at Calais. They appear to have been preceded—perhaps they were escorted—by an uncle, Charles Daubuz, established at York, where he died in 1697. Julie survived till 1714, dying at the age of seventy-seven. Isaye (1637—1685 or 6) had been, as was his father before him, *pasteur* at Nérac in Guienne, where at one time the majority of the population were Protestant. The latter is identified in *La France Protestante* with Charles "Dobus," who thus appears on the books as a student of theology at Nîmes in 1619. His first publication, *L'Echelle de Jacob*, appeared in 1626. Including Charles Daubuz (1673—1717), the learned Vicar of Brotherton (for whom see *D.N.B.*, xiv, 95), it may be said that the family were during four generations remarkable for their scholarship and biblical learning. Of the four refugee children, (1) Margaret married in 1700 John Porte de La Roque, a native of Duras, in Guienne, naturalized in 1 Anne as son of James and Susanna Laroque, and became the mother of Sir James Porter (*D.N.B.*, xlvi. 179), our Ambassador at Constantinople 1745–52, and of John Porter, Alderman of London and M.P. for Evesham, who married a daughter of Claudius Amyand, principal surgeon to George II. (2) The Rev. Charles married Anne Philothea, dau. of Dr. Philip Guide (ob. 1716), a doctor of medicine of Montpellier, who was admitted to the College of Physicians in 1683, and had amongst his grandchildren John Theophilus Daubuz (1757—1831), a Director of the French Hospital from 1794, and the purchaser in 1819 of the Offington estate in Sussex. (3) John, the second son, became a merchant at Lisbon, and died there unmarried, admon. being granted 1 September 1729 to his younger brother (4) Stephen, who also died intestate. He was, we are told, a "marchand de toile en Cheapside." That his business was of some importance is evident from the fact that he was fined for not serving the office of Sheriff. He was naturalized (by Act of Parliament, No. 82, 5 and 6 Anne) in 1707, having in the previous year been married at the Savoy to Elizabeth Dupuy. The north aisle of St. Bennett Fink received the remains of this couple respectively in 1746 and 1752. They had another daughter besides Marianne, viz., Elizabeth (1709-74), who made her will, of which Joshua Vanneck, the Hon. R. Walpole, and Mark Cramer were executors, as a resident of Bath.

[8] Presumably the Henry Uhthoff who was naturalized in 1768, by Act of Parliament, No. 72, 9° Georgij 3tij, having been born at Bremen in Germany, son of John Andrew and Anna Rebecca Uhthoff.

[9] The witnesses at this wedding were D. Minet, Rebecca Minet *née* Stort; and Gerard De Visme.

Among numerous other refugees of this name the most notable was Dr. Daniel Lombard, a learned divine and remarkable linguist, who is accorded a place in the *D.N.B.* (xxxiii. 93). Born at Angers in 1678, and brought over as a child by his father, Jean Lombard, who served from 1686 the French churches of St. Martin Orgars, Swallow Street, and Hungerford Market, he was educated at Merchant Taylors' School and St. John's Coll., Oxford. He became Chaplain to the Princess of Wales, and was from 1718 to his death in 1746 Rector of Lanteglos with Advent in Cornwall. His best known publication was "A Succinct History of Ancient and Modern Persecutions." He had a brother, Philip Lombard, who married and left a son, Daniel, but his descendants have not been traced.

André Lombard, somewhile *pasteur* at Nîmes, alternated between England and Holland. He is found serving at La Patente in London, then at Middelbourg, then again in London, and finally at Flessingue (Flushing). He too had a son, André Junior, who received Anglican Orders, and is found serving in 1695 at La Tremblade.

age of only forty-eight upon his road at Calais. They appear to have been preceded—perhaps they were conducted—by an uncle, Charles Dardes, established at Tarn, where he died in 1697. Jaite survived till 1714, dying at the age of seventy-seven. Jaqe (1687—1685 or 6) had been, as was his father before him, pastor at Nîmes in Guienne, where at one time the majority of the population were Protestant. The latter is identified in the Livre d'ordonnance with Charles "Dardes," who thus appears on the books as a student of theology at Nimes in 1819. His first publication, L'Abbée de Jorcq, appeared in 1838. Including Charles Dardes (1678—1717), the learned vicar of Bretteville (for whom see D.N.B. xiv, 95), it may be said that the family were during four generations remarkable for their scholarship and biblical learning. Of the four refugee children, (1) Margaret married in 1700 Jean Pierre de la Hogue, a native of Dieu, in Guienne, naturalized in 1 Anne as son of James and Susanna Lanque, and became the mother of Sir James Pierre (D.N.B. xlvi, 179), our Ambassador at Constantinople 1742–52, and of John Pierre, Alderman of London and M.P. for Evesham, who married a daughter of Claudius Amyand, principal surgeon to George II. (2) The Rev. Charles married Anne Philibien, dau. of Dr. Philip Guide (ob. 1719), a doctor of medicine of Montpellier, who was admitted to the College of Physicians in 1683, and had memorial his grandchildren, John Theophilus Dardes (1727—1831), a Director of the French Hospital from 1794, and the purchaser in 1819 of the Offington estate in Sussex. (3) John, the second son, became a merchant at Lisbon, and died there unmarried, whence died intestate. He was, we are told, a "marchand de toile en Glasgwide." That his business was of some importance is evident from the fact that he was hired for not serving the office of Sheriff. He was naturalized (by Act of Parliament, No. 32, 5 and 6 Anne) in 1707, having in the previous year been married at the Savoy to Elizabeth Dupuy. The death date of St. Bennett Fink received the remains of this couple respectively in 1740 and 1732. They had another daughter besides Marianne, viz. Elizabeth (1709-74), who made her will, of which Joshua Vannott, the Hon. R. Walpole, and Mark Cramer were executors, as a resident of Bath.

* Presumably the Henry Dibbolf who was naturalized in 1708, by Act of Parliament, No. 73, to George 80, having been born at Bremen in Germany, son of John Andrew and Anna Rebecca Dibbolf.

* The witnesses at this wedding were D. Minet, Rebecca Minet née Storr, and Gerard De Visme.

Among numerous other refugees of this name the most notable was Dr. Daniel Lombard, a learned divine and remarkable linguist, who is accorded a place in the *A.N.B.* (xxxiii. 93). Born at Angers in 1678, and brought over as a child by his father, Jean Lombard, who served from 1680 the French church-office of St. Martin Orgars, Swallow Street, and Hungerford Market, he was educated at Merchant Taylors' School and St. John's Coll., Oxford. He became Chaplain to the Princess of Wales, and was from 1718 to his death in 1719 Rector of Langolen with Advent in Cornwall. His best known publication was "A Sacred History of Ancient and Modern Persecutions." He had a brother, Philip Lombard, who married and left a son, Daniel, but his descendants have not been traced.

André Lombard, sometimes spelt Lombard at Nîmes, alternated between England and Holland. He is found serving at La Patente in London, then at Middelbourg, then again in London, and finally at Flessingue (Flushing). He had a son, André Jaques, who received Anglican Orders, and is found serving in 1699 at La Trinidade.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.R.Hist Soc., and Reginald Boucher, B.A.

(*Continued from Vol. XXXIV, p. 244.*)

1672.

Carter, Stephen, of Tilshead, Wilts, husb., 30, and Anne Potter, of Lavington Epi (West Lavington), sp., 26. Bdmen. Walter Potter of the same, husb., and Thos. Davis, of Fisherton Anger, husb. 11 Oct. [A.B.]

Salter (Solter in A.), John, of Potterne, Wilts, husb., 40, and Sarah Parsons of the same, sp., 25. Bdmen. Roger Lacy, of Market Lavington, Wilts, husb., and John Whitehart, of Sarum, husb. 12 Oct. [A.B.]

Adlam, John, of Sarum, shomaker, 50, and Rebecca Grissell of the same, wid., 50. Bdman. William Staples of the same, shomaker. 22 Oct. [A.B.]

Mellidge, William, of Sarum, gent., 32, and Eliz. Fitchett, of Lindest [Lyndhurst], Hants, sp., 24. Bdman. William Hayward, of Sarum, shoemaker. 23 Oct. [A.B.]

Goldney, Henry, of Chippenham, Wilts, clothier, 36, and Jane Holton, of Trowbridge, sp., 26. Bdmen. Richard Skinner, of Trowbridge, grasier, and Simon Marks, of Sarum, butcher. 28 Oct. [A.B.]

Bevis, William, of Newton Tony, Wilts, husb., 28, and Rose Cox, of Fifield, Hants, sp., 24. Bdman. John Noyes, of Britford, Wilts, husb. 2 Nov. [A.B.]

Fort, John, of Durrington, Wilts, husb., 34, and Mary Sartaine of the same, sp., 33. Bdman. Michael Minchin, of Britford, yeoman. 5 Nov. [A.B.]

Richards, Edward, of the Isle of Waite [Wight], Esq., 30, and Jane Pile, of Collingborne, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdmen. John Crowch, of the Isle of Wight, and Richard Phelps, of Sarum. 7 Nov. [A.B.]

Clare, William, of Heytesbury, Wilts, weaver, 42, and Jane Wort, of Codford St. Mary, sp., 30. Bdman. Mr. Richard Kent, of the Close, Sarum. 8 Nov. [A.B.]

Holmes, John, of Cranborne, Dorset, gent., 26, and Mrs. Martha Legge of the same, wid., 23. Bdman. Thomas Atkins, of Sarum, innholder. 11 Nov. [A.B.]

Harding, Thos., of St. Mary, Marlborough, husb., 40, and Mary Wyat of the same, sp., 30. Bdmen. Stephen Longman, of the same, husb., and Willm. Wyatt, of Sarum, husb. 13 Nov. [A.B.]

Bundy, Richard, of Amesbury, husb., 40, and Susanna Harrison of the same, sp. ("wid." in A), 40. Bdmen. Henry Reeves, of Porton (Purton in A.), Wilts, husb., and Richard Head, of Amesbury, husb. 13 Nov. [A.B.]

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., and Maurice Bouchier, B.A.

(Continued from Vol. XXXIV, p. 244)

1672.

Carter, Stephen, of Tidcombe, *Wilts*, bach., 30, and Anne Potter, of Lavington, Epi. (West Lavington), sp., 22. Edmund Walter Potter of the same, bach., and Thos. Davis, of Fisherton Anger, bach. 11 Oct. [A.B.]

Barton (Sorten in A.), John, of Purton, *Wilts*, bach., 40, and Sarah Parsons of the same, sp., 23. Edmund Roger Lacy, of Market Lavington, *Wilts*, bach., and John Whitehart, of Sarum, bach. 12 Oct. [A.B.]

Ahnan, John, of Sarum, shoemaker, 30, and Rebecca Grissell of the same, wid., 30. Edmund William Staples of the same, shoemaker. 22 Oct. [A.B.]

Mellinor, William, of Sarum, gent., 32, and Elis. Fitchett, of Landell [Landbury], Hants, sp., 21. Edmund William Hayward, of Sarum, shoemaker. 23 Oct. [A.B.]

Gorsney, Henry, of Chippenham, *Wilts*, clothier, 36, and Jane Horton, of Trowbridge, sp., 26. Edmund Richard Skinner, of Trowbridge, grazier, and Simon Marks, of Sarum, butcher. 28 Oct. [A.B.]

Davis, William, of Newton Tony, *Wilts*, bach., 28, and Rose Cox, of Fifield, Hants, sp., 21. Edmund John Noyes, of Britford, *Wilts*, bach. 2 Nov. [A.B.]

Foot, John, of Durrington, *Wilts*, bach., 34, and Mary Bartlaine of the same, sp., 30. Edmund Michael Minchin, of Bishford, yeoman. 5 Nov. [A.B.]

Rumsey, Edward, of the Isle of Wyte [Wight], Esq., 30, and Jane Pike, of Collingbourne, *Wilts*, sp., 23. Edmund John Crowch, of the Isle of Wight, and Richard Lobigs, of Sarum. 7 Nov. [A.B.]

Clark, William, of Heytesbury, *Wilts*, weaver, 42, and Jane Wort, of Codford St. Mary, sp., 30. Edmund Mr. Richard Kent, of the Close, Sarum. 8 Nov. [A.B.]

Holmes, John, of Crambourne, Dorset, gent., 26, and Mrs. Martha Lucas of the same, wid., 22. Edmund Thomas Atkins, of Sarum, innholder. 11 Nov. [A.B.]

Harrine, Thos., of St. Mary Marlborough, bach., 40, and Mary Wyat of the same, sp., 30. Edmund Stephen Longman, of the same, bach., and William Wyatt, of Sarum, bach. 13 Nov. [A.B.]

Bunry, Richard, of Amesbury, bach., 40, and Susanna Hanson of the same, sp. ("wid." in A), 40. Edmund Henry Reeve, of Porton (Paton in A.), *Wilts*, bach., and Richard Head, of Amesbury, bach. 13 Nov. [A.B.]

WOOLFORD, *als.* TAYLOR, John, husb., and Elizabeth GRAY, sp. both of Urchfont. Bdman. John Brimsdon of the same, husb. 16 Nov. [A.B.]

DENNIS, Stephen, of West Grimsteed, Wilts, taylor, 50, and Anne BURROW of the same, wid., 40. Bdman. William Sanger, of Sarum, barber. 18 Nov. [A.B.]

CHARMBURY, Mr. John, of Wilton, Wilts, gent., 29, and Hellena SACKLER of the same, wid., 30. Bdman. Henry Hilson of the same, weaver. 19 Nov. [A.B.]

TUCK, Rich., the younger, of Whiteparish, yeoman, 21, and Dorothy SOUTH of Sherfeild, sp., 20. Bdmen. Ralph Copdeane, of Landford, gent., and Rich. Tuck, the elder, of Whiteparish. 3 Dec. [A.B.]

COOPER, Nathan, of Urchfont, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Joyce SNOOK of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Arthur Mashman, of Sarum, husb. 3 Dec. [A.B.]

LANGWORTH, Mr. George, of Frome Selwood, Wilts (*sic*), gent., 26, and Mrs. Mary WESTLY, of Whitly in Brixton Deverill, sp., 23. Bdman. Mr. Ephraim Westley of the same, gent. Wit., Thomas Westley. 5 Dec. [A.B.]

GILLOWE, Christopher, of Sarum, upholsterer, 30, and Margarett HAYTER of the same, 30, sp. Bdman. John Bennet of the same, apparitor. Wits., Geo. Wyatt, Willm. Woodford. 19 Dec. [A.B.]

ANDREWS, Thomas, of Devizes, Wilts, taylor, 29, and Eliz. WALKER of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Arthur Mashman, of Sarum, husb. 26 Dec. [A.B.]

WHITEMARSH, John, of Sarum, Jun., weaver, 24, and Dorothy BUNDY of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Whitemarsh, of Sarum, Senr., innholder. 20 Dec. [A.B.]

BENNETT, Robert, of St. Mary's, Devizes, 50, and Joane ABRAHAM, of Bps. Cannings, wid., 50. Bdman. John Brunsdon, of Urchfont, Wilts, husb. 31 Dec. [A.B.]

1672-3.

BOWSHER, John, of Marlborough, baker, 22, and Eliz. COX of the same, sp., 19. Bdmen. John Weeks, of Ogborne St. George, Wilts, husb., and Willm. Rowswell, of Sarum, glover. 2 JAN. [A.B.]

WATTS, Nathaniell, of Sherston Magna, yeoman, 62, and Elizabeth MILLARD of the same, wid., 49. Bdmen. William Palmer of the same, blacksmith, and Humphry Beats, of Sarum. 4 Jan. [A.B.]

CUTTEN, Thos., of Devizes, hellyer, 30, and Mary JEFFRYES of the same, wid., 40. Bdmen. Robert Martin, of Bps. Cannings, and Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, apparitors. 22 Jan. [A.B.]

LEACH, William, of Whiteparish, Wilts, smith, 34, and Eliz. HARRIS of the same, sp., 28. Bdman. John Harris, of Sarum, malster. 23 Jan. [A.B.]

AVEN, John, of Earlstoke, Wilts, husb., 42, and Rebecca ("Eliz." [?] in A.) HITCHCOCK of the same, sp., 21. Bdmen. Jonathan Hitch-

Woolgroen, ob. TAYLOR, John, bach., and Elizabeth GRAY, sp., both of Urchfont. Bdman. John Brimsdon of the same, bach. 16 Nov. [A.B.]

DENNIS, Stephen, of West Grimstead, Wilts, taylor, 30, and Anne Burrow of the same, wid., 40. Bdman. William Sanger, of Sarum, barber. 18 Nov. [A.B.]

CHARNBURY, Mr. John, of Wilton, Wilts, gent., 28, and Hellena SACKLER of the same, wid., 30. Bdman. Henry Hilson of the same, weaver. 19 Nov. [A.B.]

TUCK, Rich., the younger, of Whiteparish, yeoman, 21, and Dorothy SOUTH of Stratfield, sp., 20. Bdman. Ralph Copdenne, of Landford, gent., and Rich. Tuck, the elder, of Whiteparish. 3 Dec. [A.B.]

TOOTER, Nathan, of Urchfont, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Joyce SCOOK of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Arthur Mashman, of Sarum, bach. 3 Dec. [A.B.]

LANGWORTH, Mr. George, of Frome Selwood, Wilts (*sic*), gent., 26, and Mrs. Mary WESTRY, of Whitly in Brixton Deverill, sp., 23. Bdman. Mr. Ephraim Westley of the same, gent. Wit. Thomas Westley. 3 Dec. [A.B.]

GILLOWER, Christopher, of Sarum, upholsterer, 30, and Margaret HAYTER of the same, 30, sp. Bdman. John Reance of the same, apparitor. Wits. Geo. Wyatt, William Woodford. 18 Dec. [A.B.]

ANDREWS, Thomas, of Devizes, Wilts, taylor, 29, and Elis. WALKER of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Arthur Mashman, of Sarum, bach. 26 Dec. [A.B.]

WHITEHARSH, John, of Sarum, Jun., weaver, 21, and Dorothy BUNDY of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Whitemarsh, of Sarum, Sen., innholder. 20 Dec. [A.B.]

BENNETT, Robert, of St. Mary's, Devizes, 30, and Jenne ABRAHAM, of Bps. Cannings, wid., 30. Bdman. John Brimsdon, of Urchfont, Wilts, bach. 31 Dec. [A.B.]

1672-3.

HOWSURE, John, of Marlborough, baker, 22, and Elis. Cox of the same, sp., 19. Bdman. John Weeks, of Ogborne St. George, Wilts, bach., and William Rowswell, of Sarum, glover. 2 Jan. [A.B.]

WATTS, Nathaniel, of Bloxton Magna, yeoman, 23, and Elizabeth MILLAIN of the same, wid., 19. Bdman. William Palmer of the same, blacksmith, and Humphry Keats, of Sarum. 4 Jan. [A.B.]

COTTEN, Thos., of Devizes, tailor, 30, and Mary JARVEYS of the same, wid., 10. Bdman. Robert Martin, of Bps. Cannings, and Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, apparitors. 22 Jan. [A.B.]

LEACH, William, of Whiteparish, Wilts, smith, 34, and Elis. HANNIS of the same, sp., 28. Bdman. John Harris, of Sarum, maltster. 23 Jan. [A.B.]

AVERY, John, of Earlstoke, Wilts, bach., 42, and Rebecca ("Elis." [?] in A.) HITCHCOCK of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Jonathan Hitch-

cock, of Little Cheverell, husb., and Hugh Tilly, of Earlstoke, husb. ("Parents dead" is added in A., dated 23 Jan.) 25 Jan. [A.B.]

HUMBY, Barnaby, of Grimstead, Wilts, yeoman, 34, and Edith MONDAY of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Bennet, of Sarum, husb. 1 Feb. [A.B.]

SHRAPNELL, Robert, of Idmiston, Wilts, husb., 23, and Sarah MILLER, of Slaksteed in Farley, Hants, sp., 30. Bdman. John Hayward of the same, husb. 1 Feb. [A.B.]

TILLY, Richard, of Chilmarke, Wilts, "vinarius," 28, and Susanna BAVERSTOCK, of Fovant in Dinton, sp., 26. Bdman. Willm. Lovelace, of East Knoyle, "firmarius." 4 Feb. [A.B.]

ELLIOTT, John, of Sarum, tapster, 26, and Margarett MILLS, of Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. John Mills, of Sarum, "ballivus." 3 Feb. [A.B.]

SNELL (SNEDE in A.), Daniel, of Boscombe, Wilts, firmar, 40, and Anne JEFFRY, of Amesbury, wid., 40. Bdman. Edward Wimbleton, of Purton, Wilts, gent. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

MOORE, John, of Chilmarke, Wilts, gent., 30, and Anne TOOP, of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Bendall, of Chilmarke, husb. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

THORPE, John, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, gent., 28, and Elizabeth SHERGOLD, of Sarum, sp., 26. Bdman. Richard Kent, of the Close, Sarum, gent. Seals, Arm.—(1) [ ] *two crescents between six quatrefoils*, [ ]; helm and crest, *a hand holding a dagger.* (2) *three cinquefoils.* (A. is dated 6 Feb. 1672-3.) 2 Jan. [A.B.]

MORGAN, Walter, of Cranborne, Dorset, gent., 30, and Mary WELCH, of Martin, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. George Shillingfleet, Jun., of Sarum, gent. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

SEYMOUR, William, of Wroughton, Wilts, husb., 58, and Catherine HUSE, of Chisledon, sp., 40. Bdman. Michael Mills, of Sarum, "vestiarius." Wit., Mich. Wise. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

FODEN, Randolph, of Langford, Wilts, husb., 24, and Eliz. HOWLETT, of Sarum, sp., 29. Bdman. William Courtney, of Sarum, bookseller. 9 Feb. [A.B.]

MONDAY, Robert, of Whiteparish, husb., widower, 69, and Joane MONDAY of the same, wid., 40. Bdmen. John Monday of the same, widower, and Henry Dove, of Downton, shoemaker. Wit., Wm. Butcher. 10 Feb. [A.B.]

WILLBORE, Mr. John, of Sarum, gent., 30, and Mrs. Dorothie WESTBEARE, of Sarum, wid., 30. Bdman. Thomas Hancock of the same, brewer. Wits., Mich. Wise, Willm. Butcher. 12 Feb. [A.B.]

DUNWICK, Edward, of Edington, Wilts, husb., 60, and Jane READ of the same, wid., 40. Bdmen. Thos. Dunwick of the same, husb., and Thos. Lane, of Sarum, shoemaker (signs "Lanne"). 4 Mar. [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

cock, of Little Cheverell, bach., and Hugh Tilly, of Berkstede, bach. ("Parents dead" is added in A., dated 23 Jan.) 25 Jan. [A.B.]

Hunny, Barnaby, of Grimstead, Wilts, yeoman, 34, and Edith Monday of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Bennet, of Sarum, bach. 1 Feb. [A.B.]

Sharpnell, Robert, of Idmiston, Wilts, bach., 23, and Sarah Muller, of Shalstead in Farley, Hants, sp., 30. Bdman. John Hayward of the same, bach. 1 Feb. [A.B.]

Tilly, Richard, of Chilmarke, Wilts, "vinarius," 28, and Susanna Ravenscroft, of Fovant in Dinton, sp., 28. Bdman. William Lovelace, of East Knoyle, "firmarius." 4 Feb. [A.B.]

Rutcott, John, of Sarum, tapster, 26, and Margaret Mugs, of Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. John Mills, of Sarum, "ballivus." 3 Feb. [A.B.]

Small (Smale in A.), Daniel, of Bascombe, Wilts, farmer, 40, and Anne Jeffry, of Amesbury, wid., 40. Bdman. Edward Winkleton, of Fuston, Wilts, gent. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

Moore, John, of Chilmarke, Wilts, gent., 30, and Anne Toor, of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Bendall, of Chilmarke, bach. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

Tucker, John, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, gent., 28, and Elizabeth Sherwood, of Sarum, sp., 20. Bdman. Richard Kent, of the Close, Sarum, gent. Scale, Arm.—(1) [ ] two crescents between six quatrefoils. [ ]; helm and crest, a hand holding a dagger. (2) three quatrefoils. (A. is dated 6 Feb. 1673-4.) 2 Jan. [A.B.]

Moncan, Walter, of Cranborne, Dorset, gent., 30, and Mary Wercn, of Marin, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. George Shillingfleet, Jun., of Sarum, gent. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

Seymour, William, of Wroughton, Wilts, bach., 58, and Catherine Hoon, of Chisledon, sp., 40. Bdman. Michael Mills, of Sarum, "vestiarius." Wit., Mich. Wise. 8 Feb. [A.B.]

Foxes, Randolph, of Langford, Wilts, bach., 21, and Elis. Howlett, of Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. William Courtney, of Sarum, bookseller. 9 Feb. [A.B.]

Munday, Robert, of Winterparish, bach., widower, 62, and Joane Monday of the same, wid., 10. Bdman. John Monday of the same, widower, and Henry Dove, of Downton, alemonger. Wit., Wm. Butcher. 10 Feb. [A.B.]

Wiltshear, Mr. John, of Sarum, gent., 30, and Mrs. Dorothie Westbeare, of Sarum, wid., 30. Bdman. Thomas Hancock of the same, brewer. Wits., Mich. Wise. William Butcher. 12 Feb. [A.B.]

Dunwick, Edward, of Tillington, Wilts, bach., 60, and Jane Read of the same, wid., 40. Bdman. Thos. Dunwick of the same, bach., and Thos. Lane, of Sarum, alemonger (signs "Lanne"). 1 Mar. [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W. 14*].

COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE. Edited by the William Salt Archæological Society, 1916. London (Harrison & Sons).

This volume, being chiefly concerned with Preconquest Staffordshire, contains but little genealogy. The principal articles, an elaborate edition of the Will of Wulfric Spot, the founder of Burton Abbey, with a careful elucidation of the place-names, a translation, with notes, of twenty-six Anglo-Saxon charters relating to Staffordshire, an edition of the Burton Abbey Surveys, and a treatise on the Watling Street in Staffordshire, are all by Mr. C. G. O. Bridgeman. Commander Wedgwood, in an article on early Staffordshire history, corrects many errors in Eyton's work, incidentally observing that as Eyton took the Domesday square league to be 1½ miles instead of half-a-mile, that writer's "mathematical [? arithmetical] exercises fall to the ground." But Mr. Wedgwood should not have said that Robert de Ferrers gave the Church of Weston to St. Thomas's Priory about 1270, nor that the Ferrers's had only come to Chartley to reside since 1266. For Robert did not get Chartley till 1275, and his uncle Thomas de Ferrers, who held it before him, died in or soon after 1266.

Mr. Bridgeman's attempt to furnish Wulfric Spot with a descent from King Ælfred deserves more particular notice. His arguments, which are elaborate, may be briefly summarised as follows: Æthelflæd, Lady of the Mercians, a daughter of King Ælfred, died about 919, leaving a daughter and heir, Ælfwyn, whom Eadweard the Elder carried off to Wessex. Nothing more is heard of Ælfwyn, but "it seems more than likely that," if she did marry, it may have been to a King's thegn named Wulfric, who occurs in 958 and 963. A lady named Wulfrun, who was taken prisoner by the Danes at Tamworth in 943, appropriated as daughter of this supposed marriage (because she was at Tamworth — at least no other reason is given) perpetuated the name of her "father," Wulfric (who, as far as is known, was a Wessex nobleman having nothing to do with Tamworth). We should have thought that, after being captured by the Danes, Wulfrun would have disappeared from view, but it is here assumed that she was the same person as Wulfrun, mother of Wulfric Spot, who occurs in 995, and (possibly) as Wulfrun, a benefactress of Wolverhampton in 994. Mr. Bridgeman does not of course suppose that this pedigree is "proved," but that the inferences are legitimate, and consistent with all the facts at present known. The death-date of Wulfric Spot is given in the *Historia Abbatum* as Monday, xi kal. Nov. 1010. The 22nd Oct. was a Sunday, and Mr. Bridgeman finds it difficult to see

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, R. W. Savage Norwood, Esq., 15, Hardy Mansions, Gilkison Bridge, Kensington, London, W. 14].

COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE. Edited by the William Salt Archæological Society, 1916. London (Harrison & Sons).

This volume, being chiefly concerned with Preconquest Staffordshire, contains but little genealogy. The principal articles, an elaborate edition of the Will of Wulfric Spot, the founder of Burton Abbey, with a careful elucidation of the place-names, a translation, with notes, of twenty-six Anglo-Saxon charters relating to Staffordshire, an edition of the Burton Abbey Surveys, and a treatise on the Watling Street in Staffordshire, are all by Mr. C. O. Bridgeman. Commander Wedgwood, in an article on early Staffordshire history, corrects many errors in Eyton's work, incidentally observing that as Eyton took the Domesday square league to be 1½ miles instead of half-a-mile, that writer's "mathematical [? arithmetical] exercises fall to the ground." But Mr. Wedgwood should not have said that Robert de Ferrers gave the Church of Weston to St. Thomas's Priory about 1270, nor that the Ferrers's had only come to Chartley to reside since 1250. For Robert did not get Chartley till 1272, and his uncle Thomas de Ferrers, who held it before him, died if or soon after 1256.

Mr. Bridgeman's attempt to furnish Wulfric Spot with a descent from King Alfred deserves more particular notice. His arguments, which are elaborate, may be briefly summarised as follows: Æthelflæd, lady of the Mercians, a daughter of King Alfred, died about 919, leaving a daughter and heir, Ælfwyn, whom Æadweard the Elder carried off to Wessex. Nothing more is heard of Ælfwyn, but "it seems more than likely that," if she did marry, it may have been to a King's thegn named Wulfric, who occurs in 958 and 963. A lady named Wulfrun, who was taken prisoner by the Danes at Tamworth in 913, appropriated as daughter of this supposed marriage (because she was at Tamworth—at least no other reason is given) perpetuated the name of her "father," Wulfric (who, as far as is known, was a Wessex nobleman having nothing to do with Tamworth). We should have thought that, after being captured by the Danes, Wulfrun would have disappeared from view, but it is here assumed that she was the same person as Wulfrun, mother of Wulfric Spot, who occurs in 995, and (possibly) as Wulfrun, a benefactress of Wolverhampton in 994. Mr. Bridgeman does not of course suppose that this pedigree is "proved," but that the inferences are legitimate, and consistent with all the facts at present known. The death-date of Wulfric Spot is given in the Waverley Annals as Monday, xi kal. Nov. 1010. The 22nd Oct. was a Sunday, and Mr. Bridgeman finds it difficult to see

how such a mistake could have arisen. If he had noticed that the two next dates in this Chronicle are Thursday [should be Wednesday] xii kal. Maii 1026 and Saturday [should be Friday] xii kal. Maii 1050, he would have seen that these dates contain a constant error in the weekday. Mr. Bridgeman adds that "the discrepancy between the A.S. Chronicle and Florence of Worcester as to the date of the battle [of Ringmere] presents difficulties quite as great. The Chronicle expressly states that it took place on the day *Prima Ascensio Domini* . . . the date of which in the year 1010 would be May 18th. But the date assigned by Florence is *tercio nonas Maii, i.e.*, May 5th, a date which does not correspond with Ascension Day in any year between 1000 and 1017." This discrepancy, however, is non-existent. A reference to the Calendar would have revealed that the *Prima Ascensio Domini* was a fixed feast on the third of the nones of May.

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Notes. Vol. XII. (Privately printed.)

It is always pleasant to turn to one of Mr. Crisp's excellently printed and carefully edited volumes after the many involved and slipshod genealogical publications that it is our fate to examine. We have here the earlier history of thirty-eight families whose more recent descent has already appeared in the Visitation itself. The majority of these families have risen from small beginnings to a position of influence and importance by industry in agricultural and commercial pursuits, but several of them, as for instance the De Greys of Merton, Lords Walsingham, the Strodes of Newnham, co. Devon, and the Darells of Scotney in Sussex are of ancient descent. Others like the Byrons, Primroses and Wilberforces are interesting from the eminence attained by their descendants in literature and politics. The Porters of Saltash in Cornwall are noteworthy for the assistance given to the immortal Drake by a member of their family, who was Mayor of Saltash in 1588. In later times the Baseleys or Bazelys of Dover were for three generations distinguished for good service in the Navy. Nor has artistic talent been neglected in this volume, for it contains the pedigree of Charles Hayter, the author of "An Introduction to Perspective," father of Sir George Hayter, also eminent as a painter. The grant of Arms to Sir George in 1843 is printed on pp. 172 and 173.

The pedigree of the De Greys here commences with Sir Thomas, who acquired Merton by marriage with Isabel Baynard, and who, according to Mr. Rye's *Norfolk Families*, held his first court there in 1349. The thorny question as to the exact position of this East Anglian branch in the pedigree of the historic house of Grey is thus avoided.

The Byrons, ancestors of the poet and of the present Lord Byron, are not carried beyond Sir John Byron of Newstead, Notts and Rochdale, Lancashire, who died in 1604, doubtless because he was of illegitimate birth, though no mention of this fact is made. The pedigree of the Earls of Rosebery does not differ greatly from the very complete account of the Primroses in the "Scots Peerage," but an error which

how such a mistake could have arisen. If he had noticed that the two next dates in this Chronicle are Thursday [should be Wednesday] xii kal. Mail 1026 and Saturday [should be Friday] xii kal. Mail 1030, he would have seen that these dates contain a constant error in the weekday. Mr. Bridgeman adds that "the discrepancy between the A.S. Chronicle and Florence of Worcester as to the date of the battle [of Ringmere] presents difficulties quite as great. The Chronicle expressly states that it took place on the day Primo Ascensio Domini . . . the date of which in the year 1010 would be May 18th. But the date assigned by Florence is tertio nonas Maii, i.e., May 5th, a date which does not correspond with Ascension Day in any year between 1000 and 1017." This discrepancy, however, is non-existent. A reference to the Calendar would have revealed that the Primo Ascensio Domini was a fixed feast on the third of the nones of May.

VISITATIONS OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Notes. Vol. XII. (Privately printed.)

It is always pleasant to turn to one of Mr. Crisp's excellently printed and carefully edited volumes after the many involved and slipshod genealogical publications that it is our fate to examine. We have here the earlier history of thirty-eight families whose more recent descent has already appeared in the Visitation itself. The majority of these families have risen from small beginnings to a position of influence and importance by industry in agricultural and commercial pursuits, but several of them, as for instance the De Greys of Merton, Lords Walsingham, the Stroles of Newham, co. Devon, and the Darells of Scotney in Sussex are of ancient descent. Others like the Byrons, Primroses and Wilberforces are interesting from the eminence attained by their descendants in literature and politics. The Porters of Saltash in Cornwall are noteworthy for the assistance given to the immortal Drake by a member of their family, who was Mayor of Saltash in 1585. In later times the Baseleys or Bazelys of Dover were for three generations distinguished for good service in the Navy. Nor has artistic talent been neglected in this volume, for it contains the pedigree of Charles Hayter, the author of "An Introduction to Perspective," father of Sir George Hayter, also eminent as a painter. The grant of Arms to Sir George in 1843 is printed on pp. 172 and 173.

The pedigree of the De Greys here commences with Sir Thomas, who acquired Merton by marriage with Isabel Bayvard, and who, according to Mr. Hye's Norfolk Families, held his first court there in 1340. The thorny question as to the exact position of this first Anglian branch in the pedigree of the historic house of Grey is thus avoided.

The Byrons, ancestors of the poet and of the present Lord Byron, are not carried beyond Sir John Byron of Newstead, Notts and Rochdale, Lancashire, who died in 1601, doubtless because he was of illegitimate birth, though no mention of this fact is made. The pedigree of the Earls of Rosebery does not differ greatly from the very complete account of the Primroses in the "Scots Peerage," but an error which

occurs in that work as to the parentage of the first wife of the third Earl is not repeated here, and she is correctly given as Susan, daughter of Sir Edward Ward, Bart. This mistake has unfortunately been overlooked in the *Corrigenda* to the "Scots Peerage." The Strodes of Newnham, to which family belonged William Strode of Meavy, one of the five members impeached by Charles I in 1642, are unfortunately extinct in the male line, except perhaps for some very junior branches, and are represented by the Lowes of Bromsgrove and Court of Hill, co. Salop, whose descent is also set out in this volume, as is that of another family of Lowe settled at Lichfield, whose ancestor Michael Lowe received a grant of Arms from Robert Cooke, Clarenceux in 1592. A very similar coat was granted in the next century to the Lowes of Bromsgrove, but the connection between the two families has not been discovered.

From the Amhersts of Pembury, co. Kent, whose pedigree is carried to the middle of the fifteenth century, was descended in the female line the late Lord Amherst of Hackney, a distinguished antiquary, whose daughter now enjoys the peerage conferred upon him in 1892.

Few mistakes have been detected, but on p. 186 the late Lady Northwick is by an evident printer's error said to have died in 1812 instead of 1912. The only illustration, except a bookplate and some woodcuts of seals and arms, is a good reproduction of a portrait of Charles Hayter, etched by his son in 1819.

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Volume 19. (Privately printed.)

Another volume of Mr. Crisp's Visitation follows closely upon the Notes which have been reviewed above. It contains the descent of forty two families from the grandparents of the present representatives. Among these representatives are four members of the Peerage and two baronets, the Marquess of Zetland; Viscountess Wolseley, daughter of one of the foremost soldiers of the Victorian era; the late Lord Haversham, who was living when his pedigree was drawn up for this work; Lord Parmoor, a well known lawyer; Sir Francis Burdett of Foremark and Sir Douglas Edward Scott of Great Barr. The volume is more than ordinarily interesting on account of the large number of men and women of eminence in learning and literature whose names occur in its pages, the following being especially worthy of mention:—Rev. Alfred Inigo Suckling, to whom we owe a valuable though fragmentary history of Suffolk; Dr. Thomas William Jex-Blake, a former head master of Rugby and afterwards Dean of Wells, his daughter Miss Katherine Jex-Blake, Mistress of Girton College, and his sister Miss Sophia Louisa Jex-Blake, M D.; Professor Charles Harding Firth of Oxford; Mr Falconer Madan, Librarian of the Bodleian Library and author of "The Gresleys of Drakelow," and the Rev. Charles William Penny, who is still remembered with gratitude and affection by old Wellingtonians. No less than three branches of the Herefordshire family of Landon are included in this volume, to which family belonged

occurs in that work as to the parentage of the first wife of the third Earl is not repeated here, and she is correctly given as Susan, daughter of Sir Edward Ward, Bart. This mistake has unfortunately been overlooked in the Corrigenda to the "Scots Peerage." The Stirches of Newbiggin, to which family belonged William Stirche of Mearly, one of the five members impeached by Charles I in 1642, are unfortunately extinct in the male line, except perhaps for some very junior branches, and are represented by the Lowes of Bromsgrove and Court of Hill, co. Salop, whose descent is also set out in this volume, as is that of another family of Lowe settled at Lichfield, whose ancestor Nicholas Lowe received a grant of Arms from Robert Cooke, Clarencieux in 1582. A very similar coat was granted in the next century to the Lowes of Bromsgrove, but the connection between the two families has not been discovered.

From the Ambrosts of Pembury, co. Kent, whose pedigree is carried to the middle of the fifteenth century, was descended in the female line the late Lord Ambrosd of Hackney, a distinguished antiquary, whose daughter now enjoys the peerage conferred upon him in 1892.

Few mistakes have been detected, but on p. 180 the late Lady Northwick is by an evident printer's error said to have died in 1812 instead of 1912. The only illustration, except a bookplate and some woodcuts of seals and arms, is a good reproduction of a portrait of Charles Harper, etched by his son in 1813.

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Volume 10. (Privately printed.)

Another volume of Mr. Crisp's Visitation follows closely upon the Notes which have been reviewed above. It contains the descent of forty two families from the grandparents of the present representatives. Among these representatives are four members of the Peerage and two baronets, the Marquess of Zetland; Viscountess Wolseley, daughter of one of the foremost soldiers of the Victorian era; the late Lord Haversham, who was living when his pedigree was drawn up for this work; Lord Parmoor, a well known lawyer; Sir Francis Burdett of Foremark and Sir Douglas Edward Scott of Great Barr. The volume is more than ordinarily interesting on account of the large number of men and women of eminence in learning and literature whose names occur in its pages, the following being especially worthy of mention:—Rev. Alfred Inigo Suckling, to whom we owe a valuable though fragmentary history of Suffolk; Dr. Thomas William Jex-Blake, a former head master of Rugby and afterwards Dean of Wells, his daughter Miss Katherine Jex-Blake, Mistress of Girton College, and his sister Miss Sophia Louisa Jex-Blake, M.D.; Professor Charles Harding Firth of Oxford; Mr. Falconer Madan, Librarian of the Bodleian Library, and author of "The Gresleys of Drakelow" and the Rev. Charles William Penny, who is still remembered with gratitude and affection by old Wellingtonians. No less than three families of the Herefordshire family of Lenthon are included in this volume, to which family belonged

Letitia Elizabeth Landon, better known by her initials L E L , a minor poetess, whose works in her own day had a great vogue, and her uncle Whittington Landon, Dean of Exeter 1813-1838 Genealogists will be especially interested in the pedigree of Surtees of Redworth and Mainsforth, the last named estate having passed to its present owners under a settlement made by the historian of Durham. Several other well known families appear in this collection of pedigrees, among them being the Cazalets of Fairlawne in Kent, the Woolcombes of Devonshire, and the Tennyson-D'Eyncourts, whose unfortunate assumption of the surname of a baronial house on the strength of a remote female descent, obscures their near kinship in the male line to the poet Tennyson.

One of the strictest rules of this Visitation seems to have been somewhat relaxed, for we observe that particulars of baptism have sometimes been omitted, as for instance in the case of Field Marshal Viscount Wolseley, his widow and his daughter, the dates of birth only being recorded. An excellent photograph of Dr. Jex-Blake, from a portrait by Sir John Everett Millais, is among the illustrations to this volume.

THE PRICKETTS OF ALLERTHORPE. By F. Fenton Prickett, with an Introduction by Colonel Prickett. London (Elson & Sons).

In this little pamphlet much information is gathered together from various sources relating to the family of Prickett, originally of Natland in Westmoreland, but later of Allerthorpe in Thornton, Everingham, Bridlington, Kilham and Octon Lodge in Thwing, all in co. York. Four generations of this line are recorded in Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, and have been dealt with by Mr. Clay in *The Genealogist*, N S Vol xxxiii, pages 109–111, but the pedigree here given carries all the branches of the family to the present time and is more complete, Robert Prickett, living 1630–1702, resided at Wressle Castle, and married a daughter of that gallant royalist, Marmaduke, Lord Langdale, but his issue is extinct in the male line and his eldest brother Josias Prickett was progenitor of the existing representatives of the family. Copies of monumental inscriptions at Pocklington, Kilham and Bridlington have been supplied.

THE MANORIAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. No. 10. "THE RELATION BETWEENE THE LORD OF A MANNOR AND THE COPPY-HOLDER, HIS TENANT." A reprint of the edition printed in 1635.

The Manorial Society has done good service to the cause of sound learning in reprinting another of these ancient tracts which may be rightly termed the foundation of modern law books These lectures were delivered by Charles Calthrope of Lincoln's Inn, afterwards knighted, Attorney General for Ireland and a Justice of the Common Pleas in Dublin, who died in 1616. It is laid down "for what causes a Coppyholder may forfeite his Coppy-hold Estate, and for what not: and likewise what Lord can grant a Coppy, and to whom." The lecturer was most anxious to have it understood that it was in the

Letitia Elizabeth Landon, better known by her initials L. E. L., a minor poetess, whose works in her own day had a great vogue, and her uncle Whittington Landon, Dean of Exeter 1813-1838. Genealogists will be especially interested in the pedigree of Surtees of Redworth and Mainsforth, the last named estate having passed to its present owners under a settlement made by the historian of Durham. Several other well known families appear in this collection of pedigrees, among them being the Gaudes of Parlaswe in Kent, the Woolcombes of Devonshire, and the Tennyson-D'Eyncourts, whose unfortunate assumption of the surname of a baronial house on the strength of a remote female descent, observes their near kinship in the male line to the poet Tennyson.

One of the strictest rules of this Visitation seems to have been somewhat relaxed, for we observe that particulars of baptism have sometimes been omitted, as for instance in the case of Field Marshal Viscount Wolseley, his widow and his daughter, the dates of birth only being recorded. An excellent photograph of Dr. Jex-Blake, from a portrait by Sir John Everett Millais, is among the illustrations to this volume.

THE PRICKETTS OF ALLERTHORPE. By F. Paxton Prickett, with an introduction by Colonel Prickett. London (Elliott & Sons).

In this little pamphlet much information is gathered together from various sources relating to the family of Prickett, originally of Natland in Westmoreland, but later of Allerthorpe in Thornton, Everingham, Bridlington, Kilham and Octon Lodge in Thwing, all in co. York. Four generations of this line are recorded in Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, and have been dealt with by Mr. Clay in The Genealogist, N S Vol xxxiii, pages 109-111, but the pedigree here given carries all the branches of the family to the present time and is more complete. Robert Prickett, living 1630-1702, resided at Wressle Castle, and married a daughter of that gallant royalist, Marmaduke, Lord Langdale, but his issue is extinct in the male line and his eldest brother Josias Prickett was progenitor of the existing representatives of the family. Copies of monumental inscriptions at Pockington, Kilham and Bridlington have been supplied.

THE MANORIAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. No. 10. "THE RELATION BETWEEN THE LORD OF A MANNOR AND THE COPPY-HOLDER, HIS TENANT." A reprint of the edition printed in 1653.

The Manorial Society has done good service to the cause of sound learning in reprinting another of these ancient tracts which may be rightly termed the foundation of modern law books. These lectures were delivered by Charles Calthorpe of Lincoln's Inn, afterwards knighted, Attorney General for Ireland and a Justice of the Common Pleas in Dublin, who died in 1616. It is laid down "for what causes a Coppyholder may forfeite his Coppy-hold Estate, and for what not; and howeiso what Joint can grant a Coppy, and to whom." The lecturer was most anxious to have it understood that it was in the

interest of both Lords and tenants alike that his work was published. The original edition was printed for William Cooke, and copies were "to be sold at his shop neere Furnivals Inne-gate in Holborne, 1635."

In the absence on active service of Mr. Charles Greenwood, the Registrar of the Manorial Society, the introductory note to this reprint has been written by Captain W. F. Annesley.

Notes and Queries.

BREWOOD FAMILY.—An examination of the title deeds of a small property belonging to me at Cookham Dean, Berkshire, and known as Brewood's Close, discloses the following pedigree, which may possibly be of interest to someone :—

Benjamin Brewood, citizen and goldsmith of London, *ob. ante* 9 July 1773. ⊤ Susannah . . . ., survived her husband but *ob. ante* 9 July 1773.

Benjamin Brewood, the elder, of the parish of Cookham, Berks, gentleman, only child, *viv.* 9 and 10 July 1773, *ob. ante* 11 April 1782 (apparently). ⊤ Martha . . .

Benjamin Brewood, the younger, of Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, London, goldsmith, only child, *viv.* 9 and 10 July 1773, *ob. ante* 11 April 1782 (apparently). ⊤ . . .

Benjamin Brewood, of Staining Lane, London, gentleman, only child, *viv.* 11 and 12 April 1782.

It is curious to note that three successive generations were represented by an only child.

HERBERT CAMPBELL.

Pulham St. Mary, Norfolk.

RAINSFORD PEDIGREE (*The Genealogist*, O.S., vol. ii, 1878).—Correction *per* Farnham Burke, Esq., Norroy King of Arms :—

Delete the first three generations, William, Laurence and John Rainsford, and commence with—

Henry Rainsford, of Rainsford Hall, co. Lanc. [G. 3, 12 Vinc. 128, 31]. Had issue :—

Henry Rainsford, of Tew Magna, co. Oxon., son and heir, married Elizabeth, dau. of John Willicotes, of Wilcott, Oxon.

William Rainsford, son and heir (Inq. p.m. 29 Oct. 1487), having married Agnes, dau. of John Ann, of Northaston, co. Oxon., and had issue :—

1. John Rayneford, son and heir, aged 13 in 1487. Married Alice, dau. of Sir William Danvers, and had William Rayneford.
2. William.
3. Henry, s.p.

F.V.R.

interest of both lords and tenants alike that his work was published. The original edition was printed for William Cooke, and copies were "to be sold at his shop near Furnivals Inne-gate in Holborne, 1635."

In the absence on active service of Mr. Charles Greenwood, the Registrar of the Manorial Society, the introductory note to this reprint has been written by Captain W. F. Annesley.

Notes and Queries.

Brewood Family.—An examination of the title deeds of a small property belonging to me at Cookham Dean, Berkshire, and known as Brewood's Close, discloses the following pedigree, which may possibly be of interest to someone :—

Benjamin Brewood, citizen and goldsmith of London, ob. circa 9 July 1773. = Susannah . . . . survived her husband but ob. circa 9 July 1773.

Benjamin Brewood, the elder, of the parish of Cookham, Berks, gentleman, only child, ob. 9 and 10 July 1773, ob. circa 11 April 1782 (apparently). = Martha . . .

Benjamin Brewood, the younger, of Gerrard Street, Chancery-lane, London, goldsmith, only child, ob. 9 and 10 July 1773, ob. circa 11 April 1782 (apparently).

Benjamin Brewood, of Staining-lane, London, gentleman, only child, ob. 11 and 12 April 1782.

It is curious to note that three successive generations were represented by an only child.

Fulham St. Mary, Norfolk. HERBERT CAMPBELL.

Ratcliffe Pedigree (The Genealogist, O.S., vol. ii. 1878).—Correction re Fenham Burke, Esq., Mayor, King of Arms :—

Delete the first three generations, William, Lawrence and John Ratcliffe, and commence with—

Henry Ratcliffe, of Ranalond Hall, co. Lanc. [ii. 3, 12 Vinc. 128, 31] Had issue :—

Henry Ratcliffe, of Tow Mugan, co. Oxon., son and heir, married Elizabeth, dau. of John Williscotes, of Willcott, Oxon.

William Ratcliffe, son and heir (Inq. p.m. 29 Oct. 1487), having married Agnes, dau. of John Ann, of Northington, co. Oxon., and had issue :—

1. John Ratcliffe, son and heir, aged 13 in 1487. Married Alice, dau. of Sir William Danvers, and had William Ratcliffe.
2. William.
3. Henry, s.p.

E.V.R.

CHAMBERLAIN OF WICKENBY AND DRAX (*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxxii, pp. 82, 83).—I find that the narrative should be continued as follows: Joan, daughter of Sir John Chamberlain, also married Henry Gramary, knight. She appears to have died about 1394, when an extent was made of the manor of Drax. (Inq. *Post Mortem*, 18 Richard II, no. 20). Richard Lely had livery of her lands as her son and heir, his homage being respited for a time. (Close Roll, 20 Richard II, part I, m. 29.)

W.H.B.B.

SAMPSON WASE OR WACE.—I shall be glad of any particulars relating to Sampson Wase or Wace. He was son and heir of Thomas Wase of Rotherly, Leicester, who was born in 1589. Sampson Wace was a party with his mother and sisters to the sale of the lands in Rotherly in the tenure of the Wases to Sir Thomas Hartopp.

H.C.W.

DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT AND MARGERY ARROWSMITH.—Can anyone throw any light on the descendants of Robert Arrowsmith, who married Margery Gerard, and lived in Winwick Parish, Lancashire? They were the parents of the Ven. Edmund Arrowsmith (Martyr), 1585-1628. There were other children. Is it likely that there is any connection between this family and the Rev. John Arrowsmith, Master of Trinity, who was one of Cromwell's Assessors?

MARY F. ARROWSMITH.

THE READES OF WILTSHIRE AND THE REDES OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxxiv, p. 244).—"W.D.R." should refer to "A Record of the Redes of Barton Court, Berks," by Compton Reade, a very interesting, but, unfortunately, unindexed, family history, published in 1899, Hereford (Jakeman and Carver). In addition to the Barton Court family, several others of the name are briefly noticed. At pp. 120, 121, there is a short account of the Redes of Boarstall, and their arms—*Azure, three lapwings Or*—are said to be in Checkendon Church, co. Oxon. The quarterly coat of Sir William Rede, knighted 17 Nov. 1501, is given as 1 and 4, *Azure, three pheasants Or*; 2 and 3, *per chevron Gules and Argent three unicorns' heads couped counterchanged.* Crest.—*A boar passant between two bucks' heads Sa.* On p. 126 a few lines are devoted to the Reads of Wanborough and Crowood, Wilts, and the Reades of Alderholt Park, the arms of the last-named family being *a cross bottonnée fitchée between four fleurs-de-lys* (no colours given).

H.W.F.H.

CHAMBERLAIN OF WICKENBY AND DRAX (*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxxii, pp. 82, 83).—I find that the narrative should be continued as follows: Joan, daughter of Sir John Chamberlain, also married Henry Cramary, knight. She appears to have died about 1391, when an extent was made of the manor of Drax. (Inq. Post Mortem, 18 Richard II, no. 20). Richard Ely had livery of her lands as her son and heir, his homage being respited for a time. (Close Roll, 20 Richard II, part 1, m. 22.)

W.H.R.B.

SAMPSON WASE OR WACE.—I shall be glad of any particulars relating to Sampson Wase or Wace. He was son and heir of Thomas Wase of Rotherly, Leicester, who was born in 1589. Sampson Wace was a party with his mother and sisters to the sale of the lands in Rotherly in the tenure of the Wases to Sir Thomas Hartopp.

H.C.W.

DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT AND MARGERY ARROWSMITH.—Can anyone throw any light on the descendants of Robert Arrowsmith, who married Margery Gerard, and lived in Winwick Parish, Lancashire? They were the parents of the Ven. Edmund Arrowsmith (Martyr), 1585-1628. There were other children. Is it likely that there is any connection between this family and the Rev. John Arrowsmith, Master of Trinity, who was one of Cromwell's Assessors?

MARY F. ARROWSMITH.

THE READES OF WITTERIER AND THE BURGES OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (*The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxxiv, p. 211).—"W.H.R." should refer to "A Record of the Redes of Barton Court, Berks," by Compton Reade, a very interesting; but, unfortunately, unindexed, family history, published in 1899, Hereford (Jakeman and Carver). In addition to the Barton Court family, several others of the name are briefly noticed. At pp. 120, 121, there is a short account of the Redes of Boarstall, and their arms—*Azure, three lupercys Or*—are said to be in Checkendon Church, co. Oxon. The quarterly coat of Sir William Rede, knighted 17 Nov. 1901, is given as 1 and 4, *Azure, three pheasants Or*; 2 and 3, *per chevron Gules and Argent three mitrons' heads couped counterchanged*. Crest—*A lion passant between two heads' heads Sa.* On p. 126 a few lines are devoted to the Redes of Wandsborough and Crowood, Wilts, and the Redes of Aldenholt Park, the arms of the last-named family being a cross bottonnée *Azure between four pennydejs* (no colours given).

H.W.R.H.

THE McGROUTHERS OF MEIGOR IN GLENARTNEY.

The name McGrouther appears in various forms—McCrouder, Makgruder, McGruder, McGrudder, and latterly McGrowther, McGruther and MacGrouther—McGrewer is probably another form. The name is found principally in the south of Perthshire, about Glenartney, and in Dunblane and Doune. It never was of frequent occurrence, and is now very scarce in Scotland. The name occurs only once in the County Directory of Scotland, 1912, and once in the Edinburgh Directory, 1913-14; in the Glasgow Directory, 1913-14, it occurs three times, twice as McGrouther and once as McGruther. In the Post Office London Directory, 1913, McGruther occurs once, and it is not represented in the Official Army List and is absent from the Clergy List and the Medical Directory for 1913.

There are many explanations given of the name McGruther and it is difficult to say which is correct, but it seems to have been derived from a trade. Dr. Macbain gives McGruer and M'Gruther, as Fuller's son (Gaelic, *grudaire*).[1] I have, however, heard it explained as derived from *cruit*, a harp, and as meaning the Harper's son, and from *grudair* a brewer, hence son of the Brewer. The earliest form in which I have seen the name, McCrouder, certainly does not favour the idea that it is a modification of the name MacGregor, and this is confirmed by the opinion of competent Gaelic scholars, who state that philologically the name MacGregor could not be converted into McGruther. The probability is that originally the McGruthers were servants or dependents of the Drummonds, afterwards Earls of Perth, as harpers, brewers or fullers.

Glenartney, the home of the McGrouthers of Meigor, is in the parish of Comrie, although there is a small detached portion of the parish of Monzievaird and Strowan situated in it. In latter times there were several families of the name of McGrouther dwelling in different places in the Glen. They seem to have held some portions of it as proprietors and others as tenants or wadsetters. In many cases it is impossible to connect McGrouthers living in one place with those in another, and sometimes a father was in possession of a holding while his sons had another. Until they became proprietors it is almost impossible to connect one generation with another.

There appears to be little doubt that Alexander MacGrouther, the ancestor of the MacGrouthers in America, was one of the family of that name who possessed Meigor in Glenartney. For long, these MacGrouthers in Glenartney lived at Craigneich, and the fact that Alexander MacGrouther named one of the tracts of land that he acquired in America "Craigneich," goes far to impress one with the certainty that he was of this family.

[1] *Personal Names and Surnames of the Town of Inverness*, by Alexander Macbain (1895), p. 38.

THE McGROUTHERS OF MEIGOR IN GLENARTNEY.

The name McGrouther appears in various forms—McGrouder, McIgrouder, McGrouder, McGrudder, and latterly McGrowther, McGrother and MacGrouther—McGrewer is probably another form. The name is found principally in the south of Perthshire, about Glenartney, and in Dunblane and Downe. It never was of frequent occurrence, and is now very scarce in Scotland. The name occurs only once in the County Directory of Scotland, 1912, and once in the Edinburgh Directory, 1913-14; in the Glasgow Directory, 1913-14, it occurs three times, twice as McGrouther and once as McGrother. In the Post Office Income Directory, 1913, McGrother occurs once, and it is not represented in the Official Army List and is absent from the Clergy List and the Medical Directory for 1913.

There are many explanations given of the name McGrother and it is difficult to say which is correct, but it seems to have been derived from a trade. Dr. Macbain gives McGrer and M'Grather, as Fuller's son (Gaelic, grudaire).[1] I have, however, heard it explained as derived from crwd, a harp, and as meaning the Harper's son, and from grudair a brewer, hence son of the Brewer. The earliest form in which I have seen the name, McGrouder, certainly does not favour the idea that it is a modification of the name MacGregor, and this is confirmed by the opinion of competent Gaelic scholars, who state that philologically the name MacGregor could not be converted into McGrother. The probability is that originally the McGrothers were servants or dependants of the Drummonds, afterwards Earls of Perth, as harpers, brewers or fullers.

Glenartney, the home of the McGrouthers of Meigor, is in the parish of Comrie, although there is a small detached portion of the parish of Monzievaird and Strowan situated in it. In latter times there were several families of the name of McGrouther dwelling in different places in the Glen. They seem to have held some portions of it as proprietors and others as tenants or wadsetters. In many cases it is impossible to connect McGrouthers living in one place with those in another, and sometimes a father was in possession of a holding while his sons had another. Until they became proprietors it is almost impossible to connect one generation with another.

There appears to be little doubt that Alexander MacGrouther, the ancestor of the MacGrouthers in America, was one of the family of that name who possessed Meigor in Glenartney. For long, three MacGrouthers in Glenartney lived at Craignich, and the fact that Alexander MacGrouther named one of the tracts of land that he acquired in America "Craignich," goes far to impress one with the certainty that he was of this family.

[1] *Personal Names and Surnames of the Tribes of Inverness*, by Alexander Macbain (1896), p. 32.

The story of this Alexander MacGrouther who settled in Maryland according to tradition is, I believe, as follows. He and his brothers, James and John, were at the Battle of Worcester, where James was killed. Alexander and John were taken prisoners, transported *via* Barbados to Virginia and thence conveyed to Maryland. One of the earliest patents of lands in favour of Alexander MacGrouther is said to be dated in the year 1651. I must say I doubt the above-mentioned tradition in part. The Battle of Worcester was fought on the 3rd of September 1651. On the 1st of October in that year eleven hundred of the prisoners were given up to the Adventurers for draining the fens, and on the ninth of that month others were handed over to them. Orders for transporting some of the prisoners to Bermuda were made on 27th October, and we are informed Barbados was not at that time available for them.[2] Considering the tedious journey necessary in those days to cross the Atlantic, it is hardly conceivable that a poor Scotch prisoner of war, after being transported as an indentured servant to Bermuda, went thence to Virginia and afterwards to Maryland, and before the end of the year 1651 had acquired means to get a patent of lands. Evidently there is some mistake, possibly as to dates. As the prisoners sent to America after the Battle of Dunbar were indentured for six, seven or eight years, it seems impossible that Alexander MacGrouther could be acquiring patents within a week or two of landing.

So far as I am aware the earliest occurrence of the name is when Gilawnene McCrouder was one of the witnesses to a charter granted by Patrick de Cumre to John de Cumre, which was dated at Comrie on the feast of St. Kessog the Confessor, 10th March 1447.[3]

For a long period after 1447 I have found no notices regarding McGrouthers, and it is only from a date one hundred and forty years later that I am able to begin a genealogical deduction of the family of Meigor.

I. JAMES MAKGRUDER,[4] servant to Lord Drummond, had a son John against whom a complaint was made on 19th January 1580-81, who was possibly John McGruder No. II. This James MakGruder may be the same James McGruder whose daughter is stated to have married Thomas Drummond of Drummondearnoch, whose son John Drummond of Drummondearnoch was slain by the MacGregors in 1589.[5]

II. JOHN MCGRUDER in Innerclair on 27th October 1601 purchased for £100 the lands of Innerchrutak from James Murray, fiar of Strowan, with consent of his wife.[6] He possibly is the same

[2] Gardiner's *History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate*, vol. ii, pp. 64, 65.

[3] Register of the Great Seal, 6th Nov. 1458, No. 640.

[4] The name is usually given as Mchruder or Mchrudder until about the year 1600, when the form McGruther more frequently occurs.

[5] *The Genealogy of the House of Drummond*, p. 126.

[6] Perthshire Register of Sasines.

The story of this Alexander MacGrouther who settled in Maryland according to tradition is, I believe, as follows. He and his brothers, James and John, were at the Battle of Worcester, where James was killed. Alexander and John were taken prisoners, transported via Barbados to Virginia and thence conveyed to Maryland. One of the earliest patents of lands in favour of Alexander MacGrouther is said to be dated in the year 1651. I must say I doubt the above-mentioned tradition in part. The Battle of Worcester was fought on the 3rd of September 1651. On the 1st of October in that year eleven hundred of the prisoners were given up to the Adventurers for draining the fens, and on the ninth of that month others were handed over to them. Orders for transporting some of the prisoners to Bermuda were made on 27th October, and we are informed Barbados was not at that time available for them.[2] Considering the tedious journey necessary in those days to cross the Atlantic, it is hardly conceivable that a poor Scotch prisoner of war, after being transported as an indentured servant to Bermuda, went thence to Virginia and afterwards to Maryland, and before the end of the year 1651 had acquired means to get a patent of lands. Evidently there is some mistake, possibly as to dates. As the prisoners sent to America after the Battle of Dunbar were indentured for six, seven or eight years, it seems impossible that Alexander MacGrouther could be acquiring patents within a week or two of landing.

So far as I am aware the earliest occurrence of the name is when Gilawnene McGrouder was one of the witnesses to a charter granted by Patrick de Dunre to John de Dunre, which was dated at Cumrie on the feast of St. Kessog the Confessor, 10th March 1441.[3]

For a long period after 1441 I have found no notices regarding McGrouthers, and it is only from a date one hundred and forty years later that I am able to begin a genealogical deduction of the family of Meigor.

I. JAMES MACGRUDER,[4] servant to Lord Drummond, had a son John against whom a complaint was made on 19th January 1580-81, who was possibly John McGrader No. II. This James MacGrader may be the same James McGrader whose daughter is stated to have married Thomas Drummond of Drummondearnoch, whose son John Drummond of Drummondearnoch was slain by the MacGregors in 1589.[5]

II. JOHN MCGRUDER in Innerclair on 27th October 1601 purchased for £100 the lands of Innerclairtak from James Murray, fiar of Strowan, with consent of his wife.[6] He possibly is the same

[2] Gardiner's History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, vol. ii, pp. 64, 65.
[3] Register of the Great Seal: 6th Nov. 1456, No. 640.
[4] The name is usually given as McGruder or Mcfradder until about the year 1600, when the form McGrouther more frequently occurs.
[5] The Genealogy of the House of Drummond, p. 120.
[6] Perthshire Register of Sasines.

John McGruder as the John Makgruder son of James referred to in the following complaint: On 19th January 1580-81 John Makintalgart in Bocastell, servant to James, Commendator of Sanct Colme, complained to the Privy Council that on the 17th of November last John Drummond of Drummondearnoch, John Makgruder, son to James Makgruder, servant to the Lord Drummond, with others their accomplices, "came under silence of nicht to the said John's dwellinghouse of Bocastell, and perforce reft spuilyeit and away tuke ane hundrith pundis of reddie money, being in ane kist in his said house, pertening to him and utheris nychtbouris, thre mylk kye, and all the said John's insicht and plennesing of his said house, to his utter wrak and herschip; lyke as thairefter thay pat violent handis in the said John's persoun, tuke him perforce with thame, and detenis and withhaldis him in strait prisoun and captivitie." They were ordered to produce their prisoner and failing to do so on 4th February were denounced rebels.[7] John McGruder in Innerclair married Margaret Murray, possibly a daughter or sister of the above-mentioned James Murray. He died before 21st April 1631, leaving two sons—

1. John (III).
2. James, who is named in the Crown Charter to his brother.

III. JOHN McGRUDER, on 21st April 1631, was retoured heir to his father, John McGruder in Innerclair, in two halves of the lands of Meigor called Wester Quarter and the lands of Innercrutak lying in the Stewartry of Strathearn.[8] On 30th July 1631 the King granted a Crown Charter to John McGruder of Nether Meigor (who presumably was the same individual) and Margaret Drummond his spouse in liferent and to John McGruder their eldest son and heir apparent and his heirs male and assignees of the lands of the fourth part of Meigor called Middlethrid or Tryinmeanache with part of the mill, which subjects had been resigned on 4th November 1630 with consent of certain parties including the deceased John McGruder of Nether Meigor, Margaret Murray his spouse and James McGruder their son.[9] He died in January 1652 when an inventory of the whole goods, gear, debts and sums of money belonging to him at the time of his death was given up by his two sons, for whom James McGruther in Bridgend of Dunblane was cautioner or surety. As it affords an insight into the primitive life of a small country laird of these times the Inventory is here given :—

[7] *Register of the Privy Council*, vol. iii, pp. 350, 355.
[8] Retours, Perthshire, No. 403.
[9] Register of the Great Seal, No. 1829.

John McGruder as the John Malgruder son of James referred to in the following complaint: On 19th January 1580-81 John Malcintaigart in Boccastell, servant to James, Commendator of Sanct Colme, complained to the Privy Council that on the 17th of November last John Drummond of Drummondarnoch, John Malgruder, son to James Malgruder, servant to the Lord Drummond, with others their accomplices, "came under silence of nicht to the said John's dwellinghouse of Boccastell, and perforce reft ganglyeit and away tuke ane hundrith punds of reddie money, being in ane kist in his said house, pertening to him and uthers in wychthowis, thre mylk kye, and all the said John's insicht and plenessing of his said house, to his utter wrak and hereclip; lyke as thairefter thay put violent handis in the said John's persoun, tuke him perforce with thame, and detenis and withholdis him in strait prisoun and capitivitie." They were ordered to produce their prisoner and failing to do so on 4th February were denounced rebels.[1] John McGruder in Innerclair married Margaret Murray, possibly a daughter or sister of the above-mentioned James Murray. He died before 21st April 1631, leaving two sons—

1. John (III).

2. James, who is named in the Crown Charter to his brother.

III. John McGruder, on 21st April 1631, was retoured heir to his father, John McGruder in Innerclair, in two halves of the lands of Meigor called Wester Quarter and the lands of Innerclair lying in the Stewartry of Strathearn.[2] On 30th July 1631 the King granted a Crown Charter to John McGruder of Nether Meigor (who presumably was the same individual) and Margaret Drummond his spouse in liferent and to John McGruder their eldest son and heir apparent and his heirs male and assignees of the lands of the fourth part of Meigor called Midlletirbid or Tryinneanachie with part of the mill, which subjects had been resigned on 4th November 1630 with consent of certain parties including the deceased John McGruder of Nether Meigor, Margaret Murray his spouse and James McGruder their son.[3] He died in January 1652 when an inventory of the whole goods, gear, debts and sums of money belonging to him at the time of his death was given up by his two sons, for whom James McGruder in Bridgend of Dunblane was cautioner or surety. As it affords an insight into the primitive life of a small country laird of these times the inventory is here given:—

[1] Register of the Privy Council, vol. iii. pp. 330, 333.
[2] Retours, Perthshire, No. 103.
[3] Register of the Great Seal, No. 1829.

INVENTORY.

Imprimis, off horss heall eight at xij^{lib} the peice, Inde iiij^{xx} xvj^{lib}. Item twelf kye at x^{lib} the peice ourhead, Inde j^{c} xx^{lib}. Item ten stirks and quoyes at iiij^{lib} the peice, Inde xl^{lib}. Item fyftein sheip at xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d} the peice, Inde xxv^{lib}. Item the sawing of ane boll aitts estimate to the thrid corne, Inde three bolls at iij^{lib} the boll with the fother, Inde ix^{lib}. Item the sawing of ane firlot bear estimate to the fourth corne, Inde ane boll pryce q^{r} of v^{lib}. Item the utenseills and domicells estimat to xx^{lib}.

Summa Inventarij iij^{c} xv^{lib}.

Debtis resting to the dead.

Imprimis be Mr John Murray of Coldoun, Lxvj^{lib} 13/4

Summa patet

Inventarij therwith iij^{c}iiij^{xx}j^{lib} 13/4

Debtis resting be the dead.

Imprimis to the Earle of Perth his dutie that yeir he died lx^{lib}. Item of servant fie xx^{lib}.

Summa iiij^{xxlib}.

Rests of frie geir iij^{c}j^{lib} 13/4

John McGrouther had at least two, and probably four or more sons—

1. John (IV).
2. Alexander McGrouther in Dalchruine, brother german to John McGrouther of Meigor, on 17th Sept. 1674 entered into a marriage contract with Annas Murray probably a daughter of Murray of Coudoun. He died in November 1700 when his relict was his executrix dative *qua* credetrix in respect of obligations in their marriage contract. The inventory of his estate amounted to £206 2s.[10]
3. William McGrouther in Glassnafeid, who died in November 1663, may also have been a son of John McGrouther although not so stated, for the inventory of his estate was given up by John McGrouther of Meigor, Alexander McGrouther in Glassnafeid and Patrick McGrouther in Blairinroar in respect of the minority of James, Jeonet and Issobell McGrouthers lawful children of the defunct William McGrouther.[11]

[10] Dunblane Commissariot Register of Testaments. There was another Alexander McGrouther in Dalchruine, for on 15th August 1681 Catherine Campbell, daughter to Patrick Dowmore Campbell, elder of Edinchip, who had married first William McDuff, and secondly Alexander McGrouther in Dalchruine, entered into a contract of marriage with her third husband James McNab, in Auchessan. An Alexander McGrouther in Glassnafeid (who may have been identical with one or other of the above-mentioned Alexander McGrouthers) was married to Marie Stewart, who died in July 1666, survived by her husband, and left four children, John, James, Margaret and Janet. Dunblane Commissariot Register of Testaments, 4 April, 1667.

[11] Dunblane Commissariot Register of Testaments, 20th April 1665.

Inventory.

Imprimis, oil horse bull eight at xij^{lib} the peice, Inde iiij^{xx} xvj^{lib}. Item twell kye at x^{lib} the peice numbered, Inde j^{c} xx^{lib}. Item ten stirks and quoyes at iiij^{lib} the peice, Inde xl^{lib}. Item fyftein sheip at xxxiij^{s} iiij^{d} the peice, Inde xxv^{lib}. Item the sawing of ane boll aitts estimate to the third corne, Inde viiij^{lib} the boll with the fother, Inde ix^{lib}. Item the sawing of ane firlot beer estimate to the fourth corne, Inde ane boll pyrce q^{r} of v^{lib}. Item the utensells and domicells estimat to xx^{lib}.

Summa Inventarij iij^{c} xv^{lib}.

Debtis resting to the deid.

Imprimis be Mr John Murray of Cadoun, lxxvj^{lib} 13/4

Summa pateet

Inventarij thesaurij iij^{c}xiij^{xx} 13/4

Debtis resting be the deid.

Imprimis to the Barle of Perth his dutie that yeir he died lx^{lib}. Item of servant fee xx^{lib}

Summa iiij^{xx}xiij.

Resta of fire yeir iij^{c} 13/4

John McGrouther had at least two, and probably four or more sons—

1. John (IV).
2. Alexander McGrouther in Dalchruine, brother german to John McGrouther of Meigor, on 17th Sept. 1674 entered into a marriage contract with Anna Murray probably a daughter of Murray of Cadoun. He died in November 1700, when his relict was his executrix dative qua creditrix in respect of obligations in their marriage contract. The inventory of his estate amounted to £206 2s.[n]
3. William McGrouther in Glassaefeid, who died in November 1693, may also have been a son of John McGrouther although not so stated, for the inventory of his estate was given up by John McGrouther of Meigor, Alexander McGrouther in Glassaefeid and Patrick McGrouther in Blairinnar in respect of the minority of James, Jeonet and Isabell McGrouthers lawful children of the defunct William McGrouther.[m]

[m] Dunblane Commissariot Register of Testaments. There was another Alexander McGrouther in Dalchruine, for on 14th August 1687 Catherine Campbell, daughter to Patrick Dawson Campbell, elder of Edinghip, who had married first William McBeth, and secondly Alexander McGrouther in Dalchruine, entered into a contract of marriage with her third husband James McNab, in Auchessan. An Alexander McGrouther in Glassaefeid (who may have been identical with one or other of the above-mentioned Alexander McGrouthers) was married to Marie Stewart, who died in July 1695, survived by her husband, and left four children, John, James, Margaret and Janet. Dunblane Commissariot Register of Testaments, 4 April 1697.

[n] Dunblane Commissariot Register of Testaments, 20th April 1705.

4. Patrick McGrouther in Blairinroar, mentioned above, may also have been a son of John McGrouther of Meigor. Patrick McGrouther in Blairinroar, on 12th April 1660 was infeft on a contract of wadset dated 7th January 1660 in the town and lands of Craigintor.[12] On 23rd March 1681 he was infeft in liferent, and Duncan and Geils his bairns in fee in these subjects. Alexander, his eldest lawfu son, was a witness.[13] Patrick McGrouther in Blairinroar died in June 1685, when his son Alexander, was his executor.[14] Probably these references all relate to the same individual.

IV. JOHN MCGROUTHER in Craigneich on 20th September 1666 was served heir-general to his father John McGrouther in Craigneich,[15] and on the same day he was retoured heir to John McGrouther of Nether Meigor, his grandfather, in the fourth part of the lands of Meigor called Midlethrid *alias* Treymanich with part of the mill, and half of the lands of Meigor called Westirquarter.[16] In July 1668 he entered into a marriage contract with Jean Drummond, lawful daughter of the deceased Thomas Drummond who was a son of the deceased Mr. John Drummond of Drummaquhance, with the advice of Janet Scot her mother, and on 11th August she was seised in liferent by him in the lands of Meigor.[17] John McGrouther was evidently married more than once, and may have been the John McGrouther of Meigor who is stated to have married Barbara daughter of Major James Stewart of Ardvorlich.[18] Certainly he was twice married, for on 30th December 1706 he received sasine for Grissell Drummond his spouse on a charter of adjudication of various lands which had belonged to the deceased David Drummond of Comrie and afterwards to Mr. James Drummond his brother.[19] On 7th August 1716, when he was evidently over eighty years of age, John McGrouther conveyed his lands reserving his life-rent, to his grandson. When he died is not known, but obviously it was after 7th August 1716. He had several sons :—

1. James, who was probably the eldest son, had a natural child baptised on 16th May 1698 named William.[20] The probability that James was the eldest son

[12] Perthshire Register of Sasines, v. 519.
[13] *Ibid.*, fol. 111.
[14] Dunblane Commissariot Register of Testaments.
[15] General Retours, No. 5031.
[16] Perthshire Retours, No. 754.
[17] Perthshire Register of Sasines, 12th August 1668.
[18] Duncan Stewart's Account of the Surname of Stewart, 1739, p. 130.
[19] Perthshire Register of Sasines, 10th February, 1707.
[20] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.

4. Patrick McGrouther in Blairinroar, mentioned above, may also have been a son of John McGrouther of Meigor. Patrick McGrouther in Blairinroar, on 12th April 1660 was infeft on a contract of wadset dated 7th January 1660 in the town and lands of Craigintor.[12] On 22nd March 1681 he was infeft in liferent, and Duncan and Colin his barns in fee in these subjects. Alexander, his eldest lawfu son, was a witness.[13] Patrick McGrouther in Blairinroar died in June 1685, when his son Alexander, was his executor.[14] Probably these references all relate to the same individual.

IV. John McGrouthern in Craigmeich on 20th September 1666 was served heir-general to his father John McGrouther in Craigmeich,[15] and on the same day he was retoured heir to John McGrouther of Nether Meigor, his grandfather, in the fourth part of the lands of Meigor called Middlethird alias Treymaich with part of the mill, and half of the lands of Meigor called Wettirquarter.[16] In July 1668 he entered into a marriage contract with Jean Drummond, lawful daughter of the deceased Thomas Drummond who was a son of the deceased Mr. John Drummond of Drummondance, with the advice of Janet Scot her mother, and on 11th August she was seised in liferent by him in the lands of Meigor.[17] John McGrouther was evidently married more than once, and may have been the John McGrouther of Meigor who is stated to have married Barbara daughter of Major James Stewart of Ardvorlich.[18] Certainly he was twice married, for on 30th December 1706 he received sasine for Grissell Drummond his spouse on a charter of adjudication of various lands which had belonged to the deceased David Drummond of Comrie and afterwards to Mr. James Drummond his brother.[19] On 7th August 1716, when he was evidently over eighty years of age, John McGrouther conveyed his lands reserving his life-rent, to his grandson. When he died is not known, but obviously it was after 7th August 1716. He had several sons:—

1. James, who was probably the eldest son, had a natural child baptised on 16th May 1698 named William.[20] The probability that James was the eldest son

[12] Perthshire Register of Sasines, v. 316.
[13] Ibid., fol. 111.
[14] Dunblane Commissariot Register of Testaments.
[15] General Retours, No. 6091.
[16] Perthshire Retours, No. 734.
[17] Perthshire Register of Sasines, 12th August 1668.
[18] Duncan Stewart's Account of the Surname of Stewart, 1739, p. 120.
[19] Perthshire Register of Sasines, 20th February, 1707.
[20] Dunkeld Register of Baptisms, Atholl.

rests on the entry—"Jean, lawful daughter to James McGruder of Migar and Mary Maxwell his Lady born 12th baptised 13th December 1699."[21] He, however, must have died before 2nd June 1707 and during his father's lifetime without surviving male issue, as appears from the Inventory on the death of Duncan (VII) below.

2. Alexander (V).
3. Thomas, "the second son," in 1741, who was dead evidently without issue, before 11th June 1741, when the inventory of his moveable estate was given up by Alexander McGrouther then of Meigor, William McGrouther in Dalclathick and Patrick McGrouther in Blairinroar his brothers.[22] These four sons were probably all by their father's first marriage.
4. William (VIII).
5. Patrick in Blairinroar, who is mentioned above.
6. John, in Blairinroar, "fourth" son of the deceased John McGrouther of Meigor, died before 23rd June 1748 when the inventory of his moveable estate was given up by his two daughters.[23] He was evidently a child of a second or later marriage of his father. He married Henrietta Menzies, and had only two daughters—

   (1). Mary, born 12th, and baptised 13th Sept. 1713.[24] She married Charles Farquharson, sometime forester to the Duke of Perth in Glenartney, afterwards overseer to Mr. Drummond of Blair, described as "a modest, worthy, sensible, man, warmly attached to his master's interest."[25]

   (2). Barbara, born 18th, and baptised 19th April 1715,[26] who married George Drummond of Drummaquhance. These two ladies, in 1752, were successful in making a claim upon the forfeited estate of Perth, in respect of a bond for £1,000 Scots, dated 15th April 1710 granted by James Lord Drummond to their father.[27]

V. ALEXANDER McGROUTHER, son of John McGrouther of Meigor and Jean Drummond, was apparently born in or about the

[21] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.
[22] Dunblane Commissariot Register of Testaments, 11th June 1741.
[23] *Ibid.*, 23rd June 1748.
[24] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.
[25] *Scotland and Scotsmen from the Ochtertyre MSS.*, vol. ii, pp. 229, 230.
[26] Episcopal Register of Baptisms. Muthill.
[27] Register of Decreets, Durie, vol. 455, 12th Feb. 1752.

rests on the entry—"Jean, lawful daughter to James McGrouther of Meigor and Mary Maxwell his Lady born 12th baptised 15th December 1695."[21] He, however, must have died before 2nd June 1707 and during his father's lifetime without surviving male issue, as appears from the Inventory on the death of Duncan (VII) below.

2. Alexander (V).
3. Thomas, "the second son," in 1741, who was dead evidently without issue, before 11th June 1741, when the inventory of his moveable estate was given up by Alexander McGrouther then of Meigor, William McGrouther in Dalchalloch and Patrick McGrouther in Blairinroar his brothers.[22] These four sons were probably all by their father's first marriage.
4. William (VIII).
5. Patrick in Blairinroar, who is mentioned above.
6. John, in Blairinroar, "fourth" son of the deceased John McGrouther of Meigor, died before 23rd June 1718 when the inventory of his moveable estate was given up by his two daughters.[23] He was evidently a child of a second or later marriage of his father. He married Henrietta Menzies, and had only two daughters—

(1). Mary, born 12th, and baptised 13th Sept. 1713.[24] She married Charles Farquharson, sometime forester to the Duke of Perth in Glenartney, afterwards overseer to Mr. Drummond of Blair, described as "a modest, worthy, sensible, man, warmly attached to his master's interest."[25]

(2). Barbara, born 18th, and baptised 19th April 1715,[26] who married George Drummond of Drumsallachance. These two ladies, in 1723, were successful in making a claim upon the forfeited estate of Perth, in respect of a bond for £1,000 Scots, dated 15th April 1710 granted by James Lord Drummond to their father.[27]

V. ALEXANDER McGROUTHER, son of John McGrouther of Meigor and Jean Drummond, was apparently born in or about the

[21] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.
[22] Dunblane Commissariat Register of Testaments, 11th June 1741.
[23] Ibid., 23rd June 1718.
[24] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.
[25] Menteith and Strathearn from the Outside, 1885, vol. II, pp. 229, 230.
[26] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.
[27] Register of Decreets, Dun., 166, 17th Feb. 1724.

year 1673. In 1698 he was designed second son of John McGrouther of Meigor. Whatever was the name of Alexander's eldest brother, he seems to have died before 2nd June 1707 without lawful male issue, as shown by the Inventory on the death of Duncan (VII), and in 1716 John McGrouther disponed his estate to John, "eldest son" of Alexander, who was eldest son to the disponer. The reason why Alexander was passed over in the succession in favour of his eldest son is obvious. In 1715, when Alexander was living in Dalchruin he was called upon, along with his brother William to join his master the Duke of Perth on behalf of King James. Alexander was then a man of about forty-two years of age, and as his grandfather died in 1652, when his eldest son seems to have been of age, Alexander's father would probably be a man considerably over eighty years of age in 1715. In the letter and note after inserted it is stated that Alexander McGrouther was taken prisoner at Preston in November 1715. In lists of the prisoners taken when that town surrendered occurs a list of officers of Logie's Regiment, consisting of seven names including "Alex. Macrudder, Cap.," and the last name is "William Gruder."[28] According to the former authority there were of Scots prisoners in all 1103, whereof 778 private men were left prisoners at Preston; according to the *Faithful Register* there were 1,022 Scotch prisoners. Those who were not left at Preston were marched to London and on May 31st 1716 at the Court of Exchequer "seven persons were ordered for trial, viz. John Thornton, who being ill, was not brought down; Philip Hodgson, uncle to the Lord Widdrington; Charles Widdrington, Peregrine Widdrington, Donald Robertson, *alias* Robeson, Alexander Maccrudder, and Thomas Errington; the latter said he humbly submitted to his Majesty's mercy"; but nothing is stated regarding the result of the trials of the others.[29] Evidently, however, Alexander McGrouther was released under the Act of Indemnity of 1717, and returned to Scotland.

Undeterred by his experiences in the Rising of 1715, when the call came in the year 1745 Alexander McGrouther, although then a man of 72 years of age, not only again drew his sword for the Stuarts, but embarked his son in the same cause.

[28] *A Faithful Register of the late Rebellion*, 1718, p. 36. Although in the preface to this work "the reader is desired to excuse some little errors in the proper Writing of the Scotch names, which being deliver'd to those employ'd by the King, by Pronunciation only, it will be thought the more excusable if they are not so duly spelt," the names appear to be more correctly given in this work than in the List appearing in the *Lancashire Memorials of the Rebellion MDCCXV* (Chetham Society, 1845), p. 161. In a document printed at Edinburgh by James Moncur, 1715, containing "a list of the most considerable of the Scots and English noblemen and gentlemen with the number of their servants, taken prisoners at Preston, November 13, 1715," occurs "Officers of Logie's Regiment, Captains—Alexander McGregor. Subalterns, William McGregor."

[29] *Ibid.*, p. 276.

year 1673. In 1698 he was designed second son of John MacGrouther of Meigor. Whatever was the name of Alexander's eldest brother, he seems to have died before 2nd June 1707 without lawful male issue, as shown by the Inventory on the death of Duncan (VII), and in 1716 John MacGrouther disponed his estate to John, "eldest son" of Alexander, who was eldest son to the disponer. The reason why Alexander was passed over in the succession in favour of his eldest son is obvious. In 1715, when Alexander was living in Dalchirin he was called upon, along with his brother William to join his master the Duke of Perth on behalf of King James. Alexander was then a man of about forty-two years of age, and as his grandfather died in 1682, when his eldest son seems to have been of age, Alexander's father would probably be a man considerably over eighty years of age in 1715. In the letter and note after inserted it is stated that Alexander MacGrouther was taken prisoner at Preston in November 1715. In lists of the prisoners taken when that town surrendered occurs a list of officers of Logie's Regiment, consisting of seven names including "Alex. Macrodder, Cap.," and the last name is "William Gruder."[88] According to the former authority there were of Scots prisoners in all 1103, whereof 778 private men were left prisoners at Preston; according to the *Faithful Register* there were 1,022 Scotch prisoners. Those who were not left at Preston were marched to London and on May 31st 1716 at the Court of Exchequer "seven persons were ordered for trial, viz. John Thornton, who being ill, was not brought down; Philip Hodgson, uncle to the Lord Widdrington; Charles Widdrington, Peregrine Widdrington, Donald Robertson, alias Hobeson, Alexander Macrodder, and Thomas Errington; the latter said he humbly submitted to his Majesty's mercy"; but nothing is stated regarding the result of the trials of the others.[89] Evidently, however, Alexander MacGrouther was released under the Act of Indemnity of 1717, and returned to Scotland.

Undeterred by his experiences in the Rising of 1715, when the call came in the year 1745 Alexander MacGrouther, although then a man of 72 years of age, not only again drew his sword for the Stuarts, but embarked his son in the same cause.

[88] *Faithful Register of the late Rebellion*, 1718, p. 30. Although in the preface to this work "the reader is desired to excuse some little errors in the proper Writing of the Scotch names, which being delivered to those employ'd by the King, by Tradition only, it will be thought the more excusable if they are not so duly spell," the names appear to be more correctly given in this work than in the List appearing in the *Lancashire Memorials of the Rebellion MDCCXV.* (Chetham Society, 1845), p. 160. In a document printed at Edinburgh by James Mosman, 1715, containing "a list of the most considerable of the Scots and English gentlemen and servants with the number of their servants, taken prisoners at Preston, November 13, 1715," occurs "Officers of Logie's Regiment, Captains Alexander MacGregor, Schoolmaster, William McGregor."

[89] *Ibid.*, p. 279.

In the list of rebel officers and soldiers who surrendered at Carlisle occur "two Alexander McGrouthers, Perthshire, and James Nicolson, all of the Duke of Perth's regiment."[30] The officers taken at Carlisle were brought to London on 10th February in four waggons and a coach, under a strong guard of soldiers, and committed to various prisons. On 25th and 26th June 1746 the Grand Jury found bills of indictment against the following "rebel officers taken at Carlisle" . . . . Alexander McGrouthers senior and junior. In their indictments they are designed "Alexander McGrouther, the elder, otherwise Robinson, otherwise Robison, otherwise Robertson, Carlisle, Cumberland, Gentleman, otherwise farmer, otherwise yeoman"; and "Alexander McGrouther, the younger, Carlisle, Cumberland, Gentleman, otherwise farmer, otherwise yeoman."[31] Counsel for the prisoners begged further time to prepare for trial, because their witnesses were not ready. This was opposed by the Counsel for the Crown, and refused by the Court, for on 31st July the Court met at St. Margaret's Hill for their trial, when Alexander McGrouther, senior, of Perthshire, a lieutenant in Perth's regiment, was brought to the Bar and pleaded Not Guilty. He brought four witnesses to prove that the Duke of Perth, whose vassal he was, had forced him into the rebellion, threatening, if he did not immediately join the army, to burn all his houses, destroy his lands and drive his cattle away. But they only swore that they heard himself say that he was ordered to join the Duke of Perth, and he must comply. The King's counsel answered that as all personal attendance, hosting, hunting, watching and warding, due by vassals in Scotland to their chiefs were discharged by an Act of 1 George I, and the value of these services appointed to be paid in money, this plea could have no weight; that it was unreasonable to suppose that a man forced into the rebel army should continue so long in it, accept of a commission, and act as an officer, and that it was proved that when the rebels got possession of Edinburgh he was with them in a highland dress, a white cockade in his blue bonnet, a dirk and pistols in his girdle, and was very vigilant and active, encouraging the rebel officers to be hearty in the cause, and not to doubt of success; that he acted at the battle of Prestonpans as a lieutenant; that he marched with the rebels into England; and that when Carlisle surrendered to the Duke, he acknowledged himself to be a lieutenant in Perth's regiment; which last fact was proved by two captains in the King's army who took down the names of the officers who surrendered. Abstracts of the depositions of the wit-

[30] *Scots Mag.*, vol. vii, p. 580.
[31] *The Life and Times of Prince Charles Stewart*, by A. C. Ewald, 1883. App., p. 431

In the list of rebel officers and soldiers who surrendered at Carlisle occur "two Alexander McGrouthers, Perthshire, and James Nicolson, all of the Duke of Perth's regiment."[20] The officers taken at Carlisle were brought to London on 10th February in four waggons and a coach, under a strong guard of soldiers, and committed to various prisons. On 28th and 29th June 1746 the Grand Jury found bills of indictment against the following "rebel officers taken at Carlisle" . . . Alexander McGrouthers senior and junior. In their indictments they are designed "Alexander McGrouther, the elder, otherwise Robinson, otherwise Robison, otherwise Robertson, Carlisle, Cumberland, Gentleman, otherwise farmer, otherwise yeoman"; and "Alexander McGrouther, the younger, Carlisle, Cumberland, Gentleman, otherwise farmer, otherwise yeoman."[21] Counsel for the prisoners begged further time to prepare for trial, because their witnesses were not ready. This was opposed by the Counsel for the Crown, and refused by the Court, for on 31st July the Court met at St. Margaret's Hill for their trial, when Alexander McGrouther, senior, of Perthshire, a lieutenant in Perth's regiment, was brought to the Bar and pleaded Not Guilty. He brought four witnesses to prove that the Duke of Perth, whose vassal he was, had forced him into the rebellion, threatening, if he did not immediately join the army, to burn all his houses, destroy his lands and drive his cattle away. But they only swore that they heard himself say that he was ordered to join the Duke of Perth, and he must comply. The King's counsel answered that as all personal attendance, hosting, hunting, watching and warding, due by vassals in Scotland to their chiefs were discharged by an Act of 1 George I, and the value of these services appointed to be paid in money, this plea could have no weight; that it was unreasonable to suppose that a man forced into the rebel army should continue so long in it, accept of a commission, and act as an officer, and that it was proved that when the rebels got possession of Edinburgh he was with them in a highland dress, a white cockade in his blue bonnet, a dirk and pistols in his girdle, and was very vigilant and active, encouraging the rebel officers to be hearty in the cause, and not to doubt of success; that he acted at the battle of Prestonpans as a lieutenant; that he marched with the rebels into England; and that when Carlisle surrendered to the Duke, he acknowledged himself to be a lieutenant in Perth's regiment; which last fact was proved by two captains in the King's army who took down the names of the officers who surrendered. Abstracts of the depositions of the wit-

[20] State Mag., vol. vii., p. 380.

[21] The Life and Times of Prince Charles Stewart, by A. C. Ewald, 1883. App., p. 131.

nesses are printed in Historical Papers, 1699-1750 (New Spalding Club), vol. ii, pp. 384-386.

After a trial of three hours, the jury, without going out of the Court found Alexander McGrouther Guilty ; and thereupon the prisoner, as the keeper was taking him from the Bar, said, " By my faith, this is a very infamous verdict they have brought in against me." Alexander McGrouther, when brought to the Bar to receive sentence, still affirmed that he was forced into the rebel service and therefore could not be guilty of the indictment. The Lord Chief Justice Willes, having made a pathetic speech, pronounced sentence on James Nicolson, Donald Macdonald, Alexander McGrouther, senior, and Walter Ogilvie, and concluded thus : " Let the several prisoners above named return to the gaol of the county of Surrey, from whence they came ; and from thence they must be drawn to the place of execution, and when they come there they must be severally hanged by the neck, but not till they be dead ; for they must be cut down alive ; then their bowels must be taken out, and burned before their faces ; then their heads must be severed from their bodies, and their bodies severally divided into four quarters ; and these must be at the King's disposal."

On the 19th of August, the dead warrant came to the gaol for their execution on the 22nd of that month ; but Alexander McGrouther got a reprieve for three weeks on the 21st. The other three were executed on Kennington Common.[32]

On the 9th of September, Alexander McGrouther and other eight condemned rebels were further reprieved for six weeks. On the 22nd of October the nine rebels in the new gaol received a further reprieve.[33] For three years and two months I have no further notice of this poor unfortunate—the insanitary state of the prisons augmented by overcrowding was frightful, and very many prisoners were carried off by disease owing to the pestilential condition of the places where they were kept, some in prisons and some on hulks in the Thames. On 12th January 1750, Bishop Forbes, Edinburgh, received the following letter from Thomas Forbes, London, upon which there is the annexed note by Bishop Forbes :—

" 29 Dec. 1749.

" Dear Sir,—The bearer [34] is the man who has been longer " in prison than any other for the default of Britons. You " know I am *piger scribendi*, and as I recommend him to you, " I hope, I should have said am certain, that you'll treat " him as an honest man, and use your interest for him. Many

[32] *Scots Mag.*, vol. viii, pp. 94, 293, 294, 326, 330, 396, 397.
[33] *Scots Mag.*, vol. viii, pp. 442, 450, 498.

nesses are printed in Historical Papers, 1629-1750 (New Spalding Club), vol. ii, pp. 384-386.

After a trial of three hours, the jury, without going out of the Court found Alexander McGrouther Guilty; and thereupon the prisoner, as the keeper was taking him from the Bar, said, "By my faith, this is a very infamous verdict they have brought in against me." Alexander McGrouther, when brought to the Bar to receive sentence, still affirmed that he was forced into the rebel service and therefore could not be guilty of the indictment. The Lord Chief Justice Willes, having made a pathetic speech, pronounced sentence on James Nicolson, Donald Macdonald, Alexander McGrouther, senior, and Walter Ogilvie, and concluded thus: "Let the several prisoners above named return to the goal of the county of Surrey, from whence they came; and from thence they must be drawn to the place of execution, and when they come there they must be severally hanged by the neck, but not till they be dead; for they must be cut down alive; then their bowels must be taken out, and burned before their faces; then their heads must be severed from their bodies, and their bodies severally divided into four quarters; and these must be at the King's disposal."

On the 19th of August, the dead warrant came to the goal for their execution on the 22nd of that month; but Alexander McGrouther got a reprieve for three weeks on the 21st. The other three were executed on Kennington Common.[22]

On the 9th of September, Alexander McGrouther and other eight condemned rebels were further reprieved for six weeks. On the 22nd of October the nine rebels in the new goal received a further reprieve.[23] For three years and two months I have no further notice of this poor unfortunate—the insanitary state of the prisons augmented by overcrowding was frightful, and very many prisoners were carried off by disease owing to the pestilential condition of the places where they were kept, some in prisons and some on hulks in the Thames. On 12th January 1750, Bishop Forbes, Edinburgh, received the following letter from Thomas Forbes, London, upon which there is the annexed note by Bishop Forbes:—

"29 Dec. 1749.

"Dear Sir,—The bearer[24] is the man who has been longer "in prison than any other for the default of Britons. You "know I am pipe scribend, and as I recommend him to you, "I hope, I should have said am certain, that you'll treat "him as an honest man, and use your interest for him. Many

[22] Scots Mag., vol. viii, pp. 91, 293, 294, 320, 330, 396, 397.
[23] Scots Mag., vol. viii, pp. 442, 450, 496.

"less deserving have been more taken notice of when our "Tavern heroes were in spirit than he has been now at the "end of his captivity, which he would in all probability "have seen had it not been for a gentleman[35] discharged "at the same time with himself. I never recommended a "wrong man to you; and upon conversing with the bearer "you'll find him AN HONEST MAN, and me not yet a bad "judge. The good wishes of me and my concerns attend "you and yours.

(*Sic subscribitur*) "THOM PHILO. MANLIUS.

"London at large. December 29, 1749."

Alexander McGrouther seems to have lived at Auchinselloch and Achinner, and latterly at Craigneich. William his son deponed in 1747 that his father was tenant of half of Straid, Mewzie, a quarter of Blairmore, a quarter of Achinner and of the lands of Innerclair and grazings of Leadnaskea,[36] and in addition he was proprietor of Meigor. He died before 29th February 1752, having married Margaret Drummond and had at least ten children:—

1. John (VI).
2. James, a twin with Grizal, born 14th and baptised 16th October 1703, who evidently died an infant.[37]

[31] "Alexander MacGrowther at Dalchruin, in Glenartney, in the Duke of Perth's estate, who delivered the letter to me on Friday, Jan. 12th, 1750. Mr. MacGrowther was made prisoner in Carlisle on Dec. 31st, 1745, and was (with the other prisoners) carried up to London, where he stood his trial, and was condemned. After several reprieves he was at last doom'd to be banished. When the ships were making ready to sail with those who were sentenced to banishment for life, Mr. MacGrowther was in such a low dangerous condition with rheumatism, etc. that he could not be moved, and therefore he was let alone as a dying man. However, when he began to recover, one Smith (the undertaker for transporting the banished) was not slow in asking questions about him, and desiring to know if he was ready to set out. But old MacGrowther always answered, He was not yet ready. By this time honest MacGrowther was much talked of over all London; and friends (particularly Mrs. Cheap and Mrs. Magdalene Clerk, daughters of Captain Hugh Clerk in Edinburgh) began to bestir themselves for him, and having collected a purse of about ten guineas they gave it to Smith, who kindly accepted of the present, and became so complaisant as to forget MacGrowther altogether. Some great personages (the Sardinian Ambassador, the Duchess of Norfolk, the Countess of Newburgh, etc., etc., etc.) at length interested themselves for MacGrowther in order to procure his releasement, which accordingly was accomplished without the common form of a remission, by an order from the Duke of Bedford's office upon Dec. 11th, 1749, MacGrowther being then seventy-six years of age, but so healthy and well-look'd that people imagined him not to be sixty. He was likewise made prisoner at Preston in England in 1715, and endured at that time a confinement of two full years." *The Lyon in Mourning*, vol. ii, pp. 372, 373.

[35] "Æneas MacDonald, banker (brother to Kenlochmoydart), whose company and facetious conversation contributed much to keep up the spirits of honest old MacGrowther after all the other prisoners were gone. The Banker (tho' a young man) contracted such a swelling in his legs that immediately after his releasement he was obliged to go to Bath. But old MacGrowther was of so healthy and robust a constitution that he had no swellings in his body at all.—Robert Forbes, A.M." *The Lyon in Mourning*, vol. ii, pp. 372, 373.

[36] MS. Judicial Rental of the Perth Estates, 1747.

[37] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.

" less deserving have been more taken notice of when our
" Tavern heroes were in spirit than he has been now at the
" end of his captivity, which he would in all probability
" have seen had it not been for a gentleman [25] discharged
" at the same time with himself. I never recommended a
" wrong man to you; and upon conversing with the bearer
" you'll find him An Honest Man, and me not yet a bad
" judge. The good wishes of me and my concerns attend
" you and yours.

(Sic subscribitur) " Tuom Fruio. Maxilus.

" London at large. December 29, 1749."

Alexander McGreuther seems to have lived at Auchinscolloch and Achinner, and latterly at Craigneich. William his son deponed in 1747 that his father was tenant of half of Strand, Mewzie, a quarter of Blairmore, a quarter of Achinner and of the lands of Innerdair and grazings of Leadnaskea,[26] and in addition he was proprietor of Meigor. He died before 29th February 1752, having married Margaret Drummond and had at least ten children:—

1. John (VI);
2. James, a twin with Grizel, born 11th and baptised 15th October 1703, who evidently died an infant.[27]

[25] "Alexander MacGrowther at Balderron, in Glenartney, in the lands of Perth's estate, who delivered the letter to me on Friday, Jan. 12th, 1750. Mr. MacGrowther was made prisoner in Carlisle on Dec. 3rd, 1746, and was (with the other prisoners) carried up to London, where he stood his trial, and was condemned. After several reprieves he was at last doom'd to be hanged. When the ships were making ready to sail with those who were sentenced to banishment for life, Mr. MacGrowther was in such a low dangerous condition with rheumatism, etc. that he could not be moved, and therefore he was let alone as a dying man. However, when he began to recover, one Smith (the undertaker for transporting the banished) was not slow in asking questions about him, and desiring to know if he was ready to set out. But old MacGrowther always answered, He was not yet ready. By this time honest MacGrowther was much talked of over all London; and friends (particularly Mr. Cheap and Mrs. Magdalene Clerk, daughters of Captain High Clerk in Edinburgh) began to bestir themselves for him, and having collected a purse of about ten guineas they gave it to Smith, who kindly accepted of the present, and became so complaisant as to forget MacGrowther altogether. Some great persons (the Sardinian Ambassador, the Duchess of Norfolk, the Countess of Scarbrough, etc., etc., etc.) at length interested themselves for MacGrowther in order to procure his releasement, which accordingly was accomplished without the common form of a remission, by an order from the Duke of Bedford's office upon Dec. 11th, 1749, MacGrowther being then seventy-six years of age, but so healthy and well-look'd that people imagined him not to be sixty. He was likewise made prisoner at Preston in England in 1716, and endured at that time a imprisonment of ten full years." The Ayes in Morning, vol. ii. pp. 372, 373.

" "Burns, Mr. Donald, Lodger (brother to Scotchbuoyden), whose company and Irritations contributed much to keep up the spirits of honest old MacGrowther after all the other prisoners were gone. The Barber (the young man) contracted much a swelling in the legs that immediately after his release meant he was obliged to go to Bath. But old MacGrowther was as so healthy and robust a constitution that he had no swellings in his body at all.—Robert Forbes, A.M." The Ayes in Morning, vol. ii. pp. 372, 373.

[26] Sic. Badbiddi Rental of the Perth Estates, 1747.

[27] Episcopal Register of Dysmune, Marthi.

3. Grizal, born and baptised along with her brother James.[38] Possibly she also died a child, as I know of no other reference to her.
4. Anable, who was baptised on 29th November 1705.[39]
5. Thomas, born on 13th, baptised 19th May 1707.[40] He seems also to have died young.
6. James, baptised on 12th August 1708.[40] He also probably died young.
7. Duncan (VII).
8. Alexander, born 24th and baptised 28th June 1715,[41] was only a few weeks old when the Earl of Mar raised his standard on the braes of Mar on 26th Aug. 1715, where he was joined by, among others, Lord Drummond. Alexander McGrouther was out in 1745 for Prince Charlie in the Duke of Perth's regiment as a lieutenant, and taken prisoner, along with his father, at Carlisle, and with other prisoners sent to London. On the 9th of September 1746 he died, before trial, in the New Gaol, Southwark, unmarried.[42] Abstracts of the depositions against him also appear in *Historical Papers*, 1699-1750 (New Spalding Club), vol. ii, pp. 389-390.
9. Robert, born 30th November and baptised 4th December 1718.[43] Probably died young.
10. William, who made the above-mentioned deposition, was certified by a Justice of the Peace, and the Minister of the united Parish of Monzievaird and Strowan on 23rd December 1751, to have died without marriage or leaving lawful issue in July 1748.[44]

VI. JOHN, the eldest son of Alexander McGrouther and Margaret Drummond, was baptised on 8th July 1701,[45] so that he must have been a boy of about fifteen years of age when, on 7th August 1716, his grandfather conveyed the estate of Meigor to him as before-mentioned. He died without male issue, and so far as I am aware, unmarried, before 23rd November 1748, when he was succeeded in the property by his brother Duncan.[46]

[38] *Ibid.*
[39] Comrie Parish Register of Baptisms.
[40] *Ibid.*
[41] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.
[42] *Scots Mag.*, vol. viii, p. 450, where he is erroneously described as a lieutenant in Lord Lewis Gordon's regiment. Decreets of Court of Session, Durie, 455, 29th February 1752.
[43] Comrie Parish Register of Baptisms.
[44] Decreets of Court of Session, Durie, 455, 29th February 1752.
[45] Comrie Parish Register of Baptisms.
[46] Decennial Services of Heirs in Scotland.

3. Grizel, born and baptised along with her brother James.[86] Possibly she also died a child, as I know of no other reference to her.

4. Janet, who was baptised on 29th November 1705.[87]

5. Thomas, born on 13th, baptised 19th May 1707.[88] He seems also to have died young.

6. James, baptised on 12th August 1708.[89] He also probably died young.

7. Duncan (VII).

8. Alexander, born 24th and baptised 28th June 1715,[90] was only a few weeks old when the Earl of Mar raised his standard on the braes of Mar on 26th Aug. 1715, where he was joined by, among others, Lord Drummond. Alexander McGrouther was out in 1715 for Prince Charlie in the Duke of Perth's regiment as a lieutenant, and taken prisoner, along with his father, at Carlisle, and with other prisoners sent to London. On the 9th of September 1716 he died, before trial, in the New Gaol, Southwark, unmarried.[91] Abstracts of the depositions against him also appear in *Historical Papers, 1689-1750* (New Spalding Club), vol. ii, pp. 389-390.

9. Robert, born 30th November and baptised 4th December 1718.[92] Probably died young.

10. William, who made the above-mentioned deposition, was certified by a Justice of the Peace, and the Minister of the united Parish of Moneyreaird and Strowan on 23rd December 1751 to have died without marriage or leaving lawful issue in July 1748.[93]

VI. John, the eldest son of Alexander McGrouther and Margaret Drummond, was baptised on 8th July 1701,[94] so that he must have been a boy of about fifteen years of age when, on 7th August 1716, his grandfather conveyed the estate of Melrose to him as before-mentioned. He died without male issue, and so far as I am aware, unmarried, before 23rd November 1748, when he was succeeded in the property by his brother Duncan.[95]

[86] *Ibid.*

[87] Comrie Parish Register of Baptisms.

[88] *Ibid.*

[89] Tulliequal Register of Baptisms, Perthsh.

[90] *Scots Mag.*, vol. viii, p. 130, where he is erroneously described as a lieutenant in Lord Lewis Gordon's regiment. *Decreets of Court of Session*, Dunc. 155, 28th February 1752.

[91] Comrie Parish Register of Baptisms.

[92] *Decreets of Court of Session*, Dunc. 155, 28th February 1752.

[93] Comrie Parish Register of Baptisms.

[94] Decennial Services of Ellrie in Scotland.

VII. DUNCAN, who was born on the 12th and baptised on the 15th April 1714,[47] was a surgeon in Crieff, and served heir general to his eldest brother John on 23rd November 1748,[48] but evidently did not complete his title to the estate of Meigor. He married Margaret, daughter of Patrick Stirling, of Kippendavie, who survived him. He died in 1755. As an Eik to the Inventory of his estate is interesting as showing the extent to which the different members of the family had advanced money to James Lord Drummond and William, Viscount Strathallan, an abstract of it is given :—

1000 merks Scots contained in a bond granted by James Lord Drummond and Stobhall to Alexander McGrouther, second son of John McGrouther of Meigor, dated 19th April 1698 years, payable at Candlemas (2nd February) thereafter, registered 17th July 1746.

Item. 1000 merks Scots contained in another bond granted by the said James, Lord Drummond, to said Alexander McGrouther designed younger of Meigor, dated 2nd June 1707, payable at Martinmas (11th November) 1707, registered 17th July 1746.

Item. 500 merks Scots contained in another bond granted by the said James Drummond to the said Alexander McGrouther, younger, of Meigor, dated 31st October 1711, payable at Candlemas 1712, and registered 17th July 1746.

Item. 1000 merks Scots contained in a bond granted by the said James Lord Drummond to the said Alexander McGrouther dated the 28th August 1713, payable at Martinmas then next and registered 17th July 1746.

Item. 1300 merks Scots contained in a bond granted by the said James Lord Drummond of Perth to the said Alexander McGrouther, dated 5th December 1741, registered 17th July 1746.

Item. 900 merks money foresaid contained in a bond granted by the said James, Lord Drummond of Perth, to the said Alexander McGrouther, dated 24th Aug. 1743, registered 17th July 1746.

Item. 1000 merks money foresaid contained in a bond granted by the said James Lord Drummond to Thomas McGrouther, dated 15th April 1710, registered 17th July 1746, and to which 1000 merks and annual-rents thereof the said Alexander McGrouther had right as executor dative confirmed to the said Thomas McGrouther conform to confirmed testament exped 11th June 1741, and which several sums, &c., were conveyed by the said Alexander McGrouther in favor of Duncan McGrouther, late of Meigor, surgeon in Crieff, the defunct, conform to disposition dated 21st November 1745.

[47] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.
[48] Decennial Services of Heirs in Scotland.

VII. Duncan, who was born on the 12th and baptised on the 15th April 1714,[n] was a surgeon in Chief, and served heir general to his eldest brother John on 22nd November 1718,[o] but evidently did not complete his title to the estate of Meigor. He married Margaret, daughter of Patrick Stirling, of Kippendavie, who survived him. He died in 1755. As an Sik to the inventory of his estate is interesting as showing the extent to which the different members of the family had advanced money to James Lord Drummond and William, Viscount Strathallan, an abstract of it is given :—

1000 merks Scots contained in a bond granted by James Lord Drummond and Stobhall to Alexander McGrouther, second son of John McGrouther of Meigor, dated 19th April 1695 years, payable at Candlemas (2nd February) thereafter, registered 17th July 1746.

Item. 1000 merks Scots contained in another bond granted by the said James, Lord Drummond, to said Alexander McGrouther designed younger of Meigor, dated 2nd June 1707, payable at Martinmas (11th November) 1707, registered 17th July 1746.

Item. 500 merks Scots contained in another bond granted by the said James Drummond to the said Alexander McGrouther, younger, of Meigor, dated 31st October 1711, payable at Candlemas 1712, and registered 17th July 1746.

Item. 1000 merks Scots contained in a bond granted by the said James Lord Drummond to the said Alexander McGrouther dated the 28th August 1713, payable at Martinmas then next and registered 17th July 1746.

Item. 1500 merks Scots contained in a bond granted by the said James Lord Drummond of Perth to the said Alexander McGrouther, dated 5th December 1711, registered 17th July 1746.

Item. 600 merks money foresaid contained in a bond granted by the said James, Lord Drummond of Perth, to the said Alexander McGrouther, dated 21th Aug. 1713, registered 17th July 1746.

Item. 1000 merks money foresaid contained in a bond granted by the said James Lord Drummond to Thomas McGrouther, dated 16th April 1710, registered 17th July 1746, and to which 1000 merks and annual-rents thereof the said Alexander McGrouther had right as executor dative confirmed to the said Thomas McGrouther conform to confirmed testament extract 11th June 1711, and which several sums, &c., were conveyed by the said Alexander McGrouther in favor of Duncan McGrouther, late of Meigor, surgeon in Chief, the defunct, conform to disposition dated 21st November 1746.

[n] Kilpeaport Register of Baptisms, Moffat.
[o] Decennial Services of Heirs in Scotland.

Item. £20 sterling contained in a bond granted by the said James Drummond of Perth to Alexander McGrouther, son of the said Alexander McGrouther, dated 15th November 1743, and which was made over by him the said Alexander McGrouther in favour of John Bruce, merchant in Crieff, conform to Assignation dated 14th June 1746, and by said John Bruce conveyed in favour of said Duncan McGrouther, the defunct, conform to translation, dated 3rd October 1748.

Item. The annualrents (interests) due on the said several sums abovementioned and which were by decreet of the Court of Session bearing date the [*blank*] day of [*blank*] 17[*blank*] years sustained as a just and lawful debt on the estate of Perth, and on 25th December 1752 there was received £124 6s. 3⅙d., by which the balance at that date of principal and interest was £374 10s. 11d. sterling due to the said Duncan McGrouther.

Item. 100 merks contained in a promissory note by the deceased William, late Viscount of Strathallan, to said deceased Alexander McGrouther, dated 12th June 1734, to which the said Duncan McGrouther had right by assignation dated 21st December 1745, and whereupon he obtained a decreet of the Lords of Council and Session on 14th February 1751.

John McGrouther in Cambushinie was cautioner to the Inventory and Eik.[49]

Duncan McGrouther had two daughters but no son, and was apparently succeeded in the heritable property by his uncle William. The two daughters were :—

1. Margaret, born 17th and baptised 20th November 1752.[50] She died unmarried, and was interred at Tullichettle on 22nd December 1801, having bequeathed £10 sterling to the poor of the parish of Tullichettle, which was paid to the minister of the Parish of Comrie in 1805, upon her mother's death.[51]
2. Christian, who was born on 7th March and baptised on 13th May 1756, after her father's death.[52]

Returning now to William McGrouther, the son of John McGrouther (IV), evidently by his first wife—

VIII. William McGrouther lived at Blairinroar and afterwards at Dalclathic. The following order was sent to him by his feudal superior and doubtless obeyed : " William McGrouther in Dalclathick, you are hereby ordered to acquaint William McNiven in the same town, and Alexander McGrouther in

[49] Dunkeld Commissariot, Register of Testaments, vol. v, pp. 350, 390.
[50] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.
[51] Comrie Kirk Session Minute Book, 26th December 1805.
[52] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.

Item, £20 sterling contained in a bond granted by the said James Drummond of Perth to Alexander McGrouther, son of the said Alexander McGrouther, dated 15th November 1713, and which was made over by him the said Alexander McGrouther in favour of John Bruce, merchant in Crieff, conform to Assignation dated 14th June 1716, and by said John Bruce conveyed in favour of said Duncan McGrouther, the defunct, conform to translation, dated 3rd October 1718.

Item. The annualrents (interests) due on the said several sums abovementioned and which were by decreet of the Court of Session bearing date the [blank] day of [blank] 17[blank] years sustained as a just and lawful debt on the estate of Perth, and on 29th December 1792 there was received £121 6s. 3½d., by which the balance at that date of principal and interest was £374 10s. 11d. sterling due to the said Duncan McGrouther.

Item. 100 merks contained in a promissory note by the deceased William, late Viscount of Strathallan, to said deceased Alexander McGrouther, dated 12th June 1734, to which the said Duncan McGrouther had right by assignation dated 21st December 1746, and whereupon he obtained a decreet of the Lords of Council and Session on 14th February 1751.

John McGrouther in Cambusbaine was cautioner to the Inventory and Bill.[29]

Duncan McGrouther had two daughters but no son, and was apparently succeeded in the heritable property by his uncle William. The two daughters were:—

1. Margaret, born 17th and baptised 20th November 1732.[30] She died unmarried, and was interred at Tullibeltie on 22nd December 1801, having bequeathed £10 sterling to the poor of the parish of Tullibeltie, which was paid to the minister of the Parish of Comrie in 1806, upon her mother's death.[31]

2. Christian, who was born on 7th March and baptised on 13th May 1736, after her father's death.[32]

Returning now to William McGrouther, the son of John McGrouther (IV), evidently by his first wife—

VIII. William McGrouther lived at Blairinroan and afterwards at Dalchalloch. The following order was sent to him by his feudal superior and doubtless obeyed: "William McGrouther in Dalchalloch, you are hereby ordered to acquaint William McNiven in the same town, and Alexander McGrouther in

[29] Bundell Commissariot, Register of Testaments, vol. v, pp. 330, 390.
[30] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.
[31] Comrie Kirk Session Minute Book, 30th December 1803.
[32] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.

Dalchrown to goe alongs with you as officers to command the company of our men that is to come out of your glen, and all the men are hereby ordered to obey your commands on their highest perrile, which you are to intimate to them as you will be answerable to us, and this shall be your warrant Given at Drummond Castle, the fifteenth day of August 1713.

" (Signed) Drummond.

" See that none of the men of whatever rank of Achunner be absent as they will be answerable to us, and all the men in good order." [53]

In all probability he was the " William Gruder," subaltern in Logie's regiment, who was taken prisoner at Preston in 1715.[54] Like so many of his relatives, although a heritor and having a seat in the Parish Church of Comrie, his family were apparently baptised by the Episcopalian clergyman at Muthill. In August or September 1747 " William McGruther of Meggar, for repairing the flooring of the loft and loft door [in the parish church of Comrie] paid five Pounds seventeen shillings four pennies scots money as his proportion for his seat in the Breast of the Loft South side." The breast of the loft or front of the gallery was the seat of honour, and indicates that he occupied a social position of some standing in the parish. He seems to have been alive on 24th June 1759, as his son Alexander is designed " younger of Miggar," and thus William survived his nephew Duncan, but he does not appear to have made up any title to the estate. William McGrouther married Elizabeth Dewar and had—

1. Jean, born 30th June, baptised 4th July 1711.[55]
2. John, born 31st August and baptised 2nd Sept. 1713.[56] He evidently died young.
3. Alexander (IX).
4. James, born 27th and baptised 30th March 1719.[56]
5. Elizabeth, born 21st and baptised 25th May 1721.[56]
6. Ann, born 5th and baptised 9th June 1722.[56]
7. Lilias, born 18th and baptised 24th August 1723.[56]

IX. ALEXANDER McGROUTHER, son of William McGrouther and Elizabeth Dewar, was born on the 17th and baptised on the 18th of May 1715.[56] On 28th March 1770, a jury—one of whom was John McGrouther in Wester Cambusheney—retoured him lawful and nearest heir male and of provision to his cousin John the son of Alexander McGrouther in virtue of and conform to the disposition of the lands of Meigor and others, dated 7th August 1716, by which the deceased John McGrouther of Meigor disponed the lands of Meigor

[53] *Edinburgh Evening Dispatch*, 10th June 1886.
[54] *A Faithful Register of the late Rebellion*, 1718, p. 36.
[55] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.
[56] *Ibid.*

Dalchrown to goe alongs with you as officers to command the company of our men that is to come out of your glen, and all the men are hereby ordered to obey your commands on their highest perrile, which you are to intimate to them as you will be answerable to us, and this shall be your warrant Given at Drummond Castle, the fifteenth day of August 1715.

" (Signed) Drummond.

" See that none of the men of whatever rank of Achnamer be absent as they will be answerable to us, and all the men in good order."[54]

In all probability he was the "William Gruder," subaltern in Loudon's regiment, who was taken prisoner at Preston in 1715.[55] Like so many of his relatives, although a heritor and having a seat in the Parish Church of Comrie, his family were apparently baptised by the Episcopalian clergyman at Muthill. In August or September 1747 "William McGruther of Meggar, for repairing the flooring of the loft and lot door [in the parish church of Comrie] paid five Pounds seventeen shillings four pennies scots money as his proportion for his seat in the Breast of the Loft South side." The breast of the loft or front of the gallery was the seat of honour, and indicates that he occupied a social position of some standing in the parish. He seems to have been alive on 27th June 1750, as his son Alexander is designed "younger of Migyar," and thus William survived his nephew Duncan, but he does not appear to have made up any title to the estate. William McGruther married Elizabeth Dewar and had—

1. Jean, born 30th June, baptised 4th July 1711.[56]
2. John, born 31st August and baptised 2nd Sept. 1713.[56] He evidently died young.
3. Alexander (IX).
4. James, born 27th and baptised 30th March 1719.[56]
5. Elizabeth, born 21st and baptised 23th May 1721.[56]
6. Ann, born 5th and baptised 8th June 1722.[56]
7. Lilias, born 18th and baptised 24th August 1723.[56]

IX. ALEXANDER McGROUTHER, son of William McGrouther and Elizabeth Dewar, was born on the 17th and baptised on the 18th of May 1718.[56] On 23th March 1770, a jury—one of whom was John McGrouther in Wester Cambuskenny—returned him lawful and nearest heir male and of provision to his cousin John the son of Alexander McGrouther in virtue of and conform to the disposition of the lands of Meigor and others, dated 7th August 1716, by which the deceased John McGrouther of Meigor disponed the lands of Meigor

[54] Kilmahoog Sessing Disposed, 10th June 1800.
[55] A Faithful Narrative of the last Rebellion, 1718, p. 30.
[56] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.
[56] Ibid.

and others therein specified to his grandson the said John McGrouther, eldest son of Alexander McGrouther his eldest son and the heirs male of the body of the said John McGrouther, whom failing to his own heirs male and assignees whomsoever.[57] On 27th May 1794 Alexander McGrouther disponed to Helen, Veronica and Janet his lawful and only children in life equally between them and their heirs and assignees whomsoever ALL and WHOLE the lands of Meigor which comprehended the fourth part or quarterlands of Meigor commonly called Middlethird *alias* Treyanmianuach and the part of the Mill thereof with the tenants and tenandries of the same, houses, beggings, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles and pertinents thereto belonging extending to a twenty-five shilling land of old extent lying within the united parishes of Strowan and Monivaird, Stewartry of Strathearn and Sheriffdom of Perth; as also ALL and HAILL that two quarters or half-lands of Meigor commonly called Wester Quarter with the houses, biggings, yards, tofts, crofts, mosses, muirs, woods, parts, pendicles, and pertinents thereof lying as above-mentioned.[58] Alexander McGrouther married in 1744 Helen Forrester, from the Parish of Port of Menteith,[59] and died on 28th March 1797. His wife died on 28th April 1792, aged 71 years. They had five sons and four daughters, of whom all the sons and one of the daughters predeceased him—

1. James, born 24th, baptised 26th April 1745.[60] He died abroad.
2. David. A child, probably named David, was baptised in February 1747.[61] He died abroad.
3. Duncan, whose baptism I have not found recorded, is named on the tombstone referred to below.
4. William, born 1st, baptised 5th, March 1751,[62] and died abroad.
5. John, whose baptism I have also not found recorded. He died abroad.

[57] General Retour at Dunblane, 28 March 1770.

[58] Disposition registered in Books of Council and Session, 18th December 1806.

[59] Register of Marriages, Port of Menteith Parish.

[60] The Episcopal Register of Muthill does not give the christian name nor sex of this child baptised on above date. There are no baptisms recorded in that register in 1746, 1747 or 1748, but there is this note: "The confusion of the times, occasioned by a civil war raging in this country, and the persecution that followed in great severity, often driving me from attending my charge, make a chasm here that cannot now be filled up, for tho' many baptisms were performed, the inserting of them was not attended to in proper time but some room is left for such as may be recovered." The Comrie Parish Register of Baptisms under the year 1747 has "Alexander McGrouther and Helen Forrester in Dalchathick had a child baptised *incertum est*, James, Aprile the 23 (?) 1745."

[61] Comrie Parish Register records a baptism at that time but omits the christian name.

[62] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.

and others therein specified to his grandson the said John McGrouther, eldest son of Alexander McGrouther his eldest son and the heirs male of the body of the said John McGrouther, whom failing to his own heirs male and assignees whomsoever.[87] On 27th May 1791 Alexander McGrouther disponed to Helen, Veronica and Janet his lawful and only children in life equally between them and their heirs and assignees whomsoever Aix and Wmore the lands of Meigor which comprehended the fourth part or quarterlands of Meigor commonly called Middlethird alias Treyammanach and the part of the Mill thereof with the tenants and tenandries of the same, houses, biggings, yards, tofts, crofts, parts, pendicles and pertinents thereto belonging extending to a twenty-five shilling land of old extent lying within the united parishes of Strowan and Monivaird, Stewartry of Strathearn and Sheriffdom of Perth; as also Aix and Hawn, that two quarters or half-lands of Meigor commonly called Wester Quarter with the houses, biggings, yards, tofts, crofts, mosses, muirs, woods, parts, pendicles, and pertinents thereof lying as above-mentioned.[88] Alexander McGrouther married in 1744 Helen Forrester, from the Parish of Port of Menteith,[89] and died on 28th March 1797. His wife died on 28th April 1793, aged 71 years. They had five sons and four daughters, of whom all the sons and one of the daughters predeceased him—

1. James, born 24th, baptised 26th April 1745.[90] He died abroad.
2. David. A child, probably named David, was baptised in February 1747.[91] He died abroad.
3. Duncan, whose baptism I have not found recorded, is named on the tombstone referred to below.
4. William, born 1st, baptised 5th March 1751,[92] and died abroad.
5. John, whose baptism I have also not found recorded. He died abroad.

[87] General Retour at Dunblane, 28 March 1770.

[88] Disposition registered in Books of Council and Session, 15th December 1805.

[89] Register of Marriages, Port of Menteith Parish.

[90] The Episcopal Register of Muthill does not give the christian name nor sex of this child baptised on above date. There are no baptisms recorded in that register in 1740, 1747 or 1748, but there is this note: "The confusion of the times, occasioned by a civil war raging in this country, and the persecution that followed in great severity, often driving me from attending my charge, make a chasm here that cannot now be filled up, for the many baptisms were performed, the bearing of them was not attended to in proper time but some room is left for such as may be recovered." The Church Parish Register of Baptisms under the year 1747 has "Alexander McGrouther and Helen Forrester in Ish baptised a child baptised Jacobus, d. James, April 5th, 23 (8) 1745."

[91] Church Parish Register records a baptism at that time but omits the christian name.

[92] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.

6. Elizabeth, born 22nd January and baptised 6th February 1753, died 23rd May 1785.[63]
7. Helen (X).
8. Veronica, born at Craigneich on 17th, baptised on 24th June 1759.[64] She survived her father, and was seised in an equal third part of Meigor. On 6th June 1806 she was served, along with her sister Helen, heir portioner general to their sister Janet.[65] She died 1st January 1808.
9. Janet, born at Craigneich on 15th, baptised 20th November 1761.[66] She likewise survived her father, and was seised in an equal third part of Meigor on 3rd April 1797. She died on 15th May 1798.

X. HELEN McGROUTHER, daughter of Alexander McGrouther and Helen Forrester, was born 17th and baptised 21st February 1755.[67] On her father's death she succeeded to one-third of the estate of Meigor, and afterwards to one-half of her sister Janet's one-third part of that estate. On the death of her sister Veronica she had a Precept of Clare Constat as only surviving sister and nearest and lawful heir of the deceased Veronica. Upon this she was infeft on 11th June 1808.[68] On 9th May 1811 Miss Helen McGrouther sold the little property which had been for so long held by her ancestors to the Right Honourable Robert Dundas of Melville for £1,000 sterling and interest thereon from Martinmas preceding, and also in consideration of bonds and dispositions in security to be granted to her by him for the several sums of £1,200, £800 and £6,000 sterling, with the respective interests from Martinmas last on said several sums of £1,000, £1,200, £800 and £6,000, making up £9,000 as the adequate and agreed on price. She erected in the burying-ground at Tullichettle a tombstone to the memory of her parents, brothers and sisters, which has the following inscription. She died on 23rd March 1831.

Here are deposited the remains of
Alexander McGruther, Esq. of Meigor
who departed this life 28 March 1797
in the eighty second year of his age,
and of
Mrs. Helen Forester his wife who died 28th April 1792,
aged seventy one,

[63] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill. The date of birth on the tombstone does not agree with the register.
[64] *Ibid.* Dates here also do not exactly tally with those on the tombstone.
[65] Decennial Indexes to the Services of Heirs in Scotland.
[66] Episcopal Register of Baptisms, Muthill.
[67] *Ibid.*
[68] Perthshire Register of Sasines, 24th June 1808.

6. Elizabeth, born 22nd January and baptised 6th February 1763, died 23rd May 1765.[65]

7. Helen (X).

8. Veronica, born at Craigenlick on 17th, baptised on 24th June 1769.[66] She survived her father, and was seised in an equal third part of Meigor. On 6th June 1800 she was served, along with her sister Helen, their portioner general to their sister Janet.[67] She died 1st January 1808.

9. Janet, born at Craigenlick on 15th, baptised 20th November 1761.[68] She likewise survived her father, and was seised in an equal third part of Meigor on 3rd April 1797. She died on 15th May 1798.

X. Helen MacGouthers, daughter of Alexander MacGouther and Helen Forrester, was born 17th and baptised 31st February 1765.[69] On her father's death she succeeded to one-third of the estate of Meigor, and afterwards to one-half of her sister Janet's one-third part of that estate. On the death of her sister Veronica she had a Precept of Clare Constat as only surviving sister and nearest and lawful heir of the deceased Veronica. Upon this she was infeft on 11th June 1808.[70] On 9th May 1811 Miss Helen MacGouther sold the little property which had been for so long held by her ancestors to the Right Honourable Robert Dundas of Melville for £1,000 sterling and interest thereon from Martinmas preceding, and also in consideration of bonds and dispositions in security to be granted to her by him for the several sums of £1,200, £800 and £3,000 sterling, with the respective interests from Martinmas last on said several sums of £1,000, £1,200, £800 and £3,000, making up £9,000 as the adequate and agreed on price. She erected in the burying-ground at Tullich-tile a tombstone to the memory of her parents, brothers and sisters, which has the following inscription. She died on 23rd March 1831.

Here are deposited the remains of
Alexander MacGouther, Esq., of Meigor
who departed this life 23 March 1797
in the eighty second year of his age,
and of
Mrs. Helen Forester his wife who died 23th April 1792,
aged seventy one,

[65] Registered Register of Baptisms, Muthill. The date of birth on the tombstone does not agree with the register.

[66] Ibid. Dates here also do not exactly tally with those on the tombstone.

[67] Decennial Inducee to the Services of Heirs in Scotland.

[68] Registered Register of Baptisms, Muthill.

[69] Ibid.

[70] Inverlochy Register of Sasines, 25th June 1808.

THEIR DAUGHTERS,
Elizabeth born 11th Jany. 1753 who died 23rd May 1785
Veronica born 15th June 1759 who died 1st Jan. 1808
and Janet born 15th Nov. 1762 who died 15th May 1798
are interred with them in this place.
THEIR SONS
James, David, Duncan, William and John
all died in foreign countries.
Miss Helen McGruther
The sole survivor of the family raised this monument
to their memory
A.D. 1820.
Her body now lies below.
She was born 8th Jany. 1755 and died 23rd March 1831.
Much and Justly regretted.

By the sale of Meigor in 1811 the possession of this property, which had been in the family for about two hundred years, terminated, and when Miss Helen McGruther died in 1831 the probability is she had no near relatives—her father and his elder brother were dead without surviving descendants—and unless her father's youngest brother left issue, all the descendants in the male line of her grandfather William McGrouther, who was the fourth son of John McGrouther (who was born before 1652), were extinct.

JOHN MACGREGOR.

NEVILL OF ESSEX.

By the REV. CANON EDMUND R. NEVILL, B.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.

It is a matter of immense difficulty to piece together the four main groups of the family in the sixteenth century. Five of the earliest wills are missing: Edmund 1459, Salomon 1462, Margaret 1489, Thomas 1506, and Joan 1508.

The first extant will is that of Johan Nevell, widow of Edward of Willingale Spain. After legacies to her maid Aves Gomm, her "gossip" John Wittam, and her god-daughter Alice Wittam, the residue is left to her son John Nevill as Exor. (Com. of Lond. and Essex 24 May 1528.)

The point to be noticed in the wills that follow is that the Nevills of Willingale Spain and Doe all have lands in Fifield and Ongar as well; none of them are found in the Ongar registers but many at Fifield, none I have been told at Willingale Spain, and two girls only at Willingale Doe, in 1572 and 1574. The entries are subjoined. I have assumed that Johan and Edward were the parents not only of John the executor of Johan's will, but also of Thomas, William, and Robert, who occur in the Subsidy Roll, $\frac{108}{161}$ (1523) for Willingale Spain; but this is tentative.

This branch were evidently people of importance, as several of them are buried in their parish churches and not in the churchyards. In the 1539 Subsidy Roll $\frac{109}{207}$, Thomas Nevill pays 40s. at Ongar on

Their Daughters,

Elizabeth born 11th Jany. 1753 who died 23rd May 1785
Veronica born 15th June 1756 who died 1st Jun. 1808
and Janet born 15th Nov. 1762 who died 18th May 1798
are interred with them in this place.

Their Sons

James, David, Duncan, William and John
all died in foreign countries.

Miss Helen McGrouther

The sole survivor of the family raised this monument
to their memory
A.D. 1829.

Her body now lies below.

She was born 8th Jany. 1758 and died 22nd March 1831.

Much and justly regretted.

By the sale of Mejgor in 1811 the possession of this property, which had been in the family for about two hundred years, terminated, and when Miss Helen McGrouther died in 1831 the probability is she had no near relatives—her father and his older brother were dead without surviving descendants—and unless her father's youngest brother left issue, all the descendants in the male line of her grandfather William McGrouther, who was the fourth son of John McGrouther (who was born before 1652), were extinct.

John MacGregor.

NEVILL OF ESSEX.

By the Rev. Canon Burnett E. Nevill, B.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.

It is a matter of immense difficulty to piece together the four main groups of the family in the sixteenth century. Five of the earliest wills are missing: Edmund 1495, Salomon 1462, Margaret 1483, Thomas 1506, and Joan 1508.

The first extant will is that of Johan Nevell, widow of Edward of Willingale Spain. After legacies to her maid Alice Gomm, her "gossip" John Wittam, and her god-daughter Alice Wittam, the residue is left to her son John Nevill as Exor. (Com. of Lond. and Essex 21 May 1528.)

The point to be noticed in the wills that follow is that the Nevills of Willingale Spain and Doe all have lands in Fyfield and Ongar as well; none of them are found in the Ongar registers but many at Fyfield, none I have been told at Willingale Spain, and two girls only at Willingale Doe, in 1572 and 1574. The entries are subjoined. I have assumed that Johan and Edward were the parents not only of John the executor of Johan's will, but also of Thomas, William, and Robert, who occur in the Subsidy Roll, $\frac{1}{2}$th (1523) for Willingale Spain; but this is tentative.

This branch were evidently people of importance, as several of them are buried in their parish churches and not in the churchyards. In the 1539 Subsidy Roll $\frac{1}{2}$th, Thomas Nevill pays 40s. at Ongar on

goods and William of High Ongar pays £9 on lands and £4 on goods at Fifield; and also Elenor Nevill, widow, pays, who is in all probability the Helenor Joslyn, widow of John Nevill, buried in Fifield Church in 1537, and whose daughter Alice married Gilbert Nevill of Braintree, for Gilbert in his will mentions both John Joselyns his brothers-in-law, the elder of Chignal, and the younger of Mashbury.

The John Nevill buried in Fifield Church in 1537, the brother of Gilbert Nevill, but evidently much older, as Gilbert did not die till 1550, married a widow, Hellyn or Ellenor Joslyn, who had already four sons and a daughter Alice, who is no doubt the Alice wife of Gilbert, as Gilbert himself in his will mentions his two brothers-in-law, John Josselyng of Mashbury, the younger, who bought Nalinghurst Hall from him, and John Josselyng the elder of Chignal. Jone Josselyng and Margery Foster also come in the will.

This John of Fifield, I think, must have been one of the evidently well-to-do Willingale family, as Fifield and Ongar are still part of the property; but in his case his land goes to daughters, and Gilbert evidently makes a good marriage with the Josslyns and settles down in Braintree. I have therefore affiliated these two as sons of John of Willingale Doe in 1523 (Sub. Roll) and not of Edward, as John son of Joan is already accounted for.

Of the Willingale Spain line, Stephen seems to have married there, for he baptized two daughters there in 1572 and 1574.

Hugh of 1559 I cannot identify. An Andrew occurs at Blackmore in 1567. Gilbert Nevill left three sons, John, William and Edward. The late Mr. Ralph Nevill, F.S.A., identified John with John Nevill of Long Melford, and Edward with Edward of Wiston[1] in Suffolk, but personally I cannot express an opinion till I can get more evidence from the Norwich Act Books. My own idea is that John is John Nevill of Ashford in Halstead who married Mary Walford and died 30 Mar. 1618. Evidently, by Gilbert's will, the children were distributed amongst his brothers-in-law, and the reference to Joseph Mann as John Josslyn's "well beloved friend," and in William Nevill of Rettendon's will, 1595, as his (William's) brother-in-law strengthens the connection, as Joseph Mann must have married Margery Nevill. Halstead, too, is a neighbouring parish, and the family connections evidently lay in that part of Essex.

An attempt was made by Le Neve to attach John of Ashford to Sir Thomas Nevill of Pigotts Ardleigh. To do this, Thomas Nevill, of Stock's Inquisition Post-Mortem, was attributed to Thomas, son of the Sir Thomas above-mentioned, it being perfectly clear that in reality Sir Thomas only left two coheiresses. Le Neve had previously made out the descent from Hugh the Lion, no doubt the correct one, and so the lion shield and crest of George Nevill of Berkhampstead, who died in 1679, had to be discarded and the saltire given instead. Another little trick Le Neve played was to declare that William and Edward, the younger sons of John of Halstead, died "sanz issue." The whole thing was a fabrica-

[1] See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxxi, p. 143.

goods and William of High Ongar pays £9 on lands and £4 on goods at Fifield; and also Eleanor Nevill, widow, pays, who is in all probability the Eleanor Joslyn, widow of John Nevill, buried in Fifield Church in 1537, and whose daughter Alice married Gilbert Nevill of Braintree, for Gilbert in his will mentions both John Joselyns his brothers-in-law, the elder of Chignal, and the younger of Maldbury.

The John Nevill buried in Fifield Church in 1537, the brother of Gilbert Nevill, but evidently much older, as Gilbert did not die till 1550, married a widow, Helyn or Eleanor Joslyn, who had already four sons and a daughter Alice, who is no doubt the Alice wife of Gilbert, as Gilbert himself in his will mentions his two brothers-in-law, John Joselyng of Maldbury, the younger, who bought Nalingburst Hall from him, and John Joselyng the elder of Chignal. Jane Joselyng and Margery Foster also come in the will.

This John of Fifield, I think, must have been one of the evidently well-to-do Willingale family, as Fifield and Ongar are still part of the property; but in his case his land goes to daughters, and Gilbert evidently makes a good marriage with the Joselyns and settles down in Braintree. I have therefore affiliated these two as sons of John of Willingale Doe in 1523 (Sub. Roll) and not of Edward, as John son of Joan is already accounted for.

Of the Willingale Spain line, Stephen seems to have married there, for he baptized two daughters there in 1572 and 1571.

Hugh of 1559 I cannot identify. An Andrew occurs at Blackmore in 1567. Gilbert Nevill left three sons, John, William and Edward. The late Mr. Ralph Nevill, F.S.A., identified John with John Nevill of Long Melford, and Edward with Edward of Wiston[1] in Suffolk, but personally I cannot express an opinion till I can get more evidence from the Norwich Act Books. My own idea is that John is John Nevill of Ashford in Halstead who married Mary Welford and died 30 Mar. 1618. Evidently, by Gilbert's will, the children were distributed amongst his brothers-in-law, and the reference to Joseph Mann as John Joselyn's "well beloved friend," and in William Nevill of Rettendon's will, 1595, as his (William's) brother-in-law strengthens the connection, as Joseph Mann must have married Margery Nevill. Halstead, too, is a neighbouring parish and the family connections evidently lay in that part of Essex.

An attempt was made by Le Neve to attach John of Ashford to Sir Thomas Nevill of Pyrgo, Ardleigh. To do this, Thomas Nevill, of Stock's impalement Fan-Morton, was attributed to Thomas, son of the Sir Thomas above-mentioned, it being perfectly clear that in reality Sir Thomas only left two coheiresses. Le Neve had previously made out the descent from Hugh the Lion, no doubt the correct one, and so the lion shield and crest of George Nevill of Berkhampstead, who died in 1679, had to be disregarded and the saltire given instead. Another little trick Le Neve played was to declare that William and Edward, the younger sons of John of Halstead, died "sans issue." The whole thing was a tolerea-

[1] See The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxxi, p. 143.

tion, the correct version being as follows: John, who married Mary Walford, had four sons—(1) John, whose daughter married a Bunting; (2) William married to Phœbe Walford and had children, Phœbe baptised at Stisted 1607, Joseph baptised 1619, and Edward baptised 1622 and alive in 1638 and involved in a Chancery Suit at that date.

(3) Edward, married to Elizabeth Chaplain of Halstead (will 1637, Deanery of Bocking) had six children: John, bap. at Stisted 1613, Peter 1615, Eliz. 1618, Barbery 1620, died an infant, Jeremy 1624, and Edward mentioned in the will only.

(4) Richard, died 1625, who married Mary Simson, was the father of George and John of Ridgewell. George's two sons died s.p., and John's two sons did the same; his daughter Sara married Thomas Barker of Sudbury, and had a daughter Sara born September 1685. John married Judith Firmin, of Ovington, in 1710. There is no proof whatever that the Stisted families died out. Perhaps Le Neve was going upon the fact that Edward and William were not baptized at Halstead. It is almost as ingenious as the author of the article on Hugh the Lion in *D.N.B.*, who makes Joan, Hugh's wife, into his mother.

I add wills and notes from wills which help the pedigrees; and in another paper I hope to put together the Great Baddow and Harneford stock groups, with those of Woodham Ferrers and Woodham Mortimer.

Com. Lond. & Essex 1531. John Nevill of Ongar. I, John Nevele . . . . my last wille in this forme . . . . . I bequethe my soulle to God . . . . my body to be buried in *Ongar Churche.* I bequeffe to the high altar in Ongar Churche xii*d.* . . . . parish off *High Ongar* a bollocke to the use thereof. Item to Edward Guufery 1 beste that are at the discrecion offe my exequitors. Item to Aves my maide I bequeffe . . . . I will my wife and *Thomas my sune* be my exequitors of this my laste wyll . . . . . (Very difficult to decipher.)

The next will is that of William Nevill* of Willingale All Hallows (since the Reformation All Saints), dated 1530 (Com. of London and Essex). Body to be buried in Wyllyngale Church, to mother Chvrche of St. Powls in London iiii*s.*, high altar of Wyllyngale Church 1 bullack value iii*s.* iiii*d.* To Elyzabeth my wyf for her life all my house and lands with the purtinences sette and lying in Fyefyle and all my lands lying in High Ongar called *Raynolds and Myllers* and with gardene, lane &c., and after the decease of Elizabeth that John Nevell my eldest son have my said house and lands in Fyfield to him and his heyres of his body lawfully gotten. Also I will that John Nevell ye younger my son have the lands lying in Ongar, if he be able to perform my will following, that he shall give for it £6 . 13 . 4 of which Elizabeth my wyf shall have at disposal 40*s.* The residue to be divided among my chyldren, Rychard, Wyllyam, Andrew, Thomas, Olyve and Margery. And if John be not able to performe . . . that Wyllyam my son have all ye lands of Raynolds and Myllers. To Elizabeth my wife and Richard my son all moveables and goods to be divided between them.

* This William may have been father of the six sons attributed in the tabular pedigree on p. 87 to Edward Nevill, of Willingale Spain. (Ed. *The Genealogist.*)

tion, the correct version being as follows: John, who married Mary Walford, had four sons—(1) John, whose daughter married a Bunting; (2) William married to Phoebe Walford and had children, Phoebe baptised at Stisted 1607, Joseph baptised 1619, and Edward baptised 1622 and alive in 1633 and involved in a Chancery Suit at that date.

(3) Edward, married to Elizabeth Claydon of Halstead (will 1637, Deanery of Bocking) had six children: John, bap. at Stisted 1613, Peter 1615, Ezra, 1618, Barbery 1620, died an infant, Jeremy 1624, and Edward mentioned in the will only.

(4) Richard, died 1633, who married Mary Simson, was the father of George and John of Ridgewell. George's two sons died s.p., and John's two sons did the same; his daughter Sara married Thomas Barker of Sudbury, and had a daughter Sara born September 1683. John married Judith Fennin, of Ovington, in 1710. There is no proof whatever that the Stisted families died out. Perhaps Le Neve was going upon the fact that Edward and William were not baptised at Halstead. It is almost as ingenious as the author of the article on High the Lion in D.N.B., who makes Joan, Hugh's wife, into his mother.

I add wills and notes from wills which help the pedigrees; and in another paper I hope to put together the Great Saddow and Harnefield stock groups, with those of Woodham Ferrers and Woodham Mortimer.

Com. Lond. & Essex 1531. John Nevill of Ongar. I, John Nevile . . . my last wille in this forme . . . . . I bequethe my soulle to God . . . my body to be buried in Ongar Churcke. I bequethe to the high alter in Ongar Churche xiid. . . . . parish off High Ongar a bolloke to the use thereof. Item to Edward Gunbery I beete that are at the discrecion offe my executors. Item to Alves my maide I bequethe . . . I will my wife and Thomas my sune be my executors of this my laste will . . . . . (Very difficult to decipher.)

The next will is that of William Nevill* of Willingale All Hallows (since the Reformation, All Saints), dated 1530 (Com. of London and Essex). Body to be buried in Willyngale Church, to mother Church of St. Pawls in London iiiis., high alter of Willyngale Church i bullock value iiis. iiiid. To Elyzabeth my wyf for her life all my house and lands with the purtenances sette and lying in Ryverle and all my lands lying in High Ongar called Rayenolds and Mylleys and with gardens, lane &c., and after the decease of Elizabeth that John Nevell my eldest son have my said house and lands in Ryverle to him and his heyres of his body lawfully yotten. Also I will that John Nevell ye younger my son have the lands lying in Ongar, if he be able to perform my will following, that he shall pay for it £6 . 13 . 4 of which Elizabeth my wyf shall have at disposal 40s. The residue to be divided among my children, Rychard, Wyllyam, Andrew, Thomas, Olyve and Margery. And if John be not able to perform . . . that Wyllyam my son have all ye lands of Raynolds and Mylleys. To Elizabeth my wife and Richard my son all moveables and goods to be divided between them.

* This William may have been father of the six sons attributed in the tabular pedigree on p. 87 to Edward Nevill, of Willingale Spain. (Ed. The Genealogist.)

Archdy. of Midx. (Essex and Herts), Water 57. Thomas Nevell, of *Willingale Doe.* 2 Feb. 1559. To be buried in the Chyard of Willingale Doe. To the making of the "stoles" of the same church viii*d.* To Mary my wife all my lands for the term of her life and after, to William Nevell and Thomas Nevell my sonnes and their heirs for ever. To the said Thomas all my part of the tymber borde and clampole now growing or being upon my lands called *Myllers*, and to the said William one bullock of 11 years and to Thomas 1 cowe and bullock, and I owe to Jarmyne Knagge a shepe and a lambe and to John Nevill my son's son £3 . 6 . 8 when he comes to 20 years. To Joan my daughter 1 cowe. To Thomas Burr 1 ewe and shepe, my wife to have the household stuff and the occupying of my farm with the common and cattell and after to Stephen Nevell and Hewgh Nevell my sonnes equally and between them to perform this my will and ordayne them my Exors. and Thomas Sampford of Wyllingale the supervisor and overseer to whom I do give authority by this present to se indifferently between my wife and children, and give him vis viii*d.* Proved at Hatfield Regis 25 Sep. 1561.

Archdy. Midx. (Essex and Herts). Spence 47. 8 Nov. 1557. John Nevill of the Vaus within the parish of Willingale Doe in the co. of Essex, yeoman. To be buried in the parish churchyard of Willingale Doe. To my daughter Joane Tunbridge house and coppye lands in *Fyfield* called *Bonebridge and Chapmans, otherwise good* during her natural life and to descend to which of her children she will, whether it be Sarah or Doratye, to them and their heyres, the surrender for the aforesaid house and coppye lands into the hands of John Ashwell for the . . . John Champnes and William Boyton tenants. His house called Stevans and all the lands both free and coppy in Willingale Doe and Willingale Spayne to Joane Tunbridge. The surrender after the decease of the said Joan shall descend to her son Thomas Reve and his heirs, and the surrender to the hands of John Nycell for the . . ., Richard Barnard and Thomas Bruse tenants. All goods as corne cattell and household stuff by John Tunbridge of God Easter, John Reve of Willingale Spayne and John Champneyse of Fyfeld after payment of debts to be equally distributed between my daughter Jone's children. To the reparation of Fyfeld steple vis. viii*d.* and I will that Joan Tunbridge & John Reve her son shall be executors. John Champneys & John Tunbridge to be supervisors. Wits., Raffe Hason clarke, Richard Barnard, John Ashwell, John Nycoll, Thomas Bruce.

(*Note at end.*) The surrender for Sharpwall & Sharpwall Hope into hands (as before) then *my house Hydes* and coppy land in Willingale Doe after decease of Joan &c.

Archdy. Essex. Bretton, 69. 1537. *John* Nevell[2] sicke in bodye. To God & his Mother our Lady Seynt Marye and to All Saints. My body to be buried in the *Church of Fyfield.* To the high altar iiis. iiii*d.* The Church of Poulls xii*d.*, the church of Fyfeld £3—6—8. Also I bequeath to a onest preste to sing for me and my father and crystyn saulys in *fyfyld* Church £3 . 6 . 8. Also that my wyfe have my farme

[2] The above John Nevill is, no doubt, the John Nevyll, firmarius, of Herones in Fyfeld in Ministers' Accounts (952), dated 1536 (P.R.O.).

Arcldy, of Nidx. (Essex and Herts), Water 57. Thomas Nevell, of Wyllingale Doe. 2 Feb. 1559. To be buried in the Chyard of Willingale Doe. To the making of the "stoles" of the same church vjsd. To Mary my wife all my lands for the term of her life and after, to William Nevell and Thomas Nevell my sonnes and their heirs for ever. To the said Thomas all my part of the timber borde and clampele now growing or being upon my lands called Hylleres, and to the said William one bullock of 11 yeers and to Thomas I cowe and bullock, and I owe to Jarmyne Knagge a shepe and a lambe and to John Nevill my son's son £3 . 6 . 8 when he comes to 20 yeers. To Joan my daughter I cowe. To Thomas Jhur I ewe and shepe, my wife to have the howsehold stuff and the occupying of my farm with the common and cattell and after to Stephen Nevell and Howgh Nevell my sonnes equally and between them to perform this my will and ordayne them my Exors. and Thomas Sanphond of Wyllingale the supervisor and overseer to whom I do give authority by this present to se indifferently between my wife and children, and give him vis viijd. Proved at Hatfield Regis 25 Sep. 1561.

Arcldy. Nidx. (Essex and Herts). Spence 17. 8 Nov. 1557. John Nevill of the Vans within the parish of Willingale Doe in the co. of Essex, yeoman. To be buried in the parish churchyard of Willingale Doe. To my daughter Joane Tunbridge howse and coppye lands in Fyfield called Boscbridge and Chepmens, otherwise good during her natural life and to descend to which of her children she will, whether it be Sarah or Dorathye, to them and their heyres, the surrender for the aforesaid howse and coppye lands into the hands of John Ashwell for the . . . John Champnes and William Boyton tenants. His howse called Stevens and all the lands both free and coppy in Willingale Doe and Willingale Spayne to Joane Tunbridge. The surrender after the decease of the said Joan shall descend to her son Thomas Reve and his heirs, and the surrender to the hands of John Nevell for the . . . Richard Barnard and Thomas Bruse tenants. All goods as corne cattell and howsehold stuff to John Tunbridge of Good Easter. John Reve of Willingale Spayne and John Champnes of Fyfield after payment of debts to be equally distributed between my daughter Joan's children. To the reparation of Fyfield steple vis viijd and I will that Joan Tunbridge & John Reve her son shall be executors. John Champnes & John Tunbridge to be supervisors. Wits., Ralle Hason clerke, Richard Barnard, John Ashwell, John Nevell, Thomas Bruce.

(Note at end.) The surrender for Sharpwell & Sharpwell Hope into hands (as before) then my Howse Wydes and coppy land in Willingale Doe after decease of Joan &c.

Arcldy. Essex. Bretton 69. 1537. John Nevell* sicke in body. To God & his Mother our Lady Saynt Marye and to All Saints. My body to be buried in the Chyard of Fyfield. To the high alter iiis iiiid. The Church of Noble xiid., the church of Fyfield £3—6—8. Also I bequeath to a honest preste to sing for me and my father and mayden sauls in Fyfield Church £3 . 6 . 8. Also that my ye have my farme

* The abov John Nevill is, no doubt, the John Nevell, husbandman, of Bromsgrove in Fyfield in Matthew's Accounts (1535), dated 1538 (P.R.O.).

during her life and after her decease I will that Margyt my daughter have my farme. The Residue I put to the discretion of John Allsoppe and *Gilbert Nevell* my brother whom I make my Exors. to dispose for my saule as they thinke best these record Thomas Colinson curate, Ellenor Nevell my wife with others moo.

Archdy. Essex. Bastwick 36. 1547. I, *Helenor Nevell* wid. &c. My son *Thomas* Joslyn £10 & a camblett jackett. My daughter *Alice* Nevell £10 and 2 fair platters, 1 test bed, my daughter *Agnes* the bed on which I doe lye. Johan Joslyn my neece £10 at day of marriage. The residue among my 3 sons *John* Joslyn, *Symond* & *John* the younger. John the Elder and Symond Exors. John the younger Supervisor. Wits., Richard Joslyn Curatt & Jamys Grey. (No probate given.)

1550. Gilbert Nevell of Nalyngherst in the parish of Branctre—body to be buried in the Churchyard. To Alys my wife £60 out of that sum of money which John Josselyng the younger of Massheburie my brother in law oweth me for the purchase of my house called Nalynghurst Haulle and of the same to my daughter Elizabeth £20 on her marriage then all the rest of the sum among my three sons John, William and Edward when they come to 20 years and if they all die to as many of my four sisters Joane, Agnes, Katherine and Margaret children as be living . . . . my brother in law John Josselyng the younger . . . . John Josselyng the elder of Chykenayle my brother in law . . . ., To Margery Foster my . . . . xx*s*. To Joone Josselyng. To John Chafforth my . . . iii*s*. iiii*d*. John Josselyn jun. & William Pratt of Beeches my cosin Exors.

William Nevill of Rettendon 28 Mar. 1595, husbandman. To Gilbert Nevill my son £30 to be paid by my brother in law Joseph Mann of Branktry out of £60 owed at Michaelmas next and the other £30 residue to William my son to be paid him by the said Joseph Manne within a year after my decease, till when Joseph to have the use of the said £60 without giving any allowance for the same and at the end of the year either to keep the £60 in his own hands under obligation to the said sons with such profit to them as shall be thought reasonable to them and their good friends, or otherwise Joseph shall keep my said sons to bestow their portions otherwhere as he in discretion shall think fit. Item unto John my son £30 at the age of 20, Mary my dau. £10 at the day of marriage, Alice & Margery my two youngest daughters £10 each on marriage. Residue of goods & chattells to Mary my wife as sole executor, to enter into a bond of £100 that she "and her newly elected husband" shall be bound to my said supervisors with good securities in £100 to see my children well and orderly brought up &c. Master Anthony Everard & Joseph Manne supervisors. Wits., John Jarman, John Haylock, Joseph Manne.

William Nevell of Rettendon, Essex, yeo. Date 21 Jan. 1625. To my son William £24 to be paid at the age of 21; my brother John Nevill of Braintree being his guardian during his minority, and John is "to putt my sonn to schole som two or three years to learne to wrighte and reade and cast account." To my son John Nevell a customary tenement with two croftes of land and a mead called Jack at Woodes

during her life and after her decease I will that Margry my daughter have my farme. The Residue I put to the direction of John Allsopp and Gilbert Nevell my brother whom I make my Exors. to dispose for my soule as they thinke best those record Thomas Gibinson curate, Robert Nevell my wife with others moe.

Anbely, Essex. Bastwick 30. 1617. I, Robert Nevell wid. &c. My son Thomas Joslyn £10 & a cambiet jacket. My daughter Alice Nevell £40 and 2 fair platters, 1 best bed, my daughter Agnes the bed on which I doe lye. Johan Joslyn my neece £10 at day of marriage. The residue among my 3 sons John Joslyn, Symond & John the younger. John the Elder and Symond Exors. John the younger Supervisor. Witts. Richard Joslyn Curatt & Janys Grey. (No probate given.)

1630. Gilbert Nevell of Malyngheat in the parish of Romcetre—body to be buried in the Churchyard. To Alys my wife £60 out of that sum of money which John Joseslyng the younger of Maseldunie my brother in law oweth me for the purchase of my house called Malyngburst Hardie and of the same to my daughter Elizabeth £20 on her marriage then all the rest of the sum among my three sons John, William and Edward when they come to 20 years and if they all die to as many of my four sisters Jonne, Agnes, Katherine and Margaret children as be living . . . . . my brother in law John Joseslyng the younger . . . . John Joseslyng the elder of Chykenaylie my brother in law . . . . . To Margery Foster my . . . xxs. To Joone Joseslyng. To John Chatterth my . . . iiis. iiiid. John Joseslyn jun. & William Pratt of Beeches my cosin Exors.

William Nevill of Rettendon 26 Mar. 1636, husbandman. To Gilbert Nevill my son £30 to be paid by my brother in law Joseph Mann of Branktry out of £60 owed at Michaelmas next and the other £30 residue to William my son to be paid him by the said Joseph Mann within a year after my decease till when Joseph to have the use of the said £60 without giving any allowance for the same and at the end of the year either to keep the £60 in his own hands under obligation to the said sons with such profit to them as shall be thought reasonable to them and their good friends, or otherwise Joseph shall keep my said sons to bestow their portions otherwhere as he in direction shall think fit. Item unto John my son £30 at the age of 20. Mary my dau. £10 at the day of marriage. Alice & Margery my two youngest daughters £10 each on marriage. Residue of goods & chattells to Mary my wife as sole executor, to enter into a bond of £100 that she " and her newly elected husband " shall be bound to my said supervisors with good sureties in £100 to see my children well and orderly brought up &c. Master Anthony Mornard & Joseph Mann supervisors. Witts. John Jarman, John Harlock, Joseph Mann.

William Nevell of Rettendon, Essex, yeo. Date 21 Jun. 1652. To my son William £21 to be paid at the age of 21; my brother John Nevill of Braintree being his guardian during his minority, and John is " to put my sonne to schoole soe two or three years to learne to writ and read and cast accompt." To my son John Nevell a customary tenement with two crofts of land and a mead called Jack at Woodes

and land called Chalke Pitte occupied by Stephen Browne and £10 at the age of 21. My wife Elizabeth To my son Gilbert Nevill 9 acres called Curdes & £30 at the age of 21. To daurs. Mary & Eliz. £30 at age of 21. Poor of Rettendon 13/4. Exors. John Basticke & Robt. Ferry. Wits., Isaac Seredge & Margt. Casse. Proved 3 Mar. 1625 by Robt. Ferry.

1597. Com. of Bp. Lond. (Essex) 17 Nov. John Josselyn the elder of Braynker. Gabrall Josselyn my son. Mary my wife. Gilbert my son. John my son, "bed in the Soller where I now dwell called 'Johns Soller.'" Dau. Baker & her son John. Herbelette Farm in Braintree. Dau. Agnes Rayner. John, s. of John Josselyn of Rayne. Well beloved friend Joseph Man, overseer.

(214 Stephen.) Mary Nevyll of Rettindon Essex, wid., & Exix. of Wm. Nevylle of Rettendon, yeo. D. 23 May 1596. 6 children, Gilbarte, William, John, Mary Alce, Margery. John Hull of Rettendon overseer to have keeping of son John. Exor. Gilbarde Nevill. Wits., William Wandall (the writer of the will), Gilbarde Nevill, Agnes Thornton, Margery Hull, Matthew Haylock, Marie Nevell, Matthew Hull & Mary Hull.

FIFIELD PARISH REGISTERS. (No Nevills at Ongar.)

1542.	26 Feb.	Bn. & bap. William Nevell.
1544.	15 Jan.	John Joslyn & Alice Nevell wid.
1544.	31 May.	Petronilla, d. of John Nevill, bap.
1545.	6 May.	Humphrey, son of Humphrey Nevill, bap.
1545.	20 June.	Jone & Eliz., daus. of Thomas Nevill, bap.
1545.	10 Aug.	Dead & buried. John Nevill.
1545.	25 Oct.	,, ,, Joan, d. of Thos. Nevell.
1545.	23 Dec.	,, ,, Eliz. d. of Thos. Nevell.
1546.	5 Oct.	William Nevell & Margaret Brooke.
1549.	3 May.	William Nevell bur.
1549.	30 June.	Robt. Worldish & Margt. Nevill.
1554.	29 Nov.	Eliz. Nevell buried.

SUBSIDY ROLLS.

$\frac{108}{161}$. 14 Hen. VIII. (1523.)

Wyllyngale Doo.	John Nevell xvi*li.* lands.
Wyllyngale Spayne.	Thomas Nevell 100*s.*
	William Nevill 100*s.* goods.
	Robert Nevell 60*s.* goods.
	John Nevell 40*s.* goods.

$\frac{109}{257}$. 30 Hen. VIII. (1539.)

Ongar.	Thomas Nevill 40*s.* goods.
Hyghe Ongar.	William Nevell ix*li.* landes.
Fifield.	William Nevell iv*li.* goods.
	Elenor Nevell vii*li.* goods (widow).

$\frac{109}{292}$.

Wyllyngale Doe. Thomas Nevell of Hulke, xviii*li.* landes.

As Canon Nevill is in New Zealand the proofs of this article have been corrected by the Editor. The subjoined pedigree must be regarded as tentative merely.

and land called Gimlie Fiete occupied by Stephen Browne and £10 at the age of 21. My wife Elizabeth. To my son Gilbert Nevill 3 acres called Cordes & £30 at the age of 21. To daughs. Mary & Ellis. £30 at age of 21. Poor of Rettendon 13/4. Execs. John Bastiche & Robt. Perry. Wits. Isaac Sewedge & Margt. Cause. Proved 3 Mar. 1625 by Robt. Perry.

1597. Com. of Sp. Lond. (Essex) 17 Nov. John Josselyn the elder of Hazyndor. Gabriell Josselyn my son. Mary my wife. Gilbert my son. John my son, "bed in the Sutler where I now dwell called 'Johns Sutler.'" Dau. Baker & her son John. Hordelette Ferns in Burnetree. Dau. Agnes Rayner. John, s. of John Josselyn of Rayne. Well beloved friend Joseph Man, overseer.

(214 Stephen.) Mary Nevyll of Rettindon Essex, wid., & Exix. of Wm. Nevyll of Rettendon, yeo. D. 23 May 1596. 6 children, Gilbarte, William, John, Mary Alice, Margery. John Hull of Rettendon overseer to have keeping of son John. Exor. Gilbarte Nevill. Wits. William Wandall (the writer of the will), Gilbarte Nevill, Agnes Thornton, Margery Hull, Matthew Hayloek, Marie Nevell, Matthew Hull & Mary Hull.

Fifteen Parish Registers. (No Nevills at Ongar.)

1812.	26 Feb.	Bn. & bap. William Nevell.
1814.	15 Jan.	John Joslyn & Alice Nevell wid.
1844.	31 May.	Petronilla, d. of John Nevill, bap.
1615.	6 May.	Humphrey, son of Humphrey Nevill, bap.
1615.	20 June.	Jone & Ellz., dans. of Thomas Nevill, bap.
1615.	10 Aug.	Dead & buried. John Nevill.
1616.	25 Oct.	" " Joan, d. of Thos. Nevell.
1616.	23 Dec.	" " Ellz. d. of Thos. Nevell.
1616.	5 Oct.	William Nevell & Margaret Brooke.
1619.	3 May.	William Nevell bur.
1619.	30 June.	Robt. Wordish & Margt. Nevill.
1621.	29 Nov.	Ellz. Nevell buried.

Bussery Rolls.

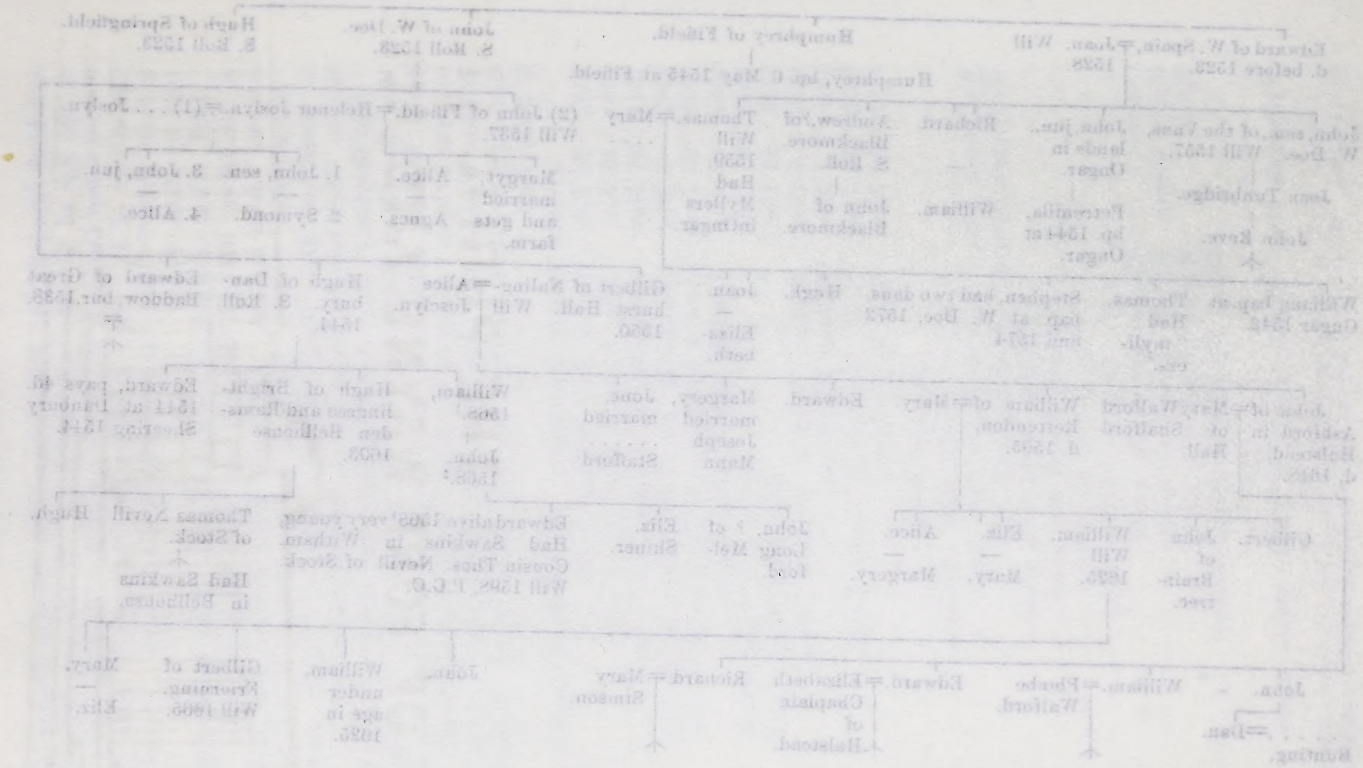
	14 Hen. VIII. (1523.)
Wyllyngale Dec.	John Nevell xviii. lands.
Wyllyngale Sayne.	Thomas Nevell 100s.
	William Nevill 100s. goods.
	Robert Nevell 60s. goods.
	John Nevell 40s. goods.
	30 Hen. VIII. (1539.)
Ongar.	Thomas Nevill 40s. goods.
Hyghe Ongar.	William Nevell xxii. lands.
Rifield.	William Nevell ivli. goods.
	Eleanor Nevell viili. goods (widow).

1 Gamon Nevell is in Sir Zachary the people of this estate have been returned by the Editor. The subjoined pedigree need be regarded as tentative merely.

Wyllyngale Dec. Thomas Nevell of Halke, xviiili. lands.

- Edward of W. Spain, d. before 1523. = Joan. Will 1528.
  - John, sen., of the Vaus, W. Doe. Will 1557.
    - Joan Tunbridge.
      - John Reve. ⊥
  - John, jun., lands in Ongar.
    - Petronilla, bp. 1544 at Ongar.
  - Richard. — William.
  - Andrew, ? of Blackmore. S. Roll.
    - John of Blackmore.
  - Thomas. Will 1559. Had Myllers in Ongar. = Mary . . . .
    - William, bap. at Ongar 1542.
    - Thomas. Had "myllers."
    - Stephen, had two daus. bap. at W. Doe, 1572 and 1574
    - Hugh.
    - Joan. — Elizabeth.
    - Gilbert of Nalinghurst Hall. Will 1550. = Alice Josclyn.
      - John of Ashford in Halstead, d. 1618. = Mary of Shalford Hall.
        - Gilbert.
        - John of Braintree.
        - William. Will 1625.
        - Eliz. — Mary.
        - Alice. — Margery.
        - John. — . . . . . = Dau. Bunting.
        - William. = Phœbe Walford. ⊥
        - Edward. = Elizabeth Chaplain of Halstead. ⊥
        - Richard. = Mary Simson. ⊥
      - Walford
      - William of Rettendon, d. 1595. = Mary.
      - Edward.
      - Margery, married Joseph Mann
      - Jone, married . . . . . Stafford
      - William, 1568.[1]
        - John, 1568.[1]
        - John, ? of Long Melford.
        - Eliz. Shiner.
        - Edward alive 1568[1] very young, Had Sawkins in Witham. Cousin Thos. Nevill of Stock. Will 1598, P.C.C.
      - Hugh of Danbury. S. Roll 1544.
        - Hugh of Brightlingsea and Ramsden Bellhouse 1603.
          - Thomas Nevill of Stock. ⊥ Had Sawkins in Bellhouse.
          - Hugh.
        - John.
        - William, under age in 1625.
        - Gilbert of Frierning. Will 1665.
        - Mary. — Eliz.
      - Edward of Great Baddow, bur. 1538. ⊥
        - Edward, pays 4d. 1544 at Danbury Sheering 1544.
- Humphrey of Fifield.
  - Humphrey, bp. 6 May 1545 at Fifield.
- John of W. Doe. S. Roll 1523.
  - (2) John of Fifield. Will 1537. = Helenor Joslyn. = (1) . . . Joslyn.
    - Margyt, married and gets farm.
    - Alice. — Agnes.
    - 1. John, sen. — 2. Symond.
    - 3. John, jun. — 4. Alice.
- Hugh of Springfield. S. Roll 1523.

[1] See Witham Court Roll.



[1] See William Coser Roll.

THE EXTINCT BARONETCY OF GIFFORD OF BURSTALL.

(*Continued from p.* 16.)

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS.

Will of Dr. John Gifford. (P.C.C. 200 Fines.)

24 July 1647. I John Gifford Dr in Phisicke in London. My bodie to thearth to be buried in ye Chancell of ye pish Church of Horne Church in ye Countie of Essex by my wife lately deceased [37] and doe will and appoint my exors here after named to pforme my funerall in such decent manner as they shall thinke fitting And for and concerning ye disposicon of my worldly estate. First I bequeath to ye poore of the parrish of Horn Church five pounds And to ye poore of ye pish of St. Olaves in London where I now dwell five pounds And to ye poore prisoners in and about London at the discrecon of my Exors xli Whereas I have surrendered into ye hands of ye Lord of ye Mannor of Dunton Wayle (Waylett) in the said County of Essex all those my Coppiehold landes tenemts &c. lyeing and being in Dunton to th'use and behoof of such pson and psons and their heyres and assigns to whome I shall devise and appoint ye same And whereas I am lawfully seized in fee simple of and in div'se other lands &c. in Dunton aforesaid wch I purchased of and from Phillip Garrard Esq. And am likewise lawfully possessed of and in severall demises and leases made by ye Wardens and Schollers of St. Mary Colledge als New Colledge in Oxford And of and in diu'se messuages scituate and being in the pish of St. Martin in the feilds in the County of Midd wch I haue and hould by demise and lease from ye right hoble Edward Earle of Bedford decd And of and in all those lands and tentes in Dunton aforesaid wch I hould and enioy by the demise and graunt of the Provost & fellowes of Kings Colledge in Cambridge I doe by this my last will and testament give and devise all the said freehould and Coppiehold landes and all said demises and leases unto my exors, upon trust that they shall as occasion shall require renue ye said Leases and take all ye Rentes issues and proffits of ye said leases And alsoe of all ye said freehold and Coppiehold lands &c. and therewth pay all the Rentes due &c. and shall alsoe wth ye rentes &c. of ye premisses educate and bring up in ye feare of God ye vijen younge (? younger) Children of my sonne Thomas Gifford decd wth meat drinke and other things fitting for their educacon yt is to say Katherine Gifford Mary Gifford Henry Gifford Thomas Gifford Gregory Gifford Morris Gifford and Willia' Gifford. And shall also pay unto ye said Katherine Gifford five hundred pounds when she shall attaine thage of one and twenty years or be married wth ye consent of ye exors or any two of them. And unto ye sayd Mary Gifford ye like sume of five hundred pounds &c. And to eu'ye one of my sayd Grandchildren Henry Thomas Morris and Willia' the full sume of three

[37] She died nearly twenty-two years before. See her burial at Hornchurch, p. 16 above

THE EXTINCT BARONETCY OF GIFFORD OF BURSTALL.

(Continued from p. 16.)

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS.

Will of Dr. John Gifford. (P.C.C. 200 Fines.)

24 July 1612. I John Gifford Dr in Phisicke in London. My bodie to thearth to be buried in ye Chauncell of ye pish Church of Horne Church in ye Countie of Essex by my wife lately deceased* and doe will and appoint my exors here after named to performe my funerall in such decent manner as they shall thinke fitting. And for and concerning ye disposition of my worldly estate. First I bequeath to ye poore of the parish of Horn Church five pounds And to ye poore of ye pish of St. Olaves in London where I now dwell five pounds. And to ye poore prisoners in and about London at the discreeon of my Exors xli. Whereas I have surrendered into ye hands of ye Lord of ye Manor of Dunton Wayle (Waylett) in the said County of Essex all those my Copphold landy tenem^ts &c. lying and being in Dunton to th'use and behoof of such psons and psons and their heyres and assigns to whome I shall devise and appoint ye same. And whereas I am lawfully seized in fee simple of and in div^se other lands &c. in Dunton aforesaid wch I purchased of and from Phillip Garrard Esq. And am likewise lawfully possessed of and in severall demises and leases made by ye Wardens and Scholers of St. Mary Colledge a's New Colledge in Oxford And of and in div^se messuages scituate and being in the pish of St. Martin in the fields in the County of Middl^sex I have and hould by demise and lease from ye right noble Edward Earle of Bedford dec^d And of and in all those lands and tenty in Dunton aforesaid wch I hould and enjoy by the demise and grant of the Provost & fellowes of Kings Colledge in Cambridge I doe by this my last will and testament give and devise all the said freehould and Copphold landy and all said demises and leases unto my exors, upon trust that they shall as occasion shall require rente ye said Leases and take all ye Rent, issues and profits of ye said lands And also of all ye said freehold and Copphold lands &c. and therew^th pay all the Rently due &c. and shall also wth ye rently &c. of ye premisses educate and bring up in ye feare of God ye vij^ne yonnge (i.e. younger) Children of my sonne Thom^as Gifford dec^d wth meat drinke and other things fitting for their educa^con ye is to say Katherine Gifford Mary Gifford Henry Gifford Thom^as Gifford Dorothy Gifford Morris Gifford and Willia' Gifford. And shall also pay unto ye said Katherine Gifford five hundred pounds when she shall attaine thage of one and twenty years or be married wth ye consent of ye exors or any two of them. And unto ye said Mary Gifford ye like summe of five hundred pounds &c. And to ev'ye one of my sayd Grandchildren Henry Thom^as Morris and Willia' the full summe of three

* She died nearly twenty-two years before. See her burial at Hornchurch, p. 10 above.

hundred pounds a peece when they severally attayne their severall ages of one and twenty yeares. [Said executors] To haue and to hould all the said landę tentę &c. both freehould and Coppiehold and all such Leases unto my sayd Executors for and untill such tyme as my Grandchild Jn° Gifford shall attaine to the full age of five and twenty yeares or untill such tyme as he should have attayned the same age yf he had lived for and towards the better performance of this my last will and testamt. My lands in Chilterdicke als Childerdicke in Essex afsd and in little Burstead in Essex aforesaid and my Coppiehold lands &c. in Langden in said Countie of Essex—[Here follow provisions concerning the above portions for grandchildren, subject to which provisions] Said grandchilde Jn° Gifford his heyres and assigns shall have and enioy all and singular my said landę tentę leases &c. — And if my exors shall think fit to place any of the younger of my said grandchildren apprentices in some honest and fitting trade or some other way wherewth in tyme they may live the better and shall disburse and lay out part of their porcon intended hereby unto him or them for placeing them apprentices such part of their porcons as shalbe layd out shall be deducted and abated unto him and allowed unto my executors Except there be some meanes in the estate to make them up their porcons to the full. Unto my servant Williā Leymon £20. I make and appoint Henry Standley of London doctor in phisicke Thomas Threele of Levishm in ye County of Sussex and John Legatt of London gentleman to be Executors of this my last will and testament, and give to each of them a gould Ring worth iijli sterl' a peece. Overplus of all my goods and Chattles unto my said Grand Child John Gifford And yf he happen to dye wthout yssue then to theldest of my aforenamed grandchildren then liveing being a Sonne.

Signed "Jo: Gifford" Witnesses, Anne Wake, Mary Aubert, Bernard Smithson, Richard Langhorne, Jo: Woolfe.

Proved 11 Oct. 1647 by Henry Standley doctor in Medicine, Thomas Threele and John Legatt the Exors.

[In the Probate Act Book for 1647 the testator is described as "of the City of London, Dr in Medicine," no parish being mentioned.]

Will of Thomas Gifford. (P.C.C. 9 Coventry.)

11 Feb. 1638-9. I Thomas Gifford. To my beloved wife £100. To my father Brookesby my younge Stonehorse. To servant Henry Green £20. To Mr William Leake the elder £20. Unto my father Gifford all other my goodes and chattells whatsoever and make him Executor. I give to my sonne John the ring which was my mothers Wedding ring. To my Sister Mabell Brooksby the ring that is upon my finger which is a diamon ring with a death's head underneath the diamon. Unto Mris Jane Good sixe poundę to buy her a ring. Unto the above named William Leake the elder 20/ to buy him a ring. Unto William Lymon my father's servant 20/. Unto my cosen William Gifford £10.

Signed "Tho: Gifford." Witnesses, Thomas Threele, Witt Brett. Proved 21 Jan. 1639-40 by John Gifford the father of decd and Exor.

hundred pounds a peece when they severally attayne their severall ages of one and twenty yeares. [Said executors] To have and to hould all the said landy tenty &c. both freehold and Coppieholdd and all such Leases unto my sayd Executors for and untill such tyme as my Grandchild Jno Gifford shall attaine to the full age of five and twenty yeares or untill such tyme as he should have attayned the same age yf he had lived for and towards the better performance of this my last will and testament. My lands in Childerdicke als Childerdicke in Essex als and in little Burstead in Essex, aforesaid and my Coppieholdd lands &c. in Langdon in said County of Essex—[Here follow provisions concerning the above portions for grandchildren, subject to which provisions] Said grandchilde Jno Gifford his heyres and assigns shall have and enjoy all and singular my said landy tenty leases &c. And if my exors shall think fit to place any of the youngest of my said grandchildren apprentices in some honest and fittinge trade or some other way wherewth in tyme they may live the better and shall disburse and lay out part of their porcon intended hereby unto him or them for placeing them apprentices such part of their porcons as shalbe layd out shall be deducted and abated unto him and allowed unto my executors. Except there be some mentns in the estate to make them up their porcons to the full. Unto my servant Willm Leymon £20. I make and appoint Henry Standley of London doctor in physicke Thomas Thurcle of Lewisham in ye County of Sussex and John Legatt of London gentleman to be Executors of this my last will and testament, and give to each of them a gould Ring worth iiij li stert a peece. Overplus of all my goods and Chattles unto my said Grand Child John Gifford And yf he happen to dye without yssue then to thelder of my aforenamed grandchildren then liveing being a Sonne.

Signed "Jo: Gifford" Witnesses, Anne Wake, Mary Aubert, Bernard Smithson, Richard Langhorne, Jo: Woolle.

Proved 11 Oct. 1647 by Henry Standley doctor in Medicine, Thomas Thurcle and John Legatt the Exors.

[In the Probate Act Book for 1647 the testator is described as "of the City of London, Dr in Medicine," no parish being mentioned.]

Will of Thomas Gifford. (P.C.C. 9 Coventry.)

11 Feb. 1638-9. I Thomas Gifford. To my beloved wife £100. To my father Brookeby my younge Stonehorse. To servant Henry Green £20. To Mr William Leake the elder £20. Unto my father Gifford all other my goodes and chattells whatsoever and make him Executor. I give to my sonne John the ring which was my mothers Wedding ring. To my Sister Mabell Brookeby the ring that is upon my finger which is a diamon ring with a death's head underneath the diamon. Unto Mrs Jane Good six pounds to buy her a ring. Unto the above named William Leake the elder £20 to buy him a ring. Unto William Leymon my father's servant £20. Unto my cosen William Gifford £10.

Signed "The: Gifford" Witnesses, Thomas Thrcle, Will Brett. Proved 21 Jan. 1639-40 by John Gifford the father of decd and Exor.

Will of Sir Henry Gifford, 1st Baronet. (P.C.C. 37 Hyde.)

22 June 1664 (16 Chas. II). I Sr Henry Gifford of Burstall in the Countie of Leicester Baronett. Whereas by deed of Settlement upon my late marriage bearing date on or about the 16th day of May 1654 and other assurances thereupon I haue Conveyed all and singular my Mannors Lands &c. in the Countyes of Leicester and Cambridge amongst other uses and Estates to the use of myselfe for life with rem^r to my First and every other sonne successively and to his and their issues male respectively, with rem^r to Trustees for 500 yeares in case I shall leaue one or more daughters for the raising portions for them (vizt) £2000 for one daughter and £3000 for two or more daughters, with rem^r over to my right heires. Now I the said Sr Henry Gifford for continuing the said Mannors Lands and premises in my name and Family doe hereby give limitt and devise the same (in default of my owne issue male) unto Thomas Gifford (my second Brother), and to the heires male of his body issueing, and for want of such issue unto Gregory Gifford (my Third Brother) and to the heires male of his bodie issueing, rem^r to William Gifford (my youngest brother) and to the heires male of his body issueing. And in default &c. my Will is that the said Mannors Lands and premises shall remaine unto my right heires for ever and whereas I haue lately surrendred all my Copiehold Lands and Tenements in the parish of Dunton in the County of Essex into the hands of the Lord of such Manno^r to the use of my last Will. Now I hereby limitt devise and appoynt all my said Copiehold Lands and Tenements to the Honorable William Herbert Esquire sonn and heire apparent of the Right Honorable Percy Lord Powys, Ralph Snowden of London Esquire and John Wolfe of London, gentleman, and theire heires and I also giue limitt devise &c. to them and their heires all and singular my Freehold Lands &c. in the parish of Dunton aforesaid or elsewhere in s^d County of Essex and in Henhurst and Cobham or elsewhere in the County of Kent upon trust out of the Rents and profitts of the said premises in s^d County of Essex to pay to my Three younger children Anne, Elizabeth and Henry Gifford £30 per Annum a peece for their maintenances until their respective ages of Fourteene yeares and afterwards till their respective ages of one and Twenty yeares such further sume or sumes of money as to said trustees shall seeme meete not exceeding £50 p Annum a peece And if it happen that my Aunt Mary Aubert shall be liuing at my Sonne Henry his attaining the age of 21 years, said trustees shall pay to him during the joynt lives of him and said Mary Awbert the annual summe of Threescore pounds But if my eldest son John Gifford shall happen to die before his age of 21 yeares without issue whereby the said Mannors Lands &c. in said Counties of Leicester and Cambridge shall discend to my said sonne Henry said summes for his maintenance shall cease. The said John Woolfe shall receive out of the said Rents and profitts of said Free and Copiehold premises in said County of Essex until my heire shall attaine the age of 21 yeares the yearely rent of £10 in recompense of his care and paines to be taken in and about the Execution of the Trusts hereby committed to him. Trustees to raise sum of

Will of Sir Henry Gifford, 1st Baronet. (P.C.C. 37 Hyde.)

22 June 1631 (10 Chas. II). I Sr Henry Gifford of Burstall in the Countie of Leicester Baronett. Whereas by deed of Settlement upon my late marriage bearing date on or about the 16th day of May 1624 and other assurances thereupon I have Conveyed all and singular my Manors Lands &c. in the Countyes of Leicester and Cambridge amongst other uses and Estates to the use of myselfe for life with rem^r to my first and every other sonne successively and to his and their issues male respectively, with rem^r to Trustees for 500 yeares in case I shall leave one or more daughters for the raising portions for them (vizt) £3000 for one daughter and £3000 for two or more daughters, with rem^r over to my right heires. Now I the said Sr Henry Gifford for continuing the said Manors lands and premises in my name and Family do hereby give limitt and devise the same (in default of my owne issue male) unto Thomas Gifford (my second Brother), and to the heires male of his body issuing, and for want of such issue male Gregory Gifford (my Third Brother) and to the heires male of his bodie issuing, rem^r to William Gifford (my youngest brother) and to the heires male of his body issuing. And in default &c. my Will is that the said Manors Lands and premises shall remaine unto my right heires for ever and whereas I have lately surrendred all my Copiehold Lands and Tenements in the parish of Dunton in the County of Essex into the hands of the Lord of such Manor to the use of my last Will. Now I hereby limitt devise and appoynt all my said Copiehold Lands and Tenements to the Honorable William Herbert Esquire sonn and heire apparent of the Right Honorable Percy Lord Powys, Ralph Snowden of London Esquire and John Wolle of London, gentleman, and their heires and I also give limitt devise &c. to them and their heires all and singular my Freehold lands &c. in the parish of Dunton aforesaid or elsewhere in sd County of Essex and in Hendnest and Coldham or elsewhere in the County of Kent upon trust out of the Rents and profitts of the said premises in sd County of Essex to pay to my Three younger children Anne, Elizabeth and Henry Gifford £30 per Annum a peece for their maintenance until their respective ages of Fourteene yeares and afterwards till their respective ages of one and Twenty yeares such further sum or summes of money as to said trustees shall seeme meete not exceeding £30 p. Annum a peece. And if it happen that my Aunt Mary Aurer shall be living at my Sonne Henry his attaining the age of 21 yeares said trustees shall pay to him during the p^ynt life of him and said Mary Aurer the annual summe of Three-score pounds. But if my eldest son John Gifford shall happen to die before his age of 21 yeares without issue whereby the said Manors Lands &c. in said Countes of Leicester and Cambridge shall discend to my said sonne Henry said summes for his maintenance shall cease. The said John Wolle shall receive out of the said Rents and profitts of said Free and Copiehold premises in said County of Essex until my heire shall attaine the age of 21 yeares the yearely rent of £10 in recompense of his care and paines to be taken in and about the Execution of the Trusts hereby committed to him. Trustees to raise sum of

£1000 for portions of my daughters Anne and Elizabeth equallie to be divided between them at 21 yeares or marriages, and subject thereunto said trustees shall stand and be seised of the said Free and Copiehold premises in said County of Essex upon Trust for my said sonne John Gifford and the heirs Male of his bodie. (Here follow remainders in favour of testator's second son Henry and his brothers Thomas, Gregory, and William and the respective heirs male of their bodies successively, remainder to testator's right heirs). Said trustees shall dispose of the Rents &c. of said Lands in Co. of Kent untill said sonne Henry shall attaine his age of 21 years or die for raising the severall summes hereinbefore devised [remainder in trust for said son John and the heirs male of his body, with like remainders as above]. And whereas I am possessed of severall yeares yet to Come by Lease from Kings Colledge in Cambridge of the Capitall Messuage and Farme with severall Lands in the parish of Dunton aforesaid And am also possest for severall yeares yet to come of a Messuage or Dwelling House in Portugall Rowe in Lincolnes Inn Feilds in the County of Middlesex I give and devise the said Leasehold Premises and my whole Estate &c. in and to the same unto the said trustees And I alsoe giue and devise to them all my readie money, plate &c. upon trust out of the rents &c. of s^d^ Leasehold premises and out of said personall Estate to raise money to discharge the severall Trusts &c. I give and bequeath to Sr Charles Walgraue Baronett £100 upon Trust to be disposed to such person or persons as I shall hereafter appoynte. I appoint the said William Herbert, Ralph Snowden and John Wolfe Exors of this my Will and I Committ the Guardianship and Education of my said Children during theire respective minorities to the care of my said Exors and of my Brother in Lawe John Vaughan of Ruerdeen in the County of Gloucester Esq. and of the survivours and survivor of them. Witn^s^. H. Stanley, Gregory Stapylton, Robert Anderton, Edward Groue, Thomas Harris. Proved by all three Executors, 3 April 1665.

Will of Sir John Gifford, 3rd Baronet. (P.C.C. 134 Wake.)

This Twenty Eighth Day of August 1734. I Sir John Gifford of Burstall in the County of Leicester Baronet. To be buried in such manner and place as my wife shall direct and appoint, and in case I should happen to dye without Issue, then in such case I give and devise all my Mannors Lands &c. in the counties of Leicester, Cambridge, Kent and Essex to my loving sister Mary Anne Gifford subject to a rent charge of £500 a year payable to my dear wife for her life for her joynture and for the remedies for recovering the same in such manner as the same is settled on her by our marriage settlement. To the honorable James Brudenell esquire and John Hoskins Gifford of Borreham in the County of Wilts Esquire all that the Mannor of Ruarden and all other my Lands Tents &c. in the County of Gloucester and all that the mannor of Astoningham (Aston Ingham) and all other my Lands &c. in the County of Hereford Upon the Trusts hereinafter mentioned that is to say upon Trust by Mortgage of said premises or by a sale thereof to raise money to pay my funeral expences, my debts

£1000 for portions of my daughters Anne and Elizabeth equallie to be divided between them at 21 years or marriages, and subject thereunto said trustees shall stand and be seised of the said Free and Copiehold premises in said County of Essex upon Trust for my said sonne John Gifford and the heirs Male of his bodie. (Here follow remainders in favour of testator's second son Henry and his brothers Thomas, Gregory, and William and the respective heirs male of their bodies successively, remainder to testator's right heirs). Said trustees shall dispose of the Rents &c. of said Lands in Co. of Kent until said said sonne Henry shall attaine his age of 21 years or die for raising the severall summes hereinbefore devised (remainder in trust for said son John and the heirs male of his body, with like remainders as above). And whereas I am possessed of severall yeares yet to come by Lease from Kings College in Cambridge of the Capitall Messuage and Farme with severall Lands in the parish of Hunton aforesaid And am also possest for severall yeares yet to come of a Messuage or Dwelling House in Purtugall Rowe in Lincolns Inn Fields in the County of Middlesex I give and devise the said leasehold Premises and my whole Estate &c. in and to the same unto the said trustees. And I alsoe give and devise to them all my readie money, plate &c. upon trust out of the rents &c. of s^d leasehold premises and out of said personall Estate to raise money to disclarge the severall Trusts &c. I give and bequeath to Sr Charles Wulgrave Baronett £100 upon Trust to be disposed to such person or persons as I shall hereafter appoyntt. I appoint the said William Herbert, Ralph Snowden and John Wolle Esqrs of this my Will and I committ the Guardianship and Education of my said Children during their respective minorities to the care of my said Esqrs and of my Brother in lawe John Vaughan of Rowdeen in the County of Glouncester Esq and of the survivours and survivor of them. Witns. R. Stanley, Gregory Stapylton, Robert Anderton, Edward Crone, Thomas Harris. Proved by all three Executors, 3 April 1667.

Will of Sir John Gifford, 3rd Baronet. (P.C.C. 131 Wake.)

This Twenty Eighth Day of August 1734. I Sir John Gifford of Burstall in the County of Leicester Baronet. To be buried in such manner and place as my wife shall direct and appoint, and in case I should happen to dye without issue, then in such case I give and devise all my Mannors Lands &c. in the counties of Leicester, Cambridge, Kent and Essex to my loving sister Mary Anne Gifford subject to a rent charge of £300 a year payable to my dear wife for her life for her joynture and for the remedies for recovering the same in such manner as the same is settled on her by our marriage settlement. To the honorable James Brudenell esquire and John Hoskins Gifford of Borrcham in the County of Wilts Esquire all that the Manor of Ramsden and all other my Lands Tents &c. in the County of Glouncester and all that the manner of Astoningham (Aston Ingham) and all other my Lands &c. in the County of Hereford. Upon the Trusts hereinafter mentioned that is to say upon Trust by Mortgage of said premises or by a sale thereof to raise money to pay my funeral expenses, my debts

and Legacies and to pay the following Legacies—£30 a year to Francis Paul Flock for Life—£40 a year to George Welden for his Life. To the Right Honourable the Countess of Westmoreland £100. To George Pennington if in my service at the time of my death £50. To said James Brudenell and John Hoskins Gifford £100 a piece. To said Wife all my plate and personal Estate during her life if she so long continue my widow, and after her death or marriage I give the same to my said sister Mary Anne Gifford. And as to the money[r]in France which is settled on my honoured Mother by way of Jointure and any other money or moneys which is due or may become due to me, I give the same after my said Mother's death to my said Sister. To said Wife all my ready money not exceeding £100. I appoint my said dear wife and sister executrices. Signed, J. Gifford. Witn[s]. Anselme B. Lurton, Archibald Mathie, Anastasia Worley. Proved 18 June 1737 by Dame Frances Gifford widow, the Relict of the dec[d], and one of the Executrices named in the said will; Mary Anne Gifford Spinster the sister of the dec[d] and the other executrix first renouncing.

Will of Dame Frances Gifford.[38] (P.C.C. 93 Bettesworth.)

16 July 1750. I Dame Frances Gifford. My will and desire is that my Corpe (*sic*) may be carried down and decently Interred at St. Columb Major in Cornwall. After payment of debts Residue of my Real and Personal Estate unto my dear sister Mary Lady Arundell her heirs and assigns for ever. Unto M[rs] Mary Naish Widow one annuity of £20 for Life. Unto Mary Brandis my Servant one Annuity of £30 for Life. Unto M[rs] Frances Wale one Annuity of £6 for Life. Unto the Countess Dowager of Litchfied (*sic*), to Lady Jernegan, Widow of Sir John Jernegan deceased and to Sir Henry Beddingfield Barr[t] £100 apeice. Unto John Hanne (under age) son of John Hanne of Brinsome in Dorsetshire £100. I nominate and appoint my said dear Sister Mary Lady Arundell Sole Executrix. Witn[s]. Sam[l] Taunton, John Lovelass, Geo. Weldon.

Proved 10 April 1752 by the Rt. Honourable Mary Lady Arundell Wife of the Rt. Honourable Henry Lord Arundell of Wardour the Sister of the dec[d] and Sole Executrix named in the said Will.

THE PICTISH LAW OF SUCCESSION.

By Lieut.-Col. W. H. Turton, D.S.O.

As is mentioned in several books, both old and new (*e.g.*, Betham's *Genealogical Tables*, 1795, Stokvis' *Manuel d'Histoire*, 1888, etc.), the law of succession among the Picts was in the *female* line, but I have not seen it explained very clearly what this means. If I understand it right, it does not mean that a female succeeded to the throne, but that the King's successor was his nephew, his eldest *sister's* eldest

[38] This will is enrolled on the Recovery Rolls, 25 Geo. II, Hil. Ro. 72 (see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. iii, p. 123).

and Legacies and to pay the following Legacies—£30 a year to Francis Paul Bloch for Life—£10 a year to George Weldon for his Life. To the Right Honourable the Countess of Westmorland £100. To George Pennington if in my service at the time of my death £50. To said James Bradwell and John Hoskins Gifford £100 a piece. To said Wife all my plate and personal Estate during her life if she so long continue my widow, and after her death or marriage I give the same to my said sister Mary Anne Gifford. And as to the money in France which is settled on my honoured Mother by way of Jointure and any other money or moneys which is due or may become due to me, I give the same after my said Mother's death to my said Sister. To said Wife all my ready money not exceeding £100. I appoint my said dear wife and sister executrices. Signed, J. Gifford. Witnesses, Anselme R. Luxton, Archibald Mathie, Anastasia Worley. Proved 18 June 1737 by Dame Frances Gifford widow, the Relict of the decd, and one of the Executrices named in the said will; Mary Anne Gifford Spinster the sister of the decd and the other executrix first renouncing.

Will of Dame Frances Gifford,* (P.C.C. 93 Bettesworth.)

16 July 1750. I Dame Frances Gifford. My will and desire is that my Corpe (sic) may be carried down and decently interred at St. Columb Major in Cornwall. After payment of debts Residue of my Real and Personal Estate unto my dear sister Mary Lady Arundell her heirs and assigns for ever. Unto Mrs Mary Naish Widow one annuity of £20 for Life. Unto Mary Brandis my Servant one Annuity of £30 for Life. Unto Mrs Frances Wale one Annuity of £6 for Life. Unto the Countess Dowager of Litchfield (sic), to Lady Jerningham, Widow of Sir John Jerningham deceased and to Sir Henry Beddingfield Bart. £100 apiece. Unto John Hanne (under age) son of John Hanne of Brimsmore in Dorsetshire £100. I nominate and appoint my said dear Sister Mary Lady Arundell Sole Executrix. Witns. Sam. Taunton, John Lovelass, Geo. Weldon.

Proved 10 April 1752 by the Rt. Honourable Mary Lady Arundell Wife of the Rt. Honourable Henry Lord Arundell of Wardour the Sister of the decd and Sole Executrix named in the said Will.

THE PICTISH LAW OF SUCCESSION.

By Lieut.-Col. W. H. Traers, R.S.O.

As is mentioned in several books, both old and new (e.g., Bethmann's (Gewohnheit Tafels, 1795, Stokvis, Manuel d'Histoire, 1888, etc.), the law of succession among the Picts was in the female line, but I have not seen it explained very clearly what this means. If I understand it right, it does not mean that a female succeeded to the throne, but that the King's successor was his nephew, his eldest sister's eldest

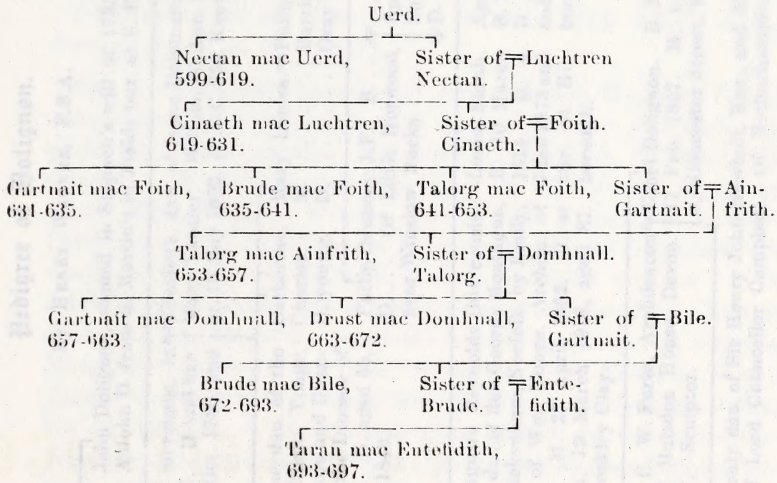
* This will is enrolled on the Recovery Rolls, 32 Geo. II, Hil. Ro. 72 (see The Genealogist, N.S., vol. ii, p. 132).

son, though if this nephew were a child, the King's younger brother might come in between.

If this is correct, it enables the list of kings, which is given in several books, to be arranged in a tabular form, though I have not seen this done. Thus to take a few of the kings from Stokvis :—

Nectan mac Uerd	599-619
Cinaeth mac Luchtren ..	619-631
Gartnait mac Foith	631-635
Brude mac Foith	635-641
Talorg mac Foith	641-653
Talorg mac Ainfrith	653-657
Gartnait mac Domhnall ..	657-663
Drust mac Domhnall ..	663-672
Brude mac Bile	672-693
Taran mac Entefidith ..	693-697

The list does not look very promising for a pedigree, but it would work out as follows :—



Each king would thus be related to all the previous ones, though not descended from any of them ; and in the male line he would belong to a different family, which I should think would be desirable from an eugenic point of view. Yet it does not interfere with the principle of hereditary succession, in fact it ensures it more carefully than the ordinary rule. For when a child is born, its *mother* is always known for certain, though its father is not ; so if the descent is through a line of *mothers*, there can be no doubt about it whatever.

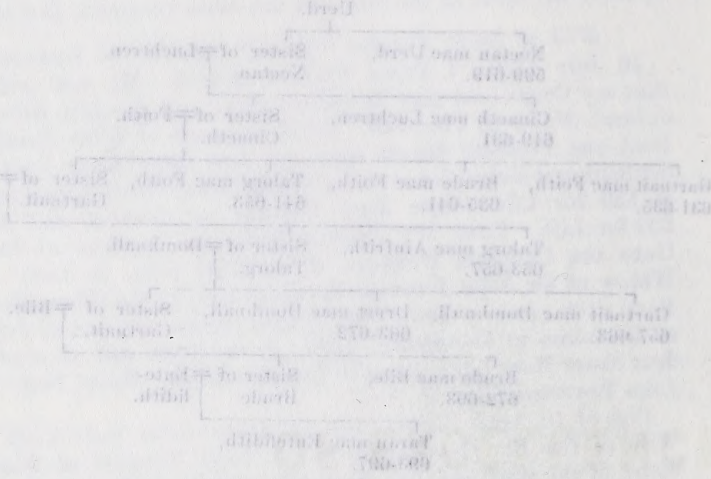
As its stands, the table can scarcely be correct, since there are too many generations in the century. But this may be due to some of the kings not having a sister's son, when I suppose his *aunt's* son would succeed ; or else to some of the kings being usurpers, and not coming into the table at all, in either case reducing the number of generations.

son, though if this nephew were a child, the King's younger brother might come in between.

If this is correct, it enables the list of kings, which is given in several books, to be arranged in a tabular form, though I have not seen this done. Thus to take a few of the kings from Skokvis :—

Nectan mac Uerd ..	599-619
Cinaeth mac Luchtren ..	619-631
Gartnait mac Foith ..	631-635
Brude mac Foith ..	635-641
Talorg mac Foith ..	641-653
Talorg mac Ainfrith ..	653-657
Gartnait mac Domhnall ..	657-663
Drest mac Domhnall ..	663-672
Brude mac Bile ..	672-693
Taran mac Entefidith ..	693-697

The list does not look very promising for a pedigree, but it would work out as follows :—



Each king would thus be related to all the previous one, though not descended from any of them; and in the male line he would belong to a different family, which I should think would be desirable from an organic point of view. Yet it does not interfere with the principle of hereditary succession, in fact it ensures it more carefully than the ordinary rule. For when a child is born, its mother is always known for certain, though the father is not; so if the descent is through a line of women, there can be no doubt about it whatever.

As its stands, the table can scarcely be correct, since there are too many generations in the century. But this may be due to some of the kings not having a sister's son, when I suppose his mark's son would succeed; or else to some of the kings being usurpers, and not coming into the table at all, in either case reducing the number of generations.

Pedigree of Dolignon.

By Henry Wagner, F.S.A.

. . . Dolignon. = . . .

John Dolignon, named in Stephen's will of 1795 as his "good & beneficent uncle."
A John D. from S. Martin's in Fields bur. at S. Paul's, Covt. Garden, 16 Oct. 1723.

John Dolignon,[1] of Mincing Lane, wine merchant, in partnership with John and Matthew Chalié. D. and bur. at Cheshunt, 12 Nov. 1776. Will da. 13 Oct. 1769, and pr. 26 Nov. 1776. (P.C.C. 454, Bellas.). = Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Delamare and Mary Vautier. Will da. 30 Apr. 1801, pr. 18 May 1802. (P.C.C. 354, Kenyon.)

Stephen Dolignon, of Bengeo, manufacturer. Will da. 17 Apr., pr. 10 June 1795. 1797. (P.C.C. 409, Exeter.)

Rev. John Dolignon. Trin. Coll. Cam., A.B. 1797; V. of Gooderstone, Norfolk, Jan. 1816, R. of Wimbish, Essex, May 1816, and R. of Hilborough, Norfolk, 1838. D., aged 82, 12 Dec. 1856, and bur. at Hilborough. = Eliza Jane, dau. of the Ven. William Yonge, Archdeacon and Chancellor of the Diocese of Norwich. D. aged 55, 2 March 1843.

Catherine. Charles. D. young.

Mary Louisa. M. . . . . D. . . . . = Philip Dauncey, K.C. B. . . . . , d. 14 June 1819. Barrister-at-Law of the Mid. Tem. and Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1806. Of Little Horwood, Bucks.

Philip Dauncey, J.P. B. . . . D. . . . Of Little Horwood, near Winslow, Bucks. = . . , dau. of John Spicer, of Esher Place, Surrey. M. . . . . D. 185-.

William. Louisa. Mary. John Dauncey. = ↓

Rev. John William Dolignon. B. . . . . 1813. D. 15 June 1896. Captain of the Eton Eleven, 1832; Ball. Coll., Oxf., A.B., 1836; Inct. of East and West Looe, Cornwall, 1858-69; R. of Cockley Clay, Norfolk, 1879. = Emily Augusta Reynolds (his cousin-german), dau. of Rev. George Montague, R. of S. Pickenham, Norfolk, by Emily, 4th dau. of Wm. Yonge, Archdn. of Norwich. M. 27 April 1852. D. at Swaffham, 19 March 1918, aged 87. Bur. at Cockley Clay.

Louisa Sarah. B. 10 March 1814. D. 4 June 1873 and bur. at Hilborough.

Agnes Caroline. B. 11 Aug. 1818. D. . . . . 1884, and bur. at Hilborough.

Emily Jane.

Fanny Theresa. M. . . . . 1839. = Christopher Churchill Bartholomew, of Lympstone, Devon. ↑

John Henry Monsell Furse (son of Ven. C. W. Furse, Archdeacon of Westminster). B. 6 March 1860. Of Halsdon House, Devon. Assistant Keeper in Brit. Museum, 1881-87. Sculptor. = Ethel Dolignon. B. 28 Dec. 1856, and bapt. in Westminster Abbey 17 Feb. 1857. M. in Westminster Abbey, 16 Dec. 1886. D. at 8, Gloucester Street, Warwick Square, 10 Oct. 1887.

Ralph Dolignon Furse. B. 29 Sept. 1887. = Margaret Cecilia, only dau. of Sir Henry John Newbolt, Knt., and Margaret Edina, dau. of Rev. W. A. Duckworth and Edina, dau. of Lord Chancellor Campbell. Of Netherhampton House, Salisbury. M. at Netherhampton, 2 June 1914.

[1] Appointed a Sewer of the Great Chamber in (?) 1756, at which same time Stephen Mounier was appointed a Gentleman Sewer with a salary of £33 6s. 8d.

Pedigree of Doligno.

By Henry Waters, F.S.A.

Doligno =

John Doligno, named in Stephen's will of 1795 as his "good & benevolent uncle," J. John D. from S. Martin's in Fields bur. at S. Paul's, Corr. Garden, 16 Oct. 1728.

John Doligno, of Mincing Lane, wine merchant, in partnership with Joseph and Matthew Chalk. D. and bur. at Cranham, 12 Nov. 1776. Will da. 13 Oct. 1769, and pr. 20 Nov. 1776. (P.C.C. 654 Bellas.)

= Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Delamare and Mary Vautier. Will da. 30 Apr. 1801, pr. 18 May 1802 (P.C.C. 354 Kenyon.)

Stephen Doligno, of Bengeo, manufacturer. Will da. 17 Apr., pr. 10 June 1796. 1797. (P.C.C. 400 Exeter.)

Rev. John Doligno, Trin. Coll. Cam. A.B. 1797; M. of Goodestone, Norfolk. Jan. 1810, R. of Wrabnell, Essex. May 1816, and R. of Hilborough, Norfolk, 1826. D. aged 82 12 Dec. 1850, and bur. at Hilborough.

= Elkin Jane, dau. of the Rev. William Yonge, Archdeacon and Chancellor of the Diocese of Norwich. D. aged 55. 2 March 1843.

Catherine. Mary Jocelse. = Philip Denney, R.C. B. . . . . , d. 14 June 1819.
Charles M. . . . . Barrister-at-Law of the Mid. Tem. and Bencher of Grey's Inn, 1806. Of Little Horwood, Bucks.
D. young. D. . . . . .

Philip Denney, J.P. B. . . . , dau. of John William Louisa. John Denney.
D. . . . Of Little Horwood, near Winslow, Bucks. Spicer, of Baker Place, Surrey. M. . . . . Mary.
D. 185-.

Rev. John William Doligno B. . . 1818. D. 15 June 1898. Curate of the Eton Eleven, 1838. Fell. Coll. Oxf., A.B. 1839; Incr. of East and West Looe, Cornwall 1858-69; R. of Cockley Clay, Norfolk, 1870.

= Emily Augusta Bernalds (his cousin-german), dau. of Rev. George Montague R. of S. Pickenham, Norfolk, by Emily, 4th dau. of Wm. Yonge, Archdn. of Norwich. M. 27 April 1852. D. at Swaffham, 19 March 1913, aged 87. Bur. at Cockley Clay.

Louisa Sarah. B. 10 March 1844. D. . . . . 4 June 1878 and bur. at Burnham, St. Edmund's borough.

Agnes Geraldine. B. 11 Aug. 1848. D. . . . . 1884 and bur. at Hilborough.

Emily Jane. Theresa. M. . . . . 1889.

Fanny = Christopher Churchill Bartholomew, of Lympstone, Devon.

John Henry Monsell Furse (son of Ven. C. W. Furse, Archdeacon of Westminster). B. 6 March 1860. Of Hialdon House, Devon. Sculptor. Assistant Keeper in Brit. Museum, 1881-87.

= Ethel Doligno. B. 28 Dec. 1860, and bapt. in Westminster Abbey 17 Feb. 1857. M. in Westminster Abbey, 16 Dec. 1886. D. at 8, Gloucester Street, Warwick Square, 10 Oct. 1887.

Ralph Doligno Furse = Margaret Cecilia, only dau. of Sir Henry John Newbolt, Kt., and Margaret Edina, dau. of Rev. W. A. Duckworth. B. 20 Sept. 1887. and Edina, dau. of Lord Chancellor Campbell. Of Netherhampton House, Salisbury. M. at Netherhampton, 2 June 1914.

[1] Appointed a Sewer of the Great Chamber in (?) 1756, at which same time Stephen Mounier was appointed a Gentleman Sewer with a salary of £33 6s. 8d.

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS.

Contributed by G. W. Watson.

(*Continued from vol.* xxxiv, p. 34.)

IX. John de St. Amaund and Margaret la Despensere.

Sir Amaury de St. Amaund, of Millbrook, co. Beds, West Woodhay, co. Berks, Gormanston, co. Meath, etc. : *d.* shortly before 12 Nov. 1285. = ...

Master John de St. Amaund, of Millbrook, etc., 3rd s., and eventually h. : *d.* shortly before 25 Jan. 1329/30. = Margaret, da. of Sir Hugh le Despenser the elder : *d.* before her husband.

↓

(*a*) Indenture of Agreement, 4 Oct. 1313 (Orig., seal gone' Ancient Deeds, A, no. 10237).

Fait a remembrer qacorde eſt entre Mounſ Hugh le Defpenſ le pieire dune part ⁊ Johan de seint Amaund dautre part Ceſt a ſauoir qe le dit Johan prendra Margarete la fuille le dit Mounſ Hugh a femme E par cele enchefon dorra le dit Mounſ Hugh au dit Johan Mille Marcs a certeins termes Ceſt a ſauoir la moeite a la Paſche proechein auenir apres la feſaunce de ceſte endenture ⁊ lautre moeite a la feſte de la seint Michel proechein siuaunt E le dit Johan denz vn terme ceſt a ſauoir auaunt la feſte de la Natiuite de seint Johan le Baptiſtre proechein auenir apres ceo qil auera la dite Margarete eſpoſe fra par tote la seurte q̃ la Court le Roei saua' agarder ke la dite Margarete feira feoffee de troeis Cent liuerees de tre en Engletre e en Irlaunde Ceſt aſauoir de Gormauneſtone en Irlaunde en le Counte de Mydh Ippelpenne en Deuneſhire Cerneye en le Counte de Glouceſtre Hildeſle en le Counte de Berkſ a auoir e tenir a terme de la vie la dite Margarete E apres soun deceſ as heirs entre eaux engendrez ou as heirs le dit Johan. E a cel eſtat faire a la dite Margarete ⁊ loiaument fournir denz le tme auaunt nome le dit Johan auaunt ceo qil preigne la dite Margarete a femme . . . . . ſtra eſtre tenuz au dit Mounſ Hugh en deux Mille Liues Deſtlings a paer a cteins tmes Iffi q̃ qaunt la dite Margarete sra feoffee en la fourme deſuſdit la conoiſſaunce soeit pur nule En temoinaunce de la quele choſe auxi bien le dit Johan com le dit Mounſ Hugh a ceſt eſcit endente entrechaungablement ont mis leur s(eal)x Don a Weſtmouſt le iiij iour Doctobr lan du regne le Roey Edward fuyz le Roey Edward septiſmie —

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS.

Contributed by G. W. Watson.

(Continued from vol. xxxiv, p. 34)

IX. John de St. Amand and Margaret la Despenser.

Sir Amaury de St. Amand, of Milbrook, co. Beds., West Woodhay, co. Berks, Gormanston, co. Meath, etc.: d. shortly before 14 Nov. 1285.

Master John de St. Amand, of Milbrook, etc., 3rd s., and eventually h.: d. before d. shortly before 25 Jan. 1329/30.

Margaret, da. of Sir Hugh le Despenser the elder: d. before her husband.

(a) Inventory of Amercement, 4 Oct. 1313 (Orig., seal gone: Ancient Deeds, A, no. 10237)

Fait a remembrer qe cele qe estoe Monus Hugh le Despens le pleine dune part l Johan de seint Amund dautre part Cest a lanor qe le dit Johan prendra Margerete la fuille le dit Monus Hugh a femme E par cele endenture doiva le dit Monus Hugh an dit Johan Mille Marcs a certeins termes Cest a lanor la moeite a la Packe prochein avenir apres la fesance de cele endenture l Iaute moeite a la feste de la seint Michel prochein ensuant E le dit Johan dunc vn terme cest a lanor ausant la festa de la Nativite de seint Johan le Baptiste prochein avenir apres ceo qil aura la dite Margerete espouse par tote la seurte q la Court le Roi saua? agarder ke la dite Margerete feira feofee de trois Cent bueures de Ire en Engleire a en Irlande Cest assaver de Gornanuc-Ione en Irlande en le Counte de Mydh Ippelpenan en Denbeshire Cornewe en le Counte de Glamorcke Hildelle en le Counte de Berks a auoir a tenir a terme de la vie la dite Margerete E apres sean deed as heirs eurre cauz engendrez ou as heirs le dit Johan E a cel efect faire a la dite Margerete l Joinement fourmit dunc le Sue ensuant nome le dit Johan ausant ceo qil prengne le dite Margerete a femme . . . . Fra cette terme au dit Monus Hugh an deux Mille Lodes Bellinga a pier a Cetes Iues IIII q qunt la dite Margerete sa feofee en le forme cesladdit le conditionne soit par nule E conuenances de la quele celle auz Iuee le dit Johan cum le dit Monus Hugh a cest fait endente entrecleunpeldlement out mis leur a(seal)s Iour a Wetlanwell le iul iour Iueisby lan de regne le Iuey Edward fuye le Iuey Edward septhiuo.

(*b*) LICENCE, at the instance of Hugh le Despenser the younger, for John de St. Amaund to convey the manors of Ipplepen, co. Devon, and Gormanston in Ireland, held of the King in chief, to himself and Margaret his wife, and his heirs: 20 Feb. 1314/5 (*Patent Roll*, 8 Edw. II, p. 2, m. 25).

X. THOMAS DE BERKELEY and MARGARET DE MORTEMER.

Sir Thomas de Berkeley, of Berkeley, co. Gloucester: *d.* 23 July 1321. ═ Joan, da. of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby: *d.* 19 March 1309/10.

Sir Morice de Berkeley, of Berkeley: *d.* 31 May 1326. ═ Eve, da. of Sir Eoun la Zouche, by Milicent (de Cantelou), Lady of Harringworth, co. Northants: *d.* 6 Dec. 1314.

Sir Thomas de Berkeley, of Berkeley: *d.* 27 Oct. 1361. ═ Margaret, da. of Roger de Mortemer, Earl of March: *d.* 5 May 1337.

↓

(*a*) INDENTURE OF AGREEMENT, 10 May 1319 (*Liber Niger de Wigmore*—Harl. MSS., no. 1240—f. 41v).

(*Marginal note.*—lendentʳe dez couenantz faitz entr̃ mons̃ Rog̃ de Mortem̃ de Wigemore ⁊ mons̃ Moris de Berkele de la mariage Thomas filz ⁊ heir le dit mons̃ Moris a Margarete la fuille du dit mons̃ Rog̃ ⁊ de la moite du Manoir de Aure oue la moite del auoefon donez p le dit mons̃ Rog̃ en franḱ mariage ⁊ dautres ẽres donez p le dit mons̃ Morys)

Le Jeofdy pſchein aps̃ la feſte seint Johan qeſt appelle Ante Portam Latinam ceſtaffauoir le diſme ior̃ du May lan du regne le Roi Edward fitz le Roi Edward duſzime a Hereford aconuint entre mons̃ Rog̃ de Mortemer feignʳ de Wygemore dune part ⁊ mons̃ Thomas de Berkeleye feignʳ de Berkeleye ⁊ mons̃ Morys son fitz dautre part ceſtaffauoir q̃ p laffent ⁊ le record les auanditz mons̃ Thomas ⁊ mons̃ Moriz Thomas le filz le dit mons̃ Morys eſpoſera Margarete la fille eynee le dit mons̃ Rog̃ Et le dit mons̃ Rogier ad grante a doner pʳ le dit mariage Mille liures dargent pʳ les queux le dit mons̃ Rog̃ Rog̃ de Chaundos Richard de Baſkreuyh Rog̃ de Baskreuih Johan de Lingayne Gerard de Eyleſford Rog̃ de Elmerugge Eſmon Haklut Chiualers Phelip̃ ap Howel Meſtre Rees ap Howel Johan de Brompfeld Johan Peyteuyn Johan de Sarneffeld William de la Hulle Geffrey de Beaufou Richard de Pembrugge Adam Darras ⁊ Robert Broun font obligez ⁊ cheſcun de eux en le tout a dit mons̃ Moris en deux Mille liures dargent a paier a Hereford as ẽmes contenuz en lobligacon auandite Et ad gante enſement le dit mons̃ Rog̃ qil durra en franḱ mariage oue la dite Margarete sa fille a Thomas le fitz le dit moriz tout

(b) Lacking, as the instance of Hugh le Despenser the younger, for John de St. Amand to convey the manors of Ippleper, co. Devon, and Gormanston in Ireland, held of the King in chief, to himself and Margaret his wife, and his heirs; 20 Feb. 1314/5 (Rotuli Alii, 8 Edw. II, p. 2, m. 25).

X. Thomas de Berkeley and Margaret de Mortemer.

Sir Thomas de Berkeley, of Berkeley, da. of William de Ferrers, co. Gloucester: d. 23 July 1331:
Earl of Derby: d. 19 March 1309/10.

Sir Maurice de Berkeley, of Eve, da. of Sir Eoan la Zouche, by Milicent (de Cantelupe), Lady of Harringworth, of Berkeley: d. 31 May 1326.
co. Northants: d. 5 Dec. 1317.

Sir Thomas de Berkeley, of Berkeley, Margaret, da. of Roger de Mortemer, Berkeley: d. 27 Oct. 1321.
Earl of March: d. 5 May 1327.

(a) Indenture or Agreement, 10 May 1319 (Liber Niger de Wigmore—Harl. MSS., no. 1240—f. 41v).

(Marginal note—Indenture des covenants faits entre mons Hugh de Morton de Wigemore et mons Maris de Berkele de la marriage Thomas fils et heir le dit mons Maris a Margarete la fille du dit mons Hugh et de la moite du Manoir de Aure ove la moite del advowson doness p le dit mons Hugh en fraunk marriage et autres fres doness p le dit mons Marys)

Ceo Indenty pledeine apes le feste seint Johan Baptiste l'an de Reine Edward fiz le Roi Edward quinisme a Hereford mesmement entre mons Hugh de Mortemer seigur de Wygemore d'une part et mons Thomas de Berkeleye seigur de Berkeleye et mons Marys son fiz d'autre part tesmoignent p lafforce et p le record les avantdits mons Thomas et mons Marys Thomas le fiz le dit mons Marys espouse Margarete la fille le dit mons Hugh. Et le dit mons Hugeyr ad graunte a doner et le dit marriage Mille livres d'argent p les quelles le dit mons Hugh Hugh de Chaundos Richard de Rafreny Hugh de Baskervilh Johan de Langevile Gerard de Ryfelford Hugh de Mimeggis Edmon Haslet Thomas Phelip ap Howel Meiric ap Howel Johan de Bromfeld Johan Verdun Johan de Sarnefield William de la Halle Geffrey de Boulton Richard de Mimeggis Adam Harris et Robert Brom lont obligez et chacun de eux en le tout a dit mons Maris en deux Mille livres d'argent a payer a Hereford en tiers contenus en le ligacon annexe. Et ad graunte cuvenant le dit mons Hugh qil dieux en fraunk marriage ove la dite Margarete sa fille a Thomas le fiz le dit mons Lout

sa p^r partie des ꝑres ⁊ des teñz q̃ dame Margarete la miere le dit monſ̃ Roꝑ tient en le Maner de Aure en noun de dowere oue la moite del auowefon del eſglife du mefme le Manoir Et si mefmes ceux Thomas le fitz monſ̃ Moriz ⁊ Margarete sa femme deuient sanz heir de lour deux corps engrendrez donq̃ apꝯ le deces de mefmes ceux Thomas ⁊ Margarete tote la dite p^r partie enfemblement oue la moite del auowefon del eſglife auandite remeigne au dit monſ̃ Roꝑ ⁊ a fes heirs a touz io^rs Et ad g^ante le dit monſ̃ Morys a doner lautre moite del dit Manoir de Aure ensemblement oue la moite del auowefon del eſglife auandite as ditz Thomas ⁊ Margarete ⁊ a les heirs de lour deux corps engendrez. Et sil auigne q̃ dieu defend q̃ le dit Thomas moerge saunz heir engendre de la dite Margarete adonq̃ remeigne la dite moite del dit Manoir de Aure a dit monſ̃ Moriz ⁊ a fes heirs apꝯ le deces la dite Margarete Et enfement ad g^ante le dit monſ̃ Moriz qil fra q̃ le dit Thomas son fitz lerra ⁊ g^antera le Manoir de Wandeñ oue les app^rtenances a dit monſ̃ Thomas ſ̃^r de Berkeł et q̃ le dit monſ̃ Thomas apres sa seifine ew feoffera ⁊ g^antera les auanditz Thomas le fitz le dit monſ̃ Moriz ⁊ Margarete sa fēme del dit Manoir de Wandeñ oue les app^rtenances A auoir ⁊ a tenir a eux ⁊ a lours heirs de lour deux corps engendrez Et sils deuient sanz heirs de lour deux corps adonq̃ remeigne le dit Manoir de Wandeñ au dit monſ̃ Moriz ⁊ a fes heirs a touz io^rs Et ad g^ante le dit monſ̃ Roꝑ de Nowel q̃ vient pſchein apres la date de cefte efc^ipt a quatre annz dem^rent les auanditz Thomas ⁊ Margarete ⁊ lour iſſue ⁊ lour meignee tiele come le dit monſ̃ Roꝑ ⁊ son confail verra q̃ couenable soit p^r lour eſtat as cuſtages le dit monſ̃ Roꝑ en robes ⁊ en autres suſtenances Et sil auigne q̃ dieu defende q̃ le dit monſ̃ Roꝑ moerge auāt les ditz quatre anz acompliz donq̃ g^ante le dit monſ̃ Roꝑ p^r lui ⁊ p^r fes heirs ⁊ fes executo^rs eſtre tenuz as ditz Thomas ⁊ Margarete en Cent marcz p^r chefcun an q̃ ſ̃ra arere des quatre anz suifditz p^r lour suſtenance auandite Et ad g^ante le dit monſ̃ Moriz purceo q̃ le dit monſ̃ Roꝑ ⁊ les autres q̃ font obligez en deux Mille liures come eſt suifdit q̃ si le dit monſ̃ Rogier ⁊ les autres obligez paient Mille liures as ꝑmes contenuz en la dite obligacion defdonqes foies ils quitez de les autrꝯ Millez liures Et sils defaillent a paier les Mill liures a nul des ꝑmes contenuz en lobligacon suifdite Adonq̃ bien lift au dit monſ̃ Moriz demander ⁊ leuer q^ant q̃ remenit en la dite obligacon defpaie Et fra le dit monſ̃ Moriz acquitaunce del double . . .

(Folio 42, containing the rest of this document, is missing.)

sa p'partie des fros ⁊ des teñs q̃ dame Margarete la miere le dit mons Roḡ tient en le Manor de Aure en noun de dowere one la moite del auowelon del eglile du meme le Manoir. Et si meme ceux Thomas le fiz mons Moris ⁊ Margarete sa femme deuient sans heir de lour deux corps engendrez dong apꝯ le decess de meimes ceux Thomas ⁊ Margarete tole la dite p'partie enensblement one la moite del auowelon del eglile auandite remeigne au dit mons Roḡ ⁊ ses heirs a tous iors. Et ad g^anto le dit mons Morys a doner lautre moite del dit Manoir de Aure ensemblement one la moite del auowelon del eglile auandite as dite Thomas ⁊ Margarete ⁊ a les heirs de lour deux corps engendrez. Et sil auigne q̃ dieu defend q̃ le dit Thomas morge sans heir engendre de la dite Margarete adong remeigne la dite moite del dit Manoir de Aure a dit mons Moris ⁊ a ses heirs apꝯ le decess la dite Margarete. Et enfoment ad g^anto le dit mons Moris qil ira q̃ le dit Thomas son fiz terra ⁊ g^antera le Manoir de Wandeñ ove les app'tenances a dit mons Thomas ⁊ de Herlet et q̃ le dit mons Thomas apres sa seiline ew feoffera ⁊ g^antera les auandite Thomas le fiz le dit mons Moris ⁊ Margarete sa feme del dit Manoir de Wandeñ ove les app'tenances A auoir ⁊ a tenir a eux ⁊ a lours heirs de lour deux corps engendrez. Et sils deuient sans heirs de lour deux corps adong remeigne le dit Manoir de Wandeñ au dit mons Moris ⁊ a ses heirs a tous iors. Et ad g^anto le dit mons Roḡ de Nowel q̃ vient pleinin apres la date de cette cie'pt a quatre ans den'ent les auandite Thomas ⁊ Margarete ⁊ lour infire ⁊ lour meignee tiele come le dit mons Roḡ ⁊ son conseil verra q̃ conuenable soit p' lour estat ses cuttages le dit mons Roḡ en robes ⁊ en autres sustenances. Et sil auigne q̃ dieu defende q̃ le dit mons Roḡ morge auant les dite quatre ans acomplis dong g^anto le dit mons Roḡ p' lui ⁊ p' ses heirs ⁊ executo's eltre tenus as dite Thomas ⁊ Margarete en Cent mares p' chelcun an q̃ sera arere des quatre ans auldite p' lour sustenance auandite. Et ad g^anto le dit mons Moris pureco q̃ le dit mons Roḡ ⁊ les autres q̃ lont obligee en deux Mille lieres come est auldit q̃ si le dit mons Roḡ ⁊ les autres obligee ⁊ les autres obligee paient Mille lieres as lures contenus en la dite obligacion dedounes lors ils quites de les autres Milles lieres. Et sils defaillant a paier les Mill lieres a nul des lures contenus en lobligacion auldite Adong bien lilt au dit mons Moris doinander ⁊ lauer q̃ant q̃ remanit en la dite obligacon defpaie. Et ira le dit mons Moris acquitantee del double . . .

(Folio 12, containing the rest of this document, is missing.)

SOME GRANTS OF ARMS.

Contributed by the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, M.A., F.S.A.

Grant by John Touchet, Lord Audley, to John Macworth and Thomas Macworth of Arms and Crest. 1 August 1404.*

(Queen's College, Oxford, MS. 139, Art. No. 3.)

A tous Ceulx qui ces lettres verront ou orront: Johan Tochet siue Daudeley Salus. Sauoir vous faisons nous per Consideration que noz eschiers et bienamez John Macworth et Thomas Macworth sont Frere estraitz de et vaillants [*sic*] gens et aulli [*sic*] pour le bon Service que leurs ancestrez on faite a noz ancestres nous voudrions leement fere que purroit honurer, et auances leurs estatz. Si a nous en auancement et honnour des estatz des ditz John et Thomas lour donne parcelle de noz Armes, Daudeley et de Tochet auoir et porter ouec certaines differences Compiert per un Escucheon dessoutz paintz les Coulors Sable et Ermine partez et endentez ouec un Cheueron de gules frettez d'or et le Daudeley Et un Crest. Cest assauoir un eele g'est parcelle de notre Crest Daudeley De quele ele les plumes serront des Colours de Sable et Dermi[n] Auoir et porter les dites Armes auec autielx differences Come lour Semble mieux affaire hors de Mesmes les armes a eulx et a leurs heires de nous et de noz heires pur tous iours Saitz empeschement de nous ou de noz heires quiconque per le temps auenir. En testmoi[n]gnance de quele chose aicestes noz presentes lettres nous auons fait mettre notre seale: Donne loubz [*sic*] notre Manoir de Marcheton le primer iour D'august lan du grace Mile quatre Centz quart: &c.

[Seal of John lord Audley of Heley.]

The foregoing Grant is of considerable interest. It was made not by the King but by a great lord, Sir John Touchet, Baron Audley of Heley, to two brothers John Macworth and Thomas Macworth, whose ancestors had done good service to Lord Audley's ancestors. The Arms of Touchet were: *Ermine a chevron Gules*, and of Audley, *Gules a fret Or*, and he now grants the brothers a clever combination of these Arms, viz., *Per pale indented Sable and Ermine a chevron Gules fretty Or*, and for Crest, a part of the Crest of Audley: *a wing, the feathers Sable and Ermine.* It is curious that the present Mackworth Baronets, who trace descent from the younger brother, Thomas, do not use these Arms exactly, but varied thus—*Per pale indented Sable and Ermine, on a chevron Gules five crosses patée Or,* with an entirely different Crest.

Lord Audley, the grantor, was grandson of Sir John Touchet, of Markeaton, co. Derby, by Joan his wife, daughter of James Audley, Lord Audley of Heley and Red Castle, who fought at Crecy and Calais, and in her issue heiress of her brother Nicholas Audley, Lord Audley

* The Editor is assured that this Grant as here printed is an exact copy of the MS. at Queen's College, but it evidently contains some errors both of omission and commission.

SOME GRANTS OF ARMS.

Contributed by the Rev. W. C. D. Pleasance, M.A., F.S.A.

Grant by John Touchet, Lord Audley, to John Macworth and Thomas Macworth of Aene and Cerst. 1 August 1404.*

(Queen's College, Oxford, MS. 189, Art. No. 3.)

A tous Ceulx qui ces lettres verront ou orront: Johan Touchet sire Daudeley Salus. Sauoir vous faisons nous par Consideration que nos escuiers et bienamies Johan Macworth et Thomas Macworth sont Ferre estraits de et vaillants [sic] gens et aulli [sic] pour le bon Service que leurs auncestres on faite a nos auncestres nous voudrions leemment fere que purroit honnour, et auancer leurs estats. Si a nous en auancement et honnour des estats des dits Johan et Thomas lour donne parcelle de nos Armes, Daudeley et de Touchet auoir et porter ouec certaines differences Conpiert par un Escuchon desouuts paints les Coulors Sable et Ermine parter et endenter ouec un Chenevron de guies Ferrez d'or et le Daudeley Et un Cerst. Cest assauoir un ecle g'est parcelle de notre Cerst Daudeley De quele ele les plumes serront des Colours de Sable et Ermin[e] Auoir et porter les dites Armes auec autielx differences Come lour Semble mieux affaire lour de Messuse les armes a eulx et a leurs heires de nous et de nos heires par tous iours Saiez ampeschement de nous ou de nos heires quiconque per le temps auenir. En testimoi[a]gnance de quele chose nicestes nos presentes lettres nous auons fait mettre notre seale: Donne lonbe [sic] notre Manoir de Marcleton le primer iour D'August lan du grace Mile quatre Cents quart: &c.

[Seal of John lord Audley of Heley.]

The foregoing Grant is of considerable interest. It was made not by the King but by a great lord, Sir John Touchet, Baron Audley of Heley, to two brothers John Macworth and Thomas Macworth, whose ancestors had done good service to Lord Audley's ancestors. The Arms of Touchet were: Ermine a chevron Gules, and of Audley, Gules a fret Or, and he now grants the brothers a clever combination of these Arms, viz., Per pale indented Sable and Ermine, a chevron Gules fretty Or, and for Crest, a part of the Crest of Audley: a wing, the feathers Sable and Ermine. It is curious that the present Macworth Baronets, who trace descent from the younger brother, Thomas, do not use these Arms exactly, but varied thus—Per pale indented Sable and Ermine, on a chevron Gules fire crosses pattée Or, with an entirely different Crest.

Lord Audley, the grantor, was grandson of Sir John Touchet, of Markeaton, co. Derby, by Joan his wife, daughter of James Audley, Lord Audley of Heley and Red Castle, who fought at Crecy and Calais, and in her issue heiress of her brother Nicholas Audley, Lord Audley

* The Editor is assured that this Grant as here printed is an exact copy of the MS. at Queen's College, but it evidently contains some errors both of omission and commission.

He was born in 1370-71, was summoned to Parliament in 1403, and died five years later. See *William Salt Historical Collections for Staffordshire*, N.S., vol. ix, p. 245, etc.

Of the grantees, John Mackworth was LL.D., Prebendary of Empingham 1404, Dean of Lincoln 1422, and died in 1451. Thomas Mackworth of Mackworth, co. Derby, died between 1433 and 1446; he married Alice, sister and heiress of Sir John de Basinges, knight, and had issue two sons, 1, Henry, of Mackworth and Empingham, and 2, Thomas, of Meole Brace, co. Salop, ancestor of the baronets.

This must be one of the earliest grants of arms extant.

GRANT OF CREST TO RICHARD AUNGER, OF CAMBRIDGE, ESQUIRE. 28TH NOVEMBER, 1581.

(Queen's College, Oxford, MS. 139, Art. 105.)

RICHARD AUNGER.

To all and singuler aswell Nobles and Gentiles as others, to whome theise presents shall come Robert Cooke esquire *alias* Clarencieulx principall Herauld and kinge of Arms, of ye south East, & west parts of this Realme of England from the River of Trent southward sendythe gretinge in oure Lord god euerlastinge. Wheras aunciently from the beginning the valiant and vertuous actes of excellent persons haue ben commendid unto ye world with sondry monuments and remembrancis of theire good deserts: Emongest the which the chiefest and most usuall hathe ben the bearinge of signes and tokens in Shields called armes: which are none other y^n demonstracions of Prowes and valoir diuerestly distributed according to the Qualityes and desearts of ye persons. Which order as it was prudently deuised in ye beginninge to moue, stirre, and kindle the hearts of men to the ymitation of vertue and Noblenes: Euen so hath the same bene and yeat is continuall[y] obserued to thend that such as haue don commendable seruice to there Prince or country, eather in warre, or peace may both receaue dew honor in theire liues and also deriue the same successiuelly to theire posterity for euer. And being requiered of Richard Aunger of ye towne of Cambridge Esquier, son and heire of John Aunger and of Elinor his wieffe doughter and one of the heares of John Bacon gentleman. Which John Aunger was sonn and heire to Richard Aunger who was lineally dissendid of ye auncient howse of ye Aungers of Essex, to make search in ye Registers and Records of mine office for the auncient Armes of that name and family wherof hee is dissendid, wherupon I haue made search accordingly, and do finde that he may beare theise two auncient armes hereafter followinge. Vizt quarterly in the first for Aunger Ermyns a Gryffon aryant azur, and to ye second for Bacon, Gules a Bore passant gold. And for that I find no Creast unto the same, as commonlye to all auncient Armes there belongeth none, I the sayde Clarencieulx kinge of Armes by power and aucthority to me commited by Lettres

He was born in 1370-71, was summoned to Parliament in 1403, and died five years later. See William Salt Historical Collections for Staffordshire, N.S., vol. ix, p. 216, etc.

Of the grantees, John Blackworth was LL.D., Prebendary of Hampingham 1401, Dean of Lincoln 1422, and died in 1451. Thomas Blackworth of Blackworth, co. Derby, died between 1433 and 1446; he married Alice, sister and heiress of Sir John de Basingge, knight, and had issue two sons, 1. Henry, of Blackworth and Hampingham, and 2. Thomas, of Mole Brace, co. Salop, ancestor of the baronets.

This must be one of the earliest grants of arms extant.

Grant of Crest to Richard Aunger, of Cambridge, Esquire.

28th November, 1581.

(Queen's College, Oxford, MS. 139, Art. 103.)

Richard Aunger.

To all and singuler nawell Nobles and Gentiles as others, to whome theise presente shall come Robert Cooke esquire alias Clarencieulx principall Heraulde and kinge of Armes, of ye south East, & west parte of this Realme of Englande from the River of Trent southward sendythe greetinge in oure Lord god everlastinge. Wheras auncieintly from the beginning the valiant and vertuous actes of excellent persons have ben commendid unto ye world with sundry monumente and remembrancis of theire good deserte: Emongest the which the chiefest and most usuall hathe ben the bearinge of signes and tokens in Shields called armes: which are none other ye demonstracions of Prowes and valor diverselye distributed according to the Qualityes and deserte of ye persons. Which order as it was prudantly devised in ye beginnige to more, stire, and kindle the hearte of men to the imitation of vertue and Noblenes: Even so hath the same bene and yeat is continuall[y] observed to tiend that such as have don commendable service to there Prince or country, eather in warre, or peace may both receave dew honor in theire lines and also derive the same successiouelly to theire posterity for ever. And being requiered of Richard Aunger of ye towne of Cambridge Esquier, son and heire of John Aunger and of Elinor his wiefe doughter and one of the heires of John Bacon gentleman. Which John Aunger was sonn and heire to Richard Aunger who was lineally discended of ye auncient howse of ye Aungers of Essex, to make serche in ye Registers and Recorde of mine office for the auncient Armes of that name and family wherof he is discended, whereupon I have made serch accordingly, and do finde that he may beare theise two auncient armes hereafter followinge. Viz quarterly in the first for Aunger Ermyne a Gryffon ayrant azur, and to ye second for Bacon, Gules a fiere pasant gold. And for that I find no Crest with the saide, as commonlye to all auncient Armes there belongeth none, I the sayde Clarencieulx kinge of Armes by power and auctiority to me committed by Letters

pattents under the great Sealle of England haue geuen him for his Creast on a Wreathe argent and azure a Carboncle gold mantelled geules doubled siluer as more plainly apperithe depicted in the margent. To haue and holde the sayde armes and Creast unto and for the saide Richard Aunger Esquier, and to his posteritye with theire dew differencis, and hee and they the same to vse beare and shew forthe in Sheild Cote Armour or otherwise, at his and theire liberty and pleasure with oute impediment lett, or enteruption of any person, or Persons. In wittnes wherof I the sayde Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes haue signed theise presents with my hand and haue sett herunto the Sealle of myne office the xxviijth day of Nouember Anno Domini 1581 & in the xxiiijth yeare of ye reigne of our soueraigne Lady Quene Elizabethe &c.

Rob: Cooke *alias* Clarencieulx
Roy darmes.

[Drawing of seal: no inscription.]

Originale penes Gulielmum Le Neue Militem Clarencieulx Regem Armorum.

The pedigree of this family of Aunger, or Anger, will be found in the printed Visitations of Cambridgeshire, 1575 and 1619, Harleian Society, vol. xli, pp. 17, 18. Francis Aunger, the eldest son of the grantee, was Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and created Baron of Longford 1621. The third Baron was made a Viscount in 1675, and Earl of Longford in 1677. The titles became extinct in 1704.

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO JOHN BIEST, OF ATCHAM, CO. SALOP, ESQUIRE. 6TH JUNE 1586.

(Ashmole MS., 834, Part I, fo. 59 *b*.)

To all and singuler, &c. Robert Cooke *alias* Clarencieulx &c. sendythe greetinge &c. And being requyred of John Biest of Atcham in the Countie of Salop Esquire to make search in the Registers and recordes of myne office for such Armes and Creast as he may Lawfully beare, Whereupon I have made searche accordingly, and do fynd that he may rightfully beare these Armes and Creast herafter followinge, That is to say, the field gules nyne brode arrowes gold, the three of them bound togither, with a lace, the feathers and head silver, and to his Creast upon the healme on a wreathe gules and gold a lefte arme sable hand carnat coffe silver holdinge a Bowe proper the nockes silver stringe gold, mantled gules, doubled silver, as more playnly appeerith depicted in the margine herof, Which Armes and Creast &c. Dated the 6 of June Anno Domini 1586 in the 28 yere of the reigne of Quene Elizabeth.

The pedigree of Beist of Atcham is given in the Harleian Society's Visitation of Shropshire, vol. xxviii, page 38. It is taken from the MS. Visitation preserved in the Shrewsbury School Library, fo. 307 *b*.

pattents under the great Sealle of Englaind bane geven him for his Creast on a Wreathe argent and azure a Carbonele gold mantelled geules doubled silver as more plainly appeirthe depicted in the margent. To bane and bolde the sayde armes and Creast unto and for the saide Robard Aunger Esquier, and to his posterielye with theire dew differencie, and lee and they the same to vse beare and show forthe in Shield Cote Armour or otherwise, at his and theire liberty and pleasure with onte impedimente let, or enterruption of any person, or Persons. In witness wherof I the sayde Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes hane signed theise presents with my hand and hane sett hereunto the Sealle of myne office the xxviij^th day of Novembre Anno Dominii 1581 & in the xxiiij^th yeare of ye^a reigne of our soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabethe &c.

Rob: Cooke alias Clarencieulx
Roy darmes.

[Drawing of seal: no inscription.]

Originale penes Gulielmum Le Neve Militem Clarencieulx Regem Armorum.

The pedigree of this family of Aunger, or Anger, will be found in the printed Visitations of Cambridgeshire, 1575 and 1619, Harleian Society, vol. xli. pp. 17, 18. Francis Aunger, the eldest son of the grantee, was Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and created Baron of Longford 1621. The third Baron was made a Viscount in 1675, and Earl of Longford in 1677. The titles became extinct in 1704.

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO JOHN BIRST, OR ATTOWAN, CO. SALOP, ENGLAND. 6TH JUNE 1580.

(Ashmole MS. 834, Part 1, fo. 39 b.)

To all and singular, &c. Robert Cooke alias Clarencieulx &c. sendythe greetinge &c. And being requyred of John Birst of Attoman in the Countie of Salop Esquire to make search in the Registers and recordes of myne office for such Armes and Creast as he may lawfully beare. Whereupon I have made searche accordingly, and do fynd that he may rightfully beare theise Armes and Creast hereafter followinge. That is to say, the field geules ayre broade arrowes gold, the three of them bound togither, with a lace, the leathers and head silver, and to his Creast upon the heaume on a wreathe geules and gold a lefte arme sable hand carnat cotte silver holdinge a Rowe proper the sockes silver stringe gold, mantled geules, doubled silver, as more playnly appeirth depicted in the margine hereof. Which Armes and Creast &c. Dated the 6 of June Anno Dominii 1580 in the 22 yere of the reigne of Queene Elizabeth.

The pedigree of Birst of Attoman is given in the Harleian Society's Visitation of Shropshire, vol. xxviii. page 38. It is taken from the MS. Visitation preserved in the Shrewsbury School Library, fo. 307 b.

John Biest, or Beist, the grantee of Arms in 1586, was the only son of William Beist, and grandson of Roger Beist, both of Atcham. He married Anne, the sister of Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt., Lord Chancellor, but died without issue on 30th June 1587. A small stone affixed to the east wall of the chancel of Atcham Church bears this inscription: "In this Corner lie the remains of JOHN BIESTE of Atcham Grange Esqr. who died 1588." His will is dated 19 June 29 Elizabeth 1587, and was proved in P.C.C. 4th November 1587 by Edward Cludd and Thomas Burton, his brothers-in-law, and by Margaret Dawes, his sister, the executors. (68 Spencer.) In his will he mentions his wife Elizabeth Bieste, not Anne; so presumably he married a second wife. His Inquisition Post Mortem was taken at Shrewsbury 9th January, 30 Elizabeth, and the writ is dated 12th October preceding. (Chancery Inquisitions, p.m., 30 Elizabeth, II Series, vol. 218, no. 23.) It was found that his four sisters, Anne wife of Edward Cludd, Katharine wife of Thomas Burton, Margaret wife of John Dawes, and Jane Byest unmarried, were his next heirs. Four years after his death his three married sisters (Jane, the fourth sister, being otherwise provided for), on 28th August, 33 Elizabeth, divided his lands into three equal parts for which they cast lots. The lands comprised in his manors of Atcham and Edgebold contained about 800 acres, the annual value of which in 1591 was about £210.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE OF WILLIAM JACKSON, OF COLERAINE, IN THE COUNTY OF LONDONDERRY, ESQ., 1688.

Contributed by J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.

This funeral certificate is from the records of the office of Ulster King of Arms, where there is also on record a pedigree of six generations, beginning with the Rev. Richard Jackson, Minister of Whittington in Lancashire, and ending with the issue of the Right Hon. Richard Jackson, of Jackson Hall, co. Londonderry.

ARMS: *Gules, a fesse between three sheldrakes Argent* [Jackson]; impaling *Argent, semée of cross-crosslets fitché, three fleurs-de-lys, within a bordure engrailed, all Sable* [Beresford].

CREST: *On a wreath a sheldrake Argent.*

WILLIAM JACKSON of Coleraine in the County of Londonderry, Esqr, Son of the reverend Richard Jackson, Minister of Whittington in Lancashiere, which Richard Jackson had to wife Dorothy Otway, sister to Sir John Otway, by whome he had issue surviveing at ye time of the said William's death three sons and two daughters viz. John, Nathanie, and Samuell, Hanah maried to Major Bond, and Dorothy maried to Thomas Walker of Leeds Merchant. The first mentioned William Jackson tooke to his first wife Elizab: dau^{r} of Sr Thomas Staples of the County of Derry Bar: by whome he had issue Six

John Bleist, or Bleist, the grantee of Arms in 1586, was the only son of William Bleist, and grandson of Roger Bleist, both of Atcham. He married Anne, the sister of Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt., Lord Chancellor, but died without issue on 30th June 1587. A small stone affixed to the east wall of the chancel of Atcham Church bears this inscription: "In this Corner lie the remains of John Bleyre of Atcham Grange Esqr. who died 1588." His will is dated 19 June 29 Elizabeth 1587, and was proved in P.C.C. 4th November 1587 by Edward Cludd and Thomas Burton, his brothers-in-law, and by Margaret Dawes, his sister, the executors. (68 Spencer.) In his will he mentions his wife Elizabeth Bleyre, not Anne; so presumably he married a second wife. His Inquisition Post Mortem was taken at Shrewsbury 9th January, 30 Elizabeth, and the writ is dated 12th October preceding. (Chancery Inquisitions, p.m., 30 Elizabeth, II Series, vol. 218, no. 23.) It was found that his four sisters, Anne wife of Edward Cludd, Katharine wife of Thomas Burton, Margaret wife of John Dawes, and Jane Bryset unmarried, were his next heirs. Four years after his death his three married sisters (Jane, the fourth sister, being otherwise provided for), on 28th August, 33 Elizabeth, divided his lands into three equal parts for which they cast lots. The lands comprised in his manors of Atcham and Edgebold contained about 800 acres, the annual value of which in 1591 was about £210.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE OF WILLIAM JACKSON, OF COLERAINE, IN THE COUNTY OF LONDONDERRY, ESQ., 1688.

Contributed by J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A.

This funeral certificate is from the records of the office of Ulster King of Arms, where there is also on record a pedigree of six generations, beginning with the Rev. Richard Jackson, Minister of Whittington in Lancashire, and ending with the issue of the Right Hon. Richard Jackson, of Jackson Hall, co. Londonderry.

Arms: Gules, a fesse between three scallopes argent [Jackson]; impaling argent, semée of cross-crosslets fitchée, three fleurs-de-lys, within a bordure engrailed, all sable [Beresford].

Crest: On a wreath a scallop argent.

William Jackson of Coleraine in the County of Londonderry, Esq., Son of the reverend Richard Jackson, Minister of Whittington in Lancashire, which Richard Jackson had to wife Dorothy Ottway, sister to Sir John Ottway, by whome he had issue survivinge at ye time of the said William's death three sons and two daughters viz. John, Nathanie, and Samuell, Hannah married to Major Hond, and Dorothy married to Thomas Walker of Leeds Merchant. The first mentioned William Jackson tooke to his first wife Elizab: daut: of Sr Thomas Staples of the County of Derry Knt: by whome he had issue Six

Children all dead. Hee tooke to his second wife Susanna daught[r] of S[r] Tristeram Beresford of Coleraine afforesaid Bart. by whome he left issue, Nine Children viz[t] William, Richard, Beresford, John, Thomas, Samuel, Otway, Rosse, and Jane. The said first mentioned William departed this mortall life at Coleraine afforesaid the twenty fourth day of July One thousand Six hundred eighty and eight, And was inter'd the One and thirtieth day of the same month in the Parish Church of Coleraine, The truth of the premisses is testified by the Subscription of the above named Samuel Jackson, brother of the Defunct, who returned this Certificate to be recorded in the Office of S[r] Richard Carney, Knt. Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland the 22[d] day of September Anno Dom. 1688.

SAMUEL JACKSON.

A true Copy. Ulster's Office, Dublin, 9 April 1883.

CALENDAR OF LAMBETH WILLS.

By J. CHALLENOR SMITH, F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 51.)

Otery Roger. Claverley, Salop. Blechlowe, ——. Otery, Devon.	1387	224 Courteney.
Oudeby, John, clerk. Flamstede, Herts. Silverstrete, London.	1414	202 Arundel, ii.
Outon, Luke, lyterman. Newynden, Kent.	1589	266 Whitgift, i.
Overay, Robert. Newmarket, co. Camb.	1453	313 Kempe.
Overton, Clement. St. Nicholas at Wade, Kent.	? 1442	479 Chichele, i.
Overton, John, Esq. St. Mary Matfelon, Middx.	? 1407	237 Arundel, i.
Owen, Howell ap, yeoman. Aberiskire, Brecknock.	1592	179 Whitgift, ii.
Oxenbregge, Nicholas. St. Laurence Pounteney, London. Grede (St. Mary), ——. (? Brede, Sussex.)	1429	418 Chichele, i.
Oxford, John de Veer, Earl of. Monk's Colne, Essex.	1359	159 Islep.
Oxford, Maud de Veer, Countess of. Bruseyerd, Suffolk. Wrabnase, Essex.	1412	161 Arundel, ii.
Oxford, Richard Veer, Earl of. Colne, Essex.	1416	304 Chichele, i.
Oxford, Thomas Veer, Earl of, Chamberlain of England. Colne, Essex. Lauenham, Suffolk.	1371	118 Whittleseye.

Children all dead. He took to his second wife Susanna daughter of Sr Theseiran Boreskord of Coleraine aforesaid Bart. by whome he left issue, Nine Children viz' William, Richard Boreskord, John, Thomas, Samuel, Otway, Reese, and Jane. The said first mentioned William departed this mortall life at Coleraine aforesaid the twenty fourth day of July One thousand Six hundred eighty and eight. And was interr'd the One and thirtieth day of the same month in the Parish Church of Coleraine, The truth of the premisses is testified by the Subscription of the above named Samuel Jackson, brother of the Defunct, who returned this Certificate to be recorded in the Office of Sr Richard Carney, Knt. Ulster King of Armes of all Ireland the 29th day of September Anno Dom. 1688.

SAMUEL JACKSON.

A true Copy. Ulster's Office, Dublin, 9 April 1883.

CALENDAR OF LAMBETH WILLS.

by A. Chatterton Smith, F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 61.)

Otery Roger, Claverley, Salop. Blecklowe, ——, Otery, Devon. 1387 224 Courtenay.

Oudeby, John, clerk. Finnstede, Herts. Silvertreete, London. 1414 202 Arundel, ii.

Outon, Lame, Lytterman. Newynden, Kent. 1383 266 Whittgift, i.

Overay, Robert. Newmarket, co. Camb. 1453 313 Kempe.

Overton, Clement. St. Nicholas at Wade, Kent.

Overton, John, Rad. St. Mary Matfelon, Middx. ? 1412 479 Chichele, i.

Owen, Howell ap, yeoman. Aberistore, Brecknock. ? 1407 237 Arundel, i.

Ozenbregge, Nicholas. St. Laurence Pountney, London. Grede (St. Mary), —— (? Brede, Sussex.) 1383 179 Whitgift, ii.

Oxford, John de Vere, Earl of. Monk's Colne, Essex. 1420 418 Chichele, i.

Oxford, Maud de Vere, Countess of. Hunsyard, Suffolk. Wethnane, Essex. 1359 135 Islep.

Oxford, Richard Vere, Earl of. Colne, Essex. 1412 101 Arundel, ii.

Oxford, Thomas Vere, Earl of, Chamberlain of England. Colne, Essex. Lanenham, Suffolk. 1416 304 Chichele, i.

1371 118 Whittlesey.

Pachet, John. St. Cross, Westgate, Canterbury.	1420	339 Chichele, i.
Padyngton, John, Esq. St. Andrew Cornhill, London. Plasshe, Essex.	1452	273 Kempe.
Page, John. Yaxham, Norfolk.	1445	71 Stafford.
Paige, John. Boningeton, Kent.	1589	263 Whitgift, i.
Pakenham, Henry the elder. "Stopham," Norfolk.	1409	105 Arundel, ii.
Pakenham, Henry. Shropham, Norfolk.	1445	61 Stafford.
Pakyngton, William, Archdeacon of Canterbury; Dean of Lichfield.; Canon of Lincoln and of St. Paul's. Bolston, ? Hereford. Skyrbeck, co. Linc. St. Martin le grand, London.	1390	234 Courteney.
Palmer, Agnes, *see* Whitchurch.		
Palmer, Robert, tayler. Charde, Somerset.	1591	443 Whitgift, i.
Palmer, Thomas. Aylesford, Otteford, Kent.	1452	308 Kempe.
Palmer, William, Esq. Will dat. at London.	1449	184 Stafford.
Palmere, Philip. Kedyngton, Suffolk and Essex.	1407	542 Arundel, i.
Panter, Richard. Co. Gloucester.	1425	387 Chichele, i.
Paris, *see* Parrys.		
Parke, Margaret. Mateshale, Norfolk.	1445	70 Stafford.
Parker, Henry. St. Mary de Breden, Canterbury.	1412	164 Arundel, ii.
Parker, John, *see* Elisaundre.		
Parker, Richard, Rector of Newton, Munkebrightwell, Cheslyngton bridge, Oxon.	1425	385 Chichele, i.
Parker, Roger, lyster, citizen of Norwich. St. Laurence.	1415	171 Chichele, ii.
Parker, Balescot *alias*, Thomas, nayller. Holy Trinity, Coventry.	1417	306 Chichele, i.
Parker, William. Bethersden, Kent.	1589	263 Whitgift, i.
Parnell, William. Much Hadham, Herts.	1594	255 Whitgift, ii.
Parrott, Richard, husbandman. Moorton uppon Lugg, Hereford. Abendon, Berks.	1558	60 Pole.
Parrott, Thomas thelder. Muche Morton, Hereford.	1558	60 Pole.
Parrys, John, thelder, husbandman. Isfeld, Sussex.	1559	7 p.m. Poli.
Parsons, Isabel, wedowe. Chatwalle par. Cardyton, Salop.	1558	60 Pole.
Passele, Edmund de, Knt. Kenardyntone, Kent. Tycheshurst, Sussex. City of London.	1327	158 Reynolds.
Passelewe, Matthew, citizen of London. St. Dunst. juxta turrim. St. Mich. Paternoster. Horwood, Devon.	1387	222, 226 Courteney.

Paeber, John. St. Cross, Westgate, Canterbury. 1420 329 Chichele, i.

Padyngton, John, Esq. St. Andrew Cornhill, London. Tlessbe, Essex. 1462 273 Kempe.

Page, John. Yaxham, Norfolk. 1445 71 Stafford.

Page, John. Donington, Kent. 1389 203 Whitgift, i.

Palenham, Henry the elder. "Stophem," Norfolk. 1409 105 Arundel, ii.

Palenham, Henry. Shropham, Norfolk. 1445 61 Stafford.

Palyngton, William, Archdeacon of Canterbury; Dean of Lichfield; Canon of Lincoln and of St. Paul's. Bolston, Hereford. Slyrbeck, co. Line. St. Martin le grand, London. 1390 234 Courtenay.

Palmer, Agnes, see Whitchurch.

Palmer, Robert, taylor. Charde, Somerset. 1391 443 Whitgift, i.

Palmer, Thomas. Aylesford, Ottelford, Kent. 1462 308 Kempe.

Palmer, William, Esq. Will dat. at London. 1445 181 Stafford.

Palmere, Philip. Redyngton, Suffolk and Essex. 1407 642 Arundel, i.

Panter, Richard. Co. Gloucester. 1429 387 Chichele, i.

Paris, see Parys.

Parke, Margaret. Matesdale, Norfolk. 1445 70 Stafford.

Parker, Henry. St. Mary de Bredon, Canterbury. 1412 164 Arundel, ii.

Parker, John, see Ellisaundre.

Parker, Richard, Rector of Newton, Munkebrughwell, Cheshyngton bridge, Oxon. 1429 385 Chichele, i.

Parker, Roger, lyster, citizen of Norwich. St. Laurence. 1415 171 Chichele, ii.

Parker, Balsecot alias, Thomas, hayller. Holy Trinity, Coventry. 1417 306 Chichele, i.

Parker, William. Bethersden, Kent. 1389 293 Whitgift, i.

Parnell, William. Mich Hadham, Herts. 1394 256 Whitgift, ii.

Parrott, Richard, husbandman. Moorton upon Lugg, Hereford. Abendon, Berks. 1558 60 Pole.

Parrott, Thomas shelder. Muche Morton, Hereford. 1558 60 Pole.

Parys, John, shelder, husbandman. Isfield, Sussex. 1559 7 p.m. Poli.

Parsons, Isabel, widowe. Chatwalle par. Cardyton, Salop. 1558 60 Pole.

Passele, Edmund de, Kut. Kemardyntone, Kent. Tyckesburst, Sussex. City of London. 1327 158 Reynolds.

Passelewe, Matthew, citizen of London. St. Dunst. juxta turrim. St. Mich. Paternoster. Horwood, Devon. 1351 223, 236 Courtenay.

Passewater, Robert, Rector of Sampford Orcas, Somerset.	1414	203 Arundel, ii.
Patman, John. Southwold, Suffolk.	1499	56 Morton, ii.
Patrik, Reginald. Wynchelsey, Sussex.	1387	226 Courteney.
Patryngton, Stephen, Bishop of St. David's, afterwards Bishop of Chichester. Carmelites, London.	1417	310 Chichele, i.
Paule, Walter, Knt. Kent. Romesey, Hants.	1380	104 Sudbury.
Pauy, John, Canon of Hereford. Dated at Leycetere.	1414	264 Chichele, i.
Payn, Thomas. Anneport, Hants.	1417	306 Chichele, i.
Payn, Thomas, Vicar of Stowebydon, Norfolk.	1445	61 Stafford.
Payn, Thomas, Esq. Rokebourne, Hants. Wilts.	1447	161 Stafford.
Peake, *see* Peke, Peycke.		
Peche, William, Freres Carmes, Caleys.	1399	164 Arundel, i.
Peeche, John, citizen of London. Lullingstone, Kent.	1380	105 Sudbury.
Peert, Nicholas, capnus. Colleg : ch : de campis, Norwich ; Weston, Norfolk.	1499	11 Morton, ii.
Peke, John. Jakesle, co. Huntingdon.	1425	385 Chichele, i.
Pekham, Alice, widow of Reginald, previously wife of Wm. Wykham. Wrotham, Kent.	1407	251 Arundel, i.
Pekham, James. Wrotham, Kent.	1400	176 Arundel, i.
Pekham, Peckham, John, Archbishop of Canterbury. (Extract only.)	1292	283 Reynolds.
Pekham, Reginald de. Wrotham, Kent.	1407	250 Arundel, i.
Pelham, John, Knt. Robertsbridge, Sussex.	1429	411 Chichele, i.
Pell, Clement, yeoman. Maghfeld, Sussex. Smarden, Kent.	1608	158 Bancroft.
Pembroke, Agnes de Hastynges, Countess of. Minoresses, London.	1368	119 Langham.
Penbroc, Mary de Seintpol, Countess of. Braxted, Essex. Deney, co. Camb. Wexford.	1377	96 Sudbury.
Penbrok, John de Hastynges, Earl of. St. Paul's, London. France.	1376	91, 99 Sudbury.
Penwortham, Henry, clerk, Registrar to the Archbp. of Canterbury, Lambeth. St. Nicholas, Rochester. Burn ep'i, Crayford, Kent.	? 1440-41	472 Chichele, i.
Percy, Thomas, Bishop of Norwich. South elmham, Suffolk.	1369	105 Whittleseye.
Perot, Hugh. North Kery, Somerset.	1441	487 Chichele, i.
Perott, John. Holt Market, Norfolk.	1499	25 Morton, ii.
Pescod, Richard. Themylthorp, Norfolk.	1499	20 Morton, ii.

Passewater, Robert, Rector of Sampford Orras, Somerset. 1414 203 Arundel, ii.
Paxman, John, Southwold, Suffolk. 1429 56 Morton, ii.
Patrik, Reginald, Wyncheley, Sussex. 1387 229 Courtenay.
Patryngton, Stephen, Bishop of St. David's, afterwards Bishop of Chichester, Carmelites, London. 1417 310 Chichele, i.
Paule, Walter, Kut, Kent, Romney, Hants. 1380 101 Sudbury.
Pauy, John, Canon of Hereford, Dated at Leycester. 1414 204 Chichele, i.
Payn, Thomas, Ainsport, Hants. 1417 306 Chichele, i.
Payn, Thomas, Vicar of Stowelydon, Norfolk. 1446 61 Stafford.
Payn, Thomas, Mag., Rokeborne, Hants, Wilts. 1447 161 Stafford.
Peake, see Poke, Peyche.
Peche, William, Ferres Carnes, Calcye. 1399 164 Arundel, i.
Peeche, John, citizen of London, Lullingstone, Kent. 1380 105 Sudbury.
Peert, Nicholas, capnus, College: ch: de campis, Norwich; Weston, Norfolk. 1429 11 Morton, ii.
Pele, John, Jakeele, co. Huntingdon. 1425 385 Chichele, i.
Pelham, Alice, widow of Reginald, previously wife of Wm. Wykham, Wrotham, Kent. 1407 231 Arundel, i.
Pelham, James, Wrotham, Kent. 1400 176 Arundel, i.
Pelham, Peckham, John, Archbishop of Canterbury. (Extract only.) 1292 283 Reynolds.
Pelham, Reginald de, Wrotham, Kent. 1407 230 Arundel, i.
Pelham, John, Kut, Roberstbridge, Sussex. 1429 411 Chichele, i.
Pell, Clement, yeoman, Mayfield, Sussex, Smarden, Kent. 1608 158 Bancroft.
Penbroke, Agnes de Hastynges, Countess of. Minoresses, London. 1398 115 Langham.
Penbroke, Mary de Seintpol, Countess of. Brasted, Essex. Henry, co. Cant. Wexford. 1377 96 Sudbury.
Penbrok, John de Hastynges, Earl of. St. Paul's, London, France. 1376 91, 99 Sudbury.
Penworthum, Henry, clerk, Registrar to the Archbp. of Canterbury, Lambeth. St. Nicholas, Rochester. Hum cp'l, Tayfend, Kent. 1410-11 172 Chichele, i.
Percy, Thomas, Bishop of Norwich. South-elmham, Suffolk. 1369 105 Whittlesey.
Perot, Hugh, North Kerp, Somerset. 1411 187 Chichele, i.
Perott, John, Holt Market, Norfolk. 1429 26 Morton, ii.
Pescod, Richard, Thenglithorp, Norfolk. 1429 20 Morton, ii.

Petegrewe, Thomas. Kesgrave, Suffolk.	1499	59 Morton, ii.
Pevere, Thomas. Todyngton, co. Bedford. Berks. Bucks. Devon. Cornwall.	1429	414 Chichele, i.
Peverell, *see* Husee.		
Pewterer, Hugh. Brydeport, Blandford forum, Dorset.	1449	185 Stafford.
Peycke, John, husbandman. Puckington, Somerset.	1591	445 Whitgift, i.
Peyke, Pycke, Thomas. Bishop's Lenn, Norfolk.	1445	69 Stafford.
Phelipp, Symon. Banham, Norfolk.	1445	71 Stafford.
Philip, William, *see* Bardolf.		
Philipe, William ap John, husbandman. Grevyll, Salop. Died at London ? See heading above the will.	1559	177 Parker, i.
Philipe, *see also* Bardolff.		
Phillippes, *see* White.		
Philpys, William, citizen of Bath. St. Mich. without Northgate. Bath Abbey.	1444	122 Stafford.
Pigot, *see* Pygot.		
Pilche, *see* Pylche.		
Pile, *see* Pyle.		
Pinkeney, *see* Pynkeney.		
Pinnell, *see* Pynnell.		
Pitt, *see* Pytt.		
Plawe, John. Westwram, Kent. Tanredge, Surrey.	1559	65 p.m. Poli.
Pleseley, Robert de, Rector of Suthflete, Kent. St. Martin le grand, London.	1368	122 Langham.
Plumpton, Henry, dioc. Winton.	1560	170 Parker.
Plumpton, John, citizen of Norwich. St. John Madermarket.	1415	170 Chichele, ii.
Pole, William. Harfleu, France.	1418	324 Chichele, i.
Pole, *see also* Earl of Suffolk.		
Pollard, Barnabes. Haringe, Kent.	1589	266 Whitgift, i.
Pollard, William, Parson of Tansor, Northants.	1559	105 p.m. Poli.
Polton, Thomas, Bishop of Worcester. Meldenhale, Marleburgh, Wilts. Milverton, Somerset. Brystelesham, Berks. Elsham, co. Linc.	1433	438 Chichele, i.
Pomfret, *see* Pountfreyt.		
Ponde, Richard, fyssher. Yellynge, Middx.	1453	316 Kempe.
Ponynges, Blanche lady of. Lewys, Slagham, Sussex.	1409	109 Arundel, ii.
Ponynges, Maud, *see* St. John.		
Ponynges, Michel de, Knt. (Baron). Ponynges, Sussex. Norfolk.	1369	5, 99 Whittleseye.

Pelegrywe, Thomas. Kesgrave, Suffolk. 1499 55 Morton, ii.
Pever, Thomas. Tedyngton, co. Bedford.
Berks. Bucks. Devon. Cornwall. 1429 414 Chichele, i.
Peverell, see Hinee.
Pewterer, Hugh. Brydgeport, Bindelford
Dorset. 1445 185 Stafford.
Peyche, John, husbandman. Puckington,
Somerset. 1501 415 Whitgift, i.
Peyke, Thomas. Bishop's Lynn,
Norfolk. 1445 65 Stafford.
Philipp, Symon. Banham, Norfolk. 1445 71 Stafford.
Philip, William, see Bardolf.
Philipe, William ap John, husbandman.
Cheryll, Salop. Died at London ? See
heading above the will. 1559 177 Parker, i.
Philipe, see also Bardolf.
Philippes, see White.
Philpys, William, citizen of Bath. St. Mich.
without Northgate. Bath Abbey. 1444 122 Stafford.
Pigot, see Pygot.
Pilche, see Pylche.
Pile, see Pyle.
Pinkeney, see Pynkeney.
Pinnell, see Pynnell.
Pit, see Pytt.
Plawe, John. Westwrum, Kent. Tanredge,
Surrey. 1559 65 pm. Poli.
Plesley, Robert de, Rector of Sutthfete,
Kent. St. Martin le grand, London. 1395 128 Langham.
Plumpton, Henry, dice. Winton. 1500 170 Parker.
Plumpton, John, citizen of Norwich. St.
John Maderemarket. 1445 170 Chichele, ii.
Pole, William. Harfleu, France. 1418 321 Chichele, i.
Pole, see also Mart of Suffolk.
Pollard, Bernardes. Hartings, Kent. 1589 208 Whitgift, i.
Pollard, William, Parson of Tanson,
Northants. 1559 105 pm. Poli.
Polton, Thomas, Bishop of Worcester.
Middlenhale, Marlebrugh, Wilts. Milver-
ton, Somerset. Bryzebelham, Berks.
Elsham, co. Line. 1433 438 Chichele, i.
Pontfret, see Pontfreyt.
Ponde, Richard, Vicar. Yeallynge, Middx. 1453 316 Kempe.
Pongynges, Blanche lady of. Lewye, Sus-
sex. 1409 109 Arundel, ii.
Pongynges, Maud, see St. John.
Pongynges, Michel de, Kt. (Baron). Po-
nynges, Sussex. Norfolk. 1369 5, 99 Whittlesey.

Ponynges, Richard Ponynges, lord de. Ponynges, Sussex. Surrey. Kent. Dat. at Plimouth.	1387	223 Courteney.
Ponynges, Thomas, *see* St. John.		
Ponyngges, Joan wife of Sir Michael de. Ponynges, Sussex.	1369	100 Whittleseye.
Ponyngges, Margaret lady, widow of Wm. Crowemer. St. Martin Orgar, London.	1448	167 Stafford.
Ponyngs, Thomas, knight, sieur de. St. Radigund Abbey, Kent. Slagham, Sussex. Dat.	1373	84 Sudbury.
Pope, Alice, wedewe. Eye, Suffolk.	1499	51 Morton, ii.
Pope, Thomas, burgess of Gloucester. Hy. Trinity par.	1400	174 Arundel, i.
Pope, Thomas. Foxley, Norfolk.	1499	28 Morton, ii.
Popham, Henry. Lymyngton, Hants.	1418	311 Chichele, i.
Porter, John. Eye, Suffolk.	1499	52 Morton, ii.
Postell, Richard, Canon of Sarum. Twickenham, Middx. Fordyngton, Dorset. Wrytlyngton, Somerset. Wolverhampton, Stafford. "Weth" Wallop, Hants. (West Wallop, *see* Pat. Rolls, 17 Ric. II).	1400	173 Arundel, i.
Potter, Robert. Caston, Norfolk.	1499	15 Morton, ii.
Potyn, Nicholas. Diocese of Canterbury. (Commission only.)	1402	192 Arundel, i.
Potyn, William, Archdeacon of Sarum; Precentor of Southmallyng, Sussex.	1402	192 Arundel, i.
Pountfreyt, William, Rector of St. Nich., Calais. Pontefract, co. York.	1411	150 Arundel, ii.
Poynes, John the elder. North Wokendon, Essex. Wykhome, Kent.	1446	149 Stafford.
Poynings, *see* Ponynges.		
Poyt, John, Parson of Estherlyng, Norfolk.	1407	541 Arundel, i.
Praty, Richard, Bishop of Chichester. Stratford on Avon, Warwick. Shaldon, Newnham, Hants. Cluyton (Luton), co. Bedford. St. And. Cornhill, London. Glynde, Sussex.	1445	128 Stafford.
Preiste, Edmond. Pynnor, par. Harrowe, Middx.	1615	272 Abbot, i.
Preone, William de, Woolwich, Rector of Lymynge, Kent. Preone, Salop. St. Botulph at Botulwarf, London.	1404	220 Arundel, i.
Prescott, Priscotte, John the elder, tanner. Newport, Isle of Wight.	1594	243 Whitgift, ii.
Preston, Peter de, citizen of London. St. Jas. Garlikhithe, or St. Mich. Royal. Kendale, Westmd.	1377	99 Sudbury.

Ponynges, Richard Ponynges, lord de.
Ponynges, Sussex. Surrey. Kent. Dat.
at Plimouth. 1387 223 Courtenay.
Ponynges, Thomas, see St. John.
Ponynggs, Joan wife of Sir Michael de.
Ponynges, Sussex. 1369 100 Whittlesey.
Ponynggs, Margaret lady, widow of Wm.
Crowemer. St. Martin Orgar, London. 1448 167 Stafford.
Ponynge, Thomas, knight, sieur de. St.
Radigund Abbey, Kent. Slaughan, Sussex.
Dat. 1373 84 Sudbury.
Pope, Alice, widowe. Kye, Suffolk. 1499 51 Morton, ii.
Pope, Thomas, burgess of Gloucester. Hy.
Trinity par. 1400 174 Arundel, i.
Pope, Thomas. Foxley, Norfolk. 1499 28 Morton, ii.
Popham, Henry. Lymington, Hants. 1418 311 Chichele, i.
Porter, John. Eye, Suffolk. 1499 52 Morton, ii.
Postell, Richard, Canon of Sarum. Twickenham, Middx. Fordyngton, Dorset. Wrytlyngton, Somerset. Wolverhampton, Stafford. "Weth" Wallop, Hants. (West
Wallop, see Pat. Rolls, 17 Ric. II). 1400 173 Arundel, i.
Potter, Robert. Caston, Norfolk. 1499 15 Morton, ii.
Potyn, Nicholas. Diocese of Canterbury.
(Commission only.) 1402 192 Arundel, i.
Potyn, William, Archdeacon of Sarum; Precentor of Southmalling, Sussex. 1402 192 Arundel, i.
Pountfreyt, William, Rector of St. Nich.,
Calais. Pontefract, co. York. 1411 150 Arundel, ii.
Poynes, John the elder. North Wokendon,
Essex. Wykhome, Kent. 1446 149 Stafford.
Poynings, see Ponynges.
Poyt, John, Parson of Ketteryng, Norfolk. 1407 511 Arundel, i.
Pratt, Richard, Bishop of Chichester.
Stratford on Avon, Warwick. Shalden,
Newnham, Hants. Clayton (Luton), co.
Bedford. St. Aud. Cornhill, London.
Glynde, Sussex. 1443 128 Stafford.
Preiste, Edmond. Pymor, par. Harrowe,
Middx. 1415 272 Abbot, i.
Preone, William de, Woolwich, Rector of
Lymynge, Kent. Preone, Salop. St.
Botulph at Bottlewarf, London.
Prescott, Prescotte, John the elder, tanner. 1404 220 Arundel, i.
Newport, Isle of Wight. 1394 243 Wykeyll, ii.
Preston, Peter de, citizen of London. St.
Jas. Clerkenwelle, or St. Nich. Royal, Kendale, Westmd. 1377 98 Sudbury.

Prickesield, John. Misterton, par. Crewkerne, Somerset. 1591 446 Whitgift, i.
Pryme, Annable. Thriplowe, co. Camb. 1586 317 Whitgift, i.
Purdy, John. Heylesdon juxta Norwich, Norfolk. 1445 62 Stafford.
Purdy, Richard, Rector of Iklyngham seint Jame, Suffolk. Hokham, Norfolk. 1499 11 Morton, ii.
Puriton, Roger. Gt. Hornyngesham, Maydenbradlegh, Wilts. 1452 268 Kempe.
Purvyauns, William. Outwell, Camb. and Norfolk. 1499 40 Morton, ii.
Pyccarde, John. All Saints, Maidstone. 1453 315 Kempe.
Pycke, *see* Peyke.
Pye, Henry. Blofeld, Norfk. 1406 541 Arundel, i.
Pye, *see also* Haustine.
Pyell, John. St. Elen, London. 1412 161 Arundel, ii.
Pyers, William, Dean of South Mallyng, Sussex. Dat. 1438 478 Chichele, i.
Pygot, Alice. Dunstaple, co. Bedford. 1453 309 Kempe.
Pylche, John. Estderham, Norfolk. 1499 43 Morton, ii.
Pyle, Robert the elder. Carlton Roode, Norfolk. 1499 44 Morton, ii.
Pynkeney, Arnold, Rector of Tyryngton, Norfolk. Cookham, Berks. 1402 197 Arundel, i.
Pynnell, John. Brinkworth, Wilts. 1591 414 Whitgift.
Pytt, John. Eye, Hereford. 1538 103 Cranmer.

Raby, John, clerk. Durham. Sydyngborne, Kent. St. Bot. Aldrichgate, London. 1400 171 Arundel, i.
Radclyf, John, Knt. Chaderton, Lancashire. Dated at Wynchelsey, Sussex. Coventry, etc., Warwick. 1436 459 Chichele, i.
Radclyf, John, gent. Honyden, Suffolk. 1567 331 Parker, i.
Radmylde, Ralph, Esq. Alborne, Sussex. 1443 118 Stafford.
Raget, Maud. Pudeltrenthide, Dorset. 1423 364 Chichele, i.
Ralegh, Thomas. Asteley, co. Warwick. 1404 219 Arundel, i.
Rande, John. Pagrave, Westacre, Norfolk. 1416 172 Chichele, ii.
Randolf, *see* Rondolf.
Ranfeld, Henry. Town of [South] Hampton. Rouen. 1418 325 Chichele, i.
Rason, John, husbandman. Horlye, Oxon. 1571 65 Parker, ii.
Rauff, William, gent. All Hallowen near the walls, London. Plymouth, Devon. 1440 471 Chichele, i.
Rauls, John. North Perrott, Somerset. 1591 440 Whitgift, i.
Raulyn, Robert, Canon of St. David's. All Saints, Canterbury. 1416 301 Chichele, i.

Prickesield, John. Mistorton, par. Crewkerne, Somerset. 1591 446 Whitgift, i.

Pryme, Annette. Thriglowe, co. Camb. 1586 317 Whitgift, i.

Purdy, John. Heylesdon juxta Norwich, Norfolk. 1445 62 Stafford.

Purdy, Richard, Rector of Helyngham saint Jame, Suffolk. Hokham, Norfolk. 1499 11 Morton, ii.

Purton, Roger. Gt. Hornyngesham, Maydenhedleigh, Wilts. 1452 268 Kempe.

Purryanne, William. Outwell, Camb. and Norfolk. 1499 40 Morton, ii.

Pycearde, John. All Saints, Maidstone. 1453 315 Kempe.

Pyche, see Peyke.

Pye, Henry. Bloield, Norfk. 1408 541 Arundel, i.

Pye, see also Hunstine.

Pyell, John. St. Elen, London. 1412 161 Arundel, ii.

Pyers, William, Dean of South Malling, Sussex. Dat. 1438 478 Chichele, i.

Pygot, Alice. Dunstaple, co. Bedford. 1453 309 Kempe.

Pylete, John. Ketdesham, Norfolk. 1499 43 Morton, ii.

Pyle, Robert the elder. Carlton Roode, Norfolk. 1499 44 Morton, ii.

Pynkney, Arnold, Rector of Tyrryngton, Norfolk. Cookham, Berks. 1402 197 Arundel, i.

Pynnell, John. Brinklworth, Wilts. 1591 414 Whitgift

Pyt, John. Eye, Hereford. 1538 103 Cranmer.

Rady, John, clerk. Durham. Sydyngborne, Kent. St. Bot. Aldrichgate, London. 1400 171 Arundel, i.

Radclyf, John, Knt. Chaderton, Lancashire. Dated at Wynchelsey, Sussex. Coventry, etc., Warwick. 1436 459 Chichele, i.

Radclyf, John, gent. Honyden, Suffolk. 1567 331 Parker, i.

Radmylde, Ralph, Esq. Alborne, Sussex. 1443 118 Stafford.

Ragot, Maud. Fulderentilde, Dorset. 1423 364 Chichele, i.

Ralegh, Thomas. Astcley, co. Warwick. 1404 219 Arundel, i.

Rande, John. Fagrave, Wetacre, Norfolk. 1416 172 Chichele, ii.

Randoll, see Randell.

Randold, Henry. Town of [South] Hampton, Rouen. 1418 329 Chichele, i.

Rason, John, husbandman. Horlye, Oxon. 1571 66 Parker, ii.

Raull, William, gent. All Hallowen near the walls, London. Plymouth, Devon. 1410 471 Chichele, i.

Rawle, John. North Perrott, Somerset. 1591 440 Whitgift, i.

Rawlyn, Robert, canon of St. David's. All Saints, Canterbury. 1416 301 Chichele, i.

Raundes, Richard de, Rector of Northmolton, Devon; Canon of Windsor; Raundes, Northants.	1400	170 Arundel, i.
Ravenser, Richard, Archdeacon of Lincoln. Canon of York, Beverley and Westminster.	1386	217 Courteney.
Raynhull, Robert, Vicar of St. Cross, Westgate, Canterbury.	1417	305 Chichele, i.
Raynold, *see* Reynold.		
Reade, Edward. Tenterden, Kent.	1589	265 Whitgift, i.
Rede, Robert, Bishop of Chichester. Langley Priory, Herts.	1415	275 Chichele, i.
Rede, Thomas, citizen of Sarum, St. Edmund.	1423	365 Chichele, i.
Reed, John. Crowmer, Norfolk.	1499	46 Morton, ii.
Reed, William, Bishop of Chichester. Selseye, Sussex. Devon. Basyngstok, Hants.	1385	212 Courteney.
Reed, William, Treasurer of Chichester Cath. Holy Trinity, Chichester.	1411	149 Arundel, ii.
Rees, William, Esq. St. Mary de campo, Norwich.	1410	51 Arundel, ii.
Repyndon, Philip de, late Bishop of Lincoln.	1424	373 Chichele, i.
Reve, John. Westfarlegh, Kent.	1409	109 Arundel, ii.
Reynes, Thomas. Watlyngton, Norfolk.	1499	32 Morton, ii.
Reynold, John, citizen and barber-surgeon of London. St. Dionis, St. Sepulchre. Rouen, Normandy.	1418	324 Chichele, i.
Reynold, Reynalde, John, grocer. St. Andrewe, Norwich.	1499	44 Morton, ii.
Reynold, Raynolde, John. Framfylde, Sussex.	1558	8 p.m. Poli.
Reynold, Raynold, Thomas, *see* Hert.		
Reynold, William, citizen and vintner of London. St. Bride.	1452	261 Kempe.
Rice, Symon, citizen and mercer of London. St. Antonyne.	1524	409 Warham.
Rice, *see also* Hoell.		
Ricon, William, Rector of Russebroke, Suffolk.	1407	543 Arundel, i.
Rikynghale, John, Bishop of Chichester. Norwich, Thorp Abbas, Norfolk. Fresyngfelde, Suffolk.	1429	413 Chichele, i.
Ringestede, Thomas, Bishop of Bangor. Austin Friars, Huntingdon. Blackfriars, Chichester.	1365	245 Islep.
Ringstede, William. Cokthorp, Norfolk.	1445	66 Stafford.
Ringwode, Alice. South Pikenham, Norfolk.	1445	70 Stafford.
Rissheton, Richard. Friars Preachers, London. Dioc. Cov. and Lich. Co. Lancaster. St. Martin in the fields, Middx.	1425	389 Chichele, i.

Saunder, Richard de, Rector of Northmol-
ton, Devon; Canon of Windsor; Ruun-
des, Northants. 1400 170 Arundel, i.
Savyesser, Richard, Archdeacon of Lincoln.
Canon of York, Beverley and Westminster. 1386 217 Courtenay.
Sayvbull, Robert, Vicar of St. Cross, Wint-
gate, Canterbury. 1417 305 Chichele, i.
Saynold, see Reynold.
Seale, Edward. Tenterden, Kent. 1589 265 Whitgift, i.
Seale, Robert, Bishop of Chichester. Langley
Priory, Herts. 1415 276 Chichele, i.
Seale, Thomas, citizen of Sarum, St. Edmund. 1423 365 Chichele, i.
Seed, John. Crowmer, Norfolk. 1499 46 Morton, ii.
Seed, William, Bishop of Chichester. Selsey.
Sussex. Devon. Bassyngstok, Hants. 1385 212 Courtenay.
Seed, William, Treasurer of Chichester
Cath. Holy Trinity, Chichester. 1411 149 Arundel, ii.
Sees, William, Esq. St. Mary de campo,
Norwich. 1410 61 Arundel, ii.
Segyndon, Philip de, late Bishop of Lincoln. 1424 372 Chichele, i.
Seve, John. Westfaleigh, Kent. 1409 100 Arundel, ii.
Seynes, Thomas. Walsyngton, Norfolk. 1499 32 Morton, ii.
Seynold, John, citizen and barber-surgeon
of London. St. Dionis, St. Sepulchre.
Rouen, Normandy. 1418 324 Chichele, i.
Seynold, Reynalde, John, grocer. St. An-
drewe, Norwich. 1499 44 Morton, ii.
Seynold, Raynolde, John. Framlyde,
Sussex. 1558 8 p.m. Poli.
Seynold, Reynold, Thomas, see Hert.
Seynold, William, citizen and vintner of
London. St. Bride. 1432 281 Kempe.
Sice, Symon, citizen and mercer of London.
St. Antonyne. 1524 400 Warham.
Sice, see also Ticell.
Sicon, William, Rector of Russeborle, Suf-
folk. 1407 343 Arundel, i.
Sikynglale, John, Bishop of Chichester.
Norwich, Thorp Abbas, Norfolk. Freyng-
folde, Suffolk. 1429 413 Chichele, i.
Singyeslede, Thomas, Bishop of Bangor.
Austin Friars, Huntingdon. Blackfriars,
Chichester. 1395 245 Isley.
Singyeslede, William. Oakthorp, Norfolk. 1445 66 Stafford.
Singywode, Alice. South Elmham, Nor-
folk. 1445 70 Stafford.
Siskelton, Richard. Friars Preachers, Lon-
don. Dioc. Cov. and Lich. Co. Lancaster.
St. Martin in the fields, Middx. 1429 389 Chichele, i.

Robertes, William, white tawer. Exton, Rutland. 1580 117 Gryndall.
Roche, *see* Michell.
Rochester, Bishop of, *see* Bottesham, Bryntone, Langedon, Shepey, Trillek, Welles, and Yong.
Roger, John. Brianeston, Dorset. 1441 476 Chichele, i.
Roger, John. Newton near Castleacre, Norfolk. 1445 66 Stafford.
Rogers, Rauffe, gent. Sutton Valans, Kent. 1559 11, 13 p.m. Poli.
Rogger, Henry. Pulham St. Mary, Norfolk. 1445 64 Stafford.
Rokewode, John. Stanefeld, Suffolk. 1423 368 Chichele, i.
Rokisby formerly Brunsted, Johanne. Great Yermuth, Norfolk. 1499 17 Morton, ii.
Rolff, Margaret. Copdok, Suffolk. 1559 24 p.m. Poli.
Romayn, Thomas. Lambeth. Aldermaricherch, London. Clepham, Surrey. Edelneton, Middx. 1312 260 Reynolds.[14]
Rome, Roberte, husbandman. Freshforde, Somerset. 1591 447 Whitgift, i.
Rondolf, Alice, widow of Thomas. St. Tho. the martyr, Sarum. 1432 433 Chichele, i.
Ronhale, Richard, Rector of Clyve, Kent. Canon of York. Elnestowe, co. Bedford. 1400 178 Arundel, i.
Roo, John. Hethill, Norfolk. 1499 36 Morton, ii.
Roos, Robert. Ewelme, Oxon. 1425 387 Chichele, i.
Roos, Robert, Knt., son of Wm. late Lord Roos. Pipewell, Northants. Suthwyk, Hants. 1448 170 Stafford.
Roos, William, Rector of Welburn, Norfolk. 1413 194 Arundel, ii.
Roos, William de, Knt. (Baron). Helmesley, co. York. Belver, Rutland. Bottelesford, co. Leicester. Canterbury Cath. 1414 271 Chichele, i.
Roper, Henry. Taunton, Somerset. 1492 130 Morton, i.
Roper, Richard, burgess of Bristol. St. Mary Redecliff. 1443 118 Stafford.
Ropere, John. St. Dunstan, Canterbury. 1402 189 Arundel, i.
Ros, *see* Roos.
Rous, Baldwin, Esq. Rykmersworth, Herts. 1447 148 Stafford.
Route, John, husbandman. Southchurch, Essex. 1586 125 Whitgift, i.
Royewell, John. Rector of Southbergh, Norfolk. 1407 542 Arundel, i.
Rudde, John. Dioc. Norwich ? (Probate only.) 1413 193 Arundel, ii.
Rudham, John de. Dioc. Norwich ? (Probate only.) 1413 194 Arundel, ii.

[14] Probably an enrolment, not probate. See also Court of Hustyng.

Roberts, William, white tawer. Ryton, Rutland. 1580 117 Grynhall.

Roche, see Michell.

Rochester, Bishop of, see Bottesham, Brynstone, Langedon, Sheppy, Tiffield, Waller, and Yorp.

Roger, John. Brianeston, Dorset. 1441 175 Chichele, i.

Roger, John. Newton near Castleacre, Norfolk. 1445 66 Stafford.

Rogers, Reuffe, gent. Sutton Valance, Kent. 1579 11, 13 p.m. Poli.

Rogger, Henry. Pulham St. Mary, Norfolk. 1445 64 Stafford.

Rokewode, John. Stanefield, Suffolk. 1425 268 Chichele, i.

Rokisby formerly Brunsted, Johanne. Great Yermuth, Norfolk. 1499 17 Morton, ii.

Roll, Margaret. Copdok, Suffolk. 1509 21 p.m. Poli.

Romayn, Thomas. Lambeth. Aldermanscherch, London. Cepham, Surrey. Riddenton, Middx.

Rome, Roberte, husbandman. Freshforde, Somerset. 1312 260 Reynolds.[a]

Ronball, Alice, widow of Thomas. St. Tho, the martyr, Sarum. 1581 447 Whitgift, i.

Ronbale, Richard, Rector of Clyve, Kent. 1432 133 Chichele, i.

Canon of York. Elmestowe, co. Bedford. 1400 178 Arundel, i.

Roo, John. Hethill, Norfolk. 1499 36 Morton, ii.

Roos, Robert. Ewelme, Oxon. 1425 387 Chichele, i.

Roos, Robert, Kat., son of Wm. late Lord Roos. Pipewell, Northants. Sutlwyk, Hants. 1448 170 Stafford.

Roos, William, Rector of Welburn, Norfolk. 1413 191 Arundel, ii.

Roos, William de, Kat. (Baron). Helmesley, co. York. Helver, Rutland. Bottlesford, co. Leicester. Canterbury Cath. 1414 271 Chichele, i.

Roper, Henry. Taunton, Somerset. 1492 120 Morton, i.

Roper, Richard, burgess of Bristol. St. Mary Redcliff. 1443 118 Stafford.

Roppere, John. St. Dunstan, Canterbury. 1402 189 Arundel, i.

Ros, see Roos.

Ros, Baldwin, Kg. Rykmersworth, Herts. 1447 148 Stafford.

Rouse, John, husbandman. Southchurch, Essex. 1586 120 Whitgift, i.

Roywell, John. Rector of Southberyh, Norfolk. 1407 342 Arundel, i.

Rudde, John. Dioc. Norwich ? (Probate only.) 1413 193 Arundel, ii.

Rudham, John de. Dioc. Norwich ? (Probate only.) 1413 194 Arundel, ii.

[a] Probably an enrolment, not probate. See also Court of Hustings.

Rule, John. Wednesbury, co. Stafford. 1415 130 Chichele, ii.
Rumpayn, Richard. Ylabbotes, Somerset. 1449 185 Stafford.
Russell, Elizabeth, *see* Clynton.
Russell, John, Knt. Strengesham, co. Worcester. Warwick. Wilts. 1405 222 Arundel, i.
Rust, Sir William, ? clerk. Stoke Asshe, Suffolk. 1445 62 Stafford.
Rycher, John, capnus. Christ Church, Canterbury. 1445 127 Stafford.
Ryculff, Thomas. Holy Trinity the less, London. Lee, Kent. 1452 262 Kempe.
Rye, Roger. All Hallows, Canterbury. Charing, etc., Kent. 1425 388 Chichele, i.
Rykel, William, Knt. St. Andrew, Rochester. 1407 243 Arundel, i.
Rykhill, Rose, widow of Wm., Knt. Rochester. 1419 321 Chichele, i.
Rytherche, Roger, yeoman. Pantege, co. Monmouth. 1614 255 Abbot, i.

St. Amand, Lady Alienor de, afterwards wife of Sir Tho: Wodelok. Friars Preachers, Oxford. West Wodehay, Berks. Oselbury, Hants. 1426 392 Chichele, i.
St Asaph, Bishop of, *see* Child, Madoc, Spridelyngeton.
Saintclere, Seynteclere, Philip, Knt. Penshurst, Kent. 1408 254 Arundel, i.
Saintclere, Seyntclere, Thomas, esquyer. Estgrensted, Sussex. 1416 296 Chichele, i.
St. David's, Bishop of, *see* Falstoff, Gilbert, Houton, Lyndewode, Mone, Nicols, Patryngton.
Saint John, Joan, wife of Sir Edward. Lewes, Sussex. 1386 219 Courtenay.
Saint John, Maud, Lady of. (See her husband, next following entry). Boxgrave, Sussex. 1453 314 Kempe.
St. John, Thomas Ponynges lord de. Boxgrave, Halfnaked, Sussex. Kent. 1428 405 Chichele, i.
St. Leger, Seyntleger, John, esq. Ulcumbe, Kent. 1441 483 Chichele, i.
Saintlo, John, esq. Bishop's Chiwe, Somerset. 1448 163 Stafford.
St. Maur, Ele, lady of. Staverdall, Somerset. 1409 43 Arundel, ii.
St. Nicholas, Thomas de, Knt. Minster in Thanet, Kent. 1375 79 Sudbury.
St. Pol, *see* Penbroc.
Salerne, John. Idenne, Sussex. 1415 286 Chichele, i.
Salesbury, John. St. Martin, Sarum. 1409 39 Arundel, ii.

Rule, John, Wednesbury, co. Stafford. 1416 130 Chichele, ii.
Rumpsyn, Richard, Yabbotes, Somerset. 1449 185 Stafford.
Russell, Elizabeth, see Clynton.
Russell, John, Kent, Stronggeskum, co. Worcester, Warwick, Wilts. 1405 222 Arundel, i.
Rust, Sir William, clerk, Stoke Asshe, Suffolk. 1445 62 Stafford.
Ryder, John, canon, Christ Church, Canterbury. 1445 127 Stafford.
Ryeuff, Thomas, Holy Trinity the less, London, Lee, Kent. 1452 262 Kempe.
Rye, Roger, All Hallows, Canterbury, Charing, etc., Kent. 1425 388 Chichele, i.
Rykel, William, Kent, St. Andrew, Rochester. 1407 243 Arundel, i.
Rykhill, Rose, widow of Wm., Kent, Rochester. 1419 321 Chichele, i.
Rytherche, Roger, yeoman, Pantcge, co. Monmouth. 1414 256 Abbot, i.

St. Amand, Lady Alinor de, afterwards wife of Sir Tho. Wodelok, Frans Fronchers, Oxford, West Wodelony, Berks, Oselbury, Hants. 1426 382 Chichele, i.
St. Asaph, Bishop of, see Child, Madoc, Spridelyngeton.
Saintclere, Seyntclere, Philip, Kent, Pensburst, Kent. 1408 254 Arundel, i.
Saintclere, Seyntclere, Thomas, esquyer, Ketgrenested, Sussex. 1416 296 Chichele, i.
St. David's, Bishop of, see Palatoff, Gilbert, Hunton, Lyndewode, Mone, Nicole, Patrington.
Saint John, Joan, wife of Sir Edward, Lewes, Sussex. 1386 219 Courtenay.
Saint John, Maud, Lady of. (See her husband, next following entry). Boxgrove, Sussex.
St. John, Thomas Poynynges lord de, Boxgrove, Halnaked, Sussex, Kent. 1438 406 Chichele, i.
St. Leger, Seyntleger, John, esq., Ulcombe, Kent. 1441 483 Chichele, i.
Saintle, John, esq., Bishop's Clywe, Somerset. 1448 165 Stafford.
St. Maur, Ele, lady of, Stavynhill, Somerset. 1409 43 Arundel, ii.
St. Nicholas, Thomas de, Kent, Minster in Thanet, Kent. 1375 79 Sudbury.
St. Pol, see Penbroke.
Salerne, John, Isleham, Sussex. 1415 236 Chichele, i.
Salesbury, John, St. Martin Barum. 1409 33 Arundel, ii.

Salisbury, Elizabeth Mountagu, Countess of, Dame de Haywardyn, Flint. Bisham, Berks. Donyat, etc., Somerset.	1414	268 Chichele, i.
Salisbury, Thomas de Montacute. Earl of, Bustellesham, Berks. Canford, Dorset. Shenley, Herts. Wilts. Hants.	1428	406 Chichele, i.
Salisbury, William Mountagu, Earl of. Bustelsham, Berks.	1397	159 Arundel, i.
Salisbury, Bishop of, *see* Chaundeler, Hallum, Medeford.		
Salman, William. Chauntry priest of Huntyngfeld, Suffolk.	1499	40 Morton, ii.
Salmon, John. Middleton, par. Pritwell, Essex.	1571	296 Parker, i.
"Saltoniensis," Bishop, *see* Sellers.		
Samborne, Robert, Canon of Wells, Rector of Yeovil, Somerset.	1382	201 Courteney.
Sambroke, Thomas. Compton Martyn, Somerset.	1444	123 Stafford.
Sammell, John, the elder. Mellys, Somerset.	1446	138 Stafford.
Sanden, John. Asshton Rowade, Oxon.	1449	181 Stafford.
Sargaine, Agnes. Mamsburye, Wilts.	1591	416 Whitgift, i.
Sartelere, William, citizen and peauterer of London. All Hallows, Lumbardestrete.	1453	311 Kempe.
Savage, Arnold, Knt. Bobbyng, Kent.	1420	338 Chichele, i.
Savage, Elianor, relict of Sir Arnold. Bobbyng, Kent. Walyngford, Berks.	1375	81 Sudbury.
Savage, Katherine. Bobbyng, Kent.	1436	459 Chichele, i.
Sawtell *alias* Dolman, John. Aller, Somerset.	1591	440 Whitgift, i.
Say, William Heron, knight, lord. Bucstede, Sussex.	1404	219 Arundel, i.
Say, Maud, wife of Geoffrey de. Friars Preachers; Bermondseye, London.	1369	106 Whittleseye.
Saye and Sele, James Fenys knight, lord of. Greyfriars, London. Kent. Sussex.	1450	190 Stafford.
Says ("Soys," margin), Richard, capnus. St. Pancras, London.	1453	305 Kempe.
Sayve, Thomas, jentylman. Brekellys, Norfolk.	1498	10 Morton, ii.
Scales, Roger (Baron), Lord of Newsell, Herts. Blakebergh, Hikelyng, Norfolk.	1387	222 Courteney.
Scarburgh, Robert, son and heir of Richard. Kensington, Middx.	1453	306 Kempe.
Scarclyff, Robert. Schyre, Surrey. Swanwyche, Dorset. Scarclyf, co. Derby.	1412	158 Arundel, ii.
Scarle, John de, clerk, Archdeacon of Lincoln, Rector of St. Bride, London. Wolpit, Suffolk. North Scarle, Lincoln. Aberguylly, Carmarthen.	1403	200 Arundel, i.

Salisbury, Elizabeth Montague, Countess of, Dame de Hayward, Flint. Bisham, Berks. Donyat, etc., Somerset. 1414 268 Chichele, i.

Salisbury, Thomas de Montacute, Earl of, Hustelsham, Berks. Canford, Dorset. Sheepley, Herts. Wilts. Hants. 1428 400 Chichele, i.

Salisbury, William Montague, Earl of. Bucklebam, Berks. 1397 159 Arundel, i.

Salisbury, Bishop of, see Chaundeler, Hallam, Medford.

Salman, William. Chantry priest of Hunsyngfield, Suffolk. 1499 40 Morton, ii.

Salmon, John. Middleton, par. Pritwell, Essex. 1571 296 Parker, i.

"Saltmeniensis," Bishop, see Sellers.

Sandbone, Robert, Canon of Wells, Rector of Yeovil, Somerset. 1382 201 Courtenay.

Sandbooke, Thomas. Compton Martyn, Somerset. 1444 123 Stafford.

Sammell, John, the elder. Melly, Somerset. 1446 138 Stafford.

Sanden, John. Ashton Rowade, Oxon. 1419 181 Stafford.

Sargeant, Agnes. Mensbury, Wilts. 1391 116 Whitgift, i.

Sartelere, William, citizen and pewterer of London. All Hallows, Lombardstreete. 1488 311 Kempe.

Savage, Arnold, Kent. Bobbyng, Kent. 1420 328 Chichele, i.

Savage, Elinnor, relict of Sir Arnold. Bobbyng, Kent. Walmyngford, Berks. 1376 81 Sudbury.

Savage, Katherine. Bobbyng, Kent. 1436 109 Chichele, i.

Sawtell, alias Dolman, John. Aller, Somerset. 1591 440 Whitgift, i.

Say, William Heron, knight, lord. Bucstede, Sussex. 1404 219 Arundel, i.

Say, Maud, wife of Geoffrey de. Friars Preachers; Hermundeswy, London. 1369 106 Whittlesey.

Saye and Sele, James Fiennes knight, lord of. Greyfriars, London. Kent. Sussex. 1450 130 Stafford.

Saye ("Soye," margin), Richard, cappum. St. Faiones, London. 1453 305 Kempe.

Sayve, Thomas, [illegible] Brickelye, Norfolk. 1438 10 Morton, ii.

Scales, Roger (Baron), Lord of Newsell, Herts. Blakeberyh, Hokeyng, Norfolk. 1387 222 Courtenay.

Scarburgh, Robert, son and heir of Richard. Kensington, Middx. 1453 305 Kempe.

Scourfeld, Robert. Sokyng, Surrey. Swanwyche, Dorset. Scarcliff co. Derby. 1412 158 Arundel, ii.

Scale, John de, clerk, Archdeacon of Lincoln, Rector of St. Bride, London. Wolpit, Suffolk. North Searle, Lincoln. Abergavilly, Carmarthen. 1403 200 Arundel, i.

Scaunt, William, citn. and salter of London. All Hallows Bredestrete, St. Paul. 1453 290 Kempe.
Scheltram, Robert. Thornham Bishop, Norfolk. 1445 62 Stafford.
Schouswell, Thomas. Tysehurst, Sussex. 1400 170 Arundel, i.
Scotte, William. Braborne, Kent. 1433 443 Chichele, i.
Scrace, Thomas, yoman. Bolny, Sussex. 1559 48 p.m. Poli.
Scrope, *see* Bolton, Lescrop.
Seagrave, John de, Knt. (Baron). Bretby, co. Derby. Chacumbe, Northants. 1353 110 Islep.
Seaver, Robert, butcher. Clure, Berks. 1559 78 p.m. Poli.
Sebrond, Mildred, widow (? formerly Hale). Lyd, Kent. 1589 270 Whitgift, i.
Seburgh, John. St. Nicholas, Colchester. 1410 ? 47 Arundel, ii.
Seevyer, Thomas, husbandman. Loweham, Higham, Somerset. 1591 441 Whitgift, i.
Segeford, Edmund. Norwich; Sale, Norfolk. 1453 307 Kempe.
Segrave, *see* Seagrave.
Selbritenden, Sesbritenden, John, capnus. Brynchesle, Kent. 1407 250 Arundel, i.
Selby, Richard, Rector of Crayford, Kent. St. Dunstan in the West, London. 1447 159 Stafford.
Selke, Sylk, William, Rector of Lytton Cheney, Dorset. [15] 1445 127 Stafford.
Seller, Walter, Rector of Idenne, Sussex. 1428 402 Chichele, i.
Sellers, William, Bishop "Saltoniensis." St. Clem. Canwykstrete, London. 1441 473 Chichele, i.
Sely, John, burgess of Bristol. Hy. Cross Temple Parish. 1413 201 Arundel, ii.
Sengilton, Thomas. North Cove, Suffolk. 1498 10 Morton, ii.
Septvans, Elizabeth, relict of William, Knt. Cathedral, All Saints, Canterbury. 1448 162 Stafford.
Septvans, William, Knt. Canterbury. Sussex. 1448 161 Stafford.
Sesbritenden, *see* Selbritenden.
Sesse, John. Berrowe, Somerset. 1591 437 Whitgift, i.
Sevensterre, John. St. Mary Woolchurch, West Smytfeld, London. Asshewell, Herts. Co. Cambridge. 1400 193 Arundel, i.
Sevier, *see* Seevyer.
Seward, *see* Syward.
Seyntclere, *see under* Saint.
Seyntleger, *see under* Saint.
Shardelowe, Robert, chauntour of Chichester. Priory of Southwark. 1383 204 Courteney.
Sharpe, Thomas, yoman. Smarden, Kent. 1560 309 Parker, i.

[15] Proved June 9th 1445. At fo. 126 is a grant of administration (presumably superseded by the probate), dated April 13th 1445.

Seaunt, William, citn. and sadler of London.
All Hallows Bridefretete, St. Paul. 1453 290 Kempe.
Sedefram, Robert. Thornham Bishop, Norfolk. 1415 62 Stafford.

Sedmeswell, Thomas. Tyesehurst, Sussex. 1400 170 Arundel, i.
Seotte, William. Bradborne, Kent. 1433 413 Chichele, i.
Seruce, Thomas, yoman. Bolny, Sussex. 1559 48 p.m. Poli.
Scrope, see Bolton, Lescrop.
Seagrave, John de, Kt. (Baron). Bretby, co. Derby. Chaucumbe, Northants. 1353 110 Isep.
Seaver, Robert, butcher. Clare, Berks. 1559 78 p.m. Poli.
Sebroud, Mildred, widow (f formerly Hale). Lyd, Kent. 1583 270 Whitgift, i.
Seburgh, John. St. Nicholas, Colchester. 1410 ? 17 Arundel, ii.
Seeyer, Thomas, husbandman. Lowsham, Higham, Somerset. 1591 441 Whitgift, i.
Segeford, Edmund. Norwich; Sale, Norfolk. 1453 307 Kempe.
Segrave, see Seagrave.
Seibritenden, Seabritenden, John, capuns, Bryncheele, Kent. 1407 250 Arundel, i.
Selby, Richard, Rector of Crayford, Kent. St. Dunstan in the West, London. 1447 159 Stafford.
Selle, Sylk, William, Rector of Lytton Cheney, Dorset. 1446 [15] 127 Stafford.
Seller, Walter, Rector of Iden, Sussex. 1429 403 Chichele, i.
Sellers, William, Bishop "Saltmetensis." St. Clem. Canwykstrete, London. 1441 473 Chichele, i.
Sely, John, burgess of Bristol. Hy. Cross Temple Parish. 1413 201 Arundel, ii.
Senglton, Thomas. North Cove, Suffolk. 1438 10 Morton, ii.
Septvans, Elizabeth, relict of William, Kt. Cathedral, All Saints, Canterbury. 1448 182 Stafford.
Septvans, William, Kt. Canterbury, Sussex. 1448 161 Stafford.
Seibritenden, see Seibritenden.
Seses, John. Berrowe, Somerset. 1591 437 Whitgift, i.
Sevenstere, John. St. Mary Woolchurch, West Smytfield, London. Aashewell, Herts. Co. Cambridge. 1400 193 Arundel, i.
Sevier, see Seeyer.
Seward, see Syward.
Seyntclere, see under Saint.
Seyntleger, see under Saint.
Shardelowe, Robert, chancellor of Chichester. Priory of Boutiwart.
Sharpe, Thomas, yoman. Smarden, Kent. 1383 204 Courtenay. 1390 309 Parker, i.

[15] Proved June 8th 1446. As to 120 is a grant of administration (presumably superseded by the probate), dated April 18th 1446.

Sharping, John. Haddesco, Norfolk.	1445	69 Stafford.
Sharpp, John, jurat of Rie, Sussex.	1585	364 Whitgift, i.
Shayle, Thomas, citn. & stockfishmonger of London. St. Nich. Cole Abbey. Twyford, ——.	1452	259 Kempe.
Shelley, Richard. Rector of Swannescombe, Kent.	1413	170 Arundel, ii.
Shepey, John de, Bishop of Rochester.	1360	169 Islep.
Shepeye, John de, Dean of Lincoln. Town of Derby. Chester. Quarendon, Bucks. Nassyngton, N'hants. Prebl. ch. of Eyton Parva, ——.	1411	150 Arundel, ii.
Shepparde, John, husbandman. Queen Charlton, Somerset.	1591	446 Whitgift i.
Shetter, John. Shappwicke, Somerset.	1591	435 Whitgift, i.
Shirington, Walter, Preb. St. Paul, St. Barth. Priory, London. Preb. of Lichfield & of Lincoln. Woxbrigge, Middx. Romeney, Kent. Tykhill, co. York. Bernes, Surrey. etc.	1448	170 Stafford.
Shirlond, Almaric de. [? Rector of] Therfeld, Herts. Probate only.	1373	128 Whittleseye.
Shorragg, John. Methwold, Norfolk. Probate only.	1413	194 Arundel, ii.
Shorter, Thomas. Stanes, Middx.	1559	84 p.m. Poli.
Shorter, William. Whetley, Reading, Berks.	1591	410 Whitgift, i.
Shoyle, *see* Kynge.		
Shrewsbury, Waisforde and Waterforde, John Talbot, Earl of, lorde Talbot, Furnyvale and Straunge. Blackmere, Salop. Oxon. Berks. Wilts. Portsmouth, Hants.	1453	311 Kempe.
Shrewsbury, Ralph de, Bishop of Bath and Wells. Oriole Hall, Oxford.	1363	244 Islep.
Sibthorp, *see* Sybbethorp.		
Silk, *see* Selke.		
Silvester, Robert. Blofeld, Norfolk.	1445	60 Stafford.
Simpson, *see* Sympson.		
Singleton, *see* Sengilton.		
Skelton, William Rector of St. Vedast, London, and of Ashbury, Berks.	1448	162 Stafford.
Skepper, William. Thetford, Norfolk.	1499	14 Morton, ii.
Skeyth, Thomas. Estderham, Norfolk.	1445	71 Stafford.
Skidmore, Sir Richard, parson of Rudford, co. Glouc.	1538	104 Cranmer.
Skothowe, Simon. Saxthorp, Norfolk.	1499	38 Morton, ii.
Skynner, Stevyn. Ledbury, Hereford.	1557	59 Pole.
Skynner, Thomas. Beeston juxta Myleham, Norfolk.	1499	27 Morton, ii.

Sharping, John. Hadderson, Norfolk. 1445 69 Stafford.
Sharp, John, priest of Rye, Sussex. 1585 364 Whitgift, i.
Shayle, Thomas, citn. & stockfishmonger of London. St. Nich. Cole Abbey. Twyford. 1452 259 Kempe.
——.
Shelley, Richard. Rector of Swanscombe, Kent. 1413 170 Arundel, ii.
Shepey, John de, Bishop of Rochester. 1360 169 Islip.
Shepeye, John de, Dean of Lincoln. Town of Derby. Chester. Quarendon, Bucks. Nassyngton, N'hants. Preb. ch. of Eyton Parva. 1411 150 Arundel, ii.
——.
Shepparde, John, husbandman. Queen Charlton, Somerset. 1591 146 Whitgift, i.
Shetter, John. Shapwicke, Somerset. 1591 152 Whitgift, i.
Shirington, Walter. Preb. St. Paul, St. Barth. Priory, London. Preb. of Lichfield & of Lincoln. Wexhrigge, Middx. Somersey, Kent. Tykhill, co. York. Beauce, Surrey, etc. 1448 170 Stafford.
Shirford, Almaric de. [? Rector of] Thereffd, Herts. Probate only. 1373 128 Whittlesey.
Shorragg, John. Mathwold, Norfolk. Probate only. 1415 191 Arundel, ii.
Shorter, Thomas. Stanes, Middx. 1599 84 p.m. Pole.
Shorter, William. Wheatley, Reading, Berks. 1591 419 Whitgift, i.
Shoyle, see Kynge.
Shrewsbury, Walsorde and Waterforde, John Talbot, Earl of, lords Talbot, Furnyvale and Strange. Blacmere, Selop. Oxon. Berks. Wilts. Portsmouth, Hants. 1453 311 Kempe.
Shrewsbury, Ralph de, Bishop of Bath and Wells. Oriole Hall, Oxford. 1363 211 Islip.
Sibthorp, see Sybbethorp.
Silk, see Selke.
Silvester, Robert. Bifield, Norfolk. 1445 60 Stafford.
Simpson, see Sympson.
Singleton, see Sengylton.
Skelton, William. Rector of St. Vedast, London, and of Ashbury, Berks. 1448 102 Stafford.
Skepper, William. Thetford, Norfolk. 1439 14 Morton, ii.
Skeyth, Thomas. Redenham, Norfolk. 1445 71 Stafford.
Skelmerso, Sir Richard, parson of Radford, co. Oxon. 1538 101 Cranmer.
Skelthowe, Simon. Saxthorp, Norfolk. 1439 38 Morton, ii.
Skynner, Steyyn. Ledbury, Hereford. 1567 99 Pole.
Skynner, Thomas. Beeston juxta Aylsham, Norfolk. 1439 27 Morton, ii.

Sleford, John de, Rector of Balsham, Cambs. Ripon. Canon of Wells ? Sleford, co. Linc. Yatton, Somerset. Stodeley, —— [? Warwick, Wilts., Yorks.]	1401	187 Arundel, i.
Smith, Henry, laborer. Sowthchurch, Essex.	1590	276 Whitgift, i.
Smithe, William. Etonbridge, Kent.	1559	63 p.m. Poli.
Smyth, James. Wilton, Wilts.	1423 ?	362 Chichele, i.
Smyth, John. Attilbrigg, Norfolk.	1405	64 Stafford.
Smyth, Margarete, wedowe. Wurmegey, Norfolk.	1499	41 Morton, ii.
Smyth *otherwise* Geen, Philip. St. Michael, Bristol.	1445	129 Stafford.
Smyth, Richard. Shorne, Kent. North Shobery, Essex.	1452	273 Kempe.
Smyth, Thomas. Estwalton, Norfolk.	1445	70 Stafford.
Smyth, Thomas, citn. & irenmonger of London. St. Dunstone in the este. Ocle [? Hockwold], Norfolk.	1453	292 Kempe.
Snayl, Walter. Dioc. Norwich. (Probate only.)	1413	193 Arundel, ii.
Snayth, Henry, clerk, Chancellor of the Exchequer. Canon of Lincoln, St. Paul's, St. Stephen's, and York. Hadenham, co. Camb. Beverley, Selby, co. York. Dated	1380	198 Courteney.
Snayth, William. Adynton, Kent. Co. York.	1410	43 Arundel, ii.
Snelling, Thomas. Bequest to Portslade, Sussex.	1559	47 p.m. Poli.
Snetirton, William, Rector of Erpingham, Norfolk.	1445	68 Stafford.
Soler, *see* Matteson.		
"Soltoniensis," Bishop, *see* Sellers.		
Somer, Henry, esq., Chancellor of the Exchequer. St. John Evang., Cambridge. Edelmeton, Middx. Herts. St. Dunst. in east, etc., London. Bermondsey.	1450	183 Stafford.
Somer, Peter. Cranebrooke, Kent.	1589	274 Whitgift, i.
Somercrofte, John, capnus. Haylesdon, Norfolk. Town and Univ. of Cambridge.	1453	277 Kempe.
Somerset, John Beaufort, Earl of. Hosp. St. Kath., London. Calais.	1410	48 Arundel, ii.
Souche, Elizabeth la, late wife of Sir William de la Souche, Knt. Haringworth, Northants. Tewkesbury, co. Glouc.	1408	253 Arundel, i.
Southam, Thomas, Archdeacon of Berks. Yftele, Oxon. Southam, Warwick. ? Preb. St. Paul's, London.	1403	213 Arundel, i.
Southfolck, *see* Suffolk.		

Sleford, John de, Rector of Balsham, Cambs.
Ripon. Canon of Wells? Sleford, co.
Line. Yatton, Somerset. Stokeley, ——
[? Warwick, Wilts., Yorks.] 1401 187 Arundel, i.
Smith, Henry, labourer. Southchurch,
Essex. 1500 276 Whitgift, i.
Smithe, William. Etonbridge, Kent. 1536 65 p.m. Poli.
Smyth, James. Wilton, Wilts. 1432 1 362 Chichele, i.
Smyth, John. Attlibrigg, Norfolk. 1405 64 Stafford.
Smyth, Margarete, widowe. Wymmegey,
Norfolk. 1439 41 Morton, ii.
Smyth alias Gerwise Geen, Philip. St. Michael,
Bristol. 1446 129 Stafford.
Smyth, Richard. Shorne, Kent. North
Shobery, Essex. 1462 273 Kempe.
Smyth, Thomas. Ketwaiton, Norfolk. 1445 70 Stafford.
Smyth, Thomas, citn. & ironmonger of Lon-
don. St. Dunstone in the este. Oele
[? Hockwold], Norfolk. 1453 202 Kempe.
Snayl, Walter. Dioc. Norwich. (Probate
only.) 1413 193 Arundel, ii.
Snayth, Henry, clerk, Chancellor of the Ex-
chequer. Canon of Lincoln, St. Paul's,
St. Stephen's, and York. Hatenham, co.
Camb. Beverley, Selby, co. York. Dated 1380 198 Courtenay.
Snayth, William. Adyngton, Kent. Co.
York. 1410 43 Arundel, ii.
Snelling, Thomas. Bequest to Portslade,
Sussex. 1559 47 p.m. Poli.
Snetterton, William, Rector of Mripingham,
Norfolk. 1445 68 Stafford.
Soler, see Matteson.
"Soltoniensis," Bishop, see Sellers.
Somer, Henry, esq., Chancellor of the Ex-
chequer. St. John Evang., Cambridge.
Ridlington, Middx. Herts. St. Dunst.
in east, etc., London. Bermondsey. 1450 183 Stafford.
Somer, Peter. Chardwoode, Kent. 1539 274 Whitgift, i.
Somerforth, John, esquire. Hayleadon,
Norfolk. Town and Univ. of Cambridge. 1453 277 Kempe.
Somerset, John Beaufort, Earl of. Hosp.
St. Kath., London. Cobham. 1410 18 Arundel, ii.
Sonde, Elizabeth la, late wife of Sir William
de la Sonde, Kt. Harningworth,
Northants. Twelesbury, co. Glouc. 1403 253 Arundel, i.
Southam, Thomas, Archdeacon of Berks.
Yfield, Oxon. Southam, Warwick.
? Cred. St. Paul's, London. 1403 213 Arundel, i.
Southfolck, see Suffolk.

Sowman, Robert. Briston, Norfolk. 1499 13 Morton, ii.
Sowthfleet, *see* Jesoppe.
Soys, *see* Says.
Spackman, Anne, widowe. Northfleete, Kent. 1615 273 Abbot, i.
Speham, John. Shorham, Kent. 1420 343 Chichele, i.
Spelman, Thomas, jentylman. Mekil Elyngham, Norfolk. 1499 20 Morton, ii.
Spenser, Johan, late servant of my lady Anne Skrope. Estharlyng, Norfolk. Amyrsham, Bucks. St. Alban's, Herts. 1499 45 Morton, ii.
Spicer, Richard. Claverley, Salop. 1453 281, 304 Kempe.
Spranger, Ellin, widow. Milton, ——. 1593 205 Whitgift, i.
Spridelyngeton, William de, Bishop of St. Asaph. Althmelyedyn, Flint. Spridlington, co. Lincoln. 1382 196 Courteney.
Spryngthorp, John, clerk. London. Brokley, Suffolk. Springthorp, co. Lincoln. Ippulpen, Devon. 1424 381 Chichele, i.
Stablegate, Stapelgate, Edmund. Christchurch, St. Elphege, Canterbury. St. Laur. in Thanet, Kent. 1372 121 Whittleseye.
Stafford, Ann, *see* Buckingham.
Stafford, Edmund, Bishop of Exeter. Manor of Clist, Devon. 1419 319 Chichele, i.
Stafford, Elizabeth, wife of Humfrey the elder, knight. Abbotesbury, Houke, Dorset. 1413 173 Arundel, ii.
Stafford, Fulke. Friars Preachers, London. 1412 162 Arundel, ii.
Stafford, Hugh Earl of. Walsingham, Jernemeuth, Norfolk. Rhodes. Co. Warwick. Will, testament and codicil. 1386 220 Courteney.
Stafford, Hugh earl of. Stone, Stafford. 1386-1406 210, 219 Arundel, i.
Stafford, Humfrey, the elder, Knt. Houke, Abbotesbury, Dorset. Stafford. Warwick. 1413 173 Arundel, ii.
Stafford, Humphrey, Knt. Hoke, Dorset. 1442 485 Chichele, i.
Stafford, Ralph, esq. Comberton, co. Worc. St. Lawr. Pountney, London. 1452 268 Kempe.
Stake, *see* Crowe.
Stanle, Thomas, clerk, Master of the Rolls. St. Martin le grand, London. Calais. 1409 44 Arundel, ii.
Stannard, Edmund, scherman. citn. of Norwich, St. George. 1406 540 Arundel, i.
Stanshawe, Robert, esq. Allerly, co. Gloucester. 1447 159 Stafford.
Stanstin (possibly Stauntton), William, priest. University and St. Frideswyd, Oxford. Wilts. ? 1413 168 Arundel, ii.
Stapelgate, *see* Stablegate.

Sowman, Robert. Briston, Norfolk. 1429 13 Morton, ii.
Sowthfleet, see Jeoppe.
Soys, see Says.
Spackman, Anne, widowe. Northfleete, Kent. 1615 273 Abbot, i.
Spelman, John. Shorham, Kent. 1429 343 Chichele, i.
Spelman, Thomas, justyiman. Mekil Elyngham, Norfolk. 1499 20 Morton, ii.
Spencer, John, late servant of my lady Anne Stanope. Eskharyng, Norfolk. 1499 45 Morton, ii.
Spicer, Richard. Clayverley, Salop. 1453 281, 304 Kempe.
Spranger, Ellin, widow. Shilton, ——. 1503 305 Whitgift, i.
Springelynggeton, William de, Bishop of St. Asaph. Altumelyghyn, Flint. Springlington, co. Lincoln. 1382 196 Courtenay.
Springythorp, John, clerk. London. Brekley, Suffolk. Springythorp, co. Lincoln. Ippulpen, Devon. 1424 381 Chichele, i.
Stadegate, Stapelgate, Edmund. Christchurch, St. Elphege, Canterbury. St. Laur. in Thanet, Kent. 1372 121 Whittlesey.
Stafford, Ann, see Buckingham.
Stafford, Edmund, Bishop of Exeter. Manor of Clist, Devon. 1419 318 Chichele, i.
Stafford, Elizabeth, wife of Humfrey the elder, knight. Abbotesbury, Hoole, Dorset. 1413 173 Arundel, ii.
Stafford, Falke. Friars Preachers, London. 1412 162 Arundel, ii.
Stafford, Hugh, Earl of. Walsingham, Jerremouth, Norfolk. Rhodes. Co. Warwick. Will, testament and codicil. 1386 220 Courtenay.
Stafford, Hugh, earl of. Stone, Stafford. 1386-1405 210, 219 Arundel, i.
Stafford, Humfrey, the elder, Knt. Hoole, Abbotesbury, Dorset. Stafford. Warwick. 1413 173 Arundel, ii.
Stafford, Humphrey, Knt. Hole, Dorset. 1412 185 Chichele, i.
Stafford, Ralph, esq. Cumberton, co. Worc.
St. Lawr. Pountney, London. 1452 258 Kempe.
Stale, see Crowe.
Stale, Thomas, clerk, Master of the Holle. St. Martin le grand, London. Calais. 1409 44 Arundel, ii.
Stanard, Edmund, schermann, citn. of Norwich, St. George. 1406 510 Arundel, i.
Standeway, Robert, esq. Allerly, co. Gloucester. 1417 159 Stafford.
Stanlin (possibly Stanntton), William, priest. University and St. Frideswyd, Oxford. Will. i. 1413 108 Arundel, ii.
Stapelgate, see Stadegate.

Stardlyng, William Knt. St. Donat, Glamorgan.	1406	256 Arundel, i.
Staunton, *see* Stanstin.		
Stearman, Thomas, marynor. Grenewiche, Kent.	1558	57 p.m. Poli.
Steel, William, clerk. Clist St. George, Devon.[16] Chyuenyng, Kent. Charleton, Gt. Dodyngton, Northants. Cotyngham, (Yorks.—Close rolls 1347).	1371	120 Whittleseye.
Stegge, John, burgess of Bishop's Lynn. Wygenhale, Norfolk.	1415	170 Chichele, ii.
Stene, John, Canon of Wyngham, Kent; Rector of Wicham, dioc. Cant:	1375	80 Sudbury.
Stevens, John, wollen weaver. Norton under Hamdon, Somerset.	1591	441 Whitgift, i.
Stevens, William. Overton, Wilts. (*Cessate* grant, 1608.)	1590	396 Whitgift, i.
Stevynson, Thomas. Walpooll, Norfolk.	1499	31 Morton, ii.
Steward, *see* Stward.		
Stewkley, *see* Styuecle.		
Still, *see* Stylle.		
Stokeman, Edmund. Methewold, Norfolk.	1445	67 Stafford.
Stokes, John, esq. Southwark. Banbury, Oxon.	1424	380 Chichele, i.
Stokys, John. Romene, Kent.	1405	209 Arundel, i.
Stokys, John, Rector of Gyslyngham, Suffolk.	1407	541 Arundel, i.
Stones, John. Pydleye, Hunts. Hawghnebye, co. Linc.	1559	149 Parker, i.
Stonestrete, Laurence. Sidingborne, Kent. Not proved.	Dat. 1450	52 Stafford.
Stopan, Christian. Holyngborne, Kent.	1405	227 Arundel, i.
Stopyndon, John, Master of the Rolls, Archdeacon of Dorset, Canon of York. St. Dunst. in the West. London. Est Henreth, Berks. Canterbury Cathedral. Wykham Brewes, Kent. Tetenhale, Stafford.	1447	148 Stafford.
Stowe, Thomas, Dean of St. Paul's, London.	1405	225 Arundel, i.
Stowe, Thomas (father of the Antiquary), citn. and tallow chandler of London. St. Mich., Cornhill.	1559	84 p.m. Poli.
Stoyl, John. Maydestane, Kent.	1368	120 Langham.
Stradling, *see* Stardlyng.		
Stratford, Robert, Bishop of Chichester. Aldingbourne, Sussex.	1362	185 Islep.
Stratton, John, citizen of Norwich. St. George ad portas.	1445	63 Stafford.

[16] He was Archdeacon of Totnes from 1359 until 1371, when he exchanged the archdeaconry for the benefice of Sutton Courtney, Berks.

Stardyng, William, Kent. St. Donat, Glamorgan. 1406 256 Arundel, i.
Staunton, see Stanntin.
Stearman, Thomas, martyner. Greenwiche, Kent. 1558 67 p.m. Pol.
Steel, William, clerk. Chist St. George, Devon.[20] Clyneanyng, Kent. Charleton, Gt. Dodyngton, Northants. Cotyngham, (Yorks.—Close rolls 1317). 1371 120 Whittlesey.
Steggs, John, burgess of Bishop's Lynn. Wyggenhale, Norfolk. 1415 170 Chichele, ii.
Steno, John, Canon of Wyngham, Kent; Rector of Wicham, diec. Cant.; 1375 80 Sudbury.
Stevens, John, wollen weaver. Norton under Hamdon, Somerset. 1591 441 Whitgift, i.
Stevens, William. Overton, Wilts. (Grant, 1608.) 1590 396 Whitgift, i.
Stevynson, Thomas. Walpooll, Norfolk. 1439 31 Morton, ii.
Steward, see Stward.
Stewkley, see Styuecle.
Still, see Style.
Stokeman, Edmund. Aldeswold, Norfolk. 1415 67 Stafford.
Stokes, John, esq. Southwark. Banbury, Oxon. 1424 380 Chichele, i.
Stokys, John. Romene, Kent. 1405 209 Arundel, i.
Stokys, John, Rector of Gyslyngham, Suffolk. 1407 341 Arundel, i.
Stones, John. Fydleye, Hants. Hawyknolye, co. Linc. 1589 149 Parker, i.
Stonestele, Laurence. Sidingborne, Kent. Not proved. Dat. 1450 52 Stafford.
Stopen, Christian. Holyngborne, Kent. 1405 227 Arundel, i.
Stoppyndon, John, Master of the Rolls, Archdeacon of Dorset, Canon of York. St. Dunst. in the West, London. Est Hanrell, Berks. Canterbury Cathedral. Wykham Bruwes, Kent. Tickenhale, Stafford. 1417 148 Stafford.
Stowe, Thomas, Dean of St. Paul's, London. 1405 235 Arundel, i.
Stowe, Thomas (father of the Antiquary), citn. and tallow chandler of London. St. Nicol. Cornhill. 1589 84 p.m. Pol.
Stoyl, John. Maydestone, Kent. 1398 120 Langham.
Strathing, see Stratlyng.
Stratford, Robert, Bishop of Chichester. Aldingborne, Sussex. 1362 185 Islip.
Stratton, John, citizen of Norwich. St. George ad portas. 1445 63 Stafford.

[20] He was Archdeacon of Totnes from 1348 until 1371, when he resigned the archdeaconry for the benefice of Sutton Courtney, Berks.

Straunge, Baldwin, Knt. No place. Proved at Calais.	1416	295 Chichele, i.
Straunge, *see also* Shrewsbury.		
Strauxhill, William, citizen and skinner of London. St. Paul's, St. Benet Paul's wharf, All Hallows Thames Street, St. Bride. Pecham, Camerwell, Surrey.	1449	182 Stafford.
Streche, John. Oxeburgh, Norfolk.	1418	312 Chichele, i.
Stretton, Robert, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Heywood, co. Stafford. Stretton Magna ? co. Leic. Trinity Hall, Cambridge.	1385	211 Courteney.
Strode, Stephen. Redham, Norfolk. (Probate only.)	1413	198 Arundel, ii.
Stronge, Robert. Crowmere, Norfolk.	1499	12 Morton, ii
Sturmyn, John. Euwenny, Glamorgan. Woxbrigge, Middx.	1425	387 Chichele, i.
Stury, Alice. Hampton Lovet, co. Worcester.	1414	266 Chichele, i.
Stward, John, Knt. All Hallows Stainyng, London.	1449	173 Stafford.
Stylle, Thomas, yoman. Cowdene, Kent.	1559	62 p.m. Poli.
Styuecle, William, Rector of Blechele, Bucks. Styvecle, Hunts or Bucks. Canon of St. Paul's, London.	1407	244 Arundel, i.
Sudburn, Robert, yoman. Hallyswurth, Suffolk.	1499	35 Morton, ii.
Suffolk, Isabel de Ufforde. Countess of, Campsey, Suffolk.	1416	296 Chichele, i.
Suffolk, Michael de la Pole, Earl of. Kingston upon Hull. Wingfield, Suffolk.	1415	283 Chichele, i.
Suffolk, Southfolck, Robert de Ufford, Earl of. Campesse, Suffolk.	1369	109, 112 Whittleseye.
Suffolk, Earl of, William de Ufford. Campesse, Suffolk. Co. Lincoln. Caleys.	1381	191 Courteney.
Suffolk, William de la Pole, duc, marques and erle of. Charterhouse, Kingston upon Hull.	1450	189 Stafford.
Sutton, John. (No place.)	1419	323 Chichele, i.
Suttone, Roger de. Rector of Cherryng, Kent.	1378	100 Sudbury.
Swaynson, Richard, husbandman. Wythyham, Sussex.	1559	54 p.m. Poli.
Swether, Richard, shipman. Bishop's Lenn, Norfolk.	1445	70 Stafford.
Swynborne, Thomas, knt. Little Horkesley, Essex.	1412	157 Arundel, ii.

Strangge, Baldwin, Knt. No place. Proved at Calais. 1416 295 Chichele, i.

Strangge, see also Shrewsbury.

Strauxhill, William, citizen and skinner of London. St. Paul's, St. Benet Paul's where, All Hallows Thames Street, St. Bride. Peckham, Camberwell, Surrey. 1449 182 Stafford.

Strecche, John. Oxeburgh, Norfolk. 1418 312 Chichele, i.

Stretton, Robert, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Heywood, co. Stafford. Stretton Magna, co. Leic. Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 1385 211 Courtenay.

Strode, Stephen. Redham, Norfolk. (Probate only.) 1413 198 Arundel, ii.

Strouge, Robert. Crowmere, Norfolk. 1439 12 Morton, ii.

Sturrayn, John. Rawenny, Glamorgan, Woxbridge, Middx. 1429 387 Chichele, i.

Stuty, Alice. Hampton Lovet, co. Worcester. 1414 266 Chichele, i.

Stward, John, Knt. All Hallows Staining, London. 1449 173 Stafford.

Style, Thomas, yoman. Cowdene, Kent. 1559 62 p.m. Poli.

Styvecle, William, Rector of Bleechele, Bucks. Styvecle, Hunts or Bucks. Union of St. Paul's, London. 1407 244 Arundel, i.

Sudburn, Robert, yoman. Hallysworth, Suffolk. 1439 35 Morton, ii.

Suffolk, Isabel de Ufforde, Countess of, Campsey, Suffolk. 1416 296 Chichele, i.

Suffolk, Michael de la Pole, Earl of, Kingston upon Hull. Wingfield, Suffolk. 1415 283 Chichele, i.

Suffolk, Southfolck, Robert de Ufford, Earl of. Campsea, Suffolk. 1369 109, 112 Whittlesye.

Suffolk, Earl of, William de Ufford. Campsea, Suffolk. Co. Lincoln. Calaya. 1381 191 Courtenay.

Suffolk, William de la Pole, duc, marquess and earl of. Charterhouse, Kingston upon Hull. 1450 189 Stafford.

Sutton, John. (No place.) 1419 323 Chichele, i.

Suttone, Roger de. Rector of Cheryng, Kent. 1378 100 Sudbury.

Swynson, Richard, husbandman. Wythyham, Essex. 1559 64 p.m. Poli.

Swether, Richard, shipman. Bishop's Lenn, Norfolk. 1446 70 Stafford.

Swynborne, Thomas, knt. Little Horkesley, Essex. 1412 157 Arundel, ii.

Swynesheved, John de, Rector of Lymyng, Kent. Canon of Exeter and Lincoln. St. Thomas, Southwark.	1372	125 Whittleseye.
Swynnesey, Robert. Friars Minors, St. Mary Grase Lane, Gloucester.	1411	149 Arundel, ii.
Sybbethorp, Robert, Rector of Maydenston, Kent.	1390	233 Courteney.
Sydenham, Simon, Bishop of Chichester. Aldyngbourne, Sussex.	1437	463 Chicheley, i.
Sylom, Sylmon, Edmund. Blofeld, Norfolk.	1445	61 Stafford.
Symond, Nicholas, sporior. St. Bride, London.	1409	41 Arundel, ii.
Sympson, Roger. Debtford Strond, Kent.	1559	61 p.m. Poli.
Syward, John. Friars Minors, Dorchester.	1401	193 Arundel, i.
Syward, Roger. Dorchester, Chiselborn, Dorset. Sarum.	1388	229 Courteney.
Tailor, *see* Taylor.		
Talbot, John. Romene, Kent.	1403	200 Arundel, i.
Talbot, William, Knt. Whitchurch, Salop.	1425	389 Chichele, i.
Talbot, *see also* Shrewsbury.		
Tasker, Richard, sheather. Burstowe, Surrey.	1615	275 Abbot, i.
Tatersale, Richard, citizen and draper of London. Retherheth, Surrey.	1449	178 Stafford.
Taunk, William, Knt., Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Hamptonet, etc., Sussex.	1375	85 Sudbury.
Taylor, John. Bydenden, Kent.	1560	309 Parker, i.
Taylor, Taylour, Thomas, yeoman. Hyde (Hythe), Kent.	1589	273 Whitgift, i.
Taylor, Tailor, William. South Berlyngham, Norfolk.	1413	194 Arundel, ii.
Tebbe, Richard, capnus. St. Bartholomew, Lincoln.	1424	373 Chichele, i.
Tenderyng, William, esq. Holbroke, Suffolk. Bryche Parva, Essex.	1431	431 Chichele, i.
Thinghull, *see* Thynghull.		
Thomas, John, baker. Wynchelse, Sussex.	1453	308 Kempe.
Thomas, Richard. Sevenocke, Kent.	1615	278 Abbot, i.
Thompson, *see* Tompson.		
Thoriton, John, esq. Camelegh, Somerset.	1409	105 Arundel, ii.
Thorp, Edmund, Knt. Asshwellethorpe, Wrenyngham, Norfolk.	1418	313 Chichele, i.
Thorp, Robert de, Knt., the elder, Chancellor of England. City of London.	1372	126 Whittleseye.
Thynghull, William de, Canon of Lichfield, Rector of Bishopsborne, Kent. Withington,? co. Hereford. Abbey of Gloucester. St. Benet Paul's wharf, etc., London.	1370	118 Whittleseye.

Swynesheved, John de, Rector of Lyminge, Kent. Canon of Exeter and Lincoln. St. Thomas, Southwark. 1372 125 Whittlesey.

Swynesey, Robert. Friars Minors. St. Mary Grace Lane, Gloucester. 1411 149 Arundel, ii.

Sybbetherp, Robert, Rector of Marydenston, Kent. 1390 223 Courtenay.

Sydenham, Simon, Bishop of Chichester. Aldyngbourne, Sussex. 1437 463 Chichele, i.

Sylem, Sylvan, Edmund. Hilefield, Norfolk. 1445 61 Stafford.

Symond, Nicholas, sporier. St. Bride, London. 1409 41 Arundel, ii.

Sympson, Roger. Debtford Strond, Kent. 1389 61 p.m. Poli.

Syward, John. Friars Minors, Dorchester. 1401 193 Arundel, i.

Syward, Roger. Dorchester, Chiselborn, Dorset. Saxum. 1388 229 Courtenay.

Tailor, see Taylor.

Talbot, John. Romene, Kent. 1403 209 Arundel, i.

Talbot, William, Knt. Whitchurch, Salop. 1439 389 Chichele, i.

Talbot, see also Shrewsbury.

Tasker, Richard, shoether. Burstowe, Surrey. 1615 275 Abbot, i.

Tatersale, Richard, citizen and draper of London. Betchworth, Surrey. 1449 178 Stafford.

Taunk, William, Knt., Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Hamptonet, etc., Sussex. 1375 85 Sudbury.

Taylor, John. Bydenden, Kent. 1360 309 Parker, i.

Taylor, Taylour, Thomas, yeoman. Hythe (Hythe), Kent. 1389 273 Whitgift, i.

Taylor, Tailor, William. South Berlyngham, Norfolk. 1413 194 Arundel, ii.

Tebbe, Richard, capuns. St. Bartholomew, Lincoln. 1424 373 Chichele, i.

Tenderyng, William, esq. Holborde, Suffolk. Bryche Parva, Essex. 1431 431 Chichele, i.

Tiringhull, see Thyngehull.

Thomas, John, baker. Wynchelse, Sussex. 1453 308 Kempe.

Thomas, Richard. Sevenoche, Kent. 1415 278 Abbot, i.

Thompson, see Tompson.

Thorlton, John, esq. Cumelegh, Somerset. 1409 105 Arundel, ii.

Thorp, Edmund, Knt. Aslakerlethorpe, Wrenyngham, Norfolk. 1418 313 Chichele, i.

Thorp, Robert de, Knt., the elder, Chancellor of England. City of London. 1372 126 Whittlesey.

Thyngehull, William de, Canon of Lichfield, Rector of Bishopsborne, Kent. Wittington, Co. Hereford. Abbey of Gloucester. St. Benet Fink's, wharf, etc., London. 1370 118 Whittlesey.

Tickerage, *see* Tykerege.
Timperley, *see* Tymperley.
Toft, Robert. Wheatareburgh, Norfolk. 1445 72 Stafford.
Togose *otherwise* de Bradgare, Mr. John. Bradgar, Kent. Chichester. 1409 109 Arundel, ii.
Toke, John, capnus. Brysle, Norfolk. 1445 59 Stafford.
Tollok, Thomas. Hornyngesham, Wilts. 1421 348 Chichele, i.
Tolymonde, William. Lambeth Marsh, Surrey. 1449 171 Stafford.
Tompson, George. Depford, Kent. 1559 67 p.m. Poli.
Tomsson *otherwise* Adams, John, yoman. Southfleet, Kent. 1558 58 p.m. Poli.
Tonge, Seman de. Faversham, Eslynge, Kent. 1414 267 Chichele, i.
Tonge, William, Vicar of Aston, Warwick. (Probate only.) 1414 129 Chichele, ii.
Toole, Josepthe, husbandman. Latchingdon, Essex. 1586 123 Whitgift, i.
Topcliff, Robert, gent. Town of Cambridge. St. Marg. Patens, London. 1443 119 Stafford.
Toppe, *see* Nicolas.
Totington, Alexander, Bishop of Norwich. Norwich Cath. 1413 165 Arundel, ii.
Tracy, Hugh, capnus. St. Mary Abchurch, London. Cheyham, Surrey. 1382 199 Courteney.
Trailli, John, Knt., Mayor of Bordeaux. 1401 182 Arundel, i.
Tregoz, *see* Treygoz.
Trevenant, John, Bishop of Hereford. Prestbury, co. Glouc. 1404 207 Arundel, i.
Trewe, Robert, burgeys and draper of Lenn Busshopp, Norfolk. 1499 30 Morton, ii.
Trewyn, Henry. Wolwych, Kent. Chipstede, Surrey. 1421 349 Chichele, i.
Trewyn, Thomas, esq. Friars Minors, Sarum. 1417 307 Chichele, i
Treygoz, John, esquire. Goryng, Sussex. 1404 214 Arundel, i.
Trillek, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester. Cathl. of Rochester. 1372 126 Whittleseye.
Trussel, William, Knt. Cublesden, par. Stone, Stafford. Salop. 1380 104 Sudbury.
Tryvet, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Tho. Canterbury Cathedral. Hull. Horkesley Essex. 1433 442 Chichele, i.
Tudenham, Geoffrey. Hillyngton, Norfolk. 1445 69 Stafford.
Turk, John, Canon of Sarum. Lands in London. Alresford, etc., Hants. 1402 190 Arundel, i.
Twyford, Robert (son of Rauf T., Knt.), "given at London." 1371 194 Courteney.
Ty, Robert, Knt. Barsham, Suffolk. (Departing for the Holy Sepulchre.) 1415 168 Chichele, ii.

Tukeorge, see Tykeorge.
Tunperley, see Tynperley.
Tuk, Robert. Wheatacreburgh, Norfolk. 1445 72 Stafford.
Tugos, alias de Bradgare, Mr. John. Bradgar, Kent. Chichester. 1409 109 Arundel, ii.
Tuke, John, esquire. Bryxle, Norfolk. 1415 52 Stafford.
Tulok, Thomas. Horrynesham, Wilts. 1421 318 Chichele, i.
Tulymonde, William. Lambeth Marsh, Surrey. 1413 171 Stafford.
Tumpson, George. Deptford, Kent. 1559 67 p.m. Poli.
Tunesson alias Adams, John, yoman. Smithfleet, Kent. 1558 58 p.m. Poli.
Tunge, Simon de. Ravensham, Belsynge, Kent. 1414 267 Chichele, i.
Tunge, William, Vicar of Aston, Warwick. (Probate only.) 1414 120 Chichele, ii.
Tuoli, Joseptie, husbandman. Latchingdon, Essex. 1586 123 Whitgift, i.
Tupelill, Robert, gent. Town of Cambridge. St. Marg. Patens, London. 1443 119 Stafford.
Tuppe, see Nicolas.
Tuliington, Alexander, Bishop of Norwich. Norwich Cath. 1413 169 Arundel, ii.
Turcy, Hugh, esquire. St. Mary Abchurch, London. Cheyham, Surrey. 1582 139 Courtenay.
Turill, John, Kut, Mayor of Bordeaux. 1401 182 Arundel, i.
Turgos, see Tuygos.
Turevennant, John, Bishop of Hereford. Prestbury, co. Glouc. 1404 207 Arundel, i.
Turewe, Robert, burgeys and draper of Lenn Bisshopp, Norfolk. 1409 30 Morton, ii.
Turwyn, Henry. Wolwych, Kent. Chipstede, Surrey. 1421 318 Chichele, i.
Turwyn, Thomas, esq. Prieus Minors, Barnun. 1417 307 Chichele, i
Turygos, John, esquire. Gorynge, Sussex. 1401 214 Arundel, i.
Trillek, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester. Cathl. of Rochester. 1372 139 Whittlesey.
Tussel, William, Kut. Cuddesden, par. Stoke, Stafford. Sulop. 1380 104 Sudbury.
Tuyvet, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Tho. Canterbury Cathedral. Hall. Horkesley Essex. 1433 442 Chichele, i.
Tuleshum, Geoffrey. Hillyrynton, Norfolk. 1445 69 Stafford.
Turk, John, Citizen of Sarum. Lands in London. Ainstead, co. Hants. 1402 190 Arundel, i.
Tuylord, Robert (son of Hugh T., Kut.), "given at London." 1371 194 Courtenay.
Ty, Robert, Kut. Bardham, Suffolk. (Depositing for the Holy Sepulchre.) 1416 168 Chichele, ii.

Tykerege, John. Franfyld, Sussex.	1558	7 p.m. Poli.
Tymperley, Rogir. St. My. of the towre, Ipswich.	1499	13 Morton, ii.
Tyrell, Edward the elder, squyer. Dunham, Chelmsford, Essex. Harrowe on the hille, Middx. Dougate, London.	1442	488 Chichele, i.
Ufford, *see* Suffolk.		
Ullerston, Richard, Canon of Sarum.	1423	362 Chichele, i.
Ulster, *see* Marche.		
Upton, John de, Canon of Sarum and Wells. Bredon, co. Worc. St. Martin le grand, London. Upton, ——.	1396	153 Arundel, i.
Ussher, John. Folsham, Norfolk.	1499	21 Morton, ii.
Ussher, Robert. Seend Reve, Wilts.	1591	414 Whitgift, i.
Uvedale, Thomas de, Knt. Tycheseye, Surrey. Southwark.	1367	114 Langham.
Uvedale, William, esq. St. Mary Overey, Southwark. Northstede, Kent. All Souls College, Oxford. Adyngton, Surrey.	1449	176 Stafford.
Vaggescombe, Robert, Canon of Exeter. Parkeham, Aveton Gifford, Devon. Town of Oxford.	1382	200 Courteney.
Vale, John, esq. St. Peter, city of Hereford. Wickwar, co. Glouc.	1416	291 Chichele, i.
Vaus, Richard. Calais.	1418	324 Chichele, i.
Vaus, William. Maydenstan, Kent.	1368	121 Langham.
Vaux, Richard. Kellyng, Norfolk.	1445	64 Stafford.
Verdon, *see* Clare.		
Vere, *see* Oxford.		
Vernon, Henry, citizen and scrivener of London, par. St. Augustine.	1558	80 p.m. Poli.
Vincent, Richard, citizen and salter of London. All Hallows, Bredstrete. Burneham, Bucks.	1452	275 Kempe.
Vynter, Robert. Maydenstan, Boxley Abbey, Kent.	1368	120 Langham.
Vyolet, Violet, Robert, yoman. Becknam, Kent.	1558	60 p.m. Poli.
Wade, John. Bristol. Calais	1404	223 Arundel, i.
Wake (Lord), *see* Kent and Princess of Wales.		
Wakeryng, John, Bishop of Norwich. St. Benet Shorhogg, London. Orpynton, Kent. Gt. Wakeryng, Essex. Wells cath. Coventry. Thame, Oxon. St. Dunstan in the west, London. etc.	1425	383 Chichele, i.

Tykerege, John. Frenfyld, Sussex. 1558 7 p.m. Poli.
Tynperley, Roger. St. Mry. of the towre, Ipswich. 1499 13 Morton, ii.
Tyrell, Edward the elder, squyer. Dunham, Chelmsford, Essex. Harrowe on the hille, Middx. Dongate, London. 1442 48 Chichele, i.

Ufford, see Suffolk.
Ulverston, Richard, Canon of Sarum. 1423 302 Chichele, i.
Ulster, see Marche.
Upton, John de, Canon of Sarum and Wells. Bredon, co. Worc. St. Martin le grand, London. Upton, ——. 1396 153 Arundel, i.
Usher, John. Folsham, Norfolk. 1499 21 Morton, ii.
Usher, Robert. Second Reve, Wilts. 1391 414 Whittgift, i.
Uvedale, Thomas de, Knt. Tyrbeseye, Surrey. Southwark. 1397 114 Langham.
Uvedale, William, esq. St. Mary Overey, Southwark. Northfleete, Kent. All Souls College, Oxford. Adyington, Surrey. 1443 176 Stafford.

Vaggescombe, Robert, Canon of Exeter. Farkeham, Ayston Gifford, Devon. Town of Oxford. 1382 200 Courtenay.
Vale, John, esq. St. Peter, city of Hereford. Wickwar, co. Glouc. 1416 291 Chichele, i.
Vaus, Richard. Calais. 1418 324 Chichele, i.
Vaus, William. Maydenstan, Kent. 1368 121 Langham.
Vaux, Richard. Kellyng, Norfolk. 1415 64 Stafford.
Verdon, see Clare.
Vere, see Oxford.
Vernon, Henry, citizen and scrivener of London, par. St. Augustine. 1558 80 p.m. Poli.
Vincent, Richard, citizen and sadler of London. All Hallowes, Bredstreete. Burgeham, Bucks. 1452 275 Kempe.
Vynter, Robert. Maydenstan, Boxley Abbey, Kent. 1368 120 Langham.
Vyolet, Violet, Robert, yeoman. Beckham, Kent. 1558 90 p.m. Poli.

Wale, John. Bristol. Calais. 1404 229 Arundel, i.
Wale (Lord), see Kent and Princess of Wales.
Walcryng, John, Bishop of Norwich. St. Benet Sherhogs, London. Orpington, Kent. Gt. Walcryng, Essex. Wells cath. Coventry. Thame, Oxon. St. Dunstan in the west, London, etc. 1425 383 Chichele, i.

Waldegrave, Richard, the elder, knt. Bures St. Mary, Suffolk and Essex.	1410	49 Arundel, ii.
Walden, John. St. Barth. Smythfeld, London. Totenham, Middx.	1417	310 Chichele, i.
Walden, Roger, Bishop of London. St. Paul, priory St. Barth.; Totenham, Middx. Rivenhale, etc., Essex.	1405	227 Arundel, i.
Walderun, William, citn. and mercer of London. St. Benet Shorhogge. All Hallows the great.	1424	371 Chichele, i.
Wales, Edward, Prince of, duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester. Canterbury Cathedral. Walyngford, Berks.	1376	90 Sudbury.
Wales, Joan, Princess of, duchess of Cornwall, countess of Chester and lady de Wake (Fair Maid of Kent). Walyngford, Berks. Stanford, co. Lincoln.	1385	213 Courteney.
Waleys, Maud, wife of Augustin. Holy Trinity priory, London.	1355	101, 108, 109 Islep
Wall, Robert. Dioc. Norwich. (Probate only.)	1413	192 Arundel, ii.
Waller, Richard. Uckefeld, Sussex.	1558	8 p.m. Poli.
Wallere, Katerine, relict of Tho. Lamberhurst, Begham, Kent.	? 1424	374 Chichele, i.
Walsh, James, Rector of Stockton, ——. Stonley, Hunts. Clerkenwell, Middx.	1368	117 Langham.
Walton, Robert de, Rector of Clyve, Kent. Castleacre, Norfolk.	1376	92 Sudbury.
Ward, Tomson (Thomasin), spinster. East Farleigh, Kent.	1615	271 Abbot, i.
Warde, Thomas, Canon of St. Paul's, London. Lekenfeld, Yorks. Stone Rectory. ——.	1452	257 Kempe.
Wardedn, *or* Wardew, William, Archdeacon of Chichester, Vicar of Maghfeld, Sussex.	1382	201 Courteney.
Ware, Henry, Bishop of Chichester.	1420	335 Chichele, i.
Ware, John. Seale, Kent.	1558	57 p.m. Poli.
Warewyk, *see* Warwick.		
Wareyn, Edmund, citizen & bruer of London. St. Andrew Baynard Castle. Orwell, co. Cambridge.	1453	295 Kempe.
Warham, Robert, gent.[17] Alveley, Essex.	1529	400 Warham.
Warmwell, Robert, citizen of Salisbury. St. Tho. the martyr.	1447	149 Stafford.
Warmyngtone, Richard de, Rector of Adesham, Kent.	1378	100 Sudbury.

[17] No doubt the "Rob. Warham, gent." whom Abp. Warham constituted his "Appreciator" throughout the city of London and the Deanery of the Arches, 1526, the successor of whom was appointed 1529. See last leaf of register Ayloffe, P.C.C.

Waldegrave, Richard, the elder, knt. Bures St. Mary, Suffolk and Essex. 1410 49 Arundel, ii.

Walden, John, St. Bartholomew, Smythfield, London. Totenham, Middx. 1417 310 Chichele, i.

Walden, Roger, Bishop of London. St. Paul, priory St. Bartholomew; Totenham, Middx. Hivenhale, etc., Essex. 1405 227 Arundel, i.

Walderne, William, citizen and mercer of London. St. Benet Shorehogge. All Hallows the great. 1424 371 Chichele, i.

Wales, Edward, Prince of, duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester. Canterbury Cathedral. Walyngford, Berks. 1376 90 Sudbury.

Wales, Joan, Princess of, duchess of Cornwall, countess of Chester and lady de Wale (Fair Maid of Kent). Walyngford, Berks. Stanford, co. Lincoln. 1385 213 Courtenay.

Walys, Maud, wife of Augustin. Holy Trinity priory, London. 1355 101, 103, 109 Islip

Wall, Robert. Dioc. Norwich. (Probate only.) 1413 192 Arundel, ii.

Waller, Richard. Uckfield, Sussex. 1358 8 p.m. Poli.

Wallere, Katerine, relict of Thos. Lambert. Burst, Begham, Kent. 1424 371 Chichele, i.

Walsh, James, Rector of Stockton, ——. 1368 117 Langham.

Stonley, Hunts. Clerkenwell, Middx.

Walton, Robert de, Rector of Clyve, Kent. Castleacre, Norfolk. 1379 92 Sudbury.

Ward, Tomson (Thomasin), spinster. East Farleigh, Kent. 1415 271 Abbot, i.

Warde, Thomas, Canon of St. Paul's, London. Lakenfield, Yorks. Stone Rectory. 1452 257 Kempe.

Warden, or *Warden*, William, Archdeacon of Chichester, Vicar of Mayfield, Sussex. 1382 201 Courtenay.

Ware, Henry, Bishop of Chichester. 1420 335 Chichele, i.

Ware, John. Seale, Kent. 1358 87 p.m. Poli.

Warewyk, see *Warwick*.

Warevn, Edmund, citizen & brewer of London. St. Andrew Hayward Castle. Orwell, co. Cambridge. 1453 295 Kempe.

Warham, Robert, gent.[11] Alvely, Essex. 1529 100 Warham.

Warnwell, Robert, citizen of Salisbury. St. Tho. the martyr. 1447 149 Stafford.

Warwyngtone, Richard de, Rector of Adeslane, Kent. 1378 100 Sudbury.

[11] So doubtless the "Rob. Warham, gent." whom Abp. Warham constituted his "Appreciator" throughout the city of London and the Deanery of the Arches, 1520, the successor of whom was appointed 1529. See last leaf of register Aylofe, P.C.C.

Warner, Reginald. Hyde in Winchester. 1408 255 Arundel, i.
Warre, John, haburdassher. St. Mary Overey, Southwark. 1450 188 Stafford.
Warre, Roger la, Knt. (baron). Monastery of Swynshevid, Lincoln. 1370 116 Whittleseye.
Warren, *see* Wareyn.
Warrewyk, Guy (Beauchamp) de. Shouldham, Norfolk. Dat. at Canterbury. 1360 160, 166, Islep.
Warwick, Margaret Beauchamp, countess of, St. Mary, Warwick. 1406 232 Arundel, i.
Warwick, Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of. Warwick. Bordesle, Worcester. 1369 110 Whittleseye.
Warwick, Thomas Beauchamp, earl of. St. Mary, Warwick. 1401 179 Arundel, i.
Warwick, Warewyk, William, citizen and mercer of Salisbury, St. Tho. the martyr. 1445 137 Stafford.
Waterford, *see* Earl of Shrewsbury.
Waterton, Hugh de, Knt. Harley (Hurley), Berks. City of London, Eton, ? Bucks. 1409 107 Arundel, ii.
Watford, John, Rector of Snergate, Kent. Maghfelde, Sussex. Coventry. Watford Church ——. 1369 107 Whittleseye.
Watham, Roger. Fordyngbryg, Hants. 1409 106 Arundel, ii.
Wattes, John. Downham, Suffolk. 1499 57 Morton, ii.
Wayn, John. Thornham Bishop, Norfolk. 1445 62 Stafford.
Waynflete, John, capnus capelle de Burlegh in Charing, Kent. 1425 385 Chichele, i.
Weaver, *see* Masters.
Webb, Robert. Langridge, Somerset. 1591 444 Whitgift, i.
Webber, Phillippe. Spaxton, Somerest. 1591 436 Whitgift, i.
Wege, Henry, Rector of Lameys, Glamorgan. Northcary, Somerest. 1443 119 Stafford.
Welde, Henry, Rector of Wikham Brewes, Kent. Stratford atte Bowe, Middx. 1420 338 Chichele, i.
Welles, Clement, clerk. St. Nicholas Olyff, London. Norfolk. 1452 260 Kempe.
Welles, John, Alderman of London. St. Antonie, etc. St. Geo. de Maspoole, Norwich. Sippenham, Kent. 1442 484 Chichele, i.
Welles, William de, Bishop of Rochester. St. Mary's Abbey, York. 1444 122 Stafford.
Wennyng, Adam. Helgey, Norfolk. 1445 70 Stafford.
West, John, apparitor of the Bench at Westminster. Lincoln Cathedral. 1429 420 Chichele, i.
West, John, the younger, clothier. Basingstoke, Hants. 1596 284 Whitgift, ii.
West, Thomas, Knt., Christ-church Twynham, Hants. Dorset. Broadwater, Sussex. 1405 208 Arundel, i.

Warner, Reginald. Hyde in Winchester.
Warre, John, Isabundesher St. Mary Overey, Southwark.
Warre, Roger la, Kt. (baron). Monastery of Swynshevid, Lincoln.
Warren, see Wareyn.
Warrewyk, Guy (Beauchamp) de. Shouldham, Norfolk. Dat. at Canterbury.
Warwick, Margaret Beauchamp, countess of, St. Mary, Warwick.
Warwick, Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of.
Warwick. Bordesle, Worcester.
Warwick, Thomas Beauchamp, earl of. St. Mary, Warwick.
Warwick, Warewyk, William, citizen and mercer of Salisbury, St. Thomas the martyr.
Waterford, see Earl of Shrewsbury.
Waterton, Hugh de, Kt. Hadley (Hurley).
Berks. City of London. Eton, 7 Bucks.
Watford, John, Rector of Sheregate, Kent.
Wayblelde, Sussex. Coventry. Watford Church.
Wathan, Roger. Fordyngbrye, Hants.
Watte, John. Downham, Suffolk.
Way[illegible], John. Thornham Bishop, Norfolk.
Wayndete, John, capnus capelle de Burleigh in Charing, Kent.
Weaver, see Masters.
Webb, Robert. Langridge, Somerset.
Webber, Philippe. Spexton, Somerset.
Wege, Henry, Rector of Lamyes, Glamorgan. Northcerry, Somerset.
Welde, Henry, Rector of Wilsham Brewes, Kent. Stratford atte Bowe, Middx.
Welles, Clement, clerk. St. Nicholas Olyff, London. Norfolk.
Welles, John, Alderman of London. St. Antonie, etc. St. Geo. de Hasepoole, Norwich. Sipperham, Kent.
Welles, William de, Bishop of Rochester. St. Mary's Abbey, York.
Wenbyng, Adam. Hedgey, Norfolk.
West, John, apparitor of the Bench at Westminster. Lincoln Cathedral.
West, John, the younger, clothier. Basingstoke, Hants.
West, Thomas, Kt., Christ-church Twyneham, Hants. Hunset. Broughwater, Sussex.

1408 265 Arundel, i.
1420 188 Stafford.
1370 116 Whittlesey.
1380 160, 166, Isleip.
1406 232 Arundel, i.
1369 110 Whittlesey.
1401 179 Arundel, i.
1443 137 Stafford.
1409 107 Arundel, ii.
1369 107 Whittlesey.
1399 106 Arundel, ii.
1399 57 Morton, ii.
1445 62 Stafford.
1425 385 Chichele, i.
1391 444 Whitgift, i.
1391 436 Whitgift, i.
1443 119 Stafford.
1420 338 Chichele, i.
1452 260 Kempe.
1442 484 Chichele, i.
1444 122 Stafford.
1445 70 Stafford.
1429 420 Chichele, i.
1596 281 Whitgift, ii.
1405 208 Arundel, i.

West, Thomas, Knt. Stonbrigg, Hants. Journeying to parts beyond seas.	1416	297 Chichele, i.
Westbury, William, Justice of Common Bench. Westbury, Wilts.	1449	180 Stafford.
Westhorp, John. Calais. Westhorp, ? Suffolk. Northborn, ? Kent.	1408	255 Arundel, i.
Westmere, Aleyn. Walberiswyk, Suffolk.	1499	57 Morton, ii.
Weston, Thomas, clerk, Parson of Castre (near Norwich). Carrowe, Norfolk.	1499	19 Morton, ii.
Wethereld, *see* Whethereld.		
Wexford, *see* Earl of Shrewsbury.		
Wheler, John. Honeden, Suffolk.	1499	55 Morton, ii.
Whelpdale, Roger, Bishop of Carlisle. Oxford city and Queen's College. Beverley. Darent, Kent. Rose, Cumberland.	1422	353 Chichele, i.
Whethereld, William. St. Mary ad turrim, Ipswich.	1453	303 Kempe.
Whetill, John, yeoman. Shappwicke, Somerset.	1591	435 Whitgift, i.
Whidyngton, *see* Whitington.		
Whissonsett, *see* Wyssyngsete.		
Whitchurch, Whitechurch, Agnes, late wife of Wm. Palmer & later of Wm. Whitechurch. St. Michael, Coventre.	1414	128 Chichele, ii.
Whitchurche, Richarde. Stockwell in par. Ulswick, Bucks.	1571	298 Parker, i
White *otherwise* Phillippes, George, yeoman. Huntspill, Somerset.	1591	438 Whitgift, i.
White, John, Knt. St. Mary Combuste, Norwich.	1407	541 Arundel, i.
White, William the elder. South Mallyng, Sussex.	1414	264 Chichele, i.
Whitechurch, *see* Whitchurch.		
Whithele, John. New Wyndesore, Berks.	1412	159 Arundel, ii.
Whitington, Cecily. Paunteley, co. Glouc.	1452	260 Kempe.
Whittington, Whidyngton, Whityngton, Richard, Alderman of London. St. Mich. Paternoster, etc.	1423	354 Chichele, i.
Whityngham, Robert, citn. and taylor of London, St. Christopher's Parish. Northchurch, Herts. Gosenorkyrk, co. Lanc.	1413	169, 172 Arundel, ii.
Whityngham, Robert, Knt. Assheregge, etc., Bucks. Pendeley, Herts. St. Step. Walbroke, London.	1452	269 Kempe.
Whynderton, William. East Sutton, Kent.	1560	308 Parker, i.
Whyne, John. Lands in Stysted, Essex. "Deest principium huius testamenti."	1583	94 Whitgift, i.

West, Thomas, Kut. Stonehigg, Hants, journeying to parts beyond seas. 1416 297 Chichele, i.

Westbury, William, Justice of Common Bench. Westbury, Wilts. 1449 180 Stafford.

Westhorp, John. Calais. Westhorp, ? Suffolk. Northborn, ? Kent. 1408 255 Arundel, i.

Westmere, Alayn. Walberswyk, Suffolk. 1499 57 Morton, ii.

Weston, Thomas, clerk, Parson of Castre (near Norwich). Carrowe, Norfolk. 1495 19 Morton, ii.

Wetherell, see Wetherold.

Wexford, see Earl of Shrewsbury.

Wheler, John. Honeden, Suffolk. 1499 56 Morton, ii.

Whelpdale, Roger, Bishop of Carlisle. Oxford city and Queen's College. Beverley.

Darren, Kent. Rose, Cumberland.

Wetherold, William. St. Mary ad turrim, Ipswich. 1452 303 Kempe.

Whetill, John, yeoman. Sheppywicke, Somerset. 1591 135 Whitgift, i.

Whidyngton, see Whitington.

Whiscomsett, see Wyssyngsete.

Whitchurch, Whitechurch, Agnes, late wife of Wm. Palmer & later of Wm. Whitechurch. St. Michael, Coventre. 1414 128 Chichele, ii.

Whitchurche, Richarde. Stockwell in parish. 1571 298 Parker, i

Clewick, Bucks.

White alias Georgie Phillippes, George, yeoman. Huntspill, Somerset. 1591 135 Whitgift, i.

White, John, Kut. St. Mary Combusta, Norwich. 1407 241 Arundel, i.

White, William the elder. South Malling, Sussex. 1414 264 Chichele, i.

Whitechurch, see Whitchurch.

Whitehele, John. New Wyndesore, Berks. 1412 159 Arundel, ii.

Whitington, Cecily. Farnhely, co. Oxon. 1452 260 Kempe.

Whittington, Whidyngton, Whitwyngton, Richard, Alderman of London. St. Mich. Paternoster, etc. 1423 351 Chichele, i.

Whitwyngham, Robert, citn. and taylor of London, St. Christopher's Parish. Northchurch, Herts. Gosenorysk, co. Lanc. 1413 169, 172 Arundel, ii.

Whitwyngham, Robert, Kut. Asshereyge, etc., Bucks. Fundeley, Herts. St. Step. Walbrook, London. 1452 260 Kempe.

Whyndeston, William. East Sutton, Kent. 1500 308 Parker, i.

Whyne, John. Lands in Stysted, Essex. "Decet principium finire testamentum." 1483 91 Whitgift, i.

Wiche, John, Master of the Collegiate Church of Lyngfeld, Surrey. 1445 128 Stafford.
Wickenden, *see* Wykkenden.
Wickmere, *see* Wykemere.
Wigge, William. St. Martyn at the palice gate, Norwich. 1499 29 Morton, ii.
Wight, *see* Wyght.
Wilcock, *see* Wylcoke.
Wilcox, *see* Wylcockes.
Wilkyn, William, husbandman. Tylney, Norfolk. 1584 237 Whitgift, i.
Williamessone, Thomas, brewer. Lenn episcopi, Norfolk. 1445 67 Stafford.
Williamsone, Roger, harberdassher. St. Olave, Southwark. 1449 176 Stafford.
Willoughby, *see* Wylughby.
Wilson, *see* Wylson.
Wilton, *see* Wylton.
Winchester, Bishop of, *see* Beauford, Edyndon, Wykeham.
Winchester, Henry, *see* Wynchester.
Windsor, Wyndesore, Alice lady. Upmynster, Essex. 1401 188 Arundel, i.
Windsor *otherwise* Christopher, Thomas, yeoman. Northcott, Middx. 1615 266 Abbot, i.
Wingfield, *see* Wyngefeld.
Winshurst, *see* Wynshurst.
Winter, Richard, bargeman. Cokham, Berks. 1590 398 Whitgift, i.
Winter, Wyntyr, Thomas. St. Paul, St. Michael Quenehyth, London. Old Wyndesore, Berks. 1413 172 Arundel, ii.
Wintringham, *see* Wyntringham.
Wircestre, Henry. esq. St. Botulph Aldgate, London. 1449 178 Stafford.
Withermersch, Richard. Heigham, Holton, Suffolk. 1410 46 Arundel, ii.
Withi, John, vicar of Audeley, co. Stafford. (Probate only.) 1414 129 Chichele, ii.
Wodehouse, John, esq. Norwich. Suffolk. Co. Cambridge. 1430 420 Chichele, i.
Wodehull, John, Rector of Orpyngton, Kent. 1383 205 Courtenay.
Wodelok, *see* St. Amand.
Wodelond, Richard, Rector of Lambeth. Arundel, Calcetum, Sussex. 1376 82 Sudbury.
Wodestocke, *see* Osyn.
Wolle, Peter. Upwelle, Camb. and Norf. 1499 21 Morton, ii.
Wolleshill, William. Greyfriars, St. Bride, St. Dunstan in the east, London. Yerdeley, Worcester. 1453 294 Kempe.

Wicke, John, Master of the Collegiate Church of Lyngfield, Surrey. 1445 128 Stafford.

Wickenden, see Wykenden.

Wickmere, see Wykemere.

Wigge, William, St. Martyn at the palace gate, Norwich. 1495 29 Morton, ii.

Wight, see Wyght.

Wilcock, see Wylcoke.

Wilcox, see Wylcockes.

Willyn, William, husbandman, Tybey, Norfolk. 1584 237 Whitgift, i.

Williamessone, Thomas, brewer, Leon quincoqi, Norfolk. 1445 67 Stafford.

Williamsone, Roger, barbordassher, St. Olave, Southwark. 1445 176 Stafford.

Willoughby, see Wylughby.

Wilson, see Wylson.

Wilton, see Wylton.

Winchester, Bishop of, see Beaufort, Edyndon, Wykeham.

Winchester, Henry, see Wynchester.

Windsor, Wyndesore, Alice lady, Upnywater, Essex. 1401 188 Arundel, i.

Windsor otherwise Christopher, Thomas, yeoman, Northcott, Middx. 1515 256 Abbot, i.

Wingfield, see Wyngefeld.

Winhurst, see Wynhurst.

Winter, Richard, bargeman, Colham, Berks. 1590 308 Whitgift, i.

Winter, Wynter, Thomas, St. Paul, St. Michael Queenhyth, London, Old Wyndesore, Berks. 1413 172 Arundel, ii.

Winthingham, see Wyntingham.

Wirncestre, Henry, esq., St. Botulph Aldgate, London. 1445 176 Stafford.

Withermerch, Richard, Heigham, Holton, Suffolk. 1410 46 Arundel, ii.

Witti, John, vicar of Audley, co. Stafford. (Probate only.) 1414 129 Chichele, ii.

Wodehouse, John, esq., Norwich, Suffolk, Co. Cambridge. 1420 130 Chichele, i.

Wodehull, John, Rector of Orpington, Kent. 1393 300 Courtenay.

Wodelok, see St. Amund.

Wodelond, Richard, Rector of Lambeth, Arundel, Calecum, Sussex. 1376 82 Sudbury.

Wodestocke, see Oxyn.

Wolle, Peter, Upwelle, Camb. and Nor. 1439 21 Morton, ii.

Wollenhill, William, Clayfriers, St. Trinity, St. Dunstan in the east, London, Yeoleley, Worcester. 1455 294 Kempe.

Woode, Richard, esq. North Tawton, Devon. 1492 130 Morton, i.
Woode, *see also* At Woode.
Woolfe, Richard. Etonbrege, Kent. 1559 63 p.m. Poli.
Worcester, Bishop of, *see* Lennia, Polton.
Worcester, Henry, *see* Wircestre.
Worschip, John. Grovebury (Leighton Buzzard), co. Bedford. Bucks. 1413 167 Arundel, ii.
Worth, John de, Knt. Hampton Meysy, Gloucester. Eton Meysy, Wilts. Southwark. 1391 238 Courteney.
Wotton, John, Master of the Colleg. Ch. of Maydeston. Staplehurst, Kent. Charlwood, Surrey. Bukstede, Sussex. 1417 309 Chichele, i.
Wotton, Nicholas, Lord Mayor of London. St. Laur. Pulteney, London. Bokton Malherbe, Kent. 1448 166 Stafford.
Wrangyll, John, son of Alan de. Kyrkested, Wrangle, co. Lincoln. 1411 154 Arundell, ii.
Wright, Margaret. Kymbirle, Norfolk. 1445 66 Stafford.
Wrightington, *see* Dawson.
" Wroston " (*rectius* Wrofton, *i.e.*, Wroughton), John, esq. Brodehenton, Wilts. Stonor, Oxon. 1429 410 Chichele, i.
Wrynche, William. Upwelle, Camb. and Norf. 1499 23 Morton, ii.
Wyat, *see* Wyot.
Wydevyle, Richard the elder. Maydeston, Kent. Manor of Shaldeford, co. Bedford. 1441 482 Chichele, i.
Wyȝt (? Wyght), Margaret. Gloucester, St. Mary in austro. 1405 231 Arundel, i.
Wykeham, William, Bishop of Winchester. 1404 215 Arundel, i.
Wykeham, Wykham, Alice, *see* Pekham.
Wykeherst, William the elder. St. Marie Cray, Kent. 1413 172 Arundel, ii.
Wykemere, Adam de, Dean of South Mallyng, Sussex. Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Canterbury. Dat. 1381 212 Courteney.
Wykkenden, William. Cowden, Kent. 1558 59 p.m. Poli.
Wylcockes, John, citizen and draper of London. Westminster. Brookland, etc., Kent. 1559 87 p.m. Poli.
Wylcoke, John. Bedyndon, Kent. 1441 471 Chichele, i.
Wylson, Ellen, widow. St. Towlie in Silverstrete, London. 1559 81 p.m. Poli.
Wylton, John, esq. Wotton at Stone, Herts. Kent. 1403 212 Arundel, i.
Wylughby, Robert de, the elder, sieur de Eresby. Spillesby, co. Linc. 1397 157 Arundel, i.

Woode, Richard, esq. North Tawton, Devon. 1492 130 Morton, i.

Woode, see also At Woode.

Woolle, Richard. Ightham, Kent. 1559 63 p.m. Poli.

Worcester, Bishop of, see Lennia, Polton.

Worcester, Henry, see Wincestre.

Worsley, John. Grovebury (Leighton Buzzard), co. Bedford. Bucks. 1413 167 Arundel, ii.

Worth, John de, Kut. Hampton Meysey, Gloucester. Eton Meysey, Wilts. Southwark. 1391 238 Courtenay.

Wotton, John, Master of the College, Ch. of Meyderton. Staplehurst, Kent. Chardwood, Surrey. Buksteele, Sussex. 1417 309 Chichele, i.

Wotton, Nicholas, Lord Mayor of London. St. Lawr. Pultney, London. Bolton Malthrie, Kent. 1448 166 Stafford.

Wrangyll, John, son of Alan de. Kyrkestede, Wrangle, co. Lincoln. 1411 134 Arundell, ii.

Wright, Margaret. Kynabite, Norfolk. 1445 66 Stafford.

Wrightington, see Dawson.

"Wroston" (recte Wrotton, i.e. Wrongbton), John, esq. Brodebenton, Wilts. Stonor, Oxon. 1439 410 Chichele, i.

Wyche, William. Upwelle, Cambs. and Kent. 1495 23 Morton, ii.

Wyat, see Wyot.

Wylcwyle, Richard the elder. Maydeston, Kent. Manor of Shadeford, co. Bedford. 1411 182 Chichele, i.

Wyt (? Wyght), Margaret. Gloucester, St. Mary in austro. 1405 231 Arundel, i.

Wykham, William, Bishop of Winchester. 1404 215 Arundel, i.

Wykham, Wykham, Alice, see Pokham.

Wykeham, William the elder. St. Mario Cary, Kent. 1413 172 Arundel, ii.

Wykomere, Adam de, Dean of South Malbrug, Sussex. Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Canterbury. Det. 1381 212 Courtenay.

Wykkenden, William. Cowden, Kent. 1558 59 p.m. Poli.

Wylcocke, John, citizen and draper of London. Westminster. Brookland, etc., Kent. 1559 87 p.m. Poli.

Wylcke, John. Boxyndon, Kent. 1411 171 Chichele, i.

Wylson, Ellen, widow. St. Towle in Silverstreet, London. 1558 81 p.m. Poli.

Wylton, John, esq. Wotton at Stone, Herts Kent. 1405 212 Arundel, i.

Wylughby, Robert de, the elder, alias de Broxby. Spilleby, co. Line. 1397 137 Arundel, i.

Wyn, Gruffyth ap Eden. Lenaber (Barmouth), Merioneth.	1565	183 Parker, i.
Wynchester, Henry. Worth, Sussex.	1559	147 Parker.
Wyndesore, *see* Windsor.		
Wynewyk, John de, Treasurer of York Cathedral. Huyton, co. Lanc. Monketon, Kent. etc.	1359	161 Islep.
Wyngefeld, Margery lady of. Cattewade, Suffolk. Norfolk.	1406	541 Arundel, i.
Wyngefeld, Robert, Knt. Lethyngham, Suffolk.	1453	297 Kempe.
Wynshurst, John. Goutherst, Kent.	1410	44 Arundel, ii.
Wyntringham, William, citizen of London. St. My. Mag., Old Fish Street. Northants. Hunts.	1453	291 Kempe.
Wyntyr, *see* Winter.		
Wyot, Richard. Langley Marreys, Bucks.	1431	424 Chichele, i.
Wyssyngsete, John. St. Bot. Aldrichgate, London. Wyssyngsete, Norfolk.	1427	399 Chichele, i.
Wytclyf, John, Rector of Horstedcaynes, Sussex. Maidstone, Kent.	1383	207 Courteney.
Wyth, Maurice, Knt. St. Botolph Alderichgate, London. Portbury, etc., Somerset.	1383	205 Courteney.
Yerd, John, esq. Cheham, Surrey. Kent.	? 1450	188 Stafford.
Yong, Henry. Ludlow, Salop.	1538	102 Crammer.
Yong, Richard, Bishop of Rochester. Trottesclyff, Kent.	1418	323 Chichele, i.
Yong, Thomas, clerk. Charterhouse, London. Schapwick, Dorset. Newenton, Lesnes, Kent. Somerset.	1376	97 Sudbury.
Yonge, Andrew, Provost of Wyngham, Kent. Stratfeldsay, Hants.	1413	167 Arundel, ii.
Yonge, Anthony, carpenter. Lighe next Tonbridge, Kent.	1615	263 Abbot, i.
Yoppe, John. Merston, Norfolk. (Probate only.)	1413	193 Arundel, ii.
York, Edmund of Langelee duke of. Langelee, Herts.	1402	194 Arundel, i.
York, Edward duke of. Fodrynghay, Northants. Stamford, co. Lincoln.	1415	284 Chichele, i.
York, Philip duchess of, lady de Lysle de Wyght (previously wife of Sir John Golafre and of lord Fitz Walter). Caresbroke, Isle of Wight. Westminster Abbey.	1431	428 Chichele, i.
Zouch, *see* Souche.		

Wyn, Gruffyth ap Eden. Leonder (Barmouth), Merionedh. 1565 183 Parker, i.
Wynchester, Henry. Worth, Sussex. 1559 147 Parker.
Wyndesore, see Windsor.
Wynewyk, John de, Treasurer of York (Cathedral). Huyton, co. Lanc. Monkton, Kent, etc. 1359 161 Islip.
Wyngfield, Margery lady of. Cattewade, Suffolk. Norfolk. 1406 341 Arundel, i.
Wyngfield, Robert, Kt. Letheringham, Suffolk. 1453 297 Kempe.
Wynhurst, John. Gomberst, Kent. 1410 11 Arundel, ii.
Wynringham, William, citizen of London. St. My. May, Old Fish Street. Northants, Hunts.
Wynter, see Winter. 1453 291 Kempe.
Wyot, Richard. Langley Marreys, Bucks. 1431 124 Chichele, i.
Wyssyngsete, John. St. Ilot. Aldrichlegate, London. Wyssyngsete, Norfolk. 1427 399 Chichele, i.
Wytclyf, John, Rector of Horstedcayves, Sussex. Maidstone, Kent. 1383 207 Courtenay.
Wyth, Maurice, Kt. St. Botolph Aldrichgate, London. Portbury, etc., Somerset. 1383 205 Courtenay.

Yerd, John, esq. Chalham, Surrey. Kent. 1450 183 Stafford.
Yong, Henry. Ludlow, Salop. 1558 102 Cranmer.
Yong, Richard, Bishop of Rochester. Trottesclyff, Kent. 1418 323 Chichele, i.
Yong, Thomas, clerk. Charterhouses, London. Sohampwick, Dorset. Newenton, Essex, Kent. Somerset. 1376 97 Sudbury.
Yonge, Andrew, Provost of Wyngham, Kent. Strattelsher, Hants. 1413 167 Arundel, ii.
Yonge, Anthony, carpenter. Aigle nest Tonbridge, Kent. 1615 283 Abbot, i.
Yoppe, John. Merston, Norfolk. (Probate only.) 1413 193 Arundel, ii.
York, Edmund of Langeley duke of. Langeley, Herts. 1402 191 Arundel, i.
York, Edward duke of. Helevyngbury, Northants. Stanford, co. Lancoln. 1415 281 Chichele, i.
York, Philip duchess of, lady de Lyele de Wyght (previously wife of Sir John Golafre and of lord Fitz Walter). Caresbroke, Isle of Wight. Westminster Abbey. 1431 128 Chichele, i.

Zouch, see Scholle.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.R.Hist. Soc., and Reginald Boucher, B.A.

(*Continued from p.* 58.)

1672-3.

Escourt, Richard, of Swinly in Kington St. Michael, Wilts, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Bayliffe, of Chippenham, sp. Bdman. Edward Bayliffe of the same, weaver. Wit., Mary Easte. A small seal, scarcely decipherable.—[ ] *a hound* [ ], *in chief two birds* [ ]; helm and crest, *a mailed arm holding a scourge or branch without leaves.* (Letter from Jonathan Green, Chippenham.) 5 Mar. [B.]

Smith, James, of Burbage, husb., 30, and Mary Doe, wid. Bdman. John Jennings, of Burbage. 28 May. [A.]

Hardeman, Thomas, of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, gent., 40, and Sarah Deacon, of Lydiard Millicent, sp., 25. Bdman. Jn. Wild, of Swindon, apparitor. 2 July. [A.]

Holloway, Henry, of Portsmouth, Hants, gent., 23, and Mary Collnett, of Winchester, sp., 23. 7 Oct. [A.]

Moulan, Will., of Rogbourne [Rockbourne], 75, and Mary White, of Sarum, sp., 13. . . . Dec. [A.]

1673.

West, Mr. Thomas, of Sarum, mercer, 40, and Mrs. Catherine Priaulx of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. John Priaulx of the same, linendraper. At Fisherton, Bemerton, or St. Thomas, Sarum. 29 Mar. 1673. [A.B.]

Abethel, John, of Wilton, Wilts, husb., 32, and Eliz. Ratford of the same, wid., 40. Bdman. Willm. Matthews, of Ford, Wilts, husb. 29 Mar. [A.B.]

White, Thomas, of Burley in Hants, husb., 45, and Eliz. Gauden of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. John Parsons, of Sarum. 1 Ap. [A.B.]

Moore, Alexander, of Chilmarke, Wilts, husb. ("miller" in A.), 30, and Margery Fry of Uern [Iwerne], Dorset, sp., 30. Bdman. Willm. Moore, of Burcombe, Wilts, 2 Ap. [A.B.]

Windsor, William, of Sarum, yeoman, 24, and Sarah Chubb, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Edward Brownjohn of the same, taylor. 9 Ap. [A.B.]

Powel, Thomas, of Sarum, clothier, 27, and Mary Jones of the same, wid., 22. Bdman. Henry Wheeler of the same, weaver. 10 Ap. [A.B.]

Sanders, Robt., of Market Lavington, husb., 21, and Frances Norris, of Lavington Epi. (West Lavington), sp., 21. Bdmen. Edward Lancaster, of Sarum, malster, and William Getly, of Market Lavington, husb. 11 Ap. [A.B.]

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A. Hist. Soc., and Reginald Beckham, B.A.

(Continued from p. 58.)

1672-3.

Rescuer, Richard, of Swinly in Kington St. Michael, White, yeom., and Mrs. Elizabeth Bayeress, of Chippenham, sp. Bdman. Edward Bayliffe of the same, weaver. Wn., Mary Beale. A small seal, scarcely decipherable.—[ ] a hound [ ], in chief two birds [ ]; helm and crest, a masked arm holding a scourge or branch without leaves. (Letter from Jonathan Green, Chippenham.) 5 Mar. [B.]

Sarre, James, of Burbage, bach., 30, and Mary Doe, wid. Bdman. John Jennings, of Burbage. 28 May. [A.]

Harnemen, Thomas, of Lydiard Tregoze, White, yeom., 40, and Sarah Deacon, of Lydiard Millicent, sp., 25. Bdman. Jn. Wild, of Swindon, apprentice. 3 July. [A.]

Halloway, Henry, of Portsmouth, Hants, yeom., 23, and Mary Colleney, of Winchester, sp., 23. 7 Oct. [A.]

Mouldan, Will., of Rogbourne [Rockbourne], 75, and Mary Wytte, of Sarum, sp., 13. . . . Dec. [A.]

1673.

West, Mr. Thomas, of Sarum, mercer, 40, and Mrs. Catherine Prialux of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Prialx of the same, linendraper. At Fisherton, Demerton, or St. Thomas, Sarum. 29 Mar. 1673. [A.B.]

Ameneel, John, of Wilton, White, bach., 32, and Elix. Ratford of the same, wid., 40. Bdman. William Matthews, of Pond, White, bach. 20 Mar. [A.B.]

Wytte, Thomas, of Burley in Hants, bach., 45, and Elix. Gauden of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. John Parsons, of Sarum. 1 Ap. [A.B.]

Moore, Alexander, of Chilmarke, White, bach. ("miller" in A.), 30, and Margery Fry of Lern [Iwerne], Dorset, sp., 30. Bdman. William Moore, of Bruncombe, White. 2 Ap. [A.B.]

Wrinson, William, of Sarum, yeoman, 24, and Sarah Cheyn, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Edward Brownjohn of the same, taylor. 9 Ap. [A.B.]

Power, Thomas, of Sarum, clothier, 27, and Mary Jones of the same, wid., 22. Bdman. Henry Wheeler of the same, weaver. 10 Ap. [A.B.]

Sanders, Rob., of Market Lavington, bach., 21, and Frances Norris, of Lavington Epi. (West Lavington), sp., 21. Bdman. Edward Lancaster, of Sarum, master, and William Gerly, of Market Lavington, bach. 11 Ap. [A.B.]

SAWYER, James, of Savernake Park, Wilts, firmar, 29, and Scholastica SMITH, of Marlborough St. Peter, wid., 29. Bdmen. Francis Smith of the same, gent., and Nath. Farmer, of St. Mary, Marlborough. Wit., Ralfe Baylye. Seal, *a tower with three spires.* 16 Ap. [A.B.]

HUDDS (HUDD in A.), Willm., of Edington, baker, 43, and Eliz. ALEXANDER of the same, wid., 49. Bdmen. Thos. Dunwick of the same, and Thos. Lane, of Sarum, "calcearius." 24 Ap. [A.B.]

FRYER, Robert, of West Ashton, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Mary ALLOWAY, of Keevil, Wilts, sp., 44. Bdman. Samuel Brown, of West Ashton, yeoman. 26 Ap. [A.B.]

CASBERT, Willm., of Fordingbridge, co. South., and Mary BUTTON, of Week in Downton, Wilts. Bdman. Thos. Hunt, of Sarum, linendraper. (No ages given.) 26 Ap. [A.B.]

WAYLEN, Willm., of Bps. Cannings, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne PULLEN, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sp. Bdman. Robert Martin, of Bps. Cannings, "mandatarius." Seal, Arm.—[ ] *a saltire* [ ] *over all a cross engrailed* [ ], *thereon five Ermine spots;* helm and crest, *out of a crown a mailed fist holding a broken lance.* 30 Ap. [B.]

DANIELL, William, of Dinton, Wilts, clothier, 29, and Eliz. MOORE, of Chilmark, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. Thos. Clements, of Sarum, gent. 2 May. [A.B.]

HASKETT, Thomas, of Sarum, "pharmacop.," 31, and Mrs. Mary BEST of the same, wid., 34. Bdman. George Lowe of the same, goldsmith. 3 May. [A.B.]

ELY, Richard, of Chippenham, Wilts, yeoman, and Joane BURCOMBE of the same, sp. Bdman. Hugh Hilman, of Devizes, "mandatarius." 30 Ap. [B.]

HUNT, John, of Damerham (South), Wilts, yeoman, 34, and Mary SHABDEN of the same, wid., 34. Bdman. Richard Shabden of the same, yeoman. 8 May. [A.B.]

ROGERSON, Mr. Roger, of the Close, Sarum, gent., 30, and Mrs. Anne COOK, of Sarum, sp., 30. Bdman. Gabriel Ashley, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 6 May. [A.B.]

TOPP, Mr. Jeremiah, of Damerham, gent., 40, and Mrs. Margarett SOUTH, of Sarum, sp., 30. Bdman. . . . . Brown, of Sarum, gent. 13 May. [A.B.]

LASSELLS, Mr. William, of Magdalen Colledge in Oxford, gent., 21, and Mrs. Mary WARNFORD, of Buckland, Berks, sp., 19. Bdmen. Edmund Warnford, of Queen's Coll., Oxon, gent., and John Bennett, apparitor, of Sarum. 14 May. [A.B.]

FRY, John, of Devizes, Wilts, grocer, 40, and Eliz. WEBB, of Bromham, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdmen. Edward Pannell ("Wm. Parnell" in A.), of St. John's, Devizes, innholder, and Adam Wheeler, of Sarum, barber. 16 May. [A.B.]

STONE, Mr. Samuel, Rector of Berwick St. Leonard's, Wilts, 40, and Mrs. Ruth ASH of the same, sp., 40. Bdman. John Bennet, of Sarum, apparitor. 16 May. [A.B.]

Sawyer, James, of Savernake Park, *Wilts*, farmer, 29, and Scholastica Smith, of the same, spst., and Nath. Farmer, of St. Mary, Marlborough, *Wilts*, Halle Bayliss, Seal, a tower with three spires. 16 Ap. [A.R.]

Hobbs (Hobb in A.), William, of Ridington, baker, 43, and Eliz. Alexander of the same, wid., 19. Bdmen. Thos. Dunwick of the same, and Thos. Lane, of Sarum, "calcearius." 24 Ap. [A.R.]

Ryan, Robert, of West Ashton, *Wilts*, yeoman, 28, and Mary Allaway, of Keevil, *Wilts*, sp., 14. Bdmen. Samuel Brown, of West Ashton, yeoman. 26 Ap. [A.R.]

Gasserr, William, of Fordingbridge, co. South., and Mary Hutton, of Week in Downton, *Wilts*. Bdmen. Thos. Hunt, of Sarum, linendraper. (No sign given.) 26 Ap. [A.R.]

Warren, William, of Bps. Cannings, *Wilts*, yeoman, and Anne Pullen, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sp. Bdmen. Robert Martin, of Bps. Cannings, "mundatarius." Seal, Arm.—[ ] a saltire [ ] over all a cross engrailed [ ]; thereon five Grecian spears; helm and crest, out of a crown a mailed fist holding a broken lance. 30 Ap. [R.]

Daniel, William, of Dinton, *Wilts*, clothier, 29, and Eliz. Moore, of Chilmark, *Wilts*, sp., 24. Bdmen. Thos. Clements, of Sarum, cent. 2 May. [A.R.]

Hassett, Thomas, of Sarum, "plumbeop.," 31, and Mrs. Mary Best of the same, wid., 31. Bdmen. George Lowe of the same, goldsmith. 3 May. [A.R.]

Ray, Richard, of Chippenham, *Wilts*, yeoman, and Joana Burcombe of the same, sp. Bdmen. Hugh Hilmen, of Devizes, "mundatarius." 30 Ap. [R.]

Hunt, John, of Damerham (South), *Wilts*, yeoman, 31, and Mary Shannon of the same, wid., 31. Bdmen. Richard Stanlake of the same, yeoman. 6 May. [A.R.]

Robinson, Mr. Roger, of the Close, Sarum, cent., 30, and Mrs. Anne Cook, of Sarum, sp., 30. Bdmen. Gabriel Ashley, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 6 May. [A.R.]

Tory, Mr. Jeremiah, of Damerham, gent., 40, and Mrs. Margaret South, of Sarum, sp., 30. Bdmen. . . . . Brown, of Sarum, gent. 13 May. [A.R.]

Lassells, Mr. William, of Magdalen College in Oxford, gent., 21, and Mrs. Mary Warneford, of Beckland, Berks, sp., 19. Bdmen. Edmund Wanford, of Queen's Coll., Oxon, gent., and John Bennett, apparitor, of Sarum. 14 May. [A.R.]

Fry, John, of Devizes, *Wilts*, grocer, 40, and Eliz. Wynn, of Bromham, *Wilts*, sp., 32. Bdmen. Edward Pannell ("Wm. Pannell" in A.), of St. John's, Devizes, innholder, and Adam Wheeler, of Sarum, barber. 16 May. [A.R.]

Stone, Mr. Samuel, Rector of Berwick St. Leonard's, *Wilts*, 40, and Mrs. Ruth Ash of the same, sp., 40. Bdmen. John Bennet, of Sarum, apparitor. 16 May. [A.R.]

KING, Thos., of Sedgehill, Wilts, husb., 50, and Mary CLEMENTS, of Donhead St. Mary, wid., 40. Bdman. John Bennett as above. 17 May. (19 May in A.) [A.B.]

HAGGETT, John, of Broad Marston, Somt., husb., 27, and Elizabeth HOLLEY, of Barford St. Martin's, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. John Holley of the same. 19 May. [A.B.]

GRUNSELL, John, of Winchester, co. South., silkweaver, 35, and Anne BRUGES of the same, wid., 40. Bdman. Charles Cooke of the same. At St. Thomas, Sarum, or Fisherton Church. 20 May. [A.B.]

FREAKE, James of Fordingbridge, co. South., innholder, 35, and Joane NORRIS of the same, wid., 35. Bdman. Edward Cram, of . . ., miller. At Downton or Bodnam [*i.e.* Bodenham, a hamlet of Downton] 20 May. [A.B.]

DOWSE (DAWE in A.), John, of Easterton in Market Lavington, Wilts, husb., and Dorothy HOLLYDAY, of Eastcott in Urchfont, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. Edward Kinsington, of Sarum. 21 May. [A.B.]

ERNLE, Walter, the younger, of Etchilhampton, Wilts, gent., 22, and Mrs. Mary HUNGERFORD of the same, sp., 15. Bdmen. William Sainsbury, of Market Lavington, Wilts, gent., and Thos. Coles, of Sarum. 23 May. [A.B.]

HILMAN, Stephen, of Devizes, 25, and Mary WHITE of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Hugh Hillman of the same, innholder. 29 May. [A.B.]

LAWRENCE, John, of St. John's, Devizes, Wilts, gent. (vintner in A.), 24, and Justiniana DREWETT of the same (of Box, Wilts, in A.), sp., 30. Bdman. Thomas Wintworth, of Sarum, gent. 3 June. [A.B.]

EARLY, Henry, of Allington, Wilts, husb., 23, and Rebecca HISCOCK of the same, sp., 22. Bdmen. Richard Hill, of Compton Bassett, Wilts, "vestiarius," and John Bennet, of Sarum, apparitor. 5 June. [A.B.]

ALLIS, Robert, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Mary RIVERS, of Hankerton, Wilts, sp., 45. Bdman. Thos. Allis, of Charlton, yeoman. 8 June. [A.B.]

HARDING, John, of Little Hinton, carpenter, 30, and Eliz. PANNELL, of Purton, wid., 35. Bdman. John Gillam, of Purton, yeoman. 9 June. [A.B.]

REDE, Mr. Edward, of Porton, Wilts, gent., widower, 28, and Mrs. Anna JOLES, of Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. Charles Rede, of Choldrington, Wilts, gent. 17 June. (19 June in A.) [A.B.]

WHITEMARSH, Maurice, of Fisherton, Wilts, barber, 30, and Dorothy MORGAN, of Melbury, Dorset, wid., 40. Bdman. Richard Thomas, of Fisherton, "sutor." 20 June. [A.B.]

WHITE, John, of Lavington Epi. (West Lavington), Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Anne BROWNE of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. John Gough, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 27 June. [A.B.]

King, Thos., of Sedgehill, Wilts, bach., 30, and Mary Clements, of Donhead St. Mary, wid., 40. Bdman. John Bennett as above. 17 May. (19 May in A.) [A.B.]

Lancett, John, of Broad Marston, Glouc., bach., 27, and Elizabeth Horley, of Barford St. Martin's, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. John Holly of the same. 19 May. [A.B.]

Gunnell, John, of Winchester, co. South., silkweaver, 35, and Anne Barnes of the same, wid., 40. Bdman. Charles Cooke of the same. At St. Thomas, Sarum, or Fisherton Church. 20 May. [A.B.]

Freake, James of Fordingbridge, co. South., innholder, 35, and Joane Norris of the same, wid., 35. Bdman. Edward Cram, of . . . miller. At Downton or Bodenham [i.e. Bodenham, a hamlet of Downton]. 20 May. [A.B.]

Dowse (Dawe in A.), John, of Eastcott in Market Lavington, Wilts, bach., and Dorothy Holloway, of Eastcott in Urchfont, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. Edward Kimington, of Sarum. 21 May. [A.B.]

Eaker, Walter, the younger, of Etchilhampton, Wilts, gent., 22, and Mrs. Mary Hunnenrron of the same, sp., 15. Bdman. William Sainsbury, of Market Lavington, Wilts, gent., and Thos. Coles, of Sarum. 23 May. [A.B.]

Hicman, Stephen, of Devizes, 25, and Mary Wurre of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Hugh Hillman of the same, innholder. 29 May. [A.B.]

Lawrence, John, of St. John's, Devizes, Wilts, gent. (vintner in A.), 21, and Justinian Dewbery of the same (of Box, Wilts, in A.), sp., 30. Bdman. Thomas Wintworth, of Sarum, gent. 3 June. [A.B.]

Rarey, Henry, of Allington, Wilts, bach., 28, and Rebecca Hiscock of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Richard Hill, of Compton Bassett, Wilts, "yesterme," and John Benner, of Sarum, apparitor. 5 June. [A.B.]

Allis, Robert, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Mary Rivers, of Hankerton, Wilts, sp., 45. Bdman. Thos. Allis, of Charlton, yeoman. 8 June. [A.B.]

Harding, John, of Little Hinton, carpenter, 30, and Elis. Fannell, of Purton, wid., 35. Bdman. John Gillam, of Purton, yeoman. 9 June. [A.B.]

Rene, Mr. Edward, of Porton, Wilts, gent., widower, 28, and Mrs. Anne Jones, of Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. Charles Rede, of Chiddington, Wilts, gent. 17 June. (19 June in A.) [A.B.]

Wurtemaker, Maurice, of Fisherton, Wilts, barber, 30, and Dorothy Moreax, of Malbury, Dorset, wid., 40. Bdman. Richard Thomas, of Fisherton, "sutor." 20 June. [A.B.]

Wurre, John, of Lavington Hgh. (West Lavington), Wilts, yeoman, 36, and Anne Brewer of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. John Gough, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 27 June. [A.B.]

SLADE, Jordan, of Maddington, Wilts, maulster, 36, and Mary GEY, of Chitterne All Saints, sp., 35. Bdman. John Munday, of Sarum, haberdasher. 1 July. [A.B.]

WITT, Henry, the elder, of Malmesbury, yeoman, 50, and Alice THORN, of Norton, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdmen. Edmund Witt, junr., of Malmesbury, Wilts, and Stephen Hillman, of Devizes, gunsmith. 25 April. [A.B.]

STOCKWELL, Joseph, of Highway, Wilts, clerk, 28, and Sarah PRIEST of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, apparitor. Wits., Dorathy Prist, Alphunsus Prist. 28 June. [A.B.]

HILL, Mr. Roger, of Sarum, Wilts, gent., widower, and Mrs. Priscilla CRAGGE, of Sarum, wid. Bdman. Thomas Thornburgh of the same, goldsmith. 5 July. [A.B.]

GARDINER, Mr. Christopher, of Sarum, "pictor," 26, and Mrs. Anne PERCIVALL of the same, sp., 26. No bdman. Wits., Wm. Prince, Theo. Dyer. 5 July. [A.B.]

WHITBY, Mr. Daniell, Rector of St. Edmund's, Sarum, and Mrs. Margarett SWANTON, of the Close, Sarum, sp. (Ages not given.) Bdman. Rich. Kent, of the Close, Sarum, Sub-Dean. 26 Dec. [A.B.]

PILE, John, of Hindon, Wilts, butcher, 22, and Joane EVE, of Fonthill Gifford, sp (. .). Bdmen. Mr. Luke Simpson, Rector of Chicklade, and Mr. John Beriew, Vicar of Norton Bavant. 12 Nov. [A.B.]

SCOTT, Mr. John, Rector of Bishopstrow, Wilts, 28, and Mrs. Mary BENNETT, of Warminster, sp., 19. Bdman. John Bennett, of Smallbrook, in Warminster, gent. Seal, *a bird with wings displayed.* 28 Oct. [A.B.]

MINTY, William, of Dilton, Wilts, weaver, 60, and Anne ADLAM of the same, 24. Bdman. John Whatly of the same, clothworker. Seal, Arm.—[ ] *on a chief indented* [ ] *three roundels* [ ] *over all a bend* [ ]. Wit., Chas. Drake. 5 April. [A.B.]

HAYME, John, of Kingston Deverill, Wilts, mercer, 37, and Mrs. Jane BERJEW of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Mr. John Berjew, Vicar of Norton Bavent, her brother. *Same seal as last above.* 15 Feb. 1672-3. [A.B.]

MOULTON, John, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, gent., 32, and Mary MOULTON of the same, wid., 28. Bdman. Rawlins Perry, of Warminster, Wilts, yeoman. Wits., Paul and Eliz. Lathom. 23 Ap. [A.B.]

KNIGHT, George, of Norton Bavant, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Mary PEARCE of the same, sp. Bdman. Richard Knight of the same, yeoman. 9 Oct. [A.B.]

WHITAKER, William, of Bratton, Wilts, clothworker, 30, and Rachel BUCKLER, of Warminster, sp., 26. Bdman. John Buckler, junr., of the same, yeoman. 16 July. [A.B.]

CARTER, Edward, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, Wilts, sadler, widower, 50, and Anne BALDWYN of the same, sp. Bdman. William Noyce, of Wilcott, Wilts, yeoman. 8 July. [A.B.]

Slade, Jordan, of Maddington, Wilts, musician, 36, and Mary Gay, of Chitterne All Saints, sp., 35. Bdmen. John Munday, of Sarum, haberdasher. 1 July. [A.B.]

Witt, Henry, the elder, of Malmesbury, yeoman, 50, and Alice Thorn, of Norton, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdmen. Edmund Witt, junr., of Malmesbury, Wilts, and Stephen Hillman, of Devizes, gunsmith. 25 April. [A.B.]

Brockwell, Joseph, of Highway, Wilts, clerk, 28, and Sarah Turner of the same, sp., 21. Bdmen. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, apparitor.

Wits, Dorothy Priest, Alphonsus Priest. 28 June. [A.B.]

Hunt, Mr. Roger, of Sarum, Wilts, gent., widower, and Mrs. Priscilla Gracee, of Sarum, wid. Bdmen. Thomas Thornbury of the same, goldsmith. 5 July. [A.B.]

Gardiner, Mr. Christopher, of Sarum, "pictor," 26, and Mrs. Anne Percivall, of the same, sp., 26. Bdmen. Wits, Wm. Prince, Theo. Dyer. 5 July. [A.B.]

Whitby, Mr. Daniell, Rector of St. Edmund's, Sarum, and Mrs. Margaret Swanton, of the Close, Sarum, sp. (Ages not given.) Bdmen. Rich. Kent, of the Close, Sarum, Sub-Dean. 26 Dec. [A.B.]

Price, John, of Hindon, Wilts, butcher, 22, and Joane Eve, of Fontihill Gifford, sp (.). Bdmen. Mr. Luke Simpson, Rector of Chickslade, and Mr. John Horrew, Vicar of Norton Bavant. 12 Nov. [A.B.]

Scott, Mr. John, Rector of Bishopstrow, Wilts, 28, and Mrs. Mary Bennett, of Warminster, sp., 19. Bdmen. John Bennett, of Smallbrook, in Warminster, gent. Seal, a bird with wings displayed. 28 Oct. [A.B.]

Minty, William, of Dilton, Wilts, weaver, 60, and Anne Adlam of the same, 24. Bdmen. John Whatly of the same, clothworker. Seal, Arm.—[ ] on a chief indented [ ] three roundels [ ] over all a bend [ ]. Wit., Chas. Drake. 5 April. [A.B.]

Hayne, John, of Kingston Deverill, Wilts, mercer, 37, and Mrs. Jane Berlew of the same, sp., 30. Bdmen. Mr. John Berlew, Vicar of Norton Bavent, her brother. Same seal as last above. 15 Feb. 1672-3. [A.B.]

Moulton, John, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, gent., 32, and Mary Moulton of the same, wid., 28. Bdmen. Rawlins Perry, of Warminster, Wilts, yeoman. Wits., Paul and Elis. Latham. 23 Ap. [A.B.]

Knight, George, of Norton Bavant, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Mary Parsons of the same, sp. Bdmen. Richard Knight of the same, yeoman. 9 Oct. [A.B.]

Whitaker, William, of Bratton, Wilts, clothworker, 30, and Rachel Bucklar, of Warminster, sp., 26. Bdmen. John Buckler, junr., of the same, yeoman. 16 July. [A.B.]

Carter, Edward, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, Wilts, sadler, widower, 50, and Anne Bardwyx of the same, sp. Bdmen. William Noyes, of Wilcott, Wilts, yeoman. 8 July. [A.B.]

JAMES, John, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Jane FLOWER, of Bps. Lavington (West Lavington), sp., 22. Bdman. Robert Martin, of Hort in Bps. Cannings, apparitor. 12 July. [A.B.]

DREWETT, John, of Patney, Wilts, husb., 25, and Jone GIDDINGS, of Cherrington [Chirton], Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. William Waterman, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, husb. 17 July. [A.B.]

BROUNCKER, Mr. William, the younger, of Earlstoke, Wilts, junr., gent., and Mrs. Eliz. WALDRON, of Boyton, Wilts, wid. Bdman. Mr. Wm. Brouncker, of Earlstoke, senr., gent. Seal, Arm.—(defaced); crest, *a mailed arm holding a dart.* Wits., T. Lambert, Edward Seale. 3 June. [B.]

HIDE, William, of Reading, Berks, "fornator," and Elizabeth LEE, of St. Mary's, Reading, sp. Bdman. John Percy, of Reading, clothier. Seal, Arm.—[ ] *a chevron* [ ] *between three sea-mews* [ ]. Wit., Will. Lloyd. 11 Oct. [B.]

HARDING, Steven, of Enborne, Berks, yeoman, and Ursula TREHERNE, of Finchamstead, Berks, yeoman. Bdman. Thos. Treherne, her brother. 25 Mar. 1672-3. [B.]

FROME, Edward, of Reading, Berks, clothier, and Sara WINCH, of St. Mary's, Reading, sp. Bdman. John Fellowes, of London, merchant. 26 Sep. 1672. [B.]

PIERCE, John, of Woolhampton, Berks, yeoman, and Anne JAYES of the same. Bdman. Humfrey Jayes, Anne's father. 8 Ap. 1672. [B.]

SMITH, Adam, of Reading, Berks, clothier, and Mary SAWYER, of Choulsey, Berks, sp. Bdman. Henry Parfitt, of Reading, clothier. 13 Aug. 1672. [B.]

ALLEN, John, junr., of Compt[on], Berks, yeoman, and Mary SHERWOOD, of Goring, co. Oxon., sp. Bdman. John Sherwood, citizen and weaver of London. Seals, (1) *a double-headed eagle,* (2) *a cock with wings displayed.* 17 Aug. 1672. [B.]

NOYSE, Simon, of Wilcot, Wilts, yeoman, 70, and Eliz. BIGGS of the same, wid., 70. Bdmen. William Noyse of the same, and John Wickham, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman. 30 July. [A.B.]

ASHER, John, of Market Lavington, Wilts, husb., 23, and Anne SUTTON of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Thomas Robinson, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 14 July. [A.B.]

DEANE, Richard, of Wiltsworth in Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, yeoman, 22, and Anne BURROUGH, of Bowerchalk, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdmen. Walter Goddard, of East Woodyeates, co. Dorset, gent., and Thomas Shergold, of Sarum, linendraper. 1 Aug. [A.B.]

MOONE, Robert, of Edington, Wilts, waterman glover, 23, and Anne WOOD, of Great Cheverell, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. John Wood of the same, yeoman. 2 Aug. [A.B.]

NASH, Nicholas, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, tanner, 24, and Jane GILMORE ("Gillamore" in A.) of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. William Rumsey, of Sarum, bricklayer. 4 Aug. [A.B.]

PAYNELL, Mr. John, of Bishopston, Wilts, clerk, 25, and Mrs. Dorothy ALFORD, of Mere, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. Richard Carpenter, of West Deane, clerk. 6 Aug. [A.B.]

James, John, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Jane Frowen, of Bps. Lavington (West Lavington), sp., 22. Bdman. Robert Martin, of Hort in Bps. Canonges, apparitor. 12 July. [A.B.]

Dawnarr, John, of Putney, Wilts, bach., 25, and Jane Gronnes, of Cherrington [Chirton], Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. William Waterman, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, bach. 17 July. [A.B.]

Brouncker, Mr. William, the younger, of Earlstoke, Wilts, junr., gent., and Mrs. Elis. Warnnor, of Boyton, Wilts, wid. Bdman. Mr. Wm. Brouncker, of Earlstoke, senr., gent. Seal, Arm.—(defaced) crest, a mailed arm holding a dart. Wits. T. Lambert, Edward Seale. 3 June. [B.]

Hue, William, of Reading, Berks, "fornator," and Elizabeth Lee, of St. Mary's, Reading, sp. Bdman. John Percy, of Reading, clothier. Seal, Arm.—( ) a chevron [ ] between three ser-mons [ ]. Wit. Will. Lloyd. 11 Oct. [B.]

Hasking, Steven, of Ishorne, Berks, yeoman, and Ursula Trenerne, of Finchampstead, Berks, yeoman. Bdman. Thos. Trotherne, bro-ther. 26 Mar. 1672-3. [B.]

Hoare, Edward, of Reading, Berks, clothier, and Sara Winch, of St. Mary's, Reading, sp. Bdman. John Fellowes, of London, mercht. 26 Sep. 1672. [B.]

France, John, of Woolhampton, Berks, yeoman, and Anne Hayes of the same. Bdman. Humfrey Hayes, Anne's father. 8 Ap. 1672. [B.]

Smith, Adam, of Reading, Berks, clothier, and Mary Sawyer, of Chouley, Berks, sp. Bdman. Henry Parfitt, of Reading, clothier. 13 Aug. 1672. [B.]

Allen, John, junr., of Compe[on], Berks, yeoman, and Mary Sher-wood, of Goring, co. Oxon, sp. Bdman. John Sherwood, citizen and weaver of London. Seals, (1) a double-headed eagle, (2) a neck with wings displayed. 17 Aug. 1672. [B.]

Noyes, Simon, of Wilcot, Wilts, yeoman, 70, and Eliz. Bloss of the same, wid., 70. Bdman. William Noyes of the same, and John Wickham, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman. 30 July. [A.B.]

Asnen, John, of Market Lavington, Wilts, bach., 23, and Anne Surrey of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Thomas Robinson, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 14 July. [A.B.]

Deane, Richard, of Wilksworth in Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, yeoman, 22, and Anne Bereeuven, of Bowerchalk, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdmen. Walter Godwin, of East Woodyeates, co. Dorset, gent., and Thomas Sherfield, of Sarum, linendraper. 1 Aug. [A.B.]

Moore, Robert, of Edington, Wilts, waterman glover, 23, and Anne Wood, of Great Cheverell, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. John Wood of the same, yeoman. 2 Aug. [A.B.]

Nash, Nicholas, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, tanner, 24, and Jane Gimmons ("Gillamors" in A.) of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. William Rumsey, of Sarum, bricklayer. 4 Aug. [A.B.]

Payne, Mr. John, of Bishopston, Wilts, clerk, 26, and Mrs. Dorothy Aldrich, of Mere, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdman. Richard Carpenter, of West Dean, clerk. 6 Aug. [A.B.]

WARTON, Mr. Anthony, of Magdalen Hall, Oxon., clerk, 26, and Mrs. Mary NORTHEY, of North Tidworth, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. Thomas Haskett, of Sarum, apothecary. 7 Aug. (9 Aug. in A.) [A.B.]

HART, Mr. Richard, of Hannam, co. Glouc., gent., 36, and Mrs. Anne HULBERT, of Corsham, Wilts, wid., 25. Bdmen. Gregory Ironmonger, of Edington, Wilts, gent., and Andrew Baden, of Sarum, mercer. 11 Aug. [A.B.]

MILLER, Philip, of Sarum, tallow chandler, 22, and Anne BAYLY, of the Close, Sarum, sp., 21. Bdman. Michaiah Pope, of the same, carpenter. (*Note in A.*, "No fees paid.") 20 Aug. [A,B.]

STEVENS, Samuell, of Sarum, tapster, 29, and Sarah GASSTE, of Sarum, sp., 21. Bdman. Edward Godfrey of the same, pin-maker. 30 Aug. [A.B.]

WATTS, Thomas, of Bemerton, clothworker, 27, and Joane SPELT, of Sarum, sp., 24. Bdman. John Court of the same, linendraper. 30 Aug. [A.B.]

LETWARD, John, of Bradford, Wilts, 30, and Amy LONG, of Netheravon, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdmen. Willm. Mussell, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, husb., and William Hulett, of Sarum, "scissor." 2 Sept. (anno Caroli secundi 25to). [A.B.]

LLOYD, Mr. Thomas, of Marsfield [Marshfield], co. Glouc., gent., 21, and Mrs. Mary HOLBACH (HALBACH in A.), of the same, wid., 24. Bdman. John Nutt of the same, innholder. 5 Sept. [A.B.]

WEBB, Mr. Edmund, of Rodborne Cheyney, Wilts, gent., 34, and Mrs. Margery ASHE, of Fifield, Wilts, wid., 24. Bdman. Humphrey Wall, of Marlborough, gent. (attorney in A.). 5 Sep. [A.B.]

SQUIRE, Mr. Samuel, of Sherington, Wilts, clerk, 27, and Mrs. Mary EDWARDS, of Codford St. Mary, sp., 28. Bdman. Richard Kent, Sub-Dean of the Cathedral. Seals, (1) *? a bird.* (2) Arm.—[ ] *within an orle of fleurs de lys* [ ] *a lion rampant* [ ]. 12 Sept. [A.B.]

PITT, Mr. Christopher, of Blandford, Dorset, gent., 30, and Mrs. Dyonisia LONG, of Roode Ashton, Wilts, wid., 30. Bdman. Rich. Kent, as above. 21 Sept. [A.B.]

SMITH, William, of Trowbridge, Wilts, tallow chandler, 39, and Alice WHITE of the same, wid., 48. Bdman. Thomas Knowlton, of Sarum, innholder. 30 Sept. [A.B.]

GARDNER, Richard, of Sarum, linen draper, 24, and Mrs. Mary SEWARD, of Sarum, sp., 24. Bdman. John Smith of the same, apothecary. 1 Oct. [A.B.]

COZENS, Jervase, of Sarum, drawer, 24, and Jane CROUCH of the same, wid., 30. Bdman. Roger West of the same, bodice maker. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

LITTLE, Abraham, of Melksham, Wilts, searge weaver, 31, and Eliz. GLAZIER, *als.* CHARLES of the same, sp., 23. Bdman, Thom. Davie, of Fisherton Anger, husb. 11 Oct. [A.B.]

KELLOWAY, Joseph, of South Newton, Wilts, shoemaker, and Anne FRANCIS of the same, sp., 28. Bdman. Phillip Shergold, of Wishford Magna, weaver. Wit., William Whale. 20 Oct. [A.B.]

Warton, Mr. Anthony, of Magdalen Hall, Oxon., clerk, 26, and Mrs. Mary Northey, of North Tidworth, Wilts., sp., 25. Bdmen. Thomas Haslett, of Sarum, apothecary. 7 Aug. (9 Aug. in A.) [A.B.]

Hart, Mr. Richard, of Hannam, co. Glouc., gent., 36, and Mrs. Anne Hunsent, of Corsham, Wilts, wid., 25. Bdmen. Gregory Ivemonger, of Edington, Wilts, gent., and Andrew Baden, of Sarum, mercer. 11 Aug. [A.B.]

Mullen, Philip, of Sarum, tallow chandler, 22, and Anne Hayly, of the Close, Sarum, sp., 21. Bdmen. Michaiah Pope, of the same, carpenter. (Note in A., "No fees paid.") 20 Aug. [A.B.]

Stevens, Samuell, of Sarum, tapster, 29, and Sarah Gasser, of Sarum, sp., 21. Bdmen. Edward Godfrey of the same, pin-maker. 30 Aug. [A.B.]

Watts, Thomas, of Bonnerton, clothworker, 27, and Joane Sperr, of Sarum, sp., 24. Bdmen. John Court of the same, linendraper. 30 Aug. [A.B.]

Lathwam, John, of Bradford, Wilts, 30, and Amy Lone, of Netheravon, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdmen. Willm. Mussell, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, bmb., and William Hulett, of Sarum, "scissor." 2 Sept. (anno Carol. secundi 29°). [A.B.]

Lloyd, Mr. Thomas, of Marsfield [Marshfield], co. Glouc., gent., 21, and Mrs. Mary Hosaeus (Hassam in A.), of the same, wid., 24. Bdmen. John Nutt of the same, innholder. 5 Sept. [A.B.]

Wren, Mr. Edmund, of Rodborne Cheyney, Wilts, gent., 34, and Mrs. Margery Ashe, of Fifield, Wilts, wid., 24. Bdmen. Humphrey Wall, of Marlborough, gent. (attorney in A.). 5 Sep. [A.B.]

Squire, Mr. Samuel, of Sherrington, Wilts, clerk, 27, and Mrs. Mary Edwards, of Codford St. Mary, sp., 28. Bdmen. Richard Kent, Sub-Dean of the Cathedral. Seals (1) ? a bird. (2) Arm.—[ ] within an orle of fleurs de lys [ ] a lion rampant [ ]. 12 Sept. [A.B.]

Pitt, Mr. Christopher, of Blandford, Dorset, gent., 30, and Mrs. Dyonisia Lane, of Hoole Ashton, Wilts, wid., 30. Bdmen. Rich. Kent, as above. 21 Sept. [A.B.]

Burtt, William, of Trowbridge, Wilts, tallow chandler, 39, and Alice Wurts of the same, wid., 48. Bdmen. Thomas Knowlton, of Sarum, innholder. 30 Sept. [A.B.]

Gardner, Richard, of Sarum, linen draper, 24, and Mrs. Mary Seward, of Sarum, sp., 21. Bdmen. John Smith of the same, apothecary. 1 Oct. [A.B.]

Cozens, Jervase, of Sarum, drawer, 24, and Jane Groom of the same, wid., 30. Bdmen. Roger West of the same, bodice maker. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

Latter, Abraham, of Melksham, Wilts, sarge weaver, 31, and Elix. Glaxton, ds. Charles of the same, sp., 23. Bdmen. Thom. Davis, of Rushton Ager, bmb. 11 Oct. [A.B.]

Kalloway, Joseph, of South Newton, Wilts, shoemaker, and Anne Franks of the same, sp., 23. Bdmen. Phillip Shergold, of Wishford Magna, weaver. Wit., William Whale. 20 Oct. [A.B.]

STAGGE, George, of Elston in Orcheston St. George, Wilts, husb., 22, and Rachel MILES, of Maddington, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. Hugh King, of Sarum, gent. 24 Oct. [A.B.]

BEAKE, William, junr., of Staunton St. Quintin, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Margaret SPARROW, sp., dau. of Humphry Sparrow of the same, 21. Bdman. Richard Messiter, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, yeoman. 24 Oct. [A.B.]

KELLOW (KELLOWAY in A.), Thomas, of Elston in Orcheston St. George, Wilts, husb., 30, and Catherine MILES, of Maddington, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Richard Kent. Wit., Edward Spencer. 28 Oct. [A.B.]

HILLARY, Mr. John, of Sarum, gent., widower, 50, and Mrs. Mary DOVE, of Alderbury, Wilts, sp., 40. Bdmen. Richard Grafton, of Sarum, maltster, and Paul Thatcher of the same, mercer. 29 Oct. [A.B.]

RAVEN, Mr. William, of Woodcott, co. Dorset [? Hants], gent., 28, and Mrs. Elizabeth YOUNG, of Tollard Royall, Wilts, wid., 30. No bdman. 3 Nov. (A. is dated 4 Nov.) [A.B.]

BATT, Mr. Arthur, of Sarum, gent., 26, and Mrs. Rebecca STOOKES, of Seend, sp., 21. Bdman. William Batt, of Sarum, gent. 4 Nov. [A.B.]

CLIFT, Francis, of the city of Bath, co. Somt., clothier, 40, and Susanna RICHARDS, of Devizes, sp., 24. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, innholder. 19 Aug. [A.B.]

JACOB, Mr. Thomas, clerk, Vicar of Enford, Wilts, 25, and Mrs. Elizabeth ANTHONY, of Sarum, sp., 21. Bdman. Richard Durnford, junr., of Sarum, gent. Seal, "R.D." 6 Nov. [A.B.]

MOODY, Edmund, of Chitterne St. Mary, Wilts, taylor, 50, and Mary TURNER, of Corton, in Boyton, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. John Smith, of Chitterne St. Mary, husb. 10 Nov. [A.B.]

BIRD, William, of Amesbury, Wilts, "firmarius," 35, and Mary HILLMAN of the same, wid., 40. Bdman. Richard Andrew of the same, "firmarius." 11 Nov. [A.B.]

COLBORNE, Thomas, of Lacock, Wilts, the younger, dyer, 29, and Eliz. MICHELL of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Brunsdon, of Urchfont, Wilts, husb. 14 Nov. [A.B.]

GETTLY, William, of Market Lavington, Wilts, husb., 25, and Mary BARLY of the same, wid., 30. Bdman. John Heskens, of Sarum, "calcearius." 21 Nov. [A.B.]

SANDOVER (ANDOVER in A.), Thomas, of St. Peter, Marlborough, sadler, 24, and Jane LAVINGTON, of Mildenhall, wid., 33. Bdman. John Hitchcocke, of Poulton, Wilts, miller. 22 Nov. [A.B.]

BLANDFORD, Giles, of Devizes, Wilts, maltster, 21, and Mary COMBES of the same, sp., 22. Bdmen. William Webb, of Devizes, Wilts, innholder (signs as "John Webb"), and James Streed, of Devizes, yeoman. 2 Dec. [A.B.]

JEANEAWAY, William, of Sarum parchment maker (membranarius), widower, 50, and Cicily ROGERS of the same, wid., 50. Bdman. Thomas Drake of the same, parchment maker. 3 Dec. [A.B.]

STAGGE, George, of Elston in Orchestone St. George, Wilts, bach., 22, and Rachel Mitres, of Maddington, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdmen. Hugh King, of Sarum, gent. 24 Oct. [A.B.]

BEARE, William, junr., of Stanton St. Quintin, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Margaret Barrow, sp., dau. of Humphry Sparrow of the same, 21. Bdmen. Richard Messiter, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, yeoman. 24 Oct. [A.B.]

KELLOW (KELLOWAY in A.), Thomas, of Elston in Orchestone St. George, Wilts, bach., 30, and Catherine Mitres, of Maddington, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdmen. Richard Kent. Wit, Edward Spencer. 28 Oct. [A.B.]

HUCKRY, Mr. John, of Sarum, gent., widower, 50, and Mrs. Mary Dove, of Aldbury, Wilts, sp., 40. Bdmen. Richard Gratton, of Sarum, mastster, and Paul Thatcher of the same, mercer. 29 Oct. [A.B.]

RAVEN, Mr. William, of Woodcott, co. Dorset [? Hants], gent., 28, and Mrs. Elizabeth Young, of Tollard Royall, Wilts, wid., 30. No bdmen. 3 Nov. (A. is dated 1 Nov.) [A.B.]

BATT, Mr. Arthur, of Sarum, gent., 26, and Mrs. Rebecca STOCKES, of Sexed, sp., 21. Bdmen. William Batt, of Sarum, gent. 1 Nov. [A.B.]

CLIFT, Francis, of the city of Bath, co. Somt, clothier, 40, and Susanna RICHARDS, of Devizes, sp., 24. Bdmen. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, innholder. 19 Aug. [A.B.]

JAVON, Mr. Thomas, clerk, Vicar of Enford, Wilts, 26, and Mrs. Elizabeth ANTHONY, of Sarum, sp., 21. Bdmen. Richard Dunford, junr., of Sarum, gent. Seal, "R.B." 6 Nov. [A.B.]

MOORY, Edmund, of Chitterne St. Mary, Wilts, taylor, 30, and Mary TURNER, of Corton, in Boyton, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdmen. John Smith, of Chitterne St. Mary, bach. 10 Nov. [A.B.]

HIRD, William, of Amesbury, Wilts, "firmarius," 35, and Mary HIRD-MAN of the same, wid., 40. Bdmen. Richard Andrew of the same, "firmarius." 11 Nov. [A.B.]

COLBORNE, Thomas, of Lacock, Wilts, the younger, dyer, 20, and Elis. MITCHELL of the same, sp., 22. Bdmen. John Brunsdon, of Urchfont, Wilts, bach. 14 Nov. [A.B.]

GETTEY, William, of Market Lavington, Wilts, bach., 20, and Mary BARLY of the same, wid., 30. Bdmen. John Hesloms, of Sarum, "valcearius." 21 Nov. [A.B.]

SANDOVER (ADDOVER in A.), Thomas, of St. Peter, Marlborough, sadler, 21, and Jane LAYCESTON, of Mildenhall, wid., 33. Bdmen. John Hitchcocke, of Pewton, Wilts, miller. 22 Nov. [A.B.]

BRANDRETH, Giles, of Devizes, Wilts, mastster, 21, and Mary COMMES of the same, sp., 22. Bdmen. William Webb, of Devizes, Wilts, innholder (signs as "John Webb"), and James Stread, of Devizes, yeoman. 2 Dec. [A.B.]

MAKNAWAY, William, of Sarum purchasum master (membranarius), widower, 30, and Cicely Rontes of the same, wid., 30. Bdmen. Thomas Drake of the same, purchasum master. 3 Dec. [A.B.]

RANSOM, William, of Stockton, Wilts, mercer, 33, and Alice HELMES of the same, wid., 43. Bdman. William Mussell, of Wyly, Wilts, taylor. 11 Dec. [A.B.]

SPARKE, Mr. Robert, of Dartmouth, Devon, mariner, 27, and Mrs. Martha BARNES of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Anthony Street of the same, mariner. 11 Dec. [A.B.]

HELME, Mr. Arthur, of Sarum, innholder, 24, and Mrs. Mary KITSON, of the Close, Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. Rich. Glasse, of Sarum. 17 Dec. [A.B.]

HITCHCOCKE, Mr. Robert, of Preshute, Wilts, gent., 30, and Mrs. Elizabeth MORTIMER of the same, wid., 30. Bdman. none. 24 Dec. [A.B.]

HEWLETT, Edward, of Sarum, husb., 30, and Joane WYKES of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. William Erly of the same, joyner. 24 Dec. [A.B.]

MILLARD, John, of Fisherton, Wilts, husb., 30, and Elizabeth SMITH of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Richard Ayerigge of the same, blacksmith. 24 Dec. [A.B.]

WELLS, John, of the Close, Sarum, shoemaker, 23, and Elizabeth EGAR, of Sarum, sp., 21. Bdman. James Aggar, of Sarum, butcher. 28 Dec. [A.B.]

TURNER, Henry, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, Wilts, collarmaker, 24, and Hester HILL, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 21. Bdman. John Reeves, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, husb. 29 Dec. [A.B.]

MORRIS, John, of West Dean, Wilts, wheelwright, widower, 44, and Mary SIMPER, of Netherhampton, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. Richard Morris, of Homington, wheelwright. 30 Dec. [A.B.]

STOCKWELL, Mr. Daniel, of Sarum, haberdasher, 24, and Mrs. Lucy DANIELL, of Dinton, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. George Friend, of Sarum, apothecary. 30 Dec. [A.B.]

DOBS, George, of Ludgershall, Wilts, mason, 40, and Mary GOODALE, of the same, wid., 39. Bdman. Wm. Whale, of Clanfield, Hants. 31 March. [A.]

LYDDIARD, Wm., of Mildenhall, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Eliz. CLARKE, of Easton, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. Nathaniell Farmer, of Marlborough. 7 July. [A.]

CUMMIN, Edward, of West Lavington, husb., 40, and Jane WILKINS of the same, sp., 36. Bdman. Mr. Thos. Westly, Curate of Imber. 5 Aug. [A.]

CARD, Robert, of Calne, feltmaker, 28, and Frances LOOKER of the same, sp., 25. 26 Sept. [A.]

SMITH, Wm., of Lavington, Wilts, gent., 30, and Elizab. CHUB of the same, 24. 28 Sept. [A.]

STUMP, John, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Joan SPARROW of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. Wm. Smith, of Lavington, gent. 28 Sep. [A.]

BARHAM, Thomas, of St. Martin's, Sarum, bridle cutter, 26, and Joane CLARKE of the same, sp., 27. 8 Nov. [A.]

Ranson, William, of Stockton, *White*, mariner, 32, and Alice Haines of the same, wid., 42. Bdman. William Massell, of Wylye, White, taylor. 11 Dec. [A.B.]

Sparks, Mr. Robert, of Dartmouth, Devon, mariner, 27, and Mrs. Martha Barnes of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Anthony Street of the same, mariner. 11 Dec. [A.B.]

Hearne, Mr. Arthur, of Sarum, innholder, 24, and Mrs. Mary Kirson, of the Close, Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. Rich. Glasse, of Sarum. 17 Dec. [A.B.]

Hurrocock, Mr. Robert, of Fresbury, *White*, gent., 30, and Mrs. Elizabeth Mortimer of the same, wid., 30. Bdman. none. 21 Dec. [A.B.]

Hewsert, Edward, of Sarum, bach., 30, and Joane Wykes of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. William Erly of the same, joyner. 21 Dec. [A.B.]

Murray, John, of Nisbetton, *White*, bach., 30, and Elizabeth Smith of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Richard Aysinge of the same, blacksmith. 24 Dec. [A.B.]

Weeks, John, of the Close, Sarum, shoemaker, 23, and Elizabeth Bean, of Sarum, sp., 21. Bdman. James Agger, of Sarum, butcher. 28 Dec. [A.B.]

Tuckes, Henry, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, *White*, collarmaker, 21, and Hester Hill, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp., 21. Bdman. John Reeves, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, bach. 29 Dec. [A.B.]

Morris, John, of West Dean, *White*, wheelwright, widower, 44, and Mary Simes, of Netherhampton, *White*, sp., 21. Bdman. Richard Morris, of Dinnington, wheelwright. 30 Dec. [A.B.]

Brockwell, Mr. Daniel, of Sarum, haberdasher, 24, and Mrs. Lucy Dawes, of Dinton, *White*, sp., 22. Bdman. George Friend, of Sarum, apothecary. 30 Dec. [A.B.]

Jones, George, of Ludgershall, *White*, mason, 10, and Mary Goodman, of the same, wid., 32. Bdman. Wm. Wade, of Chaulfield, Hants. 31 March. [A.]

Lymington, Wm., of Middonhall, *White*, yeoman, 22, and Eliz. Clarke, of Easton, *White*, sp., 23. Bdman. Nathaniell Farmer, of Marlborough. 7 July. [A.]

Gunning, Edward, of West Lavington, bach., 40, and Jane Wilkins of the same, sp., 36. Bdman. Mr. Thos. Westly, Curate of Imber. 5 Aug. [A.]

Cann, Robert, of Calne, leatherdresser, 28, and Frances Looker of the same, sp., 22. 26 Sept. [A.]

Surry, Wm., of Lavington, *White*, gent., 30, and Eliza. Gunn of the same, 24. 28 Sept. [A.]

Brown, John, of Corsham, *White*, yeoman, 22, and Joan Sparrow of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Wm. Smith, of Lavington, gent. 28 Sep. [A.]

Barnes, Thomas, of St. Martin's, Sarum, bridle-cutter, 26, and Joane Clarke of the same, sp., 27. 8 Nov. [A.]

1673-4.

GRANT, Thomas, of Hindon, Wilts, phisican, 26, and Rabnett TILLERY of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. John Grant of the same, barber-chirurgion. 7 Feb. [A.]

COOK, John, of Pewsey, yeoman, 23, widower, and Jane HUNT of the same, wid., 30. 10 Feb. [A.]

COLES, William, of Trowle in Bradford, Wilts, husb., 40, and Anne HEWLETT of the same, sp., 30. Bdmen. Edmund Parry, of Heytesbury, shoemaker, and Wm. Hewlett of same, husb. 3 Jan. [A.B.]

MACY, Richard, of Weston, co. Somerset, gent., and Anne KEINTON, of Corsham, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Keinton of the same, yeoman, and Jonathan Geare, of Chippenham. Seal, "T.K." 7 Jan.

Letter from the Surrogate, Jonathan Grace, of Chippenham :—

"Mr. Prince,

This is to desire you to send me a License by this for Mr. Richard Macy of Weston in the county of Summerset & Anne Keinton of the parish of Corsham in the county of Wilts spinster. The man is neare 40 yeares old having neyther father nor mother. The woman is about 30 having a father but no mother. Hee consents to the match for hee gives a 1000 with her. Besides to confirme you that hee consents the young womans Br is bound in this inclosed bond. If you please name Chippenham & Corsham for the places of marriage. I have sent the court fees by this bearer viz 17s. 10d. if you please to returne back any part of it upon the consideration of the bond it will bee some encouragement for mee to promote busynesses of this nature, in the meane time I rest yr trusty frende & servant,

Chipnam, Jan. 8, 73. Jonathan Grace."

KNACKSTON, Mr. Thomas, of Sarum, grocer, 21, and Mrs. Anne DIMENT of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Wensley Gillow of the same, upholsterer. 11 Jan. [A.B.]

AVON, John, of Earlstoke, Wilts, husb., 56, and Elizabeth HISCOCKE of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Jonathan Hiscocke, of Little Cheverell, Wilts, yeoman. 12 Jan. [A.B.]

AWBERY, Henry, of Allington in Alcannings, Wilts, husb., 27, and Jane FERRIES of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Thomas Fowle of the same, husb. 15 Jan. [A.B.]

PINE, James, of Sarum, pinmaker, 30, and Mary COLLINS, of East Harnham, Wilts, sp., 29. Bdman. Philip Pine, of Sarum, weaver. 31 Jan. [A.B.]

HARRIS, Robert, of Tilshead, Wilts, gent., 30, and Anne BENNETT of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. John Covett, of Sarum, grocer. 9 Feb. [A.B.]

1673-4.

Geary, Thomas, of Hindon, *White*, physician, 26, and Rahnett Tillery of the same, sp., 26. Bdmnn. John Grant of the same, barber-chirurgion. 7 Feb. [A.]

Cook, John, of Pewsey, yeoman, 23, widower, and Jane Hunt of the same, wid., 20. 10 Feb. [A.]

Cores, William, of Trowle in Bradford, *White*, bach., 40, and Anne Hewlett of the same, sp., 30. Bdmnn. Edmund Parry, of Heytesbury, shoemaker, and Wm. Hewlett of same, bach. 3 Jan. [A.B.]

Mary, Richard, of Weston, co. Somerset, gent., and Anne Kinton, of Corsham, *White*, sp. Bdmnn. Thomas Keinton of the same, yeoman, and Jonathan Grave, of Chippenham. Seal, "T.K." 7 Jan.

Letter from the Surrogate, Jonathan Grave, of Chippenham:—

"Mr. Prince.

This is to desire you to send me a License by this for Mr. Richard Mary of Weston in the county of Summerset & Anne Keinton of the parish of Corsham in the county of Wilts spinster. The man is neere 40 years old having neyther father nor mother. The woman is about 30 having a father but no mother. Hee consents to the match for hee gives a 1000 with her. Besides to confirme you that hee consents the young womans Br is bound in this inclosed bond. If you please name Chippenham & Corsham for the places of marriage. I have sent the court fees by this bearer viz 17s. 10d. if you please to returne back any part of it upon the consideration of the bond it will bee some encouragement for mee to promote busynesses of this nature. In the meane time I rest yr trusty friende & servant.

Chipenam. Jan. 8. 73. Jonathan Grave."

Knackers, Mr. Thomas, of Sarum, grocer, 21, and Mrs. Anne Dinent of the same, sp., 21. Bdmnn. Wansley Gillow of the same, upholsterer. 11 Jan. [A.B.]

Avon, John, of Bratcoke, *White*, bach., 36, and Elizabeth Hiscocke of the same, sp., 26. Bdmnn. Jonathan Hiscocke, of Little Cheverell, *White*, yeoman. 12 Jan. [A.B.]

Awsney, Henry, of Allington in Alcannings, *White*, bach., 27, and Jane Barnes of the same, sp., 26. Bdmnn. Thomas Fowle of the same, bach. 15 Jan. [A.B.]

Pine, James, of Sarum, pinmaker, 30, and Mary Cotens, of East Harnham, *White*, sp., 29. Bdmnn. Philip Pine, of Sarum, weaver. 31 Jan. [A.B.]

Harris, Robert, of Tilshead, *White*, bach., 30, and Anne Bennett of the same, sp., 24. Bdmnn. John Cavett, of Sarum, grocer. 9 Feb. [A.B.]

PIKE, Richard, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Mary TUCKER (TOOKER in A.), of Market Lavington, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. Henry Brind, of Cricklade, yeoman. 10 Feb. [A.B.]

BURDON, Robert, of Marden, Wilts, carpenter, widower, 40, and Anne RUTT of the same, sp., 40. Bdmen. John Moore, of Marden, yeoman, and John Merchant, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 13 Feb. [A.B.]

EDNEY, Richard, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, blacksmith, 28, and Sarah GARLICKE of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. John Reeves of the same, yeoman. Wit., Jonath. Heskins, cleric. 14 Sept. 1673. (A. is dated 12 Sept.) [A.B.]

KNIGHTON, Mr. Henry, of Lamborne, Berks, gent., 28, and Mrs. Anne GERRARD, of East Garsdon, Berks, sp., 21. Bdman. John Lawes, of Sarum, clothier. 16 Feb. [A.B.]

STEVENS, William, of Bromham, Wilts, yeoman, 50, and Cicily HICKS of the same, wid., 40. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, apparitor. 18 Feb. [A.B.]

BATT, John, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Alice CUMBOLL (RUMBOLL in A.), of Amport, Hants, sp., 21. Bdman. Hugh Hutchins, of Sarum, husb. 21 Feb. [A.B.]

NORTH, Thomas, of Badbury, in Chisledon, Wilts, "firmar," widower, 34, and Dorothy GILBERT, of Aldborne, Wilts, wid., 27. Bdman. Edward Pinnell, of Sarum, husb. 23 Feb. [A.B.]

WOOD, John, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 50, and Anne LONG of the same, sp., 40. Bdman. Thomas Eastman of the same, innholder. 27 Feb. [A.B.]

CREED, John, the younger of Sarum, basket maker, 21, and Lucy THOMAS, of Hazleton, Wilts, sp., 17. Bdman. John Creed, of Sarum, "cophinarius" (*i.e.* basket maker). 20 Mar. (A. is dated 2 March.) [A.B.]

BARTER, Thomas, of Sarum, husb., 30, and Mary COWARD, of Plaitford, Hants [? Wilts], sp., 35. Bdman. none. 6 Mar. [A.B.]

POTTICARY, Mr. George, of Netherhampton, gent., widower, 60, and Alice HIBBERT of the same, sp., 24. Bdmen. James Passmore of the same, husb., and Roger Hibbert of the same, yeoman. 10 Mar. [A.B.]

WHITE, Edward, of Wellow, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Mary IRELAND, of Sarum, sp., 24. Bdman. Isaac Wayte, of Sarum, haberdasher. 16 Mar. [A.B.]

DAVIES, Mr. Henry, of Dinton, Wilts, gent., 24, and Mrs. Martha DANIELL of the same, sp., 29. Bdman. Theophilus Dyer, of Sarum. 20 Mar. [A.B.]

BARNFATHER, Mr. William, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, gent., 24, and Dorothy BLACKETT, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 24. Bdman. Timothy Edwards of the same, "scissor." 5 Jan. 1673-4.

1672-76.

SUTTON, William, of Enford, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Eleonar NASH, of Chirkton, sp., 26. Bdman. John Nash, of Sarum, gent. 17 Ap. 1674.

Pike, Richard, of Collingbourne Ducis, Wilts, yeoman, 26, and Mary Tucker (Tooker in A.), of Market Lavington, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. Henry Brind, of Cricklade, yeoman. 10 Feb. [A.B.]

Burnox, Robert, of Marden, Wilts, carpenter, widower, 40, and Anne Rott of the same, sp., 40. Bdman. John Moore, of Marden, yeoman, and John Meadham, of Melbourn Angr, innholder. 13 Feb. [A.B.]

Bonny, Richard, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, blacksmith, 28, and Sarah Darrock of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. John Reeves of the same, yeoman. Wit., Jonath. Hawkins, clerc. 11 Sept. 1673. (A. is dated 12 Sept.) [A.B.]

Kingston, Mr. Henry, of Lambourne, Berks, gent., 28, and Mrs. Anne Gennern, of East Garston, Berks, sp., 21. Bdman. John Lawes, of Sarum, clothier. 16 Feb. [A.B.]

Stevens, William, of Bromham, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Cicily Hicks of the same, wid., 40. Bdman. Hugh Hillman, of Devizes, appraiser. 18 Feb. [A.B.]

Batt, John, of Collingbourne Ducis, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Alice Cumnor (Rumnor in A.), of Amport, Hants, sp., 21. Bdman. Hugh Hutchins, of Sarum, bach. 21 Feb. [A.B.]

North, Thomas, of Badbury, in Chiseldon, Wilts, "turner," widower, 34, and Dorothy Greaser, of Aldbourne, Wilts, wid., 27. Bdman. Edward Pinnell, of Sarum, bach. 22 Feb. [A.B.]

Wood, John, of Amesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Anne Long of the same, sp., 40. Bdman. Thomas Eastman of the same, innholder. 27 Feb. [A.B.]

Green, John, the younger of Sarum, basket maker, 21, and Lucy Thomas, of Tarleton, Wilts, sp., 17. Bdman. John Creed, of Sarum, "cophinarius" (i.e. basket maker). 20 Mar. (A. is dated 2 March.) [A.B.]

Barter, Thomas, of Sarum, bach., 30, and Mary Coward, of Plaitford, Hants (? Wilts), sp., 25. Bdman. none. 6 Mar. [A.B.]

Pottenry, Mr. George, of Netherhampton, gent., widower, 60, and Alice Hunnert of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. James Passmore of the same, bach., and Roger Hibbert of the same, yeoman. 10 Mar. [A.B.]

Wurr, Edward, of Wilton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Mary Ireland of Sarum, sp., 21. Bdman. Isaac Wayte, of Sarum, haberdasher. 16 Mar. [A.B.]

Davies, Mr. Henry, of Dinton, Wilts, gent., 24, and Mrs. Martha Danter of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Theophilus Dyer, of Sarum. 20 Mar. [A.B.]

Bannerman, Mr. William, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, gent., 24, and Dorothy Blackett, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 21. Bdman. Timothy Edwards of the same, "scissor." 5 Jan. 1673-4.

[1672-76.

Sutton, William, of Radod, Wilts, yeoman, 28, and Eleanor Nash, of Chilton, sp., 20. Bdman. John Nash, of Sarum, gent. 17 Ap. 1674.

[GRANT, John, and Thos. Haskett.]—*Rest lost.*

HAYWARD, Robert, of Market Lavington, Wilts, mercer, and Hester DAVIES, of Chitterne, St. Mary, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Hayward, of Sarum, merchant. 12 Aug. 1676. [B.]

SAY AND SEALE, William Viscount, 33, and Mrs. Mary FYNES, of Ixworth, Suffolk, sp., 21. Bdmen. Pharamus Fynes, of New Coll., Oxford, gent., and John Staymaker, of Newton Tony, Wilts (torn in half). 9 Ap. 1674. [A.B.]

BARNES, Woolstan, of St. Thomas, Sarum, clothier, widower, and Mrs. Elizabeth PERCIVALL, of Sarum, wid. 8 Ap. 1674. [A.B.]

HARFORD, Mr. Robt., of Portsmouth, co. South., stationer, 47, and Mrs. Eliz. KNAPTON, of the Close, Sarum, wid., 43. Bdman. Robert Edmunds, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 1 April. [A.B.]

BATH, William, of Purton, Wilts, clerke, and Elizabeth WATERS, of the same, sp. Bdmen. John Wild, of Cricklade, Wilts, innholder, and Henry Brind, of Highworth, innholder. 24 April 1676. [B.]

CALE, William, of Chisledon, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth HARDING of the same, sp. Bdman. Robert Harding of the same. 22 Ap. 1676. [B.]

DYER, Richard, of St. Mary, Devizes, Wilts, husb., and Mary SPRING, of Bps. Cannings, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Russall, of Milford, Wilts, sarge weaver. 1 May 1676. [B.]

HANCOCKE, James, of Keevil, Wilts, "firmar," and Mary KNACKSTON, of Whittemeritch in Ramsbury, Wilts. Bdman. William Palmer, of Poulshot, Wilts. 28 Ap. 1676. [B.]

BARLOW, Thomas, of Sarum, tayler, and Elizabeth BAKER, of Netheravon, Wilts, wid. Bdman. John Mills, of Sarum, cordwinder. 20 Ap. 1676. [B.]

MICHELL, Samuel, of Downton, Wilts, and Susanna SHEPPARDE of the same, sp. Bdman. William Michell, of Downton, yeoman "et firmar." [B.]

WALKER, Ewen, of Devizes, Wilts, taylor, 32, and Mary LAVINGTON, sp., of Norton Bavent, Wilts, 29. Bdman. Nathan Allen, of Devizes, wollen draper. . . . Sept. 1672. [A.B.]

BARNES (BURGES in A.), Mr. William, of Bristoll, co. Dorset (*sic*), gent. (grocer in A.), 24, and Mrs. Mary BAYLEY, of Marlborough, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdman. John Hayward, of Sarum, merchant. 21 May 1675. [A.B.]

BURFORD, William, of Bath, Somt., yeoman, and Margaret BRULY, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp. Bdmen. John Phillips of the same, and Stephen Gibbs, of Sarum, cutler. 22 Mar. 1675. [B.]

HARRIS, John, of Seend, Wilts, gent., widower, and Elizabeth WALTER, of Devizes, wid. Bdmen. Willm. Buckler, of the same, innholder, and Adam Wheeler, of Sarum, barber. 28 Mar. 1675. [B.]

BROTHERS, Ambrose, of Market Lavington, Wilts, wheelwright, and Joyce BARNES, of Urchfont, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Oram, of Market Lavington, blacksmith. 14 Mar. 1675. [B.]

GIBBS, Bartholomew, of Damerham, Wilts, mercer, and Amy LANGFORD of the same, wid. Bdman. Robert Ford, of Sarum, innholder.

[Grant, John, and Thos. Hesketh.]—Not last.

Haywards, Robert, of Market Lavington, Wilts, mercer, and Hester Davies, of Chitterne, St. Mary, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Hayward, of Sarum, merchant. 12 Aug. 1676. [B.]

Say and Seale, William Viscount, 33, and Mrs. Mary Fynes, of Isworth, Suffolk, sp., 21. Bdmen. Pharamus Fynes, of New Coll., Oxford, gent., and John Stayrmaker, of Newton Tony, Wilts (born in Hall). 9 Ap. 1674. [A.B.]

Barnes, Woolstan, of St. Thomas, Sarum, clothier, widower, and Mrs. Elizabeth Percivall, of Sarum, wid. 8 Ap. 1671. [A.B.]

Harford, Mr. Robt., of Portsmouth, co. South., stationer, 17, and Mrs. Eliz. Kraynton, of the Close, Sarum, wid., 13. Bdman. Robert Edmunds, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 1 April. [A.B.]

Batt, William, of Purton, Wilts, clerke, and Elizabeth Wattens, of the same, sp. Bdmen. John Wild, of Cricklade, Wilts, innholder, and Henry Bread, of Highworth, innholder. 21 April 1676. [B.]

Clark, William, of Chiseldon, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth Harrino of the same, sp. Bdman. Robert Harding of the same. 22 Ap. 1676. [B.]

Dyer, Richard, of St. Mary, Devizes, Wilts, bach., and Mary Bricke, of Bps. Cannings, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Russell, of Milford, Wilts, serge weaver. 1 May 1676. [B.]

Hancock, James, of Keevil, Wilts, "firmer," and Mary Knaggston, of Whitemarsh in Ramsbury, Wilts. Bdman. William Palmer, of Poulshot, Wilts. 28 Ap. 1676. [B.]

Barlow, Thomas, of Sarum, taylor, and Elizabeth Baker, of Netheravon, Wilts, wid. Bdman. John Mills, of Sarum, cordwainder. 20 Ap. 1676. [B.]

Mitchell, Samuel, of Bowerton, Wilts, and Susanna Sherfarne of the same, sp. Bdman. William Mitchell, of Bowerton, yeoman "et firmar." [B.]

Walker, Ewen, of Devizes, Wilts, taylor, 32, and Mary Lavington, sp., of Norton Bavent, Wilts, 29. Bdman. Nathan Allen, of Devizes, woollen draper. . . Sept. 1672. [A.B.]

Barnes (Burdes in A.), Mr. William, of Birstall, co. Dorset (wid), gent. (groom in A.), 21, and Mrs. Mary Bayley, of Marlborough, Wilts, sp., 20. Bdman. John Hayward, of Sarum, merchant. 21 May 1675. [A.B.]

Burdon, William, of Bath, Somt., yeoman, and Margaret Bury, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, sp. Bdmen. John Phillips of the same, and Stephen Gibbs, of Sarum, cutler. 22 Mar. 1675. [B.]

Harris, John, of Sound, Wilts, gent., widower, and Elizabeth Walter, of Devizes, wid. Bdmen. William Buckler, of the same, innholder, and Adam Wheeler, of Sarum, barber. 28 Mar. 1675. [B.]

Hortness, Ambrose, of Market Lavington, Wilts, wheelwright, and Joyce Hanna, of Urchfont, Wilts, sp. Bdman. William Oram, of Market Lavington, innholder. 11 Mar. 1676. [B.]

Gibbs, Bartholomew, of Damerham, Wilts, mercer, and Amy Langford of the same, wid. Bdman. Robert Ford, of Sarum, innholder.

Seals—(1) *a bird with wings displayed*; 2, "*B.C.*" 14 Mar. 1675. [B.]

MILES, John, of Buckington in Keevil, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Sarah KEYNES of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Robert Martin, of Bps. Cannings, Wilts, yeoman. 28 Feb. 1673-4. [A.B.]

BAYLY, Zachary, of Westbury, Wilts, clothier, and Abigail BLACK of the same. Bdman. John Priaulx, of Sarum, gent. 20 Mar. 1675. [B.]

GILES, John, of Newbury, Berks, grocer, and Elizabeth, dau. of Richard SHEPREVE, of St. Mary's, Marlborough. Bdman. Church Simons, of Newbury. Wits., Thos. Gough, Fran. Coxedd. 2 Ap. 1675. [B.]

TERRY, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, gent., 35, and Anne GOWER of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Thos. Atkins, of Sarum, innholder. 13 Ap. 1674. [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. ASPINALL.

(*Continued from p.* 35.)

PART XII.

Sarah, the youngest daughter of James and Elizabeth Aspinall, of Old Dock, Liverpool, was married in 1798 to John Tobin, who was knighted in 1820. There was thus between the Aspinall and Tobin families of this generation a double matrimonial connection; for, as we have seen, James Aspinall, an elder brother of Sarah, married Margaret, a younger sister of John Tobin. Evidence of these marriages, abstracted from family bibles, has already been given in these pages.[376] Mrs. Dunn, of Ealing, in whose possession the bibles are, has since forwarded to the writer copies of all the records contained in them, thus giving valuable information of Sir John and Lady Tobin's descendants, and this will be found embodied in the Tobin pedigree given below. A few other Tobin notes have been met with, which contain data of genealogical interest, and these also are given.

Mrs. Hilda Gamlin, in her account of Birkenhead, has the following note:—[377]

"The family of present residents of Eastham House have in the past obtained distinction in Liverpool. The name Tobin is one associated with the municipal, commercial, and political history of Liverpool for many years. The family came originally to Liverpool from the Isle of Man; they were among the leading residents of Mona, and some

[376] *The Genealogist*, vol. xxxiv, p. 10.

[377] Mrs. Hilda Gamlin: *'Twixt Mersey and Dee*, pp. 70-71.

Seals—(1) a bird with wings displayed; 2, "M.C." 14 Mar. 1675. [R.]

Mitres, John, of Buckington in Kenvil, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Sarah Kennes of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Robert Martin, of Dps. Cunning, Wilts, yeoman. 28 Feb. 1673-4. [A.B.]

Batty, Zachary, of Westbury, Wilts, clothier, and Abigail Black of the same. Bdman. John Frisolx, of Sarum, gent. 20 Mar. 1675. [R.]

Gress, John, of Newbury, Berks, grocer, and Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Burgrave, of St. Mary's, Marlborough. Bdman. Church Simons, of Newbury, Wilts, Thos. Cumyh, Ryan. Coxedd. 2 Ap. 1675. [R.]

Terry, Thomas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, gent., 35, and Anne Gower of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Thos. Atkins, of Sarum, innholder. 13 Ap. 1674. [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. Aspinall.

(Continued from p. 36.)

Part XII.

Sarah, the youngest daughter of James and Elizabeth Aspinall, of Old Dock, Liverpool, was married in 1798 to John Tobin, who was knighted in 1820. There was thus between the Aspinall and Tobin families of this generation a double matrimonial connection; for, as we have seen, James Aspinall, an elder brother of Sarah, married Margaret, a younger sister of John Tobin. Evidence of these marriages, abstracted from family bibles, has already been given in these pages.[xx] Mrs. Dunn, of Ealing, in whose possession the bibles are, has since forwarded to the writer copies of all the records contained in them, thus giving valuable information of Sir John and Lady Tobin's descendants, and this will be found embodied in the Tobin pedigree given below. A few other Tobin notes have been met with, which contain data of genealogical interest, and these also are given.

Mrs. Hilda Dunbar, in her account of Birkenhead, has the following note:—[xxi]

"The family of present residents of Birkenhead Hence have in the past obtained distinction in Liverpool. The name Tobin is one associated with the municipal, commercial, and political history of Liverpool for many years. The family came originally to Liverpool from the Isle of Man; they were among the leading residents of Moore, and some

[xx] The Genealogist, vol. xxxiv, p. 16.

[xxi] Mrs. Hilda Dunbar: Tales of Mersey and Dee, pp. 70-71.

of them were connected with the framing of those ancient laws and customs which are still proclaimed annually on Tynwald Hill. In Liverpool they devoted themselves to commerce and shipping, and by their enterprise and skill became the foremost merchants of the period. In the West Indies and Africa they were amongst the earliest of the pioneers of English commerce. When Parliament decided to grant freedom to slaves, the great house of Tobin, like other Liverpool merchants concerned, at once acquiesced in the change, though it entailed enormous loss.

"Mr. John Aspinall Tobin,[378] of Eastham House (at which he went to reside in 1860), was the youngest Mayor ever elected in Liverpool, being only about twenty-four years of age. He was considered the best platform speaker in Liverpool. Educated at Rugby under Dr. Arnold, his schoolmates included many eminent men, such as the late Dean Stanley. Mr. Tobin married Miss Olivia Maria Ellis, daughter of Mr. Lister Ellis. He died in 1891."

The following epitaphs have been extracted from the MS. volumes of "Liverpool Epitaphs" in the Liverpool Reference Library:—

St. James Church, Toxteth Park.[379] "In this vault Lieth interr'd the remains of Ellen Tobin of Toxteth Park, who departed this life the 15th day of May 1806, aged 76 years."

St. James Church, Toxteth Park.[380] "To the memory of Charles Duncan Hughes, son of William and Bridget Hughes. Born 30th January 1807. Died 8 November 1807, aged 9 months.

Bridget Hughes, wife of William Hughes. Born 6th June 1780. Died 14 July 1841, aged 61 years."

St. James Cemetery.[381] "John Arnaud Tobin. Died 29 Dec. 1871, aged 32 years."

St. James Cemetery.[382] "In memory of John Tobin, son of James and Elizabeth Cockshott, who died Feby. 18, 1833, aged 6 months.

Also Elizabeth, Eldest daughter of James and Elizabeth Cockshott. Died Nov. 5th 1851, aged 21 years.

Also, James Cockshott, Esqr., Father of the above, died Dec. 15th 1856, aged 70 years.

Also of Elizabeth, widow of the above, who died on the 18th Sept. 1862, aged 63 years. Rest in the Lord."

St. James Cemetery.[383] "In memory of Esther, wife of Thomas Tobin. Born 27 April 1779. Died 28 Novr. 1857.

Also of the above named Thomas Tobin. Born 20 July 1775. Died 25 April 1863.

[378] Mr. James Aspinall Tobin. "John" is an error. The statement that he was elected Mayor of Liverpool when only twenty-four years of age is another error, as will be seen by the dates given in the pedigree.

[379] *Liverpool Epitaphs*, vol. iii, p. 167.

[380] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, p. 329.

[381] *Ibid.*, vol. vi, p. 35.

[382] *Ibid.*, vol. vi, p. 123.

[383] *Ibid.*, vol. vi, pp. 767-8.

of them were connected with the framing of those ancient laws and customs which are still proclaimed annually on Tynwald Hill. In Liverpool they devoted themselves to commerce and shipping, and by their enterprise and skill became the foremost merchants of the period. In the West Indies and Africa they were amongst the earliest of the pioneers of English commerce. When Parliament decided to grant freedom to slaves, the great house of Tobin, like other Liverpool merchants concerned, at once acquiesced in the change, though it entailed enormous loss.

"Mr. John Aspinall Tobin,[229] of Rasbam House (at which he went to reside in 1800), was the youngest Mayor ever elected in Liverpool, being only about twenty-four years of age. He was considered the best platform speaker in Liverpool. Educated at Rugby under Dr. Arnold, his schoolmates included many eminent men, such as the late Dean Stanley. Mr. Tobin married Miss Olivia Maria Ellis, daughter of Mr. Lister Ellis. He died in 1891."

The following epitaphs have been extracted from the MS. volumes of "Liverpool Epitaphs" in the Liverpool Reference Library:—

St. James Church, Toxteth Park.[230] "In this vault Lieth interr'd the remains of Ellen Tobin of Toxteth Park, who departed this life the 15th day of May 1806, aged 76 years."

St. James Church, Toxteth Park.[231] "To the memory of Charles Duncan Hughes, son of William and Bridget Hughes. Born 30th January 1807. Died 8 November 1807, aged 9 months.

Bridget Hughes, wife of William Hughes. Born 6th June 1780. Died 14 July 1841, aged 61 years."

St. James Cemetery.[232] "John Armand Tobin. Died 29 Dec. 1871, aged 32 years."

St. James Cemetery.[233] "In memory of John Tobin, son of James and Elizabeth Cockshott, who died Feby. 18, 1833, aged 6 months.

Also Elizabeth, Eldest daughter of James and Elizabeth Cockshott. Died Nov. 6th 1851, aged 21 years.

Also, James Cockshott, Esqr., Father of the above, died Dec. 15th 1856, aged 70 years.

Also of Elizabeth, widow of the above, who died on the 18th Sept. 1863, aged 63 years. Rest in the Lord."

St. James Cemetery.[234] "In memory of Esther, wife of Thomas Tobin. Born 27 April 1772. Died 28 Nov. 1857.

Also of the above named Thomas Tobin. Born 20 July 1772. Died 25 April 1863.

[229] Mr. James Aspinall Tobin. "John" is an error. The statement that he was elected Mayor of Liverpool when only twenty-four years of age is another error, as will be seen by the dates given in the pedigree.

[230] Liverpool Epitaphs, vol. iii, p. 107.

[231] Ibid., vol. iii, p. 328.

[232] Ibid., vol. vi, p. 37.

[233] Ibid., vol. vi, p. 129.

[234] Ibid., vol. vi, pp. 107-8.

Sacred to the memory of Thomas Watson Tobin, who died Oct. 20th 1849, aged 6 years. Eldest son.

Also of Charles Maxwell Tobin, who died Nov. 9th 1849, aged 4 years, and son of James Aspinall and Olivia Maria Tobin."

Ellen Tobin, of Toxteth Park, whose interment is recorded above, was contemporaneous with Patrick Tobin, father of Sir John, but it cannot be said if any relationship existed between them.

Walter Tobin, of Nevis, a small island in the West Indies, is shown in a recent number of *Caribbeana* [384] to have been living there in 1707-8, when a census of the island was taken. It does not transpire who he was, or where he came from. His will is dated 10th of April 1719, and he died before 1728. His widow, Sarah Tobin, was buried at St. John's in 1749. A good pedigree of his descendants, many of whom have been connected with Bristol and the West of England, is given. The same pedigree, but at an earlier stage of its evolution, is given by Mr. V. L. Oliver, in his "History of Antigua," with many notes of the Tobin family. Amongst these is the will of Sir James Tobin of "Bedford Rowe, Holborn," dated 26 March 1732 and proved 9 July 1735. He names brothers Robert, Thomas, Edmond, and a sister Mary. A bequest in the will, "To the poor of Kilkenny where I was born," and one or two of the other notes connect this family with the south of Ireland.

The names of Sir John, Thomas, and James Aspinall Tobin occur frequently in Liverpool records. The following notes give us interesting information of them. The first of these appears in a reference to the five elections for the Mayoralty of Liverpool which took place between 1817 and 1821, all of which were contested :—

"On St. Luke's day, 1819, two candidates were proposed, Mr. (afterwards Sir John) Tobin and Mr. Thos. Leyland, banker. . . . . A brisk poll ensued which was terminated within the day in favour of Mr. Tobin, by 722 votes to 683. . . . . ." [385]

"On Thursday, Feby. 24 [1820] a meeting was called by the Mayor at the town-hall, pursuant to the requisition, 'For the purpose of considering the propriety of addressing his present Majesty, condoling with him on the death of his venerated parent, and congratulating him upon his accession to the throne of these realms.' . . . . . The address was presented in due course ; and at the levée, on May 11, Mr. Tobin received the honour of Knighthood." [386]

"The dwelling-houses erected [in Bold Street] were of a respectable class, many of those in the south-west side being occupied by merchants, who had their counting-houses at the back, fronting Wood Street. One of the last of these was Mr. Thomas Tobin, who occupied a handsome house about half-way up the street, with his counting-house behind. He began to reside here in 1806, and continued until 1838, long after all the neighbourhood had been converted into shops. In his noble, portly form, and stately though somewhat ponderous gait, he was the

[384] *Caribbeana*, vol. v, Part I.

[385] J. A. Picton, F.S.A. : *Memorials of Liverpool*, vol. i, p. 357.

[386] *Ibid.*, vol. i, p. 362.

Sacred to the memory of Thomas Watson Tobin, who died Oct. 20th 1849, aged 6 years. Eldest son.

Also of Charles Maxwell Tobin, who died Nov. 9th 1849, aged 4 years, and son of James Aspinall and Olivia Maria Tobin."

Ellen Tobin, of Toxteth Park, whose interment is recorded above, was contemporaneous with Patrick Tobin, father of Sir John, but it cannot be said if any relationship existed between them.

Walter Tobin, of Nevis, a small island in the West Indies, is shown in a recent number of *Curiosa*[326] to have been living there in 1707-8, when a census of the island was taken. It does not transpire who he was, or where he came from. His will is dated 10th of April 1719, and he died before 1728. His widow, Sarah Tobin, was buried at St. John's in 1749. A good pedigree of his descendants, many of whom have been connected with Bristol and the West of England, is given. The same pedigree, but at an earlier stage of its evolution, is given by Mr. V. L. Oliver, in his "History of Antigua," with many notes of the Tobin family. Amongst these is the will of Sir James Tobin, of "Bedford House, Holborn," dated 26 March 1732 and proved 9 July 1735. He names brothers Robert, Thomas, Edmund, and a sister Mary. A bequest in the will, "To the poor of Killenny where I was born," and one or two of the other notes connect this family with the south of Ireland.

The names of Sir John, Thomas, and James Aspinall Tobin occur frequently in Liverpool records. The following notes give us interesting information of them. The first of these appears in a reference to the five elections for the Mayoralty of Liverpool which took place between 1817 and 1821, all of which were contested :—

"On St. Luke's day, 1819, two candidates were proposed, Mr. (afterwards Sir John) Tobin and Mr. Thos. Leyland, banker. . . . . A brisk poll ensued which was terminated within the day in favour of Mr. Tobin, by 722 votes to 683. . . . . ."[327]

"On Thursday, Feby. 21 [1820] a meeting was called by the Mayor at the town-hall, pursuant to the requisition, 'For the purpose of considering the propriety of addressing his present Majesty, condoling with him on the death of his venerated parent, and congratulating him upon his accession to the throne of these realms.' . . . . . The address was presented in due course ; and at the levée, on May 11, Mr. Tobin received the honour of Knighthood."[328]

"The dwelling-houses erected [in Hold Street] were of a respectable class, many of those in the south-west side being occupied by merchants, who had their counting-houses at the back, fronting Wood Street. One of the best of those was Mr. Thomas Tobin, who occupied a handsome house about half-way up the street, with his counting-house behind. He began to reside here in 1806, and continued until 1838, long after all the neighbourhood had been converted into shops. In his noble, portly form, and stately though somewhat ponderous gait, he was the

[326] *Curiosa*, vol. v., Part I.

[327] J. A. Picton, F.S.A. ; *Memorials of Liverpool*, vol. i. p. 327.

[328] *Ibid.*, vol. i. p. 366.

embodiment of a 'fine old English gentleman.' His brother, Sir John Tobin, Kt., was Mayor in 1819, and filled for some time a prominent place in the public affairs of the town. He was the builder and owner of the 'Great Liverpool' steamship, launched in 1838, and then considered a marvel in naval architecture, being 1150 tons burthen, and 461 horse power." [387]

"In Octr. 1855, the town received another visit from the Duke of Cambridge. . . . . He was presented with an address by the Mayor (Mr. J. A. Tobin)." [388]

The pedigree of Duncan, formerly of Lochrutton, co. Dumfries, shows, *inter alia,* that "Marianne, dau. of Patrick Tobin of Kirkbradden, Isle of Man, by Helen Breckle, his wife," married William McMurdo Duncan of Liverpool.[389] Her youngest sister married Sir William Hillary, the founder of the National Lifeboat Institution. A very good account of this public-spirited man is contained in the *Dictionary of National Biography*, and in it we are told that he married, on the 30th of August 1813, "Emma, dau. of Patrick Tobin of Kirkbradden, Isle of Man," and that she was his second wife. A number of his writings and pamphlets can be seen at the British Museum library.[390]

Mr. Ingpen, in his *Register of Masters of the Bench of the Middle Temple*, has the following record :—[391]

"1912. Alfred Aspinall Tobin, third son of James Aspinall Tobin of Eastham, Cheshire, merchant. Born 1855 ; educ. Rugby and Univ. Coll., Oxford ; adm. 8 May 1876 ; Call 9 June 1880 ; K.C., 1903 ; Recorder of Salford, 1904 ; M.P. for Preston, 1910 ; Bencher 3 May 1912.

"*Arms:* Vert, a knight's helmet ppr. between three nettle leaves pointing downwards or (granted to Sir Thomas Tobin, of Ballincollig, co. Cork, B.g.a.)."

Henry Kelsall Aspinall has a note about Michael Humble, of the firm of Humble and Mylchreest, shipbuilders, Liverpool, who resided at a pretty villa called Ivy Bank, in Birkenhead. "He was for many years a bachelor, and he and his sisters and brother were very kind to us children. Late in life he married a daughter of Thomas Tobin. . . He hunted for many years with Sir Watkin Wynne's hounds, lived to a good old age, and latterly resided at Gwyselt, near Wrexham, where he died."[392]

The following pedigree of the descendants of Patrick Tobin, of Liverpool, with the exception of that portion of it which shows the descendants of Thomas Tobin, his youngest son, has been compiled from the sources denoted above. The writer is indebted to Frank Tobin, Esq., of Liverpool, and to Alfred A. Tobin, Esq., K.C., for particulars of the descendants of Thomas Tobin.

[387] *Memorials of Liverpool*, vol. ii, p. 235.
[388] *Ibid.*, vol. i, p. 518.
[389] Frodk. Arthur Crisp : *Visitation of England and Wales*, vol. xii, p. 160.
[390] *Dictionary of National Biography*, Supp. 1, vol. ii, pp. 422-3. See also *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1847, vol. i, p. 423; Debrett's *Baronetage*, 1855; Lodge's *Genealogy of the Peerage and Baronetage*, 1859.
[391] Arthur Robert Ingpen, K.C. : *The Middle Temple Bench Book*, p. 346.
[392] Henry Kelsall Aspinall : *Birkenhead and its Surroundings*, pp. 16-18.

embodiment of a 'fine old English gentleman.' His brother, Sir John Tobin, Kt., was Mayor in 1819, and filled for some time a prominent place in the public affairs of the town. He was the builder and owner of the 'Great Liverpool' steamship, launched in 1838, and then considered a marvel in naval architecture, being 1150 tons burthen, and 161 horse power."[287]

"In Oct. 1856, the town received another visit from the Duke of Cambridge. . . . . He was presented with an address by the Mayor (Mr. J. A. Tobin)."[288]

The pedigree of Duncan, formerly of Lochrutton, co. Dumfries, shows, inter alia, that "Marianne, dau. of Patrick Tobin of Kirkbradden, Isle of Man, by Helen Brecklé, his wife," married William McMurdo Duncan of Liverpool.[289] Her youngest sister married Sir William Hillary, the founder of the National Lifeboat Institution. A very good account of this public-spirited man is contained in the Dictionary of National Biography, and in it we are told that he married, on the 30th of August 1813, "Emma, dau. of Patrick Tobin of Kirkbradden, Isle of Man," and that she was his second wife. A number of his writings and pamphlets can be seen at the British Museum library.[290]

Mr. Jaggen, in his Register of Masters of the French of the Middle Temple, has the following record:—[291]

"1812. Alfred Aspinall Tobin, third son of James Aspinall Tobin of Eastham, Cheshire, merchant. Born 1855; educ. Rugby and Univ. Coll., Oxford; adm. 8 May 1876; Call 9 June 1880; K.C., 1903; Recorder of Salford, 1904; M.P. for Preston, 1910; Bencher 3 May 1912.

"Arms: Vert, a knight's helmet ppr. between three nettle leaves pointing downwards or (granted to Sir Thomas Tobin, of Ballincollig, co. Cork, B.g.a.)."

Henry Kelsall Aspinall has a note about Michael Humble, of the firm of Humble and Mylchreest, shipbuilders, Liverpool, who resided at a pretty villa called Ivy Bank, in Birkenhead. "He was for many years a bachelor, and he and his sisters and brother were very kind to us children. Late in life he married a daughter of Thomas Tobin. . . He hunted for many years with Sir Watkin Wynne's hounds, lived to a good old age, and latterly resided at Gwysell, near Wrexham, where he died."[292]

The following pedigree of the descendants of Patrick Tobin, of Liverpool, with the exception of that portion of it which shows the descendants of Thomas Tobin, his youngest son, has been compiled from the sources denoted above. The writer is indebted to Frank Tobin, Esq., of Liverpool, and to Alfred A. Tobin, Esq., K.C., for particulars of the descendants of Thomas Tobin.

[287] Memorials of Liverpool, vol. ii. p. 235.

[288] Ibid., vol. i. p. 518.

[289] Brook Arthur Crisp: Pedigrees of England and Wales, vol. xii. p. 169.

[290] Dictionary of National Biography, Supp. I, vol. ii. pp. 422-3. See also Gentleman's Magazine, 1847, vol. i. p. 422; Doncastle's Sermons, 1856; Lodge's Genealogy of the Fermoy and Lismore, 1859.

[291] Arthur Robert Jaggen, K.C.: The Middle Temple Book Plate, p. 346.

[292] Henry Kelsall Aspinall: Birkenhead and its Surroundings, pp. 16-18.

Pedigree showing the descendants of Patrick Tobin of Kirkbradden, Isle of Man, and of Liverpool.

Patrick Tobin of Kirkbradden, Isle of Man, and of Liverpool, merchant. = Helen Breakill. Married 7 Dec. 1758.

- John Tobin. Born 2 April 1760. Died in infancy.
- Rose. Born 8 May 1761. = ... Sutton.
- Sir John Tobin. Born 23 Oct. 1763. Mayor of Liverpool 1819-20; knighted 11 May 1820. Died 27 Feb. 1851. = Sarah, youngest dau. of James Aspinall. Born 30 April 1770. Mar. 17 Jan. 1798. Died 11 Sept. 1853.
  - Caesar Tobin. Born 6 May 1770. Major, Manx Fencibles. Member of the House of Keys. Died 7 June 1841. = Anne, dau of . . . Died 2 Aug. 1861, aged 88 years, and is buried at Douglas, Isle of Man.
    - Elizabeth Catherine. Died 28 Nov. 1813, aged 12 years, and is buried at Douglas, Isle of Man.
    - Isabella. Died 29 July 1861, and is buried at Douglas, Isle of Man. = John Berkeley Harrison.
  - Helen. Born 10 Jan. 1772. = ... Quayle.
  - Margaret. Born 12 March 1773. Living 5 May 1848. Memorial window (undated) in Childwall Church. = James Aspinall. Born 31 March 1760. Will dated 29 August 1806; proved at London 22 April 1814.
    - James Aspinall. Mayor of Liverpool 1834-35. Died 17 June 1847, aged 41 years.
    - And other issue. See Aspinall pedigree, *post*, p. 154.
  - Patrick Tobin. Born 4 June 1774. Died unmarried.
  - Thomas Tobin. Born 20 July 1775. Died 25 April 1863, and is buried at St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool. = Esther, dau. of Richard Watson, of Preston, and Jane (*neé* Robinson), his wife. Born 27 April 1779. Mar. 5 June 1806. Died 28 Nov. 1857, and is buried at St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.
    - C [See page 145.]
    - Elizabeth. Born 12 Nov. 1778. Died unmarried.
    - Bridget. Born 6 June 1780. Died 14 July 1841, and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park. = William Hughes.
      - Charles Duncan Hughes. Born 30 Jan. 1807. Died 8 Nov. 1807, and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park.
  - Mary Ann. Born 26 May 1776. Mar. 26 Oct. 1798. Died 7 Jan. 1860. = William McMurdo Duncan of Liverpool. Born 28 Nov. 1772. Died 28 Jan. 1853. See pedigree Crisp's "Visitations," vol. xii.
- William Charles Tobin. Born 10 March 1766. Died unmar.
- Erasmus Tobin. Born 10 April 1768. Died unmarried.
- Edward Tobin. Born 7 Sept. 1781. Died unmarried.
- Amelia. Born 7 May 1783. Mar. 30 Aug. 1813. Died s.p. = Sir William Hillary, Barrister-at-Law, Governor of the Isle of Man, Founder of the National Lifeboat Institution. Born in 1771. Created a Baronet 8 Nov. 1805. Died 5 Jan. 1847.

A

Pedigree showing the descendants of Patrick Tobin of Kirkbrandon, Isle of Man, and of Liverpool.

Patrick Tobin of Kirkbrandon, Isle of Man, and of Liverpool, merchant.=Helen Breslill. Married 7 Dec. 1768.

- John Tobin. Born 2 April 1769. Died 8 May in infancy. 1771.
- Rose=. . . . Sutton.
- Sir John Tobin. Born 23 Oct. 1773. Mayor of Liverpool 1819-20; knighted 11 May 1820. Died 27 Feb. 1851.
- =Sarah, youngest dau. of James Aspinall. Born 30 April 1777. Died 11 Sept. 1853.
  - James Aspinall. Mayor of Liverpool 1853-55. Died 17 June 1857, aged 41 years.
    - John Berkeley Harrison. Died 29 July 1861.=Isabella. Died 2 Nov. 1813, aged 12 years, and is buried at Douglas, Isle of Man.
      - Patrick Tobin. Born 4 June 1774. Died unmarried.
      - Thomas Tobin. Born 20 July 1775. Died 20 April 1808, and is buried at St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.
        - =Esther dau. of Richard Watson, of Preston, and Jane (see Robinson), his wife. Born 27 April 1779. Mar. 5 June 1806. Died 28 Nov. 1857, and is buried at St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.
          - Elizabeth. Born 12 Nov. 1778. Died unmarried.
          - Bridget. Born 6 June 1780. Died 14 July 1841, and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park.
            - =William Hedges.
              - Edward Tobin. Born 7 Sept. 1821. Died unmarried.
              - Charles Duncan Hughes. Born 30 Jan. 1807. Died 8 Nov. 1807, and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park.
          - Mary Ann. Born 26 May 1778. Mar. 20 Oct. 1796. Died 7 Jan. 1860.
            - =William McMurda Duncan of Liverpool. Born 28 Nov. 1772. Died 28 Jan. 1853. See pedigree "Crisp's Visitations," vol. xii.
          - Anselm. Born 7 May 1783. Mar. 30 Aug. 1813. Died . . . . . a.p.
            - =Sir William Hillary Barrister-at-Law, Governor of the Island of Man, Founder of the National Lifeboat Institution. Born in 1771. Created a Baronet 8 Nov. 1805. Died 5 Jan. 1847.
      - Caesar Tobin. Born 2 May 1770. Major, Man Foot, Member of the House of Keys. Died 7 June 1851.
        - =Anne, dau. of . . . Aspinall, aged 85 years, and is buried at Douglas, Isle of Man. Died 2 Jan. 1772.
          - Helen=. . . . Quayle. Born 10 Jan. 1772.
          - Margaret. Born 12 March 1773. Living 5 May 1848. Memorial window (painted) in Chilwell Church.
            - =James Aspinall. Born 31 March 1796. Will dated 29 August 1860; proved at London 22 April 1864.
              - James Aspinall. See pedigree, post, p. 154.
              - And other issue.
          - Mary Ann. Born 20 Dec. 1780. Died 29 Nov. 1814.
          - Jane. Born 20 Dec. 1782. Mar. 1 Jan. 1800. Living 1848.
          - Rosanna Tobin. Born 10 April 1768. Died unmarried.

(See page 145.)

A

- Elizabeth. Born 1 Nov. 1798. Died 18 Sept. 1862, and is buried at St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool. = James Cockshott. Died 15 Dec. 1856, aged 70 years, and is buried at St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.
  - Elizabeth, eldest daughter. Died 5 Nov. 1851, aged 21 years, and is buried at St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.
  - John Tobin Cockshott. Died 18 Feb. 1833, aged 6 months, and is buried at St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.
  - James Cockshott (deceased). = Constance Sylvester Browne. Now living at Sydney, Australia.
    - Harold Cockshott. Now living (unmarried) at Sydney, Australia.
    - Harriet. Born at Abbey Cwmhir. Died unmarried.
- Helen. Born 28 Aug. 1800. Died (unmar.) 14 Oct. 1823.
- Sarah. Born 19 Dec. 1802. Died 13 March 1875. [She was General Ready's second wife.] = General Ready. He had a son and daughter by his first marriage. The daughter married Mr. Milner, father of the present Lord Milner.
  - John Tobin Ready. Died 20 March 1908. = Therése, dau. of James Fordati.
    - Basil Tobin Ready. Born 17 May 1871. Lieut.-Colonel 15 March 1916; officer of O.B.E. 3 June 1918. = Hilda Helen, dau. of Arthur Oldman, solicitor. Born 26 Dec. 1882.
      - John Basil Ready. Born 21 July 1908.
      - Charles Peter Ready. Born 29 August 1911.
      - Nigil Tobin Ready. Born 4 Oct. 1915.
    - Felix Fordati Ready. Born 16 July 1872. Major-General, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. = Margaret Cotterell.
      - Mary.
  - Helen. Died s.p. = Pollock Henry.
- Margaret. Born 16 Sept. 1804. Died 29 Oct. 1807.
- John James Aspinall Tobin. Born 5 Nov. 1806. Died 11 Nov. 1807.

B

Elizabeth. Born 1 Nov. 1795. Died 18 Sept. 1862, and is buried at St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool. = James Cockshott. Died 15 Dec. 1836, aged 70 years, and is buried at St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.

Helen. Born 28 Aug. 1800. Died (unmar.) 14 Oct. 1823.

Elizabeth, eldest daughter. Died 3 Nov. 1851, aged 21 years, and is buried at St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.

John Tobin Cockshott. Died 18 Feb. 1833, aged 6 months, and is buried at St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.

James Cockshott (deceased). = Constance Sylvester Browne. Now living at Sydney, Australia.

Harold Cockshott. Now living (unmarried) at Sydney, Australia.

Harriet. Born at Abbey Cwmhir. Died unmarried.

Sarah. Born 19 Dec. 1802. Died 13 March 1876. [She was General Ready's second wife.] = (General) Ready. He had a son and daughter by his first marriage. The daughter married Mr. Milner, father of the present Lord Milner.

Margaret. Born 16 Sept. 1804. Died 29 Oct. 1807.

John James Aspinall Tobin. Born 5 Nov. 1806. Died 11 Nov. 1807.

John Tobin Ready. Died 20 March 1908. = Therese, dau. of Jacque Fredati.

Helen. Died s.p. = Pollock Henry.

Basil Tobin Ready. Born 17 May 1871, Lieut.-Colonel 15 March 1916; officer of O.B.E. 3 June 1918. = Hilda Helen, dau. of Arthur Oldham, solicitor. Born 26 Dec. 1883.

Felix Fredati Ready. Born 16 July 1872. Major-General, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. = Margaret Cotterell.

John Basil Ready. Born 21 July 1908.

Charles Peter Ready. Born 20 August 1911.

Nigel Tobin Ready. Born 4 Oct. 1916.

Mary.

B

- Rev. John Tobin. Born 19 April 1809. Incumbent of St. John's, Liscard, 1832-1862. Died 27 June 1874. = Emily Ann, dau. of Elias Arnaud by his first wife. Frances Blagden. B. 22 May 1816. Mar. 9 Feb. 1836. D. 4 May 1881.
  - Frances Sarah. Born 16 March 1838. Died (unmarried) 29 May 1907.
  - John Arnaud Tobin. Born 22 March 1840. Died (unmarried) 29 Dec. 1871, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.
  - Edward Tobin. Born 24 Feb 1842. Died (unmarried) 31 Jan. 1878, and is buried at Hong Kong, China.
  - Henry Tobin. Born 6 Oct. 1843. Living in New Zealand in 1918. = Isabella Underwood. Living in New Zealand in 1918.
    - Ada. Born in 1887. = Robert Darby.
    - Fanny. Born in 1889.
    - John Tobin. Born in 1891.
    - Nell. Born in 1893.
    - Frederick Tobin. Born in 1896.
    - Frank Tobin. Born in 1898.
    - Bruce Tobin. Born in 1900.
  - Charles Tobin. Born 12 Oct. 1845. Died in March 1881, and is buried at Fergus, Ontario. = Frances Ross.
    - John Arnaud Tobin. = Gertrude Forsyth.
    - Emily Hardwicke.
    - Violet Anna. = C. Seaman.
  - Rev. Frederick Tobin. Born 5 July 1850. Vicar of Charlecote, co. Warwick. Died (unmarried) 28 Sept. 1914, and is buried at Charlecote.
  - Francis James Tobin. Born 12 March 1851. Died 18 Feb. 1911, and is buried at Florence. = Margaret Isabella Johnstone.
    - Ailie Margaret. = Alexander Leslie Campbell.
    - Ruth.
  - Emily Margaret. Born 19 June 1853. Mar. in 1890, and now living. = Rev. Oliver James Dunn. Vicar of Codsal 1891-1906; Rector of Acrise, co. Kent, 1906-1916, and now living retired.
    - Edward Oliver Dunn. Born in 1891. = Margarita Stewart King.
      - John Edward Powell Dunn.
    - Eleanor Frances. Born in 1893.
  - George Bruce Tobin. Born 13 July 1855. Died 14 Feb. 1857.
- Barton Tobin. Born 17 Jan. 1811. Died 20 Jan. 1811.
- Margaret. Born 8 Sept. 1813. Died 15 Nov. 1865. = Harold Littledale.
  - Harold Littledale. Died unmarried.
  - Annabelle Sarah. Died s.p. in 1914. = Sir Thomas Boughey, 4th Bart. Died s.p. 1906.

E

- Rev. John Tobin. Born 19 April 1809. Incumbent of St. John's, Lincoln; 1852; 1885. Died 27 June 1874.
  - = Emily Ann, dau. of Edwd Andrew Blagden. B. 22 May 1818. Mar. 8 Feb. 1838. D. 4 May 1881.
    - Frances Sarah. Born 18 March 1838. Died (unmarried) 29 May 1907.
    - John Armand Tobin. Born 1840. Died 1871, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.
    - Edward Tobin. Born 22 March 1842. Died (unmarried) 21 Jan. 1878, and is buried at Hong Kong, China.
    - Barton Tobin. Born 17 Jan. 1811. Died 20 Jan. 1811.
    - Harold Littledale. Died unmarried.
    - Annabelle Sarah. Died s.p. in 1914.
    - = Sir Thomas Boughey, 4th Bart.
    - Marguerite. Born 8 Sept. 1813. Died 15 Nov. 1865.
      - = Harold Littledale.
    - Henry Tobin. Born 24 Feb. 1843. Living in New Zealand in 1913.
    - = Isabella Underwood. Living in New Zealand in 1918.
  - Ada. Born in 1857. Died unmarried.
    - = Robert Darby. Born in 1859.
  - Fanny. Born in 1859.
  - John Tobin. Born in 1861.
  - Neil. Born in 1863.
  - Frederick Tobin. Born in 1863.
  - Frank Tobin. Born in 1868.
  - Bruce Tobin. Born in 1900.
- Charles Tobin. Born 12 Oct. 1846. Died in March 1881, and is buried at Fergus, Ontario.
  - = Frances Rose.
    - Rev. Frederick Tobin. Born 5 July 1850. Vicar of Charlecote, co. Warwick. Died (unmarried) 28 Sept. 1914, and is buried at Charlecote.
    - Francis James Tobin. Born 12 March 1851. Died 18 Feb. 1911, and is buried at Florence.
    - = Margaret Isabella Johnstone.
      - John Armand Tobin.
        - = Gertrude Forsyth.
      - Emily Hardwicke.
      - Violet Anna.
        - = C. Seaman.
      - Alice Margaret.
        - = Alexander Leslie Campbell.
      - Ruth.
- Emily Margaret. Born 19 June 1853. Mar. in 1880, and now living.
  - = Rev. Oliver James Dunn. Vicar of Codsal 1891–1905; Rector of Aveise, co. Kent, 1906–1916, and now living retired.
    - Edward Oliver Dunn. Born in 1891.
      - = Margarita Stewart King.
        - John Edward Powell Dunn.
      - Eleanor Frances. Born in 1895.
    - George Bruce Tobin. Born 18 July 1855. Died 14 Feb. 1857.

C

- Sir Thomas Tobin. Born in 1807. = Catherine, dau. of Lister Ellis.
  - Arthur Lionel Tobin. Lieut. 23 Regt. (Royal Welsh Fusiliers). Died of wounds at Lucknow in 1857. Unmar.
- Jane. Born in 1808. Mar. in 1832. Died in 1853. = George Borradaile.
  - Richardson Borradaile. Migrated to Canada.
  - Jeanette. = ... Adey.
  - George Edwin Borradaile. Colonel, Indian Army. Of Victoria Road, Kensington. Died . . . . = Maria Martha dau. of Robert Postle, of Botesdale, Suffolk, by Caroline, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Flower, Bart. She died in 1915.
- John Robinson Tobin. Born in 1810. Died in infancy.
- Wellington Tobin. Born in 1811. Attached 17th Lancers. Died young, unmarried.
- Rose. Born in 1812. = Max Bieber.
  - Egmont Bieber.
- Esther. Born in 1814. Died in infancy.
- Bridget. Born in 1815. = Michael Humble of Birkenhead.
  - Harriet. = Rev. Edward Pitcairn Campbell.
    - Archibald Pitcairn Campbell.
  - Esther Blanche. = James Swetenham.
    - Roger Swetenham.
    - Dora. = Bingham Turner.
- William Hibberson Tobin. Born in 1817. Died s.p. in 1887.
- James Aspinall Tobin of Eastham House, Cheshire. Born in 1818. Mayor of Liverpool in 1855. Died in 1891. = Olivia Maria, dau. of Lister Ellis and of Olivia (*neè* Garforth), his wife. Died in 1902.
  - Thomas Watson Tobin. Died 20 Oct. 1849, aged 6 years, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.
  - Charles Maxwell Tobin. Died 9 Nov. 1849, aged 4 years, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.
  - Olivia Helen. Born in 1846. Living (unmarried) in 1918.
  - Isabel. Born in 1848. = Duncan Campbell of Inverneill.
    - Three sons. Three daughters.
  - Frank Tobin. Born in 1849. = Lilla Beach Martindale. Mar. in 1878.
  - Henry Murray Tobin. Born in 1851. = Dora Georgina, dau. of General Davidson.
    - Henry Walter Tobin. D.S.O. 128th Pioneers, Indian Army.
    - Two daughters.
  - Alfred Aspinall Tobin. Born 26 Dec. 1855. K.C.; Judge of the County Courts of Herefordshire and Shropshire; M.P. for Preston 1910–1915. Living (unmarried) in 1918.
  - Frances Gertrude. Born in 1858. = Lewis Coker, Colonel R.A.
    - Lewis Aubrey Coker. Born 1883. Major R.F.A.
    - John Cadwallader Coker, Lieut., South Wales Borderers. Born in 1886. Killed in action at the Battle of the Aisne, 26 Sep. 1914.
  - Edwin Tobin. Born in 1863. Died young.
  - Evelyn. Born in 1865. = John Abercrombie. Died in 1912.
    - John Abercrombie. Born in 1904.
    - One daughter.
- GeorgeTobin. Born in 1822. Died s.p.
- Helen Esther. Born in 1820. = Jacques Myers.
  - Frederick Jacques Myers. Died in 1911, leaving three daughters.
- Frances Maria. Born in 1826.

C

Sir Thomas Tobin, Born in 1807. = Catherine, dau. of Lister Ellis.

Arthur Lionel Tobin, 2d Bart. (Royal Welsh Fusiliers). Died of wounds at Lucknow in 1857. Lieut.

Richardson Borradaile. Migrated to Canada.

Jane, Mar. in 1832. Born in 1808. Died in 1858. = George Borradaile.

Jeanette = ... Adey.

George Edwin Borradaile, Colonel, Indian Army. Of Victoria Road, Kensington. Died . . . .

= Maria Martha dau. of Robert Poole, of Broxedale, Suffolk; by Caroline, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Flower, Bart. She died in 1813.

John Robinson Tobin, Born in 1810. Died in infancy.

Wellington Tobin, Born in 1811. Attached 17th Lancers. Died young, unmarried.

Rose = Max Bieber. Born in 1812.

Bieber. Fyrmont.

Archer. Born in 1814. Died in infancy.

Bridget. Born in 1815. = Michael Humble of Birkenhead.

William Hibberson Tobin. Born in 1817. Died s.p. in 1887.

Harriet. = Rev. Edward Pitcairn Campbell, Archibald Pitcairn Campbell.

Roger Swetenham.

Dora. = Bingham Turner.

Esther Blanche. = James Swetenham.

James Aspinall Tobin of Eastham. Born in 1818. Mayor of Liverpool in 1856. Died in 1881.

Emma, Charlotte. Born in 1819. Died . . . .

= Olivia Maria, dau. of Lister Ellis and of Olivia (nee Garforth), his wife. Died in 1903.

Olivia Ellis. Born in 1848. Living (unmarried) in 1913.

George Tobin. Born in 1852. Died s.p.

Helen Esther. Born in 1820. = Jacques Myers. Frederick Jacques Myers. Died in 1911, leaving three daughters.

Frances Maria. Born in 1828.

Thomas Watson Tobin. Died 20 Oct. 1819, aged 8 years, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.

Henry Murray Tobin. Born in 1831. = Dora Georgina, dau. of General Davidson.

Henry Tobin. Born in 1861. D.S.O. 1898. Pioneers, Indian Army.

Walter Two daughters.

Charles Maxwell Tobin. Died 9 Nov. 1849, aged 4 years, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.

Alfred Aspinall Tobin. Born 26 Dec. 1856. K.C.; Judge of the County Courts of Herefordshire and Shropshire; M.P. for Preston 1910–1918. Living (unmarried) in 1918.

Frances Gertrude. Born in 1858.

= Lewis Cuber, Colonel, R.A.

Lewis Aubrey Cuber. Born 1885. Major R.F.A.

John Cadwallader Cuber, Lieut. South Wales Borderers. Born in 1888. Killed in action at the Battle of the Aisne, 26 Sep. 1914.

Edmund Cuber, Colonel. Born in 1863. Died young.

Edwin Tobin. Born in 1863.

Evelyn. = John Abercrombie. Born in 1865. Died in 1912.

John Abercrombie. Born in 1904.

One daughter.

Isabel. Born in 1848.

= Duncan Campbell of Inverneill.

Three sons. Three daughters.

Frank Tobin. Born in 1849.

= Julia Beech Martindale. Mar. in 1878.

Born in 1853. Living in 1913.

The remaining items of evidence have been obtained quite recently, and too late for insertion in their proper places. The first two or three of them take us back to the earlier generations.

Peter Whitfield Brancker and his wife, their son Sir Thomas Brancker, and a number of other members of this family, were buried in the St. James Cemetery, Liverpool.[393] Here also were buried Richard Addison and his wife.[394] This is shown by the following epitaphs :—

"Sacred to the memory of
Peter Whitfield Brancker, Born 21st August 1750. Died 6th February 1836, aged 85 years.
Hannah, wife of Peter Whitfield Brancker, Born 26th October 1755. Died 20th January 1814, aged 58 years.
Sir Thomas Brancker, Knight, Eldest son of Peter Whitfield and Hannah Brancker. Born 17th September 1783. Died 13th February 1853, aged 69 years.
Also Ann Jane Brancker, daughter of Peter Whitfield and Hannah Brancker. Born 10th November 1801. Died 7th January 1860, aged 59 years."[395]

"In Memory of Jane, wife of James Brancker Esquire of this town, who died the Sixth day of April 1841. Aged 48 years.
Also the above named James Brancker, who died the tenth day of February 1852, aged 61 years.
Also, James Eld, only son of the above James Brancker and Anne his wife, who died on the 3rd of February 1864, aged 18 years."[396]

"To the Memory of Mariane, the beloved wife of John Barnes Brancker, who died on the 16th March 1857, aged 58. Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.
Also of John Frederick, Her Grandson, son of John and Mary Brancker, who died on the 28th September 1850, aged 10 months.
Also of the above named John Barnes Brancker, who died on the 4th October 1871, aged 76."[397]

"In memory of Elizabeth Caroline, Daughter of John Houghton, and Elizabeth Anne Brancker, who died the second day of Sept. 1851, aged eight months and five days.
Also Edmund Leigh, second son. Born Nov. 23rd 1851, died Augt. 27th 1860, aged eighteen [? eight] years and nine months."[398]

"Sacred to the Memory of Richard Addison, who departed this life 16 July 1836, aged 58 years.
Also Betty, Relict of the above, who departed this life 22 Jany. 1857, aged 67 years."[399]

[393] See *The Genealogist*, vol. xxxiv, p. 15.
[394] See *The Genealogist*, vol. xxxiv, pp. 23-28, 95.
[395] *Liverpool Epitaphs*, vol. vii, p. 633.
[396] *Ibid.*, p. 641.
[397] *Ibid.*, p. 665.
[398] *Ibid.*, p. 695.
[399] *Ibid.*, p. 699.

The remaining items of evidence have been obtained quite recently, and too late for insertion in their proper places. The first two or three of them take us back to the earlier generations.

Peter Whitfield Brancker and his wife, their son Sir Thomas Brancker, and a number of other members of this family, were buried in the St. James Cemetery, Liverpool.[295] Here also were buried Richard Addison and his wife.[296] This is shown by the following epitaphs:—

"Sacred to the memory of
Peter Whitfield Brancker, Born 21st August 1750. Died 6th February 1836, aged 85 years.
Hannah, wife of Peter Whitfield Brancker. Born 26th October 1755. Died 20th January 1814, aged 58 years.
Sir Thomas Brancker, Knight, Eldest son of Peter Whitfield and Hannah Brancker. Born 17th September 1783. Died 13th February 1853, aged 69 years.
Also Ann Jane Brancker, daughter of Peter Whitfield and Hannah Brancker. Born 10th November 1801. Died 7th January 1860, aged 59 years."[297]

"In Memory of Jane, wife of James Brancker Esquire of this town, who died the Sixth day of April 1811. Aged 48 years.
Also the above named James Brancker, who died the tenth day of February 1852, aged 61 years.
Also, James Mld. only son of the above James Brancker and Anne his wife, who died on the 3rd of February 1861, aged 18 years."[298]

"To the Memory of Marione, the beloved wife of John Barnes Brancker, who died on the 16th March 1857, aged 58. Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.
Also of John Frederick, Her Grandson, son of John and Mary Brancker, who died on the 28th September 1850, aged 10 months.
Also of the above named John Barnes Brancker, who died on the 4th October 1871, aged 76."[299]

"In memory of Elizabeth Caroline, Daughter of John Houghton, and Elizabeth Anne Brancker, who died the second day of Sept. 1851, aged eight months and five days.
Also Edmund Leigh, second son. Born Nov. 23rd 1851, died Augt. 27th 1860, aged eighteen [? eight] years and nine months."[300]

"Sacred to the Memory of Richard Addison, who departed this life 16 July 1830, aged 58 years.
Also Betty, Relict of the above, who departed this life 22 Janv. 1857, aged 67 years."[301]

[295] See The Genealogist, vol. xxxiv, p. 15.
[296] See The Genealogist, vol. xxxiv, pp. 23-28, 65.
[297] Liverpool Epitaphs, vol. vi, p. 622.
[298] Ibid., p. 611.
[299] Ibid., p. 605.
[300] Ibid., p. 602.
[301] Ibid., p. 698.

Francis Aspinall Philips, the son of Francis Philips by his marriage with Beatrice Aspinall, married in 1825 his first cousin, Jane, the daughter of William Jackson by his marriage with Mary Aspinall Mary and Beatrice were both daughters of James Aspinall of Old Dock, and they both received legacies under his will.[400]

The lineage particulars given in Burke's *Landed Gentry*[401] show that the family of Philips of The Heath House, in Checkley, is descended from "Francis Phylyppe, of Nether Teyne, in the parish of Checkley, co. Stafford," who died 6 Edward VI. One of his descendants some seven generations later was :—[402]

"John Philips, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, b. 7 June 1734 ; purchased 1777, the estate of Bank Hall, Heaton Norris, co. Lancaster. He m., 29 Jany. 1761, Sarah, dau. of George Leigh, of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester, and by her (who d. 3 Feby. 1809) had issue . . . . . Mr. Philips d. at the age of 90, 2 Feby. 1824, and devised his landed property to his fourth son—

"Francis Philips, of Bank Hall, J.P. and D.L., b. 27 Septr. 1771 ; m. 13 Septr. 1792, Beatrice, dau. of James Aspinall, a merchant of Liverpool, and sister of John Bridge Aspinall, of Cleonger Hall, co. Chester, and of Bath, by whom he had two sons,

"1. Francis Aspinall, his heir.

"2. Hindley Leigh, b. 7 Octr. 1795 ; d. unm. 1885.

"Francis Aspinall Philips, of Bank Hall, and Abbey Cwmhir,[403] co. Radnor, J.P., High Sheriff for co. Radnor 1851, b. 19 Sept. 1793 ; m. 14 Feb. 1824, Jane, only dau. and heir of William Jackson, of Liverpool. He d. 29 May 1859, having had issue,

"1. Francis, of Lee Priory, Kent., J.P., and D.L., b. 8 Jany. 1830 ; d. s.p. 7 March 1898.

"2. George Henry, late of Abbey Cwmhir, b. 18 July 1831." [For further details, see Burke's *Landed Gentry*.]

In the same volume of "Burke" a pedigree of the family of Birley of Kirkham may be found, in which it is shown that Thomas Birley of Milbanke, second son of John Birley of Kirkham, married on 9 July 1810, Anne, the daughter and coheir of John Langton, of Kirkham, and by her had seven sons. Of these, the second, sixth and seventh married daughters of Richard Addison :—

"2. Charles, of Bartle Hall, Preston, b. 20 Nov. 1812, m. 23 Feb. 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Addison, of Liverpool, by Betty his wife, dau. of John Bridge Aspinall, and d. 10 March 1891, having by her (who d. May 1867) had issue,

"(1). Charles Addison, of Bartle Hall, J.P., late Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 5th Lancashire Artillery Volunteers, b. 11 Sept.

[400] See *The Genealogist*, vol. xxxiv, p. 13.

[401] Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 1914 Ed., p. 1501—"Philips of The Heath House."

[402] *Ibid.*, pp. 1502-3—"Philips of Abbey Cwmhir."

[403] See *Notes on the History of Abbey Cwmhir*, a four-page pamphlet by "W.F.B.W." Printed by Spottiswoode & Co. (Printers' number, A.14670).

Francis Aspinall Philips, the son of Francis Philips by his marriage with Beatrice Aspinall, married in 1825 his first cousin, Jane, the daughter of William Jackson by his marriage with Mary Aspinall. Mary and Beatrice were both daughters of James Aspinall of Old Dock, and they both received legacies under his will.[100]

The lineage particulars given in Burke's Landed Gentry[101] show that the family of Philips of The Heath House, in Checkley, is descended from "Francis Phylyppe, of Nether Teyne, in the parish of Checkley, co. Stafford," who died 6 Edward VI. One of his descendants some seven generations later was:—[102]

"John Philips, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, b. 7 June 1734; purchased 1777, the estate of Bank Hall, Heaton Norris, co. Lancaster. He m., 29 Jany. 1761, Sarah, dau. of George Leigh, of Dunkirkington Hall, co. Chester, and by her (who d. 3 Feby. 1809) had issue . . . . . Mr. Philips d. at the age of 90, 2 Feby. 1824, and devised his landed property to his fourth son—

"Francis Philips, of Bank Hall, J.P. and D.L., b. 27 Septr. 1777; m. 13 Septr. 1792, Beatrice, dau. of James Aspinall, a merchant of Liverpool, and sister of John Bridge Aspinall, of Cleonger Hall, co. Chester, and of Bath, by whom he had two sons,

"1. Francis Aspinall, his heir.

"2. Hindley Leigh, b. 7 Octr. 1795; d. unm. 1883.

"Francis Aspinall Philips, of Bank Hall and Abbey Cwmhir,[103] co. Radnor, J.P., High Sheriff for co. Radnor 1831, b. 19 Sept. 1793; m. 14 Feb. 1824, Jane, only dau. and heir of William Jackson, of Liverpool. He d. 29 May 1859, having had issue,

"1. Francis, of Lee Priory, Kent, J.P., and D.L., b. 8 Jany. 1830; d. s.p. 7 March 1898.

"2. George Henry, late of Abbey Cwmhir, b. 18 July 1831."

[For further details, see Burke's Landed Gentry.]

In the same volume of "Burke" a pedigree of the family of Birley of Kirkham may be found, in which it is shown that Thomas Birley of Millbanks, second son of John Birley of Kirkham, married on 9 July 1810, Anne, the daughter and co-heir of John Langton, of Kirkham, and by her had seven sons. Of these, the second, sixth and seventh married daughters of Richard Addison:—

"2. Charles, of Barrle Hall, Preston, b. 20 Nov. 1812, m. 23 Feb. 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Addison, of Liverpool, by Betty his wife, dau. of John Bridge Aspinall, and d. 10 March 1891, having by her (who d. May 1867) had issue,

"(1). Charles Addison, of Barrle Hall, J.P., late Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 6th Lancashire Artillery Volunteers, b. 11 Sept.

[100] See The Genealogist, vol. xxxiv, p. 13.
[101] Burke's Landed Gentry, 1914 Ed., p. 1301—"Philips of The Heath House."
[102] Ibid., pp. 1302-3—"Philips of Abbey Cwmhir."
[103] See Jones on the History of Abbey Cwmhir, a four-page pamphlet by "W.P.D.W." Printed by Spottiswoode & Co. (Printers' number, A.14970).

1844; m. 9 June 1886, Gertrude Emily (who d. 22 Oct. 1911), eldest dau. of Thomas Fair, of Westwood, Lytham. He d. 12 Feb. 1908, leaving issue.

"(2). Richard Bradkirk, d. 1854.

"(3). Aspinall, b. 9 June 1847; d. 1863.

"(4). Thomas Shepherd, b. 18 Feb. 1853; d. 1863.

"6. Arthur Leyland, of Milbanke, b. 5 Aug. 1820; m. 15 Aug. 1855, Jane, dau. of Richard Addison of Liverpool, and d. 1 Jany 1877, leaving issue.

"7. Frederick, of Wrea Green, b. 11 Dec. 1822; m. 14 Dec. 1848, Mary, dau. of Richard Addison of Liverpool, and d. 2 Sept. 1854, leaving a daughter, Maria Louisa."

William Wareing Aspinall, the eldest son of Joseph Aspinall, was well known as Secretary of the Kennel Club from 1885 to 1900. The notes given below are extracted from several letters received from him during June and July, 1918:—

"With regard to my great-grandfather, William. I can only tell you what my father told me when I was quite young—namely, that he was a rich man, and by his first marriage had only one child, my grandfather John; but that he married a second wife, Miss Leather, and that she had about a dozen children, and his fortune was divided up among them. I have never heard anything of this second family, or what became of them. . . . . .

"Do you know that John Aspinall's wife was Charlotte Boulton, of Bridgnorth, an old Shropshire family? . . . . . .

"John Tobin Aspinall, second son of John Aspinall, was born, I should think, about 1820. He went to Australia as a young man, and married an Irish lady whose christian name was Mary. They had five children, four sons and one daughter, The name of the eldest was William. Nothing was heard of J.T.A. for over thirty years; in Australia he was called John Aspinall, and lived at some place called Parrotts Gap, but in what part of Australia I know not." [Letter dated 22nd June 1918.]

"My father was the keenest and best man to hounds of all John Aspinall's sons, and prided himself on having hunted with thirty-two different packs of foxhounds, but never, as he said, with calf or currant jelly, as he called staghounds and harriers. . . . . One day when out with hounds he swam the canal three times. Another notable performance of his with Cheshire hounds was jumping in and out over the big gates at a railway crossing, after which he finished the run alone.

"A big jump of his with the same hounds a few years later, in a fast run, was jumping the Coddington Fender (a clean cut piece of water). There were only two who did it: Colonel Starkie, of Huntroyd, Burnley, on a steeplechaser named 'Skylark,' and my father, on a horse he picked up at an auction sale in Liverpool for £7. The next day Aldersey of Aldersey went out and measured it, and it was twenty-seven feet from bank to bank. The great jump was mentioned in all the sporting papers at the time. . . . . .

1844; m. 9 June 1886, Gertrude Emily (who d. 22 Oct. 1911), eldest dau. of Thomas Fair, of Westwood, Lytham. He d. 12 Feb. 1908, leaving issue.

" (2). Richard Bradkirk, d. 1864.

" (3). Aspinall, b. 3 June 1817; d. 1853.

" (4). Thomas Shepherd, b. 18 Feb. 1833; d. 1863.

" 6. Arthur Leyland, of Milnholme, b. 5 Aug. 1820; m. 15 Aug. 1853, Jane, dau. of Richard Addison of Liverpool, and d. 1 Jany 1877, leaving issue.

" 7. Frederick, of Wren Green, b. 11 Dec. 1822; m. 14 Dec. 1848, Mary, dau. of Richard Addison of Liverpool, and d. 2 Sept. 1851, leaving a daughter, Maria Louisa."

William Warning Aspinall, the eldest son of Joseph Aspinall, was well known as Secretary of the Kennel Club from 1885 to 1900. The notes given below are extracted from several letters received from him during June and July, 1918:—

" With regard to my great-grandfather, William. I can only tell you what my father told me when I was quite young—namely, that he was a rich man, and by his first marriage had only one child, my grandfather John; but that he married a second wife, Miss Leather, and that she had about a dozen children, and his fortune was divided up among them. I have never heard anything of this second family, or what became of them. . . . . .

" Do you know that John Aspinall's wife was Charlotte Boulton, of Bridgnorth, an old Shropshire family? . . . . . .

" John Tobin Aspinall, second son of John Aspinall, was born, I should think, about 1820. He went to Australia as a young man, and married an Irish lady whose christian name was Mary. They had five children, four sons and one daughter. The name of the eldest was William. Nothing was heard of J.T.A. for over thirty years; in Australia he was called John Aspinall, and lived at some place called Parrotta Gap, but in what part of Australia I know not." [Letter dated 22nd June 1918.]

" My father was the keenest and best man to hounds of all John Aspinall's sons, and prided himself on having hunted with thirty-two different packs of foxhounds, but never, as he said, with cull or current jelly, as he called staghounds and harriers. . . . . One day when out with hounds he swam the canal three times. Another notable performance of his with Cheshire hounds was jumping in and out over the big gates at a railway crossing, after which he finished the run alone.—

" A big jump of his with the same hounds a few years later, in a fast run, was jumping the Coddington Feeder (a clean cut piece of water). There were only two who did it: Colonel Starkie, of Huntroyd, Burnley, on a steeplechaser named 'Skylark,' and my father, on a horse he picked up at an auction sale in Liverpool for £7. The next day Alderney of Alderney went out and measured it, and it was twenty-seven feet from bank to bank. The great jump was mentioned in all the sporting papers at the time. . . . . .

"In my young days I had a lot of hunting with the Cheshire and Sir Watkin Wynne's hounds, and later, when we moved south, with Old Berkeley, Queen's Stag, and Windsor Drag Hounds. When at school at Cheltenham I hunted with the Cotswold. I just tell you these things to show you the love of sport was bred in us. My only son (when employed at Shanghai) on his own pony won the seven miles' chase over a great number of obstacles from about twenty runners." [Letter dated 2nd July 1918.]

In a subsequent letter Mr. Aspinall encloses particulars of the family records kept by Joseph Aspinall in a family bible which is now in his possession :—

Joseph Aspinall was born 4 April 1822. Elizabeth Wareing was born 22 Jany. 1819. The above couple were married on the 17 October 1843 at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead, by the Rev. P. H. Palmer.

Charlotte Elizabeth Aspinall was born 10th Jany. 1845, and died 9th Novr. 1845, and is interred at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead.

William Wareing Aspinall was born 7th August 1847, and christened at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead, by Revd. Andrew Knox.

Francis Joseph Aspinall was born 11th April 1849 at Highfield Park, Rock Ferry, and christened by Revd. Andrew Knox. Died 12th Feby. 1850.

Charlotte Hannah Aspinall [now Mrs. H. F. Bailey] was born 6 August 1850 at Highfield Park, Rock Ferry, and christened by Revd. A. Knox at Birkenhead.

James Henry Aspinall, born 8th Novr. 1851, at Highfield Park, Rock Ferry, and christened by Revd. T. F. Redhead, at Rock Ferry. Died 28th Septr. 1853, and is interred at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead.

Arthur Aspinall was born on 13 August 1853 at Hamilton Square, Birkenhead, and christened by Revd. Andrew Knox, at St. Mary's Church. Died at Santa Fe, South America, 16 Feby. 1888.

Alexander Raymond Aspinall, born 27 August 1854 at Hamilton Square, Birkenhead, and christened at St. Mary's Church by Revd. Andrew Knox.

Hugh Harry Haworth Aspinall was born 24 Decr. 1856 at Hamilton Square, Birkenhead, and was christened at St. Mary's Church, by Revd. Andrew Knox.

Elizabeth Aspinall died on 13 Jany. 1857, and was interred in her father's vault at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead.

Joseph Aspinall was married (secondly) at the British Embassy in Paris, on 8th April 1858, to Helen Beresford Shirley Newdick, who was born at Sidmouth, Devonshire, 12th Novr. 1835.

George Shirley Aspinall was born at Clifton Park, Birkenhead, 10 Decr. 1859, and was christened at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead, Died at Blackheath [but date not entered].

Harold William Aspinall was born at Clifton Park, Birkenhead, on 7th March 1861, and was christened at St Mary's Church, Birkenhead.

"In my young days I had a lot of hunting with the Cheshire and Sir Watkin Wynne's hounds, and later, when we moved south, with the Berkeley, Queen's Stag, and Windsor Drag Hounds. When at school at Cheltenham I hunted with the Cotswold. I just tell you these things to show you the love of sport was bred in us. My only son (when employed at Shanghai) on his own pony won the seven miles' chase over a great number of obstacles from about twenty runners." [Letter dated 2nd July 1918.]

In a subsequent letter Mr. Aspinall encloses particulars of the family records kept by Joseph Aspinall in a family bible which is now in his possession:—

Joseph Aspinall was born 4 April 1822. Elizabeth Wareing was born 22 Jany. 1819. The above couple were married on the 17 October 1843 at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead, by the Rev. P. H. Palmer.

Charlotte Elizabeth Aspinall was born 10th Jany. 1840, and died 9th Nov. 1843, and is interred at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead.

William Wareing Aspinall was born 7th August 1847, and christened at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead, by Revd. Andrew Knox.

Francis Joseph Aspinall was born 11th April 1849 at Highfield Park, Rock Ferry, and christened by Revd. Andrew Knox. Died 12th Feby. 1850.

Charlotte Hannah Aspinall [now Mrs. H. F. Bailey] was born 6 August 1850 at Highfield Park, Rock Ferry, and christened by Revd. A. Knox at Birkenhead.

James Henry Aspinall, born 8th Nov. 1851, at Highfield Park, Rock Ferry, and christened by Revd. T. F. Redhead, at Rock Ferry. Died 28th Sept. 1853, and is interred at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead.

Arthur Aspinall was born on 13 August 1853 at Hamilton Square, Birkenhead, and christened by Revd. Andrew Knox, at St. Mary's Church. Died at Santa Fe, South America, 16 Feby. 1888.

Alexander Raymond Aspinall, born 27 August 1854 at Hamilton Square, Birkenhead, and christened at St. Mary's Church by Revd. Andrew Knox.

Hugh Harry Hawerth Aspinall was born 24 Decr. 1856 at Hamilton Square, Birkenhead, and was christened at St. Mary's Church, by Revd. Andrew Knox.

Elizabeth Aspinall died on 13 Jany. 1857, and was interred in her father's vault at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead.

Joseph Aspinall was married (secondly) at the British Embassy in Paris, on 8th April 1858, to Helen Beresford Shirley Newdick, who was born at Sidmouth, Devonshire, 12th Nov. 1839.

George Shirley Aspinall was born at Clifton Park, Birkenhead, 10 Decr. 1859, and was christened at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead. Died at Blackheath [but date not entered].

Harold William Aspinall was born at Clifton Park, Birkenhead, on 7th March 1861, and was christened at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead.

Edwin Coupland Aspinall was born at Clifton Park, Birkenhead, on 21st April 1862, and christened at St. Mary's Church.

Frank Boulton Aspinall was born at Clifton Park, Birkenhead, on 17th April 1864, and christened at St. Mary's Church.

Alfred Phipps Aspinall was born at Prince's Gardens, London, S.W., on 29 Decr. 1866, and christened at Canon Boyd's Church, Gloucester Place.

Ernest Percy Aspinall was born at Harrow 22 Novr. 1869, and christened at the Parish Church. Died 31st July 1870, and is buried at Roxeth Church, Harrow.

Shirley Blackmore Aspinall was born at Harrow 19 Feby. 1871 and christened at Roxeth Church. Died and buried at Buluwayo, South Africa. [Date not entered, but it was during the Matabele rising.]

Claude Beresford Aspinall was born at Harrow 29 June 1874, and christened at Roxeth Church. Died of enteric, and was interred at Durban, Natal, 7 April 1900, after being in Ladysmith during the siege.

Helen Beresford Shirley Aspinall died in Southsea in December 1902, aged 67, and was buried in Nunhead Cemetery.

Joseph Aspinall died in 1891.

The memorial stone over the grave of Joseph Aspinall (No. 20521, square 142/3) in Nunhead Cemetery is inscribed :—

In Loving Memory
of
Joseph Aspinall,
Died July 16th 1891,
Aged 69.
Also his wife
Helen Beresford Shirley
Aspinall,
Who died 12th December 1902,
Aged 67.
Also George Shirley Aspinall,
son of the above,
Born December 10th 1859,
Died November 6th 1905.

The Harrow School Register contains short notes of three of Joseph Aspinall's sons, who were educated there some fifty years ago :—[404]

Entrances, September-Christmas, 1868.—Aspinall, Alexander Raymond (H.B.), son of J. Aspinall, Esq., Harrow. Left 1873 ; St. John's Coll., Camb. ; B.A., 1881 ; M.A., 1895 ; C.U. Football XI 1881 ; sometime Assistant Master of Private Schools at Lytham, Lancs., and Eastbourne ; now in South Africa ; served with Cape Colony Cycle Corps in Boer War, 1900-1901.[405]

[404] Harrow School Register, second Ed., 1901, by R. C. Welsh and M. G. Daughlish.
[405] See also Book of Matriculations and Degrees, University of Cambridge, 1851-1900.

Edwin Coupland Aspinall was born at Clifton Park, Birkenhead, on 21st April 1862, and christened at St. Mary's Church.

Frank Boulton Aspinall was born at Clifton Park, Birkenhead, on 17th April 1864, and christened at St. Mary's Church.

Alfred Philippe Aspinall was born at Prince's Gardens, London, S.W., on 29 Dec. 1866, and christened at Canon Boyd's Church, Gloucester Place.

Ernest Percy Aspinall was born at Harrow 22 Nov. 1869, and christened at the Parish Church. Died 31st July 1870, and is buried at Roxeth Church, Harrow.

Shirley Blackmore Aspinall was born at Harrow 19 Feby. 1871 and christened at Roxeth Church. Died and buried at Rhodesia, South Africa. [Date not entered, but it was during the Matabele rising.]

Claude Beresford Aspinall was born at Harrow 29 June 1871, and christened at Roxeth Church. Died of enteric, and was interred at Durban, Natal, 7 April 1900, after being in badysmith during the siege.

Helen Beresford Shirley Aspinall died in Southsea in December 1902, aged 67, and was buried in Nunhead Cemetery.

Joseph Aspinall died in 1891.

The memorial stone over the grave of Joseph Aspinall (No. 20521, square 112/3) in Nunhead Cemetery is inscribed :—

In Loving Memory
of
Joseph Aspinall,
Died July 16th 1891,
Aged 69.
Also his wife
Helen Beresford Shirley
Aspinall,
Who died 12th December 1902,
Aged 67.
Also George Shirley Aspinall,
son of the above.
Born December 10th 1859,
Died November 6th 1902.

The Harrow School Register contains short notes of three of Joseph Aspinall's sons, who were educated there some fifty years ago :—[101]

Matrices, September-Christmas, 1858.—Aspinall, Alexander Raymond (H.B.), son of J. Aspinall, Esq., Harrow. Left 1873; St. John's Coll. Camb.; B.A. 1881; M.A., 1890; C.U. Football XI 1881; sometime Assistant Master of Private Schools at Lytham, Lancs., and Eastbourne; now in South Africa; served with Cape Colony Cycle Corps in Boer War, 1899-1901.[102]

[101] Harrow School Register, second Ed., 1901, by R. L. Welch and N. C. Theobald.
[102] See also Book of Matriculations and Degrees, University of Cambridge, 1851-1900.

Entrances, Easter-Midsummer, 1869.—Aspinall, Hugh Harry Haworth (H.B.), son of J. Aspinall, Esq., Harrow. Left 1872; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1877; Major, 1897; served in Burmese War, 1886-8 (medal and two clasps); Commandant 19th M.I., with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1897.

Entrances, September-Christmas, 1873.—Aspinall, George Shirley (H.B.), son of J. Aspinall, Esq., Harrow. Left 1875; Professor of Singing at Blackheath and Gravesend. *G. S. Aspinall, Esq.*, 94, *Raleigh Road, Hornsey, N.*

Lieut.-Col. Hugh H. H. Aspinall served for thirty years in India, in the Indian Army, and was Assistant Adjutant-General at Mhow. He returned home in 1906. At the commencement of the European War he offered his services, and is now employed on the Headquarters Staff of the Aldershot Command. He was one of the pioneers in the substitution of women for men in the army, and his daughter is an officer in the Queen Mary's Auxiliary Corps (formerly the W.A.A.C.), holding the rank of "Unit Administrator" (equivalent to captain). His son, Eliott Heathfield Aspinall, was appointed to a Cadetship in the Indian Army in August 1918.

Edwin Coupland Aspinall took Holy Orders, becoming a deacon in 1890. In 1892 he was made a priest, taking up clerical duty as Mission Chaplain at Ushvaia, in Terra del Fuego, where he had already served as Medical Missionary for four years, and from 1892 to 1900 he was Assistant Colonial Chaplain at Port Stanley in the Falkland Islands. After a short interval (1901-1903), during which he was Curate at St. Andrew's, Newington, and Deputation Secretary to the South American Missionary Society, Ireland, he again took duty abroad as Chaplain at Punta Arenas, Patagonia, until 1910. Between 1895 and 1910 he was Honorary Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley. Since 1910, Mr. Aspinall has been Vicar of Wherstead, near Ipswich.[106]

George Shirley Coupland, the eldest son of the Rev. Edwin Coupland Aspinall, joined the Australian Forces, and was wounded when landing at Gaba Tepé, Gallipoli. He was invalided out, and is now serving at Headquarters, Melbourne.

Wallace Bournes, his brother, was a successful candidate for the Indian Army at the Examination held in July 1918.[107]

Frank Boulton Aspinall is an eminent Electrical Engineer in the City of London Company's employment. He has for over twenty years made a special study of steam, and during the last year or two has written a number of articles in the *Engineer* showing that the steam tables as at present recognised are incorrect.

Henry Edward Aspinall, the eldest surviving son of Henry Kelsall Aspinall, was the founder and organiser of the well-known firm of "Aspinall's Enamel"; he has, however, ceased to hold any personal interest in the firm since it was registered as a Company in 1891.

[106] See Crockford's *Clerical Directory*, 1917-18.
[107] *The Times*, August 21st, 1918, p. 2.

Entrances, Easter-Midsummer, 1855.—Aspinall, Hugh Henry Hanworth (H.H.), son of J. Aspinall, Esq., Harrow. Left 1872; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1877; Major, 1897; served in Burmese War, 1886-8 (medal and two clasps); Commandant 19th M.I., with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1897.

Entrances, September-Christmas, 1873.—Aspinall, George Shirley (H.H.), son of J. Aspinall, Esq., Harrow. Left 1875; Professor of Singing at Blackheath and Gravesend. C. S. Aspinall, Esq., 94, Rodney Road, Bowness, N.

Lieut.-Col. Hugh H. H. Aspinall served for thirty years in India, in the Indian Army, and was Assistant Adjutant-General at Mhow. He returned home in 1906. At the commencement of the European War he offered his services, and is now employed on the Headquarters Staff of the Aldershot Command. He was one of the pioneers in the activation of women for men in the army, and his daughter is an officer in the Queen Mary's Auxiliary Corps (formerly the W.A.A.C.), holding the rank of "Unit Administrator" (equivalent to captain). His son, Elliott Heathfield Aspinall, was appointed to a Cadetship in the Indian Army in August 1918.

Edwin Coupland Aspinall took Holy Orders, becoming a deacon in 1890. In 1892 he was made a priest, taking up clerical duty as Mission Chaplain at Usharua, in Terra del Fuego, where he had already served as Medical Missionary for four years, and from 1892 to 1900 he was Assistant Colonial Chaplain at Port Stanley in the Falkland Islands. After a short interval (1901-1903), during which he was Curate at St. Andrew's, Newington, and Deputation Secretary to the South American Missionary Society, Ireland, he again took duty abroad as Chaplain at Punta Arenas, Patagonia, until 1910. Between 1895 and 1910 he was Honorary Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley. Since 1910, Mr. Aspinall has been Vicar of Wheatstead, near Ipswich.[100]

George Shirley Coupland, the eldest son of the Rev. Edwin Coupland Aspinall, joined the Australian Forces, and was wounded when landing at Gallipoli. He was invalided out, and is now serving at Headquarters, Melbourne.

Wallace Bourne, his brother, was a successful candidate for the Indian Army at the Examination held in July 1918.[101]

Frank Boulton Aspinall is an eminent Electrical Engineer in the City of London Company's employment. He has for over twenty years made a special study of steam, and during the last year or two has written a number of articles in the Engineer showing that the steam tables as at present recognised are incorrect.

Henry Edward Aspinall, the eldest surviving son of Henry Kelsall Aspinall, was the founder and organiser of the well-known firm of "Aspinall's Enamel"; he has, however, ceased to hold any personal interest in the firm since it was registered as a Company in 1891.

[100] See Crockford's Clerical Directory, 1917-18.
[101] The Times, August 24th, 1918, p. 8.

Part XIII.

James Aspinall, of Old Dock, Liverpool, was born on the 12th of August 1729, as we have seen, but the names of his parents have not yet been ascertained. If they were resident in Liverpool or its neighbourhood—and it seems probable that they were—then by further research it should be possible to find not only their names, but also something of their history. An exhaustive and systematic search of the early Liverpool parish registers, and of the wills at Chester, would probably give the clues required, and this research should naturally be the first undertaken, before going farther afield. The writer has notes from both these sources, but they are as yet detached and incomplete, and connecting links have still to be found. The registers of St. Nicholas and St. Peter's offer the greatest promise of a satisfactory result, but to thoroughly search them would be no light task, for these churches are situated in the oldest part of Liverpool, and their early history is coincident with the period when the population of that part of the city was beginning to increase by leaps and bounds. The entries of births, deaths and marriages would therefore be very numerous, and would doubtless fill many volumes.

Our account of James Aspinall's descendants, which has taken up the six preceding parts of this series of articles, must now be concluded. The pedigree which follows is based almost entirely upon the evidence which has been given, and only in the latest generations do names and dates appear which are unsupported by such evidence. In this case, however, the information has been obtained by correspondence, and its accuracy is vouched for by members of the family who are now living.

The compilation of the pedigree has brought to notice two errors in dates given in the evidence. The date of Clarke Aspinall's marriage, which appears as 1861, should be 1851;[408] and the date of Thomas Julian Pode's marriage, printed in the extract from the *Gentleman's Magazine* as September 26, should be September 22, as given correctly a few lines below.[409] These dates have been corrected in the pedigree. It was also stated that Sophia, daughter of John Aspinall of Birkenhead, married "Admiral" Phipps.[410] This gentleman, as Captain Phipps, was at one time Commandant of the "Warspite" training ship, and it has been denied by several correspondents that he ever attained flag rank. No printed evidence of an independent character which would settle the question definitely has been met with. It may be suggested, however, that the position of Commandant of the "Warspite" was one which might very naturally invite Captain Phipps' friends to address him familiarly as "Admiral." This suggestion, given for what it may be worth, provides at least a possible explanation of the differing statements which have been received regarding him.

[408] See *The Genealogist*, vol. xxxiv, p. 102.
[409] *Ibid.*, p. 144.
[410] *Ibid.*, p. 201.

PART XIII.

James Aspinall, of Old Dock, Liverpool, was born on the 12th of August 1729, as we have seen, but the names of his parents have not yet been ascertained. If they were resident in Liverpool or its neighbourhood—and it seems probable that they were—then by further research it should be possible to find not only their names, but also something of their history. An exhaustive and systematic search of the early Liverpool parish registers, and of the wills at Chester, would probably give the clues required, and this research should naturally be the first undertaken, before going further afield. The writer has notes from both these sources, but they are as yet detached and incomplete, and connecting links have still to be found. The registers of St. Nicholas and St. Peter's offer the greatest promise of a satisfactory result, but to thoroughly search them would be no light task, for these churches are situated in the oldest part of Liverpool, and their early history is coincident with the period when the population of that part of the city was beginning to increase by leaps and bounds. The entries of births, deaths and marriages would therefore be very numerous, and would doubtless fill many volumes.

Our account of James Aspinall's descendants, which has taken up the six preceding parts of this series of articles, must now be concluded. The pedigree which follows is based almost entirely upon the evidence which has been given, and only in the latest generations do names and dates appear which are unsupported by such evidence. In this case, however, the information has been obtained by correspondence, and its accuracy is vouched for by members of the family who are now living.

The compilation of the pedigree has brought to notice two errors in dates given in the evidence. The date of Clarke Aspinall's marriage, which appears as 1861, should be 1851;[xxx] and the date of Thomas Julian Poe's marriage, printed in the extract from the Gentleman's Magazine as September 26, should be September 23, as given correctly a few lines below.[xxxi] These dates have been corrected in the pedigree. It was also stated that Sophia, daughter of John Aspinall of Birkenhead, married "Admiral" Phipps.[xxxii] This gentleman, as Captain Phipps, was at one time Commandant of the "Warspite" training ship, and it has been denied by several correspondents that he ever attained flag rank. No printed evidence of an independent character which would settle the question definitely has been met with. It may be suggested, however, that the position of Commandant of the "Warspite" was one which might very naturally invite Captain Phipps' friends to address him familiarly as "Admiral." This suggestion, given for what it may be worth, provides at least a possible explanation of the differing statements which have been received regarding him.

[xxx] See The Genealogist, vol. xxxiv, p. 102.
[xxxi] Ibid., p. 144.
[xxxii] Ibid., p. 201.

Pedigree showing the Descendants of James Aspinall of Liverpool.

James Aspinall of Old Dock, Liverpool. B. 12 Aug. 1729. Will dated 12 May 1787; proved at Chester 14 April 1788. = Elizabeth Kidd. B. 16 Feb 1727. Mar. 30 April 1751; and living 12 May 1787.

- John Aspinall. B. 18 July 1752. D. in infancy.
- William Aspinall. B. 22 Feb. 1754. D. in infancy.
- James Aspinall. B. 24 Sep. 1755. D. in infancy.
- Hannah. B. 26 Oct. 1756. D. 20 Jan. 1814, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool. = Peter Whitfield Brancker of Duke Street, Liverpool. B. 21 Aug. 1750. Mayor of Liverpool 1801-2. D. 6 Feb. 1836, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.
  - Sir Thomas Brancker, eldest son. B. 17 Sept. 1783. Named in the will of James Aspinall, dated 12 May 1787. Mayor of Liverpool in 1830. D. 13 Feb. 1853, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool. And other issue.

- Martha. B. 10 Aug. 1757. Named in her father's will dated 12 May 1787. = Ralph Fisher. Named in the will of James Aspinall dated 12 May 1787.
- 1. Ann, dau. of John Clarke, of Liverpool, merchant. B. 9 Oct. 1760. D. 16 Nov. 1810, and is buried at Bath Abbey. M.I. (See Clarke pedigree in Pedigree Register, vol. iii, No. 29.) = John Bridge Aspinall of Duke Street, Liverpool, Clehongar Hall, co. Chester, and Green Park Place, Bath, Esq., J.P. B. 28 Apr. 1759. Trustee of Liverpool Blue Coat Hospital in 1803; Mayor of Liverpool 1804. D. 3 May 1830, and is buried at Bath Abbey. M.I. Will dated 9 Jan. 1819; proved 6 Sep. 1830. = 2. Jane, relict of Richard Downward of Springfield House, co. Lancaster. Died 10 Sep. 1841, aged 65 years, and is buried at Bath Abbey. M.I.

- James Aspinall. Bap. at St. Peter's Church Liverpool 23 Jan. 1787. Died in infancy ?.
- Thomas Aspinall. Bap. at St. Peter's Ch., Liverpool, 24 April 1788. Named in his father's will dated 9 Jan. 1819.
- Betty. Bap. at St. Peter's Church, Liverpool, 18 Feb. 1790. Named in her father's will dated 9 Jan. 1819, and mar. before that date. D. 22 Jan. 1857, and is bur. in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool. = Richard Addison. D. 16 July 1836, aged 58 years, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.
- Nanny. Bap at St. Peter's Church, Liverpool 22 Jan. 1791. Mar. 1 Feb. 1834 at Bath. Afterwards resided at Plympton, co. Devon. Died s.p. = Rev. Geo. M. Scott. Vicar of a parish near Plymouth. Died s.p.
- Margaret. Bap. at St. Peter's Church, Liverpool, 19 Dec. 1793. Named in her father's will dated 9 Jan. 1819. = John Down Gregson. Died before 9 Jan. 1819.
  - Rev. John Gregson. Vicar of Sutton Courtenay, near Abingdon.

- 1. Harriet, dau. of William Charles Lake of Birkenhead Priory, co. Chester. Mar. 3 Oct. 1816 at Birkenhead Chapel. D. 30 April 1869, aged 67 years, and is buried at Althorpe, co. Linc. = Rev. James Aspinall, M.A. Oxon. Bap. at St. Peter's Church, Liverpool, 16 July 1795. Rector of St. Luke's, Liverpool, 1831; Rector of Althorpe, co. Linc., 1839-61; and J.P. for co. Lincoln. D. 15 Feb. 1861, and is buried at Althorpe. Will dated 17 Jan. 1861; proved at London, 13 April 1861. = 2. Annie, widow of W. Hunter, Esq., of the Ings, East Butterwick. Mar. 17 Jan. 1861 at West Butterwick.
- 1. Anne Duke, youngest dau. of Rev. Duke Yonge, Vicar of Cornwood, co. Devon. Mar. 15 Dec. 1830. D. 25 Jan. 1845. = Thomas Julian Pode, of Plympton Erle, co. Devon. B. 27 Sept. 1799. D. 9 Feb. 1857. = 2. Hannah. B. 16 Oct. 1800. Bap. at St. Peter's Church, Liverpool, 17 Nov. 1800. Mar. 22 Sept. 1847 at Brethomley, co. Chester.

[See C, p. 156]

[See Burke's *Landed Gentry*, "Pode of Slade."]

Jurisdiction exercised by the Forerunners of James Aspinall of Liverpool.

James Aspinall of Old Dock, Liverpool. B. 12 Aug. 1729 = Elizabeth Kidd. B. 16 Feb 1727. Mar. 30 April
Will dated 12 May 1787; proved at Chester 14 April 1788. 1751; and living 12 May 1787.

John Aspinall. B. 18 July 1752. D. in infancy.

William Aspinall. B. 25 Feb. 1754. D. in infancy.

James Aspinall. B. 24 Sep. 1756. D. in infancy.

Hannah. B. 28 Oct. 1756. D. 20 Jan. 1814, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.

= Peter Whitfield Brancker of Duke Street, Liverpool. B. 21 Aug. 1750. Mayor of Liverpool 1801-2. D. 6 Feb. 1830, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.

Sir Thomas Brancker, eldest son. Mayor of Liverpool in 1830. B. 17 Sept. 1783. D. 16 Feb. 1853, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.

Sealed in the will of James Aspinall, dated 12 May 1787.

And other issue.

Martha. B. 10 Aug. 1757. Named in the Named in later wills of James Aspinall, dated 12 May 1787.

= Ralph Fisher. Named in the will of James Aspinall dated 12 May 1787.

1. Ann, dau. of John Clarke, of Liverpool, merchant. B. 9 Oct. 1760. D. 10 Nov. 1810, and is buried at Bath Abbey, M.I. (See Clarke pedigree in Pennsylvania Register, vol. iii, No. 29.)

= 2. Jane, relict of Richard Dowson and of Springfield House, co. Lancaster. Died 10 Sep. 1841, aged 65 years, and is buried at Bath Abbey, M.I.

James Aspinall. Bap. at St. Peter's Church, Liverpool. Died in infancy.

Thomas Aspinall. Bap. at St. Peter's Church, Liverpool, 24 April 1793. Named in his father's will dated 3 Jan. 1819.

Betty. Bap. at St. Peter's Church, Liverpool, 19 Feb. 1790. Named in her father's will dated 3 Jan. 1819, and died in Jan. 1857, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.

= Richard Addison. D. 18 July 1860, aged 68 years, and is buried in St. Peter's Cemetery, Liverpool.

Nanny. Bap. at St. Peter's Church, Liverpool 22 Jan. 1791. Died 1 Feb. 1854 at Bath. Afterwards resided at Plymouth, co. Devon. Died s.p.

= Rev. Geo. M. Scott, Vicar of a parish near Plymouth, co. Devon. Died s.p.

Marianne. Bap. at St. Peter's Church, Liverpool, 19 Dec. 1792. Named in her father's will dated 3 Jan. 1819.

= John Down, Esq., Fiscal, co. Cornwall. Died s.p. 9 Jan. 1819.

Rev. John Grayson. Vicar of Sutton Courtenay, near Abingdon.

1. Harriet, dau. of William Charles Lake of Birkenhead Priory, co. Chester. Mar. 5 Oct. 1816 at Birkenhead Chapel. D. 30 April 1870, aged 67 years, and is buried at Altdorp, co. Line.

= Rev. James Aspinall, M.A. Bap. at St. Peter's Church, Liverpool, 16 July 1793. Rector of St. Luke's, Liverpool, 1831; Rector of Altdorp, co. Line, 1839-61; and J.P. for co. Lincoln. D. 15 Feb. 1861, and is buried at Altdorp. Will dated 17 Jan. 1861; proved at London, 18 April 1861.

1. Anne Duke, of Jesus College, Oxford, widow of W. Hunter, Esq., of the Duke of Ross, Duke Lines, East Barnwick. Mar. 17 Jan. 1831 at West Burton. D. 25 Jan. 1846.

= 2. Annie, widow of Rev. Thomas Dalton, younger daughter of the Duke of Ross, Vicar of Cornwood, co. Devon. Mar. 15 Dec. 1836. D. 25 Jan. 1846.

= Thomas Dalton, of Jesus College, Oxford, Rector of Plymouth, co. Devon. Bap. at St. Andrew's Church, Plymouth, 1800. Died at Plymouth, co. Devon, 9 Feb. 1857.

= 2. Hannah. B. 16 Oct. 1800. Bap. at St. Peter's Church, Liverpool, 17 Nov. 1800. Mar. 22 Sept. 1847 at Brentomley, co. Chester.

[See C, p. 156]

[See Burke's Landed Gentry, "Pole of Slade."]

A

James Aspinall of Liverpool, merchant. B. 31 March 1760. Will dated 29 August 1806; proved at London 22 April 1814. = Margaret, dau. of Patrick Tobin of Liverpool. B. 12 March 1773. Living on 5 May 1848. Memorial window (undated) in Childwall Church.

- James Aspinall of Duke Street, Liverpool. Mayor of Liverpool 1834-35; Treasurer of Liverpool Blue Coat School 1835-38. D. (unmarried) 17 June 1847, aged 41 years, at Vauxhall Gardens, London. Will dated 7 Oct. 1826; proved at Chester 30 July 1847.
- Elizabeth. Named in her brother's will dated 7 Oct. 1826 and married before that date. = Rev. Augustus Campbell of Liverpool and Vicar of Childwall.
- Helen. Rose. Named in their brother's will dated 7 Oct. 1826.

- 1. Mary Coppell. Named in the will of her brother, William Coppell, dated 22 July 1788, and in documents relating thereto. = William Aspinall of Liverpool, merchant. B. 1 June 1761. Trustee of Liverpool Bluecoat Hospital in 1803. Living in 1813.
  - John Aspinall of Birkenhead. D. 26 Dec. 1842, aged 50 years. = Charlotte, dau. of William Boulton of Bridgnorth, co. Salop. D. 27 June 1856, aged 71 years.
    - F
    - [See p. 159.]
- 2. ..... Leather. = Mary. B. 10 Jan. 1763. Named in her father's will dated 12 May 1787. = William Jackson of Liverpool.
  - George Aspinall of Edge Hill, Liverpool.
  - And other issue.
  - Jane, only dau. and heir. [Her marriage with her cousin, Francis Aspinall Philips, is recorded elsewhere in this pedigree.]
- Edward Aspinall. B. 14 Dec. 1763. Died unmarried.

- Elizabeth. B. 30 Nov. 1766. Named in her father's will dated 12 May 1787. Mar. in 1796. D. in 1835. = John Turner, of Bolton, merchant. D. in 1816.
  - [See Turner pedigree, *ante* vol. xxxiv, p. 94.]
- Sarah. B. 30 April 1770. Mar. 17 Jan. 1798. D. 11 Sept. 1853. = Sir John Tobin. B. 23 Oct. 1763. Mayor of Liverpool 1819-20; knighted 11 May 1820. D. 27 Feb. 1851.
  - [See Tobin pedigree, *ante*. p. 142.]

B

A

James Aspinall of Liverpool, merchant. B. 21 March 1760. Will dated 29 August 1800; proved at London 22 April 1814.

= Margaret, dau. of Patrick Tobin of Liverpool. B. 12 March 1772. Living on 5 May 1848. Memorial window (undated) in Child wall Church.

James Aspinall of Duke Street, Liverpool. Mayor of Liverpool 1834-35; Treasurer of Liverpool Blue Coat School 1836-38. D. 1847, aged 41 years, at Fanshall Gardens, London. Will dated 7 Oct. 1829; proved at Chester 30 July 1847.

(unmarried) 17 June 1829.

Elizabeth. Named in her brother's will dated 7 Oct. 1829 and confirmed before that date.

= Rev. Augustus Campbell of Liverpool and Vicar of Child-wall.

Helen. Rose. Named in their brother's will dated 7 Oct. 1829.

1. Mary Coppell. Named in the will of her brother, William Coppell, dated 22 July 1788, and in documents relating thereto.

= William Aspinall of Liverpool, merchant. B. 1 June 1761. Treasurer of Liverpool Blue-coat Hospital in 1803. Living in 1813.

= 2. ..... Leather. Named in her father's will dated 12 May 1787.

Mary. B. 10 Jan. 1783.

= William Jackson of Liverpool.

Edward Aspinall. B. 14 Dec. 1788. Died unmarried.

John Aspinall of Bickerstaffe, gent. B. 28 Dec. 1813, aged 90 years.

= Charlotte, dau. of William Houlton of Bradgarth, co. Salop. D. 27 June 1856, aged 71 years.

[See p. 150.]

George Aspinall of Edge Hill, Liverpool.

And other issue.

Jane, only dau. and heir. Her marriage with her cousin, Francis Aspinall Phillips, is recorded elsewhere in this pedigree.]

Elizabeth. B. 30 Nov. 1799. Named in her father's will dated 12 May 1787. Mar. in 1796. D. in 1838.

= John Turner, of Bolton, merchant. D. in 1810.

[See Turner pedigree, ante vol. xxxix, p. 94.]

Sarah. B. 30 April 1770. Mar. 17 Jan. 1798. D. 11 Sept. 1853.

= Sir John Tobin. B. 28 Oct. 1768. Mayor of Liverpool 1819-20; knighted 11 May 1820. D. 27 Feb. 1831.

[See Tobin pedigree, ante, p. 142.]

B

B

Thomas Aspinall of Kingston, Jamaica, and of Rodney Street, Liverpool, merchant. B. 4 March 1765. D. 19 August 1813, and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park. Will dated 24 January 1813; proved 14 Dec. 1813. = Elizabeth Graham. Died at Oakfield House, Aigburth, 6 August 1857, aged 84 years.

Beatrice, B. 5 April 1769. Mar. 13 Sept. 1792. Died in 1844. = Francis Philips of Bank Hall, Heaton Norris, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. B. 27 Sep. 1771. D. 6 May 1850.

Francis Aspinall Philips of Bank Hall, aforesaid, and of Abbey Cwmhir, co. Radnor, J.P. High Sheriff for co. Radnor 1851. B. 19 Sept. 1793. D. 29 May 1859. = Jane, only dau. and heir of William Jackson of Liverpool, by his marriage with Mary, dau. of James Aspinall. Mar. 14 Feb. 1824.

Hindley Leigh Philips. B. 7 Oct. 1795. D. (unmarried) in 1885.

[See Burke's *Landed Gentry*, "Philips of Abbey Cwmhir."]

Sarah. B. 19 April 1792. D. 26 June 1860, and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park.

Thomas Aspinall. B. 31 March 1794. Named in his father's will dated 24 Jan. 1813.

Betty. B. 21 Oct. 1795. D. 6 Jan. 1881, and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park.

John Aspinall. B. 8 Nov. 1799. Named in his father's will dated 24 Jan. 1813.

William Aspinall. B. 2 Aug. 1802. D. 14 July 1828 and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park.

Francis Edward Aspinall. B. 3 Oct. 1804. D. 16 Jan. 1826 at Cambridge, and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park.

Robert Augustus Aspinall. B. 20 Feb. 1807. J.P. for co. Middlesex; D.L. D. 5 Jan. 1885, and is buried in Brompton Cemetery, London, S.W. = Mary Isabella Maria, eldest daughter of Richard William Selby Lowndes of Elmers, Bletchley.

Ellen Maria. B. 10 Nov. 1812. D. 18 May 1854 at Aigburth, and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park.

Geraldine Elizabeth Mary. B. 3 May 1865. = Charles Alfred John Leslie. D. Jan. 1917.

Augusta Isabel. B. 14 Sept. 1867. = George Herbert Teague of Melbourne, Australia.

Robert Lowndes Aspinall. B. 3 March 1869. Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., late 15th Hussars; commanding 11th Cheshire Regt. Killed in action near Thiepval, Picardy, 3 July 1916.

Algernon Edward Aspinall. B. 12 May 1871. Barrister-at-Law; B.A. (Oxon.). C.M.G. = Kathleen, youngest dau. of William Augustus Mason.

B

Thomas Aspinall of Kingston, Jamaica, and of Rodney Street, Liverpool, merchant. B. 4 March 1765. D. 12 August 1818, and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park. Will dated 24 January 1818; proved 14 Dec. 1818.

=Elizabeth Graham. Died at Oakfield House, Aigburth, 6 August 1857, aged 84 years.

Beatrice. B. 5 April 1720. Married 18 Sept. 1792. Died in 1844.

=Francis Philips of Bank Hall, Heaton Norris, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. B. 27 Sep. 1771. D. 6 May 1850.

Francis Aspinall Philips of Bank Hall, aforesaid, and of Abbey Cwmhir, co. Radnor, J.P. High Sheriff for co. Radnor 1851. B. 19 Sept. 1792. D. 29 May 1869.

=Jane, only dau. and heir of William Jackson of Liverpool, by his marriage with Mary, dau. of James Aspinall. Mar. 14 Feb. 1834.

Hindley Leigh Philips. B. 7 Oct. 1795. D. (unmarried) in 1852.

[See Burke's Landed Gentry, "Philips of Abbey Cwmhir."]

Sarah. B. 19 April 1792. D. 26 June 1860, and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park.

Thomas Aspinall. B. 31 March 1794. Named in his father's will dated 24 Jan. 1813.

Mary. B. 21 Oct. 1795. D. 9 Jan. 1851, and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park.

John Aspinall. B. 8 November 1799. Named in his father's will dated 24 Jan. 1813.

William Aspinall. B. 2 Aug. 1802. D. 14 July 1858 and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park.

Francis Edward Aspinall. B. 2 Oct. 1804. D. 16 Jan. 1829 at Cambridge, and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park.

Robert Augustus Aspinall. B. 1 J.P. for co. Middlesex; D.L. and is buried in Brompton Cemetery, London, S.W.

B. 20 Feb. 1807. D. 5 Jan. 1886.

=Mary Isabella Maria, eldest daughter of Richard William Selby Lowndes of Elmers, Bletchley.

Ellen Maria. B. 10 November 1812. D. 18 May 1854 at Aigburth, and is buried at St. James' Church, Toxteth Park.

Geraldine =Charles Alfred Elizabeth John Leslie. Mary. B. D. Jan. 1917. 3 May 1865.

Augusta Isabel. B. 14 Sept. 1867.

=George Herbert Teague of Melbourne, Australia.

Robert Lowndes Aspinall. B. 3 March 1888. Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., late 15th Hussars; commanding 11th Cheshire Regt. Killed in action near Thiepval, Picardy, 3 July 1916. C.M.G.

Algernon Edward =Kathleen, youngest dau. of William Augustus Mason.

B. 12 Bar-ister-at-Law; B.A. (Oxon.). C.M.G.

C

- John Bridge Aspinall. Born in 1818. Recorder of Liverpool, 1861. Q.C., 1864. Attorney General, Co. Pal. of Durham, 1872. D. 5 Feb. 1886, and is buried in St. Mary's R.C. Cemetery, Kensal Green. = Bertha Wyatt, dau. of John Audley Jee of Mt. Vernon, Liverpool. Mar. 17 Jan. 1843, at Chester. Died 23 Aug. 1888, aged 70, and is buried in All Souls' Cemetery, Kensal Green
  - James Perronet Aspinall of Queen's Gardens, Bayswater. B. 18 July 1844. Q.C., 1892. Died s.p. 29 Nov. 1898, and is buried in St. Mary's R.C. Cemetery, Kensal Green. = Emily Agnes, eldest dau. of George Hutton Ullathorne, of Lancaster Gate, W., by his marriage with his first cousin, Emily Ann, eldest dau. of William Ullathorne, of Mound House, Notting Hill.
    - Daniel Creagh. Died in 1879, an infant.
    - Leo Creagh. B. 20 Oct. 1878. Capt., 1st Manchr. Regt. Killed in action, 21 Dec. 1914.
    - James Creagh. Died in infancy.
    - Cecily. B. 23 Aug. 1881. — Kathleen. B. 8 Sep. 1882.
    - Harold Creagh. B. 8 Dec. 1883. = Ivy Helen Alice Fieldes-Clark. Mar. 28 April 1914.
    - Eva. B. 31 Jan. 1885. — May. B. 2 May 1886.
    - Hilda. B. 6 July 1887. = S. F. Winkley.
    - Dorothy. B. 28 Jan. 1889. — Veronica. B. 27 May 1890.
  - Agnes Basevi. D. 1 Dec. 1854, aged 6 years 10 months, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.
  - Bertha Rose. Born in 1850. = William Creagh, Surgeon Major, R.A.M.C.
- Athelstan Maurice Aspinall of Althorpe, co. Lincoln. Died (unmarried) 22 Aug. 1898, at Walton le Dale, co. Lanc.
- Harriet. Named in her father's will, dated 17 Jan. 1861.
- Clara. Named in her father's will, dated 17 Jan. 1861. Died at Buxton between 1898 and 1902. = William Turner of Naples, a banker.
- Sir John Audley Frederick Aspinall of "Gledhill," Sefton Park, Liverpool. B. 25 Aug. 1851. M.Eng. (Liverpool Univ.). President Inst. Mech. Engineers, 1909-10. Lieut.-Col., Engineer and Railway Staff Corps. Knight of the Order of Leopold, 1909. Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915. Knighted in 1917. President Inst. Civil Engineers (London), 1918. = Gertrude Helen, dau. of Francis and Jane Schräder. Mar. 2 Sep. 1874, at St. Anne's R.C. Church, Edge Hill, Liverpool.
  - Bertha Wyatt. D. 3 Aug. 1876, ag'd 14 months, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.
  - John Bridge Aspinall of New Hall, Harlow, co. Essex. B. 13 Aug. 1877. Barrister-at-Law. = Mary, dau. of James Devine of Waterford and Arizona. Mar. 17 April 1912, at Warwick Street R.C Church, London.
  - Marie Isabel, B. 30 Nov. 1879.
  - Edith. Mar. 9 Sep. 1902. = Smelter Joseph Young.
    - Agnes May. B. 13 Aug. 1903.
    - Gertrude Marion. B. 17 Dec. 1904.
    - David Oswald Young. B. 15 June 1907.
    - Gerard Francis Young. B. 6 May 1910.
    - Arthur Joseph Young. B. 10 Feb. 1915.
  - Violet. B. 30 Jan. 1884.
  - Arthur John Audley Barrington Aspinall. Died in infancy.
  - Evelyn Constance Mary Hilda. Born in 1892.
- Edith Mary Stewart. Died in 1880 at the Sacré Coeur Convent, Roehampton, aged 26 years.
- Arthur Henry Aspinall of Chippenham, co. Wilts. B. in 1856. = Evelyn, dau. of the Revd. Charles Audley Assheton Craven, and grand-daughter of the Revd. Charles Craven by his marriage with Emily Herbert, dau. of John Audley Jee. Mar. in 1884.

D

C

John Bridge Aspinall. Born in 1818. Secretary of Liverpool, 1881. Q.C., 1884. Attorney General, Co. Tyr. of Dublin, 1872. D. 5 Feb. 1886, and is buried in St. Mary's R.C. Cemetery, Kensal Green.

Bertha Wyatt, dau. of John Audley Jr. of Mt. Vernon, Liverpool. Born 17 Jan. 1818, at Chester. Died 23 Aug. 1888, aged 70, and is buried in All Souls' Cemetery, Kensal Green.

Athelstan Maurice Aspinall of Altthorpe, co. Lincoln. Died (unmarried) 22 Aug. 1898, at Walton le Dale, co. Lanc.

Harriet. Named in her father's will, dated 17 Jan. 1881.

Clara. Named in her father's will, dated 17 Jan. 1881.

=William Turner, of Sandpiles, Brazos between 1895 and 1902.

James Forrester Aspinall of Queen's Gardens, Bayswater. B. 18 July 1844. Q.C., 1892. Died s.p. 29 Nov. 1908, and is buried in St. Mary's R.C. Cemetery, Kensal Green.

=Emily Agnes, eldest dau. of George Ratcliffe Ainsworth, of Lancaster Gate, W., by his marriage with his first cousin, Emily Ann, eldest dau. of William Dilke, of Aldenham House, Notting Hill.

Agnes Emery. B. 1 Dec. 1884, aged 6 years 10 months, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.

Bertha. Born in 1850.

=William Crosby, Surgeon Major, R.A.M.C.

Daniel Leo Crosby. Born 20 Oct. 1878. Capt. Crosby died in Jar Manchu. Lieut. 1879, and. Killed in action, 21 Jan. 1914. Dec. 1914.

Cecily. B. 22 Aug. 1881. Died in infancy. Kathleen. B. 5 Sep. 1882.

James Crosby. B. 29 Dec. 1883. Harold=Ivy Helen Alice Crosby. Fielden-Clark. B. 5 Dec. 1888. Mar. 28 April 1914.

Eva. B. 31 Jan. 1885. —

May. B. 2 May 1886.

Hilda=S. P. Dorothy. B. 23 Jan. 1889. B. 6 July 1891. Wynn. —

Veronica. B. 27 May 1890.

Sir John Audley Frederick Aspinall of Sefton Park, Liverpool. B. 25 Aug. 1851. M. Eng. (Liverpool Univ.). President Inst. Mech. Engrs., 1909-10. Lieut.-Col., Engineer and Railway Staff Corps. Knight of the Order of Leopold, 1902. Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1913. Knighted in 1917. President Inst. Civil Engineers (London), 1918.

=Gertrude Helen, dau. of Francis and Jane Sedgwick. Mar. 2 Sep. 1874, at St. Anne's Church, R.C. Edge Hill, Liverpool.

Edith Mary Sewman. Died in 1880 at the Spare Cottage, Curzon, Hoe, Southampton, aged 26 years.

Arthur=Henry Aspinall of Chippenham, co. Wilts. B. in 1856.

=Evelyn, dau. of the Revd. Charles Audley Anderton Craven, and grand-daughter of the Revd. Charles Craven by his marriage with Emily Herbert, dau. of John Audley Jer. Mar. in 1884.

D

Bertha Wyatt. B. 3 Aug. 1876, aged 14 months, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.

John Bridge Aspinall of New Hall Hey, Rainhill, co. Lancs. B. 13 Aug. 1877. Barrister-at-Law.

=Mary, dau. of James Devine of Waterford and Arizona. Mar. 17 April 1913, at Warwick Street R.C. Church, London.

Marie Isabel. B. 30 Nov. 1879.

Edith Mary. 9 Sep. 1902.

=Smalter Joseph Young. B. 30 Jan. 1884.

Violet. Died in infancy.

Arthur John Audley Barrington Aspinall.

Evelyn Constance Mary Hilda. Born in 1902.

Agnes May. B. 13 Aug. 1908.

Gertrude Marion. B. 17 Dec. 1904.

David Oswald Young. B. 16 June 1907.

Gerard Francis Young. B. 6 May 1910.

Arthur Joseph Young. B. 10 Feb. 1916.

D

1. Anna Maria Jane, dau. of J. F. Archbold, Esq., of Gloucester Place. Mar. 26 Sept. 1850, at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square. W. Died 10 March 1854.

Rev. William Charles Lake Aspinall, A.B. (Cantab.) 1849. Assumed, under Royal Warrant in 1857, the additional surname Dudley. D. 23 Jan. 1866, aged 40 years, and is buried in Gloucester Cemetery.

2. Elizabeth Mary, dau. of John Dudley the younger of Winsford Lodge, co. Pal. of Chester. Mar. 30 April 1857, at St. Bride's Church, Liverpool. D. 24 April 1899, aged 64 years, and is buried at Davenham Church, in Cheshire.

Archbold Lake Aspinall. B. 18 Jan. 1852. Died at Omaha, Nebraska, U.S.A., 18 Jan. 1900.

Sophia Elizabeth Roylance, dau. of Rev. Charles O'Neill Pratt, M.A., Vicar of Burslem. Mar. 22 April 1880, at Durham. D. 30 Sept. 1889, aged 36 years.

Louisa Amy Lake Aspinall-Dudley. B. 2 May 1863. Living at Winsford (unmarried) in 1918.

Charles Roylance Lake Aspinall. B. 7 Jan. 1883. D. 7 July 1883.

Kathleen Greville. B. 20 Nov. 1884, at Warrington. Mar. 23 July 1917, at St. George's, Penang.

Henry Freeman of Singapore.

Lancelot Noel Aspinall. B. 31 Dec. 1885, at Bolton-le-Moors.

Ethel, dau. of Septimus and Elizabeth Wolstencroft (who were mar. 1 Jan. 1883, at Royton, co. Lancs.). B. 25 Nov. 1885, at Openshaw, near Manchester. Mar. 1 Jan. 1914.

Arthur Lionel Dudley Aspinall. B. 5 Sept. 1887, at Walton on the Hill.

Kathryn, dau. of Patrick and Mary Rooney. B. 1 May 1883, near Perry, Iowa, U.S.A. Mar. 15 Jan. 1913.

Hilda Geraldine Clarke. B. 3 June 1889, at Walton on the Hill.

Herbert William Aspinall. B. 2 Aug. 1914.

Warren Lake Aspinall. B. 27 Sept. 1915.

Mary Jane. B. 3 Sept. 1914.

Helen Francis. B. 6 Oct. 1915.

William Joseph Aspinall. B. 26 Feb. 1917.

Clarke Aspinall. B. 2 Dec. 1827. Coroner of Liverpool, 1867–1891. J.P. for Liverpool and for the Hundred of Wirral. Died 10 Dec. 1891, and is buried in Bebington Churchyard.

Alice Jackson, dau. of Dr. Storrs of Doncaster. Mar. 22 Apr. 1851. Died 22 Feb. 1907, aged 77 years, and is buried in Bebington Churchyard.

Ada Isabella. B. in 1852. Died in 1913.

George Stevenson.

Duncan Storrs Aspinall. Born in 1854. Died in 1859.

Alice Lake. B. 29 Dec. 1855. Mar. 18 Sept. 1879, at Bebington Church. Died in 1898, at Killiney, Ireland.

Clement Chevallier Cream. B. 19 Sept. 1854, at Rushall, co. Wilts.

[See Cream Pedigree, *ante* vol. xxxiv, p. 194.]

Gertrude. Born in 1857. Mar. in 1888.

Rev. — Houghton.

Frances. Born in 1859, and is now living unmarried.

Alice. Mar. in 1903.

Will. Hume.

Geoffrey Stevenson.

Joan Reid. Mar. in 1910.

Lucy.

Ada Marjorie.

Margaret. Born in 1905.

Rachel Marion. Born in 1908.

Pamela Julien. Born in 1912.

Elizabeth Joan. Born in 1911.

Rev. Noel Lake Aspinall. Born in 1861. Rector of St. Edmunds, Whalley Range, Manchester. Archdeacon of Manchester.

Kate Coleridge. Mar. in 1892. Died s.p. 28 Dec. 1913.

Herbert Clarke Aspinall. Born in 1864, a twin. Died in 1904.

Agnes Blancey. Mar. in 1894.

Emmeline. Born in 1864, a twin. Mar. in 1887.

W. Garson, M.D., of Bebington, Cheshire.

Edith. Born in 1866. Died in 1915, unmarried.

Gwendolyn.

Inez (deceased).

Violet.

Juanita.

Sybil Clarke.

Sybil.

H. Leslie Aubrey.

Philip

Alexander Den-

I. Anna Maria Jane, dau. of I. F.=Rev. William Charles Lake Aspinall, A.B.=2. Elizabeth Mary, dau. of John Dudley the
Archbold, Esq., of Gloucester (Cantab.) 1849. Assumed, under Royal Warrant in 1857, the additional surname Dudley. Vicar of Winsford Lodge co. Pal. of Chester.
Place, Mar. 28 Sept. 1850, at St. B. 28 Jan. 1866, aged 40 years, and is buried in Gloucester Cemetery. Mar. 30 April 1857, at St. Bride's Church, Liverpool. D. 24 April 1899, aged 64 years, and
Mary's, Hyrsenton Square, W. Died 10 March 1854. is buried at Dewsbury Church, in Cheshire.

Archbold Lake Aspinall. B. 18 Jan. 1852. Died at Cuenca, S.A., 15 Jan. 1900.=Sophia Elizabeth Rowlance, dau. of Rev. Charles O'Neill Pratt, M.A., Vicar of Stratton. Mar. 22 April 1880, at Durham. D. 30 Sept. 1880, aged 36 years. Louisa Amy Lake Aspinall-Dudley. B. 2 May 1853. Living at Winsford (unmarried) in 1918.

Charles Roy-lance Lake Aspinall. B. 7 Jan. 1850. D. 7 July 1898.=Kathleen Grey-vill. B. 20 Nov. 1864, at Warrington. Mar. 25 July 1917, at St. George's, Pimlico.=Henry Noel Aspinall. B. 21 Dec. 1885, at Holton-le-Moors.

Lancelot Ethel, dau. of Sophinus and Elizabeth Wolstencroft (who were mar. 1 Jan. 1823, at Royton, co. Lancs.). B. 25 Nov. 1885, at Openshaw, near Manchester. Mar. 1 Jan. 1914.=Arthur-Lionel Dudley Aspinall. B. 8 Sept. 1827, at Wation on the Hill.=Katrine, dau. of Patrick and Mary Hooper. B. 1 May 1888, near Perry, Iowa, U.S.A. Mar. 15 Jan. 1913.

Hilda Geraldine Clarke. B. 27 June 1889, at Walton on the Hill.

Herbert William Aspinall. B. 2 Aug. 1914.

Warren Lake Aspinall. B. 27 Sept. 1916.

Mary Jane. B. 3 Sept. 1914.

Helen Francis. B. 6 Oct. 1916.

William Joseph Aspinall. B. 26 Feb. 1917.

Clarke Aspinall. B. 2 Dec. 1827. Coroner of Liverpool 1857-1891. for Liverpool and for the Hundred of Wirral. Died 10 Dec. 1891, and is buried in Bebington Churchyard.=Alice Jackson, dau. of Dr. Storrs of Doncaster. Mar. 22 Apr. 1851. Died 22 Feb. 1897, aged 77 years, and is buried in Bebington Churchyard.

Adelaide Aspinall. B. in 1852. Died in 1918.=George Stevenson. Mar. in 1864. Died in 1920.

Duncan Storrs Aspinall. Born in 1859.

Alice Lake Aspinall. Mar. 15 Sept. 1879, at Bebington Church. Died in 1898, at Killiney, Ireland.=H. 29 Dec. 1855. Cream. B. 19 Sept. 1854, at Rushall, co. Wilts.=Clement Chevallier Cream. Born in 1857. Mar. in 1888.

Gertrude. Born in 1857. Mar. in 1888.=Ber. Hough-ton.

Frances Berry. Born in 1859, and is now living unmarried.

[See Cream Pedigree, ante vol. xxxiv, p. 194.]

Alice. Mar. in 1903.=Will. Hume.

Geoffrey Stevenson. Mar. in 1910.=Joan Hall.

Lucy.

Ada Marjorie.

Margaret. Born in 1905.

Rachel Marion. Born in 1908.

Pamela Julian. Born in 1912.

Elizabeth Joan. Born in 1914.

Roy. Scol Lake Aspinall. Born in 1871. Rector of St. Edmunds, Whalley Range, Manchester, Archdeacon of Manchester.=Kate Coleridge. Mar. in 1892. Died s.p. 28 Dec. 1913.

Herbert Clarke Aspinall. Born in 1864, a twin. Died in 1904.=Agnes Blanchey. Mar. in 1894.

Emmeline. Born in 1864, a twin. Mar. in 1897.=W. Garson, M.D., of Bebington, Cheshire.

Edith. Born in 1868. Died in 1915, unmarried.

Gwendolyn. Ines (deceased). Violet. Jasmine. Sybil Clarke.

Sybil. H. Leslie Aubrey. Philip Alexander Den-

E

- Butler Cole Aspinall. Born in 1830. Attorney-General of Victoria, Australia. Died 4 April 1875, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool. = Marguerite, dau. of . . . . Carmichael of Carlow Castle, co. Carlow. Mar. in 1854.
  - Richard Aspinall. Born in 1857.
  - Maud. Died in 1916. = Cecil Bisshopp.
    - Eileen.
    - May. Mar. 12 Dec. 1914, at St. James' Church, Piccadilly, = Henry Seale.
      - Desirée. B. 1 Nov. 1915.
    - Maud Cecil.
  - Butler Cole Aspinall. Born 6 Aug. 1861. B.A.; K.C.; Bencher of the Middle Temple. Appointed British Commissioner to inquire into the firing on British Trawlers by the Russian Fleet, 1904.
  - Herbert Aspinall. Born in 1866. = Lily, dau. of Gordon Smith.
    - Cecil Affleck Aspinall. Lieut. R.A.F.
    - John Vincent Aspinall. Captain R.A.F. Killed 15 May 1918, aged 24 years, and is buried at Doullens.
  - May. Born in 1868. Mar. in 1890. = Sir Frederick Wallis, Surgeon. Knighted in 1911. Died in April 1912.
    - Marguerite. Born in 1891. Mar. Dec. 1915. = John Pollen, R.N.
      - Susan. Born in 1917.
    - Violet. Born in 1894. Mar. 24 Dec. 1917, at Lausanne. = Neville Ames, Lieut. London Regt. Prisoner of War at Lausanne when married.
    - Thomas C. Butler Wallis. Born in 1900.
  - Ethel. Mar. in 1893. = Walter Johnson, Captain R.E. Died in 1899.
    - Guy Johnson. Born in 1895.
    - Esmé. Born 14 July 1896.
- Emily Ann. Mar. 27 April 1852, at Althorpe, Lincs. = Rev. E. J. Hill, Rector of Panfield, co. Essex.
- Stanhope Orange Aspinall. Died 3 Aug. 1834, aged 10 months, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.

K

Butler Cole Aspinall. Born in 1820. = Margueritte, dau. of . . . . Carmichael of Carlow Castle, co. Carlow. Mar. in 1851. Barrister-at-Law. Attorney-General of Victoria, Australia. Died 4 April 1875, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.

Emily Ann. Mar. 27 April 1852, at Alnthorpe, Lincs. = Rev. R. J. Hill, Rector of Pensfield, co. Essex.

Stanhope Orange Aspinall. Died 8 Aug. 1884, aged 10 months, and is buried in St. James' Cemetery, Liverpool.

Richard Aspinall. Born in 1827. Died in 1910. = Maud Cecil Bishopp.

Butler Cole Aspinall. Born 8 Aug. 1861. R.A.; K.C.; Member of the Middle Temple. Appointed British Commissioner to inquire into the firing on British Trawlers by the Russian Fleet, 1904.

Herbert Aspinall. Born in 1858. = Lily, dau. of Gordon Smith.

Eileen. May. Mar. 12 Dec. 1914, at St. James' Church, Piccadilly, = Henry Seale.

Maud Cecil.

Desiree. B. 1 Nov. 1912.

Cecil Aldick Aspinall. Lieut. R.A.F.

John Vincent Aspinall. Captain R.A.F. Killed 15 May 1918, aged 24 years, and is buried at Doullens.

May. Born in 1863. Mar. in 1891, = Sir Frederick Willis, Surgeon. Knighted in 1911. Died in April 1912.

Ethel. Mar. in 1893. = Walter Johnson, Captain R.E. Died in 1899.

Margueritte. Born in 1891. Mar. Dec. 1916. = John Pollen, R.N.

Susan. Born in 1917.

Violet. Born in 1884. Mar. 24 Dec. 1917, at Lausanne. = Neville Aneve Lucas, London Regt. Prisoner of War at Lausanne when married.

Thomas C. Butler Willis. Born in 1900.

Guy John. Born 14 Jan. 1896. Kane. Born July 1896.

F

- William Boulton Aspinall of Foxdale, Bunbury, co. Chester. Died s.p. at Wellow, co. Notts, 8 March 1866, aged 48 years, and is buried there. = Isabella, dau. of Richard Moon of Liverpool. Died s.p. 12 Jan. 1910, aged 87 years. Memorial windows in Bunbury Church.
- John Tobin Aspinall. Born about 1820. Migrated to Australia. = Mary, dau. of .....
  - William Aspinall, eldest son.
  - Three other sons.
  - One daughter.

1. Elizabeth, only child of William Wareing of 52 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead, and formerly of Staleybridge, by his first wife, Hannah Ratcliffe of Oldham. B. 22 January 1819. Mar. 17 Oct. 1843, at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead. D. 13 Jan. 1857, and is buried at St. Mary's Church aforesaid. = Joseph Aspinall of Birkenhead. B. 4 Apr. 1822. D. 16 Jan. 1891, and is buried at Nunhead Cemetery, London, S.E.

2. Helen Beresford Shirley, dau. of Capt. Shirley Newdick, of the East India Company's Service, by his marriage with Elizabeth Harrison of St. Mary's Cray, Kent. B. 12 Nov. 1835 at Sidmouth, co. Devon. Mar. 8 April 1858, at the British Embassy, Paris. D. 12 Dec. 1902, and is buried at Nunhead Cemetery.

G See page 161.

- Charlotte Elizabeth. B. 10 Jan. 1845. D. 9 Nov. 1845, and is buried at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead.
- William Wareing Aspinall. B. 7 Aug. 1847. Secretary of The Kennel Club from 1885 to 1900. = Annie Jane, eldest dau. of Restel Ratsey and Jane Bevis of Manor Hill, Birkenhead. Mar. Oct. 1879, at Bidston Church, Birkenhead.
- Francis Joseph Aspinall. B. 11 April 1849. D. 12 Feb. 1850.
- Charlotte Hannah. B. 6 Aug. 1850. = H. F. Bailey, M.D., of Whitehill House, Borden, Hants.
  - Lota Mary. = Harold Bentley, Colonel.
    - One son.
    - One daughter.
  - Ciceley. = Captain Kentish, killed in France about Apr. 1918.
    - One son.
- Sybil Wareing. B. 16 Oct. 1880, and is now living unmarried. Assistant Principal, W.R.N.S.
- Hubert Clifford Aspinall. B. 22 July 1882, and is now living at Singapore. = Marie Lyndhurst, dau. of John and Marie Gillies of Ilford. Mar. March 1917.
  - Margaret Lyndhurst. B. 9 Jan. 1918.
- Margaret Beresford. B. 5 Nov. 1883, and is now living unmarried.
- Kathleen Shirley. B. 15 Feb. 1892. Mar. April 1917. = Robert Charles Andrew, of Newport, co. Salop.
  - Robert McChean Andrew. B. 5 June 1918.

H

I

P

William Boulton Aspinall of Fox-dale, Bramley, co. Chester, s.p., at Walton, co. Notts, 8 March 1888, aged 48 years, and is buried there.

=Isabella, dau. of Richard Moon. Died at Liverpool. Died s.p. 12 Jan. 1910, aged 87 years. Memorial window in Bramley Church.

John Tobin Aspinall. Born 1820. Migrated to Australia.

=Mary, dau. of .....

William Aspinall, eldest son.

Three other sons.

One daughter.

1. Elizabeth, only child of William Warring Hamilton Square, Birkenhead, and formerly of Stalybridge, by his first wife, Hannah Ratcliffe of Oldham. B. 22 January 1819. Mar. 17 Oct. 1848, at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead. D. 13 Jan. 1857, and is buried at St. Mary's Church aforesaid.

=Joseph Aspinall of Birkenhead. B. 4 Apr. 1822. D. 16 Jan. 1891, and is buried at Nunhead Cemetery, London, S.E.

=2. Helen Beresford Shirley, dau. of Capt. Shirley Newdigate, by his first wife Harriet Ratcliffe of Oldham. B. 12 Nov. 1826 at Sidmouth, co. Devon. Mar. 8 April 1856, at the British Embassy, Paris. D. 12 Dec. 1902, and is buried at Nunhead Cemetery.

G

See page 161.

Charlotte Elizabeth. B. 10 Jan. 1848. D. 9 Nov. 1848, and is buried at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead.

William Warring Aspinall. B. 7 Apr. 1847. Secretary of The Kendal Club from 1886 to 1900.

=Annie Jane, elder dau. of Ernest Halsey and Jane Bevis of Manor Hill, Birkenhead. Mar. Oct. 1879, at Bidston Church, Birkenhead.

Francis Joseph Aspinall. B. 11 April 1849. D. 12 Feb. 1850.

Charlotte Hannah. B. 6 Aug. 1850.

=H. F. Bailey, M.D., of Whitehill House, Bordon, Hants.

Sybil Vere Young. B. 16 Oct. 1880, and is now living unmarried; Assistant Principal, W.R.A.F.S.

Hubert Cliff. B. 22 July 1882 and is now living at Singapore.

=Marie Lydia Barter, dau. of John and Marie Gillies of Ilford. Mar. March 1917.

Marjorie Lydbury. B. 9 Jan. 1918.

Marjorie Beresford. B. 5 Nov. 1883, and is now living unmarried.

Kathleen Shirley. B. 15 Feb. 1892. Mar. April 1917.

Robert McOsean Andrew. B. 5 June 1918.

=Robert Charles Andrew, of Newport, co. Salop.

One son.

One daughter.

Mary.

Lora =Harold Bentley, Colonel.

Cicely. =Captain Kentish, Killed in France about Apr. 1918.

One son.

H

- James Henry Aspinall. B. 8 Nov. 1851. D. 28 Sept. 1853, and is buried at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead.
- Arthur Aspinall. B. 13 Aug. 1853. D. s.p. 16 Feb. 1888 at Santa Fé, S. America.
- Alexander Raymond Aspinall. B. 27 Aug. 1854. A.M. (Cantab.) 1895. Founded Park House School, Johannesburg, S.A., and is now residing there, unmarried.
- Hugh Harry Haworth Aspinall of Tettenhall, Fleet, co. Hants. B. 24 Dec. 1856. Lieut.-Col., Indian Army. = Hester Sullivan, dau. of Edward Frederick Elliott of the Madras Civil Service, by his marriage with Rykie Sophia Cloete. Mar. 23 July 1884, at Waltair, Vizagapatam.
  - Gladys Hester. B. 11 Jan. 1889.
  - Eliott Heathfield Aspinall. B. 18 March 1900.

I

- George Shirley Aspinall. B. 10 Dec. 1859. D. (unmarried) 6 Nov. 1905, and is buried at Nunhead Cemetery.
- Harold William Aspinall. B. 7 March 1861. Irragating Engineer, S. Australian Govt. Now living unmarried.
- 1. Emily Frances Edith, dau. of George Smith Bournes, of Blackheath. = Rev. Edwin Coupland Aspinall. B. 21 April 1862. Vicar of Wherstead, near Ipswich. = 2. Daisy, dau. of Thomas Ashenden, of Canterbury. B. 13 Feb. 1879.
  - George Shirley Coupland Aspinall. B. 10 July 1895.
  - Marjorie Marigold. B 16 Oct. 1896.
  - Elizabeth Bournes. Died in infancy.
  - Frank Aspinall. Died in infancy.
  - Wallace Bournes Aspinall. B. 27 Jan. 1900.
  - Helen Beresford. B. 28 Jan. 1902.
  - Harry Haworth Aspinall. B. 11 Sept. 1904.
  - Norah Creina. B. 17 April 1906.
- Frank Boulton Aspinall of Blackheath. B. 17 April 1864. = Ethel Carlisle.
- Alfred Phipps Aspinall. B. 29 Dec. 1866, at Princes Gardens, London, S.W. = ...
- Ernest Percy Aspinall. B. 22 Nov. 1869, at Harrow. D. 31 July 1870, and is buried at Roxeth Church, Harrow.
- Shirley Blackmore Aspinall. B. 19 Feb. 1871, at Harrow. D. during Matabele War, and is buried at Buluwayo, S.A.
- Claude Beresford Aspinall. B. 29 June 1874, at Harrow. D. 7 April 1900, and is buried at Durban, Natal.

B

James Henry Aspinall. B. 5 Nov. 1851, D. 29 Sept. 1869, and is buried at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead.

Arthur Aspinall. B. 13 Aug. 1858, D. s.p. 16 Feb. 1885 at Santa Fe, S. America.

Alexander Raymond Aspinall. B. 27 Aug. 1864 A.M. (Cantab.) 1895. Founded Park House School, Johannesberg, S.A., and is now residing there, unmarried.

Hugh Harry Hawarth Aspinall of Tentenhall. Tfoot, co. Hants. B. 24 Dec. 1858. Lieut.-Col., Indian Army. = Hester Sullivan, dau. of Edward Frederick Elliott of the Madras Civil Service, by his marriage with Hyrie Sophia Cloete. Mar. 23 July 1884, at Wellington, Vizagapatam.

Gladys Hester. B. 11 Jan. 1890.

Elliot Heathfield Aspinall. B. 18 March 1900.

George Shirley Aspinall. B. 10 Dec. 1838. D. (murdered) 6 Nov. 1906, and is buried at Nagpur Cemetery.

Harold William Aspinall. B. 7 March 1871. Irrigating Engineer, S. Australian Govt. Now living unmarried.

1. Emily Frances Edith, dau. of George Smith Bourne, of Blackheath. = Rev. Edwin Aspinall. B. 21 April 1862. Vicar of Wheatstead, near Ipswich. Coupland = 2. Daisy, dau. of Thomas Ashenden of Canterbury. B. 13 Feb. 1870.

George Shirley Coupland Aspinall. B. 10 July 1896.

Marjorie Marigold. B. 16 Oct. 1896.

Elizabeth Bourne. Died in infancy.

Frank Aspinall. Died in infancy.

Wallace Bourne Aspinall. B. 27 Jan. 1900.

Helen Hereford. B. 28 Jan. 1902.

Harry Hawarth Aspinall. B. 11 Sept. 1904.

Doris Cretin. B. 17 April 1906.

Frank Joseph Eaton Aspinall Carlisle, of Blackheath. B. 17 April 1884.

Ethel Carlisle.

Alfred Philippe Aspinall. B. 29 Dec. 1866, at Princess Gardens, London, S.W. = ...

Ernest Percy Aspinall. B. 22 Nov. 1868, at Harrow. D. 31 July 1870, and is buried at Roxeth Church, Harrow.

Shirley Blackmore Aspinall. B. 19 Feb. 1871, at Harrow. D. during Matabele War, and is buried at Bulawayo, S.A.

Claude Beresford Aspinall. B. 29 June 1874, at Harrow. D. 7 April 1900, and is buried at Durban, Natal.

G

- Henry Kelsall Aspinall of Hamilton Square, Birkenhead. B. 28 April 1824. D. 28 March 1908, and is buried at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead. = Margaret, dau. of John Haselden. Mar. 8 June 1847. D. 23 June 1906, aged 84 years, and is buried at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead.
  - John Eames Aspinall. B. in 1848. D. s.p. about 1890. = ...
  - Henry Edward Aspinall of Chilgrove Manor, Chichester. B. 13 Aug. 1849. = Kate, eldest dau. of Thomas Williams of Plastirion, Wrexham. Mar. 15 Oct. 1872. D. 28 June 1902.
    - Edward Trevor Aspinall. B. 27 Nov. 1873. = Gladys Mary Edith, only dau. of Henry Burton of Leeds.
      - Anthony Trevor Venables Aspinall. B. 12 Sep. 1909.
    - Evelyn Margaret. B. 21 Nov. 1874. Mar. 15 Aug. 1900. = Euan Noel, son of Joseph Haselden of Alexandria.
      - Margaret Eileen. B. 29 Nov. 1901.
      - Edward Christopher Haselden. B. 14 August 1903.
      - Kenneth Geoffrey Haselden. B. 4 Sep. 1905.
      - Ralph Heath Haselden. B. 9 Oct. 1908.
    - Kate Gwendoline. B. 9 March 1876, and is now living at Chilgrove Manor.
    - Cecil Faber Aspinall of Zion House, Bath. B. 8 Feb. 1878. Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour. = Frances Maud, eldest dau. of Percival Huth of Freshford Manor, co. Somerset.
      - Kate Marion. B. 9 July 1903.
      - Frances Kathleen. B. 8 June 1905.
      - Violet Maud. B. 8 June 1905.
      - Clive Aspinall. B. 24 Dec. 1909.
      - Aylmer Quentin Aspinall. B. 10 Feb. 1918.
    - Gladys Mary. B. 26 Jan. 1884, and is now living at Chilgrove Manor.
    - Constance Ruby. B. 28 Sept. 1885. = Frederick Lionel, son of Percival Huth of Freshford Manor, co. Somerset.
      - Frederick William Kelsall Huth. B. 13 April 1908.
      - Percival Huth. B. 26 Feb. 1910.
      - Kate Rosemary. B. 8 Nov. 1912.
      - Anne Marguerite. B. 9 Dec. 1914.
  - Mary Margaret. B. 13 May 1851. Superintendent and Matron of the Liverpool Stanley Hospital.
  - William Christian Aspinall of West Kirby, Birkenhead. B. in 1853. D. s.p. 4 July 1917. = Mary Whitaker.
  - Charlotte. B. 2 Sept. 1854. = Rev. Snowdon Smith. Vicar of Litherland.
    - Robin Smith.
    - Several daughters.
- Mary. Died (unmarried) 13 Nov. 1892, and is buried at Bunbury, Cheshire.
- Sophia. = William Phipps, Capt. R.N., Commandant of "Warspite" training ship.
  - Mary Rebecca Millie Amy. D. unmarried.
  - Anna Maria Isabella. Now deceased. = Gilbert Mewburn Walker. Now deceased.
  - Isabella. B. 1856, and is now living (unmarried) at Birkenhead.
  - Harry Aspinall. B. in 1857. Now living at Cairo (unmarried) and is Secretary of the Turf Club there.
  - Frederick Aspinall. B. 2 Sept. 1859. D. (unmarried) in Canada about 1912.
  - Maria Elizabeth. B. 15 April 1861. = Rev. Charles Heath, Rector of Nether Stowey. Now decd.
    - Noel Heath, Electrical Engineer, L. & N.W. Rl.
    - Mary = H. Graham White.
    - Margery Mildred.
  - Sophia Maud. B. 26 June 1862. [She is Mr. Moore's second wife.] = Frank Moore of Hamilton Square, Birkenhead, a lawyer.

G

Henry Kelsall Aspinall of Hamilton Square, Birkenhead. B. 24 April 1834. D. 25 March 1905, and is buried at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead.

=Margaret, dau. of John Hesseldon. Mar. 8 June 1866. D. 23 June 1906, aged 64 years, and is buried at St. Mary's Church, Birkenhead.

Mary. Died (unmarried) 13 Nov. 1882, and is buried at Bunbury, Cheshire.

Sophia.=William Phipps, Capt. R.N., Commandant of "Warspite" training ship.

Mary Rebecca Millie. Now unmarried.

Anne Maria Isabella. Now deceased.

=Gilbert Newborn Walker. Now deceased.

John James=... Aspinall. B. in 1848. D. about 1890.

Aspinall of Chipperve Manor, Chichester. B. 18 Aug. 1848.

=Kate, eldest dau. of Thomas Williams of Plestiniog, Wrexham. Mar. 15 Oct. 1872. D. 28 June 1902.

Thomas Williams of Plestiniog, Wrexham. Mar. 15 Oct. 1872. D. 28 June 1902.

Mary Margaret. B. 13 May 1851. Superintendent and Matron of the Liverpool Stanley Hospital.

William Christian=Mary Aspinall of West Kirby, Birkenhead. B. in 1858. D. a.p. 4 July 1917.

Wilbraham. Winter.

Charlotte.=Rev. Snowden Smith, Vicar of Litherland. B. 2 Sept. 1864.

Robin Smith.

Several daughters.

Edward Trevor Aspinall. B. 27 Nov. 1872.

=Gladys Mary Edith, only dau. of Henry Burton of Leeds.

Evelyn Margaret. B. 21 Nov. 1874. Mar. 15 Aug. 1900.

=Ewan Noel, son of Joseph Hesseldon of Alexandria.

Kate Gwendoline. B. 9 March 1876, and is now living at Chilgrove Manor.

Anthony Trevor Venables Aspinall. B. 12 Sept. 1898.

Margaret Eileen. B. 29 Nov. 1901.

Edward Christopher Hesseldon. B. 14 August 1903.

Kenneth Geoffrey Hesseldon. B. 4 Sept. 1905.

Ralph Heath Resolden. B. 9 Oct. 1908.

Cecil Esher Aspinall of Zion House, Bath. B. 5 Feb. 1878. Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour.

=Frances Maud, eldest dau. of Percival Heath of Freshford Manor, co. Somerset.

Gladys Mary. B. 26 Jan. 1884, and is now living at Chilgrove Manor.

Constance Hilary. B. 25 Sept. 1885.

=Frederick Lionel, son of Percival Heath of Freshford Manor, co. Somerset.

Kate Marion. B. 9 July 1903.

Frances Keith-Jean. B. 5 June 1905.

Violet Maud. B. 8 June 1908.

Olive Aspinall. B. 24 Dec. 1909.

Aylmer Cecil Quentin Aspinall. B. 10 Feb. 1918.

Frederick William Kelsall. B. 13 April 1905.

Percival Heath. B. 26 Feb. 1910.

Kate Rosemary. B. 8 Nov. 1912.

Anne Marjorie. B. 9 Dec. 1914.

Isabella. B. 1856, and is now living (unmarried) at Birkenhead.

Harry Aspinall. B. in 1857. Now living at Cairo (unmarried) and is Secretary of the Turf Club there.

Frederick Aspinall. B. 2 Sept. 1858. D. (unmarried) in Canada about 1912.

Noel Heath, Electrical Engineer, L. & N.W. Rly.

Mary=H. Graham White.

Margery. Mildred.

Maria Elizabeth. B. 16 April 1861.

=Rev. Charles Heath, Rector of Ketsby. Now dead.

Sophia Maud. B. 26 June 1862. [She is Mr. Moore's second wife.]

=Frank Moore of Hamilton Square, Birkenhead, a lawyer.

OGILVYS OF AUCHTERHOUSE, OGILVYS OF AIRLIE, OGILVYS OF INVERQUHARITY, AND OGILVYS OF CLOVA.

By Sir James Henry Ramsay, of Bamff, Bart., Litt.D., LL.D., F.B.A.

The descents of three of the above families have been pretty fully traced, but that of the junior house of Clova, though they at one time occupied an important position in East Perthshire and Forfarshire, appears hitherto to have been left in comparative obscurity. A descendant of a family who for nearly two hundred years were among their nearest neighbours may be allowed to endeavour to raise the veil.

The Ogilvys of Auchterhouse, the parent stem of the four above Houses, derived the possession of Auchterhouse, with the appendant Sheriffdom of Angus, by marriage with the heiress of the Ramsays of Auchterhouse, hereditary Sheriffs of Angus. In an article which appeared in *The Genealogist* (N.S., vol. xxxi, 1914), I traced the descent of the Ramsays of Auchterhouse as a collateral branch of the Dalhousie family; the last of them was Robert de Ramesay, who figures as hereditary Sheriff of Angus, 1359-1363. His name also appears in the accounts of 1364; but apparently he was then dead.[1] He must have passed away before the 16th January 1366-7, when the Sheriffdom of Angus is found in the hands of Walter of Ogilvy of Auchterhouse. That he succeeded to Auchterhouse by marriage with a Ramsay heiress is proved by the quartering of the Ramsay arms by the Ogilvys, which they could not otherwise have done. Crawford and Douglas allege that Walter obtained Auchterhouse by marriage with Isabel Ramsay, daughter of Malcolm de Rammesay; but cite no authority. Malcolm accounted as Sheriff for the last time in 1359.[2] Robert may have been his younger brother or his son.

Walter "of Ogylwy *miles*" again attests a charter *c.* 1368.[3]

Twenty years later, namely in 1388, we have another "Schir Walter of Ogylwy, shyrreff of Angus," presiding at an assize for determining the marches of Woodwrae as between "Gylbert the Ramsay" of the one part, and "Alysonder of Wolhame" of the other part. Arbiters are chosen to divide the lands of Aberlemno as between the Netherton and the Oyne. Among the persons sitting on the assize we have William Mowat, and "Jon the Lyndyssay," Knights; also Andrew Dempster, William of Ochterlowny, David of Fullerton, John of "Guthere" (Guthrie), "Robin of Fodryngawrne" (10th August 1388).[4]

This Walter Ogilvy II was presumably son of Walter I, and may safely be identified, failing evidence to the contrary, with the Walter of Ogilvy of Auchterhouse, "*Miles*," Sheriff of Angus, who, on the 9th March

[1] Exchequer Rolls, Scotland, vol. i, p. 588; vol. ii, pp. 114, 117, 140.
[2] *Ibid.*, p. 588.
[3] *Scots Peerage*, vol. i, p. 108.
[4] Bamff Charters, No. 8.

OGILVYS OF AUCHTERHOUSE, OGILVYS OF AIRLIE, OGILVYS OF INVERQUHARITY, AND OGILVYS OF CLOVA.

By Sir James Henry Ramsay, of Bamff, Bart., Ent.D., LL.D., F.R.S.A.

The descents of three of the above families have been pretty fully traced, but that of the junior house of Clova, though they at one time occupied an important position in East Perthshire and Forfarshire, appears hitherto to have been left in comparative obscurity. A descendant of a family who for nearly two hundred years were among their nearest neighbours may be allowed to endeavour to raise the veil.

The Ogilvys of Auchterhouse, the parent stem of the four above Houses, derived the possession of Auchterhouse, with the appendant Sheriffdom of Angus, by marriage with the heiress of the Ramsays of Auchterhouse, hereditary Sheriffs of Angus. In an article which appeared in The Genealogist (N.S., vol. xxxi, 1914), I traced the descent of the Ramsays of Auchterhouse as a collateral branch of the Dalhousie family; the last of them was Robert de Ramsay, who figures as hereditary Sheriff of Angus, 1359-1363. His name also appears in the accounts of 1364; but apparently he was then dead.[1] He must have passed away before the 16th January 1366-7, when the Sheriffdom of Angus is found in the hands of Walter of Ogilvy of Auchterhouse. That he succeeded to Auchterhouse by marriage with a Ramsay heiress is proved by the quartering of the Ramsay arms by the Ogilvys, which they could not otherwise have done. Crawford and Douglas allege that Walter obtained Auchterhouse by marriage with Isabel Ramsay, daughter of Malcolm de Ramsay; but cite no authority. Malcolm accounted as Sheriff for the last time in 1359.[2] Robert may have been his younger brother or his son.

Walter "of Ogylvy alias" again attests a charter c. 1368.[3]

Twenty years later, namely in 1388, we have another "Sir Walter of Ogylvy, alyrreff of Angus," presiding at an assize for determining the marches of Woodwran as between "Oylbert the Ramsay" of the one part, and "Alysander of Wollmune" of the other part. Arbiters are chosen to divide the lands of Abrelomno as between the Netherton and the Oyne. Among the persons sitting on the assize we have William Mowat, and "Jon the Lyndsays," Knights; also Andrew Templeter, William of Oddlebowy, David of Fullerton, John of "Ulthere" ((Ulthred), "Robin of Polryngawne" (10th August 1388).[4]

This Walter Ogilvy II was presumably son of Walter I, and may safely be identified, failing evidence to the contrary, with the Walter of Ogilvy of Auchterhouse, "Miles," Sheriff of Angus, who, on the 8th March

[1] Rosebuyer Rolls, Scotland, vol. i, p. 588; vol. ii, pp. 114, 117, 140.
[2] Ibid., p. 338.
[3] Scots Peerage, vol. i, p. 103.
[4] Bamff Charters, No. 8.

1390-1, had the grant of an annuity of £20 from David of "Lyndesay" of Glenesk [5]; and further I would identify him with the Walter Ogilvy of Auchterhouse, Sheriff of Angus, who fell at Glasclune, near Blairgowrie, resisting an inroad by Highland caterans, probably in 1392.[6]

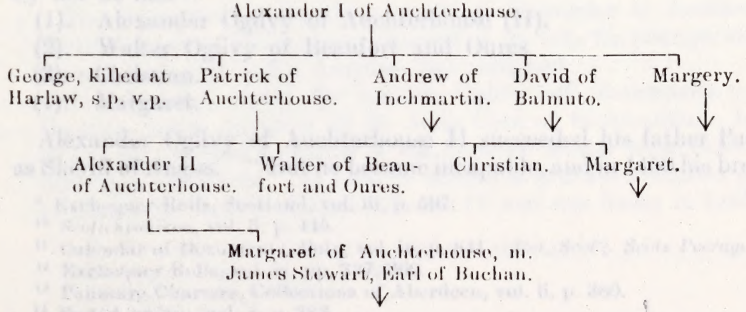
Sir Walter had warning of a threatened Highland raid of a formidable character, to be led by three brothers, Thomas, Patrick and Gibbon, Duncansons by surname. In fact they were the sons of Duncan, a natural son of the notorious Alexander Earl of Buchan, the Wolf of Badenoch. Sir Walter, having got word of their approach through Glenbrerachan, the pass from Pitlochrie to Kirkmichael, called in Sir David Lindsay of Glenesk, then staying in Dundee, Sir Patrick Gray of Gray, and other lairds, and met the caterans on the old hill road from Kirkmichael, at Glasclune, above Blairgowrie. A sanguinary conflict ensued. The caterans were defeated and dispersed, but the men of Angus suffered severely. The Sheriff was killed, with his half-brother Lichtoun of Ulishaven, Guthrie of Guthrie, William Young of Ochterlony, and others. Sir David Lindsay, on horseback, having speared one of the highlanders, and pinned him to the ground with his lance, the man turning with a dying effort smote him such a blow with his broadsword that—

> "Throw the sterap lethir and the bute,
> Three ply or four, above the fute,
> He straik the Lyndesay to the bane." [7]

Two years before, namely in 1390, Sir David, being then about twenty-five years of age, had won immortal honour by defeating and unhorsing Lord Welles, the English champion, in a grand tournament held on London Bridge in the presence of Richard II and all his court.[8]

From Sir Walter Ogilvy of Auchterhouse II, who fell at Glasclune, all our Ogilvys trace their descent. He had three sons, (1) Alexander of Auchterhouse; (2) Walter of Carcary and Lintrathen; (3) John of Inverquharity. We will take their descendants in order of seniority.

AUCHTERHOUSE.



[5] Reg. Mag. Sig., vol. i, No. 819.

[6] So Andrew of Wyntoun, the best authority, vol. ii, p. 366. Bower, *Scotichronicon*, gives the year as 1391.

[7] Andrew of Wyntoun, vol. ii, p. 368; *Lives of the Lindsays*, vol. i, p. 94.

[8] Andrew of Wyntoun, p. 353; *Lives of the Lindsays*, vol. i, p. 87.

1330-1, had the grant of an annuity of £20 from David of "Lyndesay" of Glenesk [3]; and further I would identify him with the Walter Ogilvy of Auchterhouse, Sheriff of Angus, who fell at Glasclune, near Blairgowrie, resisting an inroad by Highland caterans, probably in 1392.[4]

Sir Walter had warning of a threatened Highland raid of a formidable character, to be led by three brothers, Thomas, Patrick and Gibbon, Duncansons by surname. In fact they were the sons of Duncan, a natural son of the notorious Alexander Earl of Buchan, the Wolf of Badenoch. Sir Walter, having got word of their approach through Gilbercleiban, the pass from Glenisla to Kirkmichael, called in Sir David Lindsay of Glenesk, then staying in Dundee, Sir Patrick Gray of Gray, and other lairds, and met the caterans on the old hill road from Kirkmichael, at Glasclune, above Blairgowrie. A sanguinary conflict ensued. The caterans were defeated and dispersed, but the men of Angus suffered severely. The Sheriff was killed, with his half-brother Lichtoun of Hillsbaven, Guthrie of Guthrie, William Young of Colterbony, and others. Sir David Lindsay, on horseback, having spurred one of the highlanders, and pinned him to the ground with his lance, the man turning with a dying effort smote him such a blow with his broadsword that—

> "Throw the steryp leihir and the syte,
> Thrée ply or four, aboue the fyte,
> He strak the lyndesay to the bane."[5]

Two years before, namely in 1330, Sir David, being then about twenty-five years of age, had won immortal honour by defeating and unhorsing Lord Welles, the English champion, in a grand tournament held on London Bridge in the presence of Richard II and all his court.[6]

From Sir Walter Ogilvy of Auchterhouse II. who fell at Glasclune, all our Ogilvys trace their descent. He had three sons (1) Alexander of Auchterhouse; (2) Walter of Curcrey and Lintrathen; (3) John of Inverquharity. We will take their descendants in order of seniority.

AUCHTERHOUSE.

Alexander I. of Auchterhouse.

- George, killed at Harlaw, s. p. v. p.
- Patrick of Auchterhouse.
- Andrew of Inchmartin.
- David of Balinato.
- Margery.
- Alexander II. of Auchterhouse.
- Walter of Bleary, Lair and Curcrey.
- Christian.
- Margaret.
- Margaret of Auchterhouse, m. James Stewart, Earl of Buchan.

[3] Reg. Mag. Sig. vol. i. No. 813.

[4] So Andrew of Wyntoun, the best authority, vol. ii. p. 306. Bower, Scotichronicon, gives the year as 1391.

[5] Andrew of Wyntoun, vol. ii. p. 308; Bruce of the Liberties, vol. i. p. 94.

[6] Andrew of Wyntoun, ii. 283; Bruce of the Liberties, vol. i. p. 87.

Alexander as eldest succeeded to the Sheriffdom. In 1404 a pension of £20 a year, charged on the Customs of Dundee, was granted to him and 'his son and heir James Stewart' (*filio suo et heredi Jacobo Senescalli*).[9] This looks like a confirmation of the grant made to him by David Lindsay in March 1390-1, but the limitation 'to his son and heir James Stewart' was an extraordinary one, and must be considered a later interpolation. This James Stewart was uterine brother to King James II (being son of Queen Joan), married to Margaret Ogilvy, Alexander's great-granddaughter, being granddaughter of Alexander's second son Patrick. James Stewart, if born, must have been in his infancy, as we shall find him still living in 1466.

Alexander I fought at Harlaw (24 July 1411) and lost a son George there.[10] On the 16th April 1413 he had a safe-conduct to go to England to treat for the liberation of James I.[11] He sat as Auditor of the Revenue 14 July 1421,[12] and must have died before the 2nd October 1423 when his son Patrick appears as Sheriff of Angus.[13] Alexander I had issue—

(1). George, killed at Harlaw, as already mentioned.
(2). Patrick, Knight, who succeeded him.
(3). Andrew of Inchmartin.
(4). David of Balmuto.
(5). Margery.

Patrick Ogilvy of Auchterhouse appears as Knight and Auditor of the Revenue on the 2nd October 1423, as already mentioned. On the 24th and 25th May 1425 he was one of the assize of Magnates who sat in judgment on the Albanys.[14] He was on embassy to France in 1425, along with Henry Leighton, Bishop of Aberdeen,[15] doubtless in connexion with the proposed marriage of the King's little daughter Margaret to the Dauphin Louis of France. In 1426 Patrick appears again as Auditor of the Revenue.[16] In 1429 he was Constable of the Scots in France, but was lost at sea on his way home.[17]

Patrick married Christian, daughter of Alexander Keith of Grandon.[18] By her he had—

(1). Alexander Ogilvy of Auchterhouse (II).
(2). Walter Ogilvy of Beaufort and Oures.
(3). Christian.
(4). Margaret.

Alexander Ogilvy of Auchterhouse II succeeded his father Patrick as Sheriff of Angus. "But he became incapable, and in 1450 his brother

[9] Exchequer Rolls, Scotland, vol. iii, p. 597.
[10] *Scotichronicon*, vol. ii. p. 445.
[11] Calendar of Documents, Bain, vol. iv, p. 841. *Rot. Scot*; *Scots Peerage*.
[12] Exchequer Rolls, vol. iv, pp. 337, 360.
[13] Panmure Charters, Collections of Aberdeen, vol. ii, p. 380.
[14] *Scotichronicon*, vol. ii, p. 383.
[15] *Ibid.*, p. 484.
[16] Exchequer Rolls, vol. iv, pp. 400, 428.
[17] *Scotichronicon*, vol. ii, p. 501.
[18] Panmure Charters, Collections of Aberdeen, vol. ii, p. 380. *Scots Peerage*, vol. i, p. 109.

Alexander as eldest succeeded to the Sheriffdom. In 1404 a pension of £20 a year, charged on the Customs of Dundee, was granted to him and "his son and heir James Stewart" (filio suo et heredi Jacobo Senescallo).[9] This looks like a confirmation of the grant made to him by David Lindsay in March 1390-1, but the limitation "to his son and heir James Stewart" was an extraordinary one, and must be considered a later interpolation. This James Stewart was uterine brother to King James II (being son of Queen Joan), married to Margaret Ogilvy, Alexander's great-granddaughter, being granddaughter of Alexander's second son Patrick. James Stewart, if born, must have been in his infancy, as we shall find him still living in 1406.

Alexander I fought at Harlaw (24 July 1411) and lost a son George there.[10] On the 16th April 1413 he had a safe-conduct to go to England to treat for the liberation of James I.[11] He sat as Auditor of the Revenue 14 July 1421,[12] and must have died before the 2nd October 1423 when his son Patrick appears as Sheriff of Angus.[13] Alexander I had issue—

(1). George, killed at Harlaw, as already mentioned.
(2). Patrick, Knight, who succeeded him.
(3). Andrew of Inchmartin.
(4). David of Balmuto.
(5). Margery.

Patrick Ogilvy of Auchterhouse appears as Knight and Auditor of the Revenue on the 2nd October 1423, as already mentioned. On the 24th and 26th May 1429 he was one of the assize of Margaret, who sat in judgment on the Albanys.[14] He was on embassy to France in 1429, along with Henry Leighton, Bishop of Aberdeen,[15] doubtless in connexion with the proposed marriage of the King's little daughter Margaret to the Dauphin Louis of France. In 1429 Patrick appears again as Auditor of the Revenue.[16] In 1429 he was Constable of the Scots in France, but was lost at sea on his way home.[17]

Patrick married Christian, daughter of Alexander Keith of Grandon.[18] By her he had—

(1). Alexander Ogilvy of Auchterhouse (II).
(2). Walter Ogilvy of Beaufort and Ouran.
(3). Christian.
(4). Margaret.

Alexander Ogilvy of Auchterhouse II succeeded his father Patrick as Sheriff of Angus. But he became insane, and in 1450 his brother

[9] Exchequer Rolls, Scotland, vol. iii, p. 597.
[10] Scot. Chronicles, vol. ii, p. 443.
[11] Calendar of Documents, Hung. vol. iv, p. 311. Abd. Scot.; Scots Peerage.
[12] Exchequer Rolls, vol. iv, pp. 387, 390.
[13] Panmure Charters, Collections of Aberdeen, vol. ii, p. 380.
[14] Scot. Chronicles, vol. ii, p. 383.
[15] Ibid., p. 484.
[16] Exchequer Rolls, vol. iv, pp. 499, 528.
[17] Scot. Chronicles, vol. ii, p. 501.
[18] Panmure Charters, Collections of Aberdeen, vol. ii, p. 380. Scots Peerage, vol. i, p. 109.

Walter was appointed his tutor."[19] Nevertheless Alexander continues to appear as Sheriff of Angus down to the year 1458.[20] From 1459 to 1467 a reduced pension of £6, charged on the dues from Kintore, is recorded as paid to the Sheriff of Angus, the Sheriff's name not being given. This payment must be considered as a continuation of, or substitute for, the pension of £20 granted to his grandfather and his heirs, because on the 12th June 1463 the James Stewart spoken of above in 1404 as son and heir of his wife's great grandfather Alexander I, appears as Sheriff of Angus, Knight, and has a safe-conduct to England.[21]

On the 17th October 1466 James Stewart and his wife Margaret surrendered all right to the Sheriffdom.[22] But, notwithstanding, Alexander Ogilvy re-appears as Sheriff in 1468 and 1471.[23] In 1469 James Stewart had been created Earl of Buchan and Auchterhouse in right of his wife. He died between January 1492-3 and February 1499-1500. As son and heir by Margaret Ogilvy he left Alexander Stewart, second Earl of Buchan, but the Sheriffdom was not re-granted to him. The title expired in 1580 with Christian, *suo jure* Countess of Buchan.[24]

Taking the younger children of Patrick—

(1). Walter, styled of Beaufort and Oures, about the year 1438 married Margaret of Fenton, daughter and heiress of Walter Fenton of Beaufort. In 1450 he was appointed tutor to his brother Alexander in his incapacity, as already mentioned. On the 24th April 1450 he was further appointed Sheriff Depute of Angus and Banff, and appears as such 20th May 1451. "He survived until 1478 at least," but left no legitimate issue.[25]

(2). Christian, married as second wife, Sir John Wemyss of Reres.[26]

(3). Margaret, married to Sir John Oliphant of Aberdalgie, and by him had a son Lawrence Oliphant of Aberdalgie, who on the 6th November 1468 had a charter of the lands of Oures from his uncle Walter Ogilvy of Oures.[27]

The eldest line of the descendants of Alexander of Auchterhouse, Sheriffs of Angus, having been disposed of, we take his younger children, namely, two sons and a daughter (*see* pedigree).

(1). Andrew, styled Sir Andrew Ogilvy of Inchmartin married Margery, eldest daughter of Sir John Glen of Inchmartin. In 1439 he and his wife had a charter of the lands of Wester Dron from David Bosvile of Craigincat. In 1460 he attests as *patruus* a charter granted by Alexander Ogilvy of Auchterhouse II, and was living in 1461 when

[19] *Scots Peerage*. See *Lives of the Lindsays*, vol. i, p. 146.
[20] Exchequer Rolls, vol. vi, p. 437.
[21] *Fœdera*, vol. xi, p. 502.
[22] Reg. Mag. Sig.
[23] Exchequer Rolls, vii and viii.
[24] *Complete Peerage*.
[25] *Scots Peerage*, i, 110.
[26] Fraser, *Family of Wemyss*, vol. i, p. 58. *Scots Peerage*.
[27] Reg. Mag. Sig. *Scots Peerage*.

Walter was appointed his tutor."[18] Nevertheless Alexander continues to appear as Sheriff of Angus down to the year 1456.[19] From 1450 to 1467 a reduced pension of £6, charged on the dues from Kinfore, is recorded as paid to the Sheriff of Angus, the Sheriff's name not being given. This payment must be considered as a continuation of, or substitute for, the pension of £30 granted to his grandfather and his heirs, because on the 12th June 1453 the James Stewart spoken of above in 1401 as son and heir of his wife's great grandfather Alexander I. appears as Sheriff of Angus, Knight, and has a safe-conduct to England.[20]

On the 17th October 1456 James Stewart and his wife Margaret surrendered all right to the Sheriffdom.[21] But, notwithstanding, Alexander Ogilvy re-appears as Sheriff in 1458 and 1471.[22] In 1459 James Stewart had been created Earl of Buchan and Auchterhouse in right of his wife. He died between January 1482-3 and February 1499-1500. As son and heir by Margaret Ogilvy he left Alexander Stewart, second Earl of Buchan, but the Sheriffdom was not re-granted to him. The title expired in 1580 with Christian, sole heiress Countess of Buchan.[23]

Taking the younger children of Patrick—

(1). Walter, styled of Beaufort and Ouvres, about the year 1438 married Margaret of Fenton, daughter and heiress of Walter Fenton of Beauforet. In 1450 he was appointed tutor to his brother Alexander in his incapacity, as already mentioned. On the 24th April 1450 he was further appointed Sheriff Depute of Angus and Banff, and appears as such 30th May 1451. "He survived until 1478 at least," but left no legitimate issue.[24]

(2). Christian, married as second wife, Sir John Wemyss of Reres.[25]

(3). Margaret, married to Sir John Oliphant of Aberdalgie, and by him had a son Lawrence Oliphant of Aberdalgie, who on the 6th November 1468 had a charter of the lands of Ouvres from his uncle Walter Ogilvy of Ouvres.[27]

The eldest line of the descendants of Alexander of Auchterhouse, Sheriffs of Angus, having been disposed of, we take his younger children, namely, two sons and a daughter (see pedigree).

(1). Andrew, styled Sir Andrew Ogilvy of Inchmartin married Margery, eldest daughter of Sir John Glen of Inchmartin. In 1439 he and his wife had a charter of the lands of Wester Upon from David Boswile of Craigincat. In 1450 he attests as witness a charter granted by Alexander Ogilvy of Auchterhouse II, and was living in 1461 when

[18] Scots Peerage. See Lives of the Lindsays, vol. i, p. 146.
[19] Exchequer Rolls, vol. vi, p. 427.
[20] Rymer, vol. xi, p. 302.
[21] Reg. Mag. Sig.
[22] Exchequer Rolls vii and viii.
[23] Complete Peerage.
[24] Scots Peerage, i, 110.
[25] Fraser, Family of Wemyss, vol. i, p. 98. Scots Peerage.
[27] Reg. Mag. Sig. Scots Peerage.

Sir John Wemyss made a grant to David, Andrew's son, younger of Inchmartin.[28]

Of the Ogilvys of Inchmartin, in the year 1643 we have Sir Patrick Ogilvy of Inchmartin, tutor testamentar to Patrick Ogilvy of Bennachie (Bendochy), son of the late Patrick Ogilvy of Bennachie, a minor, whose lands of Coutlie and Bennachie are sold for payment of his debts.[29] Sir Patrick's son, Patrick, having married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of James Ogilvy, Earl of Findlater, was created Earl of Findlater 18 October 1641, and had issue.

(2). David, styled of Balmuto, was hostage for King James I in England in 1424,[30] but was released before 28th January 1426, when he witnessed a charter granted by his uncle, Sir Walter Ogilvy of Lintrathen. Died *ante* 1440. Married Christian, youngest daughter of Sir John Glen of Inchmartin, and had issue, namely a son Alexander, styled of Kinneff, and three daughters, one of whom, Margaret, married Silvester Rattray of Craighall.[31]

(3). Margery married David, third Earl of Crawford, by whom she became mother of Alexander, the fourth or "Tiger" Earl of Crawford, worthy dam of such a cub, as we shall see in connexion with the House of Inverquharity.

We may now take up the second branch of the Ogilvy clan, tracing descent from Sir Walter of Carcary and Lintrathen, the second son of Sir Walter who fell at Glasclune—

House of Airlie.

Pedigree.

Isabel ... ∓ Sir Walter Ogilvy of Carcary and Lintrathen, second son of Sir Walter who fell at Glasclune, ∓ Isabel Glen.

- John.
- James.
- Walter of Deskford.
- David.
- Alexander.
- George.
- Daugh.
- Daugh.

James, 1st Lord Ogilvy of Airlie.

In 1403 Sir Walter had from one Henry Duncanson a charter of the two parts of the lands of Easter Fingask.[32] On the 20th November 1406 he received from Robert Duke of Albany, the Regent, confirmation of a grant made to him by Archibald, fourth Earl of Douglas, of *inter alia* the lands of "Glenwharady" in the barony of "Lumturechyne" and county of Forfar.[33] "Glenwharady," of course, is only the older form of Inverquharity, both names being taken from the Caraty Water that joins the South Esk near Inverquharity. "Lumturechyne" again is now Lintrathen.

Sir Walter rose high in the public service, and held the office of

[28] *Scots Peerage*, i, 110, and authorities there cited.

[29] Banff Charters Nos. 236, 242. Douglas gives the Ogilvys of Boyne as Ogilvys of Inchmartin offshoots of Airlie.

[30] Bain, Calendar of Documents, iv, 952 *b*.

[31] *Scots Peerage*.

[32] *Ibid*.

[33] Reg. Mag. Sig., i, No. 876.

Sir John Wemyss made a grant to David, Andrew's son, younger of Inchmartin.[23]

Of the Ogilvys of Inchmartin, in the year 1643 we have Sir Patrick Ogilvy of Inchmartin, tutor testamentar to Patrick Ogilvy of Benachie (Beadoch), son of the late Patrick Ogilvy of Bennachie, a minor, whose lands of Cuttie and Bennachie are sold for payment of his debts.[24] Sir Patrick's son, Patrick, having married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of James Ogilvy, Earl of Findlater, was created Earl of Findlater 18 October 1641, and had issue.

(2). David, styled of Balnuto, was hostage for King James I in England in 1424,[25] but was released before 28th January 1429, when he witnessed a charter granted by his uncle, Sir Walter Ogilvy of Lintrathen. Died ante 1440. Married Christian, youngest daughter of Sir John Glen of Inchmartin, and had issue, namely a son Alexander, styled of Kinnoul, and three daughters, one of whom, Margaret, married Silvester Rattray of Craigiehall.[26]

(3). Margery married David, third Earl of Crawford, by whom she became mother of Alexander, the fourth or "Tiger" Earl of Crawford, worthy dam of such a cub, as we shall see in connexion with the House of Invergulphity.

We may now take up the second branch of the Ogilvy clan, tracing descent from Sir Walter of Carcary and Lintrathen, the second son of Sir Walter who fell at Glasclune—

HOUSE OF AIRLIE.

PEERAGE.

Isabel ... = Sir Walter Ogilvy of Carcary and Lintrathen, second son of Sir Walter who fell at Glasclune. = Isabel Glen.

John. James. Walter of Deskford. David. Alexander. George. Hugh. Joseph.

James, 1st Lord Ogilvy of Airlie.

In 1403 Sir Walter had from one Henry Dunsmuir a charter of the two parts of the lands of Easter Kinnoul.[27] On the 20th November 1406 he received from Robert Duke of Albany, the Regent, confirmation of a grant made to him by Archibald, fourth Earl of Douglas, of two-thirds of the lands of "Glenwharnaby" in the barony of "Launtrecelyne" and county of Forfar.[28] "Glenwharnaby," of course, is only the older form of Invergulphity, both names being taken from the Canny Water that joins the South Esk near Invergulphity. "Launtrecelyne" again is now Lintrathen.

Sir Walter rose high in the public service, and held the office of

[23] Scots Peerage, i. 110, and authorities there cited.
[24] Illustr. Charters, Nos. 230, 232. Douglas gives the Ogilvys of Boyne as Ogilvys of Inchmartin of Bennachie of Airlie.
[25] Illustr. Calendar of Documents, ii. 982 b.
[26] Scots Peerage.
[27] Ibid.
[28] Reg. Mag. Sig., i. No. 876.

Treasurer of Scotland from 1425 to 1435.[34] By the above charter of the 20th November 1406 he had received large grants of land independently of Inverquharity, as already stated. Under these circumstances he was led by natural affection, as he tells us, to hand over Inverquharity to his less advanced younger brother, as we must certainly consider John to have been. This fraternal grant was made by a charter of the 3rd June 1420.[35] As Treasurer Walter must have been raised to Knighthood, if not knighted before. At any rate he is styled *dominus* and *miles* in 1425. John was simply *armiger*, or Esquire, in 1422,[36] and there is nothing to show that he ever rose higher in the social scale.

In May 1425 Walter sat on the Assize that judged the Albanys: he appears as *miles*, Knight, but not yet as Treasurer. Later in the year he figures as Treasurer, and on the grand embassy that escorted the King's little daughter Margaret to France, to be married to the Dauphin, afterwards Louis XI.[37]

Very interesting is the charter of the 28th January 1426-7, confirmed by the King six days later, by which Sir Walter founds two chaplaincies of ten marks a year each, in connexion with the parish church of St. Mary Auchterhouse, for masses for the souls of his father and mother, his late wife Isabella, and all those who fell at the battle of Harlaw. The witnesses are Patrick and David of Ogilvy, his nephews, and Walter of Ogilvy his son.[38] Patrick the Sheriff of Angus and David of Balmuto were, as we have seen, sons of Alexander I of Auchterhouse, eldest son of Walter who fell at Glaslune. The reference to those who fell at Harlaw evidently pointed to George, Alexander's eldest son, who was killed there.

In 1430 Walter was a Commissioner for negotiating a truce with England.[39] According to the *Scots Peerage*, in 1432 he obtained license from James I. to fortify Airlie (Eroly) Castle, but no reference is given. He died in 1440.[40] He was twice married. His first wife was one Isabel. Douglas asserts that she was Isabel Durward, heiress of Lintrathen, and that Walter obtained Lintrathen through her. Alan Durward died in 1275, leaving three daughters among whom his lands were divided.[41] Lintrathen tradition holds to Alan Durward: his deer-dyke is pointed out, and a stone has been erected there to his memory. It may fairly be conjectured that Lintrathen came to Walter Ogilvy through a Durward heiress.

By this Isabel, Walter had two sons, John who succeeded him, and, apparently, James.[42] The latter appears on an Assize in 1450 as "*frater Johannis de Ogilvy de Lintrathin.*"[43]

[34] Exchequer Rolls, vol. iv, pp. 379, 614.
[35] Reg. Mag. Sig., vol. ii, p. 550.
[36] *Ibid.*, ii, 1556.
[37] *Extracta e Cronicis*, 229, 220 (Abbotsford Club).
[38] Reg. Mag. Sig., ii, 81.
[39] *Fœdera*, vol. x, pp. 482-491. Rot. Scot., vol. ii, p. 272.
[40] *Scots Peerage.*
[41] *Extracta ex Cronicis*, 113.
[42] Reg. Mag. Sig., 1 Sept. 1451. *Scots Peerage.*
[43] Cortachy MSS. *Scots Peerage.*

Treasurer of Scotland from 1425 to 1435.[84] By the above charter of the 20th November 1406 he had received large grants of land independently of Invergluaridy, as already stated. Under these circumstances he was led by natural affection, as he tells us, to hand over Invergluaridy to his less advanced younger brother, as we must certainly consider John to have been. This fraternal grant was made by a charter of the 3rd June 1420.[85] As Treasurer Walter must have been raised to Knighthood, if not knighted before. At any rate he is styled dominus and miles in 1420. John was simply armiger, or Esquire, in 1422,[86] and there is nothing to show that he ever rose higher in the social scale.

In May 1425 Walter sat on the Assize that judged the Albanys: he appears as miles, Knight, but not yet as Treasurer. Later in the year he figures as Treasurer, and on the grand embassy that escorted the King's little daughter Margaret to France, to be married to the Dauphin, afterwards Louis XI.[87]

Very interesting is the charter of the 28th January 1429-7, confirmed by the King six days later, by which Sir Walter founds two chaplainries of ten marks a year each, in connexion with the parish church of St. Mary Auchterhouse, for masses for the souls of his father and mother, his late wife Isabella, and all those who fell at the battle of Harlaw. The witnesses are Patrick and David of Ogilvy, his nephews, and Walter of Ogilvy his son.[88] Patrick the Sheriff of Angus and David of Balinuto were, as we have seen, sons of Alexander I of Auchterhouse, eldest son of Walter who fell at Harlaw. The reference to those who fell at Harlaw evidently pointed to George, Alexander's eldest son, who was killed there.

In 1430 Walter was a Commissioner for negotiating a truce with England.[89] According to the Scots Peerage, in 1432 he obtained license from James I. to fortify Airlie (Ireby) Castle, but no reference is given. He died in 1440.[90] He was twice married. His first wife was one Isabel. Douglas asserts that she was Isabel Durward, heiress of Lintrathen, and that Walter obtained Lintrathen through her. Alan Durward died in 1275, leaving three daughters among whom his lands were divided.[91] Lintrathen tradition holds to Alan Durward: his deer-dyke is pointed out, and a stone has been erected there to his memory. It may fairly be conjectured that Lintrathen came to Walter Ogilvy through a Durward heiress.

By this Isabel, Walter had two sons, John who succeeded him, and, apparently, James.[92] The latter appears on an Assize in 1450 as "Yonker Jakmanus de Ogilvy de Lintrathin."[93]

[84] Exchequer Rolls, vol. iv, pp. 279, 614.
[85] Reg. Mag. Sig., vol. ii, p. 550.
[86] Ibid., p. 1509.
[87] Extracta e Cronicis, 228, 229 (Abbotsford Club).
[88] Reg. Mag. Sig., ii, 81.
[89] Fœdera, vol. x, pp. 482-491. Hist. Scot., vol. ii, p. 272.
[90] Scots Peerage.
[91] Extracta ex Cronicis, 113.
[92] Reg. Mag. Sig., i, app. 1451. Scots Peerage.
[93] Cortsonby MSS. Scots Peerage.

Walter's second wife was Isabel Glen, third daughter of Sir John Glen of Inchmartin.

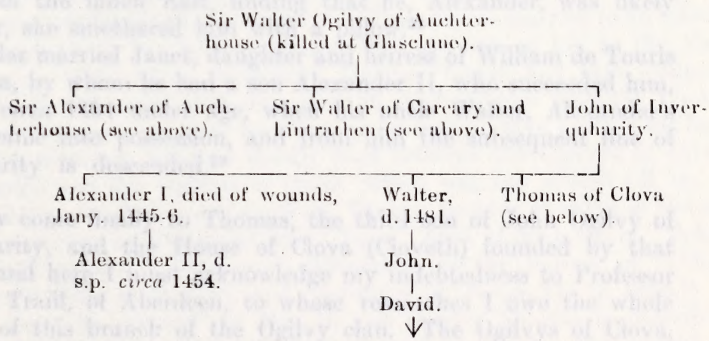
In 1405 Walter obtained a confirmation of a grant by Sir John Glen, given with consent of Sir John's wife, and that of his son John, of the lands of Balhawal (Balhall) in Forfarshire, in contemplation of Walter's marriage with Isabel.[44]

By Isabel Glen Walter had Walter of Deskford, a witness to his father's charter of the 28th January 1426-7 above given, and also four other sons and two daughters, with whom we are not concerned. But from Walter Ogilvy of Deskford descended the Ogilvys Lords of Deskford and Earls of Findlater. A second line understood to trace descent from the House of Deskford were the Ogilvys of Boyne and Ogilvys Lords of Banff. Helen, daughter of Sir George Ogilvy, first Lord Banff, married James, second Earl of Airlie, and was the Lady Ogilvy of the burning of the "Bonny House of Airlie."[45]

John of Lintrathen, son of Walter of Carcary and Lintrathen, the Treasurer, succeeded his father; on the 28th January 1482-3 he had a charter from King James III of the lands of "Luntrethin," Airlie and others incorporated as the Barony of "Luntrethin."[46] He married Margaret, Countess of Moray, widow of Thomas Dunbar, 3rd Earl of Moray.[47] His son James was created first Lord Ogilvy of Airlie, 28th April 1491,[48] and from him all the subsequent Airlie Peers trace their descent.

Inverquharity.

We now turn to John of Inverquharity, the third son of Sir Walter Ogilvy who fell at Glasclune, ancestor of the Ogilvys of Inverquharity and Clova. For clearness' sake we will begin with his father, Sir Walter.



From his brother Walter of Carcary and Lintrathen, John had the grant of Inverquharity, as already said. It is suggested that he and not his nephew Sir John of Lintrathen, as alleged, married Marion

[44] Cortachy MSS. *Scots Peerage.*
[45] See *Peerages*, and Banff Charters, No. 225.
[46] Reg. Mag. Sig. *Scots Peerage.*
[47] Exchequer Rolls, S. vi, cxxxvii. They were married before 1447.
[48] Acta. Parlt. S. *Scots Peerage.*

Walter's second wife was Isabel Glen, third daughter of Sir John Glen of Inchmartin.

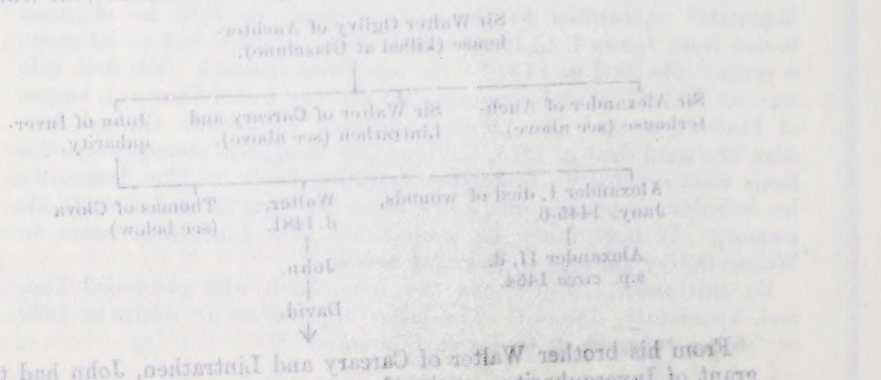
In 1405 Walter obtained a confirmation of a grant by Sir John Glen, given with consent of Sir John's wife, and that of his son John, of the lands of Hallhawel (Halhall) in Roxburghshire, in contemplation of Walter's marriage with Isabel.[44]

By Isabel Glen Walter had Walter of Deskford, a witness to his father's charter of the 28th January 1429-7 above given, and also four other sons and two daughters, with whom we are not concerned. But from Walter Ogilvy of Deskford descended the Ogilvys Lords of Deskford and Earls of Findlater. A second line undertook to trace descent from the House of Deskford were the Ogilvys of Boyne and Ogilvys Lords of Banff. Helen, daughter of Sir George Ogilvy, first Lord Banff, married James, second Earl of Airlie, and was the Lady Ogilvy of the burning of the "Bonny House of Airlie."[45]

John of Lintrathen, son of Walter of Carcary and Lintrathen, the Treasurer, succeeded his father; on the 28th January 1482-3 he had a charter from King James III of the lands of "Lintrethin," Airlie and others incorporated as the Barony of "Lintrethin."[46] He married Margaret, Countess of Moray, widow of Thomas Dunbar, 3rd Earl of Moray.[47] His son James was created first Lord Ogilvy of Airlie, 28th April 1491,[48] and from him all the subsequent Airlie Peers trace their descent.

INVERQUHARITY.

We now turn to John of Inverquharity, the third son of Sir Walter Ogilvy who fell at Glasclune, ancestor of the Ogilvys of Inverquharity and Clova. For clearness' sake we will begin with his father, Sir Walter.



From his brother Walter of Carcary and Lintrathen, John had the grant of Inverquharity, as already said. It is suggested that he and not his nephew Sir John of Lintrathen, as alleged, married Marion

[44] Cartulary 1853. Scots Peerage.
[45] See Peerages and Baronet Charters, No. 222.
[46] Reg. Mag. Sig. Scots Peerage.
[47] Exchequer Rolls, R. vi. xxxxvii. They were married before 1447.
[48] Acts Parl. ii. Scots Peerage.

Seton, second daughter of Sir William Seton of Seton; whether by her or not he had three sons, Alexander, Walter and Thomas.

Alexander had on the 15th January 1434 from Alexander Seton, lord of Gordon, a charter of the lands of Herdhill, Newtoun, Kinnordie and others in the barony of Kirriemuir (Kerimor).[49] According to Burke (*Peerage and Baronetage,* under Ogilvy, Bart.), he had in 1444 a licence to fortify his house and add an iron gate; but no authority is given. He died on the 17th January 1445-6, of wounds received in the battle of Arbroath, fought between the Inverquharity Ogilvys and the Lindsays, on Sunday, 9th January 1445-6.[50]

The important office of Justiciar of the "Regality" of Arbroath, as the patrimony of the Abbey with its regalian rights was termed, had been in the hands of Alexander Lindsay, Master of Crawford, afterwards the notorious "Tiger" Earl. The monks, dissatisfied with "Beardie's" management of their affairs, had ventured to depose him and appoint Alexander of Inverquharity in his place, and he, still more rashly, ventured to accept the nomination, and prepared to enforce it by arms. He was encouraged by the accidental presence of his friend, Sir Alexander Seton, afterwards Earl of Huntly, while Douglases and Hamiltons sent him men from Clydesdale. Marching to Arbroath he found the Lindsays in great strength drawn up before the Abbey gates. David, the third Earl of Crawford, rushing to the front to avert a conflict, was speared in ignorance of his rank and mortally wounded. A furious conflict ensued, ending in the total defeat of the Ogilvys and their allies.[51]

Alexander of Inverquharity was carried wounded from the field to the castle of Finavon. Found there by his first cousin, Marjery, the wife of the fallen Earl, finding that he, Alexander, was likely to recover, she smothered him with a pillow.[52]

Alexander married Janet, daughter and heiress of William de Touris of Barnton, by whom he had a son Alexander II, who succeeded him, but died *circa* 1454 under age, when his uncle Walter, Alexander's brother, came into possession, and from him the subsequent line of Inverquharity is descended.[53]

We now come finally to Thomas, the third son of John Ogilvy of Inverquharity, and the House of Clova (Cloveth) founded by that Thomas, and here I must acknowledge my indebtedness to Professor I. H. W. Traill, of Aberdeen, to whose researches I owe the whole sequence of this branch of the Ogilvy clan. The Ogilvys of Clova, as lords of Alyth, were for nearly two hundred years the nearest neighbours, and in constant touch with the Ramsays of Bamff.

[49] Reg. Mag. Sig., No. 1550.

[50] The 17th January is the Earl's obit in the cathedral of Aberdeen. The battle was fought on a Sunday, but the Sundays in that January fell on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th; the battle therefore was probably fought on the 9th.

[51] Sunday, 9th January 1445-6, *Lives of the Lindsays*, p. 128, and authorities there cited, all differing as to the date.

[52] *Extracta ex Cronicis*, p. 242.

[53] See *Peerages*.

Seton, second daughter of Sir William Seton of Seton; whether by her or not he had three sons, Alexander, Walter and Thomas.

Alexander had on the 15th January 1431 from Alexander Seton, lord of Gordon, a charter of the lands of Herfhill, Newtown, Kinnordie and others in the barony of Kirriemuir (Kerimor).[80] According to Burke (Peerage and Baronetage, under Ogilvy, Bart.), he had in 1441 a licence to fortify his house and add an iron gate; but no authority is given. He died on the 17th January 1445-6, of wounds received in the battle of Arbroath, fought between the Inverquharity Ogilvys and the Lindsays, on Sunday, 9th January 1445-6.[81]

The important office of Justiciar of the "Regality" of Arbroath, as the patrimony of the Abbey with its regalian rights was termed, had been in the hands of Alexander Lindsay, Master of Crawford, afterwards the notorious "Tiger" Earl. The monks, dissatisfied with "Bearlie's" management of their affairs, had ventured to depose him and appoint Alexander of Inverquharity in his place, and he, still more rashly, ventured to accept the nomination, and prepared to enforce it by arms. He was encouraged by the accidental presence of his friend, Sir Alexander Seton, afterwards Earl of Huntly, while Douglases and Hamiltons sent him men from Clydesdale. Marching to Arbroath he found the Lindsays in great strength drawn up before the Abbey gates. David, the third Earl of Crawford, riding to the front to avert a conflict, was speared in ignorance of his rank and mortally wounded. A furious conflict ensued, ending in the total defeat of the Ogilvys and their allies.[82]

Alexander of Inverquharity was carried wounded from the field to the castle of Finnavon. Found there by his first cousin, Marjory, the wife of the fallen Earl, finding that he, Alexander, was likely to recover, she smothered him with a pillow.[83]

Alexander married Janet, daughter and heiress of William de Touris of Baruton, by whom he had a son Alexander II, who succeeded him, but died circa 1451 under age, when his uncle Walter, Alexander's brother, came into possession, and from him the subsequent line of Inverquharity is descended.[84]

We now come finally to Thomas, the third son of John Ogilvy of Inverquharity, and the House of Clova (Clovett) founded by that Thomas, and here I must acknowledge my indebtedness to Professor I. H. W. Traill, of Aberdeen, to whose researches I owe the whole sequence of this branch of the Ogilvy clan. The Ogilvys of Clova, as lords of Alyth, were for nearly two hundred years the nearest neighbours, and in constant touch with the Ramsays of Banff.

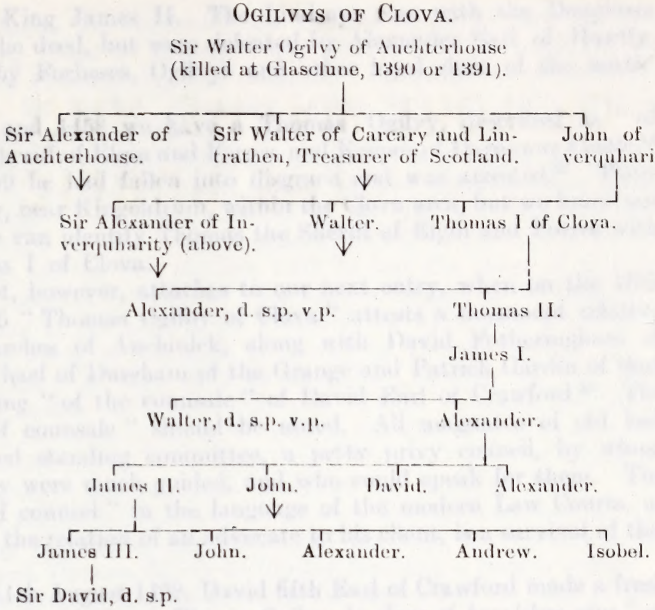
[80] Reg. Mag. Sig., No. 1550.

[81] The 17th January is the Burle date in the retinued of Aberdeen. The battle was fought on a Sunday, but the Sundays in that January fell on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th; the battle therefore was probably fought on the 9th.

[82] Sunday, 9th January 1445-6. Lives of the Lindsays, p. 129, and authorities there cited, all differing as to the date.

[83] Richards's Genealogy, p. 212.

[84] See Pedigree.

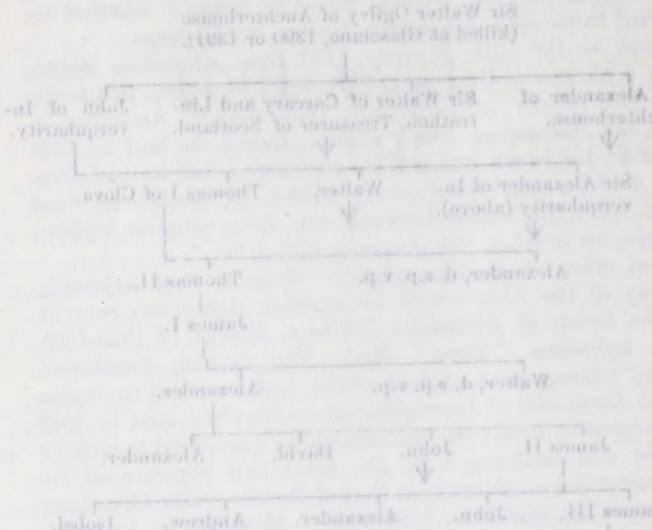


Thomas I was engaged in the battle of Arbroath, but, strange to say, on the side of the Lindsays, and in opposition to his brother Alexander and the rest of his family. No satisfactory explanation has as yet been found of an act so extraordinary and so entirely contrary to all the sentiment and traditions of the times, but we shall find the "Tiger" Earl speaking of him as "*consanguineus*," as if there were ties of relationship between them. Thomas was married to an Elisabeth Douglas. It has been suggested that she was of kin to the Earl of Angus, with whose household Thomas' father had been connected. The Douglases at that time were in close alliance with the Lindsays, and Thomas may have been led by his wife to turn against his family. This desertion led to a deadly feud between the Ogilvys of Inverquharity and the Ogilvys of Clova, which was not settled till the year 1524, as we shall see. Anyhow, Thomas had his guerdon in the shape of a charter by Alexander, the "Tiger" Earl, of the lands of "Beloch" (Balloch) and "Petnacre" (Pitnacree) in the barony of "Alicht," dated 20th April 1453, and confirmed by James III in 1463.[54] But it must be pointed out that in this charter Thomas is described as "of Clova," implying an earlier grant of Clova. This would fully account for his conduct at Arbroath. As a matter of fact the original grant of Clova to Thomas is not forthcoming.

Six years after the Battle of Arbroath, Thomas, presumably, would be in arms again with his patron the Earl against the other Ogilvys in the Battle of Brechin, fought on the 16th May 1452, an immediate consequence of the assassination of William 8th Earl of Douglas by

[54] Reg. Mag. Sig., vol. ii, p. 769.

OGILVYS OF CLOVA.



Thomas I was engaged in the battle of Arbroath, but, strange to say, on the side of the Lindsays, and in opposition to his brother Alexander and the rest of his family. No satisfactory explanation has as yet been found of an act so extraordinary and so entirely contrary to all the sentiment and traditions of the times, but we shall find the "Tiger" Earl speaking of him as "conveyrnieve," as if there were ties of relationship between them. Thomas was married to an Elisabeth Douglas. It has been suggested that she was of kin to the Earl of Angus, with whose household Thomas' father had been connected. The Douglases at that time were in close alliance with the Lindsays, and Thomas may have been led by his wife to turn against his family. This desertion led to a deadly feud between the Ogilvys of Inverquharity and the Ogilvys of Clova, which was not settled till the year 1521, as we shall see. Anyhow, Thomas had his pardon in the shape of a charter by Alexander, the "Tiger" Earl, of the lands of "Belcock" (Balloch) and "Petmure" (Pitmuirs) in the barony of "Alvich," dated 30th April 1452, and confirmed by James III in 1463.[a] But it must be pointed out that in this charter Thomas is described as "of Clova," implying an earlier grant of Clova. This would fully account for his conduct at Arbroath. As a matter of fact the original grant of Clova to Thomas is not forthcoming.

Six years after the Battle of Arbroath, Thomas, presumably, would be in arms again with his patron the Earl against the other Ogilvys in the Battle of Brechin, fought on the 16th May 1452, as immediate consequence of the assassination of William 8th Earl of Douglas by

[a] Reg. Mag. Sig., vol. ii, p. 760.

the young King James II. The Lindsays rose with the Douglases to avenge the deed, but were defeated by Alexander Earl of Huntly, supported by Forbeses, Ogilvys and other loyal clans of the north-east.[55]

In 1456 and 1458 we have a Thomas Ogilvy, described as "of Balfour," Sheriff of Elgin and Forres, and Keeper of Darnaway Castle.[56] But in 1459 he had fallen into disgrace and was arrested.[57] There is a Balfour, near Kingoldrum, within the Clova area, but we know not whether we can identify Thomas the Sheriff of Elgin and Forres with our Thomas I of Clova.

No doubt, however, attaches to our next entry, when on the 16th March 1466 "Thomas Ogilby of Clova" attests a document relative to the marches of Auchinlek, along with David Fotheringham of Poury, Michael of Dureham of the Grange and Patrick Gardin of that Ilk, all being "of the counsale" of David Earl of Crawford.[58] The phrase "of counsale" should be noted. All magnates of old had a recognised standing committee, a petty privy council, by whose advice they were much guided, and who could speak for them. The phrase "of counsel" in the language of the modern Law Courts, as expressing the relation of an advocate to his client, is a survival of this custom.

On the 11th August 1468, David fifth Earl of Crawford made a fresh grant, "*consanguineo suo Thomæ Ogilvy de clova et heredibus ejus*" of "*terras totius villæ de Alicht.*" This document is known by the confirmation of it in favour of Thomas II, granted by James V, 14th Oct. 1528.[59] This fresh recognition of kinship with Clova should be noted.

On the 22nd October 1470, Thomas Ogilvy of Clova, with consent of Alexander Ogilvy his son and heir apparent, grants to Robert Rollok, burgess of Dundee, the lands of Bradowrie and "le Doyle" (the Dole).[60] On the 12th May 1473 we have King James III granting to Thomas Ogilvy de Clova and his heirs for their faithful service the lands of Cortachy, reserving the right of free residence there to Sir Anselm Adournes.[61] Cortachy had been the property of Walter of Oures, second son of Patrick Ogilvy of Auchterhouse (above); and was mortgaged by him to the King for 750 marks. Walter having become insolvent, and unable to discharge the debt, and Thomas having tendered the money, Cortachy was transferred to him.

Lastly, on the 14th May 1482, we have a precept of sasine from Thomas Ogilvy directed to his son and heir apparent Alexander.[62]

Both Thomas I the father and Alexander the son must have died between the 14th May and the 6th July 1482,[63] because at the latter

[55] *Lives of the Lindsays*, vol. i, p. 135.
[56] Exchequer Rolls, vol. vi, pp. 220, 466.
[57] *Ibid.*, p. 515.
[58] Reg. Mag. Sig., vol. ii, p. 1038.
[59] *Ibid.*, vol. iii, p. 693.
[60] Laing Charter, No. 163.
[61] Reg. Mag. Sig., vol. ii, 1123.
[62] Laing Charter, No. 379.
[63] Reg. Mag. Sig., vol. ii, 1622.

the young King James II. The Lindsays rose with the Douglases to avenge the deed, but were defeated by Alexander Earl of Huntly, supported by Forbeses, Ogilvys and other loyal clans of the north-east.[56]

In 1456 and 1458 we have a Thomas Ogilvy, described as "of Balfour," Sheriff of Elgin and Forres, and Keeper of Darnaway Castle.[57] But in 1459 he had fallen into disgrace and was arrested.[58] There is a Balfour, near Kingoldrum, within the Clova area, but we know not whether we can identify Thomas the Sheriff of Elgin and Forres with our Thomas I of Clova.

No doubt, however, attaches to our next entry, when on the 16th March 1466 "Thomas Ogilby of Clova" attests a document relative to the marches of Auchinhek, along with David Fotheringham of Pony, Michael of Dreghorn of the Grange and Patrick Gardin of that ilk, all being "of the counsale" of David Earl of Crawford.[59] The phrase "of counsale" should be noted. All magnates of old had a recognized standing committee, a petty privy council, by whose advice they were much guided, and who could speak for them. The phrase "of counsel" in the language of the modern Law Courts, as expressing the relation of an advocate to his client, is a survival of this custom.

On the 11th August 1468, David fifth Earl of Crawford made a fresh grant, "concessimus sue Thome Ogilby de clova et heredibus suis" of "terras infra villam de Alyth." This document is known by the confirmation of it in favour of Thomas II, granted by James V, 14th Oct. 1528.[60] This fresh recognition of kinship with Clova should be noted.

On the 22nd October 1470, Thomas Ogilvy of Clova, with consent of Alexander Ogilvy his son and heir apparent, grants to Robert Rollok, burgess of Dundee, the lands of Brotlowrie and "le Dogle" (the Dole).[61] On the 12th May 1473 we have King James III granting to Thomas Ogilvy de Clova and his heirs for their faithful service the lands of Cortachy, reserving the right of free residence there to Sir Alexander Abernethy.[62] Cortachy had been the property of Walter of Dunn, second son of Patrick Ogilvy of Auchterhouse (above); and was mortgaged by him to the King for 750 marks. Walter having become insolvent, and unable to discharge the debt, and Thomas having tendered the money, Cortachy was transferred to him.

Lastly, on the 14th May 1482, we have a precept of sasine from Thomas Ogilvy directed to his son and heir apparent Alexander.[63]

Both Thomas I, the father and Alexander the son must have died between the 14th May and the 6th July 1482,[64] because at the latter

[56] Acts of the Lyndsays, vol. i, p. 156.
[57] Kinloss-Court Rolls, vol. vi, pp. 230, 400.
[58] Ibid., p. 415.
[59] Reg. Mag. Sig., vol. ii, p. 1088.
[60] Ibid., vol. iii, p. 893.
[61] Laing Charter, No. 102.
[62] Reg. Mag. Sig., vol. ii, 1173.
[63] Laing Charter, No. 370.
[64] Reg. Mag. Sig., vol. ii, 1322.

date James III confirmed the charter of David Earl of Crawford granting Clova to Thomas I and his heirs, which lands the said (?) Thomas (Thomas II) had resigned, "evidently on succeeding to his father, his brother Alexander having died apparently between the 14th May and the 6th July 1482." [64]

Thomas I married Elisabeth Douglas,[65] believed to have been a relation of the Earl of Angus, and by her had Alexander and Thomas II.

Thomas II we found installed by the 6th July 1482, and the grant of Clova is confirmed 3rd February 1483-4.[66] The tide of fortune still flowing, on the 2nd October 1484 he had the grant of three-fourths of the lands of "Inshewin" for 340 marks paid to the King.[67] "The accounts of the Lord High Treasurer for 1493 show a charge of £IX for the relefe of the lands of Clovay be Thomas Ogilvy." [68]

On the 17th May 1513 we have Neis Ramsay II, 11th Baron of Bamff, calling on Thomas Ogilvy of "Cloffa" to agree to a perambulation of the lands of Alyth.[69] But on the 23rd May 1514 an assize held by the Sheriff of Perth found that Thomas Ogilvy of Alyth and his predecessors had peaceably possessed the lands of Alyth "and Hill of the samyn, beyond memory of man, without interruption; but that Nesche Ramsay of the Bamff had not kept the agreement between him and Thomas Ogilvy of Cloway touching a certain action." [70]

But Thomas II must have felt the stigma and the onus of the bitter feud between his family and their cousins and neighbours of Inverquharity engendered by his father's conduct. He must be given his share of the credit for agreeing to bury the hatchet, and enter into a solemn bond of reconciliation and friendship with David Ogilvy, 6th Baron of Inverquharity. By an indenture, made "at the waterside of Prossyn," on the 26th March 1524, in the presence of various kinsmen and others, the two lairds, under heavy penalties, spiritual and temporal, "remits the rancour of their hearts to others (each other), and shall live in concord and perfect charity, and sic like, as quiet Christian men and tender friends should do, under the pain of eternal damnation of their souls." [71] Unfortunately reconciliation with Inverquharity was held to involve active warfare on their former friends of Edzell, till prohibited by peremptory mandate of royalty. But as late as the year 1600 we have George Ramsay II of Bamff and his cousin John Ramsay of Jordanston bound down to keep the peace as between the Ogilvys and Alexander Lindsay Lord Spinie, a favourite of James VI.[72]

[64] Traill.

[65] Conjoined with him in the charter of 20th April 1453. Reg. Mag. Sig., vol. ii, 769.

[66] *Ibid.*, No. 1551.

[67] *Ibid.*, No. 1601.

[68] Traill.

[69] Bamff Charters, No. 47.

[70] *Ibid.*, No. 48.

[71] See the Indenture, *Lives of the Lindsays*, vol. i, p. 447, Appendix XIII; from the Inverquharity Charter Chest.

[72] Bamff Charters, p. 124.

date James III confirmed the charter of David Earl of Crawford granting Clova to Thomas I and his heirs, which lands the said (?) Thomas (Thomas II) had resigned, "evidently on succeeding to his father, his brother Alexander having died apparently between the 14th May and the 6th July 1482."[64]

Thomas I married Elizabeth Douglas,[65] believed to have been a relation of the Earl of Angus, and by her had Alexander and Thomas II.

Thomas II we found installed by the 6th July 1482, and the grant of Clova is confirmed 3rd February 1482-4.[66] The tide of fortune still flowing, on the 2nd October 1481 he had the grant of three-fourths of the lands of "Inskowin" for 340 merks paid to the King.[67] "The accounts of the Lord High Treasurer for 1493 show a charge of £15 for the relefe of the lands of Clovay be Thomas Ogilvy."[68]

On the 17th May 1513 we have Nels Ramsay II, 11th Baron of Banff, calling on Thomas Ogilvy of "Clofla" to agree to a perambulation of the lands of Alyth.[69] But on the 23rd May 1514 an assize held by the Sheriff of Perth found that Thomas Ogilvy of Alyth and his predecessors had peacefully possessed the lands of Alyth "and Hill of the same, beyond memory of man, without interruption; but that Neesie Ramsay of the Banff had not kept the agreement between him and Thomas Ogilvy of Clowey touching a certain action."[70]

But Thomas II must have left the stigma and the sons of the bitter feud between his family and their cousins and neighbours of Inverquharity engendered by his father's conduct. He must be given his share of the credit for agreeing to bury the hatchet, and enter into a solemn bond of reconciliation and friendship with David Ogilvy, 6th Baron of Inverquharity. By an indenture, made "at the water-side of Prosayn," on the 20th March 1524, in the presence of various kinsmen and others, the two lairds, under heavy penalties, spiritual and temporal, "remits the rancour of their hearts to others (each other), and shall live in concord and perfect charity, and as life, as quiet (christian men and tender friends should do, under the pain of eternal damnation of their souls."[71] Unfortunately reconciliation with Inverquharity was held to involve active warfare on their former friends of Ruthell, still prohibited by peremptory mandate of royalty. But as late as the year 1600 we have George Ramsay II of Banff and his cousin John Ramsay of Jordanston bound down to keep the peace as between the Ogilvys and Alexander Lindsay Lord Spinie, a favourite of James VI.[72]

[64] Torfil.

[65] Contained with him in the charter of 20th April 1482. Reg. Mag. Sig., vol. ii. 768.

[66] Ibid., No. 1571.

[67] Ibid., No. 1601.

[68] Torfil.

[69] Banff Charters, No. 42.

[70] Ibid., No. 46.

[71] See the Indenture, Exec. of the Lindsays, vol. i. p. 447, Appendix XIII; from the Inverquharity Charter Chest.

[72] Banff Charters, p. 131.

Thomas II was still living on the 11th May 1528 when James V granted the west third part of the lands of Balhary to James Ogilvy, son and apparent heir of Thomas Ogilvy of Clovay.[73] Thomas must have passed away before the 9th January 1534-5,[74] when his son James I appears as in possession. The name of Thomas' wife has not been discovered, nor that of any other son but James.

James I of Clova is named as on an assize 9th January 1534-5, as already mentioned. If his father had been alive he would have been designated as younger of Clova. We have James again on the 31st July 1545, when Queen Mary confirmed a charter of the 23rd June preceding, by which John Pigott, for a sum of money paid to him, sold the lands of Kilhill and Bogwilk to James Ogilvy of Clovay and Katherine Gordoun his wife, and the longest liver of them, and their son and apparent heir Walter Ogilvy and his heirs.[75]

In 1517 James Ogilvy appears in a very responsible position, having been chosen by the Privy Council to be an arbitrator for settling differences between William Lord Ruthven and Patrick Lord Gray.[76] Whether James I or his son Alexander was the "Ogylwye off Clovay" who attended the great Reformation Parliament of 17th August 1560 cannot be stated, because the christian name does not appear on the Parliament Roll.[77] Warden, in his *Angus*, vol. iii, p. 120, gives the name as "John." This seems clearly wrong, but as James might more easily be confounded with "John" than with "Alexander," we would take James I as the laird who attended the Parliament. James I must have passed away before the 22nd June 1565, when his son Alexander is found laird of Alyth, and, consequently, of Clova, the two possessions being held together. On the 17th May 1561 George Ramsay I of Bamff had transferred all his rights on the teinds of Creuchies to the laird of "Clovay"; unfortunately the Christian name of the laird is not given.[78]

Katherine Gordon, James' wife, was daughter of Sir Alexander Gordon of Abergeldie, second son of Alexander Seton first Earl of Huntly, the family name having been changed on succession to a property.[79] By Katherine, James I had Walter, above-mentioned, and Alexander. Both James and Walter must have died before the 22nd June 1565, when Alexander appears in the field.

Very interesting is a "decreet" of a settlement of the marches of the debatable Hill of Alyth, as between Bamff and Alyth, that is given to us as the result of investigations and sittings held on the 22nd June and the 3rd and 15th of August 1565. The finding gives all the links of the feudal chain with which the land was hampered. First there

[73] Reg. Mag. Sig., vol. iii, 465.
[74] *Ibid.*, p. 1465, note.
[75] *Ibid.*, p. 3142. Kilhill and Bogwells are found in Fife.
[76] Register Privy Council, vol. i, p. 68.
[77] Vol. iii, p 526.
[78] Bamff Charters, p. 73.
[79] Traill, citing Balbithan MS. *House of Gordon*, J. M. Bulloch, Spalding Club. The name "Gordon" came from Berwickshire.

Thomas II was still living on the 11th May 1529 when James V granted the west third part of the lands of Balfary to James Ogilvy, son and apparent heir of Thomas Ogilvy of Clova.[75] Thomas must have passed away before the 9th January 1531-2,[76] when his son James I appears as in possession. The name of Thomas' wife has not been discovered, nor that of any other son but James.

James I of Clova is named as on an assize 9th January 1531-2, as already mentioned. If his father had been alive he would have been designated as younger of Clova. We have James again on the 31st July 1515, when Queen Mary confirmed a charter of the 23rd June preceding, by which John Pigott, for a sum of money paid to him, sold the lands of Kilhill and Bogwalk to James Ogilvy of Clova and Katherine Gordon his wife, and the longest liver of them, and their son and apparent heir Walter Ogilvy and his heirs.[77]

In 1517 James Ogilvy appears in a very responsible position, having been chosen by the Privy Council to be an arbitrator for settling differences between William Lord Ruthven and Patrick Lord Gray.[78] Whether James I or his son Alexander was the "Ogylvye of Clovay" who attended the great Reformation Parliament of 17th August 1560 cannot be stated, because the christian name does not appear on the Parliament Roll.[79] Warden, in his Angus, vol. iii, p. 120, gives the name as "John." This seems clearly wrong, but as James might more easily be confounded with "John" than with "Alexander," we would take James I as the laird who attended the Parliament. James I must have passed away before the 22nd June 1565, when his son Alexander is found laird of Alyth, and, consequently, of Clova, the two possessions being held together. On the 17th May 1561 George Ramsay I of Banff had transferred all his rights on the lands of Crombie to the laird of "Clovay"; unfortunately the Christian name of the laird is not given.[80]

Katherine Gordon, James' wife, was daughter of Sir Alexander Gordon of Abergeldie, second son of Alexander Seton first Earl of Huntly, the family name having been changed on succession to a peerage.[81] By Katherine, James I had Walter, above-mentioned, and Alexander. Both James and Walter must have died before the 22nd June 1565, when Alexander appears in the field.

Very interesting is a "decreet" of a settlement of the marches of the debatable Hill of Alyth, as between Banff and Alyth, that is given to us as the result of investigations and sittings held on the 22nd June and the 3rd and 15th of August 1565. The finding gives all the links of the feudal chain with which the land was hampered. First there

[75] Reg. Mag. Sig., vol. iii, 403.
[76] Ibid., p. 1485, note.
[77] Ibid., p. 3142. Kilhill and Bogwalk are found in Fife.
[78] Hamilton Papers (Cosmo), vol. i, p. 98.
[79] Vol. iii, p. 320.
[80] Banff Charters, p. 74.
[81] Banff, office Bellhaven MS. Genealogy of Gordon, A. M. Hadden, Spalding Club. The name "Gordon" came from Berwickshire.

is the Earl of Crawford (David, tenth Earl), tenant for life, and after him David the Master in fee, as the Superiors; next comes Alexander Ogilvy of Clova as under-lord in feu-farm, with Margaret Grahame his wife, and under him again James II his son, and James' wife Elizabeth Crichton, in conjunct fee and life rent, besides her curators; all of these had been represented.[80]

In a deed of the 21st July 1584 Alexander is shewn to have had, besides James II his heir, three sons, namely John, David and Alexander.[81]

James Ogilvy of Clova II appears as having succeeded his father Alexander by or before the 6th November 1598, when by a charter of that date, granted with consent of his wife Elisabeth Crichton, in fulfilment of a contract entered into between himself, his said wife, and their younger sons John, David and Alexander, on the one part, and his son and apparent heir James Ogilvy III younger of Clova and his late wife Jeanne Hering of the other part, he sold the lands and "toun" of Grainge in Airlie to his said son James III and his wife Jeanne Hering. A confirmation of this charter was granted by Charles I 18th July 1636.[82]

On the 4th November 1600, for implement of a marriage contract between Isobel daughter of James Ogilvy elder of "Cloway," and Gilbert Ramsay, son and apparent heir of George Ramsay II, 14th Baron of Bamff, entered into 4th and 26th October 1600, George Ramsay grants and dispones to the said Gilbert Ramsay and Isobel Ogilvy his future spouse, and the survivor of them, and their heirs male, the lands of Easter Mawis and Hilltoun of Mawis and others. James Ogilvy the younger, fiar of Clova, with Laurence Merser of Mekillour (Meikleour), James Crichton of Ruthven, Patrick Blair of Ardblair, and others join as cautioners.[83]

On the 5th February 1601-2 James Ogilvy "apperand of Clova," signed at Perth a bond of service to the Earl of Errol (Francis Hay, 9th Earl) on behalf of Andrew Hering, evidently a relative of his wife.[84]

James Ogilvy of Clova III finally appears as in possession 5th Sept. 1617, when, with the consent of his son and heir, Sir David Ogilvy, and in fulfilment of a marriage contract entered into between his daughter Margaret and Patrick Ogilvy of Bendoqyhy (Bendochy) he sold to them the land and "toun" of Grainge of Airlie. This charter and that of the 6th Nov. 1598 were confirmed by Charles I 18th July 1636, by which time Jeanne Hering had passed away. In fact the charters are only known through the confirmation[85] of them. It would

[80] Bamff Charters, No. 70. Elisabeth Crichton was either daughter or sister of her curator, James Crichton of Easter Craig, an offshoot of the Ruthven family. Margaret Grahame would seem to have been a Graham of Morphie (Traill).

[81] Laing Charters, No. 1084; also Warden, *Angus*, and Reg. Mag. Sig.

[82] Reg. Mag. Sig. vol. ix. 551.

[83] Bamff Charters, No. 127.

[84] Reg. Mag. Sig.

[85] *Ibid.*, vol. ix, 551.

is the Earl of Crawford (David, tenth Earl), tenant for life, and after him David the Master in fee, as the Superiores; next comes Alexander Ogilvy of Clova as under-lord in fee-farm, with Margaret Grahame his wife, and under him again James II his son, and James' wife Elizabeth Crichton, in conjunct fee and life rent, besides her curators; all of these had been represented.[80]

In a deed of the 21st July 1584 Alexander is shewn to have had, besides James II his heir, three sons, namely John, David and Alexander.[81]

James Ogilvy of Clova II appears as having succeeded his father Alexander by or before the 6th November 1598, when by a charter of that date, granted with consent of his wife Elizabeth Crichton, in fulfilment of a contract entered into between himself, his said wife, and their younger sons John, David and Alexander, on the one part, and his son and apparent heir James Ogilvy III younger of Clova and his late wife Jeanne Hering of the other part, he sold the lands and "toun" of Grainge in Airlie to his said son James III and his wife Jeanne Hering. A confirmation of this charter was granted by Charles I 18th July 1636.[82]

On the 4th November 1600, for implement of a marriage contract between Isobel daughter of James Ogilvy elder of "Clowey," and Gilbert Ramsay, son and apparent heir of George Ramsay II, 14th Baron of Banff, entered into 4th and 26th October 1600, George Ramsay grants and dispones to the said Gilbert Ramsay and Isobel Ogilvy his future spouse, and the survivor of them, and their heirs male, the lands of Easter Mewis and Hilltown of Mewis and others. James Ogilvy the younger, fiar of Clova, with Laurence Skeene of Melkillour (Melkiloun), James Crichton of Ruthven, Patrick Elgin of Auldbair, and others join as cautioners.[83]

On the 5th February 1601-2 James Ogilvy "apparand of Clova," signed at Perth a bond of service to the Earl of Errol (Francis Hay, 9th Earl) on behalf of Andrew Hering, evidently a relative of his wife.[84]

James Ogilvy of Clova III finally appears as in possession 5th Sept. 1617, when, with the consent of his son and heir, Sir David Ogilvy, and in fulfilment of a marriage contract entered into between his daughter Margaret and Patrick Ogilvy of Bendochy (Bendochy) he sold to them the land and "toun" of Grainge of Airlie. This charter and that of the 6th Nov. 1598 were confirmed by Charles I 18th July 1636, by which time Jeanne Hering had passed away. In fact the charters are only known through the confirmation[85] of them. It would

[80] Small Charters, No. 70. Elizabeth Crichton was either daughter or sister of her curator, James Crichton, of Easter Craig, an oldhead of the Ruthven family. Margaret Grahame would seem to have been a Grahame of Morphie (Tweed).

[81] Laing Charters, No. 1061; also Warrion, Angus, and Reg. Mag. Sig.

[82] Reg. Mag. Sig. vol. ix. 551.

[83] Small Charters, No. 127.

[84] Reg. Mag. Sig.

[85] Ibid., vol. ix. 551.

be interesting to know how James' son attained to the order of knighthood, a distinction not enjoyed by any of his forbears of the House of Clova.

On the 18th November 1619 James III granted to his son Sir David the lands and barony of Cortoquhy, with three-fourths of Inshewane annexed, the barony of Clovay and other lands, retaining the liferent of the dominical or demesne lands.[86]

This charter was confirmed 8th February 1621-2, the confirmation evidently being granted to complete the title to the lands that James and his son, Sir David, with consent of Sir David's wife Dame Euphemia Young, were preparing to sell to Sir James, Lord Ogilvy of Airlie VII, afterwards 1st Earl of Airlie, and his wife Isobel Hamilton. The actual conveyance bears date 17th February 1621, and takes the shape of a grant by King James VI to James Lord Ogilvy and his wife Isobel of the lands of Alyth and Pitnacree, and the barony of Alyth, also the lands of "Buchquham" (Balwhyme) in the county of Perth, on the surrender of James Ogilvy of Clova, his son David, and David's wife.[87]

So much for Alyth. Next year, namely on the 9th March 1625, Clova and Cortachy, late the property of Sir David Ogilvy, are mortgaged to one Patrick Hay, doctor in Physics, redeemable within seven years.[89] The grant is expressed to be made by the King; but the name of the person to whom the right of redemption is reserved does not appear. It was exercised by Lord Ogilvy.

On the 2nd April 1628 the lands and baronies of Alicht and Inverquiech, on the surrender of Alexander Cuming of Culter, and also the barony and lands of Cortoqyhy with three-fourths of the lands of Inschewane annexed, on the surrender of Sir David Ogilvy of Clovay and his wife Dame Euphemia Young, were granted by Charles I to James Lord Ogilvy of Airlie, and his wife the Lady Isobel Hamilton, and their heirs.[90]

James Ogilvy of Clova III must have passed away by the 9th March 1625, or at any rate by the 2nd April 1628. Sir David died before 1636; he left no issue, and with him ended the House of the Ogilvys of Clova as landed magnates. Of descendants from collateral branches there appears to be no failure.

---

[86] Reg. Mag. Sig. viii. 125. The charter included Ballinhard and Ballintyre. The possession of Ballinhard by the Ogilvys of Clova in 1619 would seem to have a bearing on the Southesk pedigree.

[87] *Ibid.*, vol. viii, 579.

[88] *Ibid.*, p. 711.

[89] *Ibid.*, vol. viii, 711.

[90] *Ibid.*, 1250.

be interesting to know how James' son attained to the order of knighthood, a distinction not enjoyed by any of his forbears of the House of Clova.

On the 18th November 1619 James III granted to his son Sir David the lands and barony of Cortoquhy, with three-fourths of Inchewane annexed, the barony of Clovay and other lands, retaining the liferent of the dominical or demesne lands.[88]

This charter was confirmed 8th February 1621-2, the confirmation evidently being granted to complete the title to the lands that James and his son, Sir David, with consent of Sir David's wife Dame Euphemia Young, were preparing to sell to Sir James, Lord Ogilvy of Airlie VII, afterwards 1st Earl of Airlie, and his wife Isobel Hamilton. The actual conveyance bears date 17th February 1621, and takes the shape of a grant by King James VI to James Lord Ogilvy and his wife Isobel of the lands of Alyth and Finnevere, and the barony of Alyth, also the lands of "Buchlipdum" (Balwhyne) in the county of Perth, on the surrender of James Ogilvy of Clova, his son David, and David's wife.[89]

So much for Alyth. Next year, namely on the 9th March 1622, Clova and Cortochy, late the property of Sir David Ogilvy, are mortgaged to one Patrick Hay, doctor in Physics, redeemable within seven years.[90] The grant is expressed to be made by the King; but the name of the person to whom the right of redemption is reserved does not appear. It was exercised by Lord Ogilvy.

On the 2nd April 1623 the lands and baronies of Alyth and Inverquiech, on the surrender of Alexander Cunning of Cuttor, and also the barony and lands of Cortoquhy, with three-fourths of the lands of Inchewane annexed, on the surrender of Sir David Ogilvy of Clovay and his wife Dame Euphemia Young, were granted by Charles I to James Lord Ogilvy of Airlie, and his wife the lady Isobel Hamilton, and their heirs.[91]

James Ogilvy of Clova III must have passed away by the 9th March 1622, or at any rate by the 2nd April 1623. Sir David died before 1630; he left no issue, and with him ended the House of the Ogilvys of Clova as landed magnates. Of descendants from collateral branches there appears to be no failure.

---

[88] Reg. Mag. Sig. viii. 125. The charter includes Balhindard and Balliatyre. The possession of Balhindard by the Ogilvys of Clova in 1619 would seem to have a bearing on the Scottish pedigree.

[89] Ibid., vol. viii. 479.

[90] Ibid., p. 717.

[91] Ibid., vol. viii. 717.

[92] Ibid., 1290.

GRESLEY AND GERNON.

Mr. Falconer Madan, in *The Gresleys of Drakelow*, states on page 47 that Sir Geoffrey de Gresley, Knight, who died about 1332, married "Margaret daughter of Sir John Gernon Kt. of Lanington near Oxford." Her Arms are shown by a seal attached to a Gresley charter to have been "*paly wavy of six*," and an old Gresley pedigree, exhibited at the Staffordshire Visitation of 1583, describes her father as "John Gernon, Knight, of Lanington, or Lamynton, near Oxford."

Mr. Madan finds that it is "very difficult to discover the parentage of this Margaret Gernon," and cannot discover her in the Gernon pedigree in *The Chesters of Chicheley*; while as to Lanington or Lamyngton he points out that the only two places near Oxford bearing any such name are Lavendon in Buckinghamshire and Langton or Lanton (now Launton) near Bicester.

The object of the following notes is to identify the place called "Lanington," and to afford a clue which may enable someone more conversant with Gernon pedigrees to establish the ancestry of Margaret.

Harleian MS. 4031 gives at fo. 105 the settlement made 32 Henry VI (1453-4) of the Manor of Great Rycote (near Thame), Oxfordshire, the recitals in which give the following pedigree :—

John Ricote.
|
Nicholas Ricote, *alias* Clarke.=Catherine, daughter and heiress.
|
Nicholas Englefield.=Joan, daughter and heiress.

Richard Quartermains.=Sibill, daur. & coheiress. | Cecily, daur. &= . . . Fowler. coheiress.

This is amplified by the Fowler pedigrees and notes contained in Harl. MS. 1171 (fo. 92), Harl. MS. 6128 (fo. 23), and Harl. MS. 1241 (fo. 123), which represent the above John (de) Ricote as son of "Humphrey Fitzlowe," and as marrying Elizabeth, daughter and heir of "John Gernon of Wiltshire," and having by her a daughter and heiress Katherine. Katherine's husband (called *John*) Clarke is described as "of Lauuington Gernon."

Richard Quartermains also is shown by a fine [1] of 1 Henry V to be seised in right of his wife Sibill of a moiety of the manor of Lavington Gernon.

The following arms are assigned by the above MSS. : they were set up in the windows of Haseley Church, and Rycote Chapel, Oxfordshire in the fifteenth century, and were allowed in several Visitations as quarterings of the Fowler families descended from the match with Cecily Englefield.[2] :—

Fitzlowe (*i.e.*, Rycote)—*Argent three wolves' heads erased Gules, a bordure Azure charged with towers Or.*[3]

[1] Macnamara's *Danvers Family*, p. 213.

[2] They are quartered by several families in right of descent from the Fowlers, including among others the Howards Dukes of Norfolk.

[3] Without the bordure, these are the arms of Vis de loup. I therefore conclude that "Fitzlowe" stands for Vis de loup, and I suggest that the towers stand for "castles," *i.e.*, chess-rooks, alluding to the surname of Rucote, Ruycote

GINESLEY AND GERNON.

Mr. Falconer Madan, in *The Genealogy of Dunkirk*, states on page 17 that Sir Geoffrey de Gresley, Knight, who died about 1332, married "Margaret daughter of Sir John Gernon Kt. of Lavington near Oxford." Her Arms are shown by a seal attached to a Gresley charter to have been "poly sewy of six," and an old Gresley pedigree, exhibited at the Staffordshire Visitation of 1583, describes her father as "John Gernon, Knight, of Lavington, or Lanington, near Oxford."

Mr. Madan finds that it is "very difficult to discover the parentage of this Margaret Gernon," and cannot discover her in the Gernon pedigree in *The Genealogy of Gresley*; while as to Lavington or Lanington he points out that the only two places near Oxford bearing any such name are Lavington in Buckinghamshire and Langton or Lanton (now Lanston) near Bicester.

The object of the following notes is to identify the place called "Lanington," and to afford a clue which may enable someone more conversant with Gernon pedigrees to establish the ancestry of Margaret.

Harleian MS. 4031 gives at fo. 105 the settlement made 32 Henry VI (1453-4) of the Manor of Great Rycote (near Thame), Oxfordshire, the recitals in which give the following pedigree:—

John Rione.

Nicholas Rione, alias Clarke.=Katherine, daughter and heiress

Nicholas Rykelsdell.=Joan, daughter and heiress

Richard Gernerneins=Sibill, dam. & coheiress. Cecily, dam. & coheiress.=. . Fowler.

This is amplified by the Fowler pedigrees and notes contained in Harl. MS. 1171 (fo. 92), Harl. MS. 6128 (fo. 23), and Harl. MS. 1211 (fo. 123), which represent the above John (de) Rione as son of "Hunphrey Ryhelowe," and as marrying Elizabeth, daughter and heir of "John Gernon of Wiltshire," and having by her a daughter and heiress Katherine. Katherine's husband (called John) Clarke is described as "of Lavington Gernon."

Richard Gernerneins also is shown by a fine[1] of 1 Henry V to be seised in right of his wife Sibill of a moiety of the manor of Lavington Gernon.

The following arms are assigned by the above MSS.: they were set up in the windows of Haseley Church, and Rycote Chapel, Oxfordshire in the fifteenth century, and were allowed in several Visitations as quarterings of the Fowler families descended from the match with Cecily Rykelsdell[2]:—

Rykelowe (i.e. Rycote)—Argent three wolves' heads erased Gules, a bordure Azure charged with torteux Or.[3]

[1] Maxwell-Lyte's Dorset Fines, p. 218.

[2] They are quartered by several families in right of descent from the Fowlers, including among others the Howards Dukes of Norfolk.

[3] Without the bordure, these are the arms of Vis de lup. I shortness notable that "Rykelowe" stands for Vis de lup, and I suggest that the towers stand for "castles," i.e. close-rooks, alluding to the surname of Roccio, Rugeon

Gernon—*Vairy Argent and Gules.*[4]

Clarke—*Argent, a chevron between three birds Sable.*

But the connection between the Rycotes and Gernons rests on stronger evidence than the Harleian MSS., for General Wrottesley[5] shows that in Trinity Term, 22 Edward III (1348) John de Ruycote was suing for land in Cudelynton, Oxfordshire, and gave the following pedigree :—

John Gernoun.=Alice, *temp.* Edw. I.

John Gernoun.

John de Ruycote.=Elizabeth. Joan.=John de Vernon.

Having thus established the trustworthiness of the Harleian MSS. pedigrees, we may safely accept their description of the Gernons as being of "Wiltshire," and assume that the "Lanington *alias* Lamynton" of the Gresley pedigrees and the "Lauuington Gernon" of the Harleian MSS. are the same place, namely one of the Wiltshire Lavingtons; the confusion being due to the impossibility of distinguishing "u" from "n" in mediæval writing.

Turning now to *Feudal Aids*, vol. v, p. 238, we find under "Wiltshire" that in 1428 Thomas Heuster held from the King, as of his Duchy of Lancaster, lands and tenements in Stupull-lavyngton which lately were held by Edmund Gernon, the service being half a knight's fee.

It can therefore hardly be doubted that Margaret Gernon belonged to the family holding this half knight's fee under the Duchy of Lancaster at Great or Market Lavington, Wiltshire, called "Steeple Lavington," from the parish church which stands on an eminence. The Gresley description of it as "prés Oxenford" is, I suppose, merely a piece of careless geography.

Whether *Vairy, Argent and Gules* was actually borne by these Wiltshire Gernons, or whether the glazier who set up the arms in Haseley Church and Rycote Chapel made the waves of his *paly wavy* so violent that they were mistaken for *vairy*, I cannot say. The John and Alice Gernon who head the Plea Roll pedigree given above must have been too early in date to be Sir John (aged 30 in 1327) and Alice (Colvile) of the principal line, and no Edmund Gernon appears in Mr. Chester Waters' Gernon pedigree in "The Chesters of Chicheley."

The connecting link between the Gresleys and Gernons was probably the tenure by the latter of Bakewell in Derbyshire, to which county the Gresleys belonged. Mr. Madan mentions that in 1318 Hugh Gernon, parson of Ylkesley,[6] was evidently acting as trustee for Sir Geoffrey Gresley.

WILLIAM F. CARTER.

or Rycote. The last Rycote of Rycote about whom I can be certain was Fulk de Rycote (son and heir of Fulk), who proved his age in 1318. He may have had a daughter or sister, his heiress, married to a Vis-de-loup.

[4] In Weare's account of Haseley and Rycote these bearings are named "Gresley" throughout, but Gresley bore "*Vairy* Ermine and *Gules*."

[5] Plea Roll Pedigrees, p. 58. See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. x, p. 33.

[6] Query if for Ilkeston.

Gernon—Fairly *Agent* and *Order*.[1]

Clarke—*Agent*, a chasm between three birds *Sable*.

But the connection between the Ryvetes and Gernons rests on stronger evidence than the Harleian *MSS.*, for General Wrottesley[2] shows that in Trinity Term, 22 Edward III (1348) John de Ryvete was suing for land in Cudelyston, Oxfordshire, and gave the following pedigree:—

John Gernon = Alice, temp. Hen. I.

John Gernon.

John de Ryvete = Elizabeth. | John = John de Vernon.

Having thus established the trustworthiness of the Harleian *MSS.* pedigrees, we may safely accept their description of the Gernons as being of "Wiltshire," and assume that the "Lauington alias Lauynton" of the Gresley pedigrees and the "Lauington Gernon" of the Harleian *MSS.* are the same place, namely one of the Wiltshire Lavingtons; the confusion being due to the impossibility of distinguishing "u" from "n" in mediæval writing.

Turning now to *Rymer's Fœdera*, vol. v. p. 328, we find under "Wiltshire" that in 1429 Thomas Hunter held from the King, as of his Duchy of Lancaster, lands and tenements in Stapull-Lavyngton which lately were held by Edmund Gernon, the service being half a knight's fee.

It can therefore hardly be doubted that Margaret Gernon belonged to the family holding this half knight's fee under the Duchy of Lancaster at Great or Market Lavington, Wiltshire, called "Steeple Lavington," from the parish church which stands on an eminence. The Gresley description of it as "pris Oxenford" is, I suppose, merely a piece of careless geography.

Whether *Fairly*, *Agent* and *Order* was actually borne by these Wiltshire Gernons, or whether the plaintiff who set up the arms in Hasely Church and Ryvete Chapel made the waves of his poly more so violent that they were mistaken for swing, I cannot say. The John and Alice Gernon who head the Ince Hall pedigrees given above must have been too early in date to be Sir John (aged 30 in 1327) and Alice (Colville) of the principal line, and no Edmund Gernon appears in Mr. Chester Waters' Gernon pedigrees in "The Chesters of Chicheley."

The connecting link between the Gresleys and Gernons was probably the tenure by the latter of Halewell in Derbyshire, to which county the Gresleys belonged. Mr. Madan mentions that in 1318 Hugh Gernon, parson of Ylkesley,[3] was evidently acting as trustee for Sir Geoffrey Gresley.

WILLIAM F. CARTER.

[1] Ince Hall Pedigrees, p. 50. See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vols. x., p. 33.

[2] Gresley of Ince Hall.

[3] In Warner's account of Hasely and Ryvete chapel, lessees are named "Gresley" throughout, but Gresley from "Lord Kingston and Gates."

[4] Gresley of Ince Hall.

EXTRACTS FROM DUNTROON PAPERS.

(*Continued from p. 44.*)

Contributed by HERBERT CAMPBELL.

(THIRD BUNDLE—*continued.*)

40. Bond of corroboration by John Campbell of Lerags to Niall Campbell, now of Duntroon, sheriff depute of Argyll, narrating a bond for £86 5s. 4d., signed by the said John on 10 June 1656, in favour of Hew Hamilton, merchant burgess of Edinburgh (and registered 5 Aug. 1673), which bond the said Hew assigned to the said Niall (therein designed servitor[43] to the Earl of Argyll) on 4 Nov. 1664. Written by Henry Melis, notary. Signed at Inveraray 26 August 1673 before Angus Campbell, messenger in Inveraray, and the said Henry Melis.

41. Note of bonds sent by Duntroon to be registered and horning raised on them, 26 Aug. 1673 :—

(*a*) Bond by Alexander Campbell of Torobase as principal, and Donald Campbell, his brother, as cautioner, for 100 merks, with interest from date of bond, 14 Nov. 1666—total 141 merks.

(*b*) Bond by Asknish, as principal, and Archibald Garach, as cautioner, dated 4 Feb. 1669, for £140, with interest from Martinmas 1669 to Martinmas 1673—total, £173.

(*c*) Bond by John McNeill, son to the Baillie of Rasa [Raasay], as principal, and John Campbell, Baillie of Glendaruel, as cautioner, dated 9 Dec. 1671, for 100 merks.

42. Precept of Poynding at the instance of Niall Campbell (designed in the bond late Provost of Inveraray), in respect of a bond, dated 6 June 1671, for £107 12s. 0d. by Duncan Campbell in Dalavich. Issued at Inveraray 7 Oct. 1673 in the name of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, as sheriff principal of the shire, and bearing the Earl's seal.

43. Discharge by Duncan Fisher, martay of Inveraray, to Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, in respect of payment of his house-rent, due Martinmas 1673. Signed at Inveraray 22 Dec. 1673.

44. Resignation by Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, to Mr. Archibald Campbell of Kilpunt, younger, of various apprisings against the estate of Duntroon. Written by James Paton, servitor to John McPherson, Writer to the Signet. Signed at Edinburgh 15 Dec. 1674 before Alexander Wilson, writer in Edinburgh, and the said James Paton.

45. Assignation by John Campbell of Duntroon to Niall Campbell, late sheriff depute of Argyll, of all the income from his lands, Niall undertaking to provide John with maintenance in kind. It is stated

[43] These "servitors" and chamberlains of MacCailen Mor were of such importance in the district that such a description naturally seemed at the time all-sufficient—which now it is not. Any such identification is therefore of value.

EXTRACTS FROM DUNTROON PAPERS.

(Continued from p. 44.)

Contributed by Herbert Campbell.

(Third Bundle—continued.)

40. Bond of corroboration by John Campbell of Inverage to Niall Campbell, now of Duntroon, sheriff deputy of Argyll, narrating a bond for £80 5s. 4d., signed by the said John on 10 June 1656, in favour of Hew Hamilton, merchant burgess of Edinburgh (and registered 5 Aug. 1673), which bond the said Hew assigned to the said Niall (therein designed servitor[a] to the Earl of Argyll) on 4 Nov. 1664. Written by Henry Melis, notary. Signed at Inveraray 26 August 1673 before Angus Campbell, messenger in Inveraray, and the said Henry Melis.

41. Note of bonds sent by Duntroon to be registered and burning raised on them, 26 Aug. 1673:—

(a) Bond by Alexander Campbell of Torobane as principal, and Donald Campbell, his brother, as cautioner, for 100 merks, with interest from date of bond, 14 Nov. 1666—total 141 merks.

(b) Bond by Askinish, as principal, and Archibald Garsch, as cautioner, dated 4 Feb. 1669, for £140, with interest from Martinmas 1669 to Martinmas 1673—total, £173.

(c) Bond by John McNeill, son to the Baillie of Eass [Ressaay], as principal, and John Campbell, Baillie of Glendaruel, as cautioner, dated 9 Dec. 1671, for 100 merks.

42. Precept of Poyndling at the instance of Niall Campbell (designed in the bond late Provost of Inveraray), in respect of a bond, dated 6 June 1671, for £107 12s. 0d. by Duncan Campbell in Dalavich, issued at Inveraray 7 Oct. 1673 in the name of Archibald, Earl of Argyll, as sheriff principal of the shire, and bearing the Earl's seal.

43. Discharge by Duncan Fisher, marriage of Inveraray, to Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, in respect of payment of his house-rent, due Martinmas 1673. Signed at Inveraray 22 Dec. 1673.

44. Resignation by Niall Campbell, late Provost of Inveraray, to Mr. Archibald Campbell of Kilpont, younger, of various apprisings against the estate of Duntroon. Written by James Paton, servitor to John McPherson, Writer to the Signet. Signed at Edinburgh 15 Dec. 1674 before Alexander Wilson, writer in Edinburgh, and the said James Paton.

45. Assignation by John Campbell of Duntroon to Niall Campbell, late sheriff deputy of Argyll, of all the income from his lands, Niall undertaking to provide John with maintenance in kind.[1] It is stated

[a] These "servitors" and clanchieftains of Macnaghten Mor were of such importance in the district that such a description naturally arrised at the time—all-sufficient—which now it is not. Any such identification is therefore of value.

that John is "presentlie to dwell upon the Lands of Achachrome[44] in that house latelie builded be the said Neill upon the said Lands of Achachrome," and Niall undertakes to build near it a chamber consisting of "one cuple and two gavills" for John's better convenience. There is also a clause to come into operation in case Margaret Campbell, John's mother, predeceases Marie McNeill, relict of Niall Campbell of Duntroon. Signed at Inveraray 17 May 1675 before Archibald Campbell, chamberlain to the Earl of Argyll, David Campbell, his lordship's servitor, and Duncan Fisher, notary public, who wrote out the deed.

46. Bond by John Campbell of Duntroon to Niall Campbell, sheriff depute of Argyll, for £190. Signed at Inveraray 17 May 1675 before Patrick Campbell, fiar of Rudill, and Donald Campbell, servitor to the said Niall. Registered 23 July 1677.

47. Letter from John Campbell of Duntroon, addressed "For his worthie coosing Neil Campbell thes," dated at Slockvulline 2 Feb. 1676:—

Loving coosing

Thes ar shewing you that I have permitted Patrick Campbell to enter in the house of Duntroon privatly and that without knowledg to any that belonged to me Therfor I hopp that yea will tak the pains as to com and see me sett to ane ordour for itt is long since yea did know my mynd Sua [so] I hopp that yea will prove so reall to me as I was and is to you in former tymes now yea shall desyr the gentle men that is in the house to be more civill then they ar as I am Informed butt I beir patiently with itt no more but I hopp that yea will be heir shortly for I will not medle with any thing that is within the house although I and my childrein[45] doe begg as I am in the mean tym butt the Lord help us remember to bring with you all the papers past betwixt you and me, no mor butt hopping this yea will doe to your answer remains

Yours loving coosing

J. Campbell of Duntroon.

48. Horning and Poynding at the instance of Niall Campbell, sheriff depute of Argyll, against John Campbell of Duntroon, for payment of £400 contained in his bond of 1 July 1672. Dated 4 Feb. 1676. Execution by Colin Campbell, messenger, is attached.

49. Horning at the instance of Niall Campbell, late Provost of

[44] We can now trace some of the tacks of Achachrom. On 10 Sept. 1669 it was occupied by John Campbell, the Collector (Bundle i, 19); on 9 Aug. and 17 Oct. 1670 it was held by Provost Niall (Bundle iii, 14, 18); and the dispossessed Duntroon had it from 17 May 1675. On 6 May 1726 the surgeon of Greenock (John Campbell) had a wadset of it (Arg. Sas., vol. v, fol. 355).

[45] Presumably he had more than one illegitimate child. It is interesting to note the total lack of clarity of thought in this letter, and at the same time the correct use of the relative "that"—a use of which English writers, from Shakespeare to the present day, display lamentable ignorance.

that John is "presentlie to dwell upon the Lands of Achaeborne [44] in that house latelie buildid be the said Neill upon the said Lands of Achaeborne," and Niall undertakes to build near it a chamber consisting of "one cuple and two gavills" for John's better convenience. There is also a clause to come into operation in case Margaret Campbell, John's mother, predeceases Marie McNeill, relict of Niall Campbell of Duntroon. Signed at Inveraray 17 May 1675 before Archibald Campbell, chamberlain to the Earl of Argyll, David Campbell, his lordship's servitor, and Duncan Fisher, notary public, who wrote out the deed.

16. Bond by John Campbell of Duntroon to Niall Campbell, sheriff depute of Argyll, for £100. Signed at Inveraray 17 May 1675 before Patrick Campbell, fiar of Ruelill, and Donald Campbell, servitor to the said Niall. Registered 23 July 1677.

17. Letter from John Campbell of Duntroon, addressed "For his worthie cousing Neil Campbell thes," dated at Stockvulline 2 Feb. 1676:—

Loving cousing

Thes ar showing you that I have permitted Patrick Campbell to enter in the house of Duntroon privatly and that without knowledg to any that belonged to me. Therfor I hopp that you will tak the pains as to com and see me sett to me ordour for itt is long since you did know my mynd Sus [so] I hopp that yea will prove so reall to me as I was and is to yea in former tymes now yea shall descyr the gentle men that is in the house to be more civill then they ar as I am informed butt I beir patiently with itt no more but I hopp that yea will be ben shortly for I will not medle with any thing that is within the house although I and my children [illegible] doe begg as I am in the mean tym butt the Lord help us remember to bring with yea all the papers past betwixt yea and me, no mor butt hopping thir yea will doe to your power remains

Yours loving cousing

J. Campbell of Duntroon.

18. Discharge and Loyalding at the instance of Niall Campbell, sheriff depute of Argyll, against John Campbell of Duntroon, for payment of £100 contained in his bond of 1 July 1672. Dated 4 Feb. 1676. Execution by Colin Campbell, messenger, is attached.

19. Discharge at the instance of Niall Campbell, late Provost of

[44] We can now trace some of the lairds of Achaeborne. On 10 Sept. 1630 it was occupied by John Campbell, the Collector (Macfie i. 10); on 9 July and 17 Oct. 1670 it was held by Provost Niall (Macfie iii. 14, 15); and the dispossessed Duncan (John Campbell) had a wadset of it (Arg. Sas., vol. v. fol. 353).

[45] Presumably he had more than one illegitimate child. It is interesting to note the total lack of gravity of thought in this letter, and at the same time the correct use of the feminine "that," a word which Scotch writers, from Shakespeare to the present day, display lamentable ignorance.

Inveraray, against John Campbell of Duntoon, as principal, and his brother, Alexander Campbell of Raschoille, as cautioner, in respect of a bond, dated 15 Nov. 1669, for £152. Dated 29 Nov. 1676.

50. Acknowledgment by John Campbell of Duntroon that, "after clearing of all compts and reckonings for my maintenance or otherwayes," he owes Niall Campbell, his "coosing," 75 merks, and also 28 merks as the price of 2 bolls of meal and 2 bolls of corn—total 103 merks.[46] Signed at Duntroon 15 March 1677.

51. Discharge, dated Duntroon, 17 March 1677, by John Campbell of Duntroon to his "coosing" Niall Campbell, for £300,[47] being for the maintenance of himself and family from 1 May 1676 to 1 May 1677.

52. Disposition by Niall Campbell, sometime of Kilmartin,[48] to Niall Campbell, now of Duntroon, his heirs and nearest of kin, of two burial places at the Kirk of Kilmartin. Signed at Slockvulline 13 Aug. 1677 before Zachary McCallum of Poltalloch, John McIndoire in Invel . . . ., Duncan Campbell in Slockvulline, Duncan Campbell, brother german to Niall Campbell of Rudill, and John Campbell, beadle to the said Kirk of Kilmartin.

53. Receipt by John Campbell, sometime of Duntroon, for £200 paid by Niall Campbell, now of Duntroon, "my cusing," as a free gift in respect of his allowance to Martinmas 1677. Dated at Slockvulline 15 Oct. (?) 1677. Witnesses: Zachary McCallum of Poltalloch, Niall Campbell of Rudill, Donald Campbell, brother german of the said John, Lucas McIndeor of Kilchoan, John Campbell in Glencharran (?), and Robert Duncanson, "wrytter heirof." The document is in the form of a letter, addressed "For the Laird of Duntroune Thesse," and has been sealed with a shield of arms of which the first and third quarters are partially preserved, showing a lion rampant and the galley of Lorne respectively—probably Duncanson's seal.

54. Assignation by Donald Campbell, lawful son of deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, in favour of the said Donald's brother german, Alexander Campbell of Raschoille, of a bond of provision for 300 merks made by the said Patrick in Donald's favour. The date of the bond is not given. It is stated that Alexander has paid Donald the full face value of the bond and that the latter is about to "repair out of the Kingdom to seick my fortune wher Providence may provyde." Written by John McGilchrist, notary public. Signed at Kilmichael in Glassary 7 May 1678 before Colin Campbell of Blarintibbert, Duncan Campbell, his son, Angus Maclachlan, physician, and the said notary.

55. Discharge by John Campbell, sometime of Duntroon, to Niall Campbell, now of Duntroon, in respect of a sum contained in a marriage contract between the said John and deceased Duncan Campbell of

[46] The docket gives the total debt as £68 13s. 4d. The Scottish merk was worth two-thirds of the Scottish pound.

[47] This is £33 6s. 8d. more than was agreed in No. 39. Probably that value in victual was also covenanted for.

[48] Of the *old* Kilmartin family. One of the graves is still to be seen in the churchyard, the stone bearing the Duntroon crest of two arms drawing an arrow in a bow.

Inveraray, against John Campbell of Duntroon, as principal, and his brother, Alexander Campbell of Ruachoille, as cautioner, in respect of a bond, dated 15 Nov. 1662, for £182. Dated 20 Nov. 1676.

50. Acknowledgment by John Campbell of Duntroon that, "after clearing of all compts and reckonings for my maintenance or otherways," he owes Niall Campbell, his "cousing," 75 merks, and also 28 merks as the price of 2 bolls of meal and 2 bolls of corn—total 103 merks.* Signed at Duntroon 15 March 1677.

51. Discharge, dated Duntroon, 17 March 1677, by John Campbell of Duntroon to his "cousing" Niall Campbell, for £300,* being for the maintenance of himself and family from 1 May 1676 to 1 May 1677.

52. Disposition by Niall Campbell, sometime of Kilmartin,* to Niall Campbell, now of Duntroon, his heirs and nearest of kin, of two burial places at the Kirk of Kilmartin. Signed at Stockvallin 13 Aug. 1677 before Zachary McCallum of Poltalloch, John Melladoire in Inval . . . . . Duncan Campbell in Stockvallin, Duncan Campbell, brother german to Niall Campbell of Ruahill, and John Campbell, beadle to the said Kirk of Kilmartin.

53. Receipt by John Campbell, sometime of Duntroon, for £200 paid by Niall Campbell, now of Duntroon, "my cousing," as a free gift in respect of his allowance to Martinmas 1677. Dated at Stockvallin 15 Oct. (?) 1677. Witnesses: Zachary McCallum of Poltalloch, Niall Campbell of Ruahill, Donald Campbell, brother german of the said John, Lucas Melladoor of Kilbeon, John Campbell in Glendearran (?), and Robert Dunsmson, "wrytter heirof." The document is in the form of a letter, addressed "For the Laird of Duntroone Thesse," and has been sealed with a shield of arms of which the first and third quarters are partially preserved, showing a lion rampant and the galley of Lorne respectively—probably Duntroon's seal.

54. Assignation by Donald Campbell, lawful son of deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, in favour of the said Donald's brother german, Alexander Campbell of Ruachoille, of a bond of provision for 300 merks made by the said Patrick in Donald's favour. The date of the bond is not given. It is stated that Alexander has paid Donald the full face value of the bond and that the latter is about to "repair out of the Kingdom to seek my fortune wher Providence may provyde." Written by John McGilchrist, notary public. Signed at Kilmichael in Glassary 7 May 1678 before Colin Campbell of Blairnidbert, Duncan Campbell, his son, Angus Maclachlan, physician, and the said notary.

55. Discharge by John Campbell, sometime of Duntroon, to Niall Campbell, now of Duntroon, in respect of a sum contained in a marriage contract between the said John and deceased Duncan Campbell of

* The docket gives the total debt as £98 13s. 4d. The Scottish merk was worth two-thirds of the Scottish pound.

* This is £33 6s. 8d. more than was agreed in No. 39. Probably that value in virtual was also contemplated for.

* Of the old Kilmartin family. One of the graves is still to be seen in the churchyard, the stone bearing the Duntroon coat of two arms holding an arrow in a bow.

Inverlevir, as taking burden on him for his lawful daughter, the now deceased Margaret Campbell, first [49] wife of the said John. Written by Donald McKellar, notary public. Signed at Raschoille 25 Sept. 1679 before Niall Campbell, son of Colin Campbell in Raschoille, Donald Campbell, servitor to the said Niall Campbell [of Duntroon], and the said Donald McKellar.

56. Bond for 600 merks by Colin Campbell of Glencharran, as principal, and Angus Maclachlan, physician, as cautioner, to Patrick Campbell, factor to Sir Duncan Campbell of Auchinbreck, Colin having borrowed the amount from Patrick. Written by John McGilchrist, notary public. Signed at Kilmichael in Glassary 22 March 1680 before Niall Campbell of Duntroon, Archibald Maclachlan of Craiginterve, Donald MacTavish of Dunardary and the said notary.

57. Disposition by Colin Campbell of Glencharran, heritable feuar of the 20s. lands of Glencharranbeg and Corran and the 20s. lands of Glencharranmor, all in Kilmartin parish, to Angus Maclachlan of Barinloch, of all the above lands, in consideration of a certain sum paid by the said Angus. Written by Lachlan Maclachlan, servitor to John Stewart (Commissary Clerk of Argyll). Signed at Ballimore of Kilmichael in Glassary 30 Sept. 1680 before Colin Campbell of Blarintibbert, Lachlan Maclachlan of Lephinmore, the said John Stewart and John Stewart his son.

58. Unsigned and undated (the docket gives 1680) disposition by Niall Campbell of Duntroon in favour of Patrick Campbell, eldest lawful son to Donald Campbell of Oib, and the heirs male lawfully to be [50] precreate of Patrick's body, whom failing, to the lawful heirs of the said Niall whatsoever, of all the lands and barony of Duntroon, comprising the 5d. lands of Ardchastell, 5d. lands of Ardphure, 5d. lands of Achachrom, 5d. lands of Poltalloch, 1d. lands of Bennan, 1d. lands of Pellarie, 1d. lands of Balgaltriff [*sic*], "the wholl towne and landis of Cuilckoick," 1d. land of Crinanbeg,[51] together with the fishing "of the halff of the water of Add," the 2 merk lands of Stron [52] and Barboa [*sic*], 2 merk lands of Raschoille and the office of Sergeandry of the whole Bailliary of Ariskeodnish, together with the sum of 2 merks as feu-duty yearly out of the lands of Kilchoan with the superiority of the Bailliary thereof, all in the parish of Kilmartin and lordship of Ariskeodnish.

59. Special charge, at the instance of Angus Maclachlan of Barinloch,

[49] This is the first we have heard of John having been twice married. Who was his second wife, and did she bear him any children? Perhaps she was the mother of his illegitimate children; but, if so, the subsequent marriage would not legitimize them, as they were almost certainly all born during the first wife's lifetime. "Donald Campbell, servitor to Niall," appears to be an error for Donald McInriver. The latter is the signature of one of the witnesses.

[50] Therefore Patrick had no male issue at this date. Probably he was not yet married, as the fact is not mentioned.

[51] A clerical error. It should read: 1d. land of Crinanmore, ½d. land of Crinanbeg.

[52] Strone (or Strones) near Carnassery. This must not be confounded with Strones, one of the little ports of call of the Clyde ferry steamers.

herefeir, as taking burden on him for his lawful daughter, the now deceased Margaret Campbell, first [a] wife of the said John. Written by Donald McKellar, notary public. Signed at Rasehoille 25 Sept. 1670 before Niall Campbell, son of Colin Campbell in Rasehoille, Donald Campbell, servitor to the said Niall Campbell [of Duntroon], and the said Donald McKellar.

56. Bond for 600 merks by Colin Campbell of Glenlearran, as principal, and Angus Maclachlan, physician, as cautioner, to Patrick Campbell, factor to Sir Duncan Campbell of Auchinbreck, Colin having borrowed the amount from Patrick. Written by John McGilchrist, notary public. Signed at Kilmichael in Glassary 22 March 1680 before Niall Campbell of Duntroon, Archibald Maclachlan of Craiginterve, Donald MacTavish of Dunardary and the said notary.

57. Disposition by Colin Campbell of Glenlearran, heritable lessor of the 20s. lands of Glenbarranbeg and Corran and the 20s. lands of Glenlearranmore, all in Kilmartin parish, to Angus Maclachlan of Barinloch, of all the above lands, in consideration of a certain sum paid by the said Angus. Written by Lachlan Maclachlan, servitor to John Stewart (Commissary Clerk of Argyll). Signed at Ballinore of Kilmichael in Glassary 30 Sept. 1680 before Colin Campbell of Blairchibber, Lachlan Maclachlan of Lephinmore, the said John Stewart and John Stewart his son.

58. Unsigned and undated (the docket gives 1680) disposition by Niall Campbell of Duntroon in favour of Patrick Campbell, eldest lawful son to Donald Campbell of Oib, and the heirs male lawfully to be [b] procreate of Patrick's body, whom failing, to the lawful heirs of the said Niall whatsoever, of all the lands and barony of Duntroon, comprising the 5d. lands of Ardchastell, 5d. lands of Arklpure, 5d. lands of Achachrum, 5d. lands of Tullallech, 1d. lands of Ionnan, 1d. lands of Pollaire, 1d. lands of Balgairiff [sic], "the wholl towne and lands of Cuilekoick," 1d. land of Crinnubegg,[c] together with the fishing "of the land of the water of Add," the 2 merk lands of Stron [d] and Barbon [sic], 2 merk lands of Rasehoille and the office of Seregeantry of the whole Baillary of Arkkoednish, together with the sum of 2 merks as ten-duty yearly out of the lands of Kilduan with the superiority of the Baillary thereof, all in the parish of Kilmartin and lordship of Arkkoednish.

59. Special charge, at the instance of Angus Maclachlan of Barinloch,

[a] This is the first we have heard of John having been twice married. Who was his second wife and did she bear him any children? Perhaps she was the mother of his illegitimate children; but, if so, the subsequent marriage would not legitimize them, as they were almost certainly all born during the first wife's lifetime. "Donald Campbell, servitor to Niall," appears to be an error for Donald McLachlan. The latter is the signatory of one of the witnesses.

[b] Therefore Patrick had no male issue at this date. Probably he was not yet married, as the fact is not mentioned.

[c] A derived form. It should read "Ib. land of Crinnubegg, 1d. land of Crinnubeg."

[d] Stron (or Stronc) near Carnasary. This must not be confounded with Stronc, one of the little ports of call of the Clyde ferry steamers.

to cause Colin Campbell of Glencharran to be served heir to his father in the lands of Glencharran, with reference to the following debts:

(*a*) Bond dated 16 March 1681, by Colin to Angus for 400 merks;

(*b*) Bond, dated 2 Feb. 1677, by the said Colin, with Zachary McCallum of Poltalloch, as cautioner, for £100.

Charge dated 15 June 1681.

60. Memorandum of conditions "past betuixt me and Duncan Fisher, baillie of Inveraray anent the house set to him [*i.e.*, in tack] the 15 June 1681. The signature is that of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, which is quite distinctive, though there is no territorial or other designation.

61. Discharge by Patrick Campbell, factor to Sir Duncan Campbell of Auchinbreck, for 600 merks, paid by Angus Maclachlan, physician, as cautioner on a bond [No. 56, *supra*], and assignation of the bond to him. Signed at Kilmichael in Glassary 25 April 1681 before Archibald Maclachlan of Craiginterve, Colin Maclachlan his brother german, Alexander Campbell in Kilmichael and John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll.

On the back is a discharge by the said Angus Maclachlan, describing himself as of Barinloch,[53] to Niall Campbell of Duntroon, who has paid him the amount of the bond, which bond, therefore, Angus re-assigns to Niall. Signed at Duntroon 2 Dec. 1682 before Archibald Maclachlan of Craiginterve and Mr. William Maclachlan, parson of Kilmartin, "writter heirof."

62. Summons, at the instance of above Angus Maclachlan, against Colin Campbell, son and apparent heir of deceased John Campbell of Glencharran[54]; mentioning their bond (No. 56, *supra*) in favour of Patrick Campbell, son to Mr. John Campbell in Fernoch, and the assignation thereof by the said Patrick to Angus. Dated 29 Dec. 1681.

63. Disposition by Donald Campbell, second [*sic*, it should be third] lawful son of deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, of half the island of Ellanmackasken, which was warrandice on a patrimony bond by the said Patrick and John Campbell, his eldest lawful son, in favour of said Donald, who now dispones to Niall Campbell of Duntroon in consideration of his having paid Donald his share of the amount of the bond. Signed at Ballimore of Kilmichael in Glassary 31 May 1682 before John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll, John Stewart his son, and John Pollock, younger, in Kilmichael.

64. Obligation by Donald Campbell, brother german to John Campbell, sometime of Duntroon, acknowledging receipt of 240 merks, part of the bond of patrimony for £800, due by Niall Campbell of Duntroon (as having taken over John's debts) to the said Donald and his brother, Alexander, which sum Donald engages to allow at the clearing of an account. Signed at Duntroon 30 June 1682

[53] This proves, what was already fairly obvious, that the physician owned Barinloch.

[54] John of Glencharran was a brother of Duncan of Duntroon, 1643: see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 198.

to cause Colin Campbell of Glenbarran to be served heir to his father in the lands of Glenbarran, with reference to the following debts:

(a) Bond dated 16 March 1681, by Colin to Angus for 100 merks;

(b) Bond, dated 2 Feb. 1677, by the said Colin, with Zachary McCallum of Pollalloch, as cautioner, for £100.

Charge dated 15 June 1681.

60. Memorandum of conditions "past between me and Duncan Fisher, baillie of Inverary anent the house set to him [i.e., in tack] the 15 June 1681." The signature is that of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, which is quite distinctive, though there is no territorial or other designation.

61. Discharge by Patrick Campbell, lawfull son to Sir Duncan Campbell of Auchinbreck, for 600 merks, paid by Angus Maclachlan, physician, as cautioner on a bond [No. 56, supra], and assignation of the bond to him. Signed at Kilmichael in Glassary 25 April 1681 before Archibald Maclachlan of Craigintorve, Colin Maclachlan his brother german, Alexander Campbell in Kilmichael and John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll.

On the back is a discharge by the said Angus Maclachlan, describing himself as of Barnlock,[55] to Niall Campbell of Duntroon, who has paid him the amount of the bond, which bond, therefore, Angus reassigns to Niall. Signed at Duntroon 2 Dec. 1682 before Archibald Maclachlan of Craigintorve and Mr. William Maclachlan, parson of Kilmartin," written hereof."

62. Summons, at the instance of above Angus Maclachlan, against Colin Campbell, son and apparent heir of deceased John Campbell of Glenbarran[56]; mentioning their bond (No. 56, supra) in favour of Patrick Campbell, son to Mr. John Campbell in Ferrocch, and the assignation thereof by the said Patrick to Angus. Dated 29 Dec. 1681.

63. Disposition by Donald Campbell, second [sic, it should be third] lawful son of deceased Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, of half the island of Kilmunnelaken, which was warrandice on a patrimony bond by the said Patrick and John Campbell, his eldest lawful son, in favour of said Donald, who now dispones to Niall Campbell of Duntroon in consideration of his having paid Donald his share of the amount of the bond. Signed at Ballimore of Kilmichael in Glassary 31 May 1682 before John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll, John Stewart his son, and John Pollock, younger, in Kilmichael.

64. Obligation by Donald Campbell, brother german to John Campbell, sometime of Duntroon, acknowledging receipt of 240 merks, part of the bond of patrimony for £800, due by Niall Campbell of Duntroon (as having taken over John's debts) to the said Donald and his brother, Alexander, which sum Donald engages to allow at the clearing of an account. Signed at Duntroon 30 June 1682

[55] This proves, what was already fairly obvious, that the physician owned Barnlock.

[56] John of Glenbarran was a brother of Duncan of Duntroon, 1643; see Argyll Genealogical MS., vol. xxvii, p. 192.

65. Obligation by Colin Campbell of Glencharran to pay 600 merks to Niall Campbell of Duntroon, which sum is due for arrears of feu-duty, etc. Signed at Ballimore of Kilmichael of Glassary 22 July 1682 before Donald Campbell of Oib and Niall Campbell of Ellanrie. On the back Niall Campbell of Duntroon orders the obligation to be cancelled and not to be pressed against Colin and his heirs.

66. Discharge by Hector, Bishop of Argyll, to Niall Campbell of Duntroon, for payment of all the feu-duties of his lands of Glencharran-beg up to 1683, the said lands being held of the Bishop; also of the amount due for entering Niall heir to these lands. Signed at Edinburgh 23 Feb. 1683 before Mr. Alexander Maclean, Commissary of Argyll, and Mr. Patrick Maclachlan, student of divinity.

67. Receipt for 92 merks by Niall Campbell of Duntroon from Duncan Fisher, for rent of his house in Inveraray (set in tack to said Duncan) from Whitsunday 1682 to Whitsunday 1683. Signed at Inveraray 25 April 1683.

68. Assignation by Donald Campbell, brother german to John Campbell, sometime of Duntroon, with advice and consent of Alexander Campbell, also his brother german, in favour of [*blank*, the docket says "Dountroon"] of a bond of corroboration as follows:—The said John, with advice and consent of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, his father, granted a bond for £800 to the said Donald on 15 Nov. 1659, it being stipulated that it should become payable on the attainment by Donald of 21 years, namely, at Martinmas 1669.[55] This was duly registered in the Sheriff Court Books of Argyll[56] on 13 Oct. 1670. On 20 Sept. 1671 John gave a bond of corroboration of this, agreeing to pay 1,300 merks, with interest (£52 a year[57]) to be uplifted from his 2 merk lands of Ardchastell (with half the island of Ellanmackasken as warrandice), which bond forms the subject of this assignation. Signed at Kilmartin 22 Nov. 1683 before Mr. William Maclachlan, parson of Kilmartin, Colin Campbell of Blarintibbert, Donald McInriver in Kentra and John McGilchrist in Kilmichael of Glassary.

69. Legal opinion (unsigned) for the laird of Duntroon in regard to Glencharran, advising that certain writs by the Bishop of Argyll are necessary to complete title. The docket gives the date as 1684.

70. Obligation by Niall Campbell of Duntroon to resign all his lands into the hands of his immediate superiors, with a view to their being regranted to him and to such heirs as he shall select. Written by Colin Campbell, writer in Edinburgh. Not executed. There is no date, but it obviously precedes No. 72 in time.

71. Copy of obligation (or perhaps draft of proposed obligation) by Niall Campbell of Duntroon to Donald Campbell of Oib[58] and Pat-

[55] Therefore Donald was born in the autumn of 1648.

[56] I have not traced this, but may have missed the entry.

[57] That is, six per cent., a somewhat high rate, though I have occasionally found it. The usual rate was five per cent.

[58] Niall disponed the property to Patrick, passing over Donald, who survived him some ten years. Probably Donald, as head of the family, tried to patronize his kinsman, who, being more a man of the world, found it trying.

65. Obligation by Colin Campbell of Glenlearran to pay 600 merks to Niall Campbell of Duntroon, which sum is due for arrears of lendduty, etc. Signed at Ballimore of Kilmichael of Glassary 22 July 1683 before Donald Campbell of Oib and Niall Campbell of Kilmartin.

On the back Niall Campbell of Duntroon orders the obligation to be cancelled and not to be pressed against Colin and his heirs.

66. Discharge by Hector, Bishop of Argyll, to Niall Campbell of Duntroon, for payment of all the lendlinties of his lands of Glenlearranbeg up to 1683, the said lands being held of the Bishop; also of the amount due for entering Niall heir to those lands. Signed at Edinburgh 23 Feb. 1683 before Mr. Alexander Maclean, Commissary of Argyll, and Mr. Patrick Maclachlan, student of divinity.

67. Receipt for 22 merks by Niall Campbell of Duntroon from Duncan Fisher, for rent of his house in Inveraray (set in tack to said Duncan) from Whitsunday 1682 to Whitsunday 1683. Signed at Inveraray 25 April 1683.

68. Assignation by Donald Campbell, brother german to John Campbell, sometime of Duntroon, with advice and consent of Alexander Campbell, also his brother german, in favour of John, the docket says "Duntroon ") of a bond of corroboration as follows:—The said John, with advice and consent of Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, his father, granted a bond for 1800 to the said Donald on 15 Nov. 1659, it being stipulated that it should become payable on the attainment by Donald of 21 years, namely, at Martinmas 1669.[55] This was duly registered in the Sheriff Court Books of Argyll[56] on 15 Oct. 1670. On 20 Sept. 1671 John gave a bond of corroboration of this, agreeing to pay 1,300 merks, with interest (£52 a year[57]) to be uplifted from his 2 merk lands of Arichastell (with half the island of Eilanmackaken as warrandice), which bond forms the subject of this assignation. Signed at Kilmartin 22 Nov. 1683 before Mr. William Maclachlan, parson of Kilmartin, Colin Campbell of Blairnfildhert, Donald McLurivor in Kentra and John McGillebrist in Kilmichael of Glassary.

69. Legal opinion (unsigned) for the laird of Duntroon in regard to Glenlearran, advising that certain writs by the Bishop of Argyll are necessary to complete title. The docket gives the date as 1681.

70. Obligation by Niall Campbell of Duntroon to resign all his lands into the hands of his immediate superiors, with a view to their being regranted to him and to such heirs as he shall select. Written by Colin Campbell, writer in Edinburgh. Not executed. There is no date, but it obviously precedes No. 72 in time.

71. Copy of obligation (or perhaps draft of proposed obligation) by Niall Campbell of Duntroon to Donald Campbell of Oib[58] and Pat-

[55] Therefore Donald was born in the autumn of 1649.

[56] I have not traced this, but may have missed the entry.

[57] That is, six per cent., a somewhat high rate, though I have occasionally found it. The usual rate was five per cent.

[58] Niall disposed the property to Patrick, passing over Donald, who survived him some ten years. Probably Donald, as head of the family, tried to persuade his kinsman, who, being more a man of the world, found it trying.

rick Campbell, his eldest lawful son, undertaking to resign his lands as above, in order that they may be regranted to him with remainder to the said Donald and Patrick. No date or witnesses mentioned—probably not executed. [Latin.]

72. Instrument of resignation by Niall Campbell of Duntroon of all his lands as above, to be regranted to him with remainder to such heirs as he shall appoint. Written by John Archibald, servitor to Colin Campbell, writer in Edinburgh. Signed at Edinburgh 14 Jan. 1686 before the said Colin Campbell and John Archibald. [Latin.]

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from Vol. XXXIV, p. 173.)

PACE, Thomas, Esq., ob. 7 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Winchester 5 Nov. 2 Eliz.—Southton—Alice, d. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 28 June ult.

PACHET, Richard, will 4 Oct. 1552.—ob. 18 Feb. 7 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Wetherby 24 Oct. 2 & 3 P. & M.—York.—John, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.—4 daurs.

PACY, Xpofer, ob. at Ilchester, 6 Jan. 20 Jac. I.—Inq. at Axbridge 7 Apr. 22 Jac. I.—Somerset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 17 Nov. ult.

PACYE, Thomas, ob. 16 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Wincanton 8 June 29 Eliz.—Somerset—Percival Pacye, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

PAGE, Richard, Knt., will 20 Jan. 2 Edw. 6—ob. 3 Feb. 2 Edw. 6—Inq. at St. Albans 13 Nov. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Herts; Northton; Bedford; Bucks.—Elizabeth, only d. & h., aet. 30 yrs., ux. William Skipwith.

PAGE, Thomas, ob. 24 July 10 Car. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 2 Oct. 15 Car. I.—Sussex—Richard, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

PAGE, William, yeoman, ob. 23 Mar. 29 Eliz.—will 20 May 28 Eliz.—Inq. at Alton 12 Jan. 30 Eliz.—Southton—

1. John, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs. = Alice. 2. Richard. 3. John. 4. Oliver. 5. William.

PAGETT, Thomas, ob. 5 Dec. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Wetherby 31 Apr. 1 Eliz.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

PAGETT, William Lord, ob. 29 Aug. 1629—Inq. at Burton-on-Trent, co. Staff. 13 Aug. 5 Car. I.—Staff.; Middx.; Bucks—1. William Lord Pagett, s. & h., K.B., 1 Feb. 1 Car. I., aet. 19 yrs., 13 Sept. ult.; 2. Henry; 3. Thomas.

PAKENHAM, Robert, Esq., ob. at Wimpole, co. Camb., 27 Feb. 37 Eliz.—Will *ibm.* 13 Feb. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Croyland 16 June 37 Eliz.—Lincoln—Henry, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

PAKINGTON, Dña. Anna, *vid.*, 1 ux. . . . . Tychborne, ob. 22 Aug. 1563—Inq. 20 May 6 Eliz.—Worcester—

Nicholas Tychborne, s. & h., ob. *v. matris.*

John, s. & h., aet. 29 yrs.

rick Campbell, his eldest lawful son, undertaking to resign his lands as above, in order that they may be regranted to him with remainder to the said Donald and Patrick. No date or witnesses mentioned—probably not executed. [Latin.]

72. Instrument of resignation by Niall Campbell of Duntroon of all his lands as above, to be regranted to him with remainder to such heirs as he shall appoint. Written by John Archibald, servitor to Colin Campbell, writer in Edinburgh. Signed at Edinburgh 14 Jan. 1656 before the said Colin Campbell and John Archibald. [Latin.]

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from vol. XXXVII, p. 173.)

Pace, Thomas, Esq., ob. 7 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Winchester 5 Nov. 2 Eliz.—Southton—Alice, d. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 28 June ult.

Pacner, Richard, will 4 Oct. 1582—ob. 18 Feb. 7 Edw. 6.—Inq. at Wetherby 24 Oct. 2 & 3 P. & M.—York.—John, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.—4 daurs.

Pacy, Xpofer, ob. at Helmster, 6 Jan. 20 Jac. I.—Inq. at Axbridge 7 Apr. 22 Jac. I.—Somerset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 17 Nov. ult.

Pacye, Thomas, ob. 10 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Winchester 5 June 29 Eliz.—Somerset—Percival Pacye, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

Page, Richard, Kt., will 20 Jan. 2 Edw. 6—ob. 3 Feb. 2 Edw. 6.—Inq. at St. Albans 13 Nov. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Herts; Northton; Bedford; Bucks.—Elizabeth, only d. & h., aet. 30 yrs.—ux. William Skipwith.

Page, Thomas, ob. 24 July 10 Car. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 2 Oct. 15 Car. I.—Sussex—Richard, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

Page, William, yeoman, ob. 23 Mar. 29 Eliz.—will 20 May 28 Eliz.—Inq. at Alton 12 Jan. 30 Eliz.—Southton—

1. John, s. & h.=Alice	2. Richard	3. John	4. Oliver. 5. William.
aet. 40 yrs.			

Pagett, Thomas, ob. 5 Dec. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Wetherby 31 Apr. 1 Eliz.—York—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

Paget, William Lord, ob. 29 Aug. 1629—Inq. at Burton-on-Trent, co. Staff. 13 Aug. 5 Car. I.—Staff.; Middx.; Bucks—1. William Lord Paget, s. & h., K.B., 1 Feb. 1 Car. I., aet. 19 yrs., 13 Sept. ult.; 2. Henry; 3. Thomas.

Paginham, Robert, Esq., ob. at Winspele, co. Camb., 27 Feb. 37 Eliz.—Will dat. 13 Feb. 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Croyland 16 June 37 Eliz.—Lincoln—Henry, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

Paington, Dna. Anna, wd., 1 ux. . . . . Tyrkhorne, ob. 22 Aug. 1603—Inq. 20 May 6 Eliz.—Worcester—

Nicholas Tyrkhorne, s. & h., ob. s. patre.

John, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

PALA, Bartholomew, ob. 12 July 1561—Inq. 24 Nov. 7 Eliz.—Middx.—Elizabeth, d. & h., aet. 6 yrs. & ob. 15 Sept. 5 Eliz. s.p.—Robert Pala, clerk, bro. & h., of Bartholomew & uncle & h. of Eliz., aet. 40 yrs.

PALFREY, John, ob. 30 June 29 Eliz.—Inq. at Somerton 10 Mar. 38 Eliz.—Somerset—William, s. & h., aet. 31 yrs. 38 Eliz.

PALMER, Anthony, Knt., will 28 Aug. 1630, ob. 3 Sept. 1630.—Inq. at Maidstone 12 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Kent; Middx.; York—1. Dudley, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 2. Anthony.

PALMER, Edward, will 11 Nov. 1638, ob. 14 Nov.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 19 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Essex, London—William, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs. 5 Apr. ult.

PALMER, Grace, late ux. Robt. Palmer, of Little Bawdon [? Bowden], gent. (d. & h. of Thos. Cost, gent), ob. 17 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Northton ult. Aug. 37 Hen. 8.—Northton.—Elizabeth Palmer, d. & h., aet. 23 yrs., ux. Edward Gryffyn, Esq.

PALMER, Jeremy, Esq., ob. 1 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Bromsgrove 21 Nov. 8 Eliz.—Worcester—Mary, d. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

PALMER, James, of Southwell, gent., ob. 25 July 35 Eliz. s.p.—Inq. at Nottingham 8 Apr. 38 Eliz.—Notts—Mathew Palmer, s. & h., of William, brother of James Palmer, the heir.

PALMER, John, Esq., ob. 1 Hen. 8 s.p.—Inq. at Kettering 22 Oct. 2 Hen. 8.—Northton.—Thomas Palmer, bro. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

PALMER, John, ob. 12 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Leicester Wed. next after feast of St. Hugh [? 2 Hen. 8].—Leicester—Thomas Palmer, bro. & h., aet. 30 yrs. 2 Hen. 8.

PALMER, John, will at Poling and there died 7 Jan. 5 Eliz.—Inq. at Petworth 18 Mar. 6 Eliz.—Sussex—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

PALMER, Richard, of Lenche, Esq., will 2 Aug. 3 Mary—ob. 6 Dec. 1556.—Inq. at Bromyard 16 Apr. 9 Eliz.—Worcester; Hereford—

John Palmer, = bro. & h.
Jeremy, s. & h. =
Maria, d. & h. & cons. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

PALMER, Richard, ob. 27 Dec. 8 Eliz.—Inq. at Nottingham 3 Nov. 24 Eliz.—Notts—Richard, s. & h., aet. 27 yrs.

PALMER, Robert, ob. 24 yrs. last past.—Inq. at Nether Stowey 22 June 34 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 34 yrs.

PALMER, Thomas, Knt., will 24 Feb. 22 Eliz.—ob. 24 Apr. 24 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsham 7 June 24 Eliz.—Sussex—William, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.

PALMER, Thomas, Knt., ob. 8 Sept. ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich 14 Feb. 6 Jac. I.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

PALMES, Brian, serjeant-at-law, ob. 1 Dec. 11 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 17 Apr. 11 Hen. 8.—York—

1. Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs., 11 Hen. 8. = Johana. 2. William. 3. Richard. 4. Brian.

PARA, Bartholomew, ob. 12 July 1561—Inq. 21 Nov. 7 Eliz.—Middx.—
Elizabeth, d. & h., aet. 6 yrs. & ob. 15 Sept. 5 Eliz. s.p.—Robert
Pale, clerk, bro. & h., of Bartholomew & uncle & h. of Eliz., aet.
10 yrs.

PARKER, John, ob. 30 June 29 Eliz.—Inq. at Somerton 10 Mar.
38 Eliz.—Somerset—William, s. & h., aet. 31 yrs. 38 Eliz.

PARKER, Anthony, Knt., will 28 Aug. 1630, ob. 3 Sept. 1630—Inq.
at Maidstone 12 Jan. 6 Car. I.—Kent; Middx.; York—1. Dudley,
s. & h., aet. 12 yrs. 2. Anthony.

PARKER, Edward, will 11 Nov. 1638, ob. 14 Nov.—Inq. at Stratford
Langthorne 19 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Essex, London—William, s. &
h., aet. 6 yrs. 6 Apr. ult.

PARKER, Grace, late ux. John, Palmer, of Little Bawdon [? Bowden],
gent. (d. & h. of Thos. Cust, gent), ob. 17 Nov. ult.—Inq. at
Northton ult. Aug. 37 Hen. 8.—Northton.—Elizabeth Palmer, d.
& h., aet. 23 yrs., ux. Edward Grynyn, Esq.

PARKER, Jeremy, Esq., ob. 4 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Bromsgrove 21 Nov.
8 Eliz.—Worcester—Mary, d. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

PARKER, James, of Southwell, gent., ob. 25 July 36 Eliz. s.p.—Inq.
at Nottingham 3 Apr. 35 Eliz.—Notts—Matthew Palmer, s. & h.,
of William, brother of James Palmer, the heir.

PARKER, John, Esq., ob. 1 Hen. 8 s.p.—Inq. at Kettering 22 Oct.
2 Hen. 8.—Northton.—Thomas Palmer, bro. & h., aet. 26 yrs.

PARKER, John, ob. 12 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Leicester Wed. next after
feast of St. Hugh [? 12 Hen. 8]—Leicester—Thomas Palmer, bro. & h.,
aet. 30 yrs. 2 Hen. 8.

PARKER, John, will at Peking and there died 7 Jan. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at
Petworth 18 Mar. 6 Eliz.—Sussex—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

PARKER, Richard, of Lenton, Esq., will 2 Aug. 3 Mary—ob. 6 Dec.
1556.—Inq. at Bromyard 16 Apr. 9 Eliz.—Worcester; Hereford—

John Palmer =
bro. & h.

Jeremy, s. & h. =

Maria, d. & h. & coh.
& h., aet. 6 yrs.

PARKER, Richard, ob. 27 Dec. 8 Eliz.—Inq. at Nottingham 3 Nov.
24 Eliz.—Notts—Richard, s. & h., aet. 27 yrs.

PARKER, Robert, ob. 21 yrs. last past—Inq. at Nether Stowey 22 June
31 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 31 yrs.

PARKER, Thomas, Knt., will 21 Feb. 22 Eliz.—ob. 24 Apr. 24 Eliz.—
Inq. at Horsham 7 June 24 Eliz.—Sussex—William, s. & h., aet.
28 yrs.

PARKER, Thomas, Knt., ob. 8 Sept. ult.—Inq. at East Greenwich
11 Feb. 6 Jac. I.—Kent—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs.

PARKER, Urian, serjeant-at-law, ob. 1 Dec. 11 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York
Castle 17 Apr. 11 Hen. 8.—York—

1. Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs., 11 Hen. 8. 2. William. 3. Richard. 4. Brian.

PALMES, Brian, Esq., s. & h. of Guy Palmes, serjeant-at-law, ob. 19 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bradford 26 Oct. 22 Hen. 8.—Wilts—Francis, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

PALMES, Brian, of Lindley, co. York, Esq., s. & h. of Guy Palmes, Serjeant-at-law.—Will 2 Oct. 20 Hen. 8—ob. 19 Oct. 1528.—Inq. at Uppingham, 30 Sept. 21 Hen. 8.—Rutland—1. Francis, s. & h., aet. 17; 2. Thomas; 3. Richard; 1. Jane; 2. Maud.

PALMES, Brian, Esq., ob. 10 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Market Rasen 30 Sept. 21 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Francis, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

PALMES, Bryan, Esq., ob. 19 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Winton 9 Sept. 22 Hen. 8.—Southton—1. Francis, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.; 2. Nicholas.

PALMES, Francis, will 12 Aug. 1567, ob. 1 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Wetherby 23 Feb. 10 Eliz.—York; Rutland—Francis, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.—Isabella.

PALMES, Guy, Serjeant-at-Law, will 13 Nov. 1516—ob. 15 Nov. ult. (1) Inq. at Badcroft 26 Apr. 8 Hen. 8.—(2) Inq. at Kingston-on-Hull 15 Apr. 8 Hen. 8.—(3) Inq. at Lincoln 15 Apr. 8 Hen. 8.—(4) Inq. at Winchester 3 Mar. 8 Hen. 8.—Rutland; Kingston-on-Hull; Lincoln; Southton—1. Brian, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; 2. George; 3. Guy; 4. Leonard; 5. Stephen; 6. Francis; 7. John; Elizabeth.

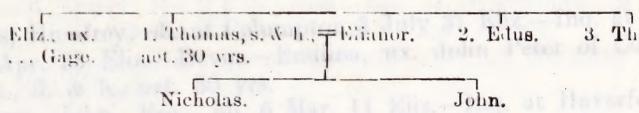
PANNELL, John, ob. 30 Nov. 1628.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 4 Feb. 7 Car. I.—Essex.

PARGITER, Robert, ob. 26 June ult.—Inq. at Northton 16 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Northton—William, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

PARKE, Margaret (late ux. John Parke, will 5 Apr. 16 Hen. 8), ob. 26 July 11 Eliz.—Inq. at Maidstone 14 Sept. 11 Eliz.—Kent—Christopher Roper, cons. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

PARKE, William, ob. 2 Nov. ult.—Inq. at St. Edmundsbury 16 Mar. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Suffolk—John, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

PARKER, John, ob. 9 Nov. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Lewes 11 July 4 & 5 P. & M.—Sussex—



PARKER, Richard, will 30 May 1640.—Inq. at Grantham 22 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Lincoln—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.; 2. William; 3. Richard.

PARKER, Robert, *ob. infra aet.* 26 Apr. 1631, s.p.—Inq. at Wragby 1 June 7 Car. I.—Lincoln—Anna, sister & h., aet. 13 yrs.

PARKER, Robert, ob. 24 Oct. 1636.—Inq. at Boulton 12 Jan. 12 Car. I.—Lanc. & York—John, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

PARKER, Roger, gent., will 23 Dec. 20 Eliz., ob. 15 Feb. 1578.—Inq. at St. John Street 5 June 4 Jac. I.—Middx.—(1) Francis, s. & h., ob. v.p., s.p.; 2. William, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs., 1578; Elizabeth.

PARKER, Thomas, ob. 21 June 1 Mary—Inq. at New Sarum 3 Sept. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Southton—John, s. & h., aet. 32 yrs.

Palmes, Brian, Esq., s. & h. of Guy Palmes, serjeant-at-law, ob. 19 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Bradford 26 Oct. 22 Hen. 8.—Wilts.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

Palmes, Brian, of Lindley, co. York, Esq., s. & h. of Guy Palmes, Serjeant-at-law.—Will 2 Oct. 20 Hen. 8—ob. 19 Oct. 1528.—Inq. at Uppingham, 30 Sept. 21 Hen. 8.—Rutland—1. Francis, s. & h., aet. 17; 2. Thomas; 3. Richard; 1. Jane; 2. Maud.

Palmes, Brian, Esq., ob. 10 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Market Rason 30 Sept. 21 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Francis, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

Palmes, Bryan, Esq., ob. 19 Oct. 20 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Winton 9 Sept. 22 Hen. 8.—Southton—1. Francis, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.; 2. Nicholas.

Palmes, Francis, will 12 Aug. 1567, ob. 1 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Wetherby 23 Feb. 10 Eliz.—York; Rutland—Francis, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.—Isabella.

Palmes, Guy, Serjeant-at-law, will 13 Nov. 1516—ob. 15 Nov. ult. (1) Inq. at Bardcroft 26 Apr. 8 Hen. 8.—(2) Inq. at Kingston-on-Hull 15 Apr. 8 Hen. 8.—(3) Inq. at Lincoln 15 Apr. 8 Hen. 8.—(4) Inq. at Winchester 3 Mar. 8 Hen. 8.—Rutland; Kingston-on-Hull; Lincoln; Southton—1. Brian, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; 2. George; 3. Guy; 4. Leonard; 5. Stephen; 6. Francis; 7. John; Elizabeth.

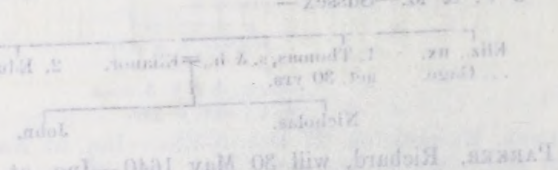
Palmes, John, ob. 30 Nov. 1528.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 4 Feb. 7 Car. I.—Essex.

Palmes, Robert, ob. 26 June ult.—Inq. at Newton 16 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Northton—William, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

Palmes, Margaret (late ux. John Parke, will 5 Apr. 16 Hen. 8), ob. 26 July 11 Eliz.—Inq. at Middleton 11 Sept. 11 Eliz.—Kent—Christopher Roper, cous. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

Palmes, William, ob. 2 Nov. ult.—Inq. at St. Edmundsbury 16 Mar. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Suffolk—John, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

Palmes, John, ob. 2 Nov. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Lewes 11 July 4 & 5 P. & M.—Sussex—



Palmes, Richard, will 30 May 1640—Inq. at Grantham 22 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Lincoln—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.; 2. William; 3. Richard.

Palmes, Robert, ob. infra aet. 26 Apr. 1631, s.p.—Inq. at Wragby 1 June 7 Car. I.—Lincoln—Jane, sister & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Palmes, Robert, ob. 21 Oct. 1636.—Inq. at Bonton 12 Jan. 12 Car. I.—Lanc. & York—John, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

Palmes, Roger, gent., will 23 Dec. 20 Eliz., ob. 15 Feb. 1578.—Inq. at St. John Street 5 June 4 Jac. I.—Middx.—(1) Francis, s. & h., ob. v.p., s.p.; 2. William, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs., 1578; Elizabeth.

Palmes, Thomas, ob. 21 June 1 Mary—Inq. at New Sarum 3 Sept. 2 & 3 P. & M.—Southton—John, s. & h., aet. 32 yrs.

PARKER, Virgil, ob. 19 Apr. 1634, s.p.—Inq. at Salisbury 30 May 10 Car. I.—Wilts—Walter, brother & h., aet. 8 yrs., 1634.

PARKER, William, will 21 Apr. 13 Car. I., ob. 15 May 1637.—Inq. at Belper 2 Oct. 13 Car. I.—Derby—William, s. & h, aet. 13 yrs. 2 Nov. 1637; three other sons & 1 daur.

PARKINS, Henry, yeoman, ob. 29 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln, 3 Sept. 1632—Lincoln—Joseph, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

PARKINS, William, of Ashby, gent., ob. 5 Mar. 6 Jac. I.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 15 Mar. 7 Jac. I.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

PARKINSON, Dionisius, ob. 24 Feb. 1623.—Inq. at Bradford 1 Sept. 11 Car. I.—York—Robert, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

PARNELL, Bartholomew, ob. 16 Feb. 5 Car. I.—Inq. at High Holborn 24 June 16 Car. I.—Middx.—Martha, d. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

PARRE, Thomas, Knt., will 7 Nov. 9 Hen. 8, ob. 12 Nov. 9 Hen. 8.—(1) Inq. at Leicester 22 Jan. 10 Hen. 8. (2) Inq. at Bedale 4 Jan. 10 Hen. 8. Leicester & York—William Parre, Esq., s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 10 Hen. 8; Katherine; Anna.

PARRE, Thomas, Knt., s. & h. of William Parre, Knt., ob. 12 Nov. ult.—Will 7 Nov. 9 Hen. 8—(1) Inq. at Kendall 26 Oct. 10 Hen. 8. (2) Inq. at Penrith 14 Oct. 10 Hen. 8. (3) Inq. at Guildhall, York, 12 Oct. 10 Hen. 8.—Westmoreland; Cumberland & York.—William, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs. 10 Hen. 8; Katherine; Anna.

PARRE, William, late Marquess of Northton & Earl of Essex, ob. 28 Oct. 13 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Leicester 12 Apr. 4 Eliz.—Leicester.

PARRIES, Thomas, Bart. (*sic*), serjeant-at-law. (1) Inq. at Salop 18 July 3 Car. I. (2) Inq. at Stafford 20 July 3 Car. I.—Salop & Stafford—

Francis, s.p., 1625.	1. Anna, d. & coh., ux. . . . Wilde, Esq.	2. Elizabeth, d. & coh., aet. 17 yrs.	3. Margaret, d. & coh., aet. 11 yrs.
	Anna, d. & h. & cons. & h.		

PARRIS, Humfrey, ob. at Columpton 3 July 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Exeter 22 Apr. 38 Eliz.—Devon—Emilina, ux. John Peter of Compton, gent., d. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

PARROTT, John, Esq., ob. 6 Mar. 11 Eliz.—Inq. at Haverfordwest 14 Dec. 12 Eliz.—Pembroke.—Katherine, ux. Jo. Pryce, gent., d. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

PARRY, Robert, ob. 25 June 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Hereford 8 Oct. 16 Car. I.—Heref.—Miles, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

PARRY, *alias* VAUGHAN, Tho., Knt., ob. 15 Dec. 13 Eliz.—Inq. at Cirencester 26 Mar. 3 Eliz.—Glouer.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

PARRY, *see* PARYE.

PARRYS, Thomas, citizen & mercer of London, ob. 20 May 5 Eliz.—Inq. 17 Oct. 6 Eliz. London—Rafe Parrys, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

PARSONS, Richard, will 25 Jan. 1633, ob. 24 Feb. 1633.—Inq. at Oxford 11 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Oxford—1. Richard, s. & h.; 2. Thomas; 1. Margaret; 2. Brigett.

Parkes, Virgil, ob. 19 Apr. 1634, s.p.—Inq. at Salisbury 30 May 10 Car. I.—Willis—Walter, brother & h., aet. 8 yrs. 1634.

Parkes, William, will 21 Apr. 13 Car. I., ob. 15 May 1637.—Inq. at Belper 2 Oct. 13 Car. I.—Derby—William, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 2 Nov. 1637; three other sons & 1 daur.

Parkins, Henry, yeoman, ob. 29 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln, 3 Sept. 1632—Lincoln—Joseph, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

Parkins, William, of Ashby, gent., ob. 5 Mar. 6 Jac. I.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 15 Mar. 7 Jac. I.—Lincoln—William, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Parkinson, Dionisius, ob. 24 Feb. 1633.—Inq. at Bradford 1 Sept. 11 Car. I.—York—Robert, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

Parsons, Bartholomew, ob. 16 Feb. 6 Car. I.—Inq. at High Halloon 21 June 18 Car. I.—Middx—Martha, d. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

Parr, Thomas, Knt., will 7 Nov. 9 Hen. 8, ob. 12 Nov. 9 Hen. 8.—(1) Inq. at Leicester 22 Jan. 10 Hen. 8. (2) Inq. at Bedale 4 Jan. 10 Hen. 8. Leicester & York—William Parr, Esq., s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. 10 Hen. 8; Katherine; Anna.

Parr, Thomas, Knt., s. & h. of William Parr, Knt., ob. 12 Nov. ult.—Will 7 Nov. 9 Hen. 8.—(1) Inq. at Kendall 26 Oct. 10 Hen. 8. (2) Inq. at Penrith 14 Oct. 10 Hen. 8. (3) Inq. at Guildhall, York, 12 Oct. 10 Hen. 8.—Westmoreland; Cumberland & York—William, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs. 10 Hen. 8; Katherine; Anna.

Parr, William, late Marquess of Northton & Earl of Essex, ob. 28 Oct. 13 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Leicester 12 Apr. 4 Eliz.—Leicester.

Parsons, Thomas, Bart. (sic), sor-in-at-law. (1) Inq. at Salop 18 July 3 Car. I. (2) Inq. at Stafford 20 July 3 Car. I.—Salop & Stafford—

Francis, s.p., 1625.	1. Anne, d. & coh., ux.	2. Elizabeth, d. & coh., aet. 17 yrs.	3. Margaret, d. & coh., aet. 11 yrs.
	Anne, d. & h., & wife, & h.		

Parris, Humfrey, ob. at Colmpton 3 July 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Exeter 22 Apr. 38 Eliz.—Devon—Emilina, ux. John Peter of Compton, gent., d. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Parrott, John, Esq., ob. 6 Mar. 11 Eliz.—Inq. at Haverfordwest 14 Dec. 12 Eliz.—Pembroke—Katherine, ux. Jo. Pryce, gent., d. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Parry, Robert, ob. 25 June 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Hereford 8 Oct. 16 Car. I.—Heref.—Alice, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

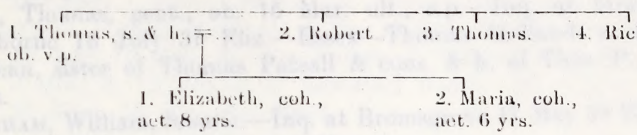
Parry, alias Yaughan, Tho., Knt., ob. 15 Dec. 13 Eliz.—Inq. at Gloucester 26 Mar. 3 Eliz.—Glocr.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

Parry, see Parre.

Parsons, Thomas, citizen & mercer of London, ob. 20 May 6 Eliz.—Inq. 17 Oct. 6 Eliz.—London—Rob. Parys, s. & h., aet. 32 yrs.

Parsons, Richard, will 20 Jan. 1639, ob. 21 Feb. 1633.—Inq. at Oxford 11 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Oxford—1. Richard, s. & h.; 2. Thomas; 1. Margaret; 2. Bridgett.

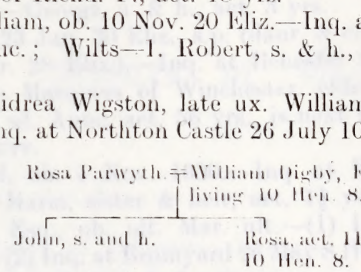
PARTRICHE, Thomas, yeoman, ob. 29 May 5 Car. I.—will 8 Dec. 1625.—(1) Inq. at Ipswich 14 Sept. 3 Car. I. (2) Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 1 Sept. 5 Car. I.—Suffolk—



PARTRIDGE, Richard, of Stanley St. Leonard's, gent., ob. 30 July 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Winchcomb 24 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Glouc.—Robert, brother & h. male, aet. 24 yrs.—Agnes Burfield, of Foye, co. Heref., only d. & h., of Richd. P., aet. 18 yrs.

PARTRIDGE, William, ob. 10 Nov. 20 Eliz.—Inq. at Winchcomb 17 Mar. 21 Eliz.—Glouc.; Wilts—1. Robert, s. & h., then aet. 41 yrs.; 2. Anthony.

PARWYTH, Gothidrea Wigston, late ux. William Parwyth, decd., ob. 4 Jan, ult.—Inq. at Northton Castle 26 July 10 Hen. 8.—Northton—



PARYE, Mathew, gent., ob. 6 July 31 Eliz.—Inq. at the Guildhall 8 May 32 Eliz.—London & Middx.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

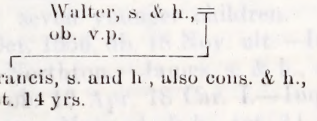
PASCALL, Andrew, ob. 30 Dec. 1 Jac. I.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 7 Feb. 1 Jac. I.—Essex—Andrew, s. & h., aet. 31 yrs.

PASCHALL, Andrew, ob. 14 Aug. 1633, s.p.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 18 Oct. 9 Car. I.—Essex—Edward P., Esq., brother & h., aet. 15 yrs., 9 Dec. 1632.

PASCHALL, John, of Much Baddow, Esq., ob. 29 Aug. ult.—Inq. 9 Nov. 22 Jac. I.—Essex—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 1 June 22 Jac. I.

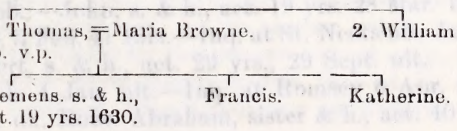
PASHLER, Oliver, ob. 9 Feb. 1636—Inq. at Huntingdon 29 Mar. 13 Car. I.—Huntingdon—Oliver, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

PASLEY, Francis, Esq., ob. 14 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Wetherby 13 Nov. 24 Eliz.—York—

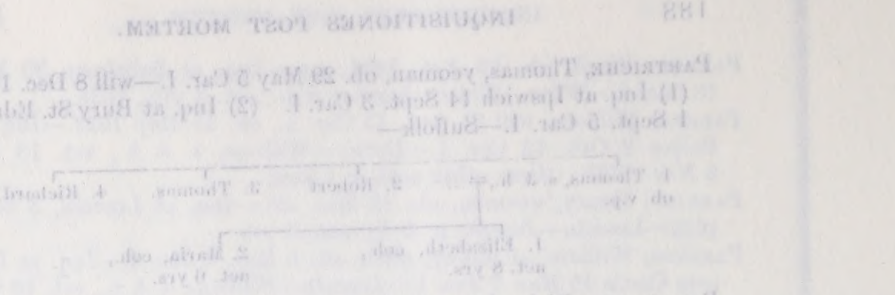


PASTON, Maria, *als.* HOELL, *see* HOWELL.

PASTON, Edward, Esq., ob. 28 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Stratford 6 May 6 Car. I.—Essex; Norfolk—



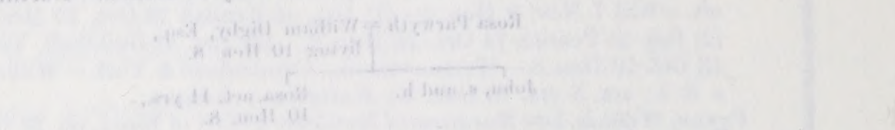
PARTRIDGE, Thomas, yeoman, ob. 29 May 5 Car. I.—will 8 Dec. 1629.—(1) Inq. at Ipswich 14 Sept. 3 Car. I. (2) Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 4 Sept. 5 Car. I.—Suffolk.—



PARTRIDGE, Richard, of Stanley St. Leonard's, gent., ob. 30 July 37 Eliz.—Inq. at Winchcomb 21 Sept. 37 Eliz.—Gloc.—Robert, brother & h. male, aet. 21 yrs.—*Agnes* Barfield, of Foye, co. Hereford, only d. & h., of Richd. P., aet. 18 yrs.

PARTRIDGE, William, ob. 10 Nov. 20 Eliz.—Inq. at Winchcomb 17 Mar. 21 Eliz.—Gloc.: Willis—1. Robert, s. & h., then aet. 41 yrs.; 2. Anthony.

PARWYN, Goddiera Wigston, late ux. William Parwyth, decd., ob. 1 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Northton Castle 26 July 10 Hen. 8.—Northton—



PARVE, Matthew, gent., ob. 6 July 31 Eliz.—Inq. at the Guildhall 8 May 32 Eliz.—London & Middx.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs.

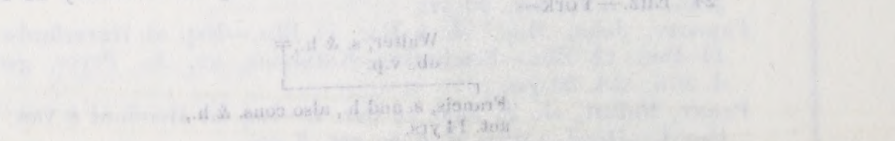
PASCALL, Andrew, ob. 30 Dec. 1 Jac. I.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 7 Feb. 1 Jac. I.—Essex—Andrew, s. & h., aet. 31 yrs.

PASCHALL, Andrew, ob. 11 Aug. 1633, s.p.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 18 Oct. 9 Car. I.—Essex—Edward P., Esq., brother & h., aet. 15 yrs., 9 Dec. 1633.

PASCHALL, John, of Much Hadham, Esq., ob. 29 Aug. ult.—Inq. 9 Nov. 22 Jac. I.—Essex—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 1 June 22 Jac. I.

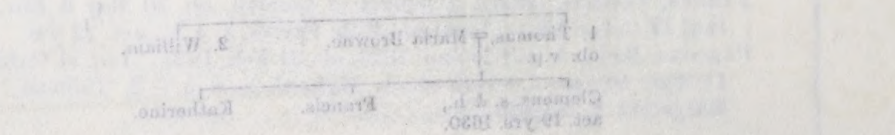
PASHLEY, Oliver, ob. 9 Feb. 1630.—Inq. at Huntingdon 29 Mar. 13 Car. I.—Huntingdon—Oliver, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

PASLEY, Francis, Esq., ob. 11 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Wetherby 13 Nov. 24 Eliz.—York—



PASTOS, Maria, ds. Hoeer, see HOWARD.

PASTOS, Edward, Esq., ob. 28 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Stratford 6 May 6 Car. I.—Essex; Norfolk—



PASTON, Tho., *ideot*, aet. 19 yrs. Inq. at Harleston 4 June 10 Car. I.—Norfolk—William Paston, Esq., brother & heir & s. & h. of Edi P., aet. 22 yrs.

PATSALL, Thomas, gent., ob. 15 Mar. ult., s.p.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 16 July 31 Eliz.—Essex—Thomas Holland. s. & h., of Johan, sister of Thomas Patsall & cons. & h. of Thos. P., aet. 35 yrs.

PATTINGHAM, William, *lunatic*.—Inq. at Bromsgrove 11 May 44 Eliz.—Worcester—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 35 yrs.

PAULE, Anthony, ob. 6 Oct. 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 15 May 17 Car. I.—Essex—William, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

PAULE, George, Knt., ob. 6 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Southwark 6 June 11 Car. I.—Surrey—George, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

PAULETT, Anna, ob. 23 Jan. 30 Eliz., s.p. (daur. & coh. of Thos., Lord Paulett, ob. 7 Mar. 28 Eliz.).—Inq. at Ilchester 8 Apr. 31 Eliz.—Somerset—William Marquess of Winchester. eldest brother of sd. Thomas, father of sd. Anne, aet. 56 yrs., is next heir.

PAULETT, *see* PAWLETT.

PAULINE, Sherewood, ob. 1 Nov. 1630.—Inq. at Weighton 18 Apr. 7 Car. I.—York—Maria, sister & heir, aet. 1½ yrs.

PAUNCEVALE, John, Esq., ob. ult. Mar. ult.—(1) Inq. at Worcester 27 May 8 Hen. 8.—(2) Inq. at Bromyard 26 May 8 Hen. 8.—Worcester, Hereford.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

PAUNSETT, Richard, Esq., will 20 Oct. 1558, ob. 20 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Gloucester Castle 23 May 1 Eliz.—Glouc.; Berks; London.—John, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

PAUNSFOTE, John, Esq., ob. ult. Mar. 7 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Tewkesbury 13 Apr. 9 Hen. 8.—Glouc.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

PAWGER, William, will 8 Feb. 1519, ob. 20 Mar. 11 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Wakefield 30 Sept. 12 Hen. 8.—York.—Isabella.—Edward P., cons. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

PAWLET, William, of Edington, Knt., ob. 3 Mar. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Wockingham (*sic*) 19 Nov. 5 Car. I.—Wilts & Dorset—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

PAWLETT, William, of Paltons in psh. of Eling, Esq.,—Inq. at Winchester 6 Apr. 38 Eliz.—Southton.—William Pawlett, Esq., s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 9 months; seven younger children.

PAYNE, Baldwyn, will 14 Oct. 1556, ob. 18 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Daventry 18 Jan. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Northton.—James, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

PAYNE, Dorothea, widow, ob. 13 Apr. 18 Car. I.—Inq. at Cirencester 11 June 18 Car. I.—Glouc.—Mary, d. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

PAYNE, George, gent., *a lunatic*.—Inq. at Southwark 17 Nov. 8 Car. I.—Surrey.—George, s. & h. appar. aet. 12 yrs.

PAYNE, John, ob. 7 Mar. 1639.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 14 Aug. 16 Car. I.—Suffolk.—John, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs. 28 Mar. 1640.

PAYNE, Robert, ob. 5 Feb. 41 Eliz.—Inq. at St. Neots ult. Aug. 1 Jac. I.—Huntn.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 29 yrs., 29 Sept. ult.

PAYNE, Thomas, ob. 4 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Romsey 6 Apr. 8 Jac. I.—Southton.—Eliz. ux. Robt. Abraham, sister & h., aet. 40 yrs.

PASTON, Tho., idiot, aet. 19 yrs. Inq. at Hardeston 4 June 10 Car. I.—Norfolk—William Paston, Esq., brother & heir & s. & h. of Edi P., aet. 22 yrs.

PATSALL, Thomas, gent., ob. 15 Mar. ult., s.p.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 16 July 31 Eliz.—Essex—Thomas Holland, s. & h. of Joban, sister of Thomas Patsall & cons. & h. of Thos. P., aet. 35 yrs.

PATTINGHAM, William, lunatic.—Inq. at Bromsgrove 11 May 14 Eliz.—Worcester—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 35 yrs.

PAUEL, Anthony, ob. 6 Oct. 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Stratford Langthorne 15 May 17 Car. I.—Essex—William, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

PAUEL, George, Knt., ob. 6 Apr. ult.—Inq. at Southwark 6 June 11 Car. I.—Surrey—George, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

PAULETT, Anna, ob. 23 Jan. 30 Eliz., s.p. (dau. & coh. of Thos., Lord Paulet, ob. 7 Mar. 28 Eliz.).—Inq. at Hoberter 8 Apr. 31 Eliz.—Somerset—William Marquess of Winchester, eldest brother of ad. Thomas, father of ad. Anne, aet. 56 yrs., is next heir.

PAULETT, see PAWLETT.

PAULSE, Sherewood, ob. 1 Nov. 1630.—Inq. at Weighton 18 Apr. 7 Car. I.—York—Maria, sister & heir, aet. 1½ yrs.

PAUNCEFOTE, John, Esq., ob. nil. Mar. ult.—(1) Inq. at Worcester 27 May 8 Hen. 8.—(2) Inq. at Bromyard 26 May 8 Hen. 8.—Worcester, Hereford.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

PAUNSFORT, Richard, Esq., will 20 Oct. 1558, ob. 20 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Gloucester Castle 23 May 1 Eliz.—Glouc.; Berks; Leicester.—John, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

PAUNSFORTE, John, Esq., ob. nil. Mar. 7 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Tewkesbury 13 Apr. 9 Hen. 8.—Glouc.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

PAWDEN, William, will 8 Feb. 1519, ob. 20 Mar. 11 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Wakefield 30 Sept. 12 Hen. 8.—York.—Isabella.—Edward P., cons. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

PAWLET, William, of Kilington, Knt., ob. 3 Mar. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at Workingham (ad.) 19 Nov. 5 Car. I.—Wilts & Dorset.—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

PAWLETT, William, of Fathons in pish. of Kling, Esq.—Inq. at Winchester 6 Apr. 38 Eliz.—Southton.—William Pawlett, Esq., s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 9 months; seven younger children.

PAYNE, Baldwyn, will 14 Oct. 1556, ob. 18 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Daventry 18 Jan. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Northton.—Jamys, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

PAYNE, Dorothea, widow, ob. 13 Apr. 18 Car. I.—Inq. at Gloucester 11 June 18 Car. I.—Glouc.—Mary, d. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

PAYNE, George, gent., a lunatic.—Inq. at Southwark 17 Nov. 8 Car. I.—Surrey.—George, s. & h. apparent, aet. 12 yrs.

PAYNE, John, ob. 7 Mar. 1639.—Inq. at Bury St. Edmunds 14 Aug. 16 Car. I.—Suffolk.—John, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs. 28 Mar. 1640.

PAYNE, Robert, ob. 5 Feb. 44 Eliz.—Inq. at St. Neots ult. Aug. 1 Jac. I.—Hunts.—Robert, s. & h., aet. 29 yrs., 23 Sept. ult.

PAYNE, Thomas, ob. 4 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Romsey 6 Apr. 8 Jac. I.—Southton.—Eliz. ux. Robt. Abraham, sister & h., aet. 40 yrs.

PAYNELL, Geoffrey, will 17 Sept. 16 Hen. 8, ob. 30 Dec. 16 Hen. 8.—(1) Inq. at Lincoln 27 July 17 Hen. 8. (2) Inq. at Leicester 22 July 17 Hen. 8.—Lincoln & Leicester.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.—Dorothea; Alice; Maria, ux. Robert Tomlinson.

PAYTON, Robert, Knt., ob. 8 Mar. 9 Hen. 8.—(1) Inq. at Cambridge 15 July 10 Hen. 8.—Cambridge—1. Robert, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 9 Hen. 8; 2. John; 3. Edward; daurs. (2) Inq. at Canterbury 28 Sept. 10 Hen. 8.—Kent.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W. 14*]

THE MONUMENTS AT BUNBURY CHURCH, CHESHIRE. By J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A., and F. C. Beazley, F.S.A. (Privately printed; price, 15s.)

The work of two of Cheshire's best known and most indefatigable antiquaries, this careful record of the monuments in one of the finest churches in the county, is a valuable contribution to northern ecclesiology. The church of Bunbury has been several times visited by eminent antiquaries, who made notes, not always strictly accurate, as the present writers show, of the tombs and inscriptions which they found there. Among these students of the past was almost certainly Sampson Erdeswicke, his notes being preserved in Harl. MS. 2151 from a copy by the third Randle Holme. Another visitor to the church in or about 1681 was Thomas Dingley, and a third, the Rev. William Cole, whose manuscripts in the British Museum are so well known. The joint authors of this book have printed these notes of earlier antiquaries, accompanied by some valuable and critical remarks of their own, and have then gone on to give an account of the church and its monuments as now existing. This plan has involved a certain amount of repetition, which is however amply compensated for by the opportunity it has afforded of including many interesting tombs and inscriptions which have now entirely disappeared. The fine alabaster effigy of Sir Hugh Calveley (*ob.* 1394), which curiously enough was not referred to by Erdeswicke, but which still stands in the centre of the chancel, is described thrice, first in the Preface, where there is a careful account of the armour worn by the warrior knight, secondly on p. 29 by Dingley, and thirdly by the present writers on p. 49. Among the monuments which have disappeared is that of Sir Ralph Egerton, of Ridley in Bunbury, Standard-Bearer of England in 1514, a dis-

Payneel, Geoffrey, will 17 Sept. 16 Hen. 8, ob. 30 Dec. 16 Hen. 8.—(1) Ind. at Lincoln 27 July 17 Hen. 8. (2) Ind. at Leicester 22 July 17 Hen. 8.—Lincoln & Leicester.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.—Dorothea; Alice; Maria, ux. Robert Tomlinson.

Paytox, Robert, Kent, ob. 8 Mar. 9 Hen. 8.—(1) Ind. at Cambridge 15 July 10 Hen. 8.—Cambridge—1. Robert, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 9 Hen. 8; 2. John; 3. Edward; daurs. (2) Ind. at Canterbury 28 Sept. 10 Hen. 8.—Kent.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, R. H. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 19, Hyde Almeida, Baldwin Bridge, Kensington, London, W. 14.]

The Monuments at Redmarley Dabon, Cheshire. By J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A., and F. C. Beasley, F.S.A. (Privately printed; price, 15s.)

The work of two of Cheshire's best known and most indefatigable antiquaries, this careful record of the monuments in one of the finest churches in the county, is a valuable contribution to northern ecclesiology. The church of Bunbury has been several times visited by eminent antiquaries, who made notes, not always strictly accurate, as the present writers show, of the tombs and inscriptions which they found there. Among these students of the past was almost certainly Sampson Erdeswicke, his notes being preserved in Harl. MS. 2151 from a copy by the third Randle Holme. Another visitor to the church in or about 1681 was Thomas Dingley, and a third, the Rev. William Cole, whose manuscripts in the British Museum are so well known. The joint authors of this book have printed these notes of earlier antiquaries, accompanied by some valuable and critical remarks of their own, and have then gone on to give an account of the church and its monuments as now existing. This plan has involved a certain amount of repetition, which is however amply compensated for by the opportunity it has afforded of including many interesting tombs and inscriptions which have now entirely disappeared. The fine alabaster effigy of Sir Hugh Calveley (ob. 1393), which curiously enough was not referred to by Erdeswicke, but which still stands in the centre of the chancel, is described thrice, first in the Preface, where there is a careful account of the armour worn by the warrior knight, secondly on p. 29 by Dingley, and thirdly by the present writers on p. 49. Among the monuments which have disappeared is that of Sir Ralph Egerton, of Ridley in Bunbury, Standard-Bearer of England in 1514, a dis-

tinguished soldier of the early Tudor period, and an ancestor of the extinct Dukes of Bridgwater. Erdeswicke's description of this monument is all the more valuable, accompanied as it is by some biographical details of great interest supplied by the authors of this work. Another notable monument, still happily existing, is that of Sir George Beeston, who is believed to have been about eighty-seven years of age when, in command of the "Dreadnought," he contributed to the defeat of the Spanish Armada and was knighted on board the "Ark" by Lord Howard of Effingham. This tomb is profusely decorated with armorial shields, the coats of arms thereon being here duly identified. One point which has been left in doubt on p. 60 may be decided without much difficulty. Sir George Beeston, the younger, who died 1611, grandson of the above Sir George, was undoubtedly the *first* husband of Eleanor Cave, whose second partner, Sir Thomas Roe, survived to 1644. The arms of Cave and Danvers both appear upon this monument, the latter coat having been quartered by Eleanor's father, Sir Thomas Cave, in right of his grandmother, who was a Danvers heiress. Eleanor was presumably Sir George's last wife, for he died two years after his marriage with her.

Other families to whom monuments exist at Bunbury, either in the church or churchyard, are the Spurstows of Spurstow, Alderseys of Aldersey and Spurstow, Holgreves or Hulgreves, Mainwarings of Calveley, and Huxleys of Alpraham. Tabular pedigrees are provided at the end of the volume of the families of Gardner of Southley and Broster of Chester. Numerous abstracts of wills proved in London and Chester greatly add to the interest of the work. The illustrations include the Calveley and Beeston monuments, the tomb of Sir Ralph Egerton from a rough sketch among Erdeswicke's notes, and some ancient slabs of red sandstone with sepulchral crosses thereon

---

Notes and Queries.

Onslow.—Is it known if Arthur Onslow, Sergeant-at-Law, M.P. for Guildford 1813-1820, had any issue, or if descendants of his still exist? He married about 1790 Lady Drake (*nee* Onslow), widow of Rear-Admiral Sir Francis Samuel Drake, Bart., Admiral in Rodney's Fleet; she was Pooley, daughter of Col. George Onslow, M.P. for Guildford. She is stated to have died in 1810. Arthur Onslow, Sergeant-at-law, was born 1760 and was only child of Arthur Onslow, Esq., Collector of the Customs of the Port of Liverpool and of Childwall near Liverpool, who died 1807, by his wife Alice Summersett, daughter of Stephen Summersett of Liverpool, mariner (admon. of Stephen Summersett's effects from Chester 1726) by his wife Elizabeth Lyon, married at Holy Trinity, Chester, 20 July 1721. Mrs. Summersett's will, dated 20 May 1738, was proved at Chester 17 April 1740 by her father,

tinguished soldier of the early Tudor period, and an ancestor of the extinct Dukes of Bridgwater. Bridewicke's description of this monument is all the more valuable, accompanied as it is by some biographical details of great interest supplied by the authors of this work. Another notable monument, still happily existing, is that of Sir George Beeston, who is believed to have been about eighty-seven years of age when, in command of the "Dreadnought," he contributed to the defeat of the Spanish Armada and was knighted on board the "Ark" by Lord Howard of Effingham. This tomb is profusely decorated with armorial shields, the coats of arms thereon being here duly identified. One point which has been left in doubt on p. 60 may be decided without much difficulty. Sir George Beeston, the younger, who died 1611, grandson of the above Sir George, was undoubtedly the first husband of Eleanor Cave, whose second partner, Sir Thomas Roe, survived to 1641. The arms of Cave and Danvers both appear upon this monument, the latter coat having been quartered by Eleanor's father, Sir Thomas Cave, in right of his grandmother, who was a Danvers heiress. Eleanor was presumably Sir George's last wife, for he died two years after his marriage with her.

Other families to whom monuments exist at Bunbury, either in the church or churchyard, are the Spurstows of Spurstow, Aldersey of Aldersey and Spurstow, Holgreves or Hulgreves, Mainwarings of Calveley, and Huxleys of Alpraham. Tabular pedigrees are provided at the end of the volume of the families of Gardner of Southley and Brester of Chester. Numerous abstracts of wills proved in London and Chester greatly add to the interest of the work. The illustrations include the Calveley and Beeston monuments, the tomb of Sir Ralph Egerton from a rough sketch among Bridewicke's notes, and some ancient slabs of red sandstone with sepulchral crosses thereon.

Notes and Queries.

Onslow.—Is it known if Arthur Onslow, Serjeant-at-law, M.P. for Guildford 1813-1820, had any issue, or if descendants of his still exist? He married about 1790 Lady Drake (nee Onslow), widow of Rear-Admiral Sir Francis Samuel Drake, Bart., Admiral in Rodney's Fleet; she was Foley, daughter of Col. George Onslow, M.P. for Guildford. She is stated to have died in 1810. Arthur Onslow, Serjeant-at-law, was born 1760 and was only child of Arthur Onslow, Esq., Collector of the Customs of the Port of Liverpool and of Gilliswall near Liverpool, who died 1807, by his wife Alice Summersett, daughter of Stephen Summersett of Liverpool, mariner (admon. of Stephen Summersett's effects from Chester 1720) by his wife Elizabeth Lyon, married at Holy Trinity, Chester, 20 July 1721. Mrs. Summersett's will, dated 20 May 1736, was proved at Chester 17 April 1740 by her father,

She was elder daughter of John Lyon, of Union Street, Liverpool, mariner, and of Thingwall, near Liverpool, called in the Liverpool polling list of 1731 "Capt. John Lyon" (whose will dated 1739 was proved at Chester 1745), presumably by his wife Mary Nicholls of Liverpool, whom he married at Childwall 10 June 1703, but Mrs. Summersett may have been a daughter by a former wife. Mrs. Onslow, *nee* Summersett, had one sister, Mary, married before May 1759 to Thomas Lee, or Leigh, of Wells, co. Norfolk, sailmaker. Elizabeth Summersett, *nee* Lyon, had two brothers and one sister, viz., 1, John Lyon of Liverpool, mariner, died between 20 May 1738 and 17 April 1740, v.p. s.p.; 2, Edmund Lyon, of Union Street, Liverpool, flax and iron merchant, and of Neston, Cheshire, born 1712, died 1789, ancestor of the Lyons of Neston, Cheshire, also of the Lyon-Winders and Corbett-Winders of Vaynor Park, Montgomeryshire, and of the Corbetts of Ashfield, Cheshire, and the late Admiral Sir John Corbett, of Horstead, co. Norfolk; 3, Mary Lyon, born 23 December 1713, bapt. at St. Nicholas, Water Street, Liverpool, 31 December 1713, married Edward Park of Water Street and of Dale Street, Liverpool apothecary (who died 1745), and was mother of (1) Henry Park of Liverpool, surgeon, born 1745, died 1831, now represented by the descendants of his daughters the late Mrs. Peter Berthon (Ellen Green Park) and Mrs. George B. Wildig (Anne Green Park). (2) Ellen Park, born 1739, wife of Henry Ross of Liverpool. (3) Anne Park, born 1740, married firstly Edmund Jenny, of Liverpool, merchant, secondly John Barnes, of Walthamstow, co. Essex, and Lincoln's Inn Fields. By the second husband she was mother of Lieut.-General Sir Edward Barnes, G.C.B., etc., M.P. for Sudbury, Adjutant-General of the British Forces at the battle of Waterloo (where he was wounded), and eventually Governor of Ceylon and Commander-in-Chief in India. R.T.B.

Marten and Martin of Sussex.—I should be pleased to receive any help or information about the pedigrees of the various Marten and Martin families of Sussex. I understand the Martens came over from the Bordeaux district about 1390. They settled in Sussex, but where? Also any information respecting the Martens of Rousham will be welcomed.

A. E. Marten,
"North Dene," Filey, Yorkshire.

Arbuthnot and Gordon Families.—Robert Arbuthnot of Scots Mills, 1610-1682, married Beatrix Gordon of Letterfourie, 1606-1682.

In a birthplate made for his grandson, Robert Arbuthnot, which is in the Court of the Lord Lyon, it is stated that she was a daughter of Gordon of Shoills, a son of Letterfourie, second or third son of the Marquis of Huntly.

I should be very grateful to anyone who would kindly give me any further particulars regarding this pedigree, especially with regard to where Beatrix's father comes in the Letterfourie descent.

Cecil Lister Kaye,
Denby Grange, Wakefield.

She was elder daughter of John Lyon, of Union Street, Liverpool, mariner, and of Thingwall, near Liverpool, called in the Liverpool polling list of 1731 "Capt. John Lyon" (whose will dated 1739 was proved at Chester 1743), presumably by his wife Mary Nicholls of Liverpool, whom he married at Childwall 10 June 1703, but Mrs. Summerset may have been a daughter by a former wife. Mrs. Onslow, nee Summerset, had one sister Mary, married before May 1735 to Thomas Lee, of Leigh, of Wells, co. Norfolk, gentleman. Elizabeth Summerset, nee Lyon, had two brothers and one sister, viz., 1. John Lyon of Liverpool, mariner, died between 20 May 1738 and 17 April 1740, v.p. s.p.; 2. Edmund Lyon, of Union Street, Liverpool, flax and iron merchant, and of Neston, Cheshire, born 1712, died 1783, ancestor of the Lyons of Neston, Cheshire, also of the Lyon-Winders and Corbett-Winders of Tarvor Park, Montgomeryshire, and of the Corbetts of Ashfield, Cheshire, and the late Admiral Sir John Corbett, of Ilketshall, co. Norfolk; 3. Mary Lyon, born 23 December 1713, bapt. at St. Nicholas, Water Street, Liverpool, 31 December 1713, married Edward Park of Water Street and of Dale Street, Liverpool apothecary (who died 1715), and was mother of (1) Henry Park of Liverpool, surgeon, born 1716, died 1831, now represented by the descendants of his daughters the late Mrs. Peter Bretton (Ellen Green Park) and Mrs. George B. Wilding (Anne Green Park). (2) Ellen Park, born 1739, wife of Henry Ross of Liverpool. (3) Anne Park, born 1710, married firstly Edmund Jenny, of Liverpool, merchant, secondly John Barnes, of Walthamstow, co. Essex, and Limerick's Inn Fields. By the second husband she was mother of Lieut.-General Sir Edward Barnes, G.C.B., etc., M.P. for Sudbury, Adjutant-General of the British Forces at the battle of Waterloo (where he was wounded), and eventually Governor of Ceylon and Commander-in-Chief in India.

R.T.H.

MARTENS AND MARTIN OF NESSEY.—I should be pleased to receive any help or information about the pedigrees of the various Martens and Martin families of Nessey. I understand the Martens came over from the Bergenas district about 1730. They settled in Nessey, but where? Also any information respecting the Martens of Ronsham will be welcomed.

A. E. MARTEN,

"North Dene," Filey, Yorkshire.

ARGUTINOT AND GORDON FAMILIES.—Robert Arbuthnot of Scots Mills, 1610-1652, married Beatrix Gordon of Letterfourie, 1606-1683.

In a birthplate made for his grandson, Robert Arbuthnot, which is in the Court of the Lord Lyon, it is stated that she was a daughter of Gordon of Sholth, a son of Letterfourie, second or third son of the Marquis of Huntly.

I should be very grateful to anyone who would kindly give me any further particulars regarding this pedigree, especially with regard to where Beatrix's father ranks in the Letterfourie descent.

OSCAR LATTER KAYE,

Denby Grange, Wakefield.

THE RECTORS OF WOODCHURCH, IN THE HUNDRED OF WIRRAL AND COUNTY OF CHESTER, 1588 TO 1919.

The subjoined pedigree includes, with the exceptions mentioned below, all those who have held the Rectory of Woodchurch from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the present time, the Rev. P. C. Robin, the present rector, being a descendant of the Rev. Richard Adams, who bought the advowson in 1588.[1]

The rectors who do not find a place in this pedigree are :—

1649 (?). William Keys, who signed the parish register as "Minister" in 1651. He was appointed Vicar of Heswall, in Cheshire, in 1654.

1654. Samuel Grastie, who was appointed by the Committee for Plundered Ministers and was ejected in 1662. He signed the parish register as "Rector" in 1659.

1658-9. Jan. 12. "Thomas Nicholls, clerk, was admitted to the Rectory of Woodchurch upon the presentation, exhibited 22 Oct. 1658, from Margaret Burches, widow, the patroness." (Proceedings of the Committee of Plundered Ministers, *Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire*, vol. xxxiv.) It seems doubtful whether he actually enjoyed the living.

1664-1673. William Anderson.

1704 Robert Janny, ejected for simony in 1705.

1705. Thomas Green, who was the informer and so became entitled to the living, which he held for forty-three years, but he does not seem to have resided or officiated at Woodchurch. He was a son of Richard Green, of Poulton-Lancelyn, Esq., and was of Brasenose College, Oxford, B.A. 1697, and M.A. 1700.

There was a priest at Landican, which was a head manor and included Woodchurch, at the time of the Domesday Survey, and there can be little doubt that the church served by this priest stood at Woodchurch on the site of the present church. The first priest whose name is recorded was Ralph de Caldwell, who was rector in 1286 ; eighteen succeeding rectors are known before the Rev. Richard Adams acquired the living.

In the church there is a very early Norman window, of rude construction, which is supposed to be earlier than the Conquest ; the north wall is also of Norman work and contains a plain round-headed doorway, built up, the arch of which cuts into one of the windows ; the tower belongs to the fourteenth century and has heavy buttresses which were added in 1675 ; the south aisle is late Perpendicular.

[1] Pedigrees of the Adams and Burches families may be seen in Harl. MS. 2153, folios 40*d* and 115.

THE RECTORS OF WOODCHURCH, IN THE HUNDRED OF WIRRAL AND COUNTY OF CHESTER, 1588 TO 1919.

The subjoined pedigree includes, with the exceptions mentioned below, all those who have held the Rectory of Woodchurch from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the present time, the Rev. P. C. Robin, the present rector, being a descendant of the Rev. Richard Adams, who bought the advowson in 1588.[1]

The rectors who do not find a place in this pedigree are :—

1619 (?). William Keys, who signed the parish register as "Minister" in 1631. He was appointed Vicar of Heswall, in Cheshire, in 1651.

1651. Samuel Gaskin, who was appointed by the Committee for Plundered Ministers and was ejected in 1662. He signed the parish register as "Rector" in 1659.

1658-9. Jan. 12. "Thomas Nicholas, clerk, was admitted to the Rectory of Woodchurch upon the presentation, exhibited 22 Oct. 1658, from Margaret Bunches, widow, the patroness." (Proceedings of the Committee of Plundered Ministers, Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, vol. xxxiv.) It seems doubtful whether he actually enjoyed the living.

1661-1673. William Anderson.

1701. Robert Janny, ejected for simony in 1705.

1705. Thomas Green, who was the informer and so became entitled to the living, which he held for forty-three years, but he does not seem to have resided or officiated at Woodchurch. He was a son of Richard Green, of Poulton-Lancelyn, Esq., and was of Brasenose College, Oxford, B.A. 1697, and M.A. 1700.

There was a priest at Landican, which was a head manor and included Woodchurch, at the time of the Domesday Survey, and there can be little doubt that the church served by this priest stood at Woodchurch on the site of the present church. The first priest whose name is recorded was Ralph de Caldwell, who was rector in 1288; eighteen succeeding rectors are known before the Rev. Richard Adams acquired the living.

In the church there is a very early Norman window, of rude construction, which is supposed to be earlier than the Conquest; the north wall is also of Norman work and contains a plain round-headed doorway, built up, the arch of which cuts into one of the windows; the tower belongs to the fourteenth century and has heavy buttresses which were added in 1676; the south aisle is late Perpendicular.

[1] Pedigrees of the Adams and Borlase families may be seen in Harl. MS. 2163, folios 104 and 110.

Some fragments of old stained glass, including shields of the arms of the families of Fouleshurst and Blymhill, are preserved in the small lights of the porch.

In the chancel there are four well-carved bench-ends of late fifteenth or early sixteenth century work, and at the west end, on the wall, there may still be seen two old double-shelved brackets used for the bread-doles and inscribed with the names of Thomas Cleave,[2] Citizen of London, 1641, and Richard Sherlock, D.D., Rector of Winwick, 1670, the donors of funds for this charity.

The earliest entry in the parish register is dated 1571.

The chalice is inscribed "The Comunion Cupp of Woodchurche, William Balle Thomas Couentrie Churchwardens, 1625."

I am indebted to Mr. W. Fergusson Irvine, M.A., F.S.A., and Mr. F. C. Beazley, F.S.A., for the use of their manuscripts, from which many of the facts contained in this pedigree are taken. Their paper entitled "Notes on the Parish of Woodchurch," printed in the *Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire* (1901), vol. liii, pp. 139 to 178, contains a full account of the church with several illustrations. Particulars of some of the clergy have been extracted from Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses," and Miss King and the Rector of Woodchurch have afforded genealogical information which has enabled me to bring down the descents to the present time.

J. Paul Rylands.

Pedigree of the Rectors of Woodchurch, 1588–1919.

The Rev. Richard Adams, born *circa* 1563, bought the advowson of Woodchurch from Mr. Sneyd, of Keele, co. Stafford, and was instituted 1 June 1588. He was **Rector of Woodchurch**, 1588-1615. Will dated 21 Dec. 1615, proved at Chester 27 Jan. 1615-16. Buried at Woodchurch 22 Dec. 1615. Married at Woodchurch, 11 June 1592, Margaret, daughter of Ralph Lytler, of Wallerscote in Weaverham, co. Chester, gent. She was re-married by licence, dated 11 Jan. 1615-16, to the Rev. Richard Sherlock, bapt. at Woodchurch 15 Aug. 1577; **Rector of Woodchurch**, 1615-1613; bur. at Woodchurch 1 Sept. 1613. He married secondly, at St. John the Baptist's, Chester, 23 June 1631, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bennet, of Barnston, co. Chester, who was bapt. at Woodchurch 28 July 1588. Richard and Margaret Adams had issue:—

1. Richard Adams, of Liverpool, merchant, described as of Dublin, merchant, in 1628. Bapt. at Woodchurch 22 Oct. 1594. Will dated 13 April 1642, proved at Chester 19 Sept. 1642. Married by licence dated 14 Nov. 1628, Jane, daughter of George Spurstow, of Spurstow, co. Chester, Esq., and widow of Andrew Taylor, of Brimstage Hall, co. Chester, gent. (who died Dec. 1626). Her first husband was William Lawton,

[2] This name is here spelt *Cleave*, though the donor of the dole probably descended from a Cheshire family named *Gleave*.

Some fragments of old stained glass, including shields of the arms of the families of Foulchurst and Hyrnhill, are preserved in the small lights of the porch.

In the chancel there are four well-carved bench-ends of late fifteenth or early sixteenth century work, and at the west end, on the wall, there may still be seen two old double-shelved brackets used for the bread-doles and inscribed with the names of Thomas Cleave,[5] Citizen of London, 1611, and Richard Sherlock, D.D., Rector of Winwick, 1670, the donors of funds for this charity.

The earliest entry in the parish register is dated 1571.

The chalice is inscribed "The Communion Cupp of Woodchurche, William Balle Thomas Constable Churchwardens, 1625."

I am indebted to Mr. W. Bernasson Irvine, M.A., F.S.A., and Mr. R. C. Beazley, F.S.A., for the use of their manuscripts, from which many of the facts contained in this pedigree are taken. Their paper entitled "Notes on the Parish of Woodchurch," printed in the Transactions of the Ritchie Society of Lancashire and Cheshire (1901), vol. liii, pp. 139 to 178, contains a full account of the church with several illustrations. Particulars of some of the clergy have been extracted from Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses," and Miss King and the Rector of Woodchurch have afforded genealogical information which has enabled me to bring down the descents to the present time.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

PEDIGREE OF THE RECTORS OF WOODCHURCH, 1588-1919.

The Rev. Richard Adams, born circa 1553, bought the advowson of Woodchurch, from Mr. Bunyd, of Reele, co. Stafford, and was instituted 1 June 1588. He was Rector of Woodchurch, 1588-1615. Will dated 21 Dec. 1615, proved at Chester 27 Jan. 1615-16. Buried at Woodchurch 22 Dec. 1615. Married at Woodchurch, 11 June 1592, Margaret, daughter of Ralph Lytler, of Wallerscote in Warrington, co. Chester, gent. She was re-married by licence, dated 11 Jan. 1615-16, to the Rev. Richard Sherlock, bapt. at Woodchurch 15 Aug. 1577; Rector of Woodchurch, 1615-1618; bur. at Woodchurch 1 Sept. 1618. He married secondly, at St. John the Baptist's, Chester, 23 June 1621, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bennet, of Barnston, co. Chester, who was bapt. at Woodchurch 28 July 1588. Richard and Margaret Adams had issue:—

1. Richard Adams, of Liverpool, merchant, described as of Dublin, merchant, in 1628. Bapt. at Woodchurch 22 Oct. 1591. Will dated 13 April 1612, proved at Chester 19 Sept. 1612. Married by licence dated 11 Nov. 1628, Jane, daughter of George Spurstow, of Spurstow, co. Chester, Esq., and widow of Andrew Taylor, of Hurstage Hall, co. Chester, gent. (who died Dec. 1626). Her first husband was William Lawton,

[5] This name is born apon Cleave, though the donor of the dole probably descended from a Cheshire family named Cleave.

of Balterley, co. Stafford, gent. Richard and Jane Adams had issue :—

(1). Charles Adams, bapt. at Neston, co. Chester, 9 Oct. 1631, died young (?).

(1). Margaret Adams, married to the Rev. George Burches, mentioned below.

2. John Adams, bapt. at Woodchurch 24 April 1597 ; living in 1622 without male issue.

3. The Rev. Charles Adams, bapt. at Woodchurch 27 Sept. 1598. B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, 1621 ; M.A., 1624 ; M.A., Oxford, 1628 ; Curate of Birkenhead Chapel, 1635 ; Curate of Woodchurch from prior to 1642. **Rector of Woodchurch,** 1643, ousted in that year by the Rev. George Burches and reinstated 1646. Signed the Solemn League and Covenant as Rector, 14 March 1646-7. Buried at Woodchurch, 30 Aug. 1648. Admon., 5 Jan. 1648-9, to his widow Isabel and George Bennet, of Chester. Married at Woodchurch, by licence dated 8 May 1624, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Bennet, of Barnston, co. Chester ; she was bapt. at Woodchurch 10 April 1598. They had issue :—

(1). The Rev. Richard Adams, bapt. at Woodchurch 21 June 1625. Died 7 Feb. 1697-8. M.A., Camb., 1644 ; incorporated Brasenose College, Oxford, 1646 ; B.A., 1648 ; M.A. and Fellow, 1651-1655. Rector of St. Mildred's, Bread Street, London, 1656-1662 ; ejected for nonconformity. Pastor of a chapel at Southwark. Gave a library to Woodchurch.

(2). The Rev. Peter Adams, bapt. at Woodchurch 26 Aug. 1627. B.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, and Fellow, 1652. Vicar of Hanney, co. Berks, and of Steeple Aston, co. Wilts, 1663.

(3). The Rev. Thomas Adams, bapt. at Woodchurch 17 Jan. 1629-30. Died 11 Dec. 1670. M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, 1655, and Fellow, 1652-1662. Removed for nonconformity, and preached in chapels. Private chaplain to the Countess (Dowager) of Clare.

(4). James Adams, bapt. at Woodchurch 18 March 1631-2. Buried there 15 May 1641.

(5). John Adams, bapt. at Woodchurch 23 Feb. 1633-4. Matric. Brasenose College, Oxford, 1653.

(6). The Rev. Charles Adams, bapt. at Woodchurch 26 Nov. 1637. B.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, 1660. M.A., 1663. Rector of St. Michael Royal, Paternoster Row, London, 1662. Vicar of Great Baldock, co. Essex, 1663. Rector of Chadwell, co. Essex, 1670.

of Baltonley, co. Stafford, gent. Richard and Jane Adams had issue:—

(1). Charles Adams, bapt. at Neston, co. Chester, 9 Oct. 1631, died young (1).

(1). Margaret Adams, married to the Rev. George Burches, mentioned below.

2. John Adams, bapt. at Woodchurch 24 April 1597; living in 1622 without male issue.

3. The Rev. CHARLES ADAMS, bapt. at Woodchurch 27 Sept. 1598. B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, 1621; M.A., 1624; M.A., Oxford, 1628; Curate of Birkenhead Chapel, 1635; Curate of Woodchurch from prior to 1642. Rector of Woodchurch, 1643, ousted in that year by the Rev. George Burches and reinstated 1646. Signed the Solemn League and Covenant as Rector, 11 March 1646-7. Buried at Woodchurch, 30 Aug. 1648. Admon., 5 Jan. 1648-9, to his widow Isabel and George Bennet, of Chester. Married at Woodchurch, by licence dated 8 May 1621, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Bennet, of Barnston, co. Chester; she was bapt. at Woodchurch 10 April 1598. They had issue:—

(1). The Rev. Richard Adams, bapt. at Woodchurch 21 June 1620. Died 7 Feb. 1697-8. M.A., Camb., 1644; incorporated Brasenose College, Oxford, 1646; B.A., 1648; M.A. and Fellow, 1651-1655. Rector of St. Mildred's, Bread Street, London, 1656-1662; ejected for nonconformity. Pastor of a chapel at Southwark. Gave a library to Woodchurch.

(2). The Rev. Peter Adams, bapt. at Woodchurch 26 Aug. 1627. B.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, and Fellow, 1652. Vicar of Hanney, co. Berks, and of Steeple Aston, co. Wilts, 1663.

(3). The Rev. Thomas Adams, bapt. at Woodchurch 17 Jan. 1629-30. Died 11 Dec. 1670. M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, 1655, and Fellow, 1652-1662. Removed for nonconformity, and preached in chapels. Private chaplain to the Countess (Dowager) of Clare.

(4). James Adams, bapt. at Woodchurch 18 March 1631-2. Buried there 19 May 1641.

(5). John Adams, bapt. at Woodchurch 23 Feb. 1633-4. Matric. Brasenose College, Oxford, 1663.

(6). The Rev. Charles Adams, bapt. at Woodchurch 26 Nov. 1637. B.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, 1660. M.A., 1663. Rector of St. Michael Royal, Paternoster Row, London, 1662. Vicar of Great Baddow, co. Essex, 1663. Rector of Chadwell, co. Essex, 1670.

4. The Rev. Randle Adams, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, 1623. M.A. and Fellow, 1626, S.T.P. (Foster says that he was B.A. of St. Andrew's, incorporated Oxon., 19 Jan. 1624-5, and M.A. from Christ Church, June 1625.) Curate of Wallasey, co. Chester, about 1635. Rector of Wallasey about 1646-1651. Went to Ireland; living 1675. Married Mary . . . ., by whom he had issue:—
   (1). John Adams, bapt. at Wallasey, 15 April 1635.
   (2). Francis Adams, bapt. at Wallasey, 26 May 1637.
   (3). Randle Adams, bapt. at Wallasey, 26 Feb. 1644-5.
   (1). Mary, bapt. at Wallasey, 15 Oct. 1639.
   (2). Catherine, bapt. at Wallasey, 28 July 1642.

1. Joane, bapt. at Woodchurch, 9 June 1593, buried there the same day.
2. Margaret, bapt. at Woodchurch, 1 Sept. 1609.
3. Ellen, married to Edward Beaghan, of Dublin.

The Rev. Hugh Burches, M.A. Camb., incorporated at Oxford 11 July 1585; Rector of Llaneilian, Anglesey, 1577; Vicar of Llandinam and Rector of Pennant, co. Montgomery, 1582; Rector of Thurstaston, co. Chester, 1602-1615. Deputy to the Chancellor at Chester. Will dated 13 Aug. 1614, proved at Chester 20 Dec. 1615. Married Dorothy, daughter of Will ap Sion ap Will Hookes, of Conway, co. Carnarvon, Esq., by whom he had issue:—

1. The Rev. Richard Burches, Rector of Thurstaston, 1616. Married Anne, daughter of John Whitmore, of Thurstaston, Esq., by whom he had issue:—
   (1). Frances, married to Oliver Pagdolt, gent.
2. Robert Burches.
3. The Rev. Peter Burches. Presented to the Rectory of Woodchurch by the Rev. George Burches and Margaret his wife (Statement of Counsel dated 1775). Called **Rector of Woodchurch**, 1661 (Marriage Licence Book at Chester, Record Soc. of Lanc. and Cheshire, vol. lxv, p. 16).
4. Hugh Burches.
5. The Rev. David Burches, an official of Chester Cathedral, 1629. Married Ellen, daughter of Jo. Kendrick, of Vamiolleg, Esq., at Trinity Church, Chester, 5 Sept. 1638.
6. The Rev. George Burches, mentioned below.
1. Dorothy.
2. Jane.
3. Gaynor, second wife of the Rev. William Case, Sub-Dean of Chester Cathedral.
4. Elizabeth, married to Jo. Prytherch, of Anglesey.

The Rev. George Burches, sixth son of Hugh and Dorothy Burches, was Minister of St. John the Baptist's, Chester, 1644. **Rector of Woodchurch**, 1643-1646; ousted by the Rev. Charles Adams, 1646. (In Harl. MS. 2090 it is stated that he and his wife sold the advowson.) Admon. at Chester to his widow Margaret, 5 Feb. 1673-4. Married

4. The Rev. Randle Adams, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, 1623. M.A. and Fellow, 1626, S.T.P. (Foster says that he was B.A. of St. Andrew's, incorporated Oxon. 19 Jan. 1621-5, and M.A. from Christ Church, June 1629.) Curate of Wallasey, co. Chester, about 1636. Rector of Wallasey about 1646-1651. Went to Ireland; living 1676. Married Mary . . . . by whom he had issue:—

(1). John Adams, bapt. at Wallasey, 15 April 1635.
(2). Francis Adams, bapt. at Wallasey, 26 May 1637.
(3). Randle Adams, bapt. at Wallasey, 26 Feb. 1644-5.
(1). Mary, bapt. at Wallasey, 15 Oct. 1639.
(2). Catherine, bapt. at Wallasey, 28 July 1642.

1. Joane, bapt. at Woodchurch, 9 June 1593, buried there the same day.
2. Margaret, bapt. at Woodchurch, 1 Sept. 1609.
3. Ellen, married to Edward Reaghan, of Dublin.

The Rev. Hugh Burches, M.A. Cantab., incorporated at Oxford 11 July 1585; Rector of Llanellian, Anglesey, 1577; Vicar of Llandinam and Rector of Penmaint, co. Montgomery, 1582; Rector of Thurstaston, co. Chester, 1602-1616. Deputy to the Chancellor at Chester. Will dated 15 Aug. 1614, proved at Chester 20 Dec. 1616. Married Dorothy, daughter of Will ap Sion ap Will Hooles, of Conway, co. Carnarvon, Esq., by whom he had issue:—

1. The Rev. Richard Burches, Rector of Thurstaston, 1616. Married Anne, daughter of John Whitmore, of Thurstaston, Esq., by whom he had issue:—

(1). Frances, married to Oliver Pagelott, gent.

2. Robert Burches.
3. The Rev. Peter Burches. Presented to the Rectory of Woodchurch by the Rev. George Burches and Margaret his wife (Statement of Counsel dated 1775). Called Rector of Woodchurch, 1601 (Marriage Licence Book at Chester, Record Soc. of Lancs. and Cheshire, vol. lxv, p. 16).
4. Hugh Burches.
5. The Rev. David Burches, an official of Chester Cathedral, 1629. Married Ellen, daughter of Jo. Kendrick, of Vanmolley, Esq., at Trinity Church, Chester, 5 Sept. 1638.
6. The Rev. George Burches, mentioned below.
1. Dorothy.
2. Jane.
3. Gaynor, second wife of the Rev. William Case, Sub-Dean of Chester Cathedral.
4. Elizabeth, married to Jo. Pytchech, of Anglesey.

The Rev. George Burches, sixth son of Hugh and Dorothy Burches, was Minister of St. John the Baptist's, Chester, 1614. Rector of Woodchurch, 1613-1616; ousted by the Rev. Charles Adams, 1646. (In Harl. MS. 2020 it is stated that he and his wife sold the advowson.) Admon. at Chester to his widow Margaret, 5 Feb. 1673-4. Married

in 1642 Margaret, daughter and heiress of the Rev. Richard Adams, Rector of Woodchurch (whom see above). She was bapt. at Neston, co. Chester, 16 May 1629. (A licence was issued, 2 July 1673, for the marriage of John Bennet, of Saughall Massey, and Margaret Burches, of Woodchurch, widow, and the bondsman was her son Hugh Burches.) She was re-married, 26 Oct. 1677, at Heswall, co. Chester, to the Rev. Thomas Crane, Brasenose College, Oxford, M.A. 1670, Curate at Winwick, co. Lanc., in 1681, to Richard Sherlock, D.D., Rector, whose funeral sermon he preached, which was, in 1690, printed for Philip Burton, of Warrington, bookseller. George and Margaret Burches had issue :—

1. The Rev. Hugh Burches, mentioned below.
2. Peter Burches, bapt. at Bebington, co. Chester, 17 Feb. 1645-6.
1. Dorothy, bapt. at Bebington, 17 Nov. 1647.

The Rev. Hugh Burches, eldest son of George and Margaret Burches, bapt. at Woodchurch 8 Aug. 1641, died 1704. B.A., 1674.[3] Curate of Bidston, co. Chester, 1669-1671. **Rector of Woodchurch,** 1673-1704. Married, first, by licence, dated 23 Oct. 1669, Mary, daughter of Leftwich Oldfield, of Leftwich, co. Chester, Esq., by Mary his wife, daughter of Thomas Croxton, of Ravenscroft, co. Chester (Harl. MS. 2153). She was buried at St. Mary's, Chester, 25 April 1695, having had issue :—

1. The Rev. George Burches, mentioned below.
2. Peter Burches, born 21 Oct. and bapt. at Woodchurch 30 Oct. 1677. Left his father soon after 1685 and was never heard of again.
3. Henry Burches, born 5 Feb. and bapt. at Woodchurch 22 Feb. 1682. Buried there, 16 Aug. 1683.
4. Hugh Burches, bapt. at Woodchurch 28 Jan. 1689-90. Patron of the living, 1705. Died s.p.
5. Thomas Burches, bapt. at St. Mary's, Chester, 3 July 1693. Buried there 7 July 1693.
1. Mary, bapt. at St. Olave's, Chester, 18 Jan. 1671-2. Buried at Bidston, co. Chester, 24 July 1715. Married by licence, dated 27 July 1697, to the Rev. John Barker, Perpetual Curate of Bidston, 1698-1730, who was Curate of Thornton-le-Moors, co. Chester, 1690.
2. Martha, born 29 July and bapt. at Woodchurch 24 Aug. 1675. Married by licence, dated 21 July 1698, to Robert Bicker, of Chester (?).
3. Elizabeth, born 20 Sept. and bapt. at Woodchurch 26 Sept. 1676. Buried there, 22 Oct. 1676.
4. Margaret, born 13 April and bapt. at Woodchurch, 22 April 1680.
5. Anne, born 30 June and bapt. at Woodchurch, 17 July 1684. Buried at St. Mary's, Chester, 15 March 1693-4.

[3] Instituted Rector of Woodchurch by John, Bishop of Chester, 9 Oct. 1673. Ordained deacon by Henry, Bishop of Meath, 24 July 1669, and priest by the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 16 April 1673.

in 1612 Margaret, daughter and heiress of the Rev. Richard Adams, Rector of Woodburch (whom see above). She was bapt. at Neston, co. Chester, 16 May 1629. (A licence was issued, 2 July 1673, for the marriage of John Bennet, of Saughall Massey, and Margaret Burches, of Woodburch, widow, and the bondsman was her son Hugh Burches.) She was re-married, 26 Oct. 1677, at Heswall, co. Chester, to the Rev. Thomas Crane, Brasenose College, Oxford, M.A. 1670, Curate at Winwick, co. Lanc., in 1681, to Richard Sherlock, D.D., Rector, whose funeral sermon he preached, which was in 1690, printed for Philip Burton, of Warrington, bookseller. George and Margaret Burches had issue :—

1. The Rev. Hugh Burches, mentioned below.
2. Peter Burches, bapt. at Ribington, co. Chester, 17 Feb. 1616-6.
1. Dorothy, bapt. at Ribington, 17 Nov. 1617.

The Rev. Hugh Burches, eldest son of George and Margaret Burches, bapt. at Woodburch 8 Aug. 1611, died 1701. B.A., 1671.[a] Curate of Ribston, co. Chester, 1669-1671. Rector of Woodburch, 1672-1701. Married, first, by licence, dated 23 Oct. 1669, Mary, daughter of Lefwich Oldfield, of Lefwich, co. Chester, esq., by Mary his wife, daughter of Thomas Croxton, of Haverstorth, co. Chester (Harl. MS. 2163). She was buried at St. Mary's, Chester, 26 April 1695, having had issue :—

1. The Rev. George Burches, mentioned below.
2. Peter Burches, born 21 Oct. and bapt. at Woodburch 30 Oct. 1677. Left his father soon after 1695 and was never heard of again.
3. Henry Burches, born 5 Feb. and bapt. at Woodburch 23 Feb. 1682. Buried there, 16 Aug. 1683.
4. Hugh Burches, bapt. at Woodburch 28 Jan. 1689-90. Patron of the living, 1705. Died s.p.
5. Thomas Burches, bapt. at St. Mary's, Chester, 3 July 1693. Buried there 7 July 1693.
1. Mary, bapt. at St. Olave's, Chester, 18 Jan. 1671-2. Buried at Ribston, co. Chester, 24 July 1713. Married by licence, dated 27 July 1697, to the Rev. John Barker, Perpetual Curate of Ribston, 1698-1730, who was Curate of Thornton-le-Moors, co. Chester, 1694.
2. Martha, born 29 July and bapt. at Woodburch 24 Aug. 1676. Married by licence, dated 21 July 1698, to Robert Bicker, of Chester (?).
3. Elizabeth, born 20 Sept. and bapt. at Woodburch 26 Sept. 1676. Buried there, 22 Oct. 1676.
4. Margaret, born 13 April and bapt. at Woodburch, 22 April 1681.
5. Anne, born 30 June and bapt. at Woodburch, 17 July 1684. Buried at St. Mary's, Chester, 15 March 1683-4.

[a] Instituted Rector of Woodburch by John, Bishop of Chester, 9 Oct. 1672. Ordained deacon by Henry, Bishop of Meath, 24 July 1669, and priest by the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 10 April 1672.

The Rev. Hugh Burches married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Pershouse, of Gwarnall in Sedgley, co. Stafford. She was buried at Woodchurch, 9 May 1705, having had issue :—

6. William Burches, bapt. at Woodchurch, 8 Nov. 1698.
7. Peter Burches, bapt. at Woodchurch, 4 Nov. 1703.
6. Elizabeth.

The Rev. George Burches, eldest son of Hugh and Mary Burches, born 7 July and bapt. at Woodchurch, 30 July 1674. Admon., 6 Nov. 1707, to Ann Wettenhall, principal creditor, Ellen, his widow, renouncing. Matric. Brasenose College, Oxford, 1694. Curate of Whixall, co. Salop, 1699. Married, by licence dated 16 May 1699, Ellen Austin. Her will, dated 19 Jan. 1747-8, proved at Chester 9 July 1748. She was buried at Woodchurch 17 Feb. 1747-8, leaving issue :—

Mary Burches, daughter and heiress, born 1701. Died 4 March and buried in the chancel at Woodchurch, 7 March 1763, aged 63. M.I. She was married, first, at Woodchurch, 13 May 1717, being then aged sixteen, to the Rev. Richard Smith, M.A. (son of Robert Smith, of Kirkland, Garstang, co. Lanc.), who was buried at Woodchurch, 19 Feb. 1737-8. He was Schoolmaster and **Curate in charge of Woodchurch**, 1713 to 1738. Minister of Birkenhead Chapel, 1726, and Minister of Overchurch, co. Chester, 1730-1737. Richard and Mary Smith had issue :—

1. The Rev. George Smith, L.L.B., who died s.p., 11 Feb. 1775, aged 42. M.I. He was **Curate in charge of Woodchurch** and Curate of Overchurch, 1759-1774. At his death the advowson with the reputed Manor of Woodchurch were advertised for sale.
1. Ellen, born 2 Oct. and bapt. at Woodchurch, 28 Oct. 1718. Died 7 July and buried there 9 July 1731.
2. Ann, born 3 Feb. and bapt. at Woodchurch, 21 Feb. 1720-21. Died 15 Nov. and buried there 17 Nov. 1730.
3. Mary, born 1 Jan. and bapt. at Woodchurch, 7 Jan. 1722-3. Died in childbed 27 Oct. and buried at Woodchurch, 30 Oct. 1747. Married 21 June 1745, at Chester Cathedral, to John Peacock, of Greasby, co. Chester, yeoman, by whom she had issue :—
   (1). Ellen Peacock, mentioned below.
4. Margaret Smith, born 11 Jan. and bapt. at Woodchurch 25 Jan. 1726-7. Buried there 12 Oct. 1802, aged 76. M.I. Married (Settlement dated 27 May 1751) to the Rev. William Hughes, M.A., Curate of Shipbourne, co. Kent, 1749 ; Vicar of Bidston, co. Chester, 1749-1774. Died s.p. and buried at Woodchurch, 18 March 1775, aged 58. M.I.

Mrs. Smith married, secondly, the Rev. John Crookhall (son of James Crookhall, of Clifton, in Eccles, co. Lanc., gent.), B.A., Queen's College, Oxford, 20 Jan. 1746-7 ; Minister of Birkenhead Chapel,

The Rev. Hugh Burches married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Perkoness, of Gravenall in Sedgley, co. Stafford. She was buried at Woodchurch, 3 May 1703, having had issue :—

6. William Burches, bapt. at Woodchurch, 8 Nov. 1698.
7. Peter Burches, bapt. at Woodchurch, 4 Nov. 1703.
8. Elizabeth.

The Rev. George Burches, eldest son of Hugh and Mary Burches, born 7 July and bapt. at Woodchurch, 30 July 1674. Admon., 6 Nov. 1705, to Jan Wetenhall, principal creditor, Ellen, his widow, renouncing. Matric. Brasenose College, Oxford, 1691. Curate of Whixall, co. Salop, 1699. Married, by licence dated 16 May 1699, Ellen Austin. Her will, dated 19 Jan. 1717-8, proved at Chester 9 July 1718. She was buried at Woodchurch 17 Feb. 1717-8, leaving issue :—

Mary Burches, daughter and heiress, born 1701. Died 4 March and buried in the chancel at Woodchurch, 7 March 1703, aged 63. M.I. She was married, first, at Woodchurch, 13 May 1717, being then aged sixteen, to the Rev. Richard Burch, M.A. (son of Robert Smith, of Ninkland, Gartang, co. Lanc.), who was buried at Woodchurch, 19 Feb. 1737-8. He was Schoolmaster and Curate in charge of Woodchurch, 1713 to 1738. Minister of Hinkensland Chapel, 1726, and Minister of Overchurch, co. Chester, 1730-1737. Richard and Mary Smith had issue :—

1. The Rev. George Smith, LL.B., who died s.p., 11 Feb. 1775, aged 42. M.I. He was Curate in charge of Woodchurch and Curate of Overchurch, 1739-1774. At his death the advowson with the reputed Manor of Woodchurch were advertised for sale.
1. Ellen, born 2 Oct. and bapt. at Woodchurch, 28 Oct. 1718. Died 7 July and buried there 9 July 1731.
2. Ann, born 3 Feb. and bapt. at Woodchurch, 21 Feb. 1720-21. Died 15 Nov. and buried there 17 Nov. 1730.
3. Mary, born 1 Jan. and bapt. at Woodchurch, 7 Jan. 1722-3. Died in childhed 27 Oct. and buried at Woodchurch, 30 Oct. 1747. Married 21 June 1743, at Chester Cathedral, to John Peacock, of Grensby, co. Chester, yeoman, by whom she had issue :—

(1). Ellen Peacock, mentioned below.

4. Margaret Smith, born 11 Jan. and bapt. at Woodchurch 25 Jan. 1726-7. Buried there 12 Oct. 1803, aged 76. M.I. Married (Settlement dated 27 May 1751) to the Rev. William Hughes, M.A., Curate of Sighdomne, co. Kent, 1719; Vicar of Biddston, co. Chester, 1719-1774. Died s.p. and buried at Woodchurch, 18 March 1775, aged 68. M.I.

Mrs. Smith married, secondly, the Rev. John Cookham (son of James Cookhall, of Cilfion, in Eccles, co. Lanc., gent.) B.A., Queen's College, Oxford, 20 Jan. 1716-17. Minister of Birkenhead Chapel,

1711; Vicar of Bidston, 1746-7; **Rector of Woodchurch,** 1747-1792; Rector of Eccles, 1768-1792. Died 1792, having had issue:—

1. Cuthbert Crookhall, bapt. at Woodchurch, 8 Feb. 1741-2. Buried there 25 March 1743.

The Rev. Bryan King (son of Joshua and Margaret King, probably of Skipton, co. York), Minister of Birkenhead Chapel, 1778[4]; Vicar of Bidston, 1775-1793; **Rector of Woodchurch,** 1792-1820. Buried at Woodchurch, 17 Sept. 1820, aged 73. M.I. Married, about 1775, Ellen, daughter and heiress of John and Mary Peacock (named above), born 24 Oct. and bapt. at Woodchurch, 27 Oct. 1747. Died 21 Sept. 1833, aged 85. Buried at Woodchurch. M.I. Bryan and Ellen King had issue:—

1. William King, bapt. at Birkenhead Chapel, 14 Oct. 1777. Died 27 Dec. 1816, aged 39. M.I. at Woodchurch.
2. The Rev. Joshua King, bapt. at Birkenhead Chapel, 17 Dec, 1778. Died s.p. 15 Feb. 1861, and buried at Woodchurch. M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, 1802; Incumbent of St. John's, Bethnal Green, London, 1809. **Rector of Woodchurch,** 1820-1861. Married at Leamington, 3 April 1838, Hamilton Georgiana, daughter of . . . . Aveling, of London. She died 3 Oct. 1849, aged 62, and was buried at Woodchurch. M.I.
3. George Smith King, mentioned below.
4. Bryan King, died 12 Nov. 1822, aged 28.
1. Margaret, born 29 Nov. 1782 and bapt. at Birkenhead Chapel, 14 Jan. 1783. Died 12 Jan. 1865, aged 82. M.I. at Woodchurch.
2. Mary, married to John Robin, mentioned below.
3. Ellen, born 19 Dec 1787 and bapt. at Birkenhead Chapel, 21 Jan. 1788. Died 17 April 1790. M.I. at Woodchurch.

George Smith King, of Higher Bebington, co. Chester, and of Liverpool, merchant, third son of Bryan and Ellen King, born 23 July and bapt. at Birkenhead Chapel, 28 Aug. 1780. Died 7 March 1862, aged 81, and was buried at Woodchurch. M.I. Married 15 April 1809, at St. Ann's Church, Liverpool, Catherine, daughter of Vincent Pearce Ashfield, of Liverpool, sometime of New York, U.S.A. She was born 29 Dec. 1776, and died 26 May 1845. M.I. at Woodchurch. They had issue:—

1. Vincent Ashfield King, of Birkenhead, D.L., Colonel 1st V.B. Cheshire Volunteers, born at Everton, co. Lanc., 26 Jan. 1810. Died, 1 Oct. 1882, aged 72, and was buried at Woodchurch. Married, 11 April 1850, at Tingrith, co. Bedford, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Edward Tanqueray, Rector of Tingrith. She was born 4 May 1806; died 10 Sept. 1887, aged 81, and was buried at Woodchurch. They had issue:—

[4] Ordained deacon by William, Bishop of Chester, 31 July 1774 and priest by the same bishop 30 July 1775.

1711; Vicar of Bidston, 1716-7; Rector of Woodchurch, 1717-1792; Rector of Neeles, 1768-1792. Died 1792, having had issue:—

1. Cuthbert Crookhall, bapt. at Woodchurch, 8 Feb. 1711-2. Buried there 25 March 1713.

The Rev. Bryan King (son of Joshua and Margaret King, probably of Skipton, co. York), Minister of Birkenhead Chapel, 1778*; Vicar of Bidston, 1775-1795; Rector of Woodchurch, 1792-1820. Buried at Woodchurch, 17 Sept. 1820, aged 73. M.I. Married, about 1776, Ellen, daughter and heiress of John and Mary Pearock (named above), born 21 Oct. and bapt. at Woodchurch, 27 Oct. 1717. Died 21 Sept. 1833, aged 85. Buried at Woodchurch. M.I. Bryan and Ellen King had issue:—

1. William King, bapt. at Birkenhead Chapel, 14 Oct. 1777. Died 27 Dec. 1816, aged 39. M.I. at Woodchurch.
2. The Rev. Joshua King, bapt. at Birkenhead Chapel, 17 Dec. 1778. Died s.p. 15 Feb. 1861, and buried at Woodchurch. M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, 1803; Incumbent of St. John's, Bethnal Green, London, 1809. Rector of Woodchurch, 1820-1861. Married at Leamington, 3 April 1838, Hamilton Georgiana, daughter of . . . . Irving, of London. She died 3 Oct. 1840, aged 62, and was buried at Woodchurch. M.I.
3. George Smith King, mentioned below.
4. Bryan King, died 12 Nov. 1822, aged 28.
1. Margaret, born 29 Nov. 1782 and bapt. at Birkenhead Chapel, 14 Jan. 1783. Died 12 Jan. 1868, aged 82. M.I. at Woodchurch.
2. Mary, married to John Robin, mentioned below.
3. Ellen, born 10 Dec. 1787 and bapt. at Birkenhead Chapel, 21 Jan. 1788. Died 17 April 1790. M.I. at Woodchurch.

George Smith King, of Higher Bebington, co. Chester, and of Liverpool, merchant, third son of Bryan and Ellen King, born 23 July and bapt. at Birkenhead Chapel, 28 Aug. 1780. Died 7 March 1862, aged 81, and was buried at Woodchurch. M.I. Married 15 April 1809, at St. Ann's Church, Liverpool, Catherine, daughter of Vincent Pearce Ashfield, of Liverpool, sometime of New York, U.S.A. She was born 29 Dec. 1776, and died 26 May 1845. M.I. at Woodchurch. They had issue:—

1. Vincent Ashfield King, of Birkenhead, D.L., Colonel 1st V.B. Cheshire Volunteers, born at Everton, co. Lanc., 26 Jan. 1810. Died, 1 Oct. 1882, aged 72, and was buried at Woodchurch. Married, 11 April 1850, at Thurgarton, co. Bedford, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Edward Tanqueray, Rector of Thurgarton. She was born 1 May 1806; died 10 Sept. 1887, aged 81, and was buried at Woodchurch. They had issue:—

* Ordained deacon by William, Bishop of Chester, 31 July 1777, and priest by the same bishop 30 July 1777.

(1). Catherine Elizabeth King, of Mill Hill, Oxton, Birkenhead, co. Chester, born 29 Jan. 1851. Living at Mill Hill, 1919.

2. The Rev. Bryan King, mentioned below.

3. George Smith King, born 27 Nov. 1813. Died 5 Dec. 1844, aged 31, on a steamship bound for India. M.I. at Woodchurch. Married, 20 June 1844, at Woodchurch, Lucy Marwood, daughter of Richard Willis, of Rock Ferry, co. Chester. She was born 8 Oct. 1818, died 10 Nov. 1866, and was buried at Uffington, co. Salop, having had issue :—

(1). Georgina, married 6 June 1866 at Lower Bebington, co. Chester, to the Rev. Thomas Edward Usherwood, M.A., of Queen's College, Cambridge, 1867 ; Archdeacon of Maritzburg, 1878-1885 ; Canon of St. Saviour's Cathedral, Maritzburg, 1878-1892 ; Vicar of Coombe-Keynes, co. Dorset, 1903-1907. Living at Parkstone, co. Dorset, 1919.

1. Ellen, born 2 Nov. 1816. Died, at Oxford, 10 June 1896, and was buried at Keswick, co. Cumberland. Married 13 August 1845, at Woodchurch, to the Rev. Harvey Goodwin, who was born 9 Oct. 1818, died 25 Nov. 1891, and was buried at Keswick ; M.A. of Caius College, Cambridge, 1843 ; D.D., 1859 ; LL.D., 1885 ; Dean of Ely 1858-1869 ; and Bishop of Carlisle 1869-1891.

2. Catherine, born 1820, died unmarried Feb. 1878, aged 58, and was buried at Torquay. M.I. at Woodchurch.

The Rev. Bryan King, second son of George Smith and Catherine King, born 28 Dec. 1811, died 30 Jan. 1895 and was buried at Weston-super-Mare. M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, 1837 ; Fellow, 1835-1843. Vicar of St. John's, Bethnal Green, 1837-1841. Rector of St. George's in the East, London, 1842-1862 ; Vicar of Avebury, co. Wilts, 1863-1895. Married, 28 Sept. 1842, at Boothby-Pagnell, co. Lincoln, Mary Martha, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Fardell, of Sutton, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge. She was born 12 Nov. 1819, died 6 Oct. 1895, and was buried at Weston-super-Mare. They had issue :—

1. The Rev. Bryan Meyrick King, Canon of Dunedin, New Zealand, born 23 July 1843, died May 1915. Married, 17 Oct. 1877, at the English Chapel at Bruges, Belgium, Augusta, daughter of Charles Newport, of Bruges. They had issue :—

(1). The Rev. Vincent George Bryan King, of Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, New Zealand.

(2). Charles Bryan King, born 7 April 1881. Living in New Zealand, 1918.

2. Vincent Edmund King, of Liverpool and Manchester, born 21 Aug. 1845, died 14 June 1899 and was buried at St. Pancras, London. Married, 26 July 1884, at Liverpool, Gertrude Agnes Parsons, of Liverpool. They had issue :—

(1). Catherine Elizabeth King, of Mill Hill, Oxton, Birkenhead, co. Chester, born 29 Jan. 1851. Living at Mill Hill, 1919.

2. The Rev. Bryan King, mentioned below.

3. George Smith King, born 27 Nov. 1813. Died 5 Dec. 1844, aged 31, on a steamship bound for India. M.I. at Woodchurch. Married, 20 June 1844, at Woodchurch, Lucy Marwood, daughter of Richard Willis, of Rock Ferry, co. Chester. She was born 8 Oct. 1818, died 10 Nov. 1896, and was buried at Uffington, co. Salop, having had issue :—

(1). Georgina, married 6 June 1866 at Lower Heslington, co. Chester, to the Rev. Thomas Edward Usherwood, M.A., of Queen's College, Cambridge, 1867 ; Archdeacon of Maritzburg, 1878-1885 ; Canon of St. Saviour's Cathedral, Maritzburg, 1878-1892 ; Vicar of Coombe-Keynes, co. Dorset, 1903-1907. Living at Parkstone, co. Dorset, 1919.

1. Ellen, born 2 Nov. 1816. Died, at Oxford, 10 June 1896, and was buried at Keswick, co. Cumberland. Married 13 August 1845, at Woodchurch, to the Rev. Harvey Goodwin, who was born 9 Oct. 1818, died 20 Nov. 1891, and was buried at Keswick ; M.A. of Caius College, Cambridge, 1845 ; D.D., 1859 ; LL.D., 1885 ; Dean of Ely 1858-1869 ; and Bishop of Carlisle 1869-1891.

2. Catherine, born 1820, died unmarried Feb. 1878, aged 58, and was buried at Torquay. M.I. at Woodchurch.

The Rev. Bryan King, second son of George Smith and Catherine King, born 28 Dec. 1811, died 30 Jan. 1896 and was buried at Weston-super-Mare. M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, 1837 ; Fellow, 1839-1843. Vicar of St. John's, Bethnal Green, 1837-1841. Rector of St. George's in the East, London, 1842-1862 ; Vicar of Avebury, co. Wilts, 1863-1896. Married, 28 Sept. 1842, at Scotchby-Tagnell, co. Lincoln, Mary Martha, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Fardell, of Sutton, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge. She was born 12 Nov. 1819, died 6 Oct. 1896, and was buried at Weston-super-Mare. They had issue :—

1. The Rev. Bryan Alwyrick King, Canon of Dunedin, New Zealand, born 23 July 1843, died May 1915. Married, 17 Oct. 1877, at the English Chapel at Bruges, Belgium, Augusta, daughter of Charles Newport, of Bruges. They had issue :—

(1). The Rev. Vincent George Bryan King, of Anderson's Bay, Dunedin, New Zealand.

(2). Charles Bryan King, born 7 April 1881. Living in New Zealand, 1918.

2. Vincent Edmund King, of Liverpool and Manchester, born 21 Aug. 1846, died 14 June 1899 and was buried at St. Pancras, London. Married, 20 July 1881, at Liverpool, Gertrude Agnes Parsons, of Liverpool. They had issue :—

(1). Vincent Gilbert Ashfield King, of Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester. Born 4 Sept. 1885.
(2). Cecil Frederick Ashfield King, of Ashton-on-Mersey. Born 5 Dec. 1888.
(3). Bryan Ashfield King, of Ashton-on-Mersey. Born 21 Dec 1894.
(1). Ethel Gertrude.

3. George Alban King, born 16 Jan. 1853; living in New Zealand, 1918, s.p. Married Hermanie Monier, a Belgian lady. Living in New Zealand, 1918.
4. Henry Austin King, born 6 Feb. 1854; living in New Zealand, 1918. Married, 20 Feb. 1886, at St. John's Church, Napier, New Zealand, Teresa Gertrude, daughter of James Hawkins, of Spring Bank, Tarradale, New Zealand. She was born 27 April 1864 and died 20 Feb. 1886. They had issue:—
(1). Austin Edward King, born 15 April 1887.
(2). Cecil Bryan King, born 21 June 1888.
(1). Ida Adelaide.
5. The Rev. Gilbert Alfred King, born 9 Feb. 1857. M.A., Merton College, Oxford, 1895. Vicar of Easterton, co. Wilts. Married, first, 6 Jan. 1885, at Monks Risborough, co. Bucks, Jane Walton, who died 11 Dec. 1894 and was buried at Avebury, co. Wilts, leaving issue:—
(1). Noel Gilbert Bryan King, Lieut. 6th Wilts Regt., born 22 Dec. 1885. Killed in action at Messines, in France, 7 July 1917.
He married, secondly, 11 May 1897, at Seend, co. Wilts, Agnes, daughter of the Rev. Canon Arthur Barugh Thynne, of Seend.
1. Emma Catherine, born 25 Aug. 1844.
2. Gertrude, born 2 March 1847.
3. Mary, born 2 Jan. 1849. Married, 4 July 1871, at Avebury, Wiltshire, to Lionel Peel, son of Capt. Edmund Peel, R.N., of Rock Ferry, co. Chester.
4. Edith Ashfield, born 29 June 1850. Married, 18 Aug. 1874, at Avebury, to George Edward Sainsbury, of Corsham, co. Wilts, afterwards of New Zealand.
5. Etheldreda, born 17 Oct. 1851. Died 22 March 1855.
6. Etheldreda Stella, born 6 Jan. 1856. Married, 18 Sept. 1916, to Lieut.-Col. John Thacker, who died 27 Nov. 1917.
7. Isabel Maud, born 17 March 1858. Died July 1905. Married, 26 Oct. 1893, to Henry Darwen Carlisle.
8. Beatrice Henrietta Pierrepont, born 8 Nov. 1860. Married, 11 Sept. 1883, to the Rev. William Crouch, Vicar of Gamlingay, co. Bedford. Living at Teddington, co. Middlesex, 1919.

John Robin, of Grove Hill, West Kirby, co. Chester [son of Philip Robin, of St. Aubin, in Jersey (who was bapt. 3 Sept. 1738 and buried

(1). Vincent Gilbert Ashfield King, of Ashton-on-Mersey, co. Chester. Born 4 Sept. 1885.

(2). Cecil Frederick Ashfield King, of Ashton-on-Mersey. Born 5 Dec. 1888.

(3). Bryan Ashfield King, of Ashton-on-Mersey. Born 21 Dec. 1891.

(1). Ethel Gertrude.

3. George Alban King, born 16 Jan. 1853; living in New Zealand, 1918, s.p. Married Hermanie Monier, a Belgian lady. Living in New Zealand, 1918.

4. Henry Austin King, born 6 Feb. 1854; living in New Zealand, 1918. Married, 20 Feb. 1886, at St. John's Church, Napier, New Zealand, Teresa Gertrude, daughter of James Hawkins, of Spring Bank, Tarradale, New Zealand. She was born 27 April 1861 and died 20 Feb. 1886. They had issue:—

(1). Austin Edward King, born 15 April 1887.

(2). Cecil Bryan King, born 21 June 1888.

(1). Ida Adelaide.

5. The Rev. Gilbert Alfred King, born 9 Feb. 1857. M.A., Merton College, Oxford, 1886. Vicar of Easterton, co. Wilts. Married, first, 6 Jan. 1885, at Monks Risborough, co. Bucks, Jane Watson, who died 11 Dec. 1891 and was buried at Avebury, co. Wilts, leaving issue:—

(1). Noel Gilbert Bryan King, Lieut. 6th Wilts Regt., born 22 Dec. 1885. Killed in action at Messines, in France, 7 July 1917.

He married, secondly, 11 May 1897, at Seend, co. Wilts, Agnes, daughter of the Rev. Canon Arthur Burgh Thynne, of Seend.

1. Emma Catherine, born 25 Aug. 1844.

2. Gertrude, born 3 March 1847.

3. Mary, born 2 Jan. 1849. Married, 4 July 1871, at Avebury, Wiltshire, to Lionel Peel, son of Capt. Edmund Peel, R.N., of Hock Ferry, co. Chester.

4. Edith Annabel, born 29 June 1850. Married, 18 Aug. 1871, at Avebury, to George Edward Sainsbury, of Gorsham, co. Wilts, afterwards of New Zealand.

5. Ethelfleda, born 17 Oct. 1851. Died 22 March 1855.

6. Ethelfleda Stella, born 6 Jan. 1856. Married, 18 Sept. 1916, to Lieut.-Col. John Thacker, who died 27 Nov. 1917.

7. Isabel Maud, born 17 March 1858. Died July 1905. Married, 26 Oct. 1892, to Henry Darwen Carlisle.

8. Beatrice Henrietta Pierrepont, born 8 Nov. 1860. Married, 11 Sept. 1883, to the Rev. William Crouch, Vicar of Gamlingay, co. Bedford. Living at Teddington, co. Middlesex, 1919.

John Kenn, of Grove Hill, West Kirby, co. Chester (son of Philip Robin, of St. Lubin, in Jersey (who was bapt. 3 Sept. 1738 and buried

17 July 1821), by Anne his wife, daughter of James Pipon, Seigneur of Noirmont ; she was married 17 May 1764 and died 1807], was born 10 Oct. 1773. Died 5 June 1855, and was buried at Woodchurch. Married Mary, daughter of the Rev. Bryan King, Rector of Woodchurch, and Ellen his wife (whom see above). Born 28 May and bapt. at Birkenhead Chapel, 28 June 1784 ; died 28 Oct. 1864, and was buried at Woodchurch. They had issue :—

1. Bryan John Robin, of Denbigh, born 30 May 1813. Died 19 May 1904.
2. The Rev. Philip Raulin Robin, mentioned below.
3. Charles Robin, of Denbigh, born 7 Nov. 1817. Died unmarried, 19 Aug. 1867.
4. John Robin, of Bishop's Teignton, co. Devon, born 26 Oct. 1819. Died unmarried, 30 April 1902, and was buried at Bishop's Teignton.

1. Ellen, of Grove Hill, West Kirby, born 9 Aug. 1816. Died unmarried, 19 Aug. 1872, and was buried at Woodchurch. M.I.
2. Mary King, born 14 March 1824. Married, 15 July 1846, at West Kirby, to the Rev. Charles James Cummings (born 24 Feb. 1821, died 10 Oct. 1873), M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, 1847 ; Rector of Cheadle, co. Chester, 1847-1873.
3. Ann Margaret, born 25 Sept. 1828. Living at Castlesteads, co. Cumberland, 1919.
4. Magdalen, born 14 June 1830. Died 13 May 1917. Married, 14 Aug. 1861, at West Kirby, to Colonel William Gray, of Darcy Lever, Bolton, co. Lanc., who died 6 Feb. 1895.

The Rev. Philip Raulin Robin, second son of John and Mary Robin, born 3 Nov. 1814. Died 25 Aug. and buried at Woodchurch 29 Aug. 1897. M.I. B.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, 1837 ; M.A., 1840. Curate of Woodchurch, 1853-1861. **Rector of Woodchurch,** 1861-1897. Hon. Canon of Chester, 1885. Married, 18 April 1855, at Woodchurch Catherine Frances, daughter of John Edwards, of Halifax, co. York They had issue :—

1. The Rev. Percival Carteret Robin, mentioned below.
2. The Rev. Leonard Philip Robin, born 8 July 1862. Died in London 12 Dec. 1918. Of Hertford College, Oxford. Of the Melanesian Mission, 1888-1906. Vicar of Melbourne, co. Derby. Married, 19 Nov. 1918, at the Church of the Annunciation, Bryanston Street, London, Ethel Grace, daughter of James Edward Pollock, M.D., of London.

1. Emily Frances, born 10 May 1857. Married, 10 July 1906, at Middlesborough, to the Rev. Thomas Henry Marston.
2. Constance Ellen, born 10 Aug. 1858. Married, 12 Feb. 1892, at Woodchurch, to Arthur Houghton, of West Kirby, co. Chester.
3. Mary Sibyl Ann, born 21 Aug. 1876. Married, 1 June 1910, at St. Mary's, Chester, to the Rev. John Caleb Ritson, of All Saints', Beckenham, co. Kent.

17 July 1821), by Anne his wife, daughter of James Fipon, Seigneur of Noirmont; she was married 17 May 1761 and died 1807], was born 10 Oct. 1773. Died 5 June 1855, and was buried at Woodchurch. Married Mary, daughter of the Rev. Bryan King, Rector of Woodchurch, and Ellen his wife (whom see above). Born 28 May and bapt. at Birkenhead Chapel, 28 June 1784; died 28 Oct. 1861, and was buried at Woodchurch. They had issue:—

1. Bryan John Robin, of Denbigh, born 30 May 1813. Died 19 May 1904.

2. The Rev. Philip Raulin Robin, mentioned below.

3. Charles Robin, of Denbigh, born 7 Nov. 1817. Died unmarried, 19 Aug. 1867.

4. John Robin, of Bishop's Teignton, co. Devon, born 26 Oct. 1819. Died unmarried, 30 April 1902, and was buried at Bishop's Teignton.

5. Ellen, of Grove Hill, West Kirby, born 9 Aug. 1816. Died unmarried, 19 Aug. 1872, and was buried at Woodchurch. M.I.

2. Mary King, born 14 March 1821. Married, 15 July 1816, at West Kirby, to the Rev. Charles James Cummings (born 21 Feb. 1821, died 10 Oct. 1873), M.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, 1817; Rector of Cheadle, co. Chester, 1847-1873.

3. Ann Margaret, born 25 Sept. 1828. Living at Castlestewart, co. Cumberland, 1919.

4. Magdalen, born 14 June 1830. Died 13 May 1917. Married, 14 Aug. 1861, at West Kirby, to Colonel William Grey, of Darcy Lever, Bolton, co. Lanc., who died 6 Feb. 1895.

The Rev. Philip Raulin Robin, second son of John and Mary Robin, born 3 Nov. 1814. Died 25 Aug. and buried at Woodchurch 29 Aug. 1897. M.I. B.A., Brasenose College, Oxford, 1837; M.A., 1840. Curate of Woodchurch, 1853-1861. Rector of Woodchurch, 1861-1897. Hon. Canon of Chester, 1885. Married, 18 April 1855, at Woodchurch, Catherine Frances, daughter of John Edwards, of Halifax, co. York. They had issue:—

1. The Rev. Percival Carteret Robin, mentioned below.

2. The Rev. Leonard Philip Robin, born 8 July 1862. Died in London 12 Dec. 1918. Of Hertford College, Oxford. Of the Melanesian Mission, 1888-1906. Vicar of Melbourne, co. Derby. Married, 19 Nov. 1918, at the Church of the Annunciation, Bryanston Street, London, Ethel Grace, daughter of James Edward Pollock, M.D., of London.

1. Emily Frances, born 10 May 1857. Married, 10 July 1906, at Middlesborough, to the Rev. Thomas Henry Marston.

2. Constance Ellen, born 10 Aug. 1858. Married, 12 Feb. 1892, at Woodchurch, to Arthur Houghton, of West Kirby, co. Chester.

3. Mary Ethel Ann, born 21 Aug. 1876. Married, 1 June 1910, at St. Mary's, Chester, to the Rev. John Caleb Hitson, of All Saints', Beckenham, co. Kent.

The Rev. Percival Carteret Robin, eldest son of Philip Raulin and Catherine Frances Robin, born 15 May 1856. B.A., Oriel College, Oxford, 1879; M.A., 1882. Vicar of Oxton, co. Chester, 1884-1897. **Rector of Woodchurch**, 1897. Married, 28 Dec. 1882, at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, Fanny Margaret, daughter of James Edward Pollock, M.D., of London. She died in London, 9 Feb. 1904, and was buried at Woodchurch. They had issue:—

1. The Rev. Bryan Percival Robin, born 12 Jan. 1887. B.A., Liverpool University, 1909. Curate of St. Margaret's, Ilkley, co. York, 1910-1914. Now of the Bush Mission, Herberton, North Queensland, Australia.
2. Philip James Robin, born 29 Aug. 1888.

1. Grace Fanny, born 30 April 1884. Married, 23 Aug. 1913, at Singapore, to Clement Chadwick Cruttwell, of Singapore.
2. Monica, born 13 Aug. 1885.
3. Elfrida Margaret, born 22 Dec. 1890.

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. O. Aspinall.

(*Continued from p.* 161.)

Part XIV.

The ancient parish of Whalley, which has been described as being originally one of the most extensive parishes in England, contained within its boundaries the site of the town of Blackburn and all the country surrounding it. Prior to the Norman Conquest this country was only sparsely populated, and less than a tenth of the land was cultivated. Mr. Farrer, in his "Notes on the Domesday Survey of the Land between Ribble and Mersey,"[411] has estimated that the total acreage of land under the plough in the Blackburn Hundred amounted to 11,280 acres; the remainder consisted of 36,000 acres of wood and 103,860 acres of pasture and waste. Approximately, 352 persons were engaged in agriculture, and the total population of the hundred was about 2,464 souls. The survey tells us that King Edward held a royal demesne in the hundred, and that twenty-eight "free men" had manors there. We also learn from it that parish churches were in existence at Whalley and Blackburn.

An interesting old record, believed to have been written by an Abbot of Whalley about three hundred years later than Domesday, and known as the "Status de Blagbornshire," tells of the foundation of the parish church at Whalley about A.D. 596, and how, at some later date, "the devotion of the faithful and the number of the believers increasing in those parts, three other parish churches were erected within Blag-

[411] Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, vol. xvi, p. 28.

The Rev. PERCIVAL CARTERET ROBIN, eldest son of Philip Raulin and Catherine Frances Robin, born 15 May 1856. B.A., Oriel College, Oxford, 1879; M.A., 1882. Vicar of Oxton, co. Chester, 1884-1897. Rector of Woodchurch, 1897. Married, 28 Dec. 1882, at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, Fanny Margaret, daughter of James Edward Pollock, M.D., of London. She died in London, 9 Feb. 1901, and was buried at Woodchurch. They had issue:—

1. The Rev. Bryan Percival Robin, born 12 Jan. 1887. B.A., Liverpool University, 1909. Curate of St. Margaret's, Hilley, co. York, 1910-1911. Now of the Bush Mission, Herberton, North Queensland, Australia.
2. Philip James Robin, born 29 Aug. 1888.
1. Grace Fanny, born 30 April 1881. Married, 23 Aug. 1913, at Singapore, to Clement Gladwick Cruttwell, of Singapore.
2. Monica, born 13 Aug. 1885.
3. Hilda Margaret, born 22 Dec. 1890.

THE ASPINWALL AND ASPINALL FAMILIES OF LANCASHIRE.

By H. C. ASPINALL.

(Continued from p. 161.)

PART XIV.

The ancient parish of Whalley, which has been described as being originally one of the most extensive parishes in England, contained within its boundaries the site of the town of Blackburn and all the country surrounding it. Prior to the Norman Conquest this country was only sparsely populated, and less than a tenth of the land was cultivated. Mr. Farrer, in his "Notes on the Domesday Survey of the Land between Ribble and Mersey,"[111] has estimated that the total acreage of land under the plough in the Blackburn Hundred amounted to 11,230 acres; the remainder consisted of 36,000 acres of wood and 103,800 acres of pasture and waste. Approximately, 352 persons were engaged in agriculture, and the total population of the hundred was about 2,161 souls. The survey tells us that King Edward held a royal demesne in the hundred, and that twenty-eight "free men" had manors there. We also learn from it that parish churches were in existence at Whalley and Blackburn.

An interesting old record, believed to have been written by an Abbot of Whalley about three hundred years later than Domesday, and known as the "Status de Blagburnshire," tells of the foundation of the parish church at Whalley about A.D. 936, and how, at some later date, "the devotion of the faithful and the number of the believers increasing in those parts, three other parish churches were erected within Blag-

[111] Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, vol. xvi, p. 23.

bornshire, namely, the churches of Blagborn, Chepyn, and Ribblechester. At this time there was not at Clyderhou or elsewhere in Blagbornshire any castle or any chapel besides these churches . . . . . ."[412] The parish of Blackburn was therefore formed, it will be seen, by a subdivision of the parish of Whalley at some unspecified date in the Saxon period.

Thierry, in his History of the Norman Conquest, describes in vivid language how the north of England was ravaged and laid waste, and how the conquerors divided amongst themselves the conquered territory.[413] Guilbert de Lacy, who obtained the great domain of Pontefract, was the first to cross the mountains west of York. "He appropriated to himself an immense tract of land in that country, of which Blackburn was the chief place, and which extended to the south and east as far as the confines of Yorkshire: according to an old tradition, he expelled all the English proprietors from Blackburn, Rochdale, Tottington, and the whole neighbourhood. Before the Conquest (said the tradition) all these proprietors were free, equal in rights, and independent of one another; but after the invasion by the Normans, there was in the whole country but one master, with a number of farmers on lease." Thierry does not state that the Blackburn Hundred was laid waste, however, and Mr. Farrer, in his article quoted above, has given good reasons for believing that not only this hundred, but the whole of the land between the Ribble and Mersey, passed through the period of Conquest almost unscathed.[414]

Such, then, was the condition of Blackburnshire about the commencement of the twelfth century. Its population, which from this time began steadily to increase, continued to be engaged in agricultural pursuits, and in creating new estates for themselves and their families from the woods and wastes. Alongside the agricultural work the weaving of woollen, linen, and cotton fabrics, at first in the farms and cottages, later in "shops" and mills, began to be carried on, until in course of time this came to be a separate industry, providing employment for many. As a result, the town of Blackburn came into being.

With the introduction of machinery and mills during the eighteenth century, the modern period of Blackburn's history may be said to have commenced. To-day, a visitor standing by the two cannon which ornament the high ground adjoining the Revidge Road in the Blackburn Corporation Park, and looking across Blackburn towards Darwen, sees an extensive valley crowded with buildings of various kinds, amongst them scores of ugly mills and mill chimneys, the whole obscured by a haze of black smoke. Turning his back on the park, and crossing the Revidge Road to slightly higher ground, he may see in the opposite

[412] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. x, pp. 186-7 (footnote). See also Whitaker's *History of Whalley*, vol. i, p. 66.

[413] A. Thierry: *History of the Conquest of England by the Normans*, vol. i, book 4. In a footnote M. Thierry gives a quotation from *Monast. Anglic.*, tom. i, p. 859, in support of his statement.

[414] Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, vol. xvi, p. 38.

boundaries, namely, the churches of Blagdon, Chepyn, and Ribbledeaver. At this time there was not at Clitheroe or elsewhere in Blagdonshire any castle or any chapel besides those churches . . . . . ." [n] The parish of Blackburn was therefore formed, it will be seen, by a subdivision of the parish of Whalley at some unspecified date in the Saxon period.

Thierry, in his History of the Norman Conquest, describes in vivid language how the north of England was ravaged and laid waste, and how the conquerors divided amongst themselves the conquered territory.[n] Gualbert de Lacy, who obtained the great domain of Pontefract, was the first to cross the mountains west of York. "He appropriated to himself an immense tract of land in that country, of which Blackburn was the chief place, and which extended to the south and east as far as the confines of Yorkshire; according to an old tradition, he expelled all the English proprietors from Blackburn, Rodedale, Tottington, and the whole neighbourhood. Before the Conquest (said the tradition) all these proprietors were free, equal in rights, and independent of one another; but after the invasion by the Normans, there was in the whole country but one master, with a number of farmers on lease." Thierry does not state that the Blackburn Hundred was laid waste, however, and Mr. Farrer, in his article quoted above, has given good reasons for believing that not only this hundred, but the whole of the land between the Ribble and Mersey, passed through the period of Conquest almost unscathed.[n]

Such, then, was the condition of Blackburnshire about the commencement of the twelfth century. Its population, which from this time began steadily to increase, continued to be engaged in agricultural pursuits, and in creating new estates for themselves and their families from the woods and wastes. Alongside the agricultural work, the weaving of woollen, linen, and cotton fabrics, at first in the farms and cottages, later in "shops" and mills, began to be carried on, until in course of time this came to be a separate industry, providing employment for many. As a result, the town of Blackburn came into being.

With the introduction of machinery and mills during the eighteenth century, the modern period of Blackburn's history may be said to have commenced. To-day, a visitor standing by the two cannon which ornament the high ground adjoining the Revidge Road in the Blackburn Corporation Park, and looking across Blackburn towards Darwen, sees an extensive valley crowded with buildings of various kinds, amongst them scores of ugly mills and mill chimneys, the whole obscured by a haze of black smoke. Turning his back on the park, and crossing the Revidge Road to slightly higher ground, he may see in the opposite

[n] Clitheroe Society's Publications, vol. x, pp. 180-7 (footnote). See also Whitaker's History of Whalley, vol. i, p. 66.

[n] A. Thierry: History of the Conquest of England by the Normans, vol. i, book 4. In a footnote M. Thierry gives a quotation from Monas. Angl., tome. i, p. 659, in support of his statement.

[n] Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, vol. xvi, p. 93.

direction a beautiful undulating country, clean and unspoiled, lying below him.

There are two places in the vicinity of Blackburn which bear the name of Aspinall, or did so formerly—Aspinall Fold, at Nether Darwen, and another Aspinall Fold at Royshaw, on the Revidge Road mentioned above.[415] As the names indicate, the places are of considerable antiquity, and date back to the time when the settlement of the land was yet in progress. Dr. Whitaker gives notes of several early records of the family at Nether Darwen, but he has no mention of the Royshaw family.[416] Mr. W. A. Abram, in his *History of Blackburn*, has short sections devoted to both "Aspinall of Nether Darwen,"[417] and to "Aspinall of Royshaw."[418] It is not proposed to quote Mr. Abram's notes in full in this present article, for they contain only a very small portion of the evidence available; and the fuller testimony which has been obtained reveals a number of inaccuracies in them, and shows that wrong conclusions have been drawn.

John Aspinall, of Nether Darwen, yeoman, the earliest member of his family of whom mention has been found in the neighbourhood of Blackburn, is named in a Plea Roll of the reign of Henry VI. Along with Sir Edmund Talbot of Bashall, Robert Talbot, late of Bashall, and William Starky late of Donkinhall, he was concerned in a cattle-raiding expedition which took place "on Monday next before the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist in the year of our now Lord King the seventeenth" [13 October 1438], against Roger de Rishton:—

LANCASTER PLEA ROLL, No. 4.

(20 Henry VI.)

M. 8. Rog̃us de Risshton̄ p attorñ suū op' se ꝑsus Edmundum Talbot de Bakshalf in Com̄ Ebor militem Robtum Talbot nup de Bakshalf in Com̄ p̄dc̄o Gentilman Wiłłm Starky nup de Donkenhall in Com̄ p̄dc̄o Gentilman ⁊ Johem Aspenhalgh de Nethirderwynd in dc̄o Com̄ Lanc̄ yoman de plito quare vi ⁊ armis clausum ipius Rog̃i apud Risshton̄ fregit ⁊ quatuor equos tres equas duos pullos sex bovicios duodecim Juvencas ⁊ septem vitulos suos p̄cii viginti libraz ibm invent̄ ceperunt ⁊ abduxer̄ Et alia enormia &c. ad g̃ue dampnū &c. Et cont^a pacem &c. Et ipi non ven̄ Et prec̄ fuit vis q̄d attach eos &c. Et vic̄ inde mand q̄d attach est p Johem More ⁊ Ric̄m Doo Io ipi in mia Io distr̄ q̄d sit hic die ven̄is in quarta septimana quadragesime &c. Et vic̄ modo mand q̄d p̄dc̄ Robtus Wills ⁊ Johes nichil hent &c. Io capiant^u q̄d sint hic ad p̄fatum ꝑnū &c.

M. 12 *d*. Edus Talbot de Bakshalf in Com̄ Ebor̄ miles in mia p plur̄ defalt̄.

Idem Edus attach fuit ad respondend̄ Rog̃ de Risshton̄ de plito quare ipe simul cum Robto Talbot nup de Bakshalf in Com̄ Ebor̄ Gen-

[415] See Ordnance Maps of Blackburn and neighbourhood.
[416] Dr. Whitaker: *History of Whalley*, vol. ii, pp. 105, 404 and 407.
[417] Wm. A. Abram: *History of Blackburn*, p. 475.
[418] *Ibid.*, pp. 260-1.

direction a beautiful undulating country, clean and unspoiled, lying below him.

There are two places in the vicinity of Blackburn which bear the name of Aspinall, or did so formerly—Aspinall Fold, at Nether Darwen, and another Aspinall Fold at Royshaw, on the Revidge Road mentioned above.[115] As the names indicate, the places are of considerable antiquity, and date back to the time when the settlement of the land was yet in progress. Dr. Whitaker gives notes of several early records of the family at Nether Darwen, but he has no mention of the Royshaw family.[116] Mr. W. A. Abram, in his *History of Blackburn*, has short sections devoted to both "Aspinall of Nether Darwen," [117] and to "Aspinall of Royshaw," [118] It is not proposed to quote Mr. Abram's notes in full in this present article, for they contain only a very small portion of the evidence available; and the fuller testimony which has been obtained reveals a number of inaccuracies in them, and shows that wrong conclusions have been drawn.

John Aspinall, of Nether Darwen, yeoman, the earliest member of his family of whom mention has been found in the neighbourhood of Blackburn, is named in a Plea Roll of the reign of Henry VI. Along with Sir Edmund Talbot of Bashall, Robert Talbot, late of Bashall, and William Starky late of Donkinhall, he was concerned in a cattle-raiding expedition which took place "on Monday next before the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist in the year of our now Lord King the seventh" [15 October 1438], against Roger de Rishton:—

LANCASTER PLEA ROLL, No. 4.

(20 Henry VI.)

M. 8. Rog'us de Risshton p attorn suu op' se Johes Edmundum Talbot de Bakshall in Com' Lanc' militem Robtum Talbot nup de Bakshall in Com' p'dco Gentilman Willm Starky nup de Donkenhall in Com' p'dco Gentilman J Johem Aspenhalgh de Netherdarwyd in d'co Com' Lanc' yoman de plito quare vi J arrais ceusum ipius Rog'i apud Risshton fregit J quatuor equos trec equos duos pullos ac bovicos duodecim Juvenes J septem vitulos eros p'ci vigiuti libras ibm invenf' cepersunt J abduxerf' Et alia enormia &c. ad g'ue dampnu' &c. Et cont' pacem &c. Et ipi non ven' Et p'ec fuit vic' q'd attach' eos &c. Et vic' inde mand' q'd attach' est p Johem More J Rich'm Doo Io ipi in mia Io dist' q'd sit hic die veris in quarta septimana quadragesime &c. Et vic' modo mand' q'd p'dcs Willm J Johes nichil bont &c. Io capiantur q'd sint hic ad q'dtum tun' &c.

M. 12 d. Idem Talbot de Bakshall in Com' Rhot' miles in mia p plat' detail.

Idem Rhtus attach' fuit ad respondend' Rog' de Rishton de plito quare ipe simul cum Robto Talbot nup de Bakshall in Com' Rhot' Gen-

[115] See Gardeners Maps of Blackburn and neighbourhood.
[116] Dr. Whitaker: *History of Whalley*, vol. ii, pp. 105, 401 and 402.
[117] Wm. A. Abram: *History of Blackburn*, p. 475.
[118] *Ibid.*, pp. 380 f.

tilman Witto Starky nup de Donkenhall in Com̃ p̃dc̃o Gentilman ⁊ Joħe Aspenhalgħ de Nethirderwynd in Com̃ Lanc̃ yoman vi ⁊ armis clausum iṗius Rog̃i apud Risshton fregit ⁊ quatuor equos tres equas duos pullos sex bovictos duodecim Juvencas ⁊ Septem vitulos suos p̃cii viginti libraz̃ ib̃m invent' cepit ⁊ abduxit Et alia enormia ei intulit ad g̃ᵃve dampnū iṗius Rog̃i ⁊ contᵃ pacem dñi Regis nunc &c. Et unde idem Rog̃us in ppria psona sua queri t̃ q̃d p̃dc̃us Edus simul &c. die lune px̃ ante festum sc̃i Luce Ev'ngeliste anno regni dñi Regis nunc decimo septimo vi ⁊ armis sc̃ilt gladiis arcub̃ ⁊ sagittis clausum iṗius Rog̃i apud Risshton fregit ⁊ quatuor eques tres equas duos pullos sex bovictos duodecim iuvencas ⁊ septem vitulos suos p̃cii &c. ibidem invent̃ cepit ⁊ abduxit Et alia enormia &c. ad g̃ᵃve dampnū &c. Et contᵃ pacem &c. unde dicit q̃d det̃ioraṫ est ⁊ dampnū ħet ad valenciam quadraginta marcaz̃ Et inde pduc̃ sect̃ &c.

Et p̃dc̃us Edus in ppria psona sua veñ Et defend̃ vim ⁊ Iniur̃ quando &c. Et pet̃ licenciam inde int̃ loquendi hic usq; diem mercur̃ px̃ ante festum sc̃i Laur̃ ħeat &c. ex assensu p̃dc̃i Rog̃i &c. Idem dies daṫ est p̃fato Rog̃o hic &c. Ad quem diem hic veñ ptes &c. Et sup hoc p̃dc̃us Edus pet̃ inde ult̃ius licenc̃ int̃ loquend hic usq̃ diem mercur̃ in prima septimana quadragesime &c. Et ħet &c. ex assensu p̃dc̃i Rog̃i &c. Idem dies daṫ est p̃fato Rog̃o hic &c.

Idem Rog̃us in ppria psona sua op' se ṽsus p̃dc̃os Robtum Wiłłm ⁊ Joħem de p̃dc̃o plito Et iṗi non veñ Et prec̃ fuit vic̃ q̃d capet eos &c. Et vic̃ modo mand̃ q̃d non sunt inventi &c. Iõ sicut prius capiant̃ q̃d sint hic die lune px̃ ante festum s̃ci Laur̃ &c.[419]

The well-known name Talbot of Bashall brings to memory that King Henry VI was a fugitive in this part of Lancashire after the defeat of the Lancastrians at Hexham in 1464, and that members of this family were active participants in his capture. The short account of this given in Warkworth's Chronicle is generally considered to be reliable :—

"Also the same yere [1464], Kynge Herry was takene besyde a howse of religione in Lancashyre, by the mene of a black monke of Abyngtone, in a wode called Cletherwode, besyde Bungerly Hyppyngstones, by Thomas Talbott, sone and heyre to Sere Edmunde Talbott of Bashalle, and Jhon Talbott his cosyne of Colebry, with other moo; which disseyvide, beyngne at his dynere at Wadyngtone Halle, and caryed to London on horse bake, and his lege bownde to the styrope, and so brought thrugh Londone to the Toure. . . . . ."[420]

John Aspenhalgh is again in evidence in another lawsuit in the Plea Roll quoted above. On this occasion he appears as plaintiff

[419] Dr. Whitaker has a brief note of this record (*History of Whalley*, vol. ii, p. 404), and gives the date on which the suit was heard as 20 Aug. 1442, presumably at Lancaster Assizes. He gives a reference to "Lanc. Plea Roll, St. Laur., 20 Hen. VI, m. 8."

[420] Camden Society, vol x. "A Chronicle of the First Thirteen Years of the Reign of King Edward the Fourth," by John Warkworth, D.D., p. 5. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A.

tiuan Willo Starky nup de Dunbenhall in Cofi ffdo Gentilman 7 Iohe Aspenhalgh de Netherterwynd in Cofi Lanf' yonan vi 7 annis clausum ipius Rogi apud Risshton fregit 7 quatuor equos tres equas duos pullos sex bovictos duodecim invencas 7 septem vitulos suos pcii virginti libras ibm invent' cepit 7 abduxit. Et alia enormia et nutulit ad gave damnum ipius Rogi 7 contra pacem dñi Regis nunc &c. Et unde idem Rogus in ppria persona sua querit qd pdicus Iohes simul &c. die lune px ante festum sci Lucie ly regnisse anno regni dñi Regis nunc decimo septimo vi 7 armis scilt gladiis arcubs 7 sagittis clausum ipius Rogi apud Risshton fregit 7 quatuor equos tres equas duos pullos sex bovictos duodecim invencas 7 septem vitulos suos pcii &c. ibidem invent cepit 7 abduxit. Et alia enormia &c. ad gave damnum &c. Et contra pacem &c. unde dicit qd defiant est 7 damnum set ad valencian quadraginta marcas. Et inde pdur seci &c.

Et pdicus Iohes in ppria persona sua venit Et defend vim 7 iniur quando &c. Et pet licenciam inde inf' iopunnd hic usq diem mercur px ante festum sci Lauf' Iohe &c. ex assensu pdti Rogi &c. Idem dies dat est pdicto Rogo hic &c. Ad quem diem hic venit pties &c. Et supper pdicus Iohes pet inde utlitas licenc inf' iopunnd hic usq diem mercur in prima septimana quadragesime &c. Et Iohe &c. ex assensu pdti Rogi &c. Idem dies dat est pdicto Rogo hic &c.

Idem Rogus in ppria persona sua op' se vers pdicus Rodtum Willm 7 Iohem de pdicto pdicto. Et ipi non venit. Et pnc fuit vic qd capet eos &c. Et vic modo mand qd non sunt invenit &c. Io sicut prius capiant qd sint hic die lune px ante festum sci Lauf' &c."

The well-known name Talbot of Bashall brings to memory that King Henry VI was a fugitive in this part of Lancashire after the defeat of the Lancastrians at Hexham in 1464, and that members of this family were active participants in his capture. The short account of this given in Warkworth's Chronicle is generally considered to be reliable:—

"Also the same yere [1464], Kynge Henry was taken beyde a howse of religione in Lancashyre, by the mene of a blak monke of Abyngtone, in a wode called Gedderwode, beyde Hungerly Hyppyngstones, by Thomas Talbott, sone and heyre to Sere Edmunde Talbott of Bashalle, and Alion Talbott his eseyre of Colchy, with other moo; which dissoryvide, beyngne at his dynere at Wadyngtone Halle, and carryed to London on horse lakke, and his lege bowrde to the atyrope, and so brought thrigh Londone to the Toure. . . . . ."[20]

John Aspenhalgh is again in evidence in another lawsuit in the Plea Roll quoted above. On this occasion he appears as plaintiff

[20] Dr. Whitaker has a brief note of this record (History of Whalley, vol. ii, p. 101), and gives the date on which the suit was tried as 20 Jun. 1442, presumably at Lancaster Assizes. He gives a reference to "Lans. Plea Roll, St. Lauc. 20 Hen. VI, m. 8."

[21] Camden Society, vol. x. "A Chronicle of the First Thirteen Years of the Reign of King Edward the Fourth," by John Warkworth, D.D., p. 6. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.S.

against some half-dozen members of the Walmesley family who had broken into his close at Tockholes, and carried off forty sheep which they found there :—

LANCASTER PLEA ROLL NO. 4.
(20 Henry VI.)

M. 14. Johes Aspenhalgh in ꝑpria ꝑsona sua op' se ꝝsus Wiłłm de Walmesley de Lyuesay in Coñ ꝑdc̃o yoman Joħem de Walmesley de Levesay in Coñ ꝑdc̃o yoman Hugonem de Walmesley de Levesay in Coñ ꝑdc̃o yoman Cristoferum de Walmesley de Levesay in Coñ ꝑdc̃o yoman Agnetem fil Wiłłi Walmesley de Levesay in Coñ ꝑdc̃o laborer ⁊ Aliciam filiam Joħis de Walmesley de Levesay in Coñ ꝑdc̃o laborer de plito quare vi ⁊ armis clausum ip̃ius Joħis Aspenhalgh apud Tokholes fregerunt ⁊ quadraginta oves suas ꝑcii quinq̃ marcaꝫ ib̃m invent' ceperunt ⁊ abduxerunt Et alia enormia &c. ad grave dampnū &c. Et cont^a pacem dñi Regis &c. Et ip̃i non veñ Et sicut plur̃ prec̃ fuit vic̃ qd capet eos &c. si &c. Et salvo &c. Ita q̃d ħeret corpora eoꝫ hic ad hunc diem sc̃ilt diem lune in quinta septimana quadragesime &c. Et vic̃ modo mand̃ q̃d non sunt inventi &c. Io̅ prec̃ est vic̃ q̃d exig̃i fac̃ eos de Coñ in Coñ quousq̃ &c. utlagent' si non &c. Et si &c. Et salvo &c. Ita q̃d ħeat corpora eoꝫ hic die mercur̃ px̃ ante festum s̃ci Laur̃ &c. Et unde &c.[421]

The following notes, taken from Dunkenhalgh MSS.,[422] commence with one dated 1483, and extend over a century and a half. The second of them refers to James Aspinall of Overstanden, whose name has appeared at the head of the pedigree of that family ; the third refers to one of his sons, whose name has also been recorded in the pedigree :[423]

Richard Aspynhalgh of Ewood, with Thomas Holden of Ewood, enter into a bond of ten marks, on the 5th May 1483, to perform some covenant to Richard, son of Robert Cunliffe of Billington.

James Haspnall, on the 30th July 1520, acts in an award of land at Clitheroe.

Edw. Haspynall, son of James Haspynall of Overstanden, is a trustee in 1531 for the chantry in Clitheroe church.

Peter Aspinall and Thomas Aspinall are two of seventeen signatories to an Inquest at Oswaldtwyssyl, *coram* Wm. Clayton, coroner, on the 13th August 1550.

Myles Aspenhalgh and John Aspenagh, on the 2nd of November 1553, attest a sale of land at Wilpshire.

Rich. Asmoll is a Dunkenhalgh tenant, and Myles Asmoll is *serviens*

[421] Dr. Whitaker has a short abstract of this law suit in his "Note to Pedigree of Walmesley of Showley" (*History of Whalley*, vol. ii, p. 407). He commences it—"At Lancaster Assizes 10 Aug. 1457 Joh. Aspnalgh per attornatum suum optulit se versus Wil. de Walmesley de Leuesey," etc., and gives a reference to "Lanc. Plea Roll 20 Hen. IV, m. 12 in dorso." Hen. IV is obviously an error, and 10 Aug. 20 Hen. VI would be 1442, not 1457.

[422] The writer is indebted to G. A. Stocks, Esq., M.A., of Blackburn, for the notes from the Dunkenhalgh MSS.

[423] See *The Genealogist*, vol. xxxiii, p. 257.

against some half-dozen members of the Walmesley family who had broken into his close at Tockholes, and carried off forty sheep which they found there:—

LANCASTER PLEA ROLL NO. 4.
(20 Henry VI.)

M. 14. Johes Aspenhalgh in propria persona sua op' se Willm de Walmesley de Layncasy in Com' pdčo yoman Hugonem de Walmesley de Levesay in Com' pdčo yoman Hugonem de Walmesley de Levesay in Com' pdčo yoman Cristoferum de Walmesley de Levesay in Com' pdčo yoman Agnetem fil Willi Walmesley de Levesay in Com' pdčo laborer & Alician filiam Johis de Walmesley de Levesay in Com' pdčo laborer de plito quare vi & armis clausum ipius Johis Aspenhalgh apud Tokholes fregerunt & quadragiata oves suas ipsi quing' marcas ibm invent' cepernnt & abduxerunt Et alia enormia &c. ad grave dampnu &c. Et cont' pacem dñi Regis &c. Et ipi non ven' Et sicut plur' pres' fuit vic' qd capet eos &c. si &c. Et salvo &c. Ita qd habet corporia eoq; hic ad hunc diem scilt diem lune in quinta septimana quadragesime &c. Et vic' modo mand' qd non sunt invenit' &c. Io pres est vic' qd exigi fac eos de Com in Com quonsq &c. utlagent' si non &c. Et si &c. Et salvo &c. Ita qd habet corporia eoq; hic die mercur' pxi ante festum sci Iacobi &c. Et unde &c.[22]

The following notes, taken from Dunkenhalgh MSS.,[23] commence with one dated 1483, and extend over a century and a half. The second of them refers to James Aspinall of Overtaulden, whose name has appeared at the head of the pedigree of that family; the third refers to one of his sons, whose name has also been recorded in the pedigree:[24]

Richard Aspynhalgh of Rywood, with Thomas Holden of Rywood, enter into a bond of ten marks, on the 8th May 1483, to perform some covenants to Richard, son of Robert Cunliffe of Billinghton.

James Haspynall, on the 30th July 1520, acts in an award of land at Clitheroe.

Rdn. Haspynall, son of James Haspynall of Overtaulden, is a trustee in 1531 for the chantry in Clitheroe church.

Peter Aspinall and Thomas Aspinall are two of seventeen signatories to an Inquest at Oswaldtwyslyt, coram Wm. Clayton, coroner, on the 13th August 1530.

Myles Aspenhalgh and John Aspenagh, on the 2nd of November 1553, attest a sale of land at Wilpshire.

Rich. Asmoll is a Dunkenhalgh tenant, and Myles Asmoll is serving

[22] Dr. Whitaker has a short abstract of this law suit in his "Note to Pedigree of Walmesley of Showley" (History of Whalley, vol. ii, p. 407). He commences it—"At Lancaster Assizes 40 Hen. 1462 Joh. Aspenhalgh per attornatum suum optulit se versus Will. de Walmesley de Levesey," &c., and gives a reference to "Lanc. Plea Roll 20 Hen. IV. m. 12 in dorso." Hen. IV. is obviously an error, and 10 Aug. 20 Hen. VI would be 1442, not 1462.

[23] The writer is indebted to C. A. Brooke, Esq., M.A., of Blackburn, for the notes from the Dunkenhalgh MSS.

[24] See The Genealogist, vol. xxxiii, p. 327.

to Wm. ffarington, 8th July 1561. Ryc. Asmolle witnesses transfer of lands to Thomas Walmesley, 2nd September 1574.

Ric. Asmoll is one of Judge Walmesley's tenants in Clayton-le-Moors, in 1597.

John Aspinall is *serviens* to Thomas Walmesley in 1598, and is called as witness in a suit at canon law about a chapel in Blackburn parish church in 1611.

Myles Aspinall of Darwen refused to cawle his field above the Walmesley Mill Cawle during the Parliamentary troubles in 1644-5. He had a soldier son, represented as a rough fellow on the Parliament side,

Thomas Aspinall was assessed to a subsidy of 1523.[424] The Subsidy Roll is headed "Assessment of First Payment of Subsidy granted 15th Henry VIII on Inhabitants within the Hundred of Blackburn (in Blackburn Parish)"; it contains in all ninety-five names, which are divided between Blackburn and eighteen surrounding townships. Twelve names are given for Blackburn, and amongst them is the single instance in which the name Aspinall appears in this Subsidy Roll:—

"Blakeborne—Thomas Haspynhalgh, in goodes Value £4, Levy 2s."

Mr. Abram gives the Roll *in extenso*, and considers it "furnishes a useful list of the resident gentry and freeholders of the Parish at the beginning of the sixteenth century." In his account of the Royshaw Aspinalls on a later page[425] he again names this Thomas Haspynhalgh as the earliest member of that family, and though no proof is given, it is quite possible this may have been so. Continuing, in the next sentence he says: "William Asmall, of Blackburn, is taxed to a Subsidy in 1570"; and, presumably quoting from the parish registers, he states a few lines further on that "William Aspinall, of Royshaw, was buried at Blackburn, August 10th, 1622." The entry in the parish registers records the burial of "William Aspinall de Royshawe" as having taken place on the 10th of August 1623, however.[426] This year, by the way, is on record as "the plague year," and the burial entries are very numerous.

History repeats itself in the Pleadings of 1542, when a later Roger Rishton appears as plaintiff, and the principal defendant again is a member of the Talbot family. This Roger seems to have been a very turbulent sort of character, for two other suits were brought against him for riotous behaviour in 1536, by relatives of his own name. The case is too lengthy to quote in full, but a few of its main details are extracted below:—[427]

Duchy of Lancaster Pleadings, 34 Henry VIII [1542-3].

Roger Ryshton *versus* Thomas Talbot and others, *re* Riot and Assault at Blackburn, Church, and elsewhere.

[424] William A. Abram: *History of Blackburn*, pp. 61-64.
[425] *Ibid.*, p. 260.
[426] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, p. 166.
[427] Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society, vol. xxxv, pp. 164-167.

to Wm. Farington, 8th July 1561. Rye Asnolle witnesses transfer of lands to Thomas Walmesley, 2nd September 1574.

Rie. Asnoll is one of Judge Walmesley's tenants in Clayton-le-Moors, in 1597.

John Aspinall is serviens to Thomas Walmesley in 1598, and is called as witness in a suit at common law about a chapel in Blackburn parish church in 1611.

Myles Aspinall of Darwen refused to cawle his field above the Walmesley Mill (Cawle during the Parliamentary troubles in 1644-5. He had a soldier son, represented as a rough fellow on the Parliament side.

Thomas Aspinall was assessed to a subsidy of 1523.[xx] The Subsidy Roll is headed "Assessment of Pilat Payment of Subsidy granted 15th Henry VIII on Inhabitants within the Hundred of Blackburn (in Blackburn Parish)"; it contains in all ninety-five names, which are divided between Blackburn and eighteen surrounding townships. Twelve names are given for Blackburn, and amongst them is the single instance in which the name Aspinall appears in this Subsidy Roll:—

"Blakeborne—Thomas Hapypyhalgh, in goodes Value £4. Levy 2s."

Mr. Abram gives the Roll in extenso, and considers it "furnishes a useful list of the resident gentry and freeholders of the Parish at the beginning of the sixteenth century." In his account of the Royshaw Aspinalls on a later page[xxi] he again names this Thomas Hapypyhalgh as the earliest member of that family, and though no proof is given, it is quite possible this may have been so. Continuing, in the next sentence he says: "William Asnall, of Blackburn, is taxed to a Subsidy in 1570"; and, presumably quoting from the parish registers, he states a few lines further on that "William Aspinall, of Royshaw, was buried at Blackburn, August 10th, 1622." The entry in the parish registers records the burial of "William Aspinall de Royshawe" as having taken place on the 10th of August 1623, however,[xxii] This year, by the way, is on record as "the plague year," and the burial entries are very numerous.

History repeats itself in the Pleadings of 1543, when a later Roger Rishton appears as plaintiff, and the principal defendant again is a member of the Talbot family. This Roger seems to have been a very turbulent sort of character, for two other suits were brought against him for riotous behaviour in 1536, by relatives of his own name. The case is too lengthy to quote in full, but a few of its main details are extracted below:—[xxiii]

Duchy of Lancaster Pleadings, 34 Henry VIII [1542-3].

Roger Rysshton versus Thomas Talbot and others, re Riot and Assault at Blackburn, Church, and elsewhere.

[xx] William A. Abram: History of Blackburn, pp. 64-66.
[xxi] Ibid., p. 200.
[xxii] Lancashire Parish Registers Society, vol. xlv, p. 108.
[xxiii] Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society, vol. xxxv, pp. 164-167.

To the Right Worshipful Sir John Gage.

Roger Ryshton, gentleman, complains that about the 27th July 31 Henry VIII [1542] he being in the house of one Nicholas Haworthe, yeoman, household servant of Thomas Talbot, of Haldley [Audley] in Blackburn, in the county of Lancaster Esq., the said Thomas accompanied by Richard Parker gentleman, Nicholas Lyvesay, Hugh ap Richard *alias* Welcheman, William Sharpuls, Thomas Maners, Miles Aspynhalgh and Nicholas Haworthe, yeoman, with at least twenty others, in manner of war arrayed, in the most riotous manner possible of their "devyllysshe" minds intending to murder plaintiff, assaulted him and with many cruel strokes "bett hym down to the grounde levynge hym there for deade." And as he lay there the said Thomas Talbot said in the most disdainful manner "Nowe I wolbe sure, and I woll gyve vnto the Ryshton my mark," and thereupon struck plaintiff on the head with his dagger with such force that the dagger broke with the "vehemente strength" of the said stroke.

Roger further complains that on the 28th January previous Thomas Talbot, "with 100 other malefactors," came to the parish church of Church intending to kill plaintiff and there with great force "with the grete barres of a fote stele of the Churcheyarde," broke open the doors of the said church and steeple there, and carried away the evidence of the plaintiff's lands, etc. He then "knolled" the bell and caused a riot.

A list of the rioters is appended, signed "by me, Roger Ryshton," and headed "Ryout made the . . . nuarii A° Re xxxiiij^to by Thomas Talbot of Hald . . . and others whose names doith followe." It contains seventy-four names, amongst which are those of:—

Mylys Aspynhalghe, senior.
Myles Aspynhalgh, yonger.

In the Pleadings of the second year of Edward VI [1548-9] is another case, Henry Mawdisley and others *versus* Edward Entwyssyl and others, *re* Title to Messuages and Lands at Accrington and elsewhere.[428] It records an attempt to evict the plaintiffs from their lands. Amongst the depositions for the plaintiffs is the following:—

"Peris Aspynwall of Lower Derwyn, aged 78, tenant to Sir Thomas Talbot, Knight, says that the said tenants and their ancestors have occupied their tenements in peace for 60 years."

John Aspinall is included amongst the names for the Hundred of Blackburn in the list giving particulars of the muster of 1574—one of several military levies made in Lancashire during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. He was to furnish "j longe bowe, j shefe arrowes, j scull, and j bill."[429]

Ralph Asmall was the "Queen's Bailiff of the Hundred of Blackburn and collector of Amerciaments for Trespasses" in 1576, when his name occurs in connection with the duties of that office:—[430]

[428] Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society, vol. xl, p. 47.
[429] Harleian MS. 1926, f. 12. See also Gregson's Portfolio of Fragments, p. 22.
[430] Duchy of Lancaster Pleadings, Eliz., vol. lxvi, No. A6. Public Record Office.

To the Right Worshipful Sir John Gage.

Roger Ryshton, gentleman, complains that about the 27th July 31 Henry VIII [1539] he being in the house of one Nicholas Haworthe, yeoman, lomesobdd servant of Thomas Talbot, of Hadley [Audley] in Blackburn, in the county of Lancaster Esq., the said Thomas accompanied by Richard Parker gentleman, Nicholas Ayrevsay, Hugh ap Richard alias Welcheman, William Sharpels, Thomas Manere, Miles Aspynalgh and Nicholas Haworthe, yeoman, with at least twenty others, in manner of war arrayed, in the most riotous manner possible of their "deryllyashe" minds intending to murder plaintiff, assaulted him and with many cruel strokes "bett hym down to the ground levynge hym there for deade." And as he lay there the said Thomas Talbot said in the most diabolical manner "Howe I wolbe sure, and I woll gyve vnto the Ryshton my mark," and thereupon struck plaintiff on the head with his dagger with such force that the dagger broke with the "vehemente strength" of the said stroke.

Roger further complains that on the 28th January previous Thomas Talbot, "with 100 other malefactors," came to the parish church of Church intending to kill plaintiff and there with great force "with the grete barres of a lote stele of the Churcheyarde," broke open the doors of the said church and steeple there, and carried away the evidence of the plaintiff's lands, etc. He then "knolled" the bell and caused a riot.

A list of the rioters is appended, signed "by me, Roger Ryshton," and headed "Ryvout made the . . . marti Ao Re xxxiiijto by Thomas Talbot of Hadl . . . and others whose names doth followe." It contains seventy-four names, amongst which are those of:—

Mylys Aspynalgh, senior.
Mylys Aspynalgh, yonger.

In the Pleadings of the second year of Edward VI [1548-9] in another case, Henry Mawdsley and others versus Edward Knowsyl and others, re Title to Messuages and Lands at Accrington and elsewhere,[428] it records an attempt to evict the plaintiffs from their lands. Amongst the depositions for the plaintiffs is the following:—

"Peris Aspynwall of lower Derrwyn, aged 78, tenant to Sir Thomas Talbot, Knight, says that the said tenants and their ancestors have occupied their tenements in peace for 60 years."

John Aspinall is included amongst the names for the Hundred of Blackburn in the list giving particulars of the muster of 1571—one of several military levies made in Lancashire during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. He was to furnish "j longe bowe, j shete arrowes, j scull, and j bill."[429]

Ralph Aspinall was the "Queen's Bailiff of the Hundred of Blackburn and collector of Amercianents for Trespasses" in 1576, when his name occurs in connection with the duties of that office:—[430]

[428] Lancashire and Cheshire Record Society, vol. xi, p. 47.
[429] Harleian MS. 1390, f. 12. See also Gregson's Portfolio of Fragments, p. 22.
[430] Duchy of Lancaster Pleadings, Bdle., vol. lxvi, No. 46. Public Record Office.

Information laid before Sir Ambrose Cave, Knt., privy councillor and chancellor of the Duchy, by Ralph Asmall, Bailiff of the Hundred of Blackburn, co. Lancaster, on behalf of the Queen, that the said Queen and all her ancestors have been seised time out of mind in their demesne, as of fee, in the right of her Duchy of Lancaster, amongst other things, of and in the perquisites, issues and profits of Her Highness's county court held at Lancaster, but now Richard Dugdall (6s. 8d.), Edmund Dugdall (10s.), William Hirde (5s.) and John Marsden (3s. 4d.) of Clederowe in the said Hundred, being amerced for several trespasses as is shown after their names, refuse to pay, to the Queen's loss and the bad example to others. As he has to collect the same, he begs the Queen's letters of privy seal to be directed to the said persons to appear in this court to answer the premises in this behalf.

The records of the Blackburn Grammar School[431] show that the school was originally founded in 1514 as a Chantry School. It was disestablished and disendowed by Edward VI, but was re-established by Queen Elizabeth and constituted a Corporation. The charter of Queen Elizabeth is dated the 8th of August 1567, and contained within it is the first list of Governors. We do not find any Aspinalls named in this list, but in the second and subsequent ones, and amongst the signatures to various school accounts and memoranda, the name is often included, as the following extracts will show :—

"Loose papers, apparently from the first Minute Book :[432]

"5 August 1586.

"The names of the governors of the ffree Schole of Queene Elisabethe in Blackburne Anno Regni Regine 28 augustii 5 :—

*Myles Aspinoll. [No mark.°]

Lawrence Aspmoll. [No mark,° no asterisk.]"

There are sixty-six names in all. A footnote says : "Entries to which ° is appended are by a later hand, in which 'mortuus' also is written. The asterisk, a cross in the original, usually denotes that such a governor was dead at the time the additions were made."

"[Date, on or before] 3 March 1588.[433]

"The Governors of Blackburne Schoole whereof those which are departed are noted with this marke.*

Myles Asmall. [No asterisk.]

Lawrance Asmall. [No asterisk.]"

"viijth of Aprill 1588.[434]

"Memorandum (*re* profits of school stock, etc., which, we are told in a footnote, is in William ffarington's handwriting).

Myles Aspmoll. [One of twenty-one names appended.]"

[431] *Records of Blackburn Grammar School*, by G. A. Stocks, M.A. Chetham Society's Publications, vols. lxvi, lxvii and lxviii.

[432] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. lxvi, pp. 37-39.

[433] *Ibid.*, vol. lxvi, pp. 45-6.

[434] *Ibid.*, vol. lxvi, pp. 47-8.

Information laid before Sir Ambrose Cave, Knt., privy councillor and chancellor of the Duchy, by Ralph Asmall, Bailiff of the Hundred of Blackburn, co. Lancaster, on behalf of the Queen, that the said Queen and all her ancestors have been seised time out of mind in their demesne, as of fee, in the right of her Duchy of Lancaster, amongst other things, of and in the perquisites, issues and profits of Her Highness's county court held at Lancaster, but now Richard Dugdall (6s. 8d.), Edmund Dugdall (10s.), William Hurle (5s.) and John Marsden (3s. 4d.) of Cleaborowe in the said Hundred, being amerced for several trespasses as is shown after their names, refuse to pay, to the Queen's loss and the bad example to others. As he has to collect the same, he begs the Queen's letters of privy seal to be directed to the said persons to appear in this court to answer the premises in this behalf.

The records of the Blackburn Grammar School[22] show that the school was originally founded in 1514 as a Chantry School. It was dissatisfied and disendowed by Edward VI, but was re-established by Queen Elizabeth and constituted a Corporation. The charter of Queen Elizabeth is dated the 8th of August 1567, and contained within it is the first list of Governors. We do not find any Aspinalls named in this list, but in the second and subsequent ones, and amongst the signatures to various school accounts and monograms, the name is often included, as the following extracts will show:—

"Loose papers, apparently from the first Minute Book:[23]

"5 August 1580.

"The names of the governors of the free Schole of Queene Elizabethe in Blackburne Anno Regni Regine 22 augusti 5:—

"Myles Aspinall. [No mark.*]

Lawrence Aspinall. [No mark,* no asterisk.]"

There are sixty-six names in all. A footnote says: "Entries to which * is appended are by a later hand, in which 'mortua' also is written. The asterisk, a cross in the original, usually denotes that such a governor was dead at the time the additions were made."

"[Date, on or before] 5 March 1583:[24]

"The Governors of Blackburne Schoole whereof those which are departed are noted with this marke.*

Myles Asmall. [No asterisk.]

Lawrence Asmall. [No asterisk.]"

"visitt of April 1588:[25]

"Memorandum (re profits of school stock, etc., which, we are told in a footnote, is in William Burrington's handwriting).

Myles Aspinall. [One of twenty-one names appended.]"

[22] Records of Blackburn Grammar School, by G. A. Stocks, M.A. Chetham Society's Publications, vols. lxvi, lxvii and lxviii.

[23] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. lxvi, pp. 37-39.

[24] Ibid., vol. lxvi, pp. 42-3.

[25] Ibid., vol. lxvi, pp. 47-8.

"The Laste of Maye 1588 A° R. Regine Eliz. xxx^mo.[435]
"Memorandum (*re* the school stock, etc.)
Myles Asmoll. [One of eighteen names.]"

"[First entry in the Second Minute Book.]"[436]
"20 Maij 1590.
"The names of the Governors of the possessions Revenues and goods of the Free Gramer Schoole of Queen Elizabethe in Blackeburne in the Countye of Lancaster as followethe:
Myles Aspinall, *mortuus* 1595.
Lawrence Aspinall, *mort.*"

"The xij daye of September 1590.[437]
(An agreement arrived at by the Governors of the "sayd scolle" regarding those inhabitants of the parish of Blackburn who fail to contribute towards it.)
Myles Asmoll. [One of twenty-seven names.]"

A deed of the Governors nominating Thomas Clayton their attorney in a certain transaction (Eltoft's Indentures).[438] The deed is dated "Die Martis viz: xxix° die Septembris 1590.
"Subscribed and consented unto by us the Governors of the Schoole hereunto annexed named.
Myles Asmolle.
Lawrence Asmolle. [Two of thirty-one names.]"

"An Election of Governors at Blackburn the xxth day of December 1596 by the more parte of the Governors theare present.[439]
*George Asmolle, *xs.* [One of four names.]"

"Vicesimo nono die Septembris Anno Regni Elizabeth Regine etc., xliij° (1601).[440]
"Memorandum also that it is agreed by all the Governors nowe present that the obligacions hereafter mencioned, viz.: . . . . . one of George Asmall for xls.; shalbe renewed and securetie gyven.
"Memorandum that after all this George Asmall aforesaid paid the said xls. to the Ussher the daye aforesaid, and the said obligacion for the same was deliuered agayne to George Asmall."

"1603. xxix die September anno regni regis Jacobi primo.[441]
"The names of the Governors whiche be Lyving this daye.
*Lawrence Aspmall, *mort.* [One of sixty-seven names.]"

"Governors elected the xxixth of September 1601, viz.:[442]
*Nicholas Grimshawe ar., *xxs.*, in playce of Lawrence Aspemolle.
Thomas Aspmall, *solvit.* [Two of eleven names]."
(A note at the foot of these two records says: "Italics denote a later hand. *Denotes name crossed out at a later date.")

[435] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. lxvi, pp. 48-9.
[436] *Ibid.*, vol. lxvi, pp. 58-9.
[437] *Ibib.*, vol. lxvi, p. 55.
[438] *Ibid.*, vol. lxvi, pp. 101-2.
[439] *Ibid.*, vol. lxvi, pp. 60-1.
[440] *Ibid.*, vol. lxvi, pp. 66-7.
[441] *Ibid.*, vol. lxvi, pp. 116-8.
[442] *Ibid.*, vol. lxvi, p. 118.

" The Leaste of Mayo 1588 A° R. Regine Elie. xxxmo.[425]

" Memorandum (ye the school stock, etc.)

Myles Asmoll. [One of eighteen names.]"

" [First entry in the Second Minute Book.][426]

" 20 Mai 1590.

" The names of the Governors of the possessions Revenues and goods of the free Gramer Schoole of Queen Elizabethe in Blackeburne in the Countye of Lancaster as followethe:

Myles Aspinall, mayrne 1590.

Lawrence Aspinall, mayr."

" The xij dayes of September 1590.[427]

(An agreement arrived at by the Governors of the " ayd scolle " regarding those inhabitants of the parish of Blackburn who fail to contribute towards it.)

Myles Asmoll. [One of twenty-seven names.]"

A deed of the Governors nominating Thomas Clayton their attorney in a certain transaction (Mitchell's Indentures).[428] The deed is dated " Die Martis vix: xxix° die Septembris 1590.

" Subscribed and consented unto by us the Governors of the Schoole hereunto annexed named.

Myles Asmolle.

Lawrence Asmolle. [Two of thirty-one names.]"

" An Election of Governors at Blackburn the xxth day of December 1590 by the more parte of the Governors theare present.[429]

*George Asmolle, xx. [One of four names.]"

" Vicesimo nono die Septembris Anno Regni Elizabeth Regine etc., xlij° (1601).[430]

" Memorandum also that it is agreed by all the Governors nowe present that the obligacions hereafter mencioned, viz.; . . . . . one of George Asmall for xix; shalle renewed and seuerlie gyven.

" Memorandum that after all this George Asmall aforesaid paid the said xix. to the Usesher the daye aforesaid, and the said obligacion for the same was delivered agayne to George Asmall."

" 1603. xxix die Septembr anno regni regis Jacobi primo.[431]

" The names of the Governors whiche be Lyvyng this daye.

*Lawrence Aspinall, mayr. [One of sixty-seven names.]"

" Governors elected the xxixth of Septembr 1601, viz.:[432]

*Nicholas Grimshawe ar., xxx., in playe of Lawrence Aspomolle.

Thomas Aspinall, solicit. [Two of eleven names].

(A note at the foot of these two records says: " Italics denote a later hand. *Denotes name crossed out at a later date.")

[425] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. lxvi, pp. 48-9.
[426] Ibid., vol. lxvi, pp. 56-9.
[427] Ibid., vol. lxvi, p. 56.
[428] Ibid., vol. lxvi, pp. 101-2.
[429] Ibid., vol. lxvi, pp. 60-1.
[430] Ibid., vol. lxvi, pp. 66-7.
[431] Ibid., vol. lxvi, pp. 116-8.
[432] Ibid., vol. lxvi, p. 118.

"Memorandum that the first day of August 1608 att an Assembly of the Gouernors of the said Schoole of Blackborne by one common assent Mr. Edmond Browne nowe schoolmayster att Whalley was elected to bee mayster. . . . . .[443]

Thomas Aspinall. [One of seventeen names.]"

"Memorandum there ys payd by Thurstan Fogge, Ellis Edge, Thomas Aspnall & James Whitehalge xxxvj*s*. viij*d*. wherof ys allowed to Richard Lawe which he disbursed for charges in the Schole iiij*s*. iij*d*., so now remaynes xxxij*s*. v*d*., which must be ymployed by the same Richard Lawe towards the Cheynynge of the bookes in the Schole *of which last some hee hath disbursed as by his accompt appeareth vij*s. x*d*., *and so there remayneth yet in his hands the xxixth day of September* 1608 *iust xxiiij*s. v*d*."[444]

"James. Vicesimo nono die Septembris 1613.[445]
"Memorandum (*re* Richard Lawes' accounts).
Thomas Aspmall. [One of twelve names.]"

"Decimo quinto die Octobris 1616.[446]
"Memorandum (*re* Mr. Robert Osbaldeston).
Thomas Aspmall. [One of twenty-one names.]"

"xiij^to^ die Aprilis 1617.[447]
"Memorandum (*re* Mr. Osbaldeston).
Thomas Aspmall. [One of eighteen names.]"

"1628. xxijth of December in the fourth yeare of the Reigne of our soueraigne Lord Charles Kinge of England, Scotland, France & Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c.[448]

"The names of the Gouernors which bee lyving att this daye vidz.: 1628. (1628 is added in another handwriting.)

Thomas Aspinall yoman. [One of forty-eight names.]"

"December xxjth 1636.[449]
"The ffree Grammar Schoole of Queene Elizabeth in Blackborne. (Adam Boulton's accounts of the School Stock.)
"Lent James Aspinall till the last of October 1637 the sum of v^li^."

"December xxj 1637.[450]
"The ffree Grammar Schoole of Queen Elizabeth in Blackborne. (Adam Boulton's accounts of the School Stock.)
"Lent James Aspinall till the last of October 1638 the principal some of v^li^."

[443] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. lxvi, p. 124.
[444] *Ibid.*, vol. lxvi, p. 123.
[445] *Ibid.*, vol. lxvii, pp. 129-30.
[446] *Ibid.*, vol. lxvii, p. 134.
[447] *Ibid.*, vol. lxvii, pp. 135-6.
[448] *Ibid.*, vol. lxvi, pp. 113-114.
[449] *Ibid.*, vol. lxvii, pp. 188-90.
[450] *Ibid.*, vol. lxvii, pp. 191-3.

"Memorandum that the first day of August 1608 att an Assembly of the Governors of the said Schoole of Blackborne by one common assent Mr. Edmond Browne nowe schoulmayster att Whalley was elected to bee mayster. . . . . [1]

Thomas Aspinall. [One of seventeen names.]"

"Memorandum there ys payd by Thurstan Fogge, Ellis Edge, Thomas Aspinall & James Whitehalge xxxvjs. viijd. wherof ys allowed to Richard Lawe which he disbursed for charges in the Schole iiijs. iiijd., so now remayneth xxxijs. vd., which must be ymployed by the same Richard Lawe towards the Cheyneyage of the bookes in the Schole of which last some Lee hath disbursed as by his recompt appeareth viijs. xd., and so there remayneth yet in his hands the xxvjth day of September 1608 iiiot xxviijs. vd."[2]

"James. Vicesimo nono die Septembris 1613.[3]

"Memorandum (re Richard Lawes' accounts).

Thomas Aspinall. [One of twelve names.]"

"Decimo quinto die Octobris 1616.[4]

"Memorandum (re Mr. Robert Osbaldeston).

Thomas Aspinall. [One of twenty-one names.]"

"xiij[to] die Aprilis 1617.[5]

"Memorandum (re Mr. Osbaldeston).

Thomas Aspinall. [One of eighteen names.]"

"1628. xxijth of December in the fourth yeare of the Reigne of our soueraigne Lord Charles Kinge of Engeland, Scotland, France & Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c.[6]

"The names of the Governors which bee lyvinge att this daye vide.: 1628. (1628 is added in another handwriting.)

Thomas Aspinall yoman. [One of forty-eight names.]"

"December xxjth 1630.[7]

"The free Grammar Schoole of Queene Elizabeth in Blackborne. (Adam Boulton's accounts of the School Stock.)

"Lent James Aspinall till the last of October 1637 the sum of vjl."

"December xxj 1637.[8]

"The free Grammar Schoole of Queen Elizabeth in Blackborne. (Adam Boulton's accounts of the School Stock.)

"Lent James Aspinall till the last of October 1638 the principal some of vjl."

[1] Chetham Society's Publications, vol. lxvi, p. 121.
[2] Ibid., vol. lxvi., p. 122.
[3] Ibid., vol. lxvii, pp. 129-30.
[4] Ibid., vol. lxvii, p. 131.
[5] Ibid., vol. lxvii, pp. 132-3.
[6] Ibid., vol. lxvi, pp. 113-114.
[7] Ibid., vol. lxvii, pp. 138-39.
[8] Ibid., vol. lxvii, pp. 141-3.

John, Alexander, and Lawrence Aspinall were purchasers of messuages in Lower Darwen towards the end of the sixteenth century. In tracing the history of the manor of Lower Darwen under its different owners, the writer of the account in the *Victoria History of Lancashire* gives the following notes :—

" In 1580 and 1582 his [John Bradshaw's] great-grandson, the fourth of four successive John Bradshaws, lords of Bradshaw, sold a considerable estate, clearly his entire property here, to various local landowners."[24]

[*Footnote.*[24]] " In 1580 he sold twenty messuages and the fourth part of eighteen other messuages . . . . . ; in 1582 he sold four messuages to James Asmoll (Aspinall) and Peter Waddington. Pal. of Lanc. Feet of F., bdles. 42, m. 46 ; 44, m. 113." [451]

" Thomas Talbot married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of John Bradley of Bradley Hall, was Sheriff in 1588 and 1595, and died without heir in 1598, having sold a portion of his estates here in 1585." [33]

[*Footnote.*[33]] " He sold six messuages to Alex. Aspinall, Richard Aspden, John Baron, William Fysshe, Giles Haworth, sen., and Giles Haworth, jun. (Pal. of Lanc. Feet of F., bdle. 47, m. 79). In 1595 he sold two messuages to Thos. Astley, gent., and Lawrence Haworth (*ibid.*, bdle. 57, m. 129) ; and in 1593 to Lawrence Aspinall five messuages (*ibid.*, bdle. 55, m. 104)." [452]

Alexander Aspinall was the defendant in a suit brought against him by Lawrence Aspinall in 1597-8 :—

DUCHY OF LANCASTER, PLEADINGS.

Vol. 179, A. 32.

To the right honorable Sr Robte Cecill knight Principall Secretarie to the Queens moste excellent Matie and Chancellor of her highnes Duchie of Lancaster.

In moste humble wyse complayninge sheweth unto yor honor yor suppliant and daylie Orator Lawrence Aspinall of Nethr Darwine in the Countie of Lancaster yeoman That whereas yor saide Orator was & ys Lawfullie seised in his demesne as of ffee of & in one Cloase Cloasure or pcell of Lande Comonlie called or knowne by the name of the Longe fielde scituat Lyinge & beinge in Nether Darwine afforesaide conteyninge by estimacon fyve acres of Lande meadowe or pasture or above. And whereas alsoe yor said Orator was and in right ought to bee seied in his demesne as of ffee of & in one other pcell of Lande comonlie called or knowne by the name of the Leane scituat Lyinge & beinge in Nether Darwine afforesaid Thorowe wch Land one Alexandr Aspinall of Nether Darwine afforesaide hath hade right onelie to dryve his beaste or cattle to & from his howse in Nether Darwine unto and from one Cloase called the Crofte nowe or Late in the Tenure or occupacon of one Myles Aspinall of Nethr Darwine afforesaid. And whereas

[451] *Victoria History of Lancashire*, vol. vi, p. 277. The name given in the original is John Asmoll however, not James.

[452] *Ibid.*, p. 278.

John, Alexander, and Lawrence Aspinall were purchasers of messuages in Lower Darwen towards the end of the sixteenth century. In tracing the history of the manor of Lower Darwen under its different owners, the writer of the account in the Victoria History of Lancashire gives the following notes:—

"In 1580 and 1582 his [John Bradshaw's] great-grandson, the fourth of four successive John Bradshaws, lords of Bradshaw, sold a considerable estate, clearly his entire property here, to various local landowners."[31]

[*Footnote.*[32]] "In 1580 he sold twenty messuages and the fourth part of eighteen other messuages . . . . . ; in 1582 he sold four messuages to James Asnoll (Aspinall) and Peter Wadlington. Tal. of Lanc. Feet of F., bdles. 12, m. 16; 14, m. 113." [33]

"Thomas Talbot married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of John Bradley of Bradley Hall, was Sheriff in 1588 and 1593, and died without heir in 1598, having sold a portion of his estates here in 1585." [34]

[*Footnote.*[35]] "He sold six messuages to Alex. Aspinall, Richard Aspden, John Barron, William Fyssde, Giles Haworth, sen., and Giles Haworth, jun. (Tal. of Lanc. Feet of F., bdle. 47, m. 79). In 1593 he sold two messuages to Thos. Astley, gent., and Lawrence Haworth (*ibid.*, bdle. 57, m. 129); and in 1593 to Lawrence Aspinall five messuages (*ibid.*, bdle. 55, m. 104)." [36]

Alexander Aspinall was the defendant in a suit brought against him by Lawrence Aspinall in 1597-8:—

DUCHY OF LANCASTER, PLEADINGS.

Vol. 179, A. 32.

To the right honorable Sr Robte Cecill knight Principall Secretarie to the Queenes moste excellent Matie and Chancellor of her highnes Duchie of Lancaster.

In moste humble wyse complayninge sheweth unto yor honor yor suppliant and daylie Orator Lawrence Aspinall of Netle Darwine in the Countie of Lancaster yeoman That whereas yor saide Orator was & ys lawfullie seised in his demesne as of fee of & in one Closse Clossure or peell of Lande Commonlie called or knowne by the name of the Longe fielde scituat lyinge & beinge in Netle Darwine aforesaide contenyninge by estimacion tyvve acres of Lande meadowe or pasture or above. And whereas alsoe yor said Orator was and in right ought to bee seised in his demesne as of fee of & in one other peell of Lande commonlie called or knowne by the name of the Leane scituat lyinge & beinge in Netler Darwine aforesaid Thorowe wch Land one Alexand Aspinall of Netler Darwine aforesaide hath bade right unlie to dryve his beastes or cattle to & from his howse in Netler Darwine unto and from one Closse called the Clothe howe or late in the Tenure or occupacon of one Hylee Aspinall of Netle Darwine aforesaid. And whereas

[31] *Victoria History of Lancashire*, vol. vi, p. 272. The name given in the original is John Asnoll however, not Aspinall.

[32] *Ibid.*, p. 278.

alsoe yor said Orato^r^ was and ys Likewyse Lawfullie seĩed in his demesne as of ffee of & in one Messuage or Tenem̃ & of & in ce^r^teyne Landes therew^th^ occupyed & enjoyed scituat Lyinge & being in Nethe^r^ Darwine afforesaide nowe or Late in the Tenure holdinge or occupac̃on of the said Myles Aspinall of Neth^r^ Darwine afforesaide or of his assignee or assignees And whereas the saide Alexand^r^ Aspinall was Lykewyse Lawfullie seĩed in his demesne as of ffee of & in one oth^r^ messuage or Tenem^t^ & of & in ce^r^teyne Landes therew^th^ occupyed and enjoyed Lyinge neare and adjoyninge unto the Laste recyted messuage or Tenem^t^ & nowe or Late in the Tenure holdinge or occupac̃on of the saide Alexande^r^ Aspinall And yor saide Orato^r^ and the saide Alexander Aspinall beinge of the saide p̃misses soe seṽallie seĩed as afforesaid yt was concluded condiscended & agreed betweene yor saide Orato^r^ And the saide Alexande^r^ Aspinall that yor saide Orato^r^ (for & in Lewe & consideraĉon of a certeyne ꝑcell or quantitie of Lande conteyninge in estimac̃on foure yeardes of Lande Lyinge neare and adjoyninge uppon the southe syde of the messuage of the saide Alexander Aspinall deliṽed by the saide Alexande^r^ unto yor saide Orato^r^ in exchang) shoulde deliv^r^ unto the saide Alexander anoth^r^ ꝑcell of Lande Lyinge in the easte ende of the saide Cloase called the Crose By force whereof yor saide Orato^r^ and the saide Alexand^r^ Aspinall into the saide seṽall ꝑcells of Lande soe exchandged as afforesaide seṽallie entred and were of the same for dyv^r^s yeares seṽallie seĩed But nowe soe yt is yf it maye please yor hono^r^ That dyṽs and sundrie deedes escripte wrytinge and muniinte of right belonginge to yor saide Orato^r^ & provinge and inducinge to prove yor Orato^r^ his rightfull tytle of in and to the saide seṽall recyted p̃misses are nowe of Late by Casuall & indirect meanes come to the handes custodie and possession of the saide Alexand^r^ Aspinall whoe by Colo^r^ of havinge thereof hathe of his owne Torte and wronge w^th^out anie Right or tytle or colo^r^ of right or tytle soe to doe moste unconscionably and unlawfullie Cutt downe digged upp removed and defaced one olde hedge and ditche devydinge and seṽinge one cloase Cloasure or ꝑcell of Lande called the Calf hey in Neth^r^ Darwine afforesaid ꝑcell of thinheritance of the saide Alexander Aspinall from the saide first recyted Cloase Cloasure or ꝑcell of Lande called the Longe field before menĉoned to bee thinheritance of yor saide Orato^r^ And into the saide Cloase called the Longe felde ꝑcell of yor saide Orato^r^ his inheritance hath nowe of Late of his owne meere torte and wrounge most unlawfullie entred and the yssues and ꝑfette thereof cominge growinge and arrysinge to his owne ꝑper use & benefytt hath and nowe dothe receyve ꝑceave and take to the manifeste disinherisoñ of yor saide Orato^r^ and his heires for eve^r^. And not soe satisfyed hath of his Like torte and wronge entred in and uppon the saide oth^r^ ꝑcell of Lande called the Lane before menĉoned to bee thinheritance of yor saide Orato^r^ and hathe unlawfullie incroched uppon ꝑcell of the same Clayminge the same to bee his owne inheritance and the yssues & ꝑfette thereof Coming to his owne use dothe receave & take And not herewith contented but seekinge further to wronge and Injurie [*sic*] yor saide Orato^r^ dothe contrarie to his form^r^ agreem^t^

also yᵉ said Oratᵒʳ was and ys Lykewyse Lawfullie seɨed in his demesne as of fee of & in one Messuage or Tenemᵗ & of & in certeyne Landes therewᵗʰ occupyed & enjoyed certaine Lyinge & being in Nethᵉʳ Darwine aforesaide nowe or Late in the Tenure holdinge or occupacon of the said Myles Aspinall of Nethᵉʳ Darwine aforesaide or of his assignes or assignees. And whereas the saide Alexandᵉʳ Aspinall was Lykewyse Lawfullie seɨed in his demesne as of fee of & in one oth̄ messuage or Tenemᵗ & of & in certeyne Landes therewᵗʰ occupyed and enjoyed Lyinge neare and adjoyninge unto the Laste reɨeyted messuage or Tenemᵗ & nowe or Late in the Tenure holdinge or occupacon of the saide Alexandᵉʳ Aspinall. And yᵉ saide Oratᵒʳ and the saide Alexander Aspinall beinge of the saide ffinesses see seɨsallie seɨed as aforesaid yt was concluded condescended & agreed betweene yᵉ saide Oratᵒʳ And the saide Alexandᵉʳ Aspinall that yᵉ saide Oratᵒʳ (for & in Lewe & consideracon of a certeyne peell or quantitie of Lande conteyninge in estimacon foure yeardes of Lande Lyinge neare and adjoyninge uppon the southe syde of the messuage of the saide Alexandᵉʳ Aspinall delɨᵉʳed by the saide Alexandᵉʳ unto yᵉ saide Oratᵒʳ in exchaung) shoulde delɨᵉʳ unto the saide Alexandᵉʳ another peell of Lande Lyinge in the easte ende of the saide Close called the Close. By force wherefore yᵉ saide Oratᵒʳ and the saide Alexandᵉʳ Aspinall into the saide seɨsall peells of Lande soe exchanged as aforesaide seɨsallie entred and were of the same for dyvᵉʳs yeares seɨsallie seɨed But nowe see yt is yt may please yᵉ honᵒʳ That dyvᵉʳs and manⁱᵉ deedes escripte wrytinge and muniment of right belonginge to yᵉ saide Oratᵒʳ & provinge and inducinge to prove yᵉ Oratᵒʳ his rightfull tyttle of in and to the saide seɨsall reɨeyted ffinesses are nowe of Late by Casuall & indirect meanes come to the handes cstodie and possession of the saide Alexandᵉʳ Aspinall who by Colᵒʳ of lawinge thereof hathe of his owne Torte and wronge wⁱᵗʰout anie Right or tyttle or colᵒʳ of right or tyttle soe to doe moste unconscionably and unlawfullie Cutt downe digged upp removed and delivered one olde hedge and ditche devydinge and seɨninge one close Closure or peell of Lande called the Call hey in Nethᵉʳ Darwine aforesaid peell of ffinderitance of the saide Alexander Aspinall from the saide first reɨeyted Close Closure or peell of Lande called the Longe field before mentioned to bee ffinderitance of yᵉ saide Oratᵒʳ And into the saide Close called the Longe feide peell of yᵉ saide Oratᵒʳ his inheritance hath nowe of Late of his owne meere torte and wronge most unlawfullie entred and the yssues and profitte thereof conuinge growinge and arysinge to his owne proper use & benefyt hath and nowe dothe receyve peeceve and take to the manifeste diminisacon of yᵉ saide Oratᵒʳ and his heires for eve. And not see satisfyed hath of his Like torte and wronge entred in and uppon the saide oth̄ peell of Lande called the Lane before mentioned to bee ffinderitance of yᵉ saide Oratᵒʳ and hathe unlawfullie incroched uppon peell of the same Closinge the same to bee his owne inheritance and the yssues & profitte thereof coming to his owne use dothe receeve & take. And not therwith contented but seekinge further to wrunge and injurie [illegible] yᵉ saide Oratᵒʳ dothe contrarie to his forme agreement

& pmisse hadde and mayde by & betweene him the saide Alexander Aspinall and yor saide Orator denye and refuse to pmitt & suffer yor saide Orator to have & enjoye the saide pcell of Lande soe delivd by him unto yor saide Orator in exchandge as afforesaide but hath & dothe receave pceave and take to his owne use the yssues and pfette of the saide sevall pcells of Lande soe delivd in exchandge as afforesaide And althoughe yor saide Orator hath dyvs and sundrie tymes in most gentle & ffrendlie mann desyred and requyred him the saide Alexandr Aspinall to desiste and Leave off from his moste wroungfull possession and occupacon of the saide sevall recyted pmisses and to pmitt and suffer yor saide Orator quyetlie & peaceably accordinge to right and trewe meaninge to have and enjoye the same Yet that to doe hee the saide Alexandr Aspinall hathe hithrto refused and denyed & yet still dothe refusse & denye contrarie to all Lawe right equitie and good conscience In tender consideracon whereof and for asmuche as yor saide Orator Knoweth not the certeyne date number nor contente of the same deedes escripte wrytinge & othr the pmisses nor wherein the same are conteyned whether in bagge boxe or Cheste Locked or unlocked whereuppon yor saide Orator may bringe his action at the Comon Lawe And for that thexchandge afforesaid was made in the pnce of suche psons as are nowe deade And soe yor saide Orator ys destitute of all Remedie and relief herein by the ordinarie course of the Comon Lawes of this Realme Maye yt therefore please yor honor the pmisses considered to grante unto yor Orator her Mate moste gracous procte of privie seale to bee directed unto him the saide Alexandr Aspinall comaundinge him thereby at a certeyne daye and under a certeyne payne therein by yor honor to bee Limited to bee & psonallie appeare before yor honor in her mate Courte of Duchie Chamber at her highnes pallace of Westminster then and there to Answere the premisses & further to abyde suche order & direction therein as to yor honor shalbee thoughte meete and convenient. And yor saide Orator as in duetie hee ys alwayes bounden shall daylie pray to Almightie God for the psvacon of yor honor in healthe and all happines Longe to continewe.

G. Osbaldeston. 1597.

The reply of Alexander Aspinall has not been found, nor is it known if one was ever made. His burial is recorded in the Blackburn parish registers a few years later: "Alexander Asmoll. 17 March 1601."[453] Beyond these notes nothing is known of him, and these are the only instances in which the name "Alexander" Aspinall is entered in the Blackburn registers, or appears amongst the records of the Blackburn or Nether Darwen families. At Ormskirk it never occurs, but it will be remembered that it was a not infrequent name at Clitheroe.

Lawrence Aspinall and his descendants will receive our attention in the next Part; and in it we propose to continue with records of the Nether Darwen families only, reserving those of the Royshaw family until afterwards.

(To be continued.)

[453] Lancashire Parish Register Society, vol. xli, p. 209.

& pruisse landle and maydle by & betweene him the saide Alexander Aspinall and yor saide Orator doyne and refuse to pruitt & suffer yor saide Orator to have & enjoye the saide prell of Landle soe delivered by him unto yor saide Orator in exchandlye as aforesaide but hath & dothe receave peceave and take to his owne use the vesses and pietye of the saide sevall peells of Landle soe delivered in exchandlye as aforesaide. And althoughe yor saide Orator hath dyvs and sundrie tymes in most gentle & friendlie manni desyred and requyred him the saide Alexandr Aspinall to desiste and leave off from his moste wrongfull possession and occupacon of the saide sevall reqyred pimisses and to pruitt and suffer yor saide Orator quyetlie & peaceably accordinge to right and trewe meaninge to have and enjoye the same. Yet that to doe hee the saide Alexandr Aspinall hathe hitherto refused and denyed & yet still dothe refusse & denye contrarie to all lawe right equitie and good conscience. In tendr consideracon whereof and for asuncke as yor saide Orator knoweth not the certeyne date nunbr nor countente of the same deeds escripty wryttinge & oth pimisses nor wherein the same are contayned whether in bagge boxe or Chiste locked or unlocked wherepupon yor saide Orator may bringe his action at the Comon Lawe. And for that thexchandlye aforesaid was made in the pnce of sucke pcons as are nowe dead. And soe yor saide Orator ys destitute of all Remedie and relief herein by the ordinarie course of the Comon Lawes of this Realme. Maye yt therefore please yor honor the pimisses considered to grante unto yor Orator her Maties moste gracious proxy of privie seale to bee directed unto him the saide Alexandr Aspinall commandinge him thereby at a certeyne daye and under a certeyne payne therein by yor honor to bee limitted to bee & personallie appeare before yor honor in her maie Courte of Duchie Chamber at her highnes pallace of Westminster then and there to Answere the pmisses & further to abyde suche order & direccion therein as to yor honor shallbee thoughte meete and convenient. And yor saide Orator as in dutie bee ys alwayes bounden shall daylie pray to Almightie God for the pservacon of yor honor in healthe and all happiness longe to continewe.

G. Osmaldestone. 1597.

The reply of Alexander Aspinall has not been found, nor is it known if one was ever made. His burial is recorded in the Blackburn parish registers a few years later: "Alexander Asmoll. 17 March 1601."[68] Beyond these notes nothing is known of him, and these are the only instances in which the name "Alexander" Aspinall is entered in the Blackburn registers, or appears amongst the records of the Blackburn or Nether Darwen families. At Ormskirk it never occurs, but it will be remembered that it was a not infrequent name at Clitheroe.

Lawrence Aspinall and his descendants will receive our attention in the next Part; and in it we propose to continue with records of the Nether Darwen families only, reserving those of the Royshaw family until afterwards.

(To be continued.)

[68] Lancashire Parish Registers Society, vol. xii, p. 208.

SEEND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

(Continued from p. 25.)

Will of Edward Somner. (P.C.C.)

1651/2, Jan. 6. Of Sutton Benger, clothyer, to be buried in the chauncell of the parish church; cathedrall church of Newe Sarum, 10/-; parish church, 20/-; poore of Sutton Benger, 40/-; parish church of Semington 20/-; poor of same parish and Littleton, 40/-; wife Jane Somner, three standing bedds with their belongings, &c., halfe of plate, full halfe of lynnen, halfe of brass and pewter to be divided by Overseers; £200; my moiety halfe part or halfendeale of the following, viz., capital messuage in Littleton wherein my sonne Thomas Somner nowe inhabiteth with gardens buildings &c. belonging, use of a well and sheep howse in "Figgots," pasture ground "Laylands" about 40 acres, another 16 acres, "Barsecrofte" 14 acres, "Barsecrofte Mead" 6 acres, "Lacocks" 3 acres, a messuage &c. with pasture and arrable 2 acres occupied by Daniell Prior, all which are lying in Littleton, Semington or Steeple Ashton, for her life and then to John Somner and his heirs; daughter Joane Somner messuage &c. with one yarde lande and a halfe in Sutton Benger occupied by Joane Box widow, which son Christopher Somner deceased and I purchased of William Dunch Esquire; son Thomas Somner, Robert Colborne and Benjamin Colborne (Overseers) 40/- each; Walter Longden £7; kinswoman Jane Somner who dwelleth with me £100 when 21; kinswoman Marie Wright £5. Exor., said daughter Joane Somner. *Witnesses*, Mich. Tidcombe, Henry Bold, Robert Tidcombe. Proved Feb. 14, 1653/4, by the above Joane Somner.

Admon. of Frances Crosse.

1684, Dec. 24. To William Noyes, guardian of Frances Crosse, a minor, daughter and only child of Frances Crosse, of Seend, widow, deceased.

Will of John Houlton.[36] P.C.C.

1704, July 22. Of Seend. To be interred in the chancel of Seend Church, under the communion table. Poor of Seend £3; son John

[36] *See* some "Notes on Houlton," with pedigree, by Mr. Boucher in vol vii, *Wiltshire Notes & Queries*, and Canon Jackson's *History of Grittleton*; son of John Houlton, of Bradford, clothier, by his second wife Jane, sister of Isaac Selfe of Beanacre, one of her sisters, Margaret, marrying Richard Guppey, of Sandridge Hill; and her nephew Isaac Selfe of Beanacre and the Middle Temple marrying for his second wife Penelope, daughter and coheir of Lord Lucas, marriage licence July 12 1690. John Houlton, in his marriage licence "of Bromham," married Mary, daughter and coheir of Samuel Pett of Battersea, a Commissioner of the Royal Navy, one of a family whose members were for some generations Master Shipwrights and Commissioners of the Navy; in 1637 it was stated that for 200 years previously men of this name had been architects and officers of the Royal Navy. (See an article on the family of Pett in the *Ancestor* for July 1904.) The arms of Pett were—*Sable on a fess wavy Argent between three plates a lion passant guardant of the field.* (D.N.B.) The testator was buried in the centre of the chancel—perhaps the altar stood here at that time; according to tradition it has not always been in the same place, at one time in the north,

SIGNED MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

(Continued from p. 25.)

Will. or Edward Sonner. (P.C.C.)

1651/2, Jan. 6. Of Sutton Benger, clothier, to be buried in the chancell of the parish church; cathedrall church of Neve Sarum, 10/-; parish church, 20/-; poore of Sutton Benger, 40/-; parish church of Senington 20/-; poore of same parish and Littleton, 10/-; wife Jane Sonner, three standing beddes with their belonginge, &c., halle of plate, full halle of lynnen, halle of brass and pewter to be divided by Overseers; £300; my moiety halle part or halfendeale of the following, viz., capital messuage in Littleton wherein my sonne Thomas Sonner nowe inhabiteth with gardens buildings &c. belonging, use of a well and sheep howse in "Frigots," pasture ground "Laylande" about 10 acres, another 16 acres, "Barscorte" 14 acres, "Barscorte Mead" 6 acres, "Lacocks" 3 acres, a messuage &c. with pasture and arrable 2 acres occupied by Daniell Prior, all which are lying in Littleton, Senington or Steeple Ashton, for her life and then to John Sonner and his heirs; daughter Joane Sonner messuage &c. with one yarde lande and a halle in Sutton Benger occupied by Joane Box widow, which son Christopher Sonner deceased and I purchased of William Daniel Esquire; son Thomas Sonner, Robert Colborne and Benjamin Colborne (Overseers) 40/- each; Walter Longden £7; kinswoman Jane Sonner who dwelleth with me £100 when 21; kinswoman Marie Wright £5. Exor., said daughter Joane Sonner. Witnesses, Nich. Tidcombe, Henry Bold, Robert Tidcombe. Proved Feb. 14, 1653/4, by the above Joane Sonner.

Admon. or Frances Crosse.

1684, Dec. 21. To William Noyes, guardian of Frances Crosse, a minor, daughter and only child of Frances Crosse, of Second, widow, deceased.

Will. or John Houton.* P.C.C.

1701, July 22. Of Stroud. To be interred in the chancel of Stroud Church, under the communion table. Poor of Stroud £3; son John

* See some "Notes on Houton," with pedigree, by Mr. Honcker in vol vii, Wiltshire Arch. & Nat. Hist. Mag., and Canon Jackson's History of Cirencester; son of John Houton, of Stradford, clothier, by his second wife Anne, sister of Isaac Sotte of Bennacre, one of his sureties, married, marrying first Mary, daughter and sole heiress of Benjamin Hill; and her nephew Isaac Sotte of Hemmore and the Middle Temple marrying for his second wife Susanna, daughter and coheir of Lord Lucas, marriage license, July 12, 1680. John Houton, in his marriage license "of Stroudham," married Mary, daughter and coheir of Samuel Fox of Battersea, a Commissioner of the Royal Navy, one of a family whose members were for some generations Master Shipwrights and Commissioners of the Navy; in 1637 it was stated that for 200 years previously two of the same had been architects and officers of the Royal Navy. (See an article on the family of Fox in the Genealogist for July 1887.) The arms of Fox were—Sable, on a fess sorg, dismd between three pelicans proper, a mullet of the field. (B.N.B.) The testator was buried in the centre of the chancel—perhaps the plan adopted herein that time; according to tradition it has not always been in the same place, at one time in the north,

Houlton all books, pistolls and guns of all sorts; *Trustees*, Francis Randolph, of Woolly in parish of Bradford, gent., and Richard Guppy, of Sandridge Hill, gent., my dwelling house in Seend, in which I now live, with lands &c. thereunto belonging, all my lands &c. in the town and tything of Bradford, to sell for the best price they can get together with my household goods, plate (except one pair of silver salvers given by my uncle Joseph Houlton unto my son Joseph), and all my personal estate to pay my debts; to them also my lands &c. in Trowle and Wingfield, the rents & profits with the residue from the sale of lands in Seend and Bradford, to be used for the maintenance, education and schooling of my children, John, Nathaniel, Joseph, and Mary Houlton until 21, and for placing them in any trade Trustees shall think fitt, and when all of them shall have attained the said age, lands &c., last devised, shall be conveyed to my said children, and all money remaining in the hands of the Trustees, all charges being paid, shall be equally divided between my children. Each of my sisters and Trustees a gold ring of the value of 20s. Exors., the above-named Trustees. *Witnesses*, J. Selfe, Sam. Selfe, Amb. Awdry, Harman King. Proved 22 Feb. 1705-6 by the above-named Richard Guppy.

WILL OF MARY HOULTON.

1725, Ap. 7. Of Seende, widdow. To be buried at Seende in a decent and private manner inviteing to Funerall only children and Bearers; three sons John, Nathaniel and Joseph Houlton £10 each, and 20/- each for rings; two sisters Henrietta Marie Odger,[37] and Arabella Boucher[37] 20/- each for rings; daughter Mary Houlton Exix. and residuary legatee. *Witnesses*, Ambrose Awdry, A. Awdry, A. Awdry junr. Proved Sept. 18, 1730, by the said Mary Houlton, oath taken before the Rev. Francis Baker, Vicar of Melksham.

WILL OF JOHN GUPPEY.

1676, Ap. 4. Of Seend, gent., to be buried in churchyard of Seend and to have a Tombstone layed upon me; daughter Constance Guppey all houses and lands in Seend which I formerly purchased of my brother-in-law John Coller, the bed that I now lye on with all the furniture thereunto belonging, and she Exix. and residuary legatee; wife Mary Guppey one moiety of all my household stuff within doors to be equally devided by Bro-in-law Mr. John Michell and when he have soe done then to take a note of her hand that she shall leave it again to my executor and if she dose refuse to agree in this my will is that she shall not have any of it; Mary Sims, Mary Usher, Alce Bally, John Bally 5/- each. Overseer, my bro-in-law Mr. John Michell. *Witnesses*, John Michell, Richard Paradise, Timothy Michell, Soral (*sic*) Michell. Proved 1676, Oct. 4.

at another in the south aisle. The Guppeys are said to be of Flemish origin, but the arms they bore are quite different to those attributed to Goupé of Antwerp and Normandy by Rietstap in his *Armorial Général*.

[37] Wife of Peter Odgar, married 1698-9; wife of William Boucher of the Middle Temple and the Close, Salisbury; she was buried at Fisherton Anger, 1763-4. According to Mr. Boucher's pedigree Ann Houlton, aunt of John Houlton, married John Boucher of Bromham.

Houlton all books, pistolls and guns of all sorts; Trustees, Francis Randolph, of Woolly in parish of Bradford, gent., and Richard Cuppy, of Sandridge Hill, gent., my dwelling house in Seend, in which I now live, with lands &c. thereunto belonging, all my lands &c. in the town and tything of Bradford, to sell for the best price they can get together with my household goods, plate (except one pair of silver salvers given by my uncle Joseph Houlton unto my son Joseph), and all my personal estate to pay my debts; to them also my lands &c. in Trowle and Winglield, the rents & profits with the residue from the sale of lands in Seend and Bradford, to be used for the maintenance, education and schooling of my children, John, Nathaniel, Joseph, and Mary Houlton until 21, and for placing them in any trade Trustees shall think fitt, and when all of them shall have attained the said age, lands &c. last devised, shall be conveyed to my said children, and all money remaining in the hands of the Trustees, all charges being paid, shall be equally divided between my children. Each of my sisters and Trustees a gold ring of the value of 30s. Witness, the above-named Trustees. Witnesses, J. Seale, Sam. Seale, Amb. Awdry, Harman King. Proved 22 Feb. 1705-6 by the above-named Richard Cuppy.

WM. OF MARY HOULTON.

1725, Ap. 7. Of Seende, widow. To be buried at Seende in a decent and private manner inviting to funeral only children and Heirs; three sons John, Nathaniel and Joseph Houlton £10 each, and 20/- each for rings; two sisters Henrietta Marie Odger[22] and Arabella Boucher[22] 20/- each for rings; daughter Mary Houlton Sylix and residuary legatee. Witnesses, Ambrose Awdry, A. Awdry, A. Awdry junr. Proved Sept. 18, 1730, by the said Mary Houlton, oath taken before the Rev. Francis Baker, Vicar of Melksham.

WM. OF JOHN GUPPEY.

1676, Ap. 4. Of Seend, gent., to be buried in churchyard of Seend and to have a Tombstone layed upon me; daughter Constance Guppey all houses and lands in Seend which I formerly purchased of my brother-in-law John Coller, the bed that I now lye on with all the furniture thereunto belonging, and she Sylix, and residuary legatee; wife Mary Guppey one moiety of all my household stuff within doors to be equally devided by Bro-in-law Mr. John Michell and when he have see done then to take a note of her hand that she shall leave it again to my executor and if she does refuse to agree in this my will is that she shall not have any of it; Mary Sims, Mary Usher, Alce Bally, John Bally Sr. (sic). Overseer, my bro-in-law Mr. John Michell. Witnesses, John Michell, Richard Paradise, Timothy Michell, Seral (sic) Michell. Proved 1676, Oct. 1.

at another in the south aisle. The Guppeys are said to be of Flemish origin, but the arms they bore are quite different to those attributed to Guppe of Antwerp and Normandy by Rietstap in his Armorial Général.

[22] Wife of Peter Odger, married 1698-9; wife of William Boucher of the Middle Temple and the Close, Salisbury; she was buried at Fisherton Anger, 1703-4. Assuming to Mr. Houghton's pedigree, Jane Houlton, aunt of John Houlton, married John Boucher of Broughton.

Amongst the goods appraised by John Michell and John Hancocke, total £68 19s. 6d., were apparel and money £10, pewter and brass £5, furniture and linen £15 18s., in the study 1 pistol, 1 birding piece, a parcel of bookes, a violle, a citterne and kitt &c., £3 15s. 6d., corne £1 15s., 1 pigg £1, 4 cowes and 2 calfes £10 12s., 2 rickes of hay £15.

WILL OF RICHARD GUPPEY.

1690, May 6. Of Sandridghill Parke in parishe of Melksham, gent.; son Richard Guppey after decase of my wife, all estate which I hold by lease at Sandridghill, and two of my best saddlehorses; son John Guppey £100 more for augmentation of stock I gave him in my life time; daughter Anne £300 to be paid unto her soone after the solemnization of her marriage; daughters Cecill and Rebecca [38] £300 each to be paid in like manner; should one or all of them die before marriage then the part of her or them dying shall be paid to the sole use of my son Richard. Exor. and residuary legatee my wife Margaret. *Witnesses*, Fran. Randolph, Daniell Somner. Codicil, 1693, Ap. 15. Whereas son John above mentioned hath a stock of money put into his hands for carrying on his trade in my life time, and daughter Cecill is since married and her portion paid, my executrix shall be no further charged as concerning them, otherwise than as for what moneys they can justly claim as debts due to them in my life time. Delivered 1697, 19 Ap.

WILL OF RICHARD GUPPEY. (P.C.C.)

1723, Sept. 11. Of Pickwick, parish of Corsham, gentleman, being ancient &c.; daughter Elizabeth £5; Margaret my wife all my plate, rings, household goods, all my lands in Seend and elsewhere, also my leasehold at Sandridghill during her life and also to my daughter Jane Guppey, share and share alike during the life of my wife and after her decease to said Jane Guppey, and they two exors. *Witnesses*, Wm. Wells, Jose. Houlton, Tho. Hulbert. Proved 1723, Dec. 4, by the above Margaret and Jane Guppey.

WILL OF JOHN GUPPEY.

1724/5, Jan. 26. Of Canhold, parish of Melksham; sister Rebecca Guppey all that my capital messuage, garden, orchard, &c., wherein I now dwell, also one other messuage belonging to my capital messuage now in the tenure of Willm Tucker being in the parish of Melksham, and she Exor. and residuary legatee; sister Anne Hunt 20/- yearly during her life. *Witnesses*, Jacob Selfe, John Colvill,[39] Elizabeth Crane. Proved by above Exor., 1725, May 25.

ADMON. OF REV. GEORGE HUSEY.

1741, July 29. Of Trowbridge, to Mary Husey, widow, relict of deceased.

WILL OF MARY HUSSEY, WIDOW. (P.C.C.)

1776, Ap. 6. Of Corsham; to be buried privately at Seend without pall bearers, in the same grave as my deceased husband, and carried to the grave by six poor men of the said parish to each of whom one

[38] These are Selfe christian names.

[39] Son of Rev. Thomas Fudge, who assumed this name.

Amongst the goods appraised by John Michell and John Hancocke, total £68 19s. 6d., were apparel and money £10, pewter and brass £3, furniture and linen £15 18s., in the study 1 pistol, 1 birding piece, a parcel of bookes, a violle, a citterne and lutt &c., £3 18s. 6d., corne £1 15s., 1 pigg £1, 4 cowes and 2 calfes £10 12s., 2 rickes of hay £13.

WILL OF RICHARD GUPPEY.

1690, May 6. Of Sandridgehill Parke in parishe of Melksham, yeat.; son Richard Guppey after decease of my wife, all estate which I hold by leise at Sandridgehill, and two of my best saddlehorses; son John Guppey £100 more for augmentation of stock I gave him in my life time; daughter Anne £300 to be paid unto her soone after the solemnization of her marriage; daughters Cecill and Rebecca [a] £300 each to be paid in like manner; should one or all of them die before marriage then the part of her or them dying shall be paid to the sole use of my son Richard. Exor. and residuary legatee my wife Margaret. Witnesses, Fran. Randolph, Daniell Sommer. Codicil, 1693, Apr. 15. Whereas son John above mentioned hath a stock of money put into his hands for carrying on his trade in my life time, and daughter Cecill is since married and her portion paid, my executrix shall be no further charged as concerning them, otherwise than as for what moneys they can justly claim as debts due to them in my life time. Delivered 1697, 19 Apr.

WILL OF RICHARD GUPPEY. (P.C.C.)

1723, Sept. 11. Of Trowbridge, parish of Corsham, gentleman, being ancient &c.; daughter Elizabeth £5; Margaret my wife all my plate, rings, household goods, all my lands in Seend and elsewhere, also my leasehold at Sandridgehill during her life and also to my daughter Jane Guppey, share and share alike during the life of my wife and after her decease to said Jane Guppey, and they two exors. Witnesses, Wm. Wells, Jose. Houton, Tho. Hullett. Proved 1723, Dec. 4, by the above Margaret and Jane Guppey.

WILL OF JOHN GUPPEY.

1724/5, Jan. 20. Of Cambridge, parish of Melksham; sister Rebecca Guppey all that my capital messuage, garden, orchard, &c., wherein I now dwell, also one other messuage belonging to my capital messuage now in the tenure of *Willm* Tucker being in the parish of Melksham, and she Exor. and residuary legatee; sister Anne Hunt 20/- yearly during her life. Witnesses, Jacob Belle, John Colvill,[a] Elizabeth Crane. Proved by above Exor. 1725, May 25.

ADMON. OF REV. GEORGE HUSSEY.

1741, July 29. Of Trowbridge, to Mary Hussey, widow, relict of deceased.

WILL OF MARY HUSSEY, WIDOW. (P.C.C.)

1776, Apr. 6. Of Corsham; to be buried privately at Seend without pall bearers, in the same grave as my deceased husband, and carried to the grave by six poor men of the said parish to each of whom one

[a] These are Bath christian names.

[a] Son of Rev. Thomas Pudge, who assumed this name.

guinea; kinswoman Mrs. Elizabeth Jones of Salisbury, annuity of £6, all my wearing apparel, oak chest of drawers, swing glass, dressing box, and armed chair in my Bedchamber; Arabella Fiddes (daughter of the said Elizabeth Jones), annuity of £6; Mrs. Margaret Boucher daughter of Mr. William Boucher, late of Salisbury, deceased, £20; Miss Arabella Dorothea Lockman (daughter of Mr. John Lockman,[40] late Secretary to the British Fishery), £20; servant Joanna Howard if she be still living with me at time of my decease, annuity of £5, on like condition the bed and all the furniture of the room she lies in (except three boxes), also my clock, the jack and utensils belonging to the kitchen chimney (except the grate) and such other articles of household furniture as expressed in the inventory annexed to my Will; servant Mary Howard if she shall be living with me at my decease, £10, bedstead and everything belonging to the bed she lies on in the garret. Exor. and residuary legatee, kinsman Richard Fiddes of the City of New Sarum. *Witnesses*, Hen. Merewether,[41] Willm Dalmer. Inventory of goods bequeathed to servant Joanna Howard: in the kitchen, mentions many articles connected with cooking, two small kivers, all the stone and old Salisbury earthen ware, the old mahogany tea-board, two flat candlesticks, snuffers, candelbox and bellows; in my Bedchamber, the frame and green cloth screen. Proved 1781, May 6, by the Exor.

WILL OF AMBROSE AWDRY, SENR. (P.C.C.)

1735, Sept. 18. Of Seend, gent.; daughter Mary Awdry £800, all household goods, plate, linnen &c., which belonged to her grandmother Anne Selfe,[42] widow, which I lately purchased of my said daughter Mary, and which remain in the bed Chamber of the Dwelling house of my son Ambrose Awdry in Seend, and he Exor. and residuary legatee. Daughter Jane Awdry £800; son Ambrose Awdry, junr. all those messuages, lands &c. in parish of Melksham late in tenure of Thomas Revell and now of John Kington, all that messuage &c. in Seend wherein I now dwell, all that Ground or Close in Melksham lately

[40] Secretary to British Herring Fishery; voluminous miscellaneous writer; called by the French "l'illustre Lockman" because he translated Voltaire's works; died in London, 1771. (D.N.B.)

[41] Perhaps the solicitor of Calne (M.I.), third son of Dr. Merewether of Chippenham (M.I.).

[42] The testator was the younger son of Ambrose Awdry, by Cecil, daughter of Jeremiah Gough (much information about this family, with pedigree, can be found in vol. iv, *Wiltshire Notes and Queries*; there are many memorials, Latin and English, to them in Melksham Church and at Lacock); he married Mary, daughter of Isaac Selfe, of Melksham, by Anne his wife. His only son, also named Ambrose, married in 1724 Jane, daughter of his father's elder brother, John Awdry of Melksham, by whom he had a younger son John, who married Priscilla, daughter of Ambrose Goddard of Swindon, whence the Notton branch of the family. The testator's sister Mary married Thomas Goddard of Rudloe. One of the testator's daughters, Elizabeth, was the wife of Ambrose Goddard of Swindon, and Anne, another daughter, married George Penny of Sturminster Newton. [George and Anne Penny had at least two children, (1) Ambrose Penny of Sturminster Newton Castle, co. Dorset, who died unmarried, admon. of his goods being granted P.C.C. 9 Aug. 1775, and (2) Elizabeth Penny, admx. to her brother in 1775 and execx. to her aunt Jane Awdry 17 May 1784.—H.W.F.H.]

guinea; kinswoman Mrs. Elizabeth Jones of Salisbury, annuity of £6, all my wearing apparel, oak chest of drawers, swing glass, dressing box, and armed chair in my Bedchamber; Arabella Fiddes (daughter of the said Elizabeth Jones), annuity of £6; Mrs. Margaret Bowcher daughter of Mr. William Bowcher, late of Salisbury, deceased, £20; Miss Arabella Dorothea Lockman (daughter of Mr. John Lockman,[48] late Secretary to the British Fishery), £20; servant Joanna Howard if she be still living with me at time of my decease, annuity of £5, on like condition the bed and all the furniture of the room she lies in (except three boxes), also my clock, the jack and utensils belonging to the kitchen chimney (except the grate) and such other articles of household furniture as expressed in the inventory annexed to my Will; servant Mary Howard if she shall be living with me at my decease, £10, bedstead and everything belonging to the bed she lies on in the garret. Executor and residuary legatee, kinsman Richard Fiddes of the City of New Sarum. Witnesses, Hen. Merewether,[49] William Palmer. Inventory of goods bequeathed to servant Joanna Howard: in the kitchen, sundrie many articles connected with cooking, two small livers, all the stone and old Salisbury earthen ware, the old mahogany tea-board, two flat candlesticks, snuffers, candlebox and bellows; in my Bedchamber, the frame and green cloth screen. Proved 1781, May 6, by the Exor.

WILL OF ANDREW AWBRY, SEND. (P.C.C.)

1736, Sept. 18. Of Send, gent.; daughter Mary Awbry £800, all household goods, plate, linnen &c., which belonged to her grandmother Anne Selle,[50] widow, which I lately purchased of my said daughter Mary, and which remain in the bed Chamber of the Dwelling house of my son Ambrose Awbry in Send; and he Exor., and residuary legatee. Daughter Jane Awbry £800; son Ambrose Awbry, junr. all those messuages, lands &c. in parish of Melksham late in tenure of Thomas Revell and now of John Kington; all that messuage &c. in Send wherein I now dwell, all that Ground or Close in Melksham lately

[48] Secretary to British Herring Fishery; voluminous miscellaneous writer; called by the French "l'illustre Lockman" because he translated Voltaire's works; died in London, 1771. (D.N.B.)

[49] Perhaps the solicitor of Ombe (M.I.), third son of Dr. Merewether of Chippenham (M.I.).

[50] The testator was the younger son of Ambrose Awbry, by Ocell, daughter of Jeremiah Gough (much information about this family, with pedigree, can be found in vol. iv. Wilts. Notes and Queries; there are many memorials, both and English, to them in Melksham Church and at Lacock); he married Mary, daughter of Isaac Selle, of Melksham, by Anne his wife. His only son, also named Ambrose, married in 1724 Anne, daughter of his father's elder brother, John Awbry of Melksham, by whom he had a younger son John, who married Priscilla, daughter of Andrew Goddard of Swindon, whence the Notton branch of the family. The testator's sister Mary married Thomas Goddard of Rudloe. One of the testator's daughters, Elizabeth, was the wife of Andrew Goddard of Swindon, and Anne, another daughter, married George Henry of Sturminster Newton. [George and Anne Henry had at least two children, (1) Ambrose Henry of Sturminster Newton Castle, co. Dorset, who died unmarried, admon. of his goods being granted P.C.C. 9 Aug. 1776, and (2) Elizabeth Henry, admx. to her brother in 1776 and sworn to her aunt Anne Awbry 17 May 1781.—H.W.M.H.]

inclosed out of a certain common Ground called Outmarsh, all charged with the payment of the two sums of £800 to my abovenamed daughters; poor of Seend, £5; all and every the daughters of daughter Anne Penny living at time of my decease £300 to be divided equally between them, to be paid at age of 21 or on marriage; should they all die before that time, or should there be none of them living at time of my death, then to said daughter Penny; daughter or daughters of my daughter Elizabeth Goddard £300, in the same way as above, my Exor. retaining these two sums until they are payable without paying interest; sons-in-law Ambrose Goddard and George Penny, and their respective wives Elizabeth and Anne £10 each for mourning. *Witnesses*, Jon. Locke, Jno. Locke junr., Plumly Yate. Codicil, 1735, Sept. 18. If and when grandson Ambrose Awdry, son of my son Ambrose Awdry shall attain his age of 24 years, the messuage in which I dwell shall go to him instead of my son as mentioned in the Will discharged of the payment of the two sums of £800; the said daughters if unmarryed at my decease and living in the house with me may remain there for 6 months after my decease, gratis and rent free; repeats legacy of household goods &c. as also all those effects in the Brewhouse to my daughter Mary. *Witnesses*, as above. Codicil, 1735, Oct. 27. All those goods in the Brewhouse mentioned above instead to my Exor.; the Press for Hanging cloths remaining in the Pantry Chamber of the same messuage shall go and be enjoyed by those who are entitled to the same messuage or dwelling house. *Witnesses*, as above. Proved 1739, June 6, by the above Exor.

Will of Jeremiah Awdry. (P.C.C.)

1752, Apr. 13. Of Melksham, Esq.; two nieces Unity Bartlett and Anne Arnold daughters of late brother Ambrose Awdry £100 each; two sisters Martha and Jane Awdry, and two nieces Mary and Jane daughters of said sister Jane Awdry £100 each; poor of Melksham £10; each servant living with me at my decease £5, and one years wages over what shall be then due; nephew Jeremiah Awdry third son of Ambrose Awdry of Seend, Esq., by said sister Jane, my farm with all thereto belonging and all other lands in Norton St. Philip; Thomas Goddard of Swindon, Esq., and Henry Coulthurst of Melksham, Esq., all lands in Melksham and Broughton Giffard or elsewhere to hold until nephew John Awdry second son of Ambrose Awdry of Seend by my sister Jane attain his full age of 21, then to him in tail-male, in default to said nephew Jeremiah Awdry, to him in tail male, in default to nephew Ambrose eldest son of the said Ambrose Awdry by my said sister Jane; nephew John Awdry all plate silver and furniture at age of 21; all my copyhold estates shall be held &c. by the several persons whose lives are now or at my death shall be in being thereon severally and successively as they stand and are named in the respective copye of Court Roll; all residue moneys to said Trustees to be laid out on land in Wilts, Somersett and Dorsett for the same uses &c. as are declared on above lands in Melksham and Broughton Giffard, the said Trustees joint Exors. and £50 each. *Witnesses*, Thomas Michell,

inclosed out of a certain common Ground called Outmarsh, all charged with the payment of the two sums of £300 to my abovenamed daughters; poor of Seend, £5; all and every the daughters of daughter Anne Penny living at time of my decease £300 to be divided equally between them, to be paid at age of 21 or on marriage; should they all die before that time, or should there be none of them living at time of my death, then to said daughter Penny; daughter or daughters of my daughter Elizabeth Godduard £300, in the same way as above, my Exor. retaining these two sums until they are payable without paying interest; sons-in-law Ambrose Godduard and George Penny, and their respective wives Elizabeth and Anne £10 each for mourning. Witnesses, Jon. Locke, Jno. Locke junr., Plumly Yate. Codicil, 1735, Sept. 18. If and when grandson Ambrose Awdry, son of my son Ambrose Awdry shall attain his age of 21 years, the messuage in which I dwell shall go to him instead of my son as mentioned in the Will discharged of the payment of the two sums of £300; the said daughters if unmarryed at my decease and living in the house with me may remain there for 6 months after my decease, gratis and rent free; repeats legacy of household goods &c. as also all those effects in the Brewhouse to my daughter Mary. Witnesses, as above. Codicil, 1736, Oct. 27. All those goods in the Brewhouse mentioned above instead to my Exor.; the Press for Hanging cloths remaining in the Pantry Chamber of the same messuage shall go and be enjoyed by those who are entitled to the same messuage or dwelling house. Witnesses, as above. Proved 1739, June 6, by the above Exor.

WILL OF JEREMIAH AWDRY. (P.C.C.)

1752, Apr. 13. Of Melksham, Esq.; two nieces Unity Bartlett and Anne Arnold daughters of late brother Ambrose Awdry £100 each; two sisters Martha and Jane Awdry, and two nieces Mary and Jane daughters of said sister Jane Awdry £100 each; poor of Melksham £10; each servant living with me at my decease £5, and one years wages over what shall be then due; nephew Jeremiah Awdry third son of Ambrose Awdry of Seend, Esq., by said sister Jane, my farm with all thereto belonging and all other lands in Norton St. Philip; Thomas Goddard of Swindon, Esq., and Henry Courtenay of Melksham, Esq., all lands in Melksham and Broughton Gifford or elsewhere to hold until nephew John Awdry second son of Ambrose Awdry of Seend by my sister Jane attain his full age of 21, then to him in tail male, in default to said nephew Jeremiah Awdry, to him in tail male, in default to nephew Ambrose eldest son of the said Ambrose Awdry by my said sister Jane; nephew John Awdry all plate silver and furniture at age of 21; all my copyhold estates shall be held &c. by the several persons whose lives are now or at my death shall be in being thereon severally and successively as they stand and are named in the respective copye of Court Roll; all residue money to said Trustees to be laid out on land in Wilts, Somerset and Dorset for the same uses &c. as are declared on above lands in Melksham and Broughton Gifford, the said Trustees joint Exors. and £50 each. Witnesses, Thomas Mitchell,

Henry Fripp, So. Hughes. Codicil, 1754, Sept. 21. Whereas I have bequeathed to nephew John Awdry of Seend, all my share of estate at Seend called Seend Park, which I hold with my brother-in-law Ambrose Awdry, I now give this to nephew Ambrose Awdry, jr.; and as to said nephew John I have left my land at Holt, lately purchased of John Chapman, now in occupation of Owen Batchelor and Christopher Beaven, I now leave it to my nephew Ambrose Awdry, as also to him all the money & interest due on mortgage on said land from William Bailey of Holt; nephew Jeremiah Awdry of Seend all Right and Title I have in messuage in Chippenham in occupation of Dr. Merryweather; nephew John Awdry to be in possession of lands at my decease instead of age 24; Ambrose Goddard, Senr., of Swindon, Esq., to take the place of Henry Coulthurst, and to each 20 guineas. *Witnesses*, Thomas Judge (? Fudge), Thomas Beavan, John Smith, Proved 1754, Nov. 8, by Thomas Goddard, Esq., exor. named, power reserved to make the like grant to Ambrose Goddard Esq. the other exor.

ADMON. OF AMBROSE AWDRY. (P.C.C.)

1766, Dec. 3. Of Seend, Esqr., to son Ambrose Awdry, Esqr.; Jane Awdry widow of the deceased having renounced.

WILL OF MARTHA AWDRY. (P.C.C.)

1767, Jan. 24. Of Seend, neices Unity Bartlett, wife of James Bartlett Esq., of New Sarum, and Ann Arnold, wife of Rev. Doctor Arnold, of Wells, £500 each; nephew John Awdry Esq., £100; poor of Melksham, £10; sister Jane Awdry, widow, annuity of £40; exors. and residuary legatees neices Mary and Jane Awdry. *Witnesses*, Thos. Fudge, Jas. Brown. Proved by the said exors., spinsters, 1769, Aug. 3.

ADMON. OF MARY AWDRY. (P.C.C.)

1771, July 23. Of Notton, parish of Laycock, to husband John Awdry, Esq.

WILL OF JANE AWDRY.

1775, Feb. 16. Of Melksham, spinster, to be buried in same grave and manner as sister Mary Awdry; nieces Lucy Goddard, Ann Goddard of Swindon, and niece Mary Awdry of Seend, £20 each; niece and goddaughter Jane Awdry of Seend, £30; nephews Ambrose Awdry of Seend Esqr., Ambrose Goddard of Swindon, Esq., and John Awdry of Notton, Esq., £5 each; nieces Christiana Awdry of Seend, and Sarah Awdry of Notton £5 each; Jane Fudge of Melksham and Mary Matthews of the same, widow, as a mark of respect and gratitude £5 each; exor. and residuary legatee niece Elizabeth Penny. *Witnesses*, Thos. Fudge, Jas. Croome, Jane Fry *her mark*. Proved 1784, May 17, by Elizabeth Penny; amount of personal estate, £700.

ADMON. OF ELIZABETH AWDRY. (P.C.C.)

1778, July 1. Of Seend, spinster, to father Ambrose Awdry, Esq.

Henry Fripp, So. Hughes. Codicil, 1764, Sept. 21. Whereas I have bequeathed to nephew John Awdry of Seend, all my share of estate at Seend called Seend Park, which I hold with my brother-in-law Ambrose Awdry, I now give this to nephew Ambrose Awdry, jr.; and as to said nephew John I have left my land at Holt, lately purchased of John Chapman, now in occupation of Owen Batchelor and Christopher Beaven, I now leave it to my nephew Ambrose Awdry, as also to him all the money & interest due on mortgage on said land from William Bailey of Holt; nephew Jeremiah Awdry of Seend all Right and Title I have in messuage in Chippenham in occupation of Dr. Merryweather; nephew John Awdry to be in possession of lands at my decease instead of age 21; Ambrose Goddard, Esqr., of Swindon, Esq., to take the place of Henry Coulthurst, and to each 20 guineas. Witnesses, Thomas Judge (? Rudge), Thomas Beavan, John Smith. Proved 1764, Nov. 8, by Thomas Goddard, Esq., exor. named, power reserved to make the like grant to Ambrose Goddard Esq. the other exor.

Admon. of Ambrose Awdry. (P.C.C.)

1766, Dec. 3. Of Seend, Esqr., to son Ambrose Awdry, Esqr.; Jane Awdry widow of the deceased having renounced.

Will of Martha Awdry. (P.C.C.)

1767, Jan. 24. Of Seend, niece Unity Bartlett, wife of James Bartlett Esq., of New Sarum, and Ann Arnold, wife of Rev. Doctor Arnold, of Wells, £300 each; nephew John Awdry Esq., £100; poor of Melksham, £10; sister Jane Awdry, widow, annuity of £40; exors. and residuary legatees nieces Mary and Jane Awdry. Witnesses, Thos. Rudge, Jas. Brown. Proved by the said exors., spinsters, 1769, Aug. 3.

Admon. of Mary Awdry. (P.C.C.)

1771, July 23. Of Notton, parish of Lacycock, to husband John Awdry, Esq.

Will of Jane Awdry.

1776, Feb. 16. Of Melksham, spinster, to be buried in same grave and manner as sister Mary Awdry; nieces Lucy Goddard, Ann Goddard of Swindon, and niece Mary Awdry of Seend, £20 each; niece and godd-daughter Jane Awdry of Seend, £30; nephews Ambrose Awdry of Seend Esqr., Ambrose Goddard of Swindon, Esq., and John Awdry of Notton, Esq., £5 each; niece Christiana Awdry of Seend, and Sarah Awdry of Notton £5 each; Jane Rudge of Melksham and Mary Matthews of the same, widow, as a mark of respect and gratitude £5 each; exor. and residuary legatee niece Elizabeth Penny. Witnesses, Thos. Rudge, Jas. Crooke, Jane Fry her mark. Proved 1784, May 17, by Elizabeth Penny; amount of personal estate, £700.

Admon. of Benjamin Awdry. (P.C.C.)

1778, July 1. Of Seend, spinster, to father Ambrose Awdry, Esq.

ADMON. OF AMBROSE AWDRY.[43] (P.C.C.)

1793, May 27. Of Seend, Esqr., to John Meakins, of Arundel Street, par. of St. Clement Danes, gentleman, limited to certain rights &c. he had in a certain Trust. He was a Trustee, with others, amongst whom were George Sutton and Wadham Locke, both of Devizes, John Maire Henry Wyndham and Charles Penruddocke, for lands in Etchilhampton, All Cannings, Wedhampton, Sturt, Urchfont, Bishops Cannings, Fullaway and Charlton, the property of Teresa Titchbourne, daughter of Michael Titchbourne (son of William Titchbourne) by his wife Mary, *n'e* Sayer. Thomas and William Locke, sons and exors., of their father Wadham Locke, were appointed in his place. Mr. Awdry died in 1789, intestate, and no letters of administration up to this date had been issued. (*See* a lengthy deed in Admon. Act Book, 1793.)

WILL OF ROBERT USHER.[44] (P.C.C.)

1773, Dec. 23. Of City of Bristol, gentleman; brother John all my law books, father, mother, brothers and sisters, residuary legatees; Exors. brothers John and Joseph Usher. *Witnesses*, Thomas Browne, Isaac Gibson. Proved 1775, Feb. 28, by John Usher.

ADMON. OF JAMES USHER.[44]

1775, Sept. 14. Of Trowbridge, a marine on board his Majesty's ship "President," to Ann Usher, his widow.

WILL OF THOMAS WYATT.

1734, Sept. 9. Of Seend Row, carpenter; brother-in-law Thomas Hillier, of Seend Park, and Thomas Somner, of Seend Row, malster, all Household goods (except working tools) for use of wife Alice during her life to remain in the house where I now dwell, and after her decease to be equally divided between my two daughters Alice and Mary; son Daniell one guinea; the above Thomas Hillier and Thomas Somner (and they Exors.) all my estate real and personal, to pay my debts, and after they are paid and my two sons placed out apprentices, I

[43] He rebuilt or considerably altered the house, now known as the Manor House, on the lead pipes of which can be seen the arms of Awdry *impaling* Delmé, A.A. 1767. He matriculated at Oriel 1746, aet. 16, and was adm. at Middle Temple 1751; his brother Jeremiah matriculated at the same college 1753, aet. 17, B.A. 1757, as sons of Ambrose Awdry of Seend, arm.; another Jeremiah, son of John Awdry, of Lacock, arm., was also of this College, matric. 1791, aet. 17, B.A. 1795, M.A. 1798, Vicar of Felstead (Shadwell's *Registrum Oriolense*). The name Jeremiah seems to have been derived from their great-great-grandfather, Jeremiah Gough, whose daughter Cecil married an Ambrose Awdry. *See* the Goddard Wills, printed in *Miscell. Gen. et Herald.*, by Mr. Knightley Goddard, especially that of Thomas Goddard (17 Aug. 1703) of Rudloe, in Box, in which are mentioned Ambrose Awdry, of Seend, clothier, Jeremy Awdry, of City of London, farrier, and Thomas Dugdale, of same place, factor. In the Visitation of Wilts 1623 is a short pedigree of Tichbourne, deriving from Hampshire. [The small freehold estate at Etchilhampton, still known as "Tichbourne's Farm," consists of a nice old-fashioned dwelling house, with 40 acres of pasture, and was for many years the property and residence of James Waylen, the historian of Devizes and Marlborough, and sold by his son, Mr. Hector Waylen (then in the United States) in 1905. The Long Monument on Etchilhampton Hill was erected in 1771 "by permission of Michael Tichbourne Esqre" apparently on a part of the land he then owned. E.K.]

[44] It is uncertain whether this Will and Admon. belonged to those mentioned on the Usher tablet, the name being so common; but the dates correspond and an Isaac Gibson was clerk at this time. He and his brother William are buried in an altar tomb on the south side of the churchyard.

ADMON, or AMBROSE AWBRY.* (P.C.C.)

1793, May 27. Of Seend, Esqr., to John Meekins, of Arundel Street, par. of St. Clement Danes, gentleman, limited to certain rights &c. he had in a certain Trust. He was a Trustee, with others, amongst whom were George Sutton and Wadham Locke, both of Devizes, John Maire Henry Wyndham and Charles Penruddocke, for lands in Erchfonthpton, All Cannings, Wedhampton, Stert, Urchfont, Bishops Cannings, Pullaway and Charlton, the property of Teresa Titchbourne, daughter of Michael Titchbourne (son of William Titchbourne) by his wife Mary, a Sayer. Thomas and William Locke, sons and exors., of their father Wadham Locke, were appointed in his place. Mr. Awbry died in 1793, intestate, and no letters of administration up to this date had been issued. (See a lengthy deed in Admon. Act Book, 1793.)

WILL OF ROBERT DENER.* (P.C.C.)

1773, Dec. 23. Of City of Bristol, gentleman; brother John all my law books, father, mother, brothers and sisters, residuary legatees; Exors. brothers John and Joseph Usher. Witnesses, Thomas Browne, Isaac Gibson. Proved 1773, Feb. 29, by John Usher.

ADMON. OF JAMES DENER.*

1773, Sept. 14. Of Trowbridge, a marine on board his Majesty's ship "President," to Ann Usher, his widow.

WILL OF THOMAS WYATT.

1734, Sept. 9. Of Second Row, carpenter; brother-in-law Thomas Hillier, of Second Park, and Thomas Sommer, of Second Row, maister, all Household goods (except working tools) for use of wife Alice during her life to remain in the house where I now dwell, and after her decease to be equally divided between my two daughters Alice and Mary; son Daniell one guinea; the above Thomas Hillier and Thomas Sommer (and they Exors.) all my estate real and personal, to pay my debts, and after they are paid and my two sons placed out apprentices, I

* He rebuilt or considerably altered the house, now known as the Manor House, on the land places of which can be seen the arms of Awbry impaling Bethel, A. A. 1767. He matriculated at Oriel 1716, aet. 18, and was adm. at Middle Temple 1721; his brother Jeremiah matriculated at the same college 1723, aet. 17, B.A. 1727, as sons of Ambrose Awbry of Seend, arm.; another Jeremiah, son of John Awbry, of Lacock, arm., was also at this College, matric. 1791, aet. 17, B.A. 1795, M.A. 1798, Vicar of Potsford (Blackwell's Registrum Oxoniense). The name Jeremiah seems to have been derived from their great-great-grandfather, Jeremiah Gough, whose daughter Cecil married an Ambrose Awbry. See the Goddard Wills, printed in Merrill, vice, et Merrill, by Mr. Knightley Goddard, especially that of Thomas Goddard (17 Ainc. 1763) of Rodden, in Bos, in which mention is made of Ambrose Awbry, of Seend, clothier, Jeremy Awbry, of City of London, barrister, and Thomas Dunkle, of same place, Gent. In the Visitation of Wilts 1623 is a short pedigree of Thickbourne, deriving from Hampshire. (The small freehold estate at Erchfonthpton, with known as "Thickbourne's Farm," consists of a nice old-fashioned dwelling house, with 40 acres of meadow, and was for many years the property and residence of James Wayles, the historian of Devizes and Marlborough, and sold by his son, Mr. Hector Wayles (then in the United States) in 1805. The long Sanctuary on Redhthampton Hill was erected in 1771 "by permission of Michael Thickbourne, Esqr." apparently on a part of the land he then owned. E.K.C.)

* It is uncertain whether this Will and Admon. belonged to those mentioned on the Usher tablet, the name being so common; but the dates correspond and an Isaac Gibson was clerk at this time. He and his brother William are buried in an altar tomb on the south side of the churchyard.

do give all the contingent remainder and fee of my real or freehold estate to my son Thomas Wyatt. *Witnesses*, John Hicks, Jn. Turner, William Rawlings. Seal, *a fess wavy between three fleurs-de-lys*. Crest, *a buck's head erased*.[45] Proved 1734, Nov. 6, at Market Lavington before George Jaques, by Thomas Hillier, who was sworn, and Thomas Somner, who affirmed, being a Quaker. On 9 March 1735 was sworn at Salisbury before Samuel Rolleston, he having been elected by Thomas Wyatt, a minor, to be the guardian of his person and effects.

WILL OF THOMAS WYATT.

1770, Ap. 7. Of Melksham, innholder; wife Elizabeth annuity of £15, to be paid quarterly on 21 June, 29 Sept. 21 Dec., and 25 March, free of taxes &c.; two daughters Everist and Alice £200 each, without interest, when 21 years old or time of marriage, if either die before 21 without issue lawfully begotten, the survivor to have £100 of the said £200, and the other £100 then to be equally divided between two sons Thomas and Daniel Wyatt; to brother Daniel Wyatt, of Corsham, and friends Mr. John Gale, of Beenacre, Mr. William Mitchell, of Corsham, all my lands in Seend in trust for said son Thomas, until he come of age, and then to him and his issue in tail male, and in default of such male issue, then in tail female, failing such issue, then to said son Daniel in like manner; said trustees, lands &c. in Melksham lately bought of Rev. Thomas Fowle, Clerk, for the remainder of a long term of years, now in occupation of William Chivers in trust for said son Daniel, until he attains 21 years; all the residue of money, securities, stock of beer and other liquors, vessels, cattle, corn, implements of husbandry, hay, waggons, &c., & personal estate to the said Trustees, to sell and invest in Government securities until two said sons are of age, and in the meantime to use the interest for placing out the said sons and daughters, and if necessary to use not more than £50 a piece (out of the principal) for the two sons and £25 a piece for the two daughters; the two sons residuary legatees; the said Trustees to be guardians of the children during their respective minorities, and Exors. with said wife during her widowhood; the said three Trustees £2 2/- each to buy them rings, and to be put to no expense in execution of will. *Witnesses*, John Coxswell, Bat. Sainsbury, Jo. Hughes. Proved 1774, Feb. 23, by Daniel Wyatt and William Mitchell, surviving Exors, power being reserved for the like grant to Elizabeth Wyatt during her widowhood

WILL OF WILLIAM CROOK.

1771, March 29. Of Seend, clothworker; son Daniel Crook lands in Road, co. Somerset, in occupation of Jeremiah Fricker; exor. and residuary legatee wife Sarah Crook. *Witnesses*, James Usher, James Sims, Thomas Locke. Proved at Sarum 1771, Aug. 3, by Sarah Crook, sworn before Thomas Fudge

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

(To be continued.)

[45] This seal (HICKS) occurs frequently on papers preserved in the parish chest; Hicks and Rawlings were both Justices of the Peace, and frequently signed these papers. The Wyatts were buried under altar tombs close to the west of the church tower, some of them being described as of Brills Court, Lea; the Crooks lie close by under flat stones.

do give all the contingent remainder and fee of my real or freehold estate to my son Thomas Wyatt. Witnesses, John Hicks, Jn. Turner, William Rawlings. Seal, a fess ratty between three fleurs-de-lys. Crest, a buck's head erased.[a] Proved 1734, Nov. 6, at Market Lavington before George Jaques, by Thomas Hillier, who was sworn, and Thomas Sumner, who affirmed, being a Quaker. On 9 March 1735 was sworn at Salisbury before Samuel Rolleston, he having been elected by Thomas Wyatt, a minor, to be the guardian of his person and effects.

WILL OF THOMAS WYATT.

1770, Ap. 7. Of Melksham, innholder; wife Elizabeth annuity of £15, to be paid quarterly on 21 June, 29 Sept. 21 Dec., and 25 March, free of taxes &c.; two daughters Everist and Alice £200 each, without interest, when 21 years old or time of marriage, if either die before 21 without issue lawfully begotten, the survivor to have £100 of the said £200, and the other £100 then to be equally divided between two sons Thomas and Daniel Wyatt: to brother Daniel Wyatt, of Corsham, and friends Mr. John Gale, of Bearmore, Mr. William Mitchell, of Corsham, all my lands in Seend in trust for said son Thomas, until he come of age, and then to him and his issue in tail male, and in default of such male issue, then in tail female, failing such issue, then to said son Daniel in like manner; said trustees, lands &c. in Melksham lately bought of Rev. Thomas Fowle, Clerk, for the remainder of a long term of years, now in occupation of William Chivers in trust for said son Daniel, until he attains 21 years; all the residue of money, securities, stock of beer and other liquors, vessels, cattle, corn, implements of husbandry, hay, waggons, &c., & personal estate to the said Trustees, to sell and invest in Government securities until two said sons are of age, and in the meantime to use the interest for placing out the said sons and daughters, and if necessary to use not more than £50 a piece (out of the principal) for the two sons and £25 a piece for the two daughters; the two sons residuary legatees; the said Trustees to be guardians of the children during their respective minorities, and Executors, with said wife during her widowhood; the said three Trustees £2 2/- each to buy them rings, and to be put to no expense in execution of will. Witnesses, John Coxwell, Dat. Swainbury, Jo. Hughes. Proved 1774, Feb. 23, by Daniel Wyatt and William Mitchell, surviving Executors, power being reserved for the like grant to Elizabeth Wyatt during her widowhood.

WILL OF WILLIAM CROOK.

1771, March 20. Of Seend, clothworker; son Daniel Crook lands in Road, co. Somerset, in occupation of Jeremiah Fricker; exor. and residuary legatee wife Sarah Crook. Witnesses, James Daler, James Sims, Thomas Locke. Proved at Sarum 1771, Aug. 3, by Sarah Crook, sworn before Thomas Rudge.

ANTON SCHOMBERG.

(To be continued.)

[a] This seal (Hicks) occurs frequently on papers preserved in the parish chest; Hicks and Hawkings were both dentists of the Corps, and frequently signed these papers. The Wyatts were buried under tombs close to the west of the church tower, some of them being described as of Bath. Only two the Crooks lie close by under flat stones.

Somner of Littleton, Sutton Benger, and Seend, co. Wilts.

(An Attempted Pedigree. No. 1.)

Not on record in College of Arms. Is there any significance in the similarity of these arms with those of Vavasor? Both names are those of officials, "le Somner," "le Vavasor."

John Somner, of Seend, clothier, 18 April, 9 James I [1611], acknowledged, in the Court of Common Pleas, at Westminster, a debt of a thousand marks, to Humphrey Walcot, of London, grocer; his goods and property in Seend being seized and held to Walcot, and his assigns, as their freehold until fully satisfied.

John Somner, *the elder*, of Seend, yeoman, widower, and John Somner, *junior*, of the same, in 1637.

Somner.

- Thomas Somner,[1] of "Pashion's Mills" in Littleton par. Steeple Ashton. Will 21 June 1631, pr. 19 Jan. 1632. Ob. 23 June 1631, s.p. To be bur. in Semington Chapel. Inq. p.m., 16 Aug. 1632. = Christian, executrix; living at Littleton, a widow, 1632.
- Edward Somner, of Sutton Benger, clothier, æt. 56 in 1631. Will 6 Jan. 1652, pr. 14 Feb. 1654 (*P.C.C. 324 Alchin*). To be bur. in chancel at Sutton Benger. Heir to his brother Thomas. = Jane, makes her will, as widow, 10 April 1665. *Archdeaconry of Sarum.* Ob. 18 April 1665. To be bur. in chancel at Sutton Benger, near her husband. [Her sister, Joan Atkins.]
- Alexander Somner. = George Somner, had lands, tenements, mills, etc., in Seend, by will of his brother Thomas.
  - Thomas. — Anne. — Mary.
  - Joan, will 3 = ... Oct. 1694, pr. 14 Mar. 1697. = Richmond.
- Thomas Somner, of Littleton, gent. Will 24 April 1667; pr. 27 Apr. 1668. = Anne, dau. of Wm. Blagdon, gent. Ob. 7 Jan. 1683, æt. 48. Bur. at Semington.
- Mary, only child of William Tipper,[2] of Seend, by his 2nd wife, Elizth., dau. of Wm. Wilkins, of the same, clothier. Bur. 30 May 1666. = John Somner, of Seend, gent. Will 15 Nov. 1670; pr. 20 Feb. 1671 (*P.C.C. 14 Duke*). Ob. 26 Dec. 1670, æt. 48. Bur. at Seend. "Mansion House and lands at Seend, where I now dwell, bought by me, and settled on my son Edward." = Joan, (2nd wife), living 1670.
- Christopher Somner, ob. ante 1652.
- Joan, executrix to her mother, 1665. She soon afterwards becomes engaged to, and figures in a lawsuit with John Aubrey, the Wiltshire Antiquary, 1667-8, eventually marrying, in Mar. 1671, Robert Pope, of Blackford in Wedmore, co. Som. She died in Dec. following. Will 22 Oct. 1671; pr. 26 Apr. 1672. To be bur. in chancel at Sutton Benger.
- Thomas Somner, of Wellow, co. Som., gent. Will dated 18, bur. 28 April 1699, at Semington, aged 42. Lands in Wellow, Steeple Ashton, Littleton, Semington, and Seend. Leaves 40s. per annum for educating two poor boys of Semington, payable out of Seend Park Farm. = Ann, living 1699.
- Christopher Somner, "late of par. of St. James in the Fields, co. Middx." Ob. at Littleton, 27 Oct. 1688 (?), æt. 26. Bur. at Semington. = Catherine, relict, had admon. of husband's goods, 12 June 1690.
- Joan, of Littleton, sp. 1683. mar. . . . . Hippesley.

Sol. or, a crescent in Colour of arms: Ir. three wing-spreads, conc. in the middle by a paper arrow, with three arrows pro fasces. Both arrows are "de sinistra" or "le Sonner."

Sonner of Littleton, Sutton Bemger, and Seend, co. Wilts.

(As Attempted Pedigree, No. 1.)

John Sonner, of Seend, clothier, 18 April 9 James I [1611], acknowledged, in the Court of Common Pleas, at Westminster, a debt of a thousand marks, to Humphrey Walcot, of London, grocer; his goods and property in Seend being seized and held to Walcot, and his assigns, as their freehold until fully satisfied.

John Sonner, the elder, of Seend, yeoman, widower, and John Sonner, junior, of the same, in 1627.

Sonner.=

- Thomas Sonner,[1] of "Pashion's Mille" in Littleton per Seende, Ashton. Will 21 June 1681, pr. 19 Jan. 1682. Ob. 22 June 1681, æ. 70. To be bur. in Seningtون Chapel. Inq. p.m. 16 Aug. 1682.
  - Edward Sonner, of Seend, clothier, living 1681. Will 6 Jan. 1652, pr. 14 Feb. 1664 (P.C.C. Ireton, 124 Alchin). To be widow, but in chancery at Sutton Benger. Heir to his brother Thomas.
  - Jane, ex. Sutton Benger, clothier, living 1652, as, 66 in 1621. Ob. 18 April 1665. To be bur. in chancel at Sutton Benger, near her husband. [Her sister, Joan Atkins.]
  - Jane, makes her will, as widow, 10 April 1665. Ob. 18 April 1665. To be bur. in chancel at Sutton Benger, near her husband. [Her sister, Joan Atkins.]
  - Alice = George Sonner, had issue, commens. in Seend, by will etc., in Seend, by will of his brother Thomas.
  - Thomas, = Jane, will 3 . . . . Oct. 1684, Eich. pr. 14 Nov. mond, 1687.
  - Anne = Mary.

- Thomas Sonner = Anne, dau. of Wm. Blagrove, Will 21 April 1687; pr. 27 Apr. 1688.
  - Mary, only child of William Tipper, of Seend, by his 2nd wife, Elizb., dau. of Wm. Wilkins, of the same, clothier. Bur. 30 May 1668.
    - John Sonner, of Seend, gent. = Joan, dau. of John Bennet, of Littleton, gent. Will 15 Nov. 1670; pr. 20 Feb. 1671 (P.C.C. 14 Duke). Ob. 26 Dec. 1670, æ. 48. Bur. at Seend. "Mansion House and lands at Seend, where I now dwell, bought by me, and settled on my son Edward."
      - Edward, living 1670, 1671.
      - Christopher, living 1670, 1671.
      - Sonner, ob. ante 1623.
      - Joan, executrix to her mother, 1623. She soon afterwards became employed to, and figures in a lawsuit with John Aubrey, the Wiltshire Antiquary, 1657-8, eventually marrying, in Mar. 1671, Robert Pope, of Bladdord in Wadhurst, co. Sussex. She died in Dec. following. Will 22 Dec. 1671; pr. 26 Apr. 1672. To be bur. in chancel at Sutton-Benger.
    - Christopher Sonner, "late of par. of St. James in the Fields, co. Middx." Ob. at Littleton, 27 Oct. 1688 (?), æ. 28. Bur. at Seningtون, 12 June 1690.
      - Catherine, relict, had admon. of husband's goods, 1690.
      - Joan, of Littleton, sp. 1683. mar. . . . Hippesley.

- Thomas Sonner, of Wyllow, co. Som., gent. Will dated 18. bur. 28 April 1669, at Seningtون, aged 42. Lands in Wyllow, Steeple Ashton, Littleton, Seningtون, and Seend. Leaves 40s. per annum for educating two poor boys of Seningtون, payable out of Seend Park Farm. = Ann, living 1690.

Edward Somner, of Seend, Esq., bapt. 25 Aug. 1657; ob. 9 Aug. 1710, æt. 53. Bur. at Seend. (Unmarried.)

Daniel Webb, of Seend, gent., afterwards of Monkton Farley. Bur. there 22 Feb. 1713. = Elizabeth Somner [4th dau.], mar. at Seend 10 Apr. 1695; ob. 2 Oct. 1725, æt. 72. Bur. there.

Mary, ob. 4 July 1696, æt. 46.

Jane, ob. 25 July 1672, æt. 20. Will 19 July; pr. 17 Oct. 1672. *Archdy. of Sarum.*

Joan, ob. 5 Sep. 1656, æt. 10 months (wrongly dated *1665* on monument in Seend Church).

Joan, ob. 17 Apr. 1684, æt. 23.

—

Ann, ob. 20 Nov. 1683, æt. 23.

Maria, bapt. at Seend, 1696; ob. same year. Bur. there.

Sir Edward Seymour,[3] Bart., bapt. at Easton Royal, near Pewsey, Wilts. 17 Jan. 1695; succeeded as 8th Duke of Somerset in 1750. Ob. 12 Dec. 1757. Bur. at Maiden Bradley. = Mary, eventual sole dau. and heiress, bapt. at Seend, 22 Oct. 1697; mar. at Monkton Farley, 5 Mar. 1717. Ob. 1 Feb. 1768, æt. 70. Bur. at Seend. She was heiress also to her uncle, Edward Somner.

Dukes of Somerset.

EDWARD KITE.

[1] *Robert* Sumner, of "Passions Mill," appears, as a Disclaimer, in the Herald's Visitation of Wiltshire, A.D. 1623, but query if not this *Thomas*.

[2] William Tipper, born at Upavon; died at Seend, 28 May 1651; was a benefactor to the poor of both villages.

[3] His eldest son, Edward (9th Duke), in 1760, added a new wing to the Somner's "Mansion House" on Seend Green, now the property of Mrs. Ludlow Bruges.

Somner, of Great Chiverell, co. Wilts.

(AN ATTEMPTED PEDIGREE. No. 2).

Henry Somner, of Great Chiverell. = Elizabeth, had administration of goods, etc., 15 May 1693. Sum total of Inventory (including £40 for the lease of the ground at Seend), £328 8s. 8d.

William Somner, gent., of Great Chiverell. Will 22 Aug. 1717, pr. 3 Nov. 1718 (P.C.C. 225 Tennison). Aged 20 in 1667-8. = Sarah Harris, of Imber. Marriage licence 21 Jan. 1667-8, then aged 22. Predeceased her husband.

Henry Somner, of Great Chiverell, gent., executor to his father, and residuary legatee. His name on church bell at Chiverell, A.D. 1727. Will 4 May 1723 (or 1725), pr. 14 May 1733 *Archdy. of Sarum.* He was ultimate heir to Thomas Somner, of Wellow, and Semington, who ob. 1699. *See Pedigree No. 1.*

. . . . . = ... Somner.

Timothy = Ann. Somner.

Sarah Somner. = Thomas Scudamore, of Great Chiverell, gent.

Thomas Scudamore. To have freehold lands, tenements, etc., in Seend, by will of his uncle, Henry Somner.

Elinor Somner, of Great Chiverell, sp. Admon. granted to sister, Sarah Scudamore, 31 Oct. 1732. *Archdy. of Sarum.*

Elinor.
Esther, æt. 16, 1731.
Sarah.

EDWARD KITE.

Edward Somner, of Seend, bapt. 25 Aug. 1657; ob. 9 Aug. 1710, æt. 53. Bur. at Seend. (Unmarried.)

Daniel Webb, of Seend, gent., after wards of Monkton Farley. Bur. there 22 Feb. 1713.

=Elizabeth Somner (4th dau.) mar. at Seend 10 Apr. 1689; ob. 2 Oct. 1723, æt. 72. Bur. there.

Mary, ob. 4 July 1680, æt. 46.

Jane, ob. 25 July 1672, æt. 20. Will 10 July; pr. 17 Oct. 1672. Administration Sarum.

Jane, ob. 5 Sep. 1664, æt. 10 months. (wrongly dated in Seend Church).

Jane, ob. 17 Apr. 1664, æt. 23. — Ann, ob. 20 Nov. 1688, æt. 23.

Maria, bapt. at Seend, 1666; ob. same year. Bur. there.

Sir Edward Seymour, 5 Bart., bapt. at Easton Royal, 17 Jan. 1633; succeeded as 8th Duke of Somerset in 1750. Ob. 12 Dec. 1757. Bur. near Frewsey, Wilts.

=Mary, eventual sole dau. and heiress, bapt. at Seend, 22 Oct. 1637; mar. at Monkton Farley, 5 Mar. 1717. Ob. 1 Feb. 1708, æt. 70. Bur. at Seend. She was heiress also to her uncle, Edward Somner.

Duke of Somerset.

EDWARD KITE.

[1] Robert Somner, of "Pawsons Hill," appears, as a Disclaimer, in the Herald's Visitation of Wiltshire, A.D. 1623, but query if not also Thomas.

[2] William Tippet, born at Devon; died at Seend, 28 May 1651; was a benefactor to the poor of both villages.

[3] His eldest son, Edward (5th Duke), in 1700, added a new wing to the Somner's "Mansion House" on Seend Green, now the property of Mrs. Ludlow Burges.

Somner, of Great Chiverell, co. Wilts.

(AN ATTEMPTED PEDIGREE. No. 2).

Henry Somner, of Great Chiverell, bad administration of goods, etc., 15 May 1693. Sum total of Inventory (including £40 for the lease of the ground at Seend), £232 5s. 8d.

=Elizabeth.

William Somner, gent., of Great Chiverell. Will 22 Aug. 1717, pr. 5 Nov. 1718 (P.C.C. 225 Tenison). Aged 20 in 1667-8.

=Sarah Harris, of Imber. Marriage license 21 Jan. 1667-8, then aged 22. Predeceased her husband.

Henry Somner, of Great Chiverell, gent., executor to his father, and residuary legatee. His name on church bell at Chiverell, A.D. 1727. Will 4 May 1732 (or 1728), pr. 14 May 1733. Archdy. of Sarum. He was ultimate heir to Thomas Somner, of Wilton, and Semington, who ob. 1699. See Pedigree No. 1.

=.....

Somner.

Timothy=Ann.
Somner.

Sarah=Thomas Somner, of Great Chiverell, gent.

Somner.

Elinor Somner, of Great Chiverell, sp. Admon. granted to sister, Sarah Southamore, 21 Oct. 1732. Archdy. of Sarum.

Thomas Southamore, of Semington, co. Wilts. To have free-hold lands, tenements, etc., in Seend, by will of his uncle, Henry Somner.

Elinor.

Esther, æt. 16, 1731.

Sarah.

EDWARD KITE.

EXTRACTS FROM DUNTROON PAPERS.

(*Continued from p.* 184.)

Contributed by HERBERT CAMPBELL.

(THIRD BUNDLE—*continued.*)

73. Copy of Precept (Latin) by James VII, addressed to John, Marquess of Athol, Keeper of the Privy Seal, in favour of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, in respect of all the lands and barony of Duntroon, which had fallen into the hands of Charles II by reason of the forfeiture of Archibald, sometime Earl of Argyll. Given at Whitehall 19 March 1686.

74. Instrument of Sasine, given on 4 May 1686 by Patrick Campbell in Kilmartin to John Campbell in Duntroon as attorney for Niall Campbell of Duntroon, the said John having produced a charter (with precept of sasine) under the Great Seal, in respect of the lands and barony of Duntroon. The charter is quoted, being dated from Whitehall, 19 March 1686. Witnesses to the sasine are Mr. William Maclachlan, minister of Kilmartin, Mr. Archibald Campbell, minister of Kilmichael of Glassary, Patrick Campbell, fiar of Oib, and . . . . Campbell in D . . . . con.

75. Registered commission [59] and deputation, dated at Inveraray 9 Aug. 1687, by William, Viscount Strathallan, Justiciar and Sheriff Principal of the united sheriffdoms of Argyll and Tarbert, appointing as joint sheriffs depute of those shires some persons whose names are partially missing. The docket, however, gives them as Sir John Drummond and Niall Campbell of Duntroon, and sufficient remains of the body of the writ to corroborate this. Witnesses: Mr. James Graham, advocate, William Stewart of Craigtown, and Mr. Duncan Robertson, sheriff clerk, whose servitor, ... n (? John) Campbell, wrote out the document.

76. Assignation, dated Kilmichael 3 Oct. 1688, by Niall Campbell of Rudill, in favour of Patrick Campbell, his lawful son and apparent heir, of a right of redemption of an apprising. It is stated that Donald McCallum, lawful son of Mr. Archibald McCallum, deceased minister of Kilmichael in Glassary, gave an obligation, dated 12 Jan. 1681, acknowledging to have received from Niall Campbell of Duntroon an Assignation of an apprising against the lands of Over Rudill, Kilbryde and Rudill (which apprising had been obtained at the instance of deceased Duncan Campbell of Ardgadden and Colin Campbell, his son) in respect of a debt of 1,200 merks. Donald McCallum had paid this sum to the said Niall, granting the above-mentioned obligation to restore

[59] This is a re-commission, since, by the forfeiture of the Earl of Argyll, hereditary Justiciar and Sheriff, the former commission to Niall would have been held to have lapsed. His re-appointment was, no doubt, an act of policy, to keep the outraged clan quiet; but he must have been a man of somewhat exceptional qualities to win the appointment. His dealings with John of Duntroon appear to have been very generous, while the wording of his note at the back of Glen-e'arran's Obligation (No. 65, *supra*) indicates real kindness of heart.

EXTRACTS FROM DUNTROON PAPERS.

(Continued from p. 181.)

Contributed by Herbert Campbell.

(Turn Buckle—continued.)

73. Copy of Precept (Lasin) by James VII, addressed to John, Marquess of Athol, Keeper of the Privy Seal, in favour of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, in respect of all the lands and barony of Duntroon, which had fallen into the hands of Charles II by reason of the forfeiture of Archibald, sometime Earl of Argyll. Given at Whitehall 13 March 1686.

74. Instrument of Sasine, given on 4 May 1686 by Patrick Campbell in Kilmartin to John Campbell in Duntroon as attorney for Niall Campbell of Duntroon, the said John having produced a charter (with precept of sasine) under the Great Seal, in respect of the lands and barony of Duntroon. The charter is quoted, being dated from Whitehall, 13 March 1686. Witnesses to the sasine are Mr. William Maclachlan, minister of Kilmartin, Mr. Archibald Campbell, minister of Kilmichael of Glassary, Patrick Campbell, fiar of Oib, and . . . Campbell in D . . . con.

75. Registered commission [*] and deputation, dated at Inveraray 9 Aug. 1687, by William, Viscount Strathallan, Justiciar and Sheriff Principal of the united sheriffdoms of Argyll and Tarbert, appointing as joint sheriffs depute of those shires some persons whose names are partially missing. The docket, however, gives them as Sir John Drummond and Niall Campbell of Duntroon, and sufficient remains of the body of the writ to corroborate this. Witnesses: Mr. James Graham, advocate, William Stewart of Craigtown, and Mr. Duncan Robertson, sheriff clerk, whose scrivener, ... n (? John) Campbell, wrote out the document.

76. Assignation, dated Kilmichael 3 Oct. 1688, by Niall Campbell of Rudill, in favour of Patrick Campbell, his lawful son and apparent heir, of a right of redemption of an apprising. It is stated that Donald McCallum, lawful son of Mr. Archibald McCallum, deceased minister of Kilmichael in Glassary, gave an obligation, dated 12 Jan. 1681, acknowledging to have received from Niall Campbell of Duntroon an Assignation of an apprising against the lands of Over Rudill, Kilbryde and Rudill (which apprising had been obtained at the instance of deceased Duncan Campbell of Ardgaddon and Colin Campbell, his son) in respect of a debt of 1,200 merks. Donald McCallum had paid this sum to the said Niall, granting the above-mentioned obligation to restore

[*] This is a re-commission, since, by the forfeiture of the Earl of Argyll, hereditary Justiciar and Sheriff, the former commission to Niall would have been held to have lapsed. His re-appointment was, no doubt, an act of policy, to keep the outraged clan quiet; but he must have been a man of somewhat exceptional qualities to win the appointment. His dealings with John of Duntroon appear to have been very generous, while the wording of his note at the back of Glencoe's Obligation (No. 16, supra) indicates real kindness of heart.

the said lands if redeemed by the said Rudill or his heirs. The assignation is written by Colin Campbell, son of deceased Alexander Campbell of Soroba and is witnessed by Dougald Campbell, brother german to David Campbell of Inverhea, John Campbell, kirk beadle at Kilmartin, and Archibald Turnor, notary public.

77. Disposition, dated Inveraray 6 Dec. 1688, by Niall Campbell of Duntroon, in favour of Donald Campbell, his cousin german, of all his movables at his death, but reserving the rights of Barbara Frank, wife of the said Niall. Written by Colin Campbell, notary public. Witnesses: Colin Campbell, son of Alexander Campbell of Soroba, and the said notary.

78. Bond by Niall Campbell of Duntroon for 8,000 merks in favour of John Campbell, eldest[60] lawful son of Donald Campbell, his cousin german, to come into force on the death of the said Niall. Patrick Campbell, fiar of Oib, is cautioner. The bond is to descend to the heirs male lawfully to be procreate of the said John's body, whom failing, to pass to the said Patrick; but it is provided that the bond shall become null and void in the event of any lawful heirs male being born to Niall. Written by Colin Campbell in Inveraray. Signed at Inveraray 8 Nov. 1692 before Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin, Colin Campbell, sheriff clerk of Argyll, John McIlbreid in Laggan, and the said Colin Campbell in Inveraray.

79. Legal opinion (unsigned and undated) for Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin and Patrick Campbell of Duntroon in regard to a suit against John Campbell of Inverlevir. It is stated that deceased Colin Campbell of Inverlevir was a debtor to the estate of deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon to the extent of £1,000 [see No. 80, *infra* which gives the debt as 1,000 merks] in respect of a bond dated 30 Oct. 1673. The said Niall, by a general disposition dated "in December 1688," assigned all his movables, money, debts owing to him, etc., at his death, to his cousin german, Donald Campbell, and Donald transferred them (date not specified) to the said Alexander and Patrick, equally between them. Now Kilmartin and Duntroon have started an action against John Campbell of Inverlevir, as representing his said brother, Colin Campbell of Inverlevir, and certain legal points are in doubt.

80. Testament of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, who died on 22 Dec. 1692, faithfully made and given up by John McOlbreid in Crinan, as executor dative and creditor in respect of a bond by the said Niall (dated 9 Feb. 1687) for £100 in favour of Mr. David Ewing, residenter in Glasgow, who assigned it to the said John McOlbreid on 23 Jan. 1691; also in respect of a bond by the said Niall (with Robert Campbell of Silvercraigs and the said David Ewing, as cautioners), dated 25 and 27 May 1686, for 900 merks in favour of John Gibson, merchant in Glasgow, who assigned it to McOlbreid on 13 March 1694; also in respect of a bond by the said Niall, dated 3 Aug. 1691, for 700 merks in favour of Archibald Campbell, eldest lawful son to Donald Campbell,

[60] Therefore John was not the only son, and he had no lawful sons at this date.

the said lands it redeemed by the said Rodill or his heirs. The assignation is written by Colin Campbell, son of deceased Alexander Campbell of Sorobe and is witnessed by Dougald Campbell, brother german to David Campbell of Inverlochy, John Campbell, kirk beadle at Kilmartin, and Archibald Turner, notary public.

77. Disposition, dated Inverary 6 Dec. 1688, by Niall Campbell of Duntroon, in favour of Donald Campbell, his cousin german, of all his moveables at his death, but reserving the rights of Barbara Frank, wife of the said Niall. Written by Colin Campbell, notary public. Witnesses: Colin Campbell, son of Alexander Campbell of Sorobe, and the said notary.

78. Bond by Niall Campbell of Duntroon for 8,000 merks in favour of John Campbell, eldest [60] lawful son of Donald Campbell, his cousin german, to come into force on the death of the said Niall. Patrick Campbell, fiar of Oib, is cautioner. The bond is to descend to the heirs male lawfully to be procreate of the said John's body, whom failing, to pass to the said Patrick; but it is provided that the bond shall become null and void in the event of any lawful heirs male being born to Niall. Written by Colin Campbell in Inverary. Signed at Inverary 8 Nov. 1692 before Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin, Colin Campbell, sheriff clerk of Argyll, John McIlbreid in Taggan, and the said Colin Campbell in Inverary.

79. Legal opinion (unsigned and undated) for Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin and Patrick Campbell of Duntroon in regard to a suit against John Campbell of Inverlochy. It is stated that deceased Colin Campbell of Inverlochy was a debtor to the estate of deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon to the extent of £1,000 [see No. 80, infra which gives the debt as 1,000 merks] in respect of a bond dated 30 Oct. 1673. The said Niall, by a general disposition dated "in December 1688," assigned all his moveables, money, debts owing to him, etc., at his death, to his cousin german, Donald Campbell, and Donald transferred them (date not specified) to the said Alexander and Patrick, equally between them. Now Kilmartin and Duntroon have started an action against John Campbell of Inverlochy, as representing his said brother, Colin Campbell of Inverlochy, and certain legal points are in doubt.

80. Testament of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, who died on 22 Dec. 1692, faithfully made and given up by John McIlbreid in Crinan, as executor dative and creditor in respect of a bond by the said Niall (dated 9 Feb. 1687) for £100 in favour of Mr. David Ewing, residenter in Glasgow, who assigned it to the said John McIlbreid on 23 Jan. 1691; also in respect of a bond by the said Niall (with Robert Campbell of Silvercraigs and the said David Ewing, as cautioners), dated 29 and 27 May 1688, for 300 merks in favour of John Gibson, merchant in Glasgow, who assigned it to McIlbreid on 13 March 1691; also in respect of a bond by the said Niall, dated 3 Aug. 1691, for 700 merks in favour of Archibald Campbell, eldest lawful son to Donald Campbell,

[60] Therefore John was not the only son, and he had no lawful sons at this date.

sometime in Slockvulline,[61] which was assigned to McOlbreid on [*blank*].

Debtors to deceased are: Elizabeth Campbell and John Campbell, her husband, £24 (bond, 17 Nov. 1673); John McInturnor, beadle in Ardchattan, and Dougall McDougall in Inverergan, £10 (bond, 27 Feb. 1688); John Maclean of Tarbert, with Alexander Campbell of Lochnell and John Campbell, his brother, as cautioners, £173 6s. 8d. (bond, 28 July 1687); Iver Campbell of Asknish, with John Campbell, brother to Inverlevir, and Donald McInriver in Sallachrie, as cautioners, £206 13s. 4d. (bond, 3 March 1667); Archibald, Earl of Argyll, therein called Lord Lorne, £133 6s. 8d. (bond, 28 Aug. 1688); deceased Colin Campbell of Inverlevir, 1,000 merks (bond, 30 Oct. 1672—*sic*); Donald McSoirleigh[62] VcEllen and Donald McAllen Oig, his brother's son, in Leddaige in Mull, £2,220 (decreit 9 July 1686); Andrew Maclean, son to the Bishop of Argyll, £600 (decreit 9 July 1686); John McIlbrae of Pennygaell, £780 (decreit, 9 July 1686); Hugh MacLean in Laidmore in Mull, £320 (decreit, 9 July 1686); Charles Maclean of Inverskavadale and John Maclean of Scorna, as principals, with Ewen Maclean, younger, of Ardgour, as cautioner, £333 6s. 8d. (bond, 5 Nov. 1687); Ewen Cameron, son to John Cameron of Joriskenish in Mull, as principal, and with him John Cameron of Glendessary, as cautioner, £66 13s. 4d. (bond, 11 Nov. 1687); Archibald Campbell of Crackaig, £53 6s. 8d. (bond, 11 June 1687); Alexander Campbell in Portaskaig, £10 (jirkel [?] 6 Aug. 1687); Mr. Charles Campbell, brother to the Earl of Argyll, £180 (bond, 7 Oct. 1687); Donald McIntosh in Jullich, £50 (bond, 22 July 1672); deceased Zachary McCallum of Poltalloch, £33 6s. 8d. (in respect of bond to Donald McTavish of Bargirgage, dated 16 May 1678, and assigned to testator 6 Nov. 1688); Mr. James Campbell, brother to the Earl of Argyll, £204 (bond, 27 Dec. 1686); John McNeill, student, son of Niall McNeill, late Baillie of Rothesay, as principal, and with him John Campbell, Baillie of Glendaruel, as cautioner, £66 13s. 4d. (bond, 9 Dec. 1671; registered in Books of Council and Session 9 Sept. 1673); Ewen Cameron of Locheil, as principal, and with him David Cameron, brother german to John Cameron of Glendessary, and Dougald Maclachlan, sometime of Saffarne, as cautioners, £266 13s. 4d. (bond, 13 May 1681; registered 19 May 1688). Testament confirmed by Ronald Campbell, Commissary Depute of Argyll, at Kilmichael, 25 May 1694. Signed: Alexander Campbell, Clerk of Court.

81. Summons by John Campbell, eldest lawful son of Donald Campbell, who was cousin german of deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon, against Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, for the recovery of 4,000 merks still owing of a sum of 8,000 merks contained in a bond to the said John by the said Niall, as principal, and the said Patrick, as cautioner, which bond was dated 8 Nov. 1692. It is stated that, by this bond, the sum was to commence as a debt at the death of Niall and to be paid

[61] Was this Donald Campbell, who was living in Slockvulline prior to 3 Aug. 1691, the youngest brother of John Campbell of Duntroon?

[62] Sorley was a common name among the Macdonalds.

sometime in Stockvulline,[a] which was assigned to McOlbreid on [blank].

Debtors to deceased are: Elizabeth Campbell and John Campbell, her husband, £24 (bond, 17 Nov. 1673); John Melintrorr, beadle in Ardchattan, and Dougall McDougall in Inveresgan, £10 (bond, 27 Feb. 1688); John Maclean of Tarbert, with Alexander Campbell of Lochnell and John Campbell, his brother, as cautioners, £173 6s. 8d. (bond, 28 July 1687); Ivor Campbell of Asknish, with John Campbell, brother to Inveralvin, and Donald Melanrver in Salachrie, as cautioners, £206 13s. 4d. (bond, 3 March 1687); Archibald, Earl of Argyll, therein called Lord Lorne, £133 6s. 8d. (bond, 28 Aug. 1688); deceased Colin Campbell of Inveralvin, 1,000 merks (bond, 30 Oct. 1672—sic); Donald McSorlaigh [a] Vellen and Donald McAllen Oig, his brother's son, in Ledbaigs in Mull, £2,220 (decreet 9 July 1686); Andrew Maclean, son to the Bishop of Argyll, £600 (decreet 9 July 1686); John McIllbree of Pennygaell, £180 (decreet, 9 July 1686); Hugh Maclean in Laidmore in Mull, £320 (decreet, 9 July 1686); Charles Maclean of Inveraskavadale and John Maclean of Scorra, as principals, with Ewen Maclean, younger, of Ardgour, as cautioner, £333 6s. 8d. (bond, 5 Nov. 1687); Ewen Cameron, son to John Cameron of Jorlekenish in Mull, as principal, and with him John Cameron of Glendessary, as cautioner, £66 13s. 4d. (bond, 11 Nov. 1687); Archibald Campbell of Cracklaig, £53 6s. 8d. (bond, 11 June 1687); Alexander Campbell in Portsalaig, £10 ([illegible] [?] 6 Aug. 1687); Mr. Charles Campbell, brother to the Earl of Argyll, £180 (bond, 7 Oct. 1687); Donald Melintrorr in Jullich, £30 (bond, 22 July 1672); deceased Zachary McCallum of Pollalloch, £33 6s. 8d. (in respect of bond to Donald McTavish of Ilarigrigg, dated 16 May 1673, and assigned to testator 6 Nov. 1683); Mr. James Campbell, brother to the Earl of Argyll, £201 (bond, 27 Dec. 1680); John McNeill, student, son of Niall McNeill, late Bailie of Ledcaseay, as principal, and with him John Campbell, Bailie of Glendaruel, as cautioner, £66 13s. 4d. (bond, 9 Dec. 1671; registered in Books of Council and Session 9 Sept. 1673); Ewen Cameron of Lochiel, as principal, and with him David Cameron, brother german to John Cameron of Glendessary, and Dougald Maclachlan, sometime of Saffaree, as cautioners, £266 13s. 4d. (bond, 13 May 1681; registered 19 May 1688). Testament confirmed by Ronald Campbell, Commissary Deputy of Argyll, at Kilmichael, 25 May 1694. Signed: Alexander Campbell, Clerk of Court.

81. Summons by John Campbell, eldest lawful son of Donald Campbell, who was cousin german of deceased Niall Campbell of Duntroon, against Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, for the recovery of 4,000 merks still owing of a sum of 8,000 merks contained in a bond to the said John by the said Niall, as principal, and the said Patrick, as cautioner, which bond was dated 8 Nov. 1623. It is stated that, by this bond, the sum was to commence as a debt at the death of Niall and to be paid

[a] Was this Donald Campbell, who was living in Stockvulline prior to 3 Aug. 1687, the youngest brother of John Campbell of Duntroon?

[a] Sorley was a common name among the Macdonalds.

in four annual instalments of 2,000 merks each, but that 4,000 merks were not to commence as a debt until the death of Marie McNeill, relict of Niall Campbell, sometime of Duntroon, and now wife of Archibald Campbell of Inverawe, and Barbara Frank, relict of the said Niall Campbell, granter of the bond. Dated at Edinburgh, 30 March 1697.

82. A number of rentals, fitted accounts, etc., of no genealogical importance

(Fourth Bundle.)

1. Charter of the 20/- lands of Barzergage [*i.e.*, Bargaltraiff], with precept of sasine, by Niall Campbell of Downtroone to Niall McEwin VcKawes [63] in Ardephourachladdich, in liferent, and to Donald McNeill VcEwin VcKawes, his second lawful son, in fee, and to the lawful heirs male of the body of the said Donald, with remainder to (*a*) Dugall McNeill VcEwin VcKawes, eldest lawful son of the grantee, and (*b*) Ewin McEwin VcKawes, brother german of the grantee, whom failing, to return to the grantor and his heirs &c. To be held of Duntroon in feufarm for a reddendo of 10 merks and various duties in kind annually and £20 at the entry of heirs. The feuars are obliged to have their corn ground at Duntroon's mill of Achachrom and may not alienate the lands without consent of the superior. It is stated that the grant is made "dum veterum hujus regni regum et procerum acta leges et statuta in reipublice et regni comodum edita perpenderimus quibus omnes et singulas per universum regnum late dispersas terras in feudiferma . . . . hereditarie locandas . . . . fore decreverunt, quo per prudentium virorum curam sedulitatem et laborem colantur meliorentur et ad uberiorem fertilitatis cultum producantur . . . ." [64]; but this altruism is somewhat diminished by the further statement that MacTavish had paid 400 merks for the grant! Archibald Campbell of Illanrie is appointed baillie for the delivery of sasine. Signed at Kilmartin 10 May 1651 before Donald Campbell of Barbreck, John Campbell of Glencharran, Captain John Campbell and Duncan Duncanson, notary public, who wrote out the charter.

2. Instrument of sasine (Duncan Duncanson, Notary Public) of the above lands, given by Archibald Campbell of Illanrie to Niall McEwin VcKawes and his second son, Donald, 19 May 1651. Witnesses: Niall Oig Campbell in Kilmartin, Archibald Campbell in

[63] *i.e.*, MacTavish. The MacTavishes (M'Thàmhais=son of Thomas) and Macphersons (M'Phearsain=son of the Parson) are supposed to be branches of the O'Duibhne family, I think prior to the change of that name to Campbell. I believe their progenitors are said to have been illegitimate; but as practically nothing is known of the O'Duibhnes (beyond the fact that they were ancestors of the Campbells, which is, of course, proved by an early charter), this question is not worth considering. The MacArthurs were certainly and the MacDiarmids probably also branches of the O'Duibhnes, the names Artair and Diarmad being important landmarks in the O'Duibhne line as given by the Seanachies.

[64] Quite like the present-day orders as to ploughing up grass lands.

in four annual instalments of 2,000 merks each, but that 4,000 merks were not to commence as a debt until the death of Marie McNeill, relict of Niall Campbell, sometime of Duntroon, and now wife of Archibald Campbell of Inveraawe, and Barbara Frank, relict of the said Niall Campbell, granter of the bond. Dated at Edinburgh, 30 March 1697.

82. A number of rentals, titled accounts, etc., of no genealogical importance.

(Duntroon Bundle.)

1. Charter of the 20/- lands of Barcreggage [*i.e.*, Bargalltrinill], with precept of sasine, by Niall Campbell of Downtroone to Niall McEwin VeKawes[64] in Arlechonnachaldich, in liferent, and to Donald McNeill VeKewin VeKawes, his second lawful son, in fee, and to the lawful heirs male of the body of the said Donald, with remainder to (*a*) Dugall McNeill VeKewin VeKawes, eldest lawful son of the grantee, and (*b*) Kevin McEwin VeKawes, brother german of the grantee, whom failing, to return to the grantor and his heirs &c. To be held of Duntroon in feuform for a reddendo of 10 merks and various duties in kind annually and £20 at the entry of heirs. The feuars are obliged to have their corn ground at Duntroon's mill of Achadurcan and may not alienate the lands without consent of the superior. It is stated that the grant is made "dum vetorum fuijus regni regum et proceorum acta legere et statuta in reipublice et regni comodum edita perpendertimus quibus omnes et singulas per universum regnum late dispersas terras in feudiferas . . . . hereditarie locandas . . . . fore decreverunt, quo per prudentiam virorum cuiusmodi sedulitatem et laborem colantur ameliorentur et ad uberiorem fertilitatis cultum producantur . . . ."[65]; but this alienation is somewhat diminished by the further statement that MacDavish had paid 100 merks for the grant! Archibald Campbell of Ilianrie is appointed bailie for the delivery of sasine. Signed at Kilmartin 10 May 1691 before Donald Campbell of Barbreck, John Campbell of Glencharran, Captain John Campbell and Duncan Duncanson, notary public, who wrote out the charter.

2. Instrument of sasine (Duncan Duncanson, Notary Public) of the above lands, given by Archibald Campbell of Ilianrie to Niall McEwin VeKawes and his second son, Donald, 19 May 1691. Witnesses: Niall Oig Campbell in Kilmartin, Archibald Campbell in

[64] *i.e.*, MacDavish. The MacDavishes (M'Tavishes—son of Tavison) and Macpherssons (M'Phersonsons—son of the Parson) are supposed to be branches of the O'Dubhda family, I think prior to the change of that name to Campbell. I believe their progenitors are said to have been illegitimate; but as practically nothing is known of the O'Dubhdas (by and the fact that they were ancestors of the Campbells, which is, of course, proved by an early charter), this question is not worth considering. Then MacCrebers were certainly and the MacDiarmids probably also kinsmen of the O'Dubhdas, the names Arthur and Diarmid being important baptismals in the O'Dubhda lines as given by the Seanachies.

[65] Quite like the present-day orders as to ploughing up grass lands.

Ardephourachladdich, Duncan McIntyre[65] there, Malcolm McDoniel Bane there, Duncan McThomas in Illanrie and Donald McCael, servitor of the said Notary.

3. Antenuptial marriage contract between Donald Campbell of Oib and Catherine Campbell, relict of deceased Malcolm McNeill, fiar of Arichonan,[66] whereby the said Oib binds himself and his heirs &c. to infeft her in the liferent of his 4 merk lands of Laggan in Knapdale on the decease of Moir McNeill, relict of umquhile Dowgall Campbell of Laggan,[67] who at present enjoys the liferent thereof. It is agreed that, in case Donald dies before Moir McNeill, Catherine is to have an annuity of £100 (Scots) until she can be so infefted; and Donald MacAllister of Tarbert, John Campbell, fiar of Duntroon, and Niall Campbell of Kilmartin become cautioners for this. The contract is written by Donald McNowcater, servitor of John Yuill in Inveraray, and is signed at Inveraray 12 Nov. 1659 before Archibald Campbell, brother german of James Campbell of Ardkinglass, John Campbell, Captain of Carrick,[68] and the said John Yuill and his servitor.

4. Postnuptial Bond of Provision by Donald Campbell of Oib to his said wife, Catherine, undertaking to infeft her in his 1 merk land of Geroib in Knapdale in order to relieve his cautioners above-mentioned—whence it is clear that Moir McNeill was still alive. Written by John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll. Signed at Kilmartin 5 Sept. 1674 before Niall Campbell of Duntroon, sheriff depute of Argyll, Donald Campbell, his servitor, the said John Stewart and John Baine Campbell,[69] servitor to the said Oib.

5. Commission, under the Royal Sign Manual [James VII] and countersigned "Morray,"[70] to Niall Campbell of Duntroone, appointing him Second Lieutenant "of that Company of Foot which is forthwith to be raised for our service, to be put as a garrison in the Castle of Inveraray, wherof our right trusty and welbeloved Cousin & Councellor William Viscount of Strathallan &c. (Lieutenant Generall of all our Forces in our ancient Kingdome of Scotland and Governour of the said Castle) is Captain." Dated at Whitehall, 16 May 1687.[71]

6. Tack[72] for three years of a 3 merk land of the "toune and lands

[65] The name McIntyre must not be confused with MacIndeor. The former (Macantsaoir) means "son of the carpenter," whereas the latter is Macandeòradh ("son of the pilgrim") and is now called Dewar. The MacIndeors were an ancient race in Ariskeodnish.

[66] See First Bundle, No. 3.

[67] Undoubtedly identical with the brother of Niall Campbell of Oib, 6 Nov. 1633. See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 25.

[68] Carrick's signature is not the same as that of Captain John Campbell in No. 1, *supra*.

[69] The two servitors do not sign, but John McOlbreid signs as a witness. I expect he is the same as John Baine Campbell. His signature occurs again in No. 8, *infra*, where he is described as John McIlbryde in Laggan.

[70] Alexander 5th Earl of Moray, was Secretary of State from 2 Nov. 1680 until the Revolution.

[71] James clearly had the idea of pacifying the clan, while crushing Argyll. The appointment is surprisingly politic, coming from so stupid a monarch.

[72] Should be "Sub-tack."

Ardchonnachdaidh, Duncan McIntyre[66] there, Malcolm McDonald there, Duncan McThomas in Illanrie and Donald McCael, servitor of the said Notary.

4. Antenuptial marriage contract between Donald Campbell of Oib and Catherine Campbell, relict of deceased Malcolm McNeill, fiar of Arichonan,[66] whereby the said Oib binds himself and his heirs &c. to infeft her in the liferent of his 4 merk lands of Laggan in Kintyre on the decease of Moir McNeill, relict of unpublic Dowgall Campbell of Laggan,[67] who at present enjoys the liferent thereof. It is agreed that, in case Donald dies before Moir McNeill, Catherine is to have an annuity of £100 (Scots) until she can be so infeft; and Donald MacAllister of Tarbert, John Campbell, fiar of Duntroon, and Niall Campbell of Kilmartin become cautioners for this. The contract is written by Donald McNowater, servitor of John Yuill in Inveraray, and is signed at Inveraray 12 Nov. 1659 before Archibald Campbell, brother german of James Campbell of Ardkinglass, John Campbell, Captain of Carrick,[68] and the said John Yuill and his servitor.

5. Postnuptial Bond of Provision by Donald Campbell of Oib to his said wife, Catherine, undertaking to infeft her in his 1 merk land of Gerrish in Knapdale in order to relieve his cautioners above-mentioned—whence it is clear that Moir McNeill was still alive. Written by John Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Argyll. Signed at Kilmartin 6 Sept. 1671 before Niall Campbell of Duntroon, sheriff deputy of Argyll, Donald Campbell, his servitor, the said John Stewart and John Raine Campbell,[69] servitor to the said Oib.

6. Commission, under the Royal Sign Manual [James VII] and countersigned "Murray,"[70] to Niall Campbell of Duntroon, appointing him Second Lieutenant "of that Company of Foot which is forthwith to be raised for our service, to be put as a garrison in the Castle of Inveraray, whereof our right trusty and welbeloved Cousin & Counsellor William Viscount of Strathallan &c. (Lieutenant General of all our Forces in our ancient Kingdome of Scotland and Governour of the said Castle) is Captain." Dated at Whitehall, 16 May 1687.[71]

6. Tack[72] for three years of a 3 merk land of the "tonne and lands

[66] The name McIntyre must not be confused with Macfadyen. The former (Macintaoiseir) means "son of the carpenter," whereas the latter is Mac-an-Sgoitheach ("son of the pilgrim") and is now called Dewar. The McIntyres were an ancient race in Ardkinglas.

[66] See First Bundle, No. 8.

[67] Tentatively identified with the brother of Niall Campbell of Oib, 6 Nov. 1659. See The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 22.

[68] Carrick's signature is not the same as that of Captain John Campbell in No. 1, supra.

[69] The two servitors do not sign, but John McOibreid signs as a witness. I expect he is the same as John Raine Campbell. His signature occurs again in No. 8, infra, where he is described as John McIlbride in Lagan.

[70] Alexander Gill, Mast of Murray, was Secretary of State from 2 Nov. 1680 until the Revolution.

[71] James clearly had the idea of pacifying the clans, while crushing Argyll. The appointment is surprisingly politic, coming from so stupid a monarch.

[72] Should be "Sub-tack."

of Daltot"[73] by Patrick Campbell, lawful son to Donald Campbell of Oib, tacksman[74] to Patrick Stewart of Ballechen of the lands of Daltot and others, in favour of Angus Campbell, sometime[75] of Daltot. Signed at Quightelly (?) 24 March 1688. Ballechen's tack of these lands to Patrick (or Donald ?) had been dated the same day. Witnesses to the present subtack are Donald McNeill of Gallchally, Hector McNeill of Ardbeg and Hector McNeill writer of the Deed. John Campbell of Knap is cautioner for Angus. The tack-duty is to be paid as follows: 57 merks 6/8 at Martinmas 1688 and 60 merks at each of the two succeeding autumn terms.

7. Factory by William Stewart of Craigtoune[76] to Archibald Turnor, messenger in Argyll, to uplift £20 (with penalty and annual-rent), due by Donald Campbell of Oib on his bond dated 28 May 1688.[77] Turnor is to retain the sum as his salary "for serving me." Written by Alexander Stewart in A . . . . .[78] and signed at Inveraray 23 Feb. 1693 before John McInturnor[79] in Dramcheylly (?) and the said Alexander Stewart.

8. Bond for 50,000 merks[80] by Niall Campbell of Duntroon in favour of Patrick Campbell, fiar of Oib. Written by Colin Campbell in Inveraray. Signed at Inveraray 8 Nov. 1692 before Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin, Colin Campbell, sheriff Clerk of Argyll,[81] John McIlbryde in Laggane and the said Colin Campbell.

9. Disposition by Donald Campbell of Oib to Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, his son, of all his movables, cattle, &c., reserving the liferent use to the said Donald. It is stated that these goods had been poinded at the instance of Donald McNeill of Galichelzie for a debt of 800 merks due by Oib, which debt Patrick undertakes to pay. Written by Alexander Campbell,[82] writer in Edinburgh, who, as notary public

[73] At first sight the name looks like *Dallot* or *Dallat*, which would account for the doubt raised in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 202. But a close inspection reveals it as Daltot here.

[74] Should be "and tacksman," I think. The original tack must have been to Patrick Campbell.

[75] By Argyll's forfeiture many Campbell lands had reverted to the Crown and been granted to the King's friends in some cases. As will be seen in Note 77, Oib must also have been one of these properties. The Earl's subsequent restoration, of course, resulted in a *status quo ante*.

[76] He was the King's Chamberlain of Argylishire.

[77] This bond is registered in the Argyll Sheriff Court Books, vol. i, under the date 26 July 1694. In this Donald is styled "sometime of Oib," and the bond is said to have been signed "at the House of Belloch" on 29 May 1688.

[78] The factory is carelessly written and not very legible.

[79] I think McInturnor and the modern (Scottish) name, Turner, were originally Makantorrunn, "Son of the Thunder," or "Son of the Thunderer." *Cf.* Boanerges. The Gaulish god Taranis corresponded with Jupiter (tonans) and Thor. The root seems to exist in τόρυς (sound).

[80] This was merely to protect Patrick completely as Niall's heir of provision. The two deeds were signed on the same day.

[81] Colin Campbell of Inverhea and Ederline.

[82] Of Kirnan ancestor of the poet, Thomas Campbell. This is one of the MacIver group, supposed to descend from Iamhair O'Duibhne. Like many of the MacArthurs, they adopted the name Campbell. Personally, I doubt this O'Duibhne descent. The name Iver is of Scandinavian origin.

of Dalintober"[70] by Patrick Campbell, lawful son to Donald Campbell of Oib, tacksman[71] to Patrick Stewart of Ballochen of the lands of Dalintober and others, in favour of Angus Campbell, sometime[72] of Dalintober. Signed at Quigkiddy (?) 21 March 1688. Ballochen's tack of these lands to Patrick (or Donald ?) had been dated the same day. Witnesses to the present subtack are Donald McNeill of Gallochally, Hector McNeill of Ardbeg and Hector McNeill writer of the Deed. John Campbell of Knap is cautioner for Angus. The tack-duty is to be paid as follows: 37 merks 6/8 at Martinmas 1688 and 60 merks at each of the two succeeding autumn terms.

7. Factory by William Stewart of Cindytoune[73] to Archibald Turner, messenger in Argyll, to uplift £20 (with penalty and annualrent), due by Donald Campbell of Oib on his bond dated 28 May 1688.[74] Turner is to retain the sum as his salary "for serving me." Written by Alexander Stewart in A . . . .,[75] and signed at Inveraray 23 Feb. 1692 before John McIntanor[76] in Dunnoghylly (?) and the said Alexander Stewart.

8. Bond for 50,000 merks[77] by Niall Campbell of Duntroon in favour of Patrick Campbell, fiar of Oib. Written by Colin Campbell in Inveraray. Signed at Inveraray 6 Nov. 1692 before Alexander Campbell of Kilmartin, Colin Campbell, sheriff Clerk of Argyll,[78] John McIlbryde in Lagguine and the said Colin Campbell.

9. Disposition by Donald Campbell of Oib to Patrick Campbell of Duntroon, his son, of all his movables, cattle, &c., reserving the liferent use to the said Donald. It is stated that these goods had been poinded at the instance of Donald McNeill of Gallochally for a debt of 800 merks due by Oib, which debt Patrick undertakes to pay. Written by Alexander Campbell,[79] writer in Kilmichael, who, as notary public

[70] At first sight the name looks like Dalled or Dalled, which would account for the doubt raised in The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxviii, p. 202. But a close inspection reveals it as Dalintober.

[71] Signed by "and in lawing" ? ditto. The original tack must have been to Patrick Campbell.

[72] By Argyll's forfeiture many Campbell lands had reverted to the Crown and been granted to the King's friends in some cases. As will be seen in Note 77, Oib must also have been one of these properties. The Earl's subsequent restitution, of course, resulted in a double grant.

[73] He was the King's Chamberlain of Argyllshire.

[74] This bond is registered in the Argyll Sheriff Court Books, vol. i, under the date 20 July 1691. In this Donald is styled "sometime of Oib," and the bond is said to have been signed "at the House of Bellock" on 29 May 1688.

[75] The factory is marvellously written and not very legible.

[76] I think McIntanor and the modern (Scottish) name, Tarrow, were originally Mac-an-tarrow, "Son of the Thunder," or "Son of the Thunderer." Cf. Bunaverrow. The Gaelic and Tarrow corresponded with Jupiter (tonans) and Thor. The root means to exist in repo (sound).

[77] This was merely to protect Patrick against Niall's bond of provision. The two deeds were signed on the same day.

[78] Colin Campbell of Inverpoick and Kilmartin.

[79] Of Kilmun, ancestor of the poet, Thomas Campbell. This is due of the Blackwater family, supposed to descend from Lamlash O'Duibhne. Like many of the Mac-Arthurs, they adopted the name Campbell. Personally, I doubt this O'Duibhne descent. The same fate is of Mac-Donnell-Scottish origin.

vouches Donald's act, the latter being described as "scribere nescientis."[83] Signed at Oib 13 Oct. 1703 before Kenneth Maclachlan of Kilenuchanach and Gory Stevinson in Kilmichael. There follows an instrument of Sasine—same date and witnesses. As Oib interdicted himself from selling any of his movables, the fact of delivery of sasine[84] was proclaimed at Inveraray on 24 Nov. before James Fisher, baillie of the Burgh, Niall Duncanson, merchant there, and Niall McNokaird, indweller there.

10. Registered Bond, signed at Duntroon 7 Feb. 1728, for 2,000 merks by James Campbell of Oib, with Dugald Campbell, his brother german, as cautioner, in favour of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, their brother german. The bond was drawn up by James Campbell, writer in Inveraray. Witnesses: John Campbell, also brother german of Oib, and the said writer.

11. Disposition by James Campbell of Oib, with advice and consent of Dugald Campbell, his brother german (in respect of any rights the said Dugald may have or claim[85]), of all the woods, except fir, growing or that shall happen to grow on the lands of Oib,[86] in favour of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, their elder brother german and his heirs male and of taillie, but only in so far as such timber shall be required for the use of Duntroon's lands in Ariskeodnish.[87] Written by James Campbell,[88] writer in Inveraray. Signed at Duntroon 7 Feb. 1728 before John Campbell, their brother german, and the said writer.

12. Note by James Campbell of Oib, dated 26 Jan. 1729, mentioning Alexander Campbell in Oib, Gilbert Graham,[89] sometime in Laggan, and Patrick Campbell, now in Laggan.

13. Registered Disposition by Sir James Campbell of Auchenbreck, baronet (as having right to the teinds parsonage and vicarage and other teinds of the parish of Kilmickocharmaig, "now commonly called the parishes of North and South Knapdale"), and heritable Baillie of Knapdale, in favour of James Campbell of Oib and his heirs &c., of the teinds parsonage and vicarage and annuity upon his lands of

[83] Oddly enough, he signed Nos. 3 and 4. Probably he had become too infirm to write, as this is the latest date at which I have found him alive.

[84] Some of the symbols used in delivering sasine are interesting. Earth and stone were given to denote the passage of land; "a horse by the halter and a cow by the horn" symbolized cattle; a wand signified a heritable office; a net stood for fishing rights; and a coin and a handful of straw "with the ears" meant teinds (tithes). Sasine on a precept of clare constat to one of the great vassals of the Crown must have been an imposing ceremony.

[85] Perhaps Dugald's subsequent claim to Oib was justified—see Bundle II, Nos. 76 (*a*) and 77. In any case, as James did not marry till 1729, Dugald must probably have been heir presumptive at this time. It would be interesting to examine the charter by which James had Oib.

[86] It is called "Woody Oib" in legends.

[87] Which were mostly arable and pasture, where they were not heath.

[88] The writing and signature are identical with those in No. 15. There was another James Campbell, writer in Inveraray, about the same time, but I do not know to which family he belonged.

[89] The MacIlvernocks in North Knapdale changed their name to Graham—*e.g.*, the Grahams of Ardnacaig.

vouches Donald's act, the latter being described as "scribere nesciens."[84] Signed at Oib 13 Oct. 1703 before Kenneth Maclachlan of Kilmeuchlannich and Gory Stevinson in Kilmichael. There follows an instrument of Sasine—same date and witnesses. As Oib interdicted himself from selling any of his movables, the fact of delivery of sasine[85] was proclaimed at Inveraray on 24 Nov. before James Fisher, bailie of the Burgh, Niall Dunnesson, merchant there, and Niall McNolsaird, indweller there.

10. Registered Bond, signed at Duntroon 7 Feb. 1729, for 2,000 merks by James Campbell of Oib, with Dugald Campbell, his brother german, as cautioner, in favour of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, their brother german. The bond was drawn up by James Campbell, writer in Inveraray. Witnesses: John Campbell, also brother german of Oib, and the said writer.

11. Disposition by James Campbell of Oib, with advice and consent of Dugald Campbell, his brother german (in respect of any rights the said Dugald may have or claim[86]), of all the woods, except fir, growing or that shall happen to grow on the lands of Oib,[87] in favour of Niall Campbell of Duntroon, their elder brother german and his heirs male and of tailzie, but only in so far as such timber shall be required for the use of Duntroon's lands in Ardskeodnish.[87] Written by James Campbell,[88] writer in Inveraray. Signed at Duntroon 7 Feb. 1728 before John Campbell, their brother german, and the said writer.

12. Note by James Campbell of Oib, dated 26 Jan. 1729, mentioning Alexander Campbell in Oib, Gilbert Graham,[89] sometime in Laggan, and Patrick Campbell, now in Laggan.

13. Registered Disposition by Sir James Campbell of Auchenbreck, baronet (as having right to the teinds parsonage and vicarage and other teinds of the parish of Kilmichelchaunaig, "now commonly called the parishes of North and South Knapdale"), and heritable Bailie of Knapdale, in favour of James Campbell of Oib and his heirs &c., of the teinds parsonage and vicarage and annuity upon his lands of

[84] Usually cancel, he signed Nos. 3 and 4. Probably he had become too infirm to write, as this is the latest date at which I have found him alive.

[85] Some of the symbols used in delivering sasine are interesting. Earth and stone were given to denote the passage of land; "a horse by the bridle and a cow by the horn" symbolized cattle; a wand signified a heritable office; a net stood for fishing rights; and a sein and a handful of straw "with the corn" meant lands (tithes). Sasine on a precept of clare constat to one of the great vassals of the Crown must have been an impressing ceremony.

[86] Perhaps Dugald's subsequent claim to Oib was justified—see Bundle II, Nos. 76 (a) and 77. In any case, as James did not marry till 1729, Dugald must probably have been his presumptive at this time. It would be interesting to examine the charter by which James had Oib.

[87] It is called "Wauly Oib" in legends.

[88] Which were mostly sasine and precept, where they were not bond.

[89] The writing and signature are identical with those in No. 16. There was another James Campbell, writer in Inveraray about the same time, but I do not know to which family he belonged.

[90] The Mac Ilvorrochs in North Knapdale changed their name to Graham—(?) the Grahams of Ardmaccaig.

Oib, Kilmorie, Gerroib and Laggan,[90] lying in the said parish (which teinds amount to 14½ bolls and £36), and also of the heritable office of Baillie Depute of the said lands of Oib &c., in consideration of the payment of a certain sum, not specified. The Disposition was written by John Campbell, son of Archibald Campbell,[91] sheriff clerk of Argyll, and was signed at Lochgare, 29 May 1732, before the said Archibald and John. The following writs are quoted :—

(*a*) Tack by Patrick McQueen,[92] parson of Kilmickocharmaig, to Sir Dugald Campbell of Auchinbreck, grandfather of the grandfather of the said Sir James, of the teinds of the parish during the life of Sir Dugald and his next heir and "three nineteen years" thereafter, dated . . . . [*blank*] 1595.

(*b*) Tack by John McCallum, parson and vicar of the said parish, with the consent of the Bishop and Treasurer of Lismore,[93] to the said Sir Dugald and his heirs, of the said teinds for three lives and 57 years, dated at Glasgow 6 Dec. 1609.

(*c*) Demission and resignation by John, Archbishop of Glasgow, Abbot of Kilvinnin, of the said Kirk of Kilmickocharmaig with its teinds, in favour of Andrew, Bishop of Argyll, and his successors in the Bishopric, dated at Edinburgh 16 Dec. 1614 and ratified by Act of Parliament 4 Aug. 1621.

(*d*) Tack by the said Archbishop and Abbot to the said Bishop and his heirs &c., of the said teinds for two lives and 57 years, dated at Edinburgh 14 Sept. 1614.

(*e*) Assignation of the said tack by the Bishop to the said Sir Dugald Campbell and Dame Isobel Boyd, his spouse, and to his heirs &c., dated at Knockamilie 12 July 1616.

(*f*) Decreit, dated at Edinburgh 4 March 1618 and registered in the New Register of the Commission of Teinds on 25 Feb. 1616 [*sic*], obtained before the Lords Commissioners of Plantation of Kirks and Valuation of Teinds, extending the above tack by the Archbishop (assigned to Sir Dugald as above) for 133 years[94] beyond its expiration.

(*g*) Tack by George I under the Privy Seal, dated 12 Feb. 1720, of the teinds of the Bishop's quarter Kirk of Kilmickocharmaig for 19 years from Lammas 1720 to the said Sir James and his heirs &c.

[90] This is a tithe redemption.

[91] Of Danna. He was a near cadet of Auchinbreck. John also eventually succeeded to Danna and was also sheriff clerk.

[92] M'Cuinn. It is the same name as MacSween (M'Shuibhne) and MacSwan (in Skye). It is usually referred to the Scandinavian name, Sven; but this might itself be derived from the Gaelic. As Suibhne means "good journey," and Duibhne (which is a purely Gaelic name) means "sad journey," and as the two families were contiguous, I doubt the Scandinavian origin.

[93] The Bishops of Argyll signed "Lismorensis."

[94] Thus the lands were tithe-free up to 1804 *at the earliest*. Yet, among the unimportant letters (of which I did not give details) in the previous bundles, it is clear that they paid teinds in 1799. The Oibs were, however, hopelessly stupid in business matters.

Oib, Kilmore, Gerrech and Laggan,[90] lying in the said parish (which teinds amount to 14½ bolls and 2s6), and also of the heritable office of Baillie Depute of the said lands of Oib &c., in consideration of the payment of a certain sum, not specified. The Disposition was written by John Campbell, son of Archibald Campbell,[91] sheriff clerk of Argyll, and was signed at Lochgare, 29 May 1732, before the said Archibald and John. The following writs are quoted:—

(a) Tack by Patrick McQueen,[92] parson of Kilmichael-charnaig, to Sir Dugald Campbell of Auchinbreck, grandfather of the grandfather of the said Sir James, of the teinds of the parish during the life of Sir Dugald and his next heir and "three nineteen years" thereafter, dated . . . . [blank] 1595.

(b) Tack by John McCallum, parson and vicar of the said parish, with the consent of the Bishop and Treasurer of Lismore,[93] to the said Sir Dugald and his heirs, of the said teinds for three lives and 57 years, dated at Glasgow 6 Dec. 1600.

(c) Demission and resignation by John, Archbishop of Glasgow, Abbot of Kilwinnin, of the said Kirk of Kilmichael-charnaig with its teinds, in favour of Andrew, Bishop of Argyll, and his successors in the Bishopric, dated at Midlothrig 16 Dec. 1611 and ratified by Act of Parliament 4 Aug. 1621.

(d) Tack by the said Archbishop and Abbot to the said Bishop and his heirs &c., of the said teinds for two lives and 57 years, dated at Midlothrig 14 Sept. 1614.

(e) Assignation of the said tack by the Bishop to the said Sir Dugald Campbell and Dame Isobel Hoyd, his spouse, and to his heirs &c., dated at Knockandhie 12 July 1616.

(f) Decreet, dated at Midlothrig 4 March 1618 and registered in the New Register of the Commission of Teinds on 25 Feb. 1618 [sic], obtained before the Lords Commissioners of Plantation of Kirks and Valuation of Teinds, extending the above tack by the Archbishop (assigned to Sir Dugald as above) for 133 years[94] beyond its expiration.

(g) Tack by George I under the Privy Seal, dated 12 Feb. 1720, of the teinds of the Bishop's quarter Kirk of Kilmichael-charnaig for 19 years from Lammas 1720 to the said Sir James and his heirs &c.

[90] This is a title redemption.

[91] Of Dunoon. He was a man called of Auchinbreck. John also eventually succeeded to Dunoon and was also sheriff clerk.

[92] M'Queen. It is the same name as Macswecn (M'Sheuchen) and Macswan (in Skye). It is usually referred to the Scandinavian name, Sveyn; but this might itself be derived from the Gaelic. As Suibhne means "good journey," and Duibhne (which is a purely Gaelic name) means "sad journey," and as the two families were contiguous, I doubt the Scandinavian origin.

[93] The Bishops of Argyll signed "Lismoriensis."

[94] The tithe-tacks were tithe-free up to 1801 at the outside. Yet, among the miscellaneous letters (of which I did not give details) in the previous inventory, it is clear that they paid teinds in 1750. The tithe were, however, hopelessly stupid in business matters.

Auchinbreck undertakes that his heirs shall get their tack renewed from time to time as it falls in, so as to be able to sub-tack the portion in question to Oib's heirs, thus making the tithe-redemption on those lands perpetual. Oib's heirs are, however, to pay a proportion of the sum disbursed for the purpose of these renewals.

14. Note, in the handwriting of James Campbell of Oib, stating that, on 8 Feb. 1737 (? or 1739), he has set Lagganruarie in tack to Iver McIlvernock in Auchnamarve,[95] to commence next Whitsunday. Tack-duty, 20 merks for each of the first two years and 24 merks yearly thereafter, the tack being terminable on either side at the end of each third year.

15. Discharge by Dugald Campbell of Cruachan to James Campbell of Oib (and Dugald Campbell, his brother german, as cautioner) of the bond mentioned in No. 10, *supra*, which bond Duntroon had assigned to Cruachan on 24 May 1737. The amount has now been paid by James. Written by James Campbell of Rudill. Signed at Kilbride 26 June 1738 before Archibald Campbell, son of deceased Dugald Campbell, sometime in Castlesween, and the said Rudill.

16. Rental of Oib for the three years 1747-1749, made up as follows :—Oib-Campbell, £14 14s. 7d. ; Kilmorie, £28 5s. $4\frac{5}{6}$d. Gerroib, £7 2s. $3\frac{1}{2}$d. ; Laggan, £10 17s. $2\frac{2}{3}$d. Total, £60 19s. 6d. sterling.

17. Bill for £16 16s. 7d., dated 2 May 1751, drawn by James Campbell in Inveraray upon and accepted by James Campbell of Oib.

18. Instrument of Protest by James Campbell of Oib against Richard Foord in Graisedaile and others, being the Company of Ironmasters of the Newland Company. It is stated that James had, on 20 April and 24 Aug. 1752, sold to the Company the right to cut timber in his woods for eight years, but that the work had been done so badly that the ground was cumbered with unlopped branches, which had choked the young growth and lamed the cattle passing through to their pasture. Dated at Oib 7 Aug. 1753 : John Campbell, notary public. Witnesses : Donald McOhenan,[96] officer in Lergnahunsheon and Jack McIntyre, woodcutter in the said woods, and Angus Campbell in Ashfield "with several others."

19. Letter, dated Pennymore 4 Nov. 1754, addressed to Mr. James Campbell of Oib, commencing "Dr. Oib" and signed "yr aff^t Bro.[97] and Ser^t Angus Fisher." James already owed Angus money and wanted to borrow more, so he sent his son Niall, who arrived "on Saturday night." Angus is very irate, because James had promised to pay (or find security for) his former debt, and he threatens to go to law and "show no mercy" if James does not do this at once. Reading between the lines, I think Angus' fury was increased by the thought

[95] Oib's writing is none of the best, but I cannot make anything else of the name. Yet it seems an odd place-name, as it would mean "cemetery"—or even a cemetery ploughed up and put down in corn. Possibly, however, it was the site of an ancient battle. *Marbh* means "dead."

[96] Now corrupted into Buchanan.

[97] Oib had married Mary Fisher, sister of Angus.

Auchinbreck undertakes that his heirs shall get their tack renewed from time to time as it falls in, so as to be able to sub-tack the portion in question to Oib's heirs, thus making the title-redemption on those lands perpetual. Oib's heirs are, however, to pay a proportion of the sum disbursed for the purpose of these renewals.

14. Note, in the handwriting of James Campbell of Oib, stating that, on 8 Feb. 1737 (? or 1739), he has set Lagganmaric in tack to Ivor McIlverrock in Auchinbreck,[66] to commence next Whitsunday. Tack-duty, 20 merks for each of the first two years and 21 merks yearly thereafter, the tack being terminable on either side at the end of each third year.

15. Discharge by Dugald Campbell of Cruachan to James Campbell of Oib (and Dugald Campbell, his brother german, as cautioner) of the bond mentioned in No. 10, supra, which bond Duntroon had assigned to Cruachan on 24 May 1737. The amount has now been paid by James. Written by James Campbell of Rudill. Signed at Kilbride 26 June 1738 before Archibald Campbell, son of deceased Dugald Campbell, sometime in Castlewaven, and the said Rudill.

16. Rental of Oib for the three years 1717-1719, made up as follows:—Oib-Campbell, £14 14s. 7d.; Kilmorie, £28 5s. 4½d. Gerrosh, £7 2s. 3½d.; Laggan, £10 17s. 2½d. Total, £60 19s. 6d. sterling.

17. Bill for £16 16s. 7d., dated 2 May 1731, drawn by James Campbell in Inveraray upon and accepted by James Campbell of Oib.

18. Instrument of Protest by James Campbell of Oib against Richard Rood in Grisdeadale and others, being the Company of Ironmasters of the Newland Company. It is stated that James had, on 20 April and 24 Aug. 1723, sold to the Company the right to cut timber in his woods for eight years, but that the work had been done so badly that the ground was cumbered with unlopped branches, which had choked the young growth and lamed the cattle passing through to their pasture. Dated at Oib 7 Aug. 1733; John Campbell, notary public. *Witnesses*: Donald McOlleran,[67] officer in Argyneshuadoun and Jack McIntyre, *woodcutter* in the said *woods*, and *James* Campbell in *Achlichd* "*with* several others."

19. Letter, dated Pennymore 4 Nov. 1734, addressed to Mr. James Campbell of Oib, commencing "Dr. Oib" and signed "yr aff. Bro." and Sert *Angus Fisher*." *James already owed Angus* money and wanted to borrow more, so he sent his son Niall, who arrived "on Saturday night." *Angus* is very irate; because James had promised to pay (or find security for) his former debt, and he threatens to go to law and "show no mercy" "if James does not do this at once." Reading between the lines, I think *Angus*' fury was increased by the thought

[66] Oib's writing is none of the best, but I cannot make anything else of the name. Yet it seems an odd place-name, as it would mean "cemetery"—or even a cemetery ploughed up and put down in corn. Possibly, however, it was the site of an ancient battle. *Mòrdh* means "dead."

[67] Now corrupted into Blackman.

[68] Oib had married Mary Fisher, sister of *Angus*.

that James, not having the courage to come himself, had sent a lad of twenty to "face the music." However, he lent Niall £50.

20. Writ served by Colin Kennedy,[98] sheriff officer, on James Campbell of Oib, requiring him to hand over to James Campbell, writer in Inveraray, for satisfaction of Oib's debt to the said writer, £25 due to Oib by Richard Foord, Ironmaster, now resident at Ichterachim. Dated 15 July 1756.

21. Ditto, in respect of £100 due to Oib by Foord, for satisfaction of a debt by Oib to the said writer as Trustee of Angus MacLachlan, grandchild of deceased Baillie Angus MacLachlan. Same date.

22. Contract of Sale of the timber on the lands of Oib, Garoib and Kilmorie, between James Campbell of Oib[99] and Messrs. Knotts, Ainslie, Harrison & Co., of the Lorn Furnace in Argyllshire, and John Harriman, residing at Bunaw, their agent and manager, narrating the Company's purchase of this timber at auction for £1,100 on 20 Nov. 1797 and 15 Jan. 1798. The right to cut is to extend from the latter date to 1 Feb. 1801. Written by John MacCorquodale, clerk to Duncan Paterson,[100] writer in Inveraray. Signed by Oib at Edinburgh 21 Feb. 1798 before John Campbell, Senior, W.S., and David Oliphant, his apprentice, and by John Harriman, as representing the Company, at the Lorn Furnace 12 March 1798, before John Satterthwaite and John Kelly, both residenters at the Lorn Furnace.

23. A few unimportant accounts.

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.R.Hist Soc., and Reginald Boucher, B.A.

(Continued from p. 138.)

1672-76.

Ashton, William, of Alcannings, Wilts, husb., 28, and Eleonar Cur, of Coate in Bps. Cannings, Wilts, sp., 27. Bdmen. James Maslin, of Alcannings, husb., and John Hayward, of Sarum, gent. 15 Ap. [A.B.]

Sellman, William, of Christian Malford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, 50, and Elizabeth Tramplin (Trumplin in A.), of the same, wid., 50. Bdmen. John Pullen of the same, carpenter, and John Clargo of the same, carpenter. 18 Ap. [A.B.]

[98] The name means "ugly head" (*ceann éitigh*). The Irish form of the name is Ceinneidigh. Most of the family settled further south; but some of the name, under Walrick Kennedy, came to Lochaber in the sixteenth century. This branch is sometimes called M'Ualraig.

[99] Captain James, eldest son of Capt. Niall Campbell of Duntroon and Oib, and grandson of the former James of Oib. He was killed at the battle of the Helder.

[100] This name was anciently M'Gillephadruig, "son of the servant of St. Patrick." I believe the form McPhatrick still exists.

that James, not having the courage to come himself, had sent a lad of twenty to "face the music." However, he lost Niall £50.

20. Writ served by Colin Kennedy,[98] sheriff officer, on James Campbell of Oib, requiring him to hand over to James Campbell, writer in Inveraray, for satisfaction of Oib's debt to the said writer, £25 due to Oib by Richard Foord, ironmaster, now resident at Isleton-chim. Dated 15 July 1756.

21. Ditto, in respect of £100 due to Oib by Foord, for satisfaction of a debt by Oib to the said writer as Trustee of Angus Maclachlan, grandchild of deceased Baillie Angus Maclachlan. Same date.

22. Contract of Sale of the timber on the lands of Oib, Garroid and Kilmorie, between James Campbell of Oib[99] and Messrs. Knotts, Ainslie, Harrison & Co., of the Lorn Furnace in Argyllshire, and John Harriman, residing at Bunaw, their agent and manager, narrating the Company's purchase of this timber at auction for £1,100 on 20 Nov. 1797 and 15 Jan. 1798. The right to cut is to extend from the latter date to 1 Feb. 1801. Written by John MacCorquodale, clerk to Duncan Paterson,[100] writer in Inveraray. Signed by Oib at Edinburgh 21 Feb. 1798 before John Campbell, Senior, W.S., and David Oliphant, his apprentice, and by John Harriman, as representing the Company, at the Lorn Furnace 12 March 1798, before John Satterthwaite and John Kelly, both residenters at the Lorn Furnace.

23. A few unimportant accounts.

(*To be continued.*)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Canon Rimmer Nevill, B.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., and Reginald Dorcena, B.A.

(*Continued from p. 138.*)

1672-76.

Ashton, *William*, of Alcanninge, *White*, bach., 28, and Eleonor Cox, of Coate in Bpe. Canninge, *White*, sp., 27. Bdmen. James Maslin, of Alcanninge, bach., and John Hayward, of Sarum, gent. 15 Ap. [A.R.]

Serjeant, *William*, of Christian Malford, *White*, yeoman, widower, 30, and Elizabeth Tanqueray (Tanqueray in A.), of the same, wid., 30. Bdmen. John Pullen of the same, carpenter, and John Large of the same, carpenter. 18 Ap. [A.R.]

[98] The name means "ugly head" (*ceann dubh*). The Irish form of the name is Ceannduibh. Most of the family settled further south; but some of the name, under Warlick Kennedy, came to Dorchester in the sixteenth century. This branch is sometimes called M'Uaibrig.

[99] Captain James, eldest son of Capt. Niall Campbell of Inverson and Oib, and grandson of the former James of Oib. He was killed at the battle of the Boyne.

[100] This name was originally *Mhicphadraig*, "son of the servant of St. Patrick." I believe the Lorn McPhadrics still exists.

HARRISON, Robert, of Amesbury, Wilts, mercer, 24, and Jane ALLEN of the same, wid., 21. Bdman. Francis Fry, of Sarum, pinnmaker. 22 Ap. [A.B.]

FOX, Stephen, of Bruton, Somt., wostard comber, 30, and Anne ELLIOTT of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Robert Elliott, of Sarum, taylor. 24 Ap. [A.B.]

BARNARD (BERNARD in A.), Ralph, of Sutton Bonger, Wilts, yeoman, 70, and Anne TWYFORD of the same, sp., 50. Bdmen. Stephen Hillman, of Devizes, blacksmith, and John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 26 Ap. [A.B.]

DICER, John, of Sarum, husb., 24, and Grace KING of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Farrant of the same, "scissor." 2 May. [A.B.]

BLANDFORD, Thomas, of Martin, Wilts, "firmar," 30, and Mary RANDALL, of Berwick St. John, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Thos. Randall of the same, "firmar." 12 May. [A.B.]

CLARKE, John, of Bowerchalk, Wilts, firmar, 40, and Joane HORLOCKE, of Sarum, sp., 40. Bdman. Henry Horlocke, of Sarum, butcher. 18 May. [A.B.]

STORKE, Peter, of Martin, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Mary HOSSEY (HESSEY in A.) of the same, wid., 40. Bdman. William Prater, of Sarum, baker. 20 May. [A.B.]

WESTFIELD, William, of Pickwick in Corsham, gent. (yeoman in A.), 26, and Deborah COLEMAN, of Kington St. Michael, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Eyre, of Sarum, gent. 26 May. [A.B.]

HUMPHREY, John, of Westbury, Wilts, firmar, 25, and Elizabeth NURTH, of Maddington, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. Andrew Baden, of Sarum, mercer. 13 April. [A.B.]

BLITHEMAN, John (signs BLATHMAN), of Stratford Tony, Wilts, taylor, 31, and Joane GOOD of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. Richard Langeridge of the same, blacksmith and firmar. 6 June. [A.B.]

LONDON, John, of Burcombe, Wilts, husb., 24, and Martha GRAVELLE of the same, sp., 21. Bdmen. Thos. Stanford, of Sarum, sadler, and Thos. Harris of the same, innholder. 6 June. [A.B.]

DUKE, George, of Lake, co. Wilts, Esq., and Anne CLARKE, of Enford, sp., 21. Bdman. John Gauntlett, of Sarum, gent.

Sr,

Though I am made the penman it is the desire of all whose names are subscribed that you [proce]ed to get a Licence for George Duke of Lake Esqr. & my Daughter Anne Clerke [to be] maried together & send to me by the bearer as soone as you can and you'l oblidge me & yor other friends who subscribe ourselves that &

Yor humble Servants

Enford June the 10th 1671.

He : Clerke
George Duke
Hampton Jay.

(*Addressed*) To my respected friend Mr. Gauntlet of the Register Office thes present.

Harrison, Robert, of Amesbury, *White*, mercer, 21, and Jane Allen of the same, wid., 21. Bdman. Francis Fry, of Sarum, plumbeler. 22 Ap. [A.B.]

Fox, Stephen, of Bruton, Somt., woolstand comber, 30, and Anne Elliott of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Robert Elliott, of Sarum, taylor. 21 Ap. [A.B.]

Harnard (Hernard in A.), Ralph, of Sutton Benger, *White*, yeoman, 70, and Anne Twyford of the same, sp., 30. Bdman. Stephen Hillman, of Devizes, blacksmith, and John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 26 Ap. [A.B.]

Dicen, John, of Sarum, bach., 21, and Grace King of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Farrant of the same, "weisser." 2 May. [A.B.]

Brandford, Thomas, of Martin, *White*, "tiner," 30, and Mary Randall, of Berwick St. John, *White*, sp., 22. Bdman. Thos. Randall of the same, "tiner." 12 May. [A.B.]

Clarke, John, of Bowerchalk, *White*, tiner, 40, and Joane Horlocke, of Sarum, sp., 40. Bdman. Henry Horlocke, of Sarum, butcher. 18 May. [A.B.]

Stocke, Peter, of Martin, *White*, yeoman, 40, and Mary Hussey (Hussey in A.) of the same, wid., 40. Bdman. William Tucker, of Sarum, baker. 20 May. [A.B.]

Westfield, William, of Tisbury in Chisham, gent. (yeoman in A.), 26, and Deborah Coleman, of Kington St. Michael, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Eyre, of Sarum, gent. 26 May. [A.B.]

Humphrey, John, of Westbury, *White*, tiner, 25, and Elizabeth Norris, of Maddington, *White*, sp., 25. Bdman. Andrew Baden, of Sarum, mercer. 13 April. [A.B.]

Hutchinson, John (signs Hutchinson), of Stratford Tony, *White*, taylor, 31, and Joane Cloop of the same, sp., 27. Bdman. Richard Langridge of the same, blacksmith and tiner. 6 June. [A.B.]

Lennon, John, of Burcombe, *White*, bach., 24, and Martha Gravelle of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Thos. Stanford, of Sarum, sadler, and Thos. Harris of the same, innholder. 6 June. [A.B.]

Dyke, George, of Lake, co. *White*, Esq., and Anne Clarke, of Salisd, sp., 21. Bdman. John Chandler, of Sarum, gent.

Sir,

Though I am made the penman it is the desire of all whose names are subscribed that you [proceed] to get a licence for George Duke of Lake Esqr. & my Daughter Anne Clerke [to be] married together & send to me by the bearer as soone as you can and you'l oblige me & yor other friends who subscribe ourselves

that &

Yor humble Servants

Salisd June the 10th 1671.

Ile : Clerke

George Duke

Humphrey Hay,

(Addressed) To my respected friend Mr. Chandler of the Register Office this present.

Sealed with an armigerous seal—[ ] *on a bend three garlands* [ ], impaling [ ] *on a bend* [ ] *between three roundels* [ ] *three fleurs de lys* [ ].

GANE, Mr. John, of Tisbury, Wilts, clerk, 25, and Mrs. Anne THOMAS, of East Knoyle, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. William Courtney, of Sarum, bookseller. 13 June. [A.B.]

TUCKER, John, of London, gent., and Anne FETTIPLACE, of Marlborough, Wilts, widow. Bdman. Richard Heale, of Marlborough, yeoman. 15 June 1674.

Mr. Saintbarbe,

I desire you to send me a Licence for the marriage of John Tucker of London gent. & Anne Fettiplace of Marlebrough Widow direct it to Jonathan Heskins of Marlebrough Stephen Constable of Mildenhall . . . . Stephens of Overton & . . . Stumpp of Preshutt Clerke or any one of them. I doe assure you that the youngest of the parties is eight & Twenty yeares of age and that there is noe legall impediment I will save you and the Court harmlesse if you dare trust me: if not I have written to Mr. Woodford who will undertake for me send me word what it will cost and will send you the money the next weeke in the meane tyme I remaine

Your friend & servant

1674. Jo: Foster.

if you doubt anything pray send to Mr. Woodford to whom I have written about it.

These

For Mr. John St. Barbe,
at his house in
The Close
of Sarum.

Mr. St. Barbe,

The last week I sent a letter to you which was left at your house in your absence for an answere to which this bearer Richard Heale is purposely come therefore pray give as speedy a dispatch as you cann he will pay you for the Licence pray use him as kindly therein as you can and you will oblidge

Your friend & servant

15 Junii 1674. Jo: Foster.

Theophilus

Pray dispatch the Bearer with a Licence as he shall desire as soone as maybe at the request of

15 June 1674. Jo: Saintbarbe.

NORRIS, Mr. Thomas, of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, gent., 30, and Mrs. Elizabeth GERRARD of the same, wid., 30. Bdman. John Phillips, of Stratford sub Castle, gent. 18 June. [A.B.]

SMITH, Robert, of Blackland, Wilts, gent., 25, and Mrs. Anne HARDING, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, sp., 18. Bdman. Robert Forman, of Calne, Wilts, gent. 19 June. [A.B.]

Sealed with an armigerous seal—[ ] on a bend three pendants [ ], impaling [ ] on a bend [ ] between three roundels [ ] three fleurs de lys [ ].

Diana, Mr. John, of Tisbury, White, clerk, 25, and Mrs. Anne Thomas, of East Knoyle, White, sp., 21. Bdman. William Courtney, of Sarum, bookseller. 13 June. [A.B.]

Tucker, John, of London, gent., and Anne Pettiplace, of Marlborough, White, widow. Bdman. Richard Heale, of Marlborough, yeoman. 15 June 1674.

Mr. Saintbarbe,

I desire you to send me a licence for the marriage of John Tucker of London gent. & Anne Pettiplace of Marlebrough Widow direct it to Jonathan Hoskins of Marlebrough Stephen Constable of Middlehall . . . . Stephens of Overton & . . . Stumpp of Pewhutt Clerke or any one of them. I doe assure you that the youngest of the parties is eight & Twenty yeares of age and that there is noe legall impedimentt. I will save you and the Court harmlesse if you dare trust me: if not I have written to Mr. Woodford who will undertake for me send me word what it will cost and will send you the money the next weeke in the meane time I remaine

Your friend & servant

1674. Jo: Foster.

If you doubt anything pray send to Mr. Woodford to whom I have written about it.

These

For Mr. John St. Barbe,

at his house in

The Close

of Sarum.

Mr. St. Barbe,

The last week I sent a letter to you which was left at your house in your absence for an answere to which this bearer Richard Heale is purposely come therefore pray give as speedy a dispatch as you cann be will pay you for the licence pray use him as kindly therein as you can and you will oblidge

Your friend & servant

15 Juni 1674. Jo: Foster.

Theophilus

Pray dispatch the bearer with a Licence as he shall desire as soone as maybe at the request of

15 June 1674. Jo: Saintbarbe.

Norris, Mr. Thomas, of Clyffe Pypard, White, gent., 30, and Mrs. Elizabeth Grannam of the same, wid., 30. Bdman. John Philipp, of Stratford sub Castle, gent. 18 June. [A.B.]

Nurse, Robert, of Bitchfield, White, gent., 25, and Mrs. Anne Harding, of Broughton Gifford, White, sp., 18. Bdman. Robert Norman, of Calne, White, gent. 19 June. [A.B.]

CLARKE, John, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, pinmaker, widower, 32, and Anne DUFFE, *als.* CORNISH, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Reeves of the same, yeoman. Wits., Worall Richards, Edward Spencer, and Theophilus Dyer. 20 June. [A.B.]

SHIPPERY (SHIPPY in A.), William, of Marlborough, grocer, 24, and Elizabeth HUGHES of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Nicholas Herbert (signs Hibbert), of the same, gent. 24 June. [A.B.]

Mr. St. Barbe,

I lately troubled you in a business of the like nature as now pray doe me this further kindnesse to assist this bearer in getting a licence for the marrieing of William Shippery of Marlebrough Grocer to Elizabeth Hughes of the same Spinster I doe assure you they have the consent of friends and that they are of full age & noe legal impediment (as I really believe) lett the Licence run for Mildenhall or Preshutt I am not knowne to Mr. Prince otherwise I would not put this trouble upon you if I may serve you in anything in my power none shalbe more ready then

Your Friend & Servant,

24 Jun. 1674. Jo : Foster.

the bearer will pay for it.

Theoph'

Pray dispatch this bearer as soone as you can with the Licence desired at the request of

Jo : Saintbarbe.

24 June 1674.

KELLOW, Walter, of Winterborne Stoke, Wilts, yeoman, 34, and Melior FRANCES, of Barwick St. James, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdman. Anthony Kellow, of Lanford, yeoman. 27 June. [A.B.]

MAYER, Henry, of St. Thomas, Sarum, Wilts, goldsmith, 31, and Anne SPEARING, of St. Thomas, Sarum, sp., 24. Bdman. Thos. Harward, of Sarum, gent. Seal, Arm.—quarterly 1 and 4, [ ] *a leopard's face* [ ], 2 *and* 3 [ ] *an acorn* (?) [ ] *on either side an annulet* [ ] *; above the shield the letters H.M.* 28 June. [A.B.]

HEAD, Edward ("Edmund" in A.), of Easton, Wilts, yeoman, 50, and Jane CARPENTER of the same, sp., 23. Bdmen. John Jennings, of Burbage, Wilts, husb., and John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 30 June. [A.B.]

RUTTY, Nicholas, of Melksham, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Grace POUNDUE of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Robert Martin, of Bps. Cannings, yeoman. 23 May. [A.B.]

WHITE, William, of Winterslow, Wilts, blacksmith, 23, and Mary ANNAT, of Odstock, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Henry Edmunds, of Sarum, gent. 1 July. [A.B.]

FLOWER, William, of Enford, Wilts, firmar, 36, and Elizabeth BANCKES of the same, sp., 28. Bdman. Robert Greene, of Sarum, joyner. 6 July.

Clarke, John, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, pinmaker, widower, 32, and Anne Dyrre, ob., Cowman, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Reeves of the same, yeoman. Wits., Worall Richards, Edward Spencer, and Theophilus Dyer. 20 June. [A.B.]

Surrey (Surry in A), William, of Marlborough, grocer, 24, and Elizabeth Hucons of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Nicholas Herbert (signs Hibbert), of the same, gent. 24 June. [A.B.]

Mr. St. Barbe,

I lately troubled you in a business of the like nature as now pray doe me this further kindness to assist this bearer in getting a licence for the marriding of William Shippery of Marlebrough Grocer to Elizabeth Hughes of the same Spinster. I doe assure you they have the consent of friends and that they are of full age & noe legal impedinment (as I really believe) lett the licence run for Mildenhall or Freshett. I am not knowne to Mr. Price otherwise I would not put this trouble upon you if I may serve you in anything in my power none shalle more ready then

Your Friend & Servant,

24 Jun. 1674. Jo: Foster.

the bearer will pay for it.

Theoph:

Pray dispatch this bearer as soone as you can with the licence desired at the request of

24 June 1674. Jo: Saintbarbe.

Karlow, Walter, of Winterborne Stoke, Wilts, yeoman, 31, and Melior Rankes, of Barwick St. James, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Anthony Kellow, of Lanford, yeoman. 27 June. [A.B.]

Mayer, Henry, of St. Thomas, Sarum, Wilts, goldsmith, 31, and Anne Stranine, of St. Thomas, Sarum, sp., 21. Bdman. Thos. Harward, of Sarum, gent. Seal, Arm.—quarterly 1 and 4, [ ] a leopard's face [ ] 2 and 3 [ ] on a cross (?) [ ] on either side an annulet [ ]; above the shield the letters H.M. 28 June. [A.B.]

Hean, Edward ("Edmund" in A.), of Easton, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Jane Gardenerr of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Jennings, of Burbage, Wilts, bach., and John Bennett, of Sarum, gent. 30 June. [A.B.]

Rurry, Nicholas, of Malkeham, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Grace Porkpor of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Robert Martin, of Ipe, Cannings, yeoman. 23 May. [A.B.]

Wurre, William, of Winterslow, Wilts, blacksmith, 23, and Mary Annat, of Odstock, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Henry Edmunds, of Sarum, gent. 1 July. [A.B.]

Browne, William, of Ratford, Wilts, farmer, 30, and Elizabeth Rankes of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Robert Greene, of Sarum, joyner. 6 July.

AKERMAN, George, of Wyly, Wilts, chandler, 30, and Elizabeth ADEE, of Market Lavington, Wilts, sp., 28. Bdman. Thomas Thornburgh, of Sarum, goldsmith. 10 July. [A.B.]

BLACKMORE, William, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, husb., 30, and Dorothy SMITH, of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdmen. Richard Blackmore, of Collingborne Ducis, husb., and John Ransome, of the same, husb. Wits., Wm. Awbey and Theo. Dyer. 14 July. [A.B.]

FIELD, Thomas, of Welford, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Sara HARDING, of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. John Reeves, of St. Mary, Marlborough, husb. 30 June. [A.B.]

FREEMANTLE, Robert, of Boscombe, Wilts, yeoman, 34, and Mary HUSSEY, of Boscombe, sp., 24. Bdman. Richard Thomas, of Fisherton Anger, shoemaker. 18 July. [A.B.]

MICHELL, William, of Fontmell, Dorset, tanner, 31, and Margery YOUNG of the same, sp., 28. Bdman. Maurice Michell of the same, husb. (The Allegation is erased.) 22 July. [A.B.]

JARVAS, William, of Upavon, Wilts, gent., 24, and Mary NOYES, of Chessenbury in Netheravon, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Andrew Baden, of Sarum, mercer. 24 July. [A.B.]

RANDOLL, John, the younger, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary MOREHOUSE, of Wyly, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdmen. Laurence Snooke of the same, husb., and Jn. Randoll, the elder, of Steeple Langford. 25 July. [A.B.]

BROTHERS, John, of Market Lavington, Wilts, wheeler, 44, and Anne FILKES of the same, sp., 35. Bdmen. John Grant, of Devizes, chirurgion, and George Lowe, of Sarum, goldsmith. 28 July. [A.B.]

FITZ, Walter, of Teffont in Dinton, gent., 23, and Mary KING, of Dinton, sp., 19. Bdman. John King of the same, firmar. 28 July. [A.B.]

BLAKE, Henry, junr., of South Newton, husb., 30, and Martha CHILD, of Allington, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. Henry Blake, Senr., of South Newton, firmar. Wit., Tho. Hardwick, cler. 26 July. [A.B.]

KINCHIN, Augustine, of Woodmancutt [Woodmancote], co. South., gent., and Mary NOTT, of Cricklade St. Sampsons, gent. Bdman. Edward Nott of the same, armiger. 24 July. [B.]

TANNER, William, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, gent. (clothworker in A.), widower, 33, and Mrs. Elizabeth BODY of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. James Munday, of St. Martin's, Sarum, haberdasher. 11 Aug. [A.B.]

WEBB, Anthony, of Brummum [Bromham], Wilts, husb., and Sarah GREENFIELD, of Marlborough, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Willm. Curtis, of Hungerford, Wilts, taylor. Witness, Mr. Thos. Foster, Vicar of Froxfield. 23 June. (A. is dated 24 Aug.) [A.B.]

EATALL, John, of Winterborne Monkton, Wilts, husb., 25, and Sara DYER, of Calne, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdmen. Richard Sainsbury, of Devizes, and John Merchant, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 28 Aug. [A.B.]

ARRMAN, George, of Wylye, Wilts, chandler, 30, and Elizabeth Abee, of Market Lavington, Wilts, sp., 28. Bdmnn. Thomas Thornbury, of Sarum, goldsmith. 10 July. [A.B.]

BLACKMORE, William, of Collingborne Davis, Wilts, bach., 30, and Dorothy Surrin, of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdmnn. Richard Blackmore, of Collingborne Davis, bach., and John Ransome, of the same, bach. Wilts., Wm. Awbey and Theo. Dyer. 14 July. [A.B.]

FIELD, Thomas, of Wellford, Wilts, yeoman, 32, and Sara Harding, of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdmnn. John Reeves, of St. Mary Marlborough, bach. 30 June. [A.B.]

FREEMANTLE, Robert, of Boscombe, Wilts, yeoman, 34, and Mary Hussey, of Boscombe, sp., 24. Bdmnn. Richard Thomas, of Fisherton Anger, shoemaker. 18 July. [A.B.]

MURRELL, William, of Footmell, Dorset, tanner, 31, and Margery Young of the same, sp., 28. Bdmnn. Maurice Mitchell of the same, bach. (The Allegation is erased.) 22 July. [A.B.]

JARVAS, William, of Upavon, Wilts, gent., 21, and Mary Noyes, of Chessenbury in Netheravon, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdmnn. Andrew Baden, of Sarum, tnrcer. 24 July. [A.B.]

RANDOLL, John, the younger, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary Morsmouse, of Wylye, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdmnn. Laurence Smoke of the same, bach., and Jn. Randoll, the elder, of Steeple Langford. 25 July. [A.B.]

BOURNEAS, John, of Market Lavington, Wilts, wheeler, 44, and Anne Purkis of the same, sp., 36. Bdmnn. John Grant, of Devizes, chirurgion, and George Howe, of Sarum, goldsmith. 28 July. [A.B.]

FITT, Walter of Tellon in Dinton, gent., 23, and Mary Kian, of Dinton, sp., 19. Bdmnn. John King of the same, firmar. 28 July. [A.B.]

BLANE, Henry, junr., of South Newton, bach., 30, and Martha Green, of Allington, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdmnn. Henry Blake, senr., of South Newton, firmar. Wit. The. Hardwick, clerc. 26 July. [A.B.]

KINGTON, Augustine, of Woodmancott [Woodmancote], co. South., gent., and Mary Norr, of Cricklade St. Sampsons, gent. Bdmnn. Edward Nott of the same, armiger. 24 July. [B.]

TANNER, William, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, gent. (clothiworker in A.), widower, 33, and Mrs. Elizabeth Hory of the same, sp., 24. Bdmnn. James Munday, of St. Martin's, Sarum, haberdasher. 11 Aug. [A.B.]

WEAN, Anthony, of Bramham [Bracknam], Wilts, bach., and Sarah GREENFIELD, of Marlborough, Wilts, sp. Bdmnn. Willm. Curtis, of Hungerford, Wilts, taylor. Witness, Mr. Thos. Foster, Vicar of Froxfield. 23 June. (A. is dated 24 Aug.) [A.B.]

EATALL, John, of Winterborne Monkton, Wilts, bach., 26, and Sara DYER, of Calne, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdmnn. Richard Sainsbury, of Devizes, and John Merchant, of Fisherton Anger, inholder. 28 Aug. [A.B.]

BENOIS, Richard, of Bulford, Wilts, husb., and Dorothy BINDAR, of Idmiston, Wilts, wid. Bdmen. Richard Benois, of Idmiston, and John Bennet, of Sarum. 31 Aug. [A.B.]

BELL, William, of St. John's, Devizes, barber, 25, and Dinah CLARKE of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Hugh Hillman of the same, apparitor. 9 Sept. [A.B.]

GODWIN, Henry, of Chippenham, Wilts, yeoman, 40, widower, and Eliz. BEAMES, of Titherton Lucas, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. John Foster, of Chippenham, yeoman. 10 Sept. [A.B.]

MERRIWEATHER, John, of Market Lavington, gent., and Susann BENNELL [? BENNETT], of Devizes, wid. Bdman. William Sainsbury, of Market Lavington, gent. 10 Sept. [A.B.]

NICHOLS, John, of Box, taylor, and Mary RAWLINGS (HAWKINGS in A.), of the same, sp. Bdman. Thomas Bayly, of Box, Wilts, glover. 10 Sept. [A.B.]

CHIVERS, Roger, of St. John's, Devizes, maulster, and Susan WATTS of the same. Bdman. Andrew Barnes, of St. Mary, Devizes, yeoman. 11 Sept. [A.B.]

TYLYE, William, of Devizes, Wilts, cardmaker, and Anne HARDING, of Bromham, sp., 25. Bdman. Hugh Hillman. 11 Sept. [A.B.]

EVANS, Lewes, of Shaston, Dorset, gent., widower, and Mrs. Mary BEACH, of Longbridge Deverill, wid. Bdmen. William Chamberlayne, of Shaston, Dorset, gent., and William Butcher [Boucher], of the Close, Sarum, gent. 16 Sept. [A.B.]

GOLDNEY, Gabriel, of Andover, co. South., clothier, 21, and Eliz. BUTCHER, of Devizes, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdman. John Russell, of Milford in St. Martin's, Sarum, clothier. 21 Sep. [A.B.]

KNIGHT, William, of Wilton, Wilts, clothier, 22, and Joane SCAMMELL, of Quidhampton in Foulston [Fugglestone] St. Peter, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdman. John Hayter, of Wilton, clothier. 21 Sept. [A.B.]

COMBS, John, of Sarum, gent., 30, and Mrs. Elizabeth DAVIES of the same, wid. 22 July. [A.B.]

PRIAULX, Mr. Paul, of St. Thomas, Sarum, gent. (goldsmith in A.), 22, and Mrs. Barbara NASH, of St. Thos., Sarum, sp., 22. Bdman. John Priaulx, of Sarum, gent. 25 Sept. [A.B.]

MERSH, Thomas, of Sarum, cook, 24, and Margaret THORPE, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, sp., 24. Bdman. John Thorpe of the same, gent. Seals, (1), Arm.—[ ] *three crescents between six cross crosslets* [ ]; helm and crest, *a hand grasping a dagger?* (2), "I T," a flowering tree between the letters. 26 Sept. [A.B.]

KNACKSTON, John, of Devizes, Wilts, grocer, 21, and Mrs. Mary MARKS, of Market Lavington, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Knackston, of Sarum, grocer. 28 Sept. [A.B.]

WHITE, John, of Willesford, Wilts, husb., 26, and Frances NICHOLAS, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 24. Bdman. Robert Tucker, of St. Edmund's, Sarum. Seal, "A R," a branch between the letters. 29 Sept. [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

Benois, Richard, of Redford, Wilts, bach., and Dorothy Birnam, of Idmiston, Wilts, wid. Rdmem. Richard Benois, of Idmiston, and John Bennet, of Sarum. 31 Aug. [A.R.]

Bell, William, of St. John's, Devizes, barber, 23, and Dinah Clarke of the same, sp., 21. Rdmem. Hugh Hillman of the same, apparitor. 2 Sept. [A.R.]

Coombs, Henry, of Chippenham, Wilts, yeoman, 40, widower, and Elis. Beanes, of Titherton Lacus, Wilts, sp., 30. Rdmem. John Foster, of Chippenham, yeoman. 10 Sept. [A.R.]

Merrimerrer, John, of Market Lavington, gent., and Susan Bennell [Bennett], of Devizes, wid. Rdmem. William Sainsbury, of Market Lavington, gent. 10 Sept. [A.R.]

Nicholas, John, of Box, taylor, and Mary Rawlings (Hawkings in A.), of the same, sp. Rdmem. Thomas Bayly, of Box, Wilts, glover. 10 Sept. [A.R.]

Grivess, Roger, of St. John's, Devizes, maulster, and Susan Watts of the same. Rdmem. Andrew Barnes, of St. Mary, Devizes, yeoman. 11 Sept. [A.R.]

Tylye, William, of Devizes, Wilts, cordwinder, and Anne Harding, of Bromham, sp., 20. Rdmem. Hugh Hillman. 11 Sept. [A.R.]

Evans, Lewes, of Sherston, Dorset, gent., widower, and Mrs. Mary Bracer, of Longbridge Deverill, wid. Rdmem. William Chandler-layne, of Sherston, Dorset, gent., and William Butcher [Boucher], of the Close, Sarum, gent. 16 Sept. [A.R.]

Godbeey, Gabriel, of Andover, co. South., clothier, 21, and Elis. Burcham, of Devizes, Wilts, sp., 19. Rdmem. John Russell, of Milford in St. Martin's, Sarum, clothier. 21 Sep. [A.R.]

Kisbury, William, of Wilton, Wilts, clothier, 22, and Joane Swannell, of Quedhampton in Fonthill [Biggleastone] St. Peter, Wilts, sp., 20. Rdmem. John Hayter, of Wilton, clothier. 21 Sept. [A.R.]

Coxes, John, of Sarum, gent., 30, and Mrs. Elizabeth Davies of the same, wid., 22 July. [A.R.]

Pearnes, Mr. Paul, of St. Thomas, Sarum, gent. (goldsmith in A.), 22, and Mrs. Barbara Nash, of St. Thos., Sarum, sp., 22. Rdmem. John Francis, of Sarum, gent. 25 Sept. [A.R.]

Mason, Thomas, of Sarum, cook, 24, and Margaret Turner, of Rabterton Ager, Wilts, sp., 21. Rdmem. John Thorpe of the same, gent.

Seals, (1), Arm—[illegible] three crescents between six cross crosslets [illegible] below and crest, a hand grasping a dagger ? (2), "I T," a flowering tree between the letters. 29 Sept. [A.R.]

Knackston, John, of Devizes, Wilts, grocer, 21, and Mrs. Mary Manes, of Market Lavington, Wilts, sp., 21. Rdmem. Thomas Knackston, of Sarum, grocer. 28 Sept. [A.R.]

Wurre, John, of Willesford, Wilts, bach., 26, and Frances Nicholas, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 21. Rdmem. Robert Tucker, of St. Edmund's, Sarum. Seal, "A R," a branch between the letters. 29 Sept. [A.R.]

(To be continued.)

In Memoriam.

Sir Alfred Scott Scott-Gatty, Garter King of Arms, died on the 18th December last. Although 71 years of age, both in appearance and in activity he was young for his age : and his death after two operations was not expected until a few hours before it took place. The end of his career came as a shock to a host of friends.

Alfred Scott Gatty, who was the second son of the Rev. Alfred Gatty, D.D., Vicar of Ecclesfield and Sub-Dean of York Cathedral, was born at Ecclesfield Vicarage, Yorkshire, on the 26th April 1847. His mother was Margaret daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Alexander Scott, Lord Nelson's friend and chaplain, who was with the hero of Trafalgar at his death in H.M.S. "Victory." She and her daughter Mrs. Ewing were well known writers for children, and it was in their magazine *Aunt Judy* that the earliest musical compositions of her distinguished son first appeared. This is not, perhaps, the place to record the late Garter's achievements as a musical composer ; but it may be stated that his work in this respect attained a wide and lasting popularity, and was possessed of great simplicity and charm.

He was educated at Marlborough and Christ's College, Cambridge. In 1880 he was appointed Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms. In 1886 he was promoted to be York Herald. In 1889 he was appointed Registrar of the College, and upon the death of Sir Albert Woods in 1904 he was given the office of Garter Principal King of Arms and was at the same time Knighted. Two years later he was made a Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, and advanced to be a Knight Commander of that Order at the Coronation of the present King. He was a Knight of Justice of the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem in England and Genealogist of that Order, and a Commander of the Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olaf.

In 1892 he was authorised by Royal Licence to assume the additional surname and bear the Arms of his mother's family of Scott. In 1874 he married Elizabeth Emma eldest daughter of John Foster of Newhall Grange, Yorkshire, by whom he had two sons, the elder of whom survives. For many years his home had been at Welwyn and there he was laid at rest on December 22nd beside his younger son Major Charles Comyn Scott Scott-Gatty, whose career was cut short on the 24th July, 1916, while serving his country in the Hertfordshire Regiment.

Many important Ceremonies took place during his Gartership. These included several Proclamations, the lying in State and Funeral of the late King, the Coronation of their present Majesties, the Investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon, and several Ceremonies confined to the Order of the Garter. In all these, his loyal co-operation with the late Earl Marshal, his knowledge of detail and his quick eye for effect contributed greatly to their impressive dignity. He was an ardent Genealogist and the influence of his unerring taste and judgment in Heraldry alone should suffice to make his name memorable.

It has been my sorrowful duty to write the above brief obituary notice ; and I should like to add a more personal note which may be of interest to readers of this magazine.

In Memoriam.

Sir Alfred Scott Scott-Gatty, Garter King of Arms, died on the 18th December last. Although 71 years of age, both in appearance and in activity he was young for his age; and his death after two operations was not expected until a few hours before it took place. The end of his career came as a shock to a host of friends.

Alfred Scott Gatty, who was the second son of the Rev. Alfred Gatty, D.D., Vicar of Ecclesfield and Sub-Dean of York Cathedral, was born at Ecclesfield Vicarage, Yorkshire, on the 20th April 1847. His mother was Margaret daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Alexander Scott, Lord Nelson's friend and chaplain, who was with the hero of Trafalgar at his death in H.M.S. "Victory." She and her daughter Mrs. Ewing were well known writers for children, and it was in their magazine Aunt Judy that the earliest musical compositions of her distinguished son first appeared. This is not, perhaps, the place to record the late Garter's achievements as a musical composer; but it may be stated that his work in this respect attained a wide and lasting popularity, and was possessed of great simplicity and charm.

He was educated at Marlborough and Christ's College, Cambridge. In 1880 he was appointed Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms. In 1886 he was promoted to be York Herald. In 1889 he was appointed Registrar of the College, and upon the death of Sir Albert Woods in 1901 he was given the office of Garter Principal King of Arms and was at the same time Knighted. Two years later he was made a Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, and advanced to be a Knight Commander of that Order at the Coronation of the present King. He was a Knight of Justice of the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem in England and Genealogist of that Order, and a Commander of the Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olaf.

In 1892 he was authorised by Royal Licence to assume the additional surname and bear the Arms of his mother's family of Scott. In 1874 he married Elizabeth Emma eldest daughter of John Foster of Newhall Grange, Yorkshire, by whom he had two sons, the elder of whom survives. For many years his home had been at Welwyn and there he was laid at rest on December 22nd beside his younger son Major Charles Conyn Scott Scott-Gatty, whose career was cut short on the 24th July 1916 while serving his country in the Hertfordshire Regiment.

Many important ceremonies took place during his Gartership. These included several Installations, the lying in State and Funeral of the late King, the Coronation of their present Majesties, the Investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon, and several ceremonies continued to the Order of the Garter. In all these, his loyal co-operation with the late Earl Marshal, his knowledge of detail and his quick eye for effect contributed greatly to their impressive dignity. He was an ardent Genealogist and the influence of his inverting taste and judgment in Heraldry alone should suffice to make his name memorable.

It has been my sorrowful duty to write the above brief obituary notice; and I should like to add a more personal note which may be of interest to readers of this magazine.

My first meeting with Scott Gatty was in 1887. At that time he and Walford Dakin Selby, the Editor, were joint owners of *The Genealogist*, and on Selby's death two years later I took over his half share and with Scott-Gatty prevented the collapse which then threatened the publication. From that time forward we were close friends and co-workers up to the last, in perfect harmony. After more than thirty years intimate, almost daily, association I feel I can speak of him as few others can except his own family. He was always ready to give help to his fellow Officers, inviting their frank advice and assistance on all official matters, and his wide sympathy was almost boyish in its unstinted rendering. Perhaps it was this quality which most of all so greatly endeared him to his younger colleagues.

Of his published contributions to genealogy may be mentioned a transcript of the Ecclesfield Parish Register with valuable annotations and articles to this magazine on King Arthur and other subjects. His manuscript collection relating to genealogy and heraldry consists of a large number of volumes, being the work of some fifty years and containing much valuable information. In his lifetime he presented many of these to the College of Arms and the remainder has been very generously given to that Corporation by his son, Alexander John Scott-Gatty.

It is pleasant to record that his public devotion to duty was graciously recognized by Their Majesties in a message of sympathy received by Lady Scott-Gatty the first part of which is as follows:—"The King and Queen are grieved to hear of the death of Sir Alfred "Scott-Gatty who has rendered faithful service to three successive "Sovereigns."

KEITH W. MURRAY, *Portcullis*.

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W. 14.*]

THE RECORDS OF THE BOWLES FAMILY. By William Henry Bowles, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law. (Printed for Private Circulation, by Bemrose & Sons, Ltd., Derby and London.)

The family of Bowles, whose history is so carefully and pleasantly told in these pages, has considerable claims to the interest of a wide class of readers, for from the first certain ancestor, Charles Bowles of Chatham, to modern times, many of its members have been prominent in the service of the State and in commerce. Charles Bowles first appears upon the scene about 1632 as "clerk" to Phineas Pett, at that time Commissioner of Chatham Dockyard, whose family had long been actively engaged in the administrative work of the Navy. Although much time and trouble have evidently been expended in attempting to trace the parentage of Charles Bowles, this is left in uncertainty. A

My first meeting with Scott Gatty was in 1887. At that time he and Walford Dalton Selby, the Editor, were joint owners of *The Genealogist*, and on Selby's death two years later I took over his half share and with Scott-Gatty prevented the collapse which then threatened the publication. From that time forward we were close friends and co-workers up to the last, in perfect harmony. After more than thirty years intimate, almost daily, association I feel I can speak of him as few others can except his own family. He was always ready to give help to his fellow Officers, inviting their frank advice and assistance on all official matters, and his wide sympathy was almost boyish in its unstinted rendering. Perhaps it was this quality which most of all so greatly endeared him to his younger colleagues.

Of his published contributions to genealogy may be mentioned a transcript of the Rochefield Parish Register with valuable annotations and articles to this magazine on King Arthur and other subjects. His manuscript collection relating to genealogy and heraldry consists of a large number of volumes, being the work of some fifty years and containing much valuable information. In his lifetime he presented many of these to the Colleges of Arms and the remainder has been very generously given to that Corporation by his son, Alexander John Scott-Gatty.

It is pleasant to record that his public devotion to duty was gracefully recognized by Their Majesties in a message of sympathy received by Lady Scott-Gatty the first part of which is as follows:—

"The King and Queen are grieved to hear of the death of Sir Alfred Scott-Gatty who has rendered faithful service to three successive Sovereigns."

Kerry W. Murray, *Portcullis*.

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, W. W. Bangle Hearnes, Esq., F.S., Hardy Mansions, Isleham Road, Kensington, London, W. (4.)]

THE HAGONNE OF THE BOWLES FAMILY. By William Henry Bowles, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law. (Printed for Private Circulation, by Bemrose & Sons, Ltd., Derby and London.)

The family of Bowles, whose history is so carefully and pleasantly told in these pages, has considerable claims to the interest of a wide class of readers, for from the first certain ancestor, Charles Bowles of Chatham, to modern times, many of its members have been prominent in the service of the State and in commerce. Charles Bowles first appears upon the scene about 1632 as "clerk" to Phineas Pett, at that time Commissioner of Chatham Dockyard, whose family had long been actively engaged in the administrative work of the Navy. Although much time and trouble have evidently been expended in attempting to trace the parentage of Charles Bowles, this is left in uncertainty. A

suggestion is made that he was probably descended from the Visitation family of Bowles of Bromley, Chislehurst, and Brasted in Kent, and more remotely from the ancient line of Boles of Bole Hall in Swineshead, co. Lincoln, but the evidence as to this is inconclusive and rests chiefly upon a seal attached to a letter written by Charles in 1652 to Sir Harry Vane the younger, which bears the coat of arms of that branch of the Lincolnshire family which was settled at Gosberton. In the appendixes at the end of the volume will be found much valuable information which will be very useful to anyone who, in the future, may be tempted to pursue the search. But whatever his origin may have been, Charles Bowles prospered greatly under the Commonwealth, in whose service he commanded a troop of horse, and afterwards held several important and lucrative offices. At his death in 1659 he was Sheriff of Kent. His fourth son, Phineas Bowles, was secretary to Lord Dartmouth when in command of the fleet in the Thames at the period of the Revolution, and was employed by his master in some delicate negotiations with the Prince of Orange. He was subsequently Pepys' immediate successor as Secretary to the Navy, and left a son of the same Christian name, who fought with distinction in the War of the Spanish Succession, and was the first Colonel of the 12th or Prince of Wales' Royal Regiment of Lancers. This second Phineas was succeeded in his command by his cousin, a third Phineas Bowles, who was afterwards Colonel of the 6th Dragoon Guards or Carabineers. It is, however, to Charles Bowles' second son, John Bowles, a Turkey merchant of Mark Lane, and of Eltham in Kent, that the family chiefly owes its rise to wealth and importance. He was an intimate friend of Samuel Pepys and is often mentioned in the well-known Diary. It was he who founded the famous glassworks at Vauxhall, Southwark and Ratcliff, which brought such great prosperity to his descendants. In the final chapter of this work a most interesting and instructive account is given of the introduction of glass-making into England and the progress of these three manufactories belonging to the Bowles family.

In 1720 William Bowles, M.P. for Bewdley, purchased the fine estate of Burford House in Shropshire, and some forty years later his brother, Humphry Bowles, acquired Wanstead Grove in Essex. Both of these abodes became treasure houses of art. George Bowles, the eldest son of Humphry, was a patron of Angelica Kauffmann, no less than forty-nine of her pictures having been painted for Wanstead Grove, and he also collected valuable miniatures by Cosway and the two Plimers, as well as enamels by Henry Bone. Several of these beautiful works of art, including Andrew Plimer's "Three Graces," the daughters of Rebecca Lady Northwick, a sister of George Bowles, have been charmingly reproduced among the numerous illustrations to this volume, and greatly add to its attraction and value. By the marriage of Charles Bowles, of Sheen House, near Richmond, younger brother of George, and son of Humphry Bowles, with Mary Galliard, the family became possessed of estates in Derbyshire and representatives in blood of the Bradshaws of Bradshaw Hall and Abney in that county.

suggestion is made that he was probably descended from the Visitation family of Bowles of Bromley, Chislehurst, and Bracsted in Kent, and more remotely from the ancient line of Boles of Bole Hall in Swineshead, co. Lincoln, but the evidence as to this is inconclusive and rests chiefly upon a seal attached to a letter written by Charles in 1652 to Sir Harry Vane the younger, which bears the coat of arms of that branch of the Lincolnshire family which was settled at Gosberton. In the appendixes at the end of the volume will be found much valuable information which will be very useful to anyone who, in the future, may be tempted to pursue the search. But whatever his origin may have been, Charles Bowles prospered greatly under the Commonwealth, in whose service he commanded a troop of horse, and afterwards held several important and lucrative offices. At his death in 1659 he was Sheriff of Kent. His fourth son, Phineas Bowles, was secretary to Lord Dartmouth when in command of the fleet in the Thames at the period of the Revolution, and was employed by his master in some delicate negotiations with the Prince of Orange. He was subsequently Pepys' immediate successor as Secretary to the Navy, and left a son of the same Christian name, who fought with distinction in the War of the Spanish Succession, and was the first Colonel of the 12th or Prince of Wales' Royal Regiment of Lancers. This second Phineas was succeeded in his command by his cousin, a third Phineas Bowles, who was afterwards Colonel of the 6th Dragoon Guards or Carabineers. It is, however, to Charles Bowles' second son, John Bowles, a Turkey merchant of Mark Lane, and of Kilham in Kent, that the family chiefly owes its rise to wealth and importance. He was an intimate friend of Samuel Pepys and is often mentioned in the well-known Diary. It was he who founded the famous glass-works at Vauxhall, Southwark and Ratcliff, which brought such great prosperity to his descendants. In the final chapter of this work a most interesting and instructive account is given of the introduction of glass-making into England and the progress of these three manufactories belonging to the Bowles family.

In 1720 William Bowles, M.P. for Bewdley, purchased the fine estate of Burford House in Shropshire, and some forty years later his brother, Humphry Bowles, acquired Wanstead Grove in Essex. Both of these abodes become treasure-houses of art. George Bowles, the eldest son of Humphry, was a patron of Angelica Kauffmann, to less than forty nine of her pictures having been painted for Wanstead Grove, and he also collected valuable miniatures by Cosway and the two Plimers, as well as cameos by Henry Bone. Several of these beautiful works of art, including Andrew Plimer's "Three Graces," the daughters of Rebecca Lady Northwick, a sister of George Bowles, have been charmingly reproduced among the numerous illustrations to this volume, and greatly add to its attraction and value. By the marriage of Charles Bowles, of Sheen House, near Richmond, younger brother of George, and son of Humphry Bowles, with Mary Gibbard, the family became possessed of estates in Derbyshire and representatives in blood of the Bradshaws of Bradshaw Hall and Abney in that county.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE LINCOLN RECORD SOCIETY. VOLUME X. LINCOLN WILLS REGISTERED IN THE DISTRICT PROBATE REGISTRY AT LINCOLN. VOLUME II., A.D. 1505 TO MAY, 1530. Edited by C. W. Foster, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Lincoln and Vicar of Timberland. Horncastle (printed for the Society by W. K. Morton & Sons).

The first volume of Lincoln Wills, issued by this Society in 1914, ended with the year 1526. Full abstracts have now been printed of wills registered from 25 March 1527 to 31 May 1530, and of some earlier wills omitted in the first volume and since discovered. Those written in Latin have been translated. All the wills are printed from registered copies, for there are few originals at Lincoln before 1550. It seems to be often doubtful whether a will was proved in the Court of the Bishop, or in those of the Archdeacons of Lincoln and Stow, the officials being frequently the same in each Court. The work of editing this collection of documents has been undertaken by the Rev. Canon C. W. Foster, whose valuable Calendar of Lincoln Wills has been published by the British Record Society. In his introduction he gives a brief but very interesting summary of the changes of the law relating to wills and testaments.

Although to an antiquary these later wills will doubtless be less attractive than those contained in the first volume, the contrary will be the case with the genealogical student, for little but provisions for the soul's welfare can usually be gleaned from very early wills, whereas in the period now reached, entails of land and provisions for younger children throw much light upon family relationships. Among the wills of special interest from this point of view are those of Mauncer Marmyon of Ringsden in Rippingale; Christopher Kylke (or Kelke); Dame Margaret Sutton, vowess of Burton by Lincoln; Alexander Leeke; Thomas Kyddall of South Ferriby; Sir Simond Fitz Richerd of Sedgebrook, Knt.; John Langholm of Conisholme; Thomas Quadryng, "late of Careby," and Alexander Moigne of Sixhill. In his testament of 14 Nov. 1527 John Asserby of Bilsby left as an heirloom "a standyng cuppe holl gylt with my harnes alofte upon the coveryng theroff," an instance of the increased interest in heraldry among families of gentle as distinct from noble and knightly birth, which distinguished the period following the Wars of the Roses. A gift of books was made by Alexander Agneson, rector of Muston, 8 June 1513, and swans were bequeathed by John Langholm, of Conisholme, and Thomas Dykynson of Leake; the latter also left his "swannemarke" to his wife. The policy of Henry VIII. in making stricter the laws in restraint of mortmain, which led to the statute passed in the 23rd year of his reign, may be traced in the evident dread of forfeiture displayed by John Thomson of Frieston (p. 28), and Hugh Schawe of Boston (p. 190). The last-named made provision for a priest to sing for his soul and those of his *five* wives!

In an Appendix the Latin will of Henry de Coleby, preserved in the muniment room of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, is given in full, an incomplete translation having been printed in the last volume. This will, dated 5 Sept. 1271, is the earliest known Lincolnshire testament.

In addition to a complete index of persons and places, there is another

PUBLICATIONS OF THE LINCOLN RECORD SOCIETY: VOLUME X. LINCOLN WILLS REGISTERED IN THE DISTRICT PROBATE REGISTRY AT LINCOLN. VOLUME II. A.D. 1505 TO MAY, 1530. Edited by C. W. Foster, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Lincoln and Vicar of Thurlaston. Horncastle (printed for the Society by W. K. Morton & Sons).

The first volume of Lincoln Wills, issued by this Society in 1914, ended with the year 1526. Full abstracts have now been printed of wills registered from 29 March 1527 to 31 May 1530, and of some earlier wills omitted in the first volume and since discovered. Those written in Latin have been translated. All the wills are printed from registered copies, for there are few originals at Lincoln before 1560. It seems to be often doubtful whether a will was proved in the Court of the Bishop, or in those of the Archdeacons of Lincoln and Stow, the officials being frequently the same in each Court. The work of editing this collection of documents has been undertaken by the Rev. Canon C. W. Foster, whose valuable Calendar of Lincoln Wills has been published by the British Record Society. In his introduction he gives a brief but very interesting summary of the changes of the law relating to wills and testaments.

Although to an antiquary these later wills will doubtless be less attractive than those contained in the first volume, the contrary will be the case with the genealogical student, for little but provisions for the soul's welfare can usually be gleaned from very early wills, whereas in the period now reached, details of land and provisions for younger children throw much light upon family relationships. Among the wills of special interest from this point of view are those of Maurice Marmyon of Kingsden in Hippingale; Christopher Kylle (or Kelle); Dame Margaret Sutton, widow of Burton by Lincoln; Alexander Leche; Thomas Kyddall of South Ferriby; Sir Simond Mile Richard of Sedgebrook, Knt.; John Langholme of Conisholme; Thomas Quintryng, "late of Gunby," and Alexander Mogne of Sixhill. In his testament of 11 Nov. 1527 John Sawdy of Hibaby left as an heirloom "a standyng cuppe holl gylt with my barnes alofte upon the coverynge thereof," an instance of the increased interest in heraldry among families of gentle as distinct from noble and knightly birth, which distinguished the period following the Wars of the Roses. A gift of books was made by Alexander Agneson, rector of Alnaton, 8 June 1518, and swans were bequeathed by John Langholme, of Conisholme, and Thomas Dykynson of Leake; the latter also left his "swanmarke" to his wife. The policy of Henry VIII. in making stricter the laws in restraint of mortmain, which led to the statute passed in the 23rd year of his reign, may be traced in the evident dread of forfeiture displayed by John Thomson of Pinston (p. 38), and High Sheriff of Boston (p. 150). The last-named made provision for a priest to sing for his soul and those of his five wives!

In an Appendix the Latin will of Henry de Gelsby, preserved in the muniment room of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, is given in full, an incomplete translation having been printed in the last volume. This will, dated 6 Sept. 1371, is the earliest known Lincolnshire testament.

In addition to a complete index of persons and places, there is another

of subjects, which will be found a useful guide to the bequests contained in the wills, which are often very curious and of great antiquarian interest. A carefully compiled glossary has also been added at the end of the volume.

VISITATION OF IRELAND. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Volume VI. (Privately printed.)

The pedigrees contained in this volume are, with one exception to be referred to later, well chosen and thoroughly representative of the noble and gentle families of Ireland. The descent is recorded of four Peers and three Baronets—Lords Ashbourne, Bellew, Inchiquin, and Lisle, Sir John Leslie of Glasslough, Sir Capel Charles Wolseley of Mount Wolseley, and the late Sir John Edward Arthur Murray Scott. The inclusion of the pedigree of the last-named is a mistake, for he was of Scottish origin and his connection with Ireland was of the slightest. Neither does any member of his family appear to reside at Castle House, Lisburn, co. Antrim, which was devised to him by the will of the late Sir Richard Wallace. The pedigree of the Edgeworths of Edgeworthstown commences with Richard Lovell Edgeworth, a distinguished writer on education, and father of the still better known Maria Edgeworth. The MacDermots of Coolavin, co. Sligo, are among the most important of Irish Roman Catholic families, and in each generation the chief is styled "The MacDermot, Prince of Coolavin." The late head of the family, who died in 1904, attained distinction at the Irish Bar and was Attorney-General for Ireland. The Magees of Enniskillen produced an eminent Archbishop of Dublin, whose grandson, William Connor Magee, Bishop of Peterborough and Archbishop of York, was one of the most eloquent prelates of the Church of England in the Victorian era.

Of the thirty families here included the arms of no less than twenty-three are on record either in the Ulster Office or in the College of Arms. Among the "Corrections and Additions" to previous volumes, which are numerous, is the quarterly coat now registered in Ulster's Office to the descendants of Peter Burtchaell of Coolroe, co. Kilkenny, an ancestor of Mr. George Dames Burtchaell, K.C., Deputy Ulster King of Arms.

IRISH RECORD SERIES. INDEXES TO IRISH WILLS. VOLUME IV. DROMORE, NEWRY AND MOURNE. Edited by Gertrude Thrift. London (Phillimore & Co., Ltd., 120 Chancery Lane.)

The wills of all the dioceses in the South of Ireland have been calendared in the three earlier volumes of this series; that under our notice is the first which relates to the province of Ulster. It includes the Diocese of Dromore, 1678-1858, and the peculiar of Newry and Mourne, 1727-1858. The wills of testators dying within portions of two Irish counties, co. Down and co. Armagh, will be found here. In his preface, Mr. Thomas M. Blagg, F.S.A., the general Editor of the Series, tells us that "among the records of the Diocese (Dromore) of

of subjects, which will be found a useful guide to the bequests contained in the wills, which are often very curious and of great antiquarian interest. A carefully compiled glossary has also been added at the end of the volume.

VISITATIONS OF IRELAND. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Volume VI. (Privately printed.)

The pedigrees contained in this volume are, with one exception to be referred to later, well chosen and thoroughly representative of the noble and gentle families of Ireland. The descent is recorded of four Peers and three Baronets—Lords Ashbourne, Bellew, Inchiquin, and Lisle, Sir John Leslie of Glaslough, Sir Capel Charles Wolseley of Mount Wolseley, and the late Sir John Edward Arthur Murray Scott. The inclusion of the pedigree of the last-named is a mistake, for he was of Scottish origin and his connection with Ireland was of the slightest. Neither does any member of his family appear to reside at Castle House, Lisburn, co. Antrim, which was devised to him by the will of the late Sir Richard Wallace. The pedigree of the Edgeworths of Edgeworthstown commences with Richard Lovell Edgeworth, a distinguished writer on education, and father of the still better known Maria Edgeworth. The MacDermots of Coolavin, co. Sligo, are among the most important of Irish Roman Catholic families, and in each generation the chief is styled "The MacDermot, Prince of Coolavin." The late head of the family, who died in 1904, attained distinction at the Irish Bar and was Attorney-General for Ireland. The Magees of Ballykillen produced an eminent Archbishop of Dublin, whose grandson, William Connor Magee, Bishop of Peterborough and Archbishop of York, was one of the most eloquent prelates of the Church of England in the Victorian era.

Of the thirty families here included the arms of no less than twenty-three are on record either in the Ulster Office or in the College of Arms. Among the "Corrections and Additions" to previous volumes, which are numerous, is the quarterly coat now registered in Ulster's Office to the descendants of Peter Burtchaell of Coolroe, co. Kilkenny, an ancestor of Sir George Dames Burtchaell, K.C., Deputy Ulster King of Arms.

IRISH RECORD SERIES. SURVEYS TO IRISH WILLS. Volume IV. DONEGAL, NEWRY AND MOURNE. Edited by Gertrude Thrift. London (Philimore & Co., Ltd., 124 Chancery Lane.)

The wills of all the dioceses in the South of Ireland have been calendared in the three earlier volumes of this series; that under our notice is the first which relates to the province of Ulster. It includes the Dioceses of Derry, 1675-1858, and the peculiars of Newry and Mourne, 1727-1858. The wills of testators dying within portions of two Irish counties, viz. Down and co. Armagh, will be found here. In his preface, Mr. Thomas M. Hagy, F.S.A., the general editor of the Series, tells us that "among the records of the Diocese (Donegal) of

most use to genealogists it will be useful to note that there are extant Administration Bonds from 1742 to 1858, Marriage Licence Bonds from 1721-1845, Inventories 1733 to 1858, and Court Books 1714-1865, the earlier volumes of which also contain testamentary entries." Mr. Blagg gives in this preface an historical account of the peculiar jurisdiction of Newry and Mourne, which was derived from that of the Cistercian Abbey of Newry, and which in later times devolved upon the Earls of Kilmorey.

As might have been expected in a list of Ulster wills, there is a considerable admixture of Scottish names, and no doubt the wills here indexed will often afford a clue to the earlier ancestry of the original settlers in Ireland. These indexes have been carried to 1858, more than half a century later than in previous volumes, thus covering a period which is frequently one of much difficulty to genealogists. We understand that very few copies of this work have been printed, and it is therefore likely to become scarce.

BROOKE OF HORTON IN THE COTSWOLDS, WITH NOTES ON SOME OTHER BROOKE FAMILIES. By K : A : I. (Published at Singapore for private circulation only.)

Three distinct families are treated of in this pamphlet—(1) Brooke of Cavan. (2) Brooke of Sarawak. (3) Brooke, originally of Warwick and afterwards of Old Sodbury, Chipping Sodbury and Horton Court, co. Gloucester. The author is descended from the last named of these families, and has apparently been led to investigate the descent of the other two owing to a tradition of a common origin, which has turned out to be without proof. The Brookes of Cavan are descended from William Brooke, who purchased the estate of Dromavana in 1685. Several of this line were in the service of the East India Company in Madras and Bengal, and an investigation has been made into the records of India for information concerning them, with a result which is well worthy of preservation.

The ancestry of Sir James Brooke, first Rajah of Sarawak, does not seem to be known beyond his father, Thomas Brooke, born c. 1760, who was Senior Judge in the Court of Appeal at Bengal, and on his retirement resided at Bath, where he died in 1835.

The Brookes of Horton are carried up to a Richard Brooke, baptized at St. Mary's, Warwick, 22 Aug. 1619, as son of another Richard, who was probably grandson of an earlier Richard, Mayor of Warwick in 1565. Horton Court was devised to a member of this family, Thomas Brooke, an attorney and solicitor at Chipping Sodbury (born 1735, and died 1813), by the last of the Pastons, its former owners, but has since passed into other hands. The Brookes of Horton, who for several generations had used the coat of the Cheshire family, obtained a grant of arms in 1904, and five years later *A swan Sable, within an annulet Or*, was granted to them as an heraldic badge.

All three pedigrees have been drawn up on a plan invented by the author, which has certainly the merit of saving space.

most use to genealogists it will be useful to note that there are extant Administration Bonds from 1712 to 1858, Marriage Licence Bonds from 1721-1845, Inventories 1733 to 1858, and Court Books 1714-1855, the earlier volumes of which also contain testamentary entries." Mr. Bagg gives in this preface an historical account of the peculiar jurisdiction of Newry and Mourne, which was derived from that of the Cistercian Abbey of Newry, and which in later times devolved upon the Bank of Kilmorey.

As might have been expected in a list of Ulster wills, there is a considerable admixture of Scottish names, and no doubt the wills here indexed will often afford a clue to the earlier ancestry of the original settlers in Ireland. These indexes have been carried to 1858, more than half a century later than in previous volumes, thus covering a period which is frequently one of much difficulty to genealogists. We understand that very few copies of this work have been printed, and it is therefore likely to become scarce.

Brooke of Horton in the Cotswolds, with Notes on some other Brooke Families. By K. A. I. (Published at Singapore for private circulation only.)

Three distinct families are treated of in this pamphlet—(1) Brooke of Cavan. (2) Brooke of Sarawak. (3) Brooke, originally of Warwick and afterwards of Old Sodbury, Chipping Sodbury and Horton Court, co. Gloucester. The author is descended from the last named of these families, and has apparently been led to investigate the descent of the other two owing to a tradition of a common origin, which has turned out to be without proof. The Brookes of Cavan are descended from William Brooke, who purchased the estate of Dromgavane in 1685. Several of this line were in the service of the East India Company in Madras and Bengal, and an investigation has been made into the records of India for information concerning them, with a result which is well worthy of preservation.

The ancestry of Sir James Brooke, first Rajah of Sarawak, does not seem to be known beyond his father, Thomas Brooke, born c. 1760, who was Senior Judge in the Court of Appeal at Bengal, and on his retirement resided at Bath, where he died in 1833.

The Brookes of Horton are carried up to a Richard Brooke, baptized at St. Mary's, Warwick, 22 Aug. 1619, as son of another Richard, who was probably grandson of an earlier Richard, Mayor of Warwick in 1565. Horton Court was derived to a member of this family, Thomas Brooke, an attorney and solicitor at Chipping Sodbury (born 1735, and died 1813), by the last of the Partons, its former owners, but has since passed into other hands. The Brookes of Horton, who for several generations had used the coat of the Cheshire family, obtained a grant of arms in 1801, and five years later (Barons Sudeley, within an annulet Or) was granted to them as an heraldic badge.

All these pedigrees have been drawn up on a plan invented by the author, which has certainly the merit of saving space.

Notes and Queries.

RYLANDS OF KENT.—*Robert del Rylandes*, of Westhoughton, co. Lancaster (see *The Genealogist*, O.S., vol. iv, p. 172), also had lands at Pemberton, co. Lancaster. He was living in 1422 (Shakerley muniments) and left a widow Alice, who was alive in 1430. Besides Nicholas, named below, and possibly other issue, he had a son "John son of Robert Rylandes, of Westhoughton," yeoman, living in 1429 (co. Pal. Lanc. Plea Rolls, St. Lawrence, 7 Hen. VI, No. xv, dorso.)

Nicholas del Rylandes, of Westhoughton, had lands in Pemberton, Lowton, etc., and in the town of Tamworth. Born about 1396, he was living in 1474, and then aged 78 (see *The Genealogist*, iv, 173). He married Margery, daughter of Sir Thomas Gerard, in 1430. He occurs in the co. Pal. Lanc. Plea Rolls, the co. Pal. Lanc. Assize Roll, the Recognizance Rolls, the Lanc. Chancery Proceedings, the De Banco Rolls, etc., 1429—1468. He had issue:—

1. William Rylands, named below.
2. Ralph Rylands, of Deptford and West Greenwich, co. Kent, gent., sometimes described as a yeoman (see *The Genealogist*, iv, 175, where it was erroneously suggested that he was probably a grandson of Nicholas). He occurs in the De Banco Roll 1484-5, and in a deed among the Shakerley muniments 1482.
3. Richard Rylands, 1482 (Shakerley muniments).
4. Joan, 1482 (*ibid.*).

William Rylands, or *Ryland*, of Maidstone, co Kent, gent., had lands in Ditton in the same county (see *The Genealogist*, iv, 174). Born about 1431, he died in or about 1498. He married Phillipa, daughter of . . ., and widow of William son of Stephen Cosyngton. William Cosyngton's Will, dated 22 Nov. 1464, was proved in the P.C.C. 24 Dec. 1464; he had a daughter Elizabeth, but his heir eventually was Thomas the son of his brother Richard Cosyngton. (Information of the late Mr. Greenstreet.) Phillipa was a widow in 1498. William Ryland occurs in a list of Kent gentry temp. Hen. VII. (Cottonian M.S., Faustina, E 2.) On 6 July 1482 he exchanged lands in Eccles and Winwick, co. Lancaster, with Geoffrey Shakerley, of Leigh, in the same county, for other lands in Ditton, co. Kent, which were settled in tail successively on his brothers Ralph and Richard and his sister Joan (Shakerley muniments). He occurs in the Early Chancery Proceedings, etc. He had a son:—

John Ryland, of Ditton, co. Kent, gent., who is described as son and heir of Phillipa in 1491 (Early Chancery Proceedings 354, 59 to 62; a bill endorsed with memoranda of 7 Hen VII), and occurs in De Banco Rolls and Common Pleas Plea Rolls 1505—1525. He married, first, Anne, daughter and heiress of William Stephen of Graveney, co. Kent, and, apparently, married, secondly, a wife named Joan, who was described as a widow in 1526, and was administratrix of his estate. She was subsequently married, before 1531, to John Woldrygge, of Ditton, yeoman. (Common Pleas Plea Rolls.)

Notes and Queries.

HYLANDS OF KENT.—Robert del Hylande, of Westhoughton, co. Lancaster (see The Genealogist, O.S., vol. iv, p. 172), also had lands at Pemberton, co. Lancaster. He was living in 1422 (Shakerley muniments) and left a widow Alice, who was alive in 1430. Besides Nicholas, named below, and possibly other issue, he had a son "John son of Robert Hylandes, of Westhoughton," yeoman, living in 1429 (co. Pal. Lanc. Plea Rolls, St. Lawrence, 7 Hen. VI, No. xv, dorso.)

Nicholas del Hylande, of Westhoughton, had lands in Pemberton, Lawton, etc., and in the town of Tamworth. Born about 1396, he was living in 1474, and then aged 78 (see The Genealogist, iv, 173). He married Margery, daughter of Sir Thomas Gerard, in 1430. He occurs in the co. Pal. Lanc. Plea Rolls, the co. Pal. Lanc. Assize Roll, the Recognizance Rolls, the Lanc. Chancery Proceedings, the De Banco Rolls, etc., 1429—1456. He had issue:—

1. William Hylande, named below.
2. Ralph Hylande, of Deptford and West Greenwich, co. Kent, gent., sometimes described as a yeoman (see The Genealogist, iv, 175, where it was erroneously suggested that he was probably a grandson of Nicholas). He occurs in the De Banco Roll 1454-6, and in a deed among the Shakerley muniments 1482.
3. Richard Hylande, 1482 (Shakerley muniments).
1. Joan, 1482 (ibid.).

William Hylande, or Hyland, of Maidstone, co. Kent, gent., had lands in Ditton in the same county (see The Genealogist, iv, 174). Born about 1431, he died in or about 1498. He married Phillipa, daughter of . . ., and widow of William son of Stephen Cosyngton. William Cosyngton's Will, dated 22 Nov. 1464, was proved in the P.C.C. 21 Dec. 1464; he had a daughter Elizabeth, but his heir eventually was Thomas the son of his brother Richard Cosyngton. (Information of the late Mr. Greenstreet.) Phillipa was a widow in 1498. William Hyland occurs in a list of Kent gentry temp. Hen. VII. (Cottonian MS., Faustina, E 2.) On 6 July 1482 he exchanged lands in Ecclesfield and Winwick, co. Lancaster, with Geoffrey Shakerley, of Leigh, in the same county, for other lands in Ditton, co. Kent, which were settled in tail successively on his brothers Ralph and Richard and his sister Joan (Shakerley muniments). He occurs in the Early Chancery Proceedings, etc. He had a son:—

John Hyland, of Ditton, co. Kent, gent., who is described as son and heir of Phillipa in 1491 (Early Chancery Proceedings 364, 59 to 62; a bill endorsed with memoranda of 7 Hen. VII), and occurs in De Banco Rolls and Common Pleas Plea Rolls 1505—1529. He married, first, Anne, daughter and heiress of William Stephen of Graveney, co. Kent, and, apparently, married, secondly, a wife named Joan, who was described as a widow in 1522, and was administratrix of his estate. She was subsequently married, before 1531, to John Wolderygge, of Ditton, yeoman. (Common Pleas Plea Rolls.)

John Ryland had a son and heir *Roger Ryland*, so described in 1505.

William Rylandes, living 1565, had lands in Lydd and Bromehill, in the counties of Kent and Sussex. In 1564 he is described as ate superintendent of the works of the town of Calais. (City of London Pleas of Land, 184, m. 40.) He married Agnes, widow of Richard Harryson, of London, stationer, whose estate she administered in 1565.

Can any reader of *The Genealogist* supply the continuation of this pedigree or any further information concerning this family? There was a family of the same name living at Rayleigh, in Essex, who entered a pedigree at the Visitation of that county in 1664. That Visitation was printed by Dr. Howard in 1888.

J.P.R.

Holcombe, Bourne and Hawke Families of Devon and Cornwall.—Information regarding the following families would be much appreciated:—*Holcombe* of Crediton, seventeenth century and earlier; *Bourne* of Grafton in Meavy, same period; and *Hawke* of Trengrove in Menheniot, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. These families all intermarried with the ancient line of Mallet of Ash, near Iddesleigh, the male representatives of the Malets of Enmore, etc.

"Colognac."

Parr Family.—Can any reader of *The Genealogist* give information about:—

1. "John Parr of Weymouth, Clerk," who is mentioned in the will of his mother, "Ellen Parr of Leigh in Pennington, widow," dated 24 March 1710, proved at Chester 29 September 1711. He was a son of James Parr of Westleigh, co. Lanc., of whose effects administration was granted from Chester, 14 July 1696, to Ellen, the widow, and Peter Parr of Westleigh, gentleman. James Parr was buried at Leigh 2 July 1692 as "Mr. James Parr of Westleigh." The information wanted is when and where "John Parr of Weymouth, Clerk," took his degrees, and if he married and had issue and descendants, and when he died and where he was buried.

2. "James Parr, Clerk," mentioned in the will of his brother, John Parr, of Westleigh, co. Lanc., gentleman, dated 26 November 1730, proved at Chester 17 June 1732. James Parr, Clerk, was born *c.* 1702; matriculated 16 January $17\frac{19}{20}$, aged 18, at Brasenose College, Oxford; M.A. 1726, described as "James Parr, son of John Parr of Leigh, co. Lanc., gent." The will of 1730 does not state where James Parr was a clergyman. He would appear to have been alive or to have died in 1736, as "The Revd James Parr, Clerk," then gave to Hindley Church certain lands in Hindley, parish of Wigan, called Wooderofts. Did the Rev. James Parr marry or had he any descendants, and in what place was he a clergyman?

R. T. B.

John Ryland had a son and heir Roger Ryland, so described in 1505.

William Rylandes, living 1566, had lands in Lydd and Ironenhill, in the counties of Kent and Sussex. In 1564 he is described as ate superintendent of the works of the town of Calais. (City of London Pleas of Land, 184, m. 10.) He married Agnes, widow of Richard Harrysson, of London, stationer, whose estate she administered in 1565.

Can any reader of The Genealogist supply the continuation of this pedigree or any further information concerning this family? There was a family of the same name living at Rayleigh, in Essex, who entered a pedigree at the Visitation of that county in 1664. That Visitation was printed by Dr. Howard in 1858.

J.P.R.

HOLCOMBE, HOURNE AND HAWKE FAMILIES OF DEVON AND CORNWALL.—Information regarding the following families would be much appreciated:—*Holcombe* of Cretkton, seventeenth century and earlier; *Hourne* of Gratton in Meavy, same period; and *Hawke* of Tregrove in Menheniot, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. These families all intermarried with the ancient line of Mallet of Ash, near Ildeleigh, the male representatives of the Malets of Enmore, etc.

"COLCONAC."

PARR FAMILY.—Can any reader of The Genealogist give information about:—

1. "John Parr of Weymouth, Clerk," who is mentioned in the will of his mother, "Ellen Parr of Leigh in Pennington, widow," dated 24 March 1710, proved at Chester 29 September 1711. He was a son of James Parr of Westleigh, co. Lanc., of whose effects administration was granted from Chester, 14 July 1696, to Ellen, the widow, and Peter Parr of Westleigh, gentleman. James Parr was buried at Leigh 2 July 1692 as "Mr. James Parr of Westleigh." The information wanted is when and where "John Parr of Weymouth, Clerk," took his degrees, and if he married and had issue and descendants, and when he died and where he was buried.

2. "James Parr, Clerk," mentioned in the will of his brother, John Parr, of Westleigh, co. Lanc., gentleman, dated 26 November 1730, proved at Chester 17 June 1732. James Parr, Clerk, was born c. 1702; matriculated 16 January 17½, aged 18, at Brasenose College, Oxford; M.A. 1724, described as "James Parr, son of John Parr of Leigh, co. Lanc., gent." The will of 1730 does not state where James Parr was a clergyman. He would appear to have been alive or to have died in 1736, as "The Revd James Parr, Clerk," then gave to Hindley Church certain lands in Hindley, parish of Wigan, called Woodcroftes. Did the Rev. James Parr marry or had he any descendants, and in what place was he a clergyman?

R. T. R.

1738.

8 June	**Beautevant** [BUTTEVANT], Lord, eldest son & heir to the Earl of **Barrymore**, at Dublin,	
	Davis, Miss, sister & sole heiress to the late Viscount **Mountcashell**.	8.324
12 June	**Powlett**, Hon. Col.,	
	Dashwood, Widow,	8.324
13 June	**Forrester**, Capt., Commander of a Man of War,	
	Oughton, Miss, niece to Lord **Nugent**.	8.324
15 June	**Fonereau**, Mr. Claude,	
	Bohem [BOEHM], Miss, dau. to Mr. Clement B., Director of the Bank.	8.324
20 June	**Innocent**, Mr. John, Vintner, in Fleet St.,	
	Goodwin, Miss Elizabeth.	8.324
20 June	**Herring**, Capt., of Albemarle St.,	
	Wright, Widow, of the same.	8.324
— June	**Hawley**, Henry, of Brentford,	
	Smith, Miss.	8.324
— June	**Lawley**, George Bateman,	
	Tomlinson, Miss, of Isleworth.	8.324
29 June	**Fitz Maurice**, William Lord, eldest son to the Earl of **Kerry**,	
	Lambert, Lady Gertrude, eldest dau. of the Earl of **Cavan**, in Ireland.	8.380
30 June	**Orrery**, The Earl of,	
	Hamilton, Mrs. Margaret, of Tyrone, in Ireland.	8.380
1 July	**Carew**, Coventry, only son of Sir Wm. C., Knt. of the Shire for Cornwall,	
	Bamfyld, Miss, dau. to the late Sir Copplestone Warwick B.	8.380
4 July	**Hope**, Thomas, of Needwood Forest, Staffordshire,	
	Cecil, Miss, dau. of Charles C., of Surrey, decd.	8.380
6 July	**Ball**, Edmund, Paymaster of Exchequer Bills,	
	Buckeridge, Widow, of Ware.	8.380
6 July	**Seward**, Benj., merchant,	
	Slaughter, Miss, of Spittlefields.	8.380
9 July	**Clarke**, Godfrey, of Chilcot, Derbyshire,	
	Pole, Miss, dau. of German P.	8.380
13 July	**Austen**, Sir Robert, Bart., M.P. for Romney [*see* 4 Nov.],	
	Dashwood, Miss, niece to the Earl of **Westmoreland**.	8.380
21 July	**Stanley**, Dr., a blind young gentleman, skilful in music & Organist of St. Andrews, Holborn, and the Temple,	
	Arnold, Miss.	8.380
21 July	**Simpson**, Mr. John, son of Mr. S., merchant of London,	
	Staples, Miss Henrietta.	8.380
1 Aug.	**Caithness**, Earl of, at Durham,	
	Primrose, Lady Margaret, sister to the Earl of **Rosebery**.	8.435

1738.

8 June Beauclerk [BUTTEVANT], Lord, eldest son & heir to the Earl of Barrymore, at Dublin.

Davis, Miss, sister & sole heiress to the late Viscount Mountcashell. 8.324

12 June Powlett, Hon. Col.

Dashwood, Widow. 8.324

13 June Forrester, Capt., Commander of a Man of War.

Oughton, Miss, niece to Lord Nugent. 8.324

18 June Foncreau, Mr. Claude.

Boham [Bohun], Miss, dau. to Mr. Clement R., Director of the Bank. 8.324

20 June Innocent, Mr. John, Vintner, in Fleet St.

Goodwin, Miss Elizabeth. 8.324

20 June Herring, Capt., of Albemarle St.

Wright, Widow, of the same. 8.324

— June Hawley, Henry, of Brentford.

Smith, Miss. 8.324

— June Lawley, George Bateman.

Tomlinson, Miss, of Ickworth. 8.324

29 June Fitz Maurice, William Lord, eldest son to the Earl of Kerry.

Lambert, Lady Gertrude, eldest dau. of the Earl of Cavan, in Ireland. 8.380

30 June Orrery, The Earl of.

Hamilton, Mrs. Margaret, of Tyrone, in Ireland. 8.380

1 July Carew, Coventry, only son of Sir Wm. C., Knt. of the Shire, for Cornwall.

Bamfyld, Miss, dau. to the late Sir Copplestone Warwick B. 8.380

4 July Hope, Thomas, of Needwood Forest, Staffordshire.

Cecil, Miss, dau. of Charles C., of Surrey, decd. 8.380

6 July Hall, Edmund, Paymaster of Knebeper Hills.

Buckeridge, Widow, of Ware. 8.380

6 July Seward, Hon., merchant.

Slaughter, Miss, of Spittlefields. 8.380

9 July Clarke, Godfrey, of Calcot, Derbyshire.

Pole, Miss, dau. of German P. 8.380

13 July Austen, Sir Robert, Bart., M.P. for Romney [see 4 Nov.].

Dashwood, Miss, niece to the Earl of Westmoreland. 8.380

21 July Stanley, Dr., a blind young gentleman, skilful in music & Organist of St. Andrews, Holborn, and the Temple.

Arnold, Miss. 8.380

27 July Simpson, Mr. John, son of Mr. S., merchant of London.

Staples, Miss Henrietta. 8.380

1 Aug. Caithness, Earl of, at Durham.

Primrose, Lady Margaret, sister to the Earl of Rosebery. 8.420

1738.

8 Aug. **Nelson,** Mr. Robert, an eminent jeweller,
Pitches, Miss Henrietta Maria, niece to the Bishop of **Ely.** 8.435

8 Aug. **Arbuthnot,** William,
Brown, Miss, a relation to the Duke of **Argyle,** an heiress. 8.435

10 Aug. **Perry,** [William], of Bucks,
Sidney, Miss, a near relation of the Earl of **Leicester.** 8.435

12 Aug. **Middlemore,** Richard,
Lamb, Miss, sister of — L., of Lincoln's Inn. 8.435

15 Aug. **West,** James, of Lincoln's Inn,
Stephens, Miss, only dau. of Sir Thomas S., of Eltham, Kent. 8.435

5 Sept. **Weimbelie,** Bar, of Fulham,
A lady of Scarborough. 8.490

12 Sept. **Tomkins,** Samuel, of Huntingdon,
Bertie, —, relict of Thomas B., of Ashton Hall, Lancashire. 8.490

12 Sept. **Edwards,** George, Deputy Register in Chancery,
Harborough, Miss, sister to Christopher **Towers.** 8.490

12 Sept. **Randolph,** Dr.,
Monro, —, dau. of Dr. M. 8.490

12 Sept. **Temple,** Hon. Mr., son to Viscount **Palmerston,**
Barnard, Miss, dau. to the Lord Mayor. 8.490

12 Sept. **Short,** Darrell, jun., Esq., of Wadhurst, Sussex,
Kemp, [Martha], dau. of the late Sir Robert K., Bart., of Suffolk. 8.490

18 Sept. **Arundell,** Hon. Mr., son to Lord **Arundell of Wardour,**
Bealing, Miss **Arundell-,** an heiress [*see* — Jan. 1738 and 27 Jan. 1739] 8.490

20 Sept. **Murray,** William, Counsellor at law & brother to Viscount **Stormont,**
Finch, Lady Elizabeth, sister to the Earl of **Nottingham.** 8.490

20 Sept. **Reynolds,** Counsellor, son to the Bp. of **Lincoln,**
Cowper, Miss. 8.490

20 Sept. **Middleton,** William, of Yorkshire,
Gifford [CLIFFORD], Lady Frances, dau. to the Countess of **Newburgh.**[1] 8.490

20 Sept. **Bates,** Rev. Mr., Esher, Surrey,
Barker, Widow, of the same. 8.490

22 Sept. **Wodehouse,** Armine, eldest son of Sir William W., Bart., & M.P. for Norfolk,
Bacon, Miss, eldest dau. of Sir Edmund B., the other M.P. for that county. 8.490

22 Sept. **Annesley,** William,
Berresford, Miss, dau. to Viscount **Tyrone,** of Ireland. 8.490

[1] "Gifford" is an error. She was dau. of the Hon. Thomas Clifford.

1738.

8 Aug. Nelson, Mr. Robert, an eminent jeweller,
Pitches, Miss Henrietta Maria, niece to the Bishop of Ely. 8.435

8 Aug. Arbuthnot, William,
Brown, Miss, a relation to the Duke of Argyle, an heiress. 8.435

10 Aug. Perry, [William], of Bucks,
Sidney, Miss, a near relation of the Earl of Leicester. 8.435

12 Aug. Middlemore, Richard,
Lamb, Miss, sister of — L., of Lincoln's Inn. 8.435

15 Aug. West, James, of Lincoln's Inn,
Stephens, Miss, only dau. of Sir Thomas S., of Eltham, Kent. 8.435

5 Sept. Weinbelle, Bar, of Fulham,
A lady of Scarborough. 8.490

12 Sept. Tomkins, Samuel, of Huntingdon,
Bertie, —, relict of Thomas B., of Ashton Hall, Lancashire. 8.490

12 Sept. Edwards, George, Deputy Register in Chancery,
Harbourugh, Miss, sister to Christopher Towers. 8.490

12 Sept. Randolph, Dr.,
Moore, —, dau. of Dr. M. 8.490

12 Sept. Temple, Hon. Mr., son to Viscount Palmerston,
Barnard, Miss, dau. to the Lord Mayor. 8.490

12 Sept. Short, Darrell, jun., Esq., of Wadhurst, Sussex,
Kemp, [Martha], dau. of the late Sir Robert K., Bart., of Suffolk. 8.490

18 Sept. Arundell, Hon. Mr., son to Lord Arundell of Wardour,
Beeling, Miss Arundell, an heiress [see — Jan. 1738 and 27 Jan. 1739]. 8.490

20 Sept. Murray, William, Counsellor at law & brother to Viscount Stormont,
Finch, Lady Elizabeth, sister to the Earl of Nottingham. 8.490

20 Sept. Reynolds, Counsellor, son to the Bp. of Lincoln,
Cowper, Miss. 8.490

20 Sept. Middleton, William, of Yorkshire,
Difford [Curroon], Lady Frances, dau. to the Countess of Newburgh.[1] 8.490

20 Sept. Bates, Rev. Mr., Esher, Surrey,
Barker, Widow, of the same. 8.490

22 Sept. Wodehouse, Armine, eldest son of Sir William W., Bart., & M.P. for Norfolk,
Bacon, Miss, eldest dau. of Sir Edmund B., the other M.P. for that county. 8.490

22 Sept. Annesley, William,
Berresford, Miss, dau. to Viscount Tyrone, of Ireland. 8.490

[1] "Difford" is an error. She was dau. of the Hon. Thomas Curroon.

1738.

22 Sept.	**Walters**, Sir Geo., Knt., of Westminster, **Cowper**, Miss.	8.490
22 Sept.	At Leith, Scotland, a fond couple, whose years put together make but 169, were married for the 5th time, each having several great grand children.	8.490
22 Sept.	At Risley, Glouc., a couple was married at 8, had a child born at 9, which was christened at 10 the same morning.	8.490
1 Oct.	**Swayne**, Joseph, of Herefordshire, **Jason**, Lady, widow of Sir Robert J., Bart., of Gloucestershire.	8.546
3 Oct.	**Wynn**, Thomas, a near relation of the Bp. of Bath and Wells, **Walters**, Mrs., of Stepney.	8.546
3 Oct.	**West**, Mr., of Bread Street, **Smith**, —, widow of Allen S., of Battersea.	8.546
4 Oct.	**Salvadore**, Mr., Spanish Merchant, in Lime St., **Suaffo**, Miss, dau. of Baron S.	8.546
4 Oct.	**Fernell**, Mr., of Leicester fields, **Smith**, Widow, of Old Bedlam.	8.546
7 Oct.	**Barwell**, Henry, of Masson, Leicestershire, **Norwich**, Miss Arabella Katharina, of Brampton, Northamptonshire.	8.546
7 Oct.	A young gentleman at Windsor, under age, To the famous Kitten.	8.546
7 Oct.	**C . . .**, Mr., a young attorney of Chichester, **P . . . .**, Miss, of the same city, an heiress, about 17. (Particulars of their flight given.)	8.546
24 Oct.	**Floodgate**, Peter, of Warwick, **Wise**, —, relict of Thomas W.	8.546
24 Oct.	**Aldridge**, Rev. Mr., Rector of St. John's, Clerkenwell, **Richardson**, Miss, dau. to — R., of Stanway Hall, near Colchester.	8.604
24 Oct.	**Cassils**, the Earl of, **Hamilton**, Lady Susan, sister to the Earl of Rutherglen.	8.604
31 Oct.	**Burgoine**, Sir Roger, Bart., Knight of the Shire for Bedford, **Montagu**, Lady Frances, dau. to the Earl of Halifax [*see* 1 Jan. 1739].	8.546
4 Nov.	**Austen**, Sir Robert, Bart., of Kent, **Dashwood**, [Rachel], sister of Sir Francis D., of West Wycomb [*see* 13 July].	8.604
8 Nov.	**Stuart**, John, nephew of Lord **Blantyre**, **Sims**, Miss, of Warwickshire.	8.604
9 Nov.	**Matthews**, Commodore, **Fuller**, Miss, jun., of Red Lyon Square.	8.604

1738.

22 Sept. Walters, Sir Geo., Knt., of Westminster,
Cowper, Miss. 8.490

22 Sept. At Leith, Scotland, a loud couple, whose years put together make but 169, were married for the 8th time, each having several great grand children. 8.490

22 Sept. At Risley, Glouc., a couple was married at 8, had a child born at 9, which was christened at 10 the same morning. 8.490

1 Oct. Swayne, Joseph, of Herefordshire,
Jason, Lady, widow of Sir Robert L., Bart., of Gloucestershire. 8.546

3 Oct. Wynn, Thomas, a near relation of the Hp. of Bath and Wells,
Walters, Mrs., of Stepney. 8.546

3 Oct. West, Mr., of Broad Street,
Smith, —, widow of Allen S., of Battersea. 8.546

4 Oct. Salvadore, Mr., Spanish Merchant, in Lime St.,
Sualle, Miss, dau. of Baron S. 8.546

4 Oct. Fermell, Mr., of Leicester fields,
Smith, Widow, of Old Bedlam. 8.546

7 Oct. Barwell, Henry, of Mason, Leicestershire,
Norwich, Miss Arabella Katharina, of Brampton, Northamptonshire. 8.546

7 Oct. A young gentleman at Windsor, under age,
To the famous Kitten. 8.516

7 Oct. C . . ., Mr., a young attorney of Chichester,
P . . . ., Miss, of the same city, an heiress, about 17.
(Particulars of their flight given.) 8.546

24 Oct. Floodgate, Peter, of Warwick,
Wise, —, relict of Thomas W. 8.546

24 Oct. Aldridge, Rev. Mr., Rector of St. John's, Cherkenwell,
Richardson, Miss, dau. to — R., of Stanway Hall, near Colchester. 8.604

24 Oct. Cassils, the Earl of,
Hamilton, Lady Susan, sister to the Earl of Ruthergien. 8.604

31 Oct. Burgoine, Sir Roger, Bart., Knight of the Shire for Bedford,
Montagu, Lady Frances, dau. to the Earl of Halifax [see 1 Jan. 1739]. 8.546

4 Nov. Austen, Sir Robert, Bart., of Kent,
Dashwood, [Rachel], sister of Sir Francis D., of West Wycomb [see 13 July]. 8.604

8 Nov. Stuart, John, nephew of Lord Bute,
Sims, Miss, of Warwickshire. 8.604

9 Nov. Matthews, Commodore,
Fuller, Miss, jun., of Red Lyon Square. 8.604

1738-9.

11 Nov. **Jones,** Dr., of Hatton Garden,
Shelton, —, relict of — S., of Maidstone. 8,604

— Nov. **Gwillym,** Robert, jun., of Langstone, Herefordshire,
Atherton, —, only dau. of Richard A., of Atherton Hall, Lancashire. 8.604

16 Nov. **Clifton,** William, of Rochester,
Moore, Miss, of Chatham. 8.604

16 Nov. **Greenwood,** Dr., Rector of Warwick & King's Chaplain,
—, Miss, Warwick. 8.604

3 Dec. **Price,** Mr., Packer in St. Helens,
Lee, —, only dau. of Hon. Wm. L., Governor of the Cape Coast. 8.660

5 Dec. **Whitshed,** James,
Wodehouse, [Frances], widow of Wm. W., late M.P. for Norfolk, & eldest dau. of Lord **Bathurst.** 8.660

7 Dec. **Bourchier,** Ralph, M.D.,
Musgrave, Miss, grand dau. to the late Sir Thomas M., of Yorkshire, an heiress. 8.660

8 Dec. **Carpenter,** Thomas, of Tillington, Herefordshire,
Tyler, Miss. 8.660

13 Dec. **Langdale,** David, nephew to Lord L.,
Stanhope, Widow. 8.660

19 Dec. **Hardinge,** Nicholas, Clerk to the House of Commons,
Pratt, Miss, dau. of the Lord Chief Justice P. 8.660

19 Dec. **Crofts,** William, of Saxham, Suffolk,
Decker, Miss, dau. of Sir Matthew D., Bart. 8.660

23 Dec. **Southwell,** William, brother of Secretary S.,
Roberts, —, dau. of Capt. R., of Reading. 8.660

25 Dec. **Williams,** Richard, eldest son of Sir John W.,
Bishop, Miss Sarah, of Manningtree, Essex. 8.660

27 Dec. **Foulks,** Dr., Canon of Christchurch, Oxford,
Hollwell, Widow, dau. of the late Bishop **Blackall,** of Exeter. 9.46

30 Dec. **Devall,** Mr., son to the King's Plumber,
Mist, Miss, dau. to the late Mr. M., King's Paviour & foundation digger. 9.46

1739.

1 Jan. **Burgoigne,** Sir Roger, Bart., M.P. for Bedfordshire,
Montagu, Lady Frances, eldest dau. to the Earl of **Halifax** [*see* 31 Oct. 1738]. 9.46

1 Jan. **Stedman,** Rev. Dr.,
Butts, Miss, dau. to the Bishop of **Ely.** 9.46

1 Jan. **Bentinck,** Hon. Charles, son to the Countess of **Portland,**
Cadogan, Lady Margaret, dau. to the late Earl C. & sister to the Duchess of **Richmond.** 9.46

1738-9.

11 Nov. Jones, Dr., of Hatton Garden,
Shelton, —, relict of — S., of Maidstone. 8,604

— Nov. Gwillym, Robert, jun., of Langstone, Herefordshire,
Atherton, —, only dau. of Richard A., of Atherton
Hall, Lancashire. 8,604

16 Nov. Clifton, William, of Rochester,
Moore, Miss, of Chatham. 8,604

16 Nov. Greenwood, Dr., Rector of Warwick & King's
Chaplain,
—, Miss, Warwick. 8,604

3 Dec. Price, Mr., Packer in St. Helens,
Lee, —, only dau. of Hon. Wm. L., Governor of
the Cape Coast. 8,660

5 Dec. Whitshed, James,
Wadehouse, [Frances], widow of Wm. W., late M.P.
for Norfolk, & eldest dau. of Lord Bathurst. 8,660

7 Dec. Bourchier, Ralph, M.D.,
Musgrave, Miss, grand dau. to the late Sir Thomas
M., of Yorkshire, an heiress. 8,660

8 Dec. Carpenter, Thomas, of Tillington, Herefordshire,
Tyler, Miss. 8,660

13 Dec. Langdale, David, nephew to Lord L.,
Stanhope, Widow. 8,660

19 Dec. Hardinge, Nicholas, Clerk to the House of
Commons,
Prall, Miss, dau. of the Lord Chief Justice P. 8,660

19 Dec. Crofts, William, of Saxham, Suffolk,
Decker, Miss, dau. of Sir Matthew D., Bart. 8,660

23 Dec. Southwell, William, brother of Secretary S.,
Roberts, —, dau. of Capt. R., of Reading. 8,660

25 Dec. Williams, Richard, eldest son of Sir John W.,
Bishop, Miss Sarah, of Mamnitarre, Essex. 8,660

27 Dec. Foulks, Dr., Canon of Christchurch, Oxford,
Hollwell, Widow, dau. of the late Bishop Blackall,
of Exeter. 9,46

30 Dec. Duvall, Mr., son to the King's Plumber,
Mist, Miss, dau. to the late Mr. M., King's Pavioun
& foundation digger. 9,46

1739.

1 Jan. Burgoigne, Sir Roger, Bart., M.P. for Bedfordshire,
Montagu, Lady Frances, eldest dau. to the Earl
of Halifax [ov 31 Oct. 1738]. 9,46

1 Jan. Steadman, Rev. Dr.,
Burts, Miss, dau. to the Bishop of Ely. 9,46

1 Jan. Bentinck, Hon. Charles, son to the Countess of
Portland,
Cadogan, Lady Margaret, dau. to the late Earl
C. & sister to the Duchess of Richmond. 9,46

1739.

11 Jan. **Prendergast**, Sir Thomas,
Williams, Miss, Maid of Honour to her late Majesty. 9.46

11 Jan. **Needham**, John, brother to Viscount **Kilmurry**,
Shackerly, —, relict of Peter S., of Chester. 9.46

11 Jan. **Beard**, Mr., a celebrated Comedian and Singer at Drury Lane Theatre,
Herbert, Lady Henrietta, relict of Lord Edward H., 2nd son of the Marquis of **Powis**, and dau. to the Earl of **Waldegrave**. 9.46

16 Jan. **Moreton**, —,
Brook, Miss, of Staffordshire. 9.46

17 Jan. **Beckford**, Juliers, eldest son of Mr. B.,
Ashley, Miss, dau. of Solomon A., M.P. for Bridport. 9.46

22 Jan. **Ayers**, —, of Northampton,
Sampson, —, only dau. of John S., of Leicestershire. 9.46

22 Jan. **Murray**, —, of a good Estate in Wiltshire,
Wicks, —, relict of Simon W. 9.46

23 Jan. **Mordaunt**, William,
Moore, —, relict of Charles M., of Grantham. 9.46

27 Jan. **Arundell**, Hon. Mr., son to Lord **A. of Wardour**,
Arundell, Miss **Bealing**- a Roman Catholic, one of the daus. & coheiresses of the late Richard A., by a sister of Lord Viscount **Gage** [*see* — Jan. and 18 Sept. 1738] 9.106

7 Feb. **Matthews**, Sir Thomas, Bart. (*sic*), of Yorkshire,
Fothergill, Miss, of the same. 9.106

8 Feb. **Molineux**, Rigby, of Preston, Lancashire,
Martin, Miss, of Warwick Court. 9.106

12 Feb. **Carr**, Mr., Linen Draper,
Norman, Miss. 9.106

13 Feb. **Spiers**, Mr., Grocer,
Maddocks, —, eldest dau. of Thomas M., of the Bank. 9.106

16 Feb. **Martin**, Edwin, Italian Merchant,
Atkins, Miss, of Clapham. 9.106

17 Feb. **Dashwood**, Sir James, Bart., of Northbrooke, Oxon,
Spencer, Miss Elizabeth, sister to the Duchess of **Hamilton**. 9.106

17 Feb. **Hales**, Joseph, of Thorp, nr. Peterborough,
Mayo, Miss, of Winchester. 9.106

17 Feb. **Jones**, Mr., apothecary in Newgate St.,
Sheppard, Miss, sister to Richard S., Brewer, in Southwark. 9.106

18 Feb. **Gilbert**, Samuel, of Litchfield,
Howarth, Miss, of Lymington, Hants. 9.106

19 Feb. **Frankland**, Frederick, M.P. for Thirsk,
Lumley, Lady Anne, sister to the Earl of **Scarborough**. 9.106

1739.

11 Jan. Prendergast, Sir Thomas,
Williams, Miss, Maid of Honour to her late Majesty. 9.46

11 Jan. — Needham, John, brother to Viscount Kilmurry,
Shackerly, —, relict of Peter S., of Chester. 9.46

11 Jan. Beard, Mr., a celebrated Comedian and Singer
at Drury Lane Theatre,
Herbert, Lady Henrietta, relict of Lord Edward
H., 2nd son of the Marquis of Powis, and dau.
to the Earl of Waldegrave. 9.46

16 Jan. Moreton, —,
Brook, Miss, of Staffordshire. 9.46

17 Jan. Beckford, Julines, eldest son of Mr. B.,
Ashley, Miss, dau. of Solomon A., M.P. for Bridport. 9.46

22 Jan. Ayers, —, of Northampton,
Sampson, —, only dau. of John S., of Leicester-
shire. 9.46

22 Jan. Murray, —, of a good Estate in Wiltshire,
Wicks, —, relict of Simon W. 9.46

23 Jan. Mordaunt, William,
Moore, —, relict of Charles M., of Grantham. 9.46

27 Jan. Arundell, Hon. Mr., son to Lord A. of Wardour,
Arundell, Miss Healing, a Roman Catholic, one
of the dans. & coheiresses of the late Richard
A., by a sister of Lord Viscount Gage [see
— Jan. and 18 Sept. 1738] 9.106

7 Feb. Matthews, Sir Thomas, Bart. (sic), of Yorkshire,
Fothergill, Miss, of the same. 9.106

8 Feb. Molineux, Rigby, of Preston, Lancashire,
Martin, Miss, of Warwick Court. 9.106

12 Feb. Carr, Mr., Linen Draper,
Norman, Miss. 9.106

13 Feb. Spicer, Mr., Grocer,
Maddocks, —, eldest dau. of Thomas M., of the Bank. 9.106

16 Feb. Martin, Edwin, Italian Merchant,
Atkins, Miss, of Clapham. 9.106

17 Feb. Dashwood, Sir James, Bart., of Northbrook, Oxon,
Spencer, Miss Elizabeth, sister to the Duchess of
Hamilton. 9.106

17 Feb. Hales, Joseph, of Thorp, nr. Peterborough,
Mayo, Miss, of Winchester. 9.106

17 Feb. Jones, Mr., apothecary in Newgate St.,
Sheppard, Miss, sister to Richard S., Brewer,
in Southwark. 9.106

18 Feb. Gilbert, Samuel, of Litchfield,
Howarth, Miss, of Lymington, Hants. 9.106

19 Feb. Frankland, Frederick, M.P. for Thirsk,
Lumley, Lady Anne, sister to the Earl of Scar-
borough. 9.106

1739.

21 Feb.	**Wilson,** Mr. Richard, Grocer,	
	Davis, Miss.	9.106
24 Feb.	**Montgomery,** James,	
	Sawbridge, Miss.	9.160
26 Feb.	**Withers,** William,	
	Porteen, —, widow of John P.	9.160
27 Feb.	**Thompson,** Mr., mate of a ship,	
	Russel, —, dau. of Capt. R.	9.160
6 Mch.	**Cooley,** —, of Hertfordshire,	
	Tench, —, dau. & sole heiress of the late Sir Fisher T., Bart., of Low Layton.	9.161
6 Mch.	**Lewin,** Rev. Dr.,	
	Williams, Miss, niece to the Bp. of **Rochester.**	9.161
6 Mch.	**Garrard,** Thomas, Common Serjeant of London,	
	Gay, Miss, dau. of the late Robert G., M.P. for Bath & Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	9.161
14 Mch.	**Wyvil,** Christopher, Comptroller of Cash in the Excise Office,	
	Asty, Miss, of Northaw.	9.161
25 Mch.	**Kitchen,** Mr., Apothecary, of Westminster,	
	Newman, —, sister of Sir Samwell N., Bart.	9.161
5 April	**Burdon,** Mr., an eminent Quaker, Tobacconist,	
	Nainby, Miss, a celebrated beauty of that persuasion.	9.216
6 April	**Duckerrell,** —, of Rotterdam, Holland,	
	Hamilton, Miss, niece to the Hon. Col. H.	9.216
6 April	**Ogilvy,** Mr., of Rothiemay,	
	Maitland, Lady Betty, dau. to the Earl of **Lauderdale,** at Edinburgh.	9.216
12 April	**Waine,** William, of Somerset,	
	Fleming, Miss, dau. to the Lieut. Gen. of the Leeward Islands.	9.216
12 April	**Strutton,** Mr., dealer in hops,	
	Anderson, —, relict of Sir Richard A., Bart.	9.216
16 April	**Elton,** Jacob, brother of Sir Abraham E.,	
	Bridges, Widow, at Bristol.	9.216
22 April	**Wolfe,** John, Register to the Duchy Court of Lancaster,	
	Allen, Widow, of Hatton Garden.	9.216
1 May	**Ballard,** Dr., of Steeple Langford, Wilts,	
	Goring, —, dau. of the late Sir Harry G., Bart., of Highden, Sussex.	9.272
1 May	**Isham,** Rev. Dr., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford,	
	Panting, [Mary], dau. of the Rev. Dr. P., late of Master Pembroke College.	9.272
2 May	**Leach,** Francis, of St. Ives, Cornwall,	
	Trewithick, Miss, of Exeter.	9.272
3 May	**Allinson,** Peter, of Devonshire,	
	Kennedy, —, dau. of Wm. K., of Beverley, Yorks.	9.272

1739.

21 Feb. Wilson, Mr. Richard, Grocer,
Davis, Miss. 9.166

24 Feb. Montgomery, James,
Sawbridge, Miss. 9.160

26 Feb. Withers, William,
Porteen, —, widow of John P. 9.160

27 Feb. Thompson, Mr., mate of a ship,
Russel, —, dau. of Capt. H. 9.160

6 Mch. Cooley, —, of Hertfordshire,
Tench, —, dau. & sole heiress of the late Sir
Richer T., Bart., of Low Layton. 9.161

6 Mch. Lewin, Rev. Dr.,
Williams, Miss, niece to the Rp. of Rochester. 9.161

6 Mch. Garrard, Thomas, Common Serjeant of London,
Gay, Miss, dau. of the late Robert G., M.P. for
Bath & Treasurer of Christ's Hospital. 9.161

14 Mch. Wyvill, Christopher, Comptroller of Cash in the
Excise Office,
Asty, Miss, of Northaw. 9.161

26 Mch. Kitchen, Mr., Apothecary, of Westminster,
Newman, —, sister of Sir Samuel N., Bart. 9.161

5 April Burden, Mr., an eminent Quaker, Tobacconist,
Naisby, Miss, a celebrated beauty of that persuasion. 9.216

6 April Duckerell, —, of Rotterdam, Holland,
Hamilton, Miss, niece to the Hon. Col. H. 9.216

6 April Ogilvy, Mr., of Rothiemay,
Maitland, Lady Betty, dau. to the Earl of Lauder-
dale, at Edinburgh. 9.216

12 April Waine, William, of Somerset,
Fleming, Miss, dau. to the Lieut. Gen. of the
Leeward Islands. 9.216

12 April Stratton, Mr., dealer in hops,
Anderson, —, sister of Sir Richard A., Bart. 9.216

16 April Elton, Jacob, brother of Sir Abraham E.,
Bridges, Widow, at Bristol. 9.216

22 April Wolfe, John, Register to the Duchy Court of
Lancaster,
Allen, Widow, of Hatton Garden. 9.216

1 May Bellard, Dr., of Steeple Langford, Wilts,
Gorring, —, dau. of the late Sir Harry G., Bart.,
of Highden, Sussex. 9.272

1 May Isham, Rev. Dr., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford,
Panting, [Mary], dau. of the Rev. Dr. P., late
of Master Pembroke College. 9.272

2 May Leach, Francis, of St. Ives, Cornwall,
Trewithick, Miss, of Exeter. 9.272

3 May Allinson, Peter, of Devonshire,
Kennedy, —, dau. of Wm. K., of Beverley, Yorks. 9.272

1739.

3 May	**Powell**, John, of Swansea, Glamorgan,	
	Herbert, —, widow of Thos. H., of New Windsor, Berks.	9.272
5 May	**Whitaker**, William, of Grays Inn,	
	North, Miss, of Merchant Taylors Hall.	9.272
8 May	**Henly**, Henry Holt [? Hoste], M.P. for Lime,	
	Hare, Miss, at Thetford, Norfolk, an heiress.	9.272
8 May	**Eden**, Sir Robert, Bart.,	
	Davison, Miss, at Durham.	9.272
9 May	**Price**, Thomas, of Dean St., Soho,	
	Enfield, Miss, of Berwick St.	9.272
0 May	**Stapleton**, Capt., of Rotherhithe,	
	Hinckley, Miss, of Poplar.	9.272
4 May	**Barret**, James, of Grosvenor Square,	
	Prat, Miss, eldest dau. of the late Chief Justice.	9.272
6 May	**Frost**, Mr., of Much Baddow, Essex,	
	Hawker, Miss, of the same.	9.272
0 May	**Molesworth**, William,	
	Dalrymple, Widow, niece to the Earl of **Stair**.	9.272
7 May	**Grove**, Mr., Hamburgh Merchant,	
	Addams, —, dau. of Mr. A., a Director of the East India Company.	9.272
1 June	**Stonehouse**, Rev. Mr., Vicar of Islington,	
	Crisp, Miss, dau. to the late Sir John C., Bart.	9.327
2 June	**Brandereth**, —, of Houghton, Bedfordshire,	
	Buckeridge, Miss, of Highgate.	9.327
2 June	**Williams**, Mr., 3rd son of John W., of Chester,	
	Bulkeley, Dowager of the late Viscount.	9.327
2 June	**Waldron**, Mr., linen draper in Cheapside,	
	Squires, Miss.	9.327
2 June	**Heath**, George, of Stamford,	
	Swinton, —, dau. of William S., of Thames Ditton.	9.327
5 June	**Martin**, —, son to Sir Roger M., Bart.,	
	Mordaunt, Miss.	9.327
7 June	**Uxbridge**, the Earl of,	
	Bagot, Mrs.	9.327
7 June	**Poughfer**, Mr., merchant,	
	Newey, Miss, dau. to the late Dean of **Chichester**.	9.327
9 June	**Dashwood**, Richard, of the Temple,	
	Peyton, Miss.	9.327
10 June	**Bowles**, Thomas, of Cardiff, Glamorganshire,	
	Acton, —, relict of Richard A., of Havering, Essex.	9.327
11 June	**Binford**, William, of Bridgewater, Somerset,	
	Newland, —, dau. of the late William N., M.P. for Gatton.	9.327
13 June	**Bruce**, Lord,	
	Campbell, Miss, only dau. to General C., & niece to the Duke of **Argyle**.	9.327

1759.

5 May Powell, John, of Swansea, Glamorgan,
Herbert, —, widow of Thos. H., of New Windsor,
Berks. 9.272

6 May Whitaker, William, of Grays Inn,
North, Miss, of Merchant Taylors Hall. 9.272

8 May Henly, Henry Holt [1 Hunter], M.P. for Lisne,
Hare, Miss, at Thetford, Norfolk, as heiress. 9.272

8 May Eden, Sir Robert, Bart.,
Davison, Miss, at Durham. 9.272

9 May Price, Thomas, of Dean St., Soho,
Enfield, Miss, of Berwick St. 9.272

10 May Stapleton, Capt., of Rotherhithe,
Hinckley, Miss, of Poplar. 9.272

14 May Barret, James, of Grosvenor Square,
Prat, Miss, eldest dau. of the late Chief Justice. 9.272

16 May Frost, Mr., of Much Baddow, Essex,
Hawker, Miss, of the same. 9.272

20 May Molesworth, William,
Darrymple, Widow, niece to the Earl of Stair. 9.272

17 May Grove, Mr., Hamburgh Merchant,
Addams, —, dau. of Mr. A., a Director of the East
India Company. 9.272

1 June Stonehouse, Rev. Mr., Vicar of Islington,
Crisp, Miss, dau. to the late Sir John C., Bart. 9.327

2 June Brandreth, —, of Houghton, Bedfordshire,
Buckeridge, Miss, of Highgate. 9.327

2 June Williams, Mr., 3rd son of John W., of Chester,
Bulkeley, Dowager of the late Viscount. 9.327

2 June Waldron, Mr., linen draper in Cheapside,
Squires, Miss. 9.327

2 June Heath, George, of Stanford,
Swinton, —, dau. of William S., of Thames Ditton. 9.327

5 June Martin, —, son to Sir Roger M., Bart.,
Mordaunt, Miss. 9.327

7 June Uxbridge, the Earl of,
Bagot, Mrs. 9.327

7 June Pongbter, Mr., merchant,
Newey, Miss, dau. to the late Dean of Chichester. 9.327

9 June Dashwood, Richard, of the Temple,
Peyton, Miss. 9.327

10 June Bowles, Thomas, of Cardiff, Glamorganshire,
Acton, —, relict of Richard A., of Havering, Essex. 9.327

11 June Rintord, William, of Bridgewater, Somerset,
Newland, —, dau. of the late William N., M.P. for
Gatton. 9.327

13 June Bruce, Lord,
Campbell, Miss, only dau. to General C., & niece
to the Duke of Argyle. 9.327

1739.

15 June	**Cockhill**, William, of Westerham, Kent, **Legg**, —, dau. of Samuel L., of Harleston, Norfolk.	9.327
16 June	**Beaumont**, Marquess of, eldest son of the Duke of Roxburgh, **Mostyn**, Miss Essex, sister to the Baronet.	9.327
21 June	**Tongue**, Mr., of Chancery Lane, **Nelson**, —, widow of Dr. N., of Richmond.	9.327
21 June	**Primrose**, Lord, **Drelincourt**, Miss, of Marlborough St.	9.327
23 June	**Maynwaring**, Captain, **Pyne**, Miss.	9.327
24 June	**Richards**, Samuel, of Wells, Somerset, **Peters**, Widow, of Chelmsford.	9.327
25 June	**Beauclerk**, Lord Harry, **Lovelace**, Miss.	9.327
27 June	**Linford**, David, of Hemsley [Helmsley], Yorkshire, **Roxbury**, Miss.	9.327
28 June	**Saunderson**, Sir William, Bart., **Gough**, [Charlotte], sister of Sir Henry G., Bart., M.P. for Bramber.	9.327
5 July	**Lee**, Colonel, of the Footguards, **Hardy**, Miss, dau. of the late Sir Thomas H.	9.383
5 July	**Rust**, Dr., an eminent Physician, **Turner**, Widow, near Bedford Row.	9.383
9 July	**Master**, Legh, M.P. for Newton, **Smith**, [Anne], coheiress of Charles S., of Isleworth.	9.383
9 July	**Shipsay**, Mr., a Bristol merchant, **Boughton**, Miss, of Eltham.	9.383
13 July	**Dimsdale**, Mr., a Quaker surgeon, **Brassey**, —, dau. of Nathaniel B., M.P. for Hertford.	9.383
14 July	**Harrison**, Lieut., of the "Greenwich," **Winter**, —, dau. of Mr. W., of the Pipe Office.	9.383
14 July	**Wolfenbuttle**, Anthony Ulric, Prince of **Mecklenbourg**, Anne, Princess of	9.383
15 July	**Bateman**, Lieut., of the Reg. of Welch Fusiliers, **Tomlin**, Miss, of Dorking, Surrey, an heiress.	9.383
16 July	**Chittenden**, William, of Derbyshire, **Brooks**, Widow.	9.383
17 July	**Nourse**, John, of Woodeaton, Oxon, **Jodrell**, —, eldest dau. of Paul J., of Chancery Lane.	9.383
1 Aug.	**Dean**,[1] —, of Wilcot, Oxon, **Bridges**, Miss Molly, niece to the Duke of **Chandos**.	9.438
— Aug.	**Keck**, Anthony, of Lincoln's Inn, **Busby**, Miss, of Leicestershire.	9.438
5 Aug.	**Joel**, Samuel, **Churchman**, —, relict of Thomas C., of Whitby, Yorks.	9.438

[1] ? Simon Adeane, of Charlgrove, co. Oxon., whose wife was Mary, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Brydges.

1739.

15 June	Cockbill, William, of Westerham, Kent,	
	Legg, —, dau. of Samuel L., of Harleston, Norfolk.	9.327
16 June	Beaumont, Marquess of, eldest son of the Duke of Roxburgh,	
	Mostyn, Miss Essex, sister to the Baroness.	9.327
21 June	Tongue, Mr., of Chancery Lane,	
	Nelson, —, widow of Dr. N., of Richmond.	9.327
21 June	Primrose, Lord,	
	Drelincourt, Miss, of Marlborough St.	9.327
23 June	Maynwaring, Captain,	
	Pyne, Miss.	9.327
24 June	Richards, Samuel, of Wells, Somerset,	
	Peters, Widow, of Chelmsford.	9.327
25 June	Beauclerk, Lord Henry,	
	Lovelace, Miss.	9.327
27 June	Linford, David, of Hemsley [Helmsley], Yorkshire,	
	Roxbury, Miss.	9.327
28 June	Saunderson, Sir William, Bart.,	
	Gough, [Charlotte], sister of Sir Henry G., Bart., M.P. for Brecknor.	9.327
5 July	Lee, Colonel, of the Footguards,	
	Harly, Miss, dau. of the late Sir Thomas H.	9.383
5 July	Rust, Dr., an eminent Physician,	
	Turner, Widow, near Redford Row.	9.383
9 July	Master, Leigh, M.P. for Newton,	
	Smith, [Anne], coheiress of Charles S., of Isleworth.	9.383
9 July	Shipsay, Mr., a Bristol merchant,	
	Boughton, Miss, of Eltham.	9.383
13 July	Dimsdale, Mr., a Quaker surgeon,	
	Brassey, —, dau. of Nathaniel B., M.P. for Hertford.	9.383
14 July	Harrison, Lieut., of the "Greenwich,"	
	Winter, —, dau. of Mr. W., of the Pipe Office.	9.383
14 July	Wolfenbuttle, Anthony Ulric, Prince of	
	Mecklenburg, Anne, Princess of	9.383
15 July	Bateman, Lieut., of the Reg. of Welch Fusiliers,	
	Tomlin, Miss, of Dorking, Surrey, an heiress.	9.383
16 July	Chittenden, William, of Derbyshire,	
	Brooks, Widow.	9.383
17 July	Nourse, John, of Woodeaton, Oxon,	
	Jodrell, —, eldest dau. of Paul J., of Chancery Lane.	9.383
1 Aug.	Dean, [1] —, of Witney, Oxon,	
	Bridges, Miss Molly, niece to the Duke of Chandos.	9.138
— Aug.	Keck, Anthony, of Lincoln's Inn,	
	Busby, Miss, of Leicestershire.	9.138
5 Aug.	Joel, Samuel,	
	Churchman, —, relict of Thomas C., of Whitby, Yorks.	9.138

[1] ? Simon Adeane, of Chartgrove, co. Oxon., whose wife was Mary, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Heydon.

1739.

7 Aug.	**Cox**, —, near Bath,	
	Norley, Miss, near Exeter.	9.438
9 Aug.	**Traton** [TRAYTON], Nathaniel, of Lewes, Sussex,	
	Parker, Miss, of Ralton [Ratton], Sussex.	9.438
13 Aug.	**Hollings**, Mr., Attorney, of Leek, Staff.,	
	Nailor, Miss, of the same.	9.438
15 Aug.	**Copley**, Godfrey, of Doncaster, Yorks,	
	Brace, Miss.	9.438
20 Aug.	**Le Heup**, Matthew, Secretary to the Commissioners of the Peace,	
	De Camb, Miss, of Rathbone Place.	9.438
30 Aug.	**Cole**, Mr., of the Register's Office in Chancery,	
	Parterich, Miss, of Croydon.	9.495
30 Aug.	**Poole**, Mr., of the Six Clerks' Office,	
	Cowper, Miss, only dau. of the late famous Anatomist.	9.495
1 Sept.	**Langley**, Mr., Surgeon,	
	West, —, widow of Dr. W.	9.495
4 Sept.	**Brome**, Mr., Attorney, of Burton on Trent,	
	Sillock, Miss.	9.495
6 Sept.	**Knight**, Joseph, of Ashburton, Devon.	
	Kitchingham, Miss.	9.495
7 Sept.	**Hope**, —,	
	Walmesley, Miss, of Whitehall.	9.495
8 Sept.	**Turner**, Sir Edw., Bart., of Ambrosden, Oxon,	
	Leigh, Miss, of Addlestrop.	9.495
10 Sept.	**New**, Robert, of the Middle Temple,	
	Glanvil, Miss.	9.495
10 Sept.	**Ansell**, Thomas, of Ickleford, Herts,	
	Hackwell, Miss.	9.495
10 Sept.	**Asherton**[1] [ASSHETON], Sir Ralph, Bart., of Lancashire,	
	Hilton, —, relict of Charles H., of Wakefield.	9.495
10 Sept.	**Dodd**, John, of Swallowfield Place, Berks,	
	St. Leger, Miss, of that county.	9.495
18 Sept.	**White**, Taylor, of Lincoln's Inn,	
	Armstrong, Miss Fanny, dau. of Major Gen. A.	9.495
19 Sept.	**Holford**, Richard,	
	Metcalf, Miss, of Lamb's Conduit St.	9.495
21 Sept.	**Say**, Mr., haberdasher, of Thames St.,	
	Brooks, Widow, of Maize Pond, Southwark.	9.495
21 Sept.	**Jenner**, Mr., grocer, of Friday St.,	
	Scrimshire, Miss, at St. Stephen's, Walbrook.	9.495
23 Sept.	**Handasyd**, Clifford, M.D.,	
	Bathurst, —, relict of Francis B., of Franks, Kent.	9.495
23 Sept.	**Turner**, Mr., West India merchant,	
	Wright, Miss, of Farnham.	9.495

[1] In G.E.C.'s *Baronetage*, vol. iii, p. 118, Sir Ralph Assheton, 3rd Bart., of Middleton, co. Lanc., is said to have mar. 2ndly, 28 May 1739, at Thornhill, co. York, Eleanor, widow of John [? Henry] Hulton of Hulton, co. Lanc., dau. of Rev. John Copley.

1739.

7 Aug. Cox, —, near Bath.
Norley, Miss, near Exeter. 9.138

9 Aug. Tratton [TRAYTON], Nathaniel, of Lewes, Sussex,
Parker, Miss, of Ratton [Ratton], Sussex. 9.138

13 Aug. Hollings, Mr., Attorney, of Lock, Stall.,
Nailor, Miss, of the same. 9.138

15 Aug. Copley, Godfrey, of Doncaster, Yorks,
Brace, Miss. 9.138

20 Aug. Le Heup, Matthew, Secretary to the Commissioners of the Peace.
De Camb, Miss, of Ratibone Place. 9.138

30 Aug. Cole, Mr., of the Registers' Office in Chancery,
Partridge, Miss, of Croydon. 9.195

30 Aug. Poole, Mr., of the Six Clerks' Office,
Cowper, Miss, only dau. of the late famous Anatomist. 9.195

1 Sept. Langley, Mr., Surgeon,
West, —, widow of Dr. W. 9.195

4 Sept. Bromé, Mr., Attorney, of Burton on Trent,
Sillock, Miss. 9.195

6 Sept. Knight, Joseph, of Ashburton, Devon,
Kitchingham, Miss. 9.195

7 Sept. Hope, —,
Walmesley, Miss, of Whitehall. 9.195

8 Sept. Turner, Sir Edw., Bart., of Ambrosden, Oxon,
Leigh, Miss, of Adlestrop. 9.195

10 Sept. New, Robert, of the Middle Temple,
Glanvil, Miss. 9.195

10 Sept. Ansell, Thomas, of Ickleford, Herts,
Hackwell, Miss. 9.195

10 Sept. Ashterton [ASHERTON], Sir Ralph, Bart., of Lancashire,
Hilton, —, relict of Charles H., of Wakefield. 9.195

10 Sept. Dodd, John, of Swallowfield Place, Berks,
St. Leger, Miss, of that county. 9.195

18 Sept. White, Taylor, of Lincoln's Inn,
Armstrong, Miss Fanny, dau. of Major Gen. A. 9.195

19 Sept. Holford, Richard,
Metcalf, Miss, of Lamb's Conduit St. 9.195

21 Sept. Say, Mr., haberdasher, of Thames St.,
Brooks, Widow, of Maize Pond, Southwark. 9.195

21 Sept. Jenner, Mr., grocer, of Friday St.,
Scrimshire, Miss, in St. Stephen's, Walbrook. 9.195

23 Sept. Handasyd, Clifford, M.D.,
Bathurst, —, relict of Francis B., of Franks, Kent. 9.195

23 Sept. Turner, Mr., West India merchant,
Wright, Miss, of Farnham. 9.195

[1] In G.E.C.'s *Baronetage*, vol. iii, p. 115, Sir Ralph Ashterton, 3rd Bart., of Middleton, co. Lancs., is said to have died 2nd July, 28 May 1739, at Thornhill, co. York, Eleanor, widow of John [? Henry] Hutton of Hutton, co. Lancs., dau. of Rev. John Copley.

1739.

1 Oct. **Liddiard,** John,
Serjeant, —, relict of Thomas S., gentleman porter of the Tower of London. 9.543

2 Oct. **Le Blanc,** Mr., Italian merchant,
Tully, Miss, of Charterhouse Square. 9.543

4 Oct. **Arnold,** Thomas, of Norfolk,
Walworth, —, relict of John W. 9.543

10 Oct. **Cullen,** —,
Carleton, —, dau. of Dr. C., Sub-dean of the Royal Chapel. 9.543

10 Oct. **Calverley,** Mr., an Attorney of Southwark,
Exeter, —, only dau. & heiress of Mr. E., of Eastbourn, Sussex. 9.543

22 Oct. **Richardson,** Capt.,
White, Mrs., 9.543

31 Oct. **Monke** [Monck], Henry,
Bentinck, Lady Arabella [? Isabella], sister to the Duke of **Portland.** 9.543

2 Nov. **Sadcoal,** Mr., an eminent linen draper and Quaker,
Lee, Miss, with a plentiful fortune. 9.605

6 Nov. **Ingram,** Mr., a Hamburg merchant,
St. John, —, relict of Mr. St. J., West Indian merchant. 9.605

13 Nov. **Missing,** —, of Portsmouth,
Streatfield, —, dau. of Mr. S., merchant, of London. 9.605

15 Nov. **Middleton,** William, of Kirby Hall, Yorks,
Masham, Miss, of St. Mary le bon. 9.605

15 Nov. **Howard,** Charles, of Greystock, Cumberland,
Brockholes, Miss, of Claughton, Lanc. 9.605

15 Nov. **Burdet,** Sir Robert, of Bramcote, Warwickshire,
Sidley [Sedley], Miss, sister of Sir Charles S., Bart., of Nutthall, Notts. 9.605

30 Nov. **Guidott,** William, M.P. for Andover,
Soper, Miss, a rich heiress at Kensington. 9.660

5 Dec. **Schaw,** Dr., an eminent Physician near Bloomsbury,
Baldwin, Miss, of Wallington, Surrey. 9.660

6 Dec. **Williams,** Henry, of a large estate in Jamaica,
Knight, —, dau. of James K., of Stoke Newington. 9.660

9 Dec. **Newport,** Henry, of Buckland, Dorset,
Atkins, —, relict of Capt. A., of the "Nassau." 9.660

9 Dec. **Dean,** Mr., cheesemonger in St. John St.,
Stevens, Mrs. 9.660

18 Dec. **Sayer,** Rev. Dr., Archdeacon of Durham,
Potter, Miss, eldest dau. to the Archbishop of **Canterbury.** 9.660

19 Dec. **Naizon,** Francis, Major in the Horseguards Blue,
Preverau, —, dau. of Daniel P., First Clerk in the Duke of Newcastle's Office. 9.660

1730.

4 Oct. Liddiard, John,
Sergeant, —, relict of Thomas S., gentleman porter of the Tower of London, 9.643

2 Oct. Le Blanc, Mr., Italian merchant,
Tully, Miss, of Charterhouse Square, 9.643

4 Oct. Arnold, Thomas, of Norfolk,
Wainwrth, —, relict of John W., 9.643

10 Oct. Cutten, —,
Cutton, —, dau. of Dr. C., Sub-dean of the Royal Chapel, 9.643

10 Oct. Calverley, Mr., an Attorney of Southwark,
Exeter, —, only dau. & heiress of Mr. E., of East-bourn, Sussex, 9.643

22 Oct. Richardson, Capt.,
White, Mrs., 9.643

31 Oct. Monke [Monson], Henry,
Bentinck, Lady Arabella [? Isabella], sister to the Duke of Portland, 9.643

2 Nov. Sadcoal, Mr., an eminent linen draper and Quaker,
Lee, Miss, with a plentiful fortune, 9.666

6 Nov. Ingram, Mr., a Hamburg merchant,
St. John, —, relict of Mr. St. J., West Indian merchant, 9.665

13 Nov. Missing, —, of Portsmouth,
Streatfield, —, dau. of Mr. S., merchant, of London, 9.665

15 Nov. Middleton, William, of Kirby Hall, Yorks,
Masham, Miss, of St. Mary le Bow, 9.665

15 Nov. Howard, Charles, of Greenwick, Cumberland,
Brocklebee, Miss, of Claughton, Lancs., 9.665

15 Nov. Burdet, Sir Robert, of Foxcote, Warwickshire,
Sidley [Sherley], Miss, sister of Sir Charles S., Bart., of Nuttall, Notts., 9.665

30 Nov. Guidott, William, M.P. for Amlover,
Soper, Miss, a rich heiress at Kensington, 9.666

5 Dec. Schaw, Dr., an eminent Physician near Bloomsbury,
Baldwin, Miss, of Wallington, Surrey, 9.666

6 Dec. Williams, Henry, of a large estate in Jamaica,
Knight, —, dau. of James K., of Stoke Newington, 9.666

9 Dec. Newport, Henry, of Buckland, Dorset,
Atkins, —, relict of Capt. A., of the "Nassau," 9.666

9 Dec. Dean, Mr., choresmenger in St. John St.,
Stevens, Mrs., 9.666

18 Dec. Sayer, Rev. Dr., Archdeacon of Durham,
Potter, Miss, eldest dau. to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 9.666

19 Dec. Naizon, Francis, Major in the Horseguards Blue,
Freeman, —, dau. of Daniel F., First Clerk in the Table of Newcastle's Office, 9.666

1740.

19 Feb.	**Lloyd**, John, of Ashton [? Aston], Salop,	
	Charlton, [Emma], dau. of Sir Francis C., Bart.	10.92
3 Mch.	**Winsmore**, William, Mayor of Worcester,	
	Worth, —, only dau. of Rev. Dr. W.	10.147
6 Mch.	**Breton**, Elial, of Norton, Northamptonshire,	
	Wolstenholme, —, dau. of late Sir William W.	10.147
8 Mch.	**Eyles**, Francis Haskins Styles, only son of Sir J. Eyles, Bart.,	
	Egerton, Miss.	10.147
15 Mch.	**Hamilton**, Counsellor, of Lincoln's Inn,	
	Smith, Widow, at Mortlake.	10.147
17 Mch.	**Trevor**, John Morley, Member for Lewes,	
	Frankland, —, dau. of Sir Thomas F., Bart., Lord of the Admiralty.	10.147
29 Mch.	**Foley**, Thomas, son of Thomas F., Member for Hereford,	
	Lansdown, —, dau. and coheir of the late Lord	10.203
3 Apl.	**Bishop**, Samuel, of Hothfield, Kent,	
	Wright, —, only dau. of Wm. W., of Lewes, Sussex.	10.203
8 Apl.	**Astel**, Mr., son to an eminent Russia Merchant,	
	Bagnall, Miss, Hatton Garden.	10.203
10 Apl.	**Sayer**, Everard, Doctors Commons,	
	Marriott, Widow.	10.203
21 Apl.	**Comyns**, Mr., "King's Arms," Lombard Street,	
	Rogers, Miss.	10.203
25 Apl.	**Wentworth**, Samuel,	
	Parker, —, relict of Chas. P., of Chelmsford, Essex.	10.203
1 May	**Somerset**, Lord Noel, brother to the Duke of Beaufort,	
	Berkley, Hon. Mrs., dau. of Viscountess **Hereford**.	10.261
3 May	**Holderness**, Earl of,[1]	
	Sackville, Lady Caroline, only dau. of the Duke of **Dorset**.	10.261
3 May	**Astley**, Sir Jacob, Bart., of Melton Constable, Norfolk,	
	Page, —, relict of Gresham P.	10.261
3 May	**Hill**, Tho., Westminster,	
	Noel, —, dau. of Wm. N., Member for Stamford.	10.261
6 May	**Westbury**, Stephen, Holiport, Berks,	
	Ward, —, relict of Thomas W., of Britwell, Bucks.	10.261
9 May	**Taylor**, John, Sheen, Surrey,	
	Fogg, Miss.	10.261
13 May	**Dawney**, Hon. Rev. —, son to Viscount **Downe**,	
	D'Aeth, —, eldest dau. of Sir Thos. D., Bart.	10.261
17 May	**Woolet**, Mr., Under Sheriff of Kent,	
	Roberts, —, dau. of late Thos. R., Harbledown, Kent.	10.261

[1] No such marriage is recorded in the Peerages. The Earl of Holderness married in 1743 Mary, dau. of Francis Doublet. The Duke of Dorset had a dau. Caroline, who married in 1742 to Joseph Damer, Lord Milton.

1740.

19 Feb. Lloyd, John, of Ashton [? Aston], Salop,
Charlton, [Emma], dau. of Sir Francis C., Bart. 10.92

3 Mch. Winsmore, William, Mayor of Worcester,
Worth, —, only dau. of Rev. Dr. W. 10.147

6 Mch. Breton, Ethel, of Norton, Northamptonshire,
Wolstanholme, —, dau. of late Sir William W. 10.147

8 Mch. Eyles, Francis Haskins Styles, only son of Sir
J. Eyles, Bart.,
Egerton, Miss. 10.147

15 Mch. Hamilton, Counsellor, of Lincoln's Inn,
Smith, Widow, at Mortlake. 10.147

17 Mch. Trevor, John Morley, Member for Lewes,
Frankland, —, dau. of Sir Thomas F., Bart.,
Lord of the Admiralty. 10.147

20 Mch. Foley, Thomas, son of Thomas F., Member for
Hereford,
Lansdown, —, dau. and coheir of the late Lord 10.203

3 Apl. Bishop, Samuel, of Hothfield, Kent,
Wright, —, only dau. of Wm. W., of Lewes, Sussex. 10.203

8 Apl. Astel, Mr., son to an eminent Russia Merchant,
Bagnall, Miss, Hatton Garden. 10.203

10 Apl. Sayer, Everard, Doctors Commons,
Marriott, Widow. 10.203

21 Apl. Comyns, Mr., "King's Arms," Longland Street,
Rogers, Miss. 10.203

25 Apl. Wentworth, Samuel,
Parker, —, relict of Chas. P., of Chelmsford, Essex. 10.203

1 May Somerset, Lord Noel, brother to the Duke of
Beaufort,
Berkeley, Hon. Mrs., dau. of Viscountess Hereford. 10.261

3 May Holderness, Earl of,[1]
Sackville, Lady Caroline, only dau. of the Duke
of Dorset. 10.261

3 May Astley, Sir Jacob, Bart., of Melton Constable, Norfolk,
Page, —, relict of Graham P. 10.261

3 May Hill, The, Westminster,
Noel, —, dau. of Wm. N., Member for Stamford. 10.261

6 May Westbury, Stephen, Holborn, Berks.,
Ward, —, relict of Thomas W., of Birkwell, Bucks. 10.261

9 May Taylor, John, Bleon, Surrey,
Force, Miss. 10.261

13 May Dawney, Hon. Fox, —, son to Viscount Downe,
D'Aeth, —, eldest dau. of Sir Thos. D., Bart. 10.261

17 May Wooler, Mr., Under Sheriff of Kent,
Roberts, —, dau. of late Thos. R., Hartfieldown, Kent. 10.261

[1] No such marriage is recorded in the Peerages. The Earl of Holderness married in 1743 Mary, dau. of Francis Ilondes. The Duke of Dorset had a dau. Caroline, who married in 1742 to Joseph Damer, Lord Milton.

1739-40.		
20 Dec.	**Barker**, Henry, of Grove, Middlesex,	
	Coventry, Miss, niece to the Earl of **Coventry**.	9.660
22 Dec.	**Peters**, Capt., sub-brigadier in the Horseguards,	
	Drummond, Miss, dau. of the Banker near Charing Cross.	9.660
27 Dec.	**Fotherby**, Thomas, of Wells, Somerset,	
	Bincks, Miss, of Chelmsford, Essex.	9.660
29 Dec.	**Edwards**, John, jun., of Highgate,	
	Holford, Miss, dau. to — H., one of the Masters in Chancery.	10.36
1740.		
6 Jan.	**Fleming**, Rev. Dr., Archdeacon, and Son to the Bishop of **Carlisle**.	
	Wilson, —, dau. of Daniel W., M.P. for Westmorland.	10.36
12 Jan.	**Luborne**, Capt.,	
	Hammond, Miss, Northampton.	10.36
12 Jan.	**Johnson**, Mr., merchant of London,	
	Warner, Miss, of Eltham.	10.36
12 Jan.	**Morris**, Capt., of Molesworth's Dragoons,	
	Howard, —, dau. of late Robt. H., of Margam, Glamorganshire.	10.36
17 Jan.	**Bennett**, Dr., Dr. of Civil Law,	
	May, Miss, niece to the Lady **Frankland**.	10.36
17 Jan.	**Bethune**, Rev. Mr., of Worth, near E. Grinstead, Sussex,	
	Goodwyn, Widow, of Rowfant.	10.36
23 Jan.	**Penry**, Sir Henry, Bart. (*sic*),	
	Fothergill, Miss, York.	10.36
31 Jan.	**Tydell**, Richard, Member for Boston,	
	Hall, Miss Eliz., Southwark.	10.36
31 Jan.	**Corbett**, Thomas, Member for Saltash,	
	Lloyd, M., of Duke Street.	10.91
7 Feb.	**Hall**, John, of Skelton Castle, Durham,	
	Stevenson, Miss.	10.92
7 Feb.	**Clarke**, Samuel, of Bloomsbury,	
	Trollop, Miss, of Ormond Street.	10.92
12 Feb.	**Wright**, Mr., merchant and druggist in Lawrence Lane,	
	Woodford, —, eldest dau. of Dr. W., Regius Professor at Oxford.	10.92
13 Feb.	**Legg**, Mr., distiller in Holborn,	
	Cradock, Miss, of Staffordshire.	10.92
16 Feb.	**Bolton**, Mr., merchant, of Newcastle on Tyne,	
	Elstob, Miss.	10.92
17 Feb.	**Rush**, Sir John, of Streatley, Berks,	
	Sutton, —, younger dau. of late Gen. S.	10.92
19 Feb.	**Breton**, Abel, near Golden Square,	
	Wolstenholm, —, dau. of late Sir John W.	10.92

1739-40.

20 Dec. Barker, Henry, of Grove, Middlesex.
Coventry, Miss, niece to the Earl of Coventry, 9,660
22 Dec. Peters, Capt., sub-brigadier in the Horseguards.
Drummond, Miss, dau. of the Banker near Charing Cross. 9,660
27 Dec. Fulcherby, Thomas, of Wells, Somerset. 9,660
Binckes, Miss, of Chelmsford, Essex.
29 Dec. Edwards, John, jun., of Highgate.
Holford, Miss, dau. to — H., one of the Masters in Chancery. 10,36

1740.

6 Jan. Fleming, Rev. Dr., Archdeacon, and Son to the Bishop of Carlisle.
Wilson, —, dau. of Daniel W., M.P. for Westmorland. 10,36
12 Jan. Lubeme, Capt.,
Hammond, Miss, Northampton. 10,36
12 Jan. Johnson, Mr., merchant of London.
Warner, Miss, of Kilham. 10,36
12 Jan. Morris, Capt., of Molesworth's Dragoons.
Howard, —, dau. of late Robt. H., of Margam, Glamorganshire. 10,36
17 Jan. Bennett, Dr., Dr. of Civil Law.
May, Miss, niece to the Lady Frankland. 10,36
17 Jan. Bethune, Rev. Mr., of Worth, near E. Grinstead, Sussex.
Goodwyn, Widow, of Rowland. 10,36
23 Jan. Percy, Sir Henry, Bart. (sic).
Fulthorpe, Miss, York. 10,36
31 Jan. Tydell, Richard, Member for Boston.
Hall, Miss Julia, Southwark. 10,36
31 Jan. Corbett, Thomas, Member for Salisbury.
Lloyd, M., of Duke Street. 10,91
7 Feb. Hall, John, of Skelton Castle, Durham.
Stevenson, Miss. 10,92
7 Feb. Clarke, Samuel, of Bloomsbury.
Trollop, Miss, of Ormond Street. 10,92
12 Feb. Wright, Mr., merchant and druggist in Lawrence Lane.
Woodford, —, eldest dau. of Dr. W., Regius Professor at Oxford. 10,92
13 Feb. Legg, Mr., distiller in Holborn.
Cradock, Miss, of Shallowhalim. 10,92
16 Feb. Bolton, Mr., merchant, of Newcastle on Tyne.
Elstob, Miss. 10,92
17 Feb. Rush, Sir John, of Streatley, Berks.
Sutton, —, younger dau. of late Gen. S. 10,92
19 Feb. Bracton, Mrs., near Golden Square.
Welsinhelm, —, dau. of late Sir John W. 10,92

1740.

17 May	**Bridgen**, Wm., London, merchant,	
	Nutt, —, relict of Joshua N., of Ponder's End.	10.261
22 May	**York**, Hon. Phillip, son & heir to the Lord Chancellor,	
	Campbell, Hon. Miss, only dau. of Viscount Glenorchy,	10.261
23 May	**Comyns**, John, Lincoln's Inn,	
	Hallet, Miss, Ormond Street.	10.261
1 June	**Robinson**, Sam.,	
	Bentley, —, relict of John B., Tiverton, Devonshire.	10.316
1 June	**Robinson**, Mr., of the Post Office,	
	Andrews, Miss, Ormond St.	10.316
2 June	**Legg**, Hon. Heneage, eldest [surviving] son to Earl [of] **Dartmouth**,	
	Fogg, Miss, niece to Sir John **Barnard**.	10.316
2 June	**Clifton**, Sir Robert, Knight, of Bath, Member for East Retford,	
	Lombe, —, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas L.	10.316
2 June	**Crawley**, John, Member for Marlborough,	
	Sambroke, —, sister of Sir Jeremiah Vanacker S., Bart.	10.316
2 June	**Thomas**, Sir Edward [Edmond], Bart.,	
	Northey, —, relict of Wm. N. [*see* Dec.]	10.316
5 June	**Smith**, Joseph, Barrister at Law,	
	Barney, Miss, Lime St.,	10.316
8 June	**Lloyd**, Rev. Mr., of St. George in the East,	
	Petre, Miss., nearly related to Lord **Petre**.	10.316
8 June	**Meetkerk**, Adolphus,	
	Hoskins, Miss.	10.316
10 June	**Burchett**, Josiah, Secretary of the Admiralty,	
	Wood, —, relict of Mr. W., a Spanish merchant.	10.316
14 June	**Richardson**, Wm., London Agent, and M.P. in Ireland,	
	Eyles, —, sister of Sir John E., Bart.	10.316
15 June	**Bateman**, Rev. Dr., Archdeacon of Lewes,	
	Smallbroke, Miss, dau. to Bishop of **Lichfield and Coventry**.	10.316
26 June	**Leeds**, Duke of,	
	Godolphin, Lady Mary, dau. to Earl of G.	10.316
26 June	**Mary**, Princess,	
	Hesse, Prince **Frederick** of, at Cassel.	10.316
1 July	**Clanrickard**, Earl of,	
	Vincent, [Hester Amelia], dau. of Sir Henry V., Bart.	10.357
3 July	**Lake**, Atwell, eldest son of Sir Bibye L., Bart.,	
	Winter, —, only dau. of Capt. James W., of Stepney.	10.357
8 July	**Sharp**, Sam., Surgeon at Guy's Hospital,	
	Baynes, Miss, Hatton Garden.	10.357
10 July	**Kendall**, Thos.,	
	Floyd, Miss, of Grosvenor Street.	10.357

1740.

17 May Bridgen, Wm., London, merchant.

Nutt, —, relict of Joshua N., of Pender's End. 10.326

22 May York, Hon. Philip, son & heir to the Lord Chancellor, Campbell, Hon. Miss, only dau. of Viscount Ditworthy. 10.261

23 May Comyns, John, Lincoln's Inn. 10.261

Hallet, Miss, Ormond Street.

1 June Robinson, Sam.

Bentley, —, relict of John B., Tiverton, Devonshire. 10.316

1 June Robinson, Mr., of the Post Office.

Andrews, Miss, Ormond St. 10.316

2 June Legg, Hon. Heneage, eldest [surviving] son to Earl [of] Dartmouth.

Fogg, Miss, niece to Sir John Barnard. 10.316

2 June Cullum, Sir Robert, Knight, of Bath, Member for East Retford.

Lombe, —, eldest dau. of the late Sir Thomas L. 10.316

2 June Crawley, John, Member for Marlborough.

Sambroke, —, sister of Sir Jeremiah Vanacker S., Bart. 10.316

2 June Thomas, Sir Edward [Edmond], Bart.

Northey, —, relict of Wm. N. [see Dec.] 10.316

5 June Smith, Joseph, Barrister at Law.

Barney, Miss, Lime St. 10.316

8 June Lloyd, Rev. Mr., of St. George in the East.

Peirc, Miss, nearly related to Lord Peirc. 10.316

8 June Meetkerk, Adolphus.

Hoskins, Miss. 10.316

10 June Burchett, Josiah, Secretary of the Admiralty.

Wood, —, relict of Mr. W., a Spanish merchant. 10.316

14 June Richardson, Wm., London Agent, and M.P. in Ireland.

Hyles, —, sister of Sir John E., Bart. 10.316

15 June Batcman, Rev. Dr., Archdeacon of Lewes.

Smallbroke, Miss, dau. to Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. 10.316

26 June Leeds, Duke of.

Godolphin, Lady Mary, dau. to Earl of G. 10.316

26 June Mary, Princess.

Hesse, Prince Frederick of, at Cassel. 10.316

1 July Clanrickard, Earl of.

Vincent, [Hester Amelia], dau. of Sir Henry V., Bart. 10.327

3 July Lake, Atwell, eldest son of Sir Bibye L., Bart.

Winter, —, only dau. of Capt. James W., of Stepney. 10.327

8 July Sharp, Sam., Surgeon at Guy's Hospital.

Bayncs, Miss, Hatton Garden. 10.327

10 July Kendall, Thos.

Floyd, Miss, of Grosvenor Street. 10.327

1740.

10 July **Harrison**, Myles, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law,
Wilson, Miss. 10.357

10 July **Buchanan**, Mr., Virginia Merchant,
Wilson, Miss, younger sister of the above. 10.357

12 July **Wallop**, Hon. John, eldest son to Lord Viscount **Lymington**,
Conduit, [Catherine], dau. of late John C. 10.357

16 July **Ryal**, Sir Maltus,
Whiting, Widow. 10.357

20 July **Smithson**, Sir Hugh, Bart., Member for Middlesex,
Seymour, Lady Betty, dau. to Earl of **Hertford**. 10.357

31 July **Hay**, Sir Tho., Bart.,
Byron, [Frances], relict of George, late Lord B. 10.412

31 July **Cowlishaw**, Mr.,
Hedges, —, sister to Dr. H., Provost of Oriel College. 10.412

4 Aug. **Garth**, Rev. Mr., Fellow of Winchester College,
Guillaume, Miss. 10.412

4 Aug. **Lloyd**, Richard,
Bates, —, relict of Thomas B., Holiwell, Northumberland. 10.412

5 Aug. **Putland**, John, St. Dunstan in the West,
Groves, —, only dau. of John G., of Tunstall, Kent. 10.412

5 Aug. **Devereux**, Hon. Mr., Member for Montgomeryshire.
Price, Hon. Miss, Rhiwlas, Merionethshire. 10.412

6 Aug. **Holland**, Samuel, of Beaudesert,
Stawell, Mrs., nearly related to late Lord **Stawell**, of Somerton, Somerset. 10.412

7 Aug. **Easton**, Mr., an eminent Quaker,
Hoop, Widow. 10.412

7 Aug. **Bowles** Wm.,
Crookenden, Miss. 10.412

7 Aug. **Fytch**, Rev. Mr., Prebendary of Wells,
Gatchell, Miss, Monkton, Somerset. 10.412

15 Aug. **Worth**, Henry, of Worth, Devonshire,
Furlong, Miss, of Somerset. 10.412

16 Aug. **Holden**, Samuel, East Grinstead,
Houghton, Widow. 10.412

19 Aug. **Rawlinson**, —, of Oxfordshire,
Lock, —, dau. of Sir John L., Bart. 10.412

19 Aug. **Short**, Mr., Merchant,
Carter, Miss, Spittlefields. 10.413

26 Aug. **Downes**, Stephen,
Tully, —, one of the coheiresses of the late James T. 10.413

2 Sept. **Wynne**, Watkin, of Voilas, Denbigh,
Clayton, Miss. 10.469

4 Sept. **Neale**, Mr., Secretary to the Million Bank,
Matthews, Miss. 10.469

1740.

10 July Harrison, Myles, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law,
Wilson, Miss. 10.357

10 July Buchanan, Mr., Virginia Merchant,
Wilson, Miss, younger sister of the above. 10.357

12 July Wallop, Hon. John, eldest son to Lord Viscount
Lymington,
Conduit, [Catherine], dau. of late John C. 10.357

16 July Kyal, Sir Matthew,
Whiting, Widow. 10.357

20 July Smithson, Sir Hugh, Bart., Member for Middlesex,
Seymour, Lady Betty, dau. to Earl of Hertford. 10.357

31 July Hay, Sir Thos., Bart.,
Byron, [Frances], relict of George, late Lord B. 10.412

31 July Cowlishaw, Mr.,
Hodges, —, sister to Dr. H., Provost of Oriel
College. 10.412

4 Aug. Garth, Rev. Mr., Fellow of Winchester College,
Guillaume, Miss. 10.412

4 Aug. Lloyd, Richard,
Bates, —, relict of Thomas B., Holiwell, Northum-
berland. 10.412

5 Aug. Pulland, John, Sr. Dunstan in the West,
Groves, —, only dau. of John G., of Tunstall, Kent. 10.412

5 Aug. Devereux, Hon. Mr., Member for Montgomeryshire,
Price, Hon. Miss, Ribsiss, Merionethshire. 10.412

6 Aug. Holland, Samuel, of Beaudesert,
Stawell, Mrs., nearly related to late Lord Stawell,
of Somerton, Somerset. 10.412

7 Aug. Easton, Mr., an eminent Quaker,
Hoop, Widow. 10.412

7 Aug. Bowles Wm.,
Crookender, Miss. 10.412

7 Aug. Fytch, Rev. Mr., Prebendary of Wells,
Gatchell, Miss, Monkton, Somerset. 10.412

15 Aug. Worth, Henry, of Worth, Devonshire,
Furlong, Miss, of Somerset. 10.412

16 Aug. Holden, Samuel, East Grinstead,
Houghton, Widow. 10.412

19 Aug. Rawlinson, —, of Oxfordshire,
Lock, —, dau. of Sir John L., Bart. 10.412

19 Aug. Short, Mr., Merchant,
Carter, Miss, Spitalfields. 10.412

20 Aug. Downes, Stephen,
Tully, —, one of the coheiresses of the late James T. 10.413

2 Sept. Wynne, Watkin, of Voilas, Denbigh,
Clayton, Miss. 10.169

4 Sept. Neale, Mr., Secretary to the Million Bank,
Matthews, Miss. 10.169

1740.

11 Sept.	**Verney**, Hon. Mr., eldest son of the Ld. Viscount Fermanagh,	
	Herring, —, dau. of Henry H., of Mincing Lane.	10.469
11 Sept.	**Richards**, David, of Grosvenor St.,	
	Fotherby, —, relict of Chas. F., of Taunton.	10.469
15 Sept.	**Calvert**, Wm.,	
	Sampson, —, relict of Peter S.	10.469
16 Sept.	**Barrington**, Lord Viscount, Member for Berwick,	
	Grimstone, Widow of eldest son of Lord Viscount,	10.469
18 Sept.	**Somerset**, Henry, of Harwich,	
	Lewis, Widow.	10.469
21 Sept.	**Bell**, Sam, of North Luffingham [Luffenham], Rutlandshire,	
	Villiers, —, relict of — V. nearly related to Earl of Jersey.	10.469
25 Sept.	**Osborne**, Sir Danvers, Bart., Chicksands, Bedfordshire,	
	Montague, Lady Mary, sister to Earl of Halifax.	10.469
30 Sept.	**Marwood**, Wm., of Arundel, Sussex,	
	Hatton, Miss.	10.525
30 Sept.	**Berkeley**, —, of Bedfordshire,	
	Spencer, Miss.	10.525
4 Oct.	**Mitchell**, David,	
	Morris, Widow, of Chatham, Kent.	10.525
4 Oct.	**Green**, Wm. Matthew,	
	Gumley, Widow, at Acton.	10.525
15 Oct.	**Forester**, Wm., of Haverford West,	
	Bingham, Widow.	10.525
18 Oct.	**Cheek**, Richard, jun., of Chelsea,	
	Ellery, Miss.	10.525
21 Oct.	**Taverner**, Mr., scrivener,	
	Gregory, Miss, of Botolf Lane.	10.525
28 Oct.	**Barker**, Sir John, of Sproughan [Sprougton], Bart.,	
	Finch [Fytche], Miss, Eltham, Kent.	10.570
3 Nov.	**Mansell**, Sir Edward, Bart.,	
	Bayly, Miss, of the Vineyard, Hereford.	10.570
3 Nov.	**Bayly**, Mr.,	
	Langdon, Miss, niece to Sir Edward Mansell.	10.570
11 Nov.	**Sutton**, Richard, Lincoln's Inn,	
	Ackland, Miss.	10.570
18 Nov.	**Carol**, Councillor, of the Temple,	
	Lillingston, Miss, of Cecil St.	10.570
18 Nov.	**Powis**, Thos., of Lilford, Northamptonshire,	
	Spence, Miss, only child of Thos. S., late Serjeant of Arms.	10.570
25 Nov.	**Baldwin**, Rev. Mr.,	
	King, Miss, Red Lyon Square.	10.570
2 Dec.	**Jeffreys**, Edw.,	
	Morrice, Miss, dau. & heiress of John M., deceased.	10.622

1740.

11 Sept. Verney, Hon. Mr., eldest son of the 1st. Viscount Fermanagh.

Herring, —, dau. of Henry H., of Mincing Lane. 10.169

11 Sept. Richards, David, of Grosvenor St.,

Fotherby, —, relict of Chas. F., of Taunton. 10.169

15 Sept. Calvert, Wm.,

Sampson, —, relict of Peter S. 10.169

16 Sept. Barrington, Lord Viscount, Member for Berwick.

Grimstone, Widow of eldest son of Lord Viscount. 10.169

18 Sept. Somerset, Henry, of Hanwich.

Lewis, Widow. 10.169

21 Sept. Bell, Sam., of North Luffenham [Luffenham], Rutlandshire.

Villiers, —, relict of — V. nearly related to Earl of Jersey. 10.169

25 Sept. Osborne, Sir Danvers, Bart., Chicksands, Bedfordshire.

Montague, Lady Mary, sister to Earl of Halifax. 10.169

30 Sept. Marwood, Wm., of Arundel, Sussex.

Hatton, Miss. 10.329

30 Sept. Berkeley, —, of Redlordshire.

Spencer, Miss. 10.329

4 Oct. Mitchell, David.

Morris, Widow, of Chatham, Kent. 10.329

4 Oct. Green, Wm. Matthew.

Gumley, Widow, at Acton. 10.329

16 Oct. Forester, Wm., of Haverford West.

Bingham, Widow. 10.329

18 Oct. Cheek, Richard, jun., of Chelsea.

Ellery, Miss. 10.329

21 Oct. Taverner, Mr., scrivener.

Gregory, Miss, of Hotoll Lane. 10.329

28 Oct. Barker, Sir John, of Spondeshan [Spondon], Bart.

Finch [Fytche], Miss, Eltham, Kent. 10.370

3 Nov. Mansell, Sir Edward, Bart.

Bayly, Miss, of the Vineyard, Hereford. 10.370

3 Nov. Bayly, Mr.

Langdon, Miss, niece to Sir Edward Mansell. 10.370

11 Nov. Sutton, Richard, Lincoln's Inn.

Ackland, Miss. 10.370

18 Nov. Carol, Counsellor, of the Temple.

Lillingston, Miss, of Cecil St. 10.370

18 Nov. Powis, Thos., of Lillford, Northamptonshire.

Spence, Miss, only child of Thos. S., late Serjeant of Arms. 10.370

25 Nov. Baldwin, Rev. Mr.,

King, Miss, Red Lyon Square. 10.370

2 Dec. Jeffreys, Esq.

Morrice, Miss, dau. & heiress of John M., deceased. 10.329

1740-1.

4 Dec. **Ridding**, Rev. Mr., Rector of Wonstone in Hants,
Child, Miss, niece to the Bishop of **Winchester**. 10.622

4 Dec. **Avery**, Dr. Benj., Charterhouse Square,
Boniveer, Miss. 10.622

4 Dec. **Coombes**, Mr. Robert, Wood Street,
Hill, Miss. 10.622

16 Dec. **Sowerby**, —, of Derbyshire,
Tench, Miss, dau. & heiress of the late Sir Fisher T. 10.622

18 Dec. **Brown**, Charles, Bayhall, near Tunbridge Wells,
Mittel, Miss, of the Mote in Sussex. 10.622

22 Dec. **Knightley**, Valentine, of Fawesley, Northamptonshire,
Dummer, Miss, niece to Thos. D., Deputy Master of the Great Wardrobe. 10.622

23 Dec. **Bosworth**, Richard, son of John B., Chamberlain of London,
Johnson, Miss Molly, of Whetstone. 10.622

23 Dec. **Knowles**, Capt., of the [ship] Litchfield,
Allen, Miss, Barbadoes. 11.108

25 Dec. **Harvey**, Felton, youngest son of the Earl of **Bristol**,
Pitfield, —, widow of Charles P., & dau. of Solomon **Ashley**, M.P. for Bridport, Dorset. 10.622

26 Dec. **Dixie**, Sir Woolston, Bart., Leicestershire,
Wright, —, only dau. of Henry W., Esq., Mabberly [Mobberley], Chesh. 11.50

28 Dec. **Lathbury**, George Littleton, Deputy Clerk to the Crown,
Everett, Miss. 10.622

30 Dec. **Cole**, Mr., Boston, Lincoln,
Pendock, Miss, of Whitehall. 11.50

30 Dec. **Burrows**, Mr., Lynn (bachelor of 78),
Young, Miss, Gaywood, Norfolk (17). 11.50

30 Dec. **Walkwood**, Barratt, Holbourn Bridge, haberdasher,
Cuttz, Miss Honour. 11.50

— Dec. **Robinson**, Rev., Buniston, Yorks,
Greaves, Miss. 11.51

— Dec. **Thomas**, Sir Edward [Edmond], Bart.,
Northey, —, relict of — N., Esq. [*see* 2 June] 11.51

1741.

8 Jan. **Howell**, Thos., Esq.,
Neale, Mrs., Stepney. 11.51

17 Jan. **Rogers**, William, Esq.,
Hulett, Mrs., Soho. 11.51

29 Jan. **Fenn**, Thomas, Esq.,
Ford, Miss Judith, Abchurch Lane. 11.51

29 Jan. **Toller**, Thomas, Hertford,
Bisby, Miss Mary. 11.51

1710-1.

4 Dec. Ridding, Rev. Mr., Rector of Wenstone in Hants,
Child, Miss, niece to the Bishop of Winchester. 10.622

4 Dec. Avery, Dr. Benj., Charterhouse Square,
Bonivcer, Miss. 10.622

4 Dec. Coombes, Mr. Robert, Wood Street,
Hill, Miss. 10.622

16 Dec. Sowerby, —, of Derbyshire,
Tench, Miss, dau. & heiress of the late Sir Fisher
T. 10.622

18 Dec. Brown, Charles, Bayhall, near Tunbridge Wells,
Nittel, Miss, of the Mote in Sussex. 10.622

22 Dec. Knightley, Valentine, of Fawsley, Northamptonshire,
Dammer, Miss, niece to Thos. D., Deputy Master
of the Great Wardrobe. 10.622

23 Dec. Bosworth, Richard, son of John B., Chamberlain
of London,
Johnson, Miss Molly, of Wiletstone. 10.622

23 Dec. Knowles, Capt., of the [ship] Litchfield,
Allen, Miss, Barbadoes. 11.108

25 Dec. Harvey, Fetton, youngest son of the Earl of Bristol,
Pitfield, —, widow of Charles P., & dau. of Solomon
Ashley, M.P., for Bridport, Dorset. 10.622

26 Dec. Dixie, Sir Wolston, Bart., Leicestershire,
Wright, —, only dau. of Henry W., Esq., Mabberly
[Mobberley], Cheah. 11.50

28 Dec. Lathbury, George Latterton, Deputy Clerk to the
Crown,
Everett, Miss. 10.622

30 Dec. Cole, Mr., Boston, Lincoln,
Pendock, Miss, of Whitehall. 11.50

30 Dec. Burrows, Mr., Lynn (bachelor of 78),
Young, Miss, Gaywood, Norfolk (17). 11.50

30 Dec. Walkwood, Barrett, Holborn Bridge, haberdasher,
Cutts, Miss Honour. 11.50

— Dec. Robinson, Rev., Burlston, Yorks,
Greaves, Miss. 11.51

— Dec. Thomas, Sir Edward [Redmond], Bart.,
Northcy, —, relict of — N., Esq. [see 2 June] 11.51

1711.

8 Jan. Howell, Thos., Esq.,
Neale, Mrs., Stepney. 11.51

17 Jan. Rogers, William, Esq.,
Hatch, Mrs., Soho. 11.51

29 Jan. Fenn, Thomas, Esq.,
Ford, Miss Judith, Aldermanbury Lane. 11.51

29 Jan. Tailer, Thomas, Hertford,
Bisby, Miss Mary. 11.51

1741.

3 Feb.	**Mackintosh** Laird of, **Farquharson of Inverald**, Miss.	11.108
5 Feb.	**Parker**, Thomas, Esq., **Terry**, Miss, Bond Street.	11.108
9 Feb.	**Newcomb**, Samuel, Esq., **Marsh**, Miss.	11.108
10 Feb.	**Estevenon**, Matheus P., Berkenrood, Holland, **Windsor**, Miss Catharine, sister to Lord **Windsor**.	11.108
14 Feb.	**Knapton**, Paul, bookseller, **Chalwell**, Miss Eliz., Coleman St.	11.108
14 Feb.	**Corbett**, Col., 1 Reg. Guards, **Kynaston**, —, dau. of Wm. K., Esq., M.P.	11.108
14 Feb.	**Barnard**, John, Esq., Page to Prince of Wales, **Smith**, Miss, Beaufort Buildings.	11.109
22 Feb.	**Edmonson**, James, Esq., **Corbett**, Miss Hannah.	11.109
25 Feb.	**Rothes**, Earl of (Scots Peer), **Hamilton**[1] [HOWARD], Miss, Grosvenor St.	11.109
28 Feb.	**Parker**, Mr., Justice, **Cranmer**, —, relict of Mr. C., Solicitor in Chancery.	11.163
2 Mch.	**Twisden**, Rev. Dr., rector of Crayford, Kent, **Purcel**, Mrs., Chief Laundress to His Majesty.	11.163
3 Mch.	**Sandwich**, Earl of, **Fane**, Miss Judith, dau. of Lord F.	11.163
5 Mch.	**Brand**, Sir Thomas, **Hume**, Miss.	11.163
12 Mch.	**Copeland**, Mr., son of Justice C. **Mount**, Miss, Tower Hill.	11.163
12 Mch.	**Hopson**, Charles, Esq., Recorder of Reading, **Hopson**, —, only dau. of Rich. H., Esq., Bracknell, Berks.	11.163
2 April	**Carew**,[2] Sir Walter, Powderham Castle, Devon, **Finch**, Lady Frances.	11.220
12 April	**Barradall**, Ambrose, Ledbury, Hereford, **Winnese**, Miss, New Bond St.	11.220
14 April	**Haley**, Thomas, Esq., **Yates**, —, dau. of Thomas Y., M.P.	11.220
16 April	**Johnson**, Mr., Mabberley [Mobberley], Cheshire, **Wright**, Miss, of that town.	11.220
20 April	**Lemon**, Isaac, Catlidge, Cambs, Esq., **Stamford**, Widow.	11.220
21 April	**Hinson**, James, Hertford, Esq., **Leake**, Miss, Kensington.	11.220
25 April	**Fairfax**, Capt., bro. of Lord **Fairfax**, **Collins**, Miss, niece of late Sir Francis **Child**.	11.220

[1] This is an error. She was Hannah, dau. and coheir of Matthew Howard. According to *Scots Peerage*, vol. vii, p. 306, the marriage took place in London 25 May 1741, the marriage contract being dated 23 March of same year.

[2] This should be Courtenay not Carew, and Sir William not Sir Walter.

1741.

3 Feb.	Macintosh Laird of,	
	Farquharson of Inverall, Miss,	11.108
5 Feb.	Parker, Thomas, Esq.,	
	Terry, Miss, Bond Street,	11.108
9 Feb.	Newcomb, Samuel, Esq.,	
	Marsh, Miss,	11.108
10 Feb.	Stevenson, Matthew P., Berkenrood, Holland,	
	Windsor, Miss Catharine, sister to Lord Windsor,	11.108
14 Feb.	Knapton, Paul, bookseller,	
	Chalwell, Miss Ellz., Coleman St.	11.108
14 Feb.	Corbett, Col., 1 Reg. Guards,	
	Kynaston, —, dau. of Wm. K., Esq., M.P.	11.108
14 Feb.	Barnard, John, Esq., Page to Prince of Wales,	
	Smith, Miss, Bermudas Buildings,	11.109
22 Feb.	Edmonson, James, Esq.,	
	Corbett, Miss Hannah,	11.109
25 Feb.	Rothes, Earl of (Scots Peer),	
	Hamilton[1] [HOWARD], Miss, Grosvenor St.	11.109
28 Feb.	Parker, Mr., Justice,	
	Cranmer, —, relict of Mr. C., Solicitor in Chancery.	11.163
2 Mch.	Twisden, Rev. Dr., rector of Crayford, Kent,	
	Purcell, Mrs., Chief Laundress to His Majesty.	11.163
3 Mch.	Sandwich, Earl of,	
	Fane, Miss Judith, dau. of Lord F.	11.163
5 Mch.	Brand, Sir Thomas,	
	Hume, Miss,	11.163
12 Mch.	Copeland, Mr., son of Justice C.	
	Mount, Miss, Tower Hill,	11.163
12 Mch.	Hopson, Charles, Esq., Recorder of Reading,	
	Hopson, —, only dau. of Rich. H., Esq., Hurdcott, Berks,	11.163
2 April	Carew, Sir Walter, Powderham Castle, Devon,	
	Finch, Lady Frances,	11.220
12 April	Barrsdall, Ambrose, Ledbury, Hereford,	
	Winnes, Miss, New Bond St.	11.220
14 April	Haley, Thomas, Esq.,	
	Yates, —, dau. of Thomas Y., M.P.	11.220
16 April	Johnson, Mr., Mobberley [Mobberley], Cheshire,	
	Wright, Miss, of that town,	11.220
20 April	Lemon, Jane, Uxbridge, Cambs, Esq.,	
	Stamford, Widow,	11.220
21 April	Hinson, James, Hertford, Esq.,	
	Leake, Miss, Kensington,	11.220
25 April	Fairfax, Capt., bro. of Lord Fairfax,	
	Collins, Miss, niece of late Sir Francis Child,	11.220

[1] This is an error. She was Hannah, dau. and coheir of Matthew Howard. According to Scots Peerage, vol. viii, p. 400, the marriage took place in London 25 May 1741, the marriage contract being dated 22 March of same year.

[2] This should be Cornwallis, not Carew, and Sir William not Sir Walter.

1741.

25 April	**Carew**, Sir Nicholas, Beddington, Surrey,	
1 May.	**Martin**, —, dau. of John M., Esq., of Gloucester.	11.220
25 April	**Sheffield**, Chas. Herbert,	
	Sabine, —, dau. of Gen. S.	11.278
28 April	**Strafford**, Earl of,	
	Campbell, Lady Caroline [? Anne]	11.278
30 April	**Stephenson**, Edward, Red Lyon Square,	
	Jennings, —, dau. of Gov. J.	11.278
7 May	**Bush**, Rev. Wm., Enfield,	
	Bridges, — dau. of late Brook B.	11.278
7 May	**Jennings**, John, Esq.,	
	Burk, Lady Mary, sister of Earl of **Clanrickard**,	11.278
7 May	**Bouverie**, Sir Jacob, Member for New Sarum,	
	Marsham, Miss, sister to Lord **Romney**,	11.278
16 May	**Onslow**, Richard Lord,	
	Elwell [ELWILL], —, dau. of late Sir Edmund E.	11.278
18 May	**Conway**, Francis Lord,	
	Fitzroy, Lady Bell [Isabella]	11.278
21 May	**Norton**, Fletcher, Temple,	
	Chapple, —, dau. of Sir John C.	11.728
2 June	**Foster**, Thomas, Esq., M.P. for Bossiney, Cornwall,	
	Haldane, —, dau. & h. of late John H. of St. Christopher's.	11.331
4 June	**Coxe**, Dr., Richmond,	
	Clerk, —, dau. of Sir Talbot C., Bart.	11.331
9 June	**Wallop**, John, Viscount **Lymington**,	
	Grey, Mrs., relict of Henry Grey, M.P.	11.331
12 June	**Dupplin**, Viscount, son of Earl of **Kinnoul**,	
	Arnley [ERNLE], Miss, Wiltshire.	11.331
14 June	**Gage**, William, Esq., a Portugal merchant,	
	Ellis, —, relict of — E., Esq., St. Edmunds Bury.	11.331
16 June	**Lawton**, John, jun., Barton, Beds,	
	Whetham, —, eldest dau. of late Commissioner W.	11.331
17 June	**Crofton**, Sir Edward, Bart.,	
	Damer, Miss.	11.331
18 June	**Barrington**, Fitzwilliams, bro. to Sir John B.,	
	Mead, —, dau. & h. of Capt. Thomas M.	11.331
25 June	**Page**, John, Esq., M.P. for Chichester,	
	Sone, —, only dau. & h. of Francis S., Stockbridge.	11.331
25 June	**Raymond**, Lord,	
	Blundell, —, youngest dau. of Lord.	11.331
1 July	**Every**, Henry, Egginton, Derbyshire, s. and h. of Sir Simon E., Bart.,	
	Ibbotson, Miss, Yorkshire.	11.387
1 July	**Agar**, James, Esq.,	
	Flower, Miss, dau. of Lord **Castledurrow**, Ireland.	11.387
2 July	**Halifax**, Earl of,	
	Dunck, Miss.	11.387

1741.

25 April } Carew, Sir Nicholas, Beddington, Surrey,
1 May. } Martin, —, dau. of John M., Esq., of Gloucester. 11.220

20 April Sheffield, Chas. Herbert,
Sabine, —, dau. of Geo. S. 11.278

28 April Stratford, Earl of,
Campbell, Lady Caroline [? Anne] 11.278

30 April Stephenson, Edward, Red Lyon Square,
Jennings, —, dau. of Gov. J. 11.278

7 May Bush, Rev. Wm., Enfield,
Bridges, — dau. of late Brook B. 11.278

7 May Jennings, John, Esq., 11.278

Burk, Lady Mary, sister of Earl of Clanrickard,

7 May Bouverie, Sir Jacob, Member for New Sarum, 11.278

Marsham, Miss, sister to Lord Romney,

16 May Onslow, Richard Lord,
Elwell [Erwurt], —, dau. of late Sir Edmund E. 11.278

18 May Conway, Francis Lord,
Fitzroy, Lady Bell [Isabella] 11.278

21 May Norton, Fletcher, Temple,
Chapple, —, dau. of Sir John C. 11.278

2 June Foster, Thomas, Esq., M.P. for Bossiney, Cornwall,
Haldane, —, dau. & h. of late John H. of St. Christopher's. 11.331

4 June Coxe, Dr., Richmond,
Clerk, —, dau. of Sir Talbot C., Bart. 11.331

9 June Walloop, John, Viscount Lymington,
Grey, Mrs., relict of Henry Grey, M.P. 11.331

12 June Dupplin, Viscount, son of Earl of Kinnoul,
Arnley [Earnley], Miss, Wiltshire. 11.331

14 June Gage, William, Esq., a Portugal merchant,
Ellis, —, relict of — E., Esq., St. Edmunds Bury. 11.331

16 June Lawton, John, jun., Barton, Beds.
Wrotham, —, eldest dau. of late Commissioner W. 11.331

17 June Crofton, Sir Edward, Bart.,
Damer, Miss. 11.331

18 June Barrington, Fitzwilliams, bro. to Sir John B.,
Mead, —, dau. & h. of Capt. Thomas M. 11.331

25 June Page, John, Esq., M.P. for Chichester,
Sone, —, only dau. & h. of Francis S., Stockbridge. 11.331

28 June Raymond, Lord,
Blundell, —, youngest dau. of Lord. 11.331

1 July Every, Henry, Egginton, Derbyshire, s. and h. of Sir Simon E., Bart.
Ibbotson, Miss, Yorkshire. 11.387

1 July Agar, James, Esq.,
Power, Miss, dau. of Lord Castledurrow, Ireland. 11.387

2 July Halifax, Earl of,
Dunck, Miss. 11.387

1741.

2 July	**Gough**, Sir Henry, Bart.,	
	Calthorpe, [Barbara], sister of H. C., M.P.	11.387
2 July	**Corsellis**, Nicholas, Esq., Wivenhoe, Essex,	
	Child, —, sister of Sir Caesar C., Bart.	11.387
4 July	**Forth**, Major, 1st Troop of Guards,	
	Bertie, Miss, cousin to Duke of **Ancaster.**	11.387
9 July	**Smith**, Joseph, Esq. ,Privy Garden,	
	Whitick, Miss, Red Lion Square.	11.387
9 July	**Frankland**, Sir Thomas, Bart., M.P. for Thirsk,	
	Moseley, Miss, of Worcestershire.	11.387
12 July	**Colebrooke**, Robert, Esq., M.P. for Malden, Essex,	
	Powlet, [Henrietta], eldest dau. of Lord Harry P.	11.387
1 Aug.	**Forbes**, Lord, Scotland,	
	Gordon, Miss Betty, sister of Sir Wm. G., of Park.	11.442
13 Aug.	**Farrell**, Capt. William, of Foot Guards,	
	Arnold, —, only dau. of Richard A., Esq.	11.442
20 Aug.	**Delme**, Peter, Esq., M.P. for Southampton,	
	Pain, Miss, Eltham, Kent.	11.442
20 Aug.	**Frederick**, Charles [John], M.P. for Shoreham,	
	Hudson, [Susannah], dau. of Sir Roger H. [*see* 22 Oct.].	11.442
21 Aug.	**Bruce**, James, Esq.,	
	Bruce, Miss, of Ess.	11.442
25 Aug.	**Vincent**, Francis, eldest son of Sir Henry V.,	
	Kilmaine, Miss.	11.442
3 Sept.	**Pollen**, Benjamin, Esq., of Marshgate,	
	Keate, Miss, Richmond.	11.499
3 Sept.	**Gordon**, Duke of,	
	Gordon, Lady Catherine, dau. of the Earl of **Aberdeen.**	11.499
9 Sept.	**Olmius**, John, Esq., M.P. for Colchester,	
	Billers, Miss Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. B.	11.499
9 Sept.	**Morice**, Sir William, Bart., M.P. for Launceston,	
	Bury [Berry], —, sister of Thomas B., Esq., M.P. for Newport, Cornwall.	11.499
11 Sept.	**Seaforth**, Earl of,	
	Stewart, Miss Mary, dau. of **Lord Garlies.**	11.608
14 Sept.	**Dash**, Mr., tobacconist, Thames St.,	
	Tolson, Mrs., aged 77, with £50,000.	11.499
14 Sept.	**Cope**, Jonathan, Esq., only son of Sir Jonathan C,	
	Howard, Lady Arabella, eldest dau. of the Earl of **Carlisle.**	11.499
— Sept.	**Church**, Mr., of Shelford, Isle of Ely, aged 60,	
	Towerson, Miss, an agreeable lady of 17.	11.499
18 Sept.	**Osborn**, Robert, Esq., Barbadoes,	
	Hopkins, Miss Sally, eldest dau. of John H., Ingatestone Hall, Essex.	11.500
23 Sept.	**Euston**, Lord, son of the Duke of **Grafton**, & M.P. for Coventry,	
	Boyle, Lady Dorothy, dau. of E. of **Burlington.**	11.500

1741.

2 July. Gough, Sir Henry, Bart.,
Calthorpe, [Barbara], sister of H. G., M.P. 11,387

2 July. Coreellis, Nicholas, Esq., Wivenhoe, Essex,
Child, —, sister of Sir Caesar G., Bart. 11,387

4 July. Forth, Major, 1st Troop of Guards,
Berrie, Miss, cousin to Duke of Ancaster. 11,387

9 July. Smith, Joseph, Esq., Navy Garden,
Whitick, Miss, 1st Lion Square. 11,387

9 July. Frankland, Sir Thomas, Bart., M.P. for Thirsk,
Moseley, Miss, of Worcestershire. 11,387

12 July. Colebrooke, Robert, Esq., M.P. for Malden, Essex,
Powlet, [Henrietta], eldest dau. of Lord Harry P. 11,387

1 Aug. Forbes, Lord, Scotland,
Gordon, Miss Betty, sister of Sir Wm. G., of Park. 11,442

13 Aug. Farrell, Capt. William, of Foot Guards,
Arnold, —, only dau. of Richard A., Esq. 11,442

20 Aug. Delme, Peter, Esq., M.P. for Southampton,
Pain, Miss, Eltham, Kent. 11,442

20 Aug. Frederick, Charles [John], M.P. for Shoreham,
Hudson, [Susannah], dau. of Sir Roger H. [see 22 Oct.]. 11,442

21 Aug. Bruce, James, Esq.,
Bruce, Miss, of Esa. 11,442

25 Aug. Vincent, Francis, eldest son of Sir Henry V.,
Kilmaine, Miss. 11,442

3 Sept. Pollen, Benjamin, Esq., of Marsbgate,
Keate, Miss, Richmond. 11,499

3 Sept. Gordon, Duke of,
Gordon, Lady Catherine, dau. of the Earl of Aberdeen. 11,499

9 Sept. Olmius, John, Esq., M.P. for Colchester,
Billers, Miss Anne, dau. of Sir Wm. B. 11,499

9 Sept. Morice, Sir William, Bart., M.P. for Launceston,
Bury [Berry], —, sister of Thomas B., Esq., M.P. for Newport, Cornwall. 11,499

11 Sept. Scarborough, Earl of,
Stewart, Miss Mary, dau. of Lord Garlies. 11,608

14 Sept. Dash, Mr., tobacconist, Thames St.,
Tolson, Mrs., aged 17, with £70,000. 11,499

11 Sept. Cope, Jonathan, Esq., only son of Sir Jonathan C.,
Howard, Lady Arabella, eldest dau. of the Earl of Carlisle. 11,499

— Sept. Church, Mr., of Shelford, Isle of Ely, aged 60,
Towerson, Miss, an agreeable lady of 17. 11,499

18 Sept. Osborn, Robert, Esq., Barbadoes,
Hopkins, Miss Sally, eldest dau. of John H., Inspectorship Hall, Essex. 11,500

23 Sept. Euston, Lord, son of the Duke of Grafton, & M.P. for Coventry,
Boyle, Lady Dorothy, dau. of E. of Burlington. 11,500

1741.

24 Sept.	**Price**, Mr., linen draper, Smithfield,	
	Lane, —, relict of Mr. L., an East India Supercargo.	11.500
27 Sept.	**Johnson**, Mr., Stockport, Cheshire,	
	Skelton, Miss, of Stockport.	11.553
1 Oct.	**Erskine**, Lord,	
	Hope, Lady Charlotte.	11.553
7 Oct.	**Ibbotson**, Mr., Leeds, Yorks,	
	Carr, Miss Isabella, Cocken, co. Durham.	11.553
8 Oct.	**Chaloner**, William, Gisborough, Yorks,	
	Finny, Miss, Durham.	11.553
10 Oct.	**Euston**, Earl of,	
	Boyle, Lady Dorothy [*see* 23 Sep.].	11.553
10 Oct.	**Lloyd**, Edw., near Oswestry, Salop,	
	Davenport, Miss, Clavely, Cheshire.	11.553
10 Oct.	**Baker**, Philip,	
	Dawson, Miss, Windsor.	11.553
16 Oct.	**Fowke**, Col.,	
	Randolph, Miss.	11.553
16 Oct.	**FitzGerald**, James, Esq.,	
	Calvert, Hon. Mrs.	11.553
16 Oct.	**Dundass**, Robert, Edinburgh,	
	Baillie, Miss, Lamington.	11.554
17 Oct.	**Gray**, Lord, Scotland,	
	Blair, Miss, Kinfauns.	11.554
17 Oct.	**Parker**, Sir Henry John, Bart.,	
	Page, Miss Kitty, Wandsworth.	11.554
18 Oct.	**Lloyd**, Mr., Lincolnshire,	
	Gascoigne, Miss Sally, Spittlefields.	11.554
22 Oct.	**Frederick**, John, Esq., Burwood,	
	Hudson, [Susannah], dau. of Sir Roger H.	11.554
25 Oct.	**Adams**, Capt. Hargrave,	
	Palmer, Miss, Chelsea.	11.554
26 Oct.	**Hart**, Thomas, Esq., Warfield, Berks,	
	Cotton, Miss, Beds.	11.554
4 Nov.	**Mendes da Costa**, Mr. Moses, Jew merchant,	
	Salvadore, Miss.	11.608
4 Nov.	**Bockland**, Col. Maurice, 1st Reg. of Foot Guards, M.P. for Yarmouth, Hants,	
	Bisset, Miss, Bristol.	11.608
4 Nov.	**Meredith**, Mr., son & heir of Sir Wm. M., Wimbledon Hall, Derbyshire,	
	Gosport, Miss, of Ireland.	11.608
4 Nov.	**Calvert**, Mr.,	
	Verney, —, relict of Mr. V., son to Viscount Fermanagh.	11.608
5 Nov.	**Weston**, Stephen, son of Bishop of Exeter,	
	Fountaine, Miss, niece to Bishop of Salisbury.	11.608

1741.

24 Sept. Price, Mr., linen draper, Smithfield,
Lane, —, relict of Mr. L., an East India Superargo. 11,600

27 Sept. Johnson, Mr., Stockport, Cheshire,
Skelton, Miss, of Stockport. 11,653

1 Oct. Erskine, Lord,
Hope, Lady Charlotte. 11,653

7 Oct. Ibbotson, Mr., Leeds, Yorks,
Carr, Miss Isabella, Coeleen, co. Durham. 11,653

8 Oct. Chatoner, William, Gisborough, Yorks,
Finny, Miss, Durham. 11,653

10 Oct. Euston, Earl of,
Boyle, Lady Dorothy [see 23 Sep.]. 11,653

10 Oct. Lloyd, Rev., near Oswestry, Salop,
Davenport, Miss Clavely, Cheshire. 11,653

10 Oct. Baker, Philip,
Dawson, Miss, Windsor. 11,653

16 Oct. Fowke, Col.,
Randolph, Miss. 11,653

16 Oct. Fitzgerald, James, Esq.,
Calvert, Hon. Mrs. 11,653

16 Oct. Dundass, Robert, Edinburgh,
Baillie, Miss, Lanrington. 11,654

17 Oct. Gray, Lord, Scotland,
Blair, Miss, Kinfauns. 11,654

17 Oct. Parker, Sir Henry John, Bart.,
Page, Miss Kitty, Wandsworth. 11,654

18 Oct. Lloyd, Mr., Lincolnshire,
Dascoigne, Miss Sally, Spitalfields. 11,654

22 Oct. Frederick, John, Esq., Burwood,
Hudson, [Susannah], dau. of Sir Roger H. 11,654

25 Oct. Adams, Capt. Hargrave,
Palmer, Miss, Chelsea. 11,654

26 Oct. Hart, Thomas, Esq., Warfield, Berks,
Cotton, Miss, Beds. 11,654

4 Nov. Mendes da Costa, Mr. Moses, Jew merchant,
Salvadore, Miss. 11,608

4 Nov. Buckland, Col. Maurice, 1st Reg. of Foot Guards,
M.P., for Yarmouth, Hants,
Hissel, Miss, Bristol. 11,608

4 Nov. Meredith, Mr., son & heir of Sir Wm. M., Wimbledon
Hall, Derbyshire,
Gosport, Miss, of Ireland. 11,608

4 Nov. Calvert, Mr.,
Verney, —, relict of Mr. V., son to Viscount
Fermanagh. 11,608

5 Nov. Weston, Stephen, son of Bishop of Exeter,
Fountaine, Miss, niece to Bishop of Salisbury. 11,608

1741-2.

10 Nov. **Rawden** [RAWDON], Sir John, Rawden Hall, Yorks,
Percival, Lady Helena, dau. of Earl of **Egmont**. 11.608

18 Nov. **Rogers**, Mr., Bartholomew Close,
Honeywood, Miss Mary. 11.608

18 Nov. **Clark**, Willshaw, M.D., of Hempstead, Herts,
Honeywood, Rebecca. 11.608

18 Nov. **Whitefield**, Rev. George,
James, Widow, Abergavenny, Wales. 11.608

25 Nov. **Massereene**, Viscount of, Ireland,
Eyre, —, only dau. & h. of Henry E., Derbyshire. 11.665

26 Nov. **Deacle**, William, Albemarle Street, Clerkenwell,
Dew, —, dau. of Mr. D., George Inn, Smithfield. 11.608

28 Nov. **Cecil**, Thomas, Yarnton, Yorks, married his 5th wife, who had had 4 husbands; his 1st when he married her was aged 78, 2nd 65, 3rd 63, 4th 62, & his 5th 57. 11.665

3 Dec. **Gore**, William, Tring, M.P. for Herts,
Humphrys, —, dau. of late Sir Orlando H. 11.665

5 Dec. **Gonson**, Sir John,
Smith, Miss. 11.665

9 Dec. **Calvert**, Richard, brother to Alderman C.,
Verney, Mrs., relict of Mr. V., son of Lord Viscount **Fermanagh** [*see* 4 Nov.]. 11.665

17 Dec. **Pochin**, Thomas, Esq., Loughborough, Leic.,
Jenkinson, —, relict of Sir Jonathan J., Walton, Derbyshire. 11.665

19 Dec. **Stephenson**, Mr. John, Lisbon merchant,
Holford, Mrs. 11.665

21 Dec. **Mead**, Richard,
Gore, Miss. 11.665

21 Dec. **Moreton**, [William], Moreton, Cheshire.
Lawton, [Jane], relict of John L., Lawton. 11.665

22 Dec. **Vernon**, George Venables, M.P. for Lichfield,
Lee, [Anne], dau. of Sir Thomas L., Hartwell, Bucks. 11.665

24 Dec. **Strange**,[1] Lord, eldest son of Earl of **Derby**,
Pulteney, Miss. 11.665

25 Dec. **William Augustus**, Prince, brother of **King of Prussia**,
Louisa Amelia, Princess, of Wolfenbuttel. 12.50

29 Dec. **Barton**, Rev. Mr., Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn.
Gardiner, — dau. of Col. G. 12.50

1742.

6 Jan. **Saltzbach**, Prince of,
—, grand daughter of the **Elector Palatine**. 12.50

6 Jan. **Bavaria**, Prince Clement of,
—, grand daughter of the **Elector Palatine**. 12.50

[1] No such marriage can be found in the Peerages. Lord Strange mar. in 1747 Lucy, dau. of Hugh Smith.

1741-2.

10 Nov. Rawden [RAWDON], Sir John, Rawden Hall, Yorks, Percival, Lady Helena, dau. of Earl of Egmont. 11,608

18 Nov. Rogers, Mr., Barrholmmow Close, Honeywood, Miss Mary. 11,608

18 Nov. Clark, William, M.D., of Hempstead, Herts, Honeywood, Rebecca. 11,608

18 Nov. Whitefield, Rev. George, James, Widow, Abergavenny, Wales. 11,608

25 Nov. Massereene, Viscount of, Ireland, Eyre, —, only dau. & h. of Henry E., Derbyshire. 11,665

26 Nov. Deacle, William, Albemarle Street, Clerkenwell, Dew, —, dau. of Mr. D., George Inn, Smithfield. 11,608

28 Nov. Cecil, Thomas, Yarmouth, Yorks, married his 5th wife, who had had 4 husbands; his 1st when he married her was aged 78, 2nd 66, 3rd 63, 4th 62, & his 5th 67. 11,665

3 Dec. Gore, William, Trinity, M.P. for Herts, Humphrys, —, dau. of late Sir Orlando H. 11,665

5 Dec. Gonson, Sir John, Smith, Miss. 11,665

9 Dec. Calvert, Richard, brother to Alderman C., Verney, Mrs., relict of Mr. V., son of Lord Viscount Fermanagh [see 4 Nov.]. 11,665

17 Dec. Pochin, Thomas, Esq., Longbiborough, Leic., Jenkinson, —, relict of Sir Jonathan J., Walton, Derbyshire. 11,665

19 Dec. Stephenson, Mr. John, Lisbon merchant, Holford, Mrs. 11,665

21 Dec. Mead, Richard, Gore, Miss. 11,665

21 Dec. Moreton, [William], Moreton, Cheshire, Lawton, [Jane], relict of John L., Lawton. 11,665

22 Dec. Vernon, George Venables, M.P. for Lichfield, Lee, [Anne], dau. of Sir Thomas L., Harrowell, Bucks. 11,665

24 Dec. Strange,[1] Lord, eldest son of Earl of Derby, Pulteney, Miss. 11,665

25 Dec. William Augustus, Prince, brother of King of Prussia, Louisa Amelia, Princess, of Wolfenbuttel. 12,50

29 Dec. Barton, Rev. Mr., Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Gardiner, — dau. of Col. G. 12,50

1742.

6 Jan. Saltzbach, Prince of, —, grand daughter of the Elector Palatine. 12,50

6 Jan. Bavaria, Prince Clement of, , grand daughter of the Elector Palatine. 12,50

[1] No such marriage can be found in the Peerages. Lord Strange died in 1717 Lucy, dau. of Hugh Smith.

1742.

6 Jan.	**Dunne**, James, Dublin,	
	Parsons, Miss, at Paris.	12.50
8 Jan.	**Miller**, Ephraim, Hertingfordbury,	
	Bellenden, [Jane], sister to Lord B.	12.50
14 Jan.	**Harris**, Thomas, bookseller,	
	Bond, Miss, Holborn.	12.50
14 Jan.	**Burroughs**, Samuel, Master of Chancery,	
	Hurst, Miss, New North St.	12.50
19 Jan.	**Baker**, William, Alderman of Bassishaw Ward,	
	Tonson, —, dau. of late Jacob T.	12.50
19 Jan.	**Thomas**, Dr., Dean of Peterborough,	
	Sherlock, Mrs., niece to Bp. of **Sarum**.	12.50
— Jan.	**Bathurst**, Benjamin, M.P. for Gloucester,	
	Broderick [BRODRICK], [Catherine], dau. of Dr. B., Westminster.	12.163
4 Feb.	**Worsley**, Thynne, only son of Sir Robert W.,	
	Withers, —, dau. & coheir of Thomas W., Southampton.	12.107
23 Feb.	**Hulse**, Edward, eldest son of Sir Edward H.,	
	Vanderplank, [Hannah], dau. of Samuel V.	12.107
6 Mar.	**Woolaston**, Mr.,	
	Gatewood, —, relict of Pell G.	12.163
10 Mar.	**Apreece**, Thomas, Esq., Washingley,	
	Wright, Miss Dorothy, dau. of late Sir Nathan W.	12.163
16 Mar.	**Dowling**, Francis Coleman,	
	Jackson, Miss Sukey.	12.163
27 Mar.	**Fludyer**, Thomas, merchant,	
	Champion, —, dau. of Sir George C., Knt.	12.218
31 Mar.	**Cavan**, Earl of, Ireland,	
	Wall [? WALE], dau. of James W., Dublin.	12.218
5 April	**Lee**, Mathew, Exeter,	
	Huckle, Miss Jane.	12.218
5 April	**Boynton**, Sir Griffith, Bart.,	
	White, [Anne], sister of John W., M.P.	12.218
10 April	**Phipps**, Thomas, Director of E. I. Co.,	
	Peckham, Miss, Sussex.	12.218
15 April	**Green**, William, Fulborne,	
	Bell, Mrs. Eliz. Beaupre.	12.218
20 April	**Lilly**, Edward, Ongar,	
	Chowne, —, sister of Thomas C., Alfriston.	12.218
22 April	**Stewart**, Sir Archibald, of Castlemilk, Scotland,	
	Stirling, Miss Fanny, of Keir.	12.274
22 April	**Ripley**, Thomas,	
	Bucknall, Miss, Hampton.	12.274
22 April	**Clark**, Samuel, York,	
	Wood, Miss, Red Lion Sq.	12.274
23 April	**Smith**, Joshua,	
	Harris, Miss. St. Giles's.	12.274

1742.

6 Jan. Dunne, James, Dublin,
Parsons, Miss, at Paris, 12.50
8 Jan. Miller, Ephraim, Herringfordbury,
Bellenden, [Jane] sister to Lord B. 12.50
11 Jan. Harris, Thomas, bookseller,
Bond, Miss, Holborn, 12.50
14 Jan. Burroughs, Samuel, Master of Chancery,
Hurst, Miss, New North St. 12.50
19 Jan. Baker, William, Alderman of Bassishaw Ward,
Tonson, —, dau. of late Jacob T. 12.50
19 Jan. Thomas, Dr., Dean of Peterborough,
Sherlock, Mrs., niece to Bp. of Sarum. 12.50
— Jan. Bathurst, Benjamin, M.P. for Cirencester,
Broderick [Brounrick] [Catherine], dau. of Dr.
B., Westminster. 12.163
4 Feb. Worsley, Thyrme, only son of Sir Robert W.,
Withers, —, dau. & coheir of Thomas W., Southamp-
ton. 12.107
23 Feb. Hales, Edward, eldest son of Sir Edward H.,
Vanderipank, [Hannah] dau. of Samuel V. 12.107
6 Mar. Woolaston, Mr.,
Gatewood, —, relict of Jeff G. 12.163
10 Mar. Apreece, Thomas, Esq., Washingley,
Wright, Miss Dorothy, dau. of late Sir Nathan W. 12.163
16 Mar. Dowling, Francis Coleman,
Jackson, Miss Sukey, 12.163
27 Mar. Fludyer, Thomas, merchant,
Champion, —, dau. of Sir George C., Kat. 12.218
31 Mar. Cavan, Earl of, Ireland
Wall [? Ware], dau. of James W., Dublin. 12.218
5 April Lee, Matthew, Exeter,
Huckle, Miss Jane, 12.218
6 April Boynton, Sir Griffith, Bart.,
White, [Anne] sister of John W., M.P. 12.218
10 April Phipps, Thomas, Director of E. I. Co.,
Peckham, Miss, Sussex. 12.218
15 April Green, William, Fulham,
Bell, Mrs. Eliz., Reading. 12.218
20 April Lilly, Edward, Ongar,
Clowne, —, sister of Thomas C., Allriston. 12.218
22 April Stewart, Sir Archibald, of Castlemilk, Scotland,
Stirling, Miss Fanny, of Keir. 12.274
22 April Ripley, Thomas,
Buckhall, Miss, Hampton. 12.274
22 April Clark, Samuel, York,
Wood, Miss, Red Lion Sq. 12.274
23 April Smith, Joshua,
Harris, Miss, St. Giles's. 12.274

1742.

26 April	**Clark**, William, Turkey Merchant,	
	Hamilton, —, dau. of John H.	12.218
29 April	**Stapylton**, [Martin], brother of Sir Miles S.,	
	Love, Miss Leckey, Bristol.	12.274
29 April	**Wright**, Arthur, Leicestershire,	
	Atkinson, Miss Anne, Tinwell.	12.274
4 May	**Fowler**, Rev.,	
	Smith, Miss, Strand.	12.274
6 May	**Baker**, Dr., vicar of Farringdon, Berks,	
	Pye, Miss Harriot, niece to Lord **Bathurst**.	12.274
6 May	**Sabine**, John, of Tuin [Tewin], Hertfordshire,	
	Osbourn, Miss, Essex.	12.274
16 May	**Brook**, Lord,	
	Hamilton, [Elizabeth], dau. of Lord Archibald H.	12.274
16 May	**Pryce**, Sir John, Montgomeryshire,	
	Jones, —, relict of Roger J., Brecknockshire.	12.274
18 May	**Masson**, Fettiplace, Stoken Church,	
	Ayre, Miss, Henley upon Thames.	12.274
20 May	**Fane**, Henry,	
	Wynne, Miss, dau. of Bp. of **Bath and Wells**.	12.274
20 May	**Lloyd**, Herbert, of Peterwell, Cardiganshire,	
	Brag, Miss, Essex.	12.274
20 May	**Stonehouse**, Dr., Physician, Coventry,	
	Neale, Miss, Allesley.	12.274
2 June	**Meadows**, [Sydney], son of Sir Philip,	
	Montagu, [Jemima], dau. of Edward [Charles] M.	12.330
5 June	**Lee**, Hon. George, LL.D., Lord of the Admiralty,	
	Morice, —, dau. of Humphrey M.	12.330
14 June	**Scrase**, Mr., Temple,	
	Turner, Miss, Great Russel St.	12.330
20 June	**Northey**, William,	
	Vyner, —, dau. of Robert V., M.P. for Lincolnshire.	12.330
21 June	**Musgrave**, Sir Philip, Bart.	
	Turton, Miss Jenny.	12.330
30 June	**Aston**, [James], eldest son of Lord A.,	
	Talbot, Lady Barbara.	12.387
30 June	**Fleetwood**, John Ambrose, Cheshire,	
	Leigh, —, dau. of Augustine L.	12.387
2 July	**Howarth**, Mr.,	
	Vere, —, dau. of Thomas V., M.P. for Norwich.	12.387
10 July	**Corbet**, John,	
	Pigot, —, dau. of Robert P., M.P., Huntingdonshire.	12.387
17 July	**Berens**, Herman, Dutch Merchant,	
	Riou, Miss.	12.387
18 July	**Holte**, Sir Lister, M.P. for Lichfield,	
	Harpur, —, sister of Sir Henry H., Twyford, Derbyshire, Bart.	12.387

1742.

26 April Clerk, William, Turkey Merchant.
Hamilton, —, dau. of John H. 12.318

29 April Sharpington, [Martin], brother of Sir Miles S.,
Love, Miss Lockey, Bristol. 12.374

29 April Wright, Arthur, Leicestershire,
Atkinson, Miss Anne, Tinwell. 12.374

4 May Fowler, Rev.,
Smith, Miss, Strand. 12.374

6 May Baker, Dr., vicar of Farringdon, Berks,
Pye, Miss Harriot, niece to Lord Ballinrel. 12.374

6 May Sabine, John, of Tain [Tewin], Hertfordshire,
Osbourn, Miss, Essex. 12.374

16 May Brook, Lord,
Hamilton, [Elizabeth], dau. of Lord Archibald H. 12.374

16 May Pryce, Sir John, Montgomeryshire,
Jones, —, relict of Roger J., Brecknockshire. 12.374

18 May Masson, Fetriplace, Stoke Church,
Ayre, Miss, Henley upon Thames. 12.374

20 May Fane, Henry,
Wynne, Miss, dau. of Dr. of Bath and Wells. 12.374

20 May Lloyd, Herbert, of Peterwell, Cardiganshire,
Bray, Miss, Essex. 12.374

20 May Stonehouse, Dr., Physician, Coventry,
Neale, Miss, Allesley. 12.374

2 June Meadowes, [Sydney], son of Sir Philip,
Montagu, [Jemima], dau. of Edward [Charles] M. 12.330

5 June Lee, Hon. George, M.D., Lord of the Admiralty,
Morice, —, dau. of Humphrey M. 12.330

11 June Serrae, Mr., Temple,
Turner, Miss, Great Russel St. 12.330

20 June Northey, William,
Vyner, —, dau. of Robert V., M.P. for Lincolnshire. 12.330

21 June Musgrave, Sir Philip, Bart.
Turton, Miss Jenny. 12.330

30 June Aston, [James], eldest son of Lord A.,
Talbot, Lady Barbara. 12.387

30 June Fleetwood, John Ambrose, Cheshire,
Leigh, —, dau. of Augustine L. 12.387

2 July Howarth, Mr.,
Vere, —, dau. of Thomas V., M.P. for Norwich. 12.387

10 July Corbet, John,
Figot, —, dau. of Robert F., M.P., Huntingdonshire. 12.387

17 July Berens, Herman, Dutch Merchant,
Kion, Miss. 12.387

18 July Holte, Sir Lister, M.P. for Lichfield,
Harper, —, sister of Sir Henry H., Twyford, Hertfordshire, Bart. 12.387

1742.

19 July	**Wilkinson, Mr,**	
	Hardy, Miss, Hampstead.	12.387
23 July	**Nugent,** Thomas, Inner Temple,	
	Hale, Miss, Queen Square.	12.387
27 July	**Damer,** Joseph,	
	Sackville, Lady Caroline.	12.387
28 July	**Morgan,** Charles,	
	Blackbourne, Miss.	12.387
29 July	**Romney,** Lord,	
	Pym, Miss, St. James St.	12.443
31 July	**Nevill,** Mr., of Holt, Leicestershire,	
	Lee, Lady Mary.	12.443
5 Aug.	**Montagu,** Edward, M.P. for Huntingdon,	
	Robinson, [Elizabeth], dau. of Matthew R., Kent.	12.443
9 Aug.	**Bamfyld** [BAMPFYLDE], Sir Richard,	
	Codrington, [Jane], dau. of Col. C.	12.443
13 Aug.	**Wiseham,** Mr., Poultry,	
	Trebeck, —, dau. of Dr. T., Hanover Sq.	12.443
13 Aug.	**Thomas,** Dr., Rector of Blechingley, Surrey,	
	Blackwell, —, relict of Sir Charles.	12.443
19 Aug.	**Bowater,** Mr.,	
	Bale, —, dau. of late Dr. B.	12.443
24 Aug.	**Jenkinson,** Henry,	
	Hall, Miss.	12.443
24 Aug.	**Devisme,** Andrew,	
	Webb, Miss Anne.	12.443
24 Aug.	**Fownes,** George,	
	Smith, —, relict of John S.	12.443
24 Aug.	**Ravenhill,** John,	
	Foley, —, relict of Paul F.	12.443
28 Aug.	**Bulkley,** Rev. Dr., St. Luke's, Old St.,	
	Waldoe, —, dau. of — W., grocer.	12.499
31 Aug.	**Burton,** Gilbert,	
	Craddock, —, dau. of — C., Lombard St., goldsmith.	12.499
31 Aug.	**Vere,** Paul, Bond St.,	
	Slaughter, Miss, Bloomsbury.	12.499
31 Aug.	**Elde,** Francis, Master in Chancery,	
	Arblaster, Miss, Staffordshire.	12.499
1 Sept.	**Elwes,** Cary, Isleworth,	
	Ewer, Miss, Richmond.	12.499
4 Sept.	**Bacon,** Edmund, M.P. for Lynn,	
	Knight, Miss, Southampton.	12.499
4 Sept.	**Warburton,** Mr., Liverpool,	
	Prince, —, dau. of Tho. P., Cornwall.	12.499
8 Sept.	**Riggles,** William, from America,	
	Warren, Miss, Mile End.	12.499
8 Sept.	**Goldwyer,** [Edward], Salisbury, Surgeon,	
	Harris, [Jane], dau. of William H.	12.499

1742.

19 July	Wilkinson, Mr.,	
	Hardy, Miss, Hampstead,	12,387
23 July	Nugent, Thomas, Inner Temple,	
	Hale, Miss, Queen Square,	12,387
27 July	Damer, Joseph,	
	Sackville, Lady Caroline,	12,387
28 July	Morgan, Charles,	
	Blackbourne, Miss,	12,387
29 July	Romney, Lord,	
	Pym, Miss, St. James St.,	12,443
31 July	Nevill, Mr., of Holt, Leicestershire,	
	Lee, Lady Mary,	12,443
5 Aug.	Montagu, Edward, M.P. for Huntingdon,	
	Robinson, [Elizabeth], dau. of Matthew R., Kent,	12,443
9 Aug.	Hamflyd [Harvey], Sir Richard,	
	Codrington, [Jane], dau. of Col. C.,	12,443
13 Aug.	Wiseham, Mr., Poultry,	
	Trebeck, —, dau. of Dr. T., Hanover Sq.,	12,443
13 Aug.	Thomas, Dr., Rector of Bledingdey, Surrey,	
	Blackwell, —, rector of Sir Charles,	12,443
19 Aug.	Bowater, Mr.,	
	Hale, —, dau. of late Dr. H.,	12,443
21 Aug.	Jenkinson, Henry,	
	Hall, Miss,	12,443
24 Aug.	Davisme, Andrew,	
	Webb, Miss Anne,	12,443
24 Aug.	Fowness, George,	
	Smith, —, rector of John S.,	12,443
24 Aug.	Kavenhill, John,	
	Foley, —, rector of Paul F.,	12,443
28 Aug.	Bulkley, Rev. Dr., St. Luke's, Old St.,	
	Waldoe, —, dau. of —, gunner,	12,499
31 Aug.	Burton, Gilliver,	
	Craddock, —, dau. of —, Lombard St., goldsmith,	12,499
31 Aug.	Vere, Paul, Bond St.,	
	Slaughter, Miss, Bloomsbury,	12,499
31 Aug.	Eide, Francis, Master in Chancery,	
	Arblaster, Miss, Stafferdshire,	12,499
1 Sept.	Elwes, Gary, Isleworth,	
	Ewer, Miss, Richmond,	12,499
1 Sept.	Bacon, Edmund, M.P. for Lynn,	
	Knight, Miss, Southampton,	12,499
1 Sept.	Warburton, Mr., Liverpool,	
	Prince, —, dau. of Tho. P., Cornwall,	12,499
8 Sept.	Riggles, William, from America,	
	Warren, Miss, Mile End,	12,499
8 Sept.	Oadbyer, [Edward], Salisbury, Surgeon,	
	Harris, [Jane], dau. of William H.,	12,499

1742.

17 Sept.	**Magill**, Robt. Hawkins, Ireland,	
	Bligh, Lady Anne.	12.499
23 Sept.	**Ossulstone**, Lord, son of Earl of **Tankerville**,	
	Astley, Miss Elizabeth [? Alicia], dau. of Sir John A.	12.546
30 Sept.	**Iremonger**, Joshua,	
	Fryer, Miss Delicia, dau. of late Sir John F.	12,546
30 Sept.	**Stackhouse**, Jeremiah, Holborn, Brewer,	
	Patron, Miss Christian.	12.546
30 Sept.	**Perkins**, John, grocer, Lime Street,	
	Lister, Miss Martha.	12.546
30 Sept.	**Thornhill**, Henry, of Dorsetshire,	
	Durell, Miss Nelly, Poole.	12.546
2 Oct.	**Dalkeith**, Earl of,	
	Campbell, Lady Mary [? Caroline], dau. of the Duke of **Argyle**.	12.546
7 Oct.	**Gilbourn**, Mr.,	
	Stone, Miss, Shepperton.	12.546
7 Oct.	**Mallet**, David,	
	Elstob, Miss Lucy.	12.546
16 Oct.	**Powney**, Penyston, M.P. for Berks,	
	Portlock, Miss, Bedfordshire.	12.546
17 Oct.	**Platt**, William, of Surrenden, Kent,	
	Thorowgood, Miss.	12.546
28 Oct.	**Montrose**, Duke of,	
	Manners, Lady Lucy, dau. of the Duke of **Rutland**.	12.546
28 Oct.	**Rogers**, John, son of Sir John, Devon,	
	Trefusis, —, dau. of Thomas T.	12.546
28 Oct.	**Dalston**, Sir George, Yorkshire,	
	Huxley, —, dau. of George H.	12.602
28 Oct.	**Partridge**, Richard, New England, merchant,	
	Batley, Mrs., Lombard Street.	12.602
28 Oct.	**Thornton**, Robert, Doncaster,	
	Percuda, —, widow of Mr. P., of Awkley.	12.602
29 Oct.	**Saxe Gotha**, Prince William of,	
	Holstein, Anne, Princess of.	12.602
1 Nov.	**Hill**, John Lee, of Chalderton, Wiltshire,	
	Scoggs, Miss Laetitia, of Chute Lodge.	12.602
13 Nov.	**Morris** [MORRES], Harvey, Ireland,	
	Ponsonby, Lady Lettice, dau. of the Earl of **Besborough**.	12.602
18 Nov.	**Ridley**, Matthew, Newcastle on Tyne,	
	White, —, dau. of Matthew W.	12.602
20 Nov.	**Westbrook**, Charles, Kent,	
	Knightley, Miss, Northamptonshire.	12.602
24 Nov.	**Franks**, Napthali,	
	Franks, , daughter of Isaac F., Billiter Sq.	12.602
11 Dec.	**Boscawen**, Hon. Capt., M.P. for Truro,	
	Glanville, —, dau. of William G., M.P. for Hythe	12.658

1742.

17 Sept. Magill, Robt. Hawkins, Ireland,
Bligh, Lady Anne. 12,189

23 Sept. Gosselone, Lord, son of Earl of Tankerville,
Astley, Miss Elizabeth [? Alicia], dau. of Sir John A. 12,546

30 Sept. Ironmonger, Joshua,
Fryer, Miss Dolcia, dau. of late Sir John F. 12,546

30 Sept. Stackhouse, Jeremiah, Holborn, Brewer,
Patron, Miss Christian. 12,546

30 Sept. Perkins, John, grocer, Lime Street,
Lister, Miss Martha. 12,546

30 Sept. Thornhill, Henry, of Dorsetshire,
Durell, Miss Nelly, Poole. 12,546

2 Oct. Balkeith, Earl of,
Campbell, Lady Mary [? Caroline], dau. of the Duke of Argyle. 12,546

7 Oct. Gilbourn, Mr.,
Stone, Miss, Shepperton. 12,546

7 Oct. Mallet, David,
Elstob, Miss Lucy. 12,546

16 Oct. Powney, Fenyston, M.P. for Berks,
Portlock, Miss, Bedfordshire. 12,546

17 Oct. Platt, William, of Surrenden, Kent,
Thorowgood, Miss. 12,546

28 Oct. Montrose, Duke of,
Manners, Lady Lucy, dau. of the Duke of Rutland. 12,546

28 Oct. Rogers, John, son of Sir John, Devon,
Trelusis, —, dau. of Thomas T. 12,546

28 Oct. Dalston, Sir George, Yorkshire,
Hurley, —, dau. of George H. 12,602

28 Oct. Partridge, Richard, New England, merchant,
Bailey, Mrs., Fenchurch Street. 12,602

28 Oct. Thornton, Robert, Doncaster,
Percival, —, widow of Mr. P., of Ashby. 12,602

29 Oct. Saxe Gotha, Prince William of,
Holstein, Anne, Princess of. 12,602

1 Nov. Hill, John Lee, of Chaldecron, Wiltshire,
Scoggs, Miss Lucretia, of Chute Lodge. 12,602

13 Nov. Morris [Monnxe], Harvey, Ireland,
Ponsonby, Lady Letitia, dau. of the Earl of Bessborough. 12,602

18 Nov. Ridley, Matthew, Newcastle on Tyne,
White, —, dau. of Matthew W. 12,602

20 Nov. Westbrook, Charles, Kent,
Knightley, Miss, Northamptonshire. 12,602

21 Nov. Franks, Nuphah,
Franks, —, daughter of Isaac F., Billiter Sq. 12,602

11 Dec. Heacowen, Hon. Capt., M.P. for Truro,
Glanville, —, dau. of William G., M.P. for Hythe 12,658

1742-3.

11 Dec.	**Monoux**, Sir Humphrey, Bart.,	
	Jones, —, relict of Mr. J., Waltham Abbey.	12.658
11 Dec.	**Hamilton**, Lord Anne,	
	Ponel [POWELL],[1] Miss Anna.	12.658
13 Dec.	**Colebatch**, Nicholas, of Esher, Surrey,	
	Ferne, Mrs. Eliza, of Teddington, Middlesex.	12.658
18 Dec.	**Fuller**, Thomas, sugar baker,	
	Lidgeter, Miss, of Lewes, Sussex.	12.658
19 Dec.	**Talbot**, Mr., the son & heir of John Ivory T., Lacock, Wilts,	
	Stone, [Elizabeth], dau. of James S., New Inn.	12.658
23 Dec.	**Henshaw**, Walter, Palmers Green, nr. Edmonton,	
	Harding, —, one of the coheiresses of — H., of Clere Place, Sussex.	12.658
23 Dec.	**Grave**, Mr., Attorney, of Serjeants' Inn,	
	Rogers, Miss, Hanover Square.	12.658
25 Dec.	**Home**, Earl of,	
	Laws [LAWES], Widow, Albemarle St.	12.658

1743.

3 Jan.	**Frere**, Mr.,	
	Burrel, —, dau. of Pete B.	13.51
3 Jan.	**Best**, Thomas, M.P. for Canterbury,	
	Scot, Miss Caroline, Kent.	13.51
4 Jan.	**Hewitt**, William, surgeon, of Cavendish Square,	
	Morrice, —, dau. of late Admiral M.	13.51
12 Jan.	**Younger**, Rev. Dr., Vicar of Guildford and Godalming,	
	Godschall, —, relict of Sir Rob : G., Ld. Mayor & M.P. for London.	13.51
18 Jan.	**Hale**, Capt.,	
	Pearse, Miss, Stepney.	13.51
19 Jan.	**Tanner**, Rev., son of Bishop T.,	
	Potter, Miss, dau. of the Archbishop of Canterbury.	13.51
— Jan.	**Trevor**, Robert, His Majesty's Plenipotentiary at the Hague,	
	Van Kruningen, Miss Constantia.	13.106
29 Jan.	**Eggleton**, Charles,	
	Kent, Miss, dau. of Sam. K., M.P. for Ipswich.	13.106
29 Jan.	**Howarth**, Humphrey Maynwaring,	
	Ordway, Mrs.	13.106
2 Feb.	**Boscawen**, Capt.,	
	Trevor, Miss.	13.106
6 Feb.	**Jackson**, Rev., Luton,	
	Sprouting, Miss Fidelia.	13.106

[1] She was Anna Charlotta Maria, dau. of Charles Powell of Pen-y-bank, co. Carmarthen. See *Scots Peerage*, vol. iv, p. 388, where the marriage is said to have taken place at Bath, Oct. 1742.

1742-3.

11 Dec. Monoux, Sir Humphrey, Bart.,
Jones, —, relict of Mr. J., Waltham Abbey. 12.658
11 Dec. Hamilton, Lord Anne,
Pool [Powell],[1] Miss Anna. 12.658
13 Dec. Colebatch, Nicholas, of Esher, Surrey,
Ferne, Mrs. Eliza, of Teddington, Middlesex. 12.658
18 Dec. Fuller, Thomas, sugar baker,
Ridgeler, Miss, of Lewes, Sussex. 12.658
19 Dec. Talbot, Mr., the son & heir of John Ivory T.,
Lascock, Wilts.
Stone, [Elizabeth], dau. of James S., New Inn. 12.658
23 Dec. Henshaw, Walter, Palmers Green, nr. Edmonton,
Harding, —, one of the coheiresses of — H., of
Clere Place, Sussex. 12.658
23 Dec. Graves, Mr., Attorney, of Serjeants' Inn,
Rogers, Miss, Hanover Square. 12.658
25 Dec. Home, Earl of,
Laws [Lawrs], Widow, Albemarle St. 12.658

1743.

3 Jan. Frere, Mr.,
Burrell, —, dau. of Peter B. 13.51
3 Jan. Best, Thomas, M.P. for Canterbury,
Scot, Miss Caroline, Kent. 13.51
4 Jan. Hewitt, William, surgeon, of Cavendish Square,
Morrice, —, dau. of late Admiral M. 13.51
12 Jan. Younger, Rev. Dr., Vicar of Guildford and
Godalming,
Godschall, —, relict of Sir Rob. G., Kd. Mayor & M.P. for London. 13.51
18 Jan. Hale, Capt.,
Pearse, Miss, Stepney. 13.51
19 Jan. Tanner, Rev., son of Bishop T.,
Potter, Miss, dau. of the Archbishop of Canterbury. 13.51
— Jan. Trevor, Robert, His Majesty's Plenipotentiary at the Hague,
Van Kruningen, Miss Constantia. 13.106
20 Jan. Eggleton, Charles,
Kent, Miss, dau. of Sam. K., M.P. for Ipswich. 13.106
20 Jan. Howarth, Humphrey Mayhew,
Ordway, Mrs. 13.106
2 Feb. Boscawen, Capt.,
Trevor, Miss. 13.106
6 Feb. Jackson, Rev., Dalton,
Sprouting, Miss Ridehn. 13.106

[1] She was Anne Charlotte Maria, dau. of Charles Powell of Pen-y-bank, co. Carmarthen. See Sir G. Duncan, vol. iv, p. 338, where the marriage is said to have taken place at Bath, Dec. 1742.

1743.

8 Feb.	**Maurice**, Richard, Oswestry,	
	Owen, Miss Molly, Aston.	13.106
8 Feb.	**Gooch**, Tho., son of Bishop of **Norwich**,	
	Atwood, Miss	13.106
8 Feb.	**Doyley**, Thomas, LL.B.,	
	Godfrey, Miss.	13.106
10 Feb.	**Farington**, Richard,	
	Calvert, Miss.	13.106
10 Feb.	**Monoux**, Humphrey,	
	Bromsall, Mrs., a widow lady.	13.106
10 Feb.	**Carrew**, Tho., M.P., Minehead,	
	Horne, Miss Molly.	13.106
16 Feb.	**Herringman**, John,	
	Morris, Miss.	13.106
24 Feb.	**Tate**, Benj., Mitcham,	
	Alcroft, Miss, Mitcham.	13.106
26 Feb.	**Phipps**, [Constantine],	
	Hervey, Miss, dau. of Rt. Hon. Lord H.	13.106
1 Mar.	**Hillman**, Rev. Mr.,	
	Barrowby, Miss Betty.	13.162
1 Mar.	**Huxley**, George,	
	Bolton, —, relict of Dr. B.	13.162
3 Mar.	**Galliard**, Pierce, Lincoln's Inn,	
	Hughes, Miss, Edmonton.	13.162
15 Mar.	**Parkhurst**, Dormer, of Hanch Hall, Staffordshire,	
	Smith, Miss Molly.	13.162
19 Mar.	**Brackenbury**, Carr,	
	Booth, Miss.	13.162
31 Mar.	**Fetherstone**, Mr., wine merchant,	
	Wells, Miss, Deptford.	13.217
31 Mar.	**Boevey**, Tho. Crawley, of Flaxley, Gloucestershire,	
	Lloyd, Miss, St. Bartholomew's Sq.	13.217
31 Mar.	**Chapman**, George, Southwark,	
	Wickes, Miss.	13.217
31 Mar.	**Holmes**, Dr., Dean of Exeter,	
	England, Mrs., a widow.	13.217
5 April	**Snow**, Mr., jun., banker,	
	Paul, Miss, dau. of Dr. P., Judge Advocate.	13.217
10 April	**Blackwell**, Barnabas, banker,	
	Clarke, Miss, Charterhouse Square.	13.217
11 April	**Bigland**, Edward, Peterborough,	
	Kennet, —, widow of Rev. Mr. K.	13.217
12 April	**Jernegen**, Dr., Golden Square,	
	Belasyse, Miss.	13.217
12 April	**Greme** [Graham], Thos., of Balgowan.	
	Hope, Lady Christian, dau. of late Earl of **Hoptoun** [Hopetoun].	13.217
17 April	**Foster**, Jacob,	
	Davies, Miss Charlotta, of Weston Hall, Norfolk.	13.217

1743.

8 Feb. Maurice, Richard, Gawsorty.
Owen, Miss Molly, Aston.

8 Feb. Gooch, Tho., son of Bishop of Norwich.
Atwood, Miss

8 Feb. Doyley, Thomas, LL.B.,
Godfrey, Miss.

10 Feb. Farington, Richard.
Calvert, Miss.

10 Feb. Monoux, Humphrey.
Bromsall, Mrs., a widow lady.

10 Feb. Carrew, Tho., M.P., Minehead.
Horne, Miss Molly.

16 Feb. Herringman, John.
Morris, Miss.

24 Feb. Tate, Hon., Mitcham.
Alcroft, Miss, Mitcham.

26 Feb. Philpps, [Constantine].
Hervey, Miss, dau. of Rt. Hon. Lord H.

1 Mar. Hillman, Rev. Mr.,
Barrowby, Miss Betty.

1 Mar. Huxley, George.
Bolton, —, relict of Dr. B.

3 Mar. Gallard, Pierce, Lincoln's Inn.
Hughes, Miss, Edmonton.

15 Mar. Parkhurst, Donnor, of Hanch Hall, Staffordshire.
Smith, Miss Molly.

19 Mar. Brackenbury, Carr.
Booth, Miss.

31 Mar. Fetherstone, Mr., wine merchant.
Wells, Miss, Deptford.

31 Mar. Hervey, The. Crawley, of Pinxley, Gloucestershire.
Lloyd, Miss, St. Bartholomew's Sq.

31 Mar. Chapman, George, Southwark.
Wickes, Miss.

31 Mar. Holmes, Dr., Dean of Exeter.
England, Mrs., a widow.

5 April Snow, Mr., jun., banker.
Paul, Miss, dau. of Dr. P., Judge Advocate.

10 April Blackwell, Hamilton, banker.
Clarke, Miss, Charterhouse Square.

11 April Hyland, Edward, Peterborough.
Kennel, —, widow of Rev. Mr. K.

12 April Jeremyen, Dr., Golden Square.
Belasyse, Miss.

12 April Greme [Graham], Thos., of Balgowan.
Hope, Lady Charlotte, dau. of late Earl of Hopetoun [Hopetoun].

17 April Foster, Joseph.
Davies, Miss Charlotta, of Weston Hall, Norfolk.

1743.

17 April	**Webb**, Joseph, Chesterfield,	
	Lamb, Miss.	13.217
24 April	**Giles**, Mr., of the Temple,	
	Smith, Miss, dau. of late Thos. S., of Nottingham.	13.217
25 April	**Dennis**, Mr., Mile End,	
	Sampson, Miss, Mile End.	13.217
25 April	A farmer's Servant,	
	Jackson, Mrs., of Sutton, Staffordshire.	13.217
30 April	**Heywood**, Francis, Oxfordshire,	
	Head, Miss Rachael, Berkshire.	13.274
2 May	**Leigh**, Mr.,	
	Baynes, Miss, dau. of Serj. B.	13.274
7 May	**Chapman**, Mr., Essex,	
	Andrewes, Miss, Bishopsgate St.	13.274
9 May	**Wright**, Philip, Staffordshire,	
	Smith, Miss, Enfield.	13.274
11 May	**Spencer**, Thomas,	
	Adamson, Miss, Audley St.	13.274
11 May	**Myers**, William, Mitcham,	
	Cranmer, Miss.	13.274
12 May	**Russel**, Rev. Mr.,	
	Egerton, Miss Anne, niece of Duke of **Bridgewater**.	13.274
12 May	**Goring**, Sir Charles Matthew,	
	Fagg, Miss Betty.	13.274
12 May	**Clifton**, Charles, Hammersmith,	
	Fortescue, Miss Sally, Bond St.	13.274
19 May	**Cowper**, Hon. & Rev. Spencer,	
	Townshend, Hon. Miss, dau. of late Lord T.	13.274
26 May	**Rivington**, Mr., bookseller,	
	Gosling, Miss.	13.274
31 May	**White**, Mr., of Calne, Wiltshire,	
	Sheppard, Miss.	13.332
31 May	**Robinson**, Sir Tho., Gov : of Barbadoes,	
	Salmon, Miss, Barbadoes.	13.332
31 May	**Newdigate**, Sir Roger,	
	Conyers, Miss, dau. of late Edw. C., of Copthall, Essex.	13.332
2 June	**Vaughan**, Henry, Somerset,	
	Robinson, Miss Anne, Bath.	13.332
4 June	**Salway**, Theophilus, Bank Director,	
	Cartwright, Mrs., Walthamstow.	13.332
5 June	**Shordiche**, Mr., Ickenham, near Uxbridge,	
	Jodrel, Miss.	13.332
5 June	**Cox**, Mr.,	
	Collumbel, Miss, Grosvenor Sq.	13.332
6 June	**Naylor**, Francis, Sussex,	
	Alston, Miss Charlotte, Suffolk.	13.332
8 June	**Carlisle**, Earl of,	
	Byron, Miss, sister to Lord B.	13.332

1743.

17 April Webb, Joseph, Chesterfield,
Lamb, Miss. 13,217

24 April Giles, Mr., of the Temple,
Smith, Miss, dau. of late Thos. S., of Nottingham. 13,217

26 April Dennis, Mr., Mile End,
Sampson, Miss, Mile End. 13,217

26 April A farmer's Servant,
Jackson, Mrs., of Sutton, Staffordshire. 13,217

30 April Heywood, Francis, Oxfordshire,
Head, Miss Rachael, Berkshire. 13,274

2 May Leigh, Mr.,
Bayness, Miss, dau. of Serj. B. 13,274

7 May Chapman, Mr., Essex,
Andrewes, Miss, Bishopsgate St. 13,274

9 May Wright, Philip, Staffordshire,
Smith, Miss, Enfield. 13,274

11 May Spencer, Thomas,
Adamson, Miss, Audley St. 13,274

11 May Myers, William, Mitcham,
Cranmer, Miss. 13,274

12 May Russel, Rev. Mr.,
Egerton, Miss Anne, niece of Duke of Bridgewater. 13,274

12 May Doring, Sir Charles Matthew,
Fagg, Miss Betty. 13,274

12 May Clifton, Charles, Hammersmith,
Fortescue, Miss Sally, Bond St. 13,274

19 May Cowper, Hon. & Rev. Spencer,
Tawnshend, Hon. Miss, dau. of late Lord T. 13,274

26 May Rivington, Mr., bookseller,
Dosting, Miss. 13,274

31 May White, Mr., of Calne, Wiltshire,
Shepard, Miss. 13,332

31 May Robinson, Sir Tho., Gov. of Barbadoes,
Salmon, Miss, Barbadoes. 13,332

31 May Newdigate, Sir Roger,
Conyers, Miss, dau. of late Edw. C., of Copthall, Essex. 13,332

2 June Vaughan, Henry, Somerset,
Robinson, Miss Anne, Bath. 13,332

4 June Sabway, Theophilus, Bank Director,
Cartwright, Mrs., Walthamstow. 13,332

6 June Shordike, Mr., Kirnsham, near Uxbridge,
Jodrel, Miss. 13,332

6 June Cox, Mr.,
Collumbel, Miss, Cirencester St. 13,332

6 June Naylor, Francis, Sussex,
Alston, Miss Charlotte, Suffolk. 13,332

8 June Carlisle, Earl of,
Byron, Miss sister to Lord B. 13,332

1743.

9 June	**Pennyman**, Mr., Gloucestershire,	
	Codrington, Miss.	13.332
9 June	**Delany**, Rev. Dr.,	
	Pendarvis [PENDARVES], [Mary], relict of Alex. P.	13.332
11 June	**Stone**, Andrew, M.P. for Hastings,	
	Mavilten, Miss, Pall Mall.	13.332
13 June	**Bowes**, George, M.P. for Durham,	
	Gilbert, Miss.	13.332
13 June	**Wood**, Mr.,	
	Rogers, Miss Bridget, Old Bond St. & Devon.	13.332
17 June	**Hughes**, Dr. Tho., Oxford,	
	Smith, Miss, Eltham.	13.332
23 June	**Abney**, William, Inner Temple,	
	Wooton, Miss.	13.332
27 June	**Nichols**, Dr. Francis,	
	Mead, Miss Betty, dau. of Dr. M.	13.332
7 July	**Wightman**, Shardlow, Leather lane,	
	Mee, Miss, Clapham.	13.388
8 July	**Stafford**, Earl of,	
	Cantillon, Miss.	13.388
9 July	**Finch**, Mr., of Lewisham, Kent,	
	Webb, Misss Sally, of Lewisham, Kent.	13.388
9 July	**Camphire**, Jo., Lee, Essex,	
	Wright, Miss Polly.	13.388
11 July	**Colman**, Fisher, jun., Ellingham, Norfolk,	
	Howman, Miss, Norwich.	13.388
14 July	**Ramsden**, Tho.,	
	Meadows, Miss Frances, dau. of Sir Philip M.	13.389
14 July	**Newton**, Fred,	
	Crawford, Miss Jenny, Bond St.	13.389
14 July	**How**, Jo., Lymington, Hants,	
	Baker, Miss Betty, Hants.	13.389
14 July	**Lacy**, Richard White, Lymington, Hants,	
	Stafford, Miss.	13.389
14 July	**Butt**, Dr. Tho., Ware, Hertfordshire,	
	Snashwell, Miss, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex.	13.389
14 July	**Dalrymple**, Sir Hugh [Hew], M.P. for Haddington,	
	Sainthill, Miss, Garlick Hill.	13.389
16 July	**Serle**, Rich.,	
	Serle, Miss.	13.389
20 July	**Bridgman**, Mr.,	
	Popham, Miss, dau. of Edw. P., M.P. for Wiltshire.	13.389
21 July	**Edwards**, John, Old Jewry,	
	Manship, Miss, Princes St.	13.389
21 July	**Leeke**, Rob., B.D.,	
	Guybon, Miss, granddau. of Sir Francis G., Thursford Hall.	13.389

1743.

9 June Pennyman, Mr., Gloucestershire,
Codrington, Miss. 13,332

9 June Delany, Rev. Dr.,
Pendarvis [Pendarves], [Mary], relict of Alex. P. 13,332

11 June Stone, Andrew, M.P. for Hastings,
Mavilion, Miss, Pall Mall. 13,332

13 June Bowes, George, M.P. for Durham,
Gilbert, Miss. 13,332

13 June Wood, Mr.,
Rogers, Miss Bridget, Old Bond St. & Devon. 13,332

17 June Hughes, Dr. Tho., Oxford,
Smith, Miss, Eltham. 13,332

23 June Abney, William, Inner Temple,
Weston, Miss. 13,332

27 June Nichols, Dr. Francis,
Mead, Miss Betty, dau. of Dr. M. 13,332

7 July Wightman, Sharnflow, Leather lane,
Mee, Miss, Clapham. 13,388

8 July Stafford, Earl of,
Cantillon, Miss. 13,388

9 July Finch, Mr., of Lewisham, Kent,
Webb, Miss Sally, of Lewisham, Kent. 13,388

9 July Campbire, Jo., Lee, Essex,
Wright, Miss Polly. 13,388

11 July Colman, Fisher, jun., Killingham, Norfolk,
Howman, Miss, Norwich. 13,388

14 July Ramsden, Tho.,
Meadows, Miss Frances, dau. of Sir Philip M. 13,389

14 July Newton, Fred.,
Crawford, Miss Jenny, Bond St. 13,389

14 July How, Jo., Lymington, Hants,
Baker, Miss Betty, Hants. 13,389

14 July Lacy, Richard White, Lymington, Hants,
Stafford, Miss. 13,389

14 July Butt, Dr. Tho., Ware, Hertfordshire,
Snaswell, Miss, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. 13,389

14 July Dalrymple, Sir Hugh [How], M.P. for Haddington,
Saintbill, Miss, Garlick Hill. 13,389

16 July Serle, Rich.,
Serle, Miss. 13,389

20 July Bridgman, Mr.,
Popham, Miss, dau. of Edw. P., M.P. for Wiltshire. 13,389

21 July Edwards, John, Old Jewry,
Manship, Miss, Princes St. 13,389

21 July Locke, Rob., R.D.,
Dayton, Miss, grandda. of Sir Francis G., Thursford Hall. 13,389

1743.

21 July	**Leigh**, Mr., Isle of Wight, **Clarke**, Miss, Blakehall, Essex.	13.389
22 July	**Abney**, William, Inner Temple, **Wooton**, Miss, Hertfordshire [*see* 23 June].	13.389
1 Aug.	**Burton**, Col., **Larimore**, Miss, Knightsbridge.	13.442
1 Aug.	**Taylor**, John, Tottenham, **Hall**, Miss Hannah, Tottenham.	13.442
1 Aug.	**Garnon**, Mr., Middle Temple, **Wats**, —, widow of Wm. W., Hull.	13.442
1 Aug.	**Causabon**, William, Dublin, **Rogerson**, Miss Bell.	13.442
1 Aug.	**Cleaver**, Mr., St. Dunstan's Hill, **Galton**, Miss, St. Thomas's, Southwark.	13.442
1 Aug.	**Dean**, Matthews, M.P. for Cork, **Davies**, Miss Salsbury, of Manley Hall, Cheshire.	13.442
2 Aug.	**Thatcher**, Lansdown, **Proud**, Miss Amelia, Mitcham.	13.442
6 Aug.	**Hall**, John, **des Champes**, Miss Polly, Rathbone Place,	13.442
6 Aug.	**Carey**, Edward, M.P. for Londonderry, **Berrisford**, Hon. Miss Jane, dau. of Lord **Tyrone**.	13.442
12 Aug.	**Brightman**, Mr., St. Albans, **Bodicoate**, Miss.	13.443
12 Aug.	**Milward**, Dr., Lincoln's Inn Fields, **Wilmot**, Miss.	13.443
15 Aug.	**Pearse**, Mr., Bishopsgate St., **Boddington**, Mrs., Gt. Russell St.	13.443
15 Aug.	**Bellamy**, Mr., Kingston on Thames, **Lomax**, Miss Anne, dau. of late Caleb L., M.P., Hertfordshire.	13.443
16 Aug.	**Tomkins**, Thomas, **Ladyman**, Miss Betty, Berwick St.	13.443
19 Aug.	**Dekewarr**, Mr., Hackney, **Marsham**, Miss, Hummerton Row.	13.443
21 Aug.	**Ramsfield**, Paul, **Bettesworth**, Miss Mary, of Crayford, Kent.	13.443
22 Aug.	**Sallon**, Mr., **Arbuthnot**, Miss, St. James St.	13.443
24 Aug.	**Bagnal**, Col., Guards, **Yarrow**, Mrs., Fleet Street.	13.443
24 Aug.	**Winford**, James, **Smith**, Miss, only dau. of Col. S. She died on the 26 Aug.	13.443
30 Aug.	**Egerton**, John, Hadley, **Brattel**, Widow, Enfield.	13.498
30 Aug.	**Adams**, Capt: **Laroche**, Miss, Crutched Friars.	13.498

1743.

21 July Leigh, Mr., Isle of Wight,
Clarke, Miss, Hinckbell, Essex.

22 July Abney, William, Inner Temple, 13,380
Wooton, Miss, Hertfordshire (see 23 June).

1 Aug. Burton, Col.,
Larimore, Miss, Knightsbridge. 13,442

1 Aug. Taylor, John, Tottenham,
Hall, Miss Hannah, Tottenham. 13,442

1 Aug. Garron, Mr., Middle Temple,
Wals, —, widow of Wm. W. Hull. 13,442

1 Aug. Canssdon, William, Dublin,
Rogerson, Miss Hell. 13,442

1 Aug. Cleaver, Mr., St. Dunstan's Hill,
Gaiton, Miss, St. Thomas's, Southwark. 13,442

1 Aug. Dean, Matthews, M.P. for York,
Davies, Miss Salsbury, of Maley Hall, Cheshire. 13,442

2 Aug. Thatcher, Lanadow n,
Proud, Miss Amelia, Mitcham. 13,442

6 Aug. Hall, John,
des Champes, Miss Polly, Ratsbone Place. 13,442

6 Aug. Carey, Edward, M.P. for Londonderry,
Berrisford, Hon. Miss Jane, dau. of Lord Tyrone. 13,442

12 Aug. Brightman, Mr., St. Albans,
Bodicoate, Miss. 13,443

12 Aug. Milward, Dr., Lincoln's Inn Fields,
Wilmot, Miss. 13,443

15 Aug. Pearse, Mr., Bishopsgate St.,
Boddington, Mrs., Gt. Russell St. 13,443

15 Aug. Bellamy, Mr., Kingston on Thames,
Lomax, Miss Anne, dau. of late Caleb L., M.P.,
Hertfordshire.

16 Aug. Tomkins, Thomas, 13,443
Langman, Miss Betty, Berwick St.

19 Aug. Dickwarr, Mr., Hackney, 13,443
Marshall, Miss, Hammerton Row.

21 Aug. Ramsfield, Paul, 13,443
Bettesworth, Miss Mary, of Graylord, Kent.

22 Aug. Sallon, Mr., 13,443
Ashurhost, Miss, St. James St.

24 Aug. Bagnal, Col., Guards, 13,443
Yarrow, Mrs., Eden Street.

24 Aug. Winford, James, 13,443
Smith, Miss, only dau. of Col. S. She died on
the 28 Aug.

30 Aug. Egerton, John, Hadley, 13,443
Bratel, Widow, Hadeld.

30 Aug. Adams, Capt., 13,498
Larroche, Miss, Crutched Friars. 13,498

1743.

1 Sept.	**Shipley**, Rev. Mr., Rector of Silchester, Hants.,	
	Mordaunt, Mrs. Anna Maria.	13.498
4 Sept.	**Price**, Mr.,	
	Houghton, Miss, dau. of Theodosius H., Bedford.	13.498
6 Sept.	**Baily**, Mr., Colchester,	
	Vandewall, Miss Mary.	13.498
8 Sept.	**Pitt**, Governor,	
	Drake, Widow.	13.498
11 Sept.	**Watts**, Rev. Mr., All Souls College,	
	Johnson, Miss Amelia, Deptford.	13.498
12 Sept.	**Lewis**, Thomas, M.P. for Radnor,	
	Wright, —, dau. & coheiress of Sir Nathan W.	13.498
13 Sept.	**Joliffe**, Cap.,	
	Smith, Miss, Tooting, Surrey.	13.498
14 Sept.	**Ewer**, Rev. John,	
	Barnardiston, Miss Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. B., of Wiverstone, Suffolk.	13.498
15 Sept.	**Buchan**, Earl of,	
	Blackett, Mrs. Isabella.	13.498
23 Sept.	**Skottowe**, Coulson, of Chesham, Bucks,	
	Langford, —, dau. of Thomas L., Nottingham.	13.498
23 Sept.	**Whitebread**, Mr., Cannon St.,	
	Hinde, Miss, dau. of Peter H., Hertfordshire.	13.498
24 Sept.	**Poyntz**, Mr.,	
	Castleton, Miss.	13.498
24 Sept.	**Gord**, George, of Godstone, Surrey, aged 83,	
	Waters, Widow, aged 95.	13.498
25 Sept.	**Lloyd**, Mr., Bristol,	
	Egerton, Miss Harcourt, Red Lion Sq.	13.498
27 Sept.	**Wareing**, Mr.,	
	Redicourt, Miss, Tower Hill.	13.498
29 Sept.	**Lee**, Hon. Capt.,	
	Derander, Miss, Putney.	13.553
4 Oct.	**Ross**, George, Sweden,	
	Ross, Miss Katherine, St. Mary Axe.	13.553
4 Oct.	**Tryst**, Herbert, Cranham Hall, Essex,	
	Hanbury, Widow, Monmouthshire.	13.553
7 Oct.	**Hanbury**, Capel, M.P., Leominster,	
	Tracy, [Jane], eldest dau. of Lord T.	13.553
8 Oct.	**Cock**, Mr., Camberwell,	
	Freer, Miss, Lewisham.	13.553
13 Oct.	**Asheton**, Richard, Gray's Inn,	
	Asheton, Miss, of Cuerdale, Lancaster.	13.553
14 Oct.	**Bridgman**, Mr., Cheapside,	
	Maxey, Miss Molly, Greenwich.	13.553
14 Oct.	**Martin**, Rev. Mr.,	
	Duncannon, Miss Mary.	13.553
20 Oct.	**Halsey**, James, Tunbridge, Kent,	
	Davis, Miss Anne, Lime St.	13.553

1713.

1 Sept. Shipley, Rev. Mr., Rector of Sidbester, Hants.
Mordaunt, Mrs. Anna Maria. 13.498

4 Sept. Price, Mr.,
Houghton, Miss, dau. of Theodosius H., Bedford. 13.498

6 Sept. Baily, Mr., Colchester.
Vandewall, Miss Mary. 13.498

8 Sept. Pitt, Governor.
Drake, Widow. 13.498

11 Sept. Watts, Rev. Mr., All Souls College.
Johnson, Miss Amelia, Deptford. 13.498

12 Sept. Lewis, Thomas, M.P. for Radnor.
Wright, —, dau. & coheiress of Sir Nathan W. 13.498

13 Sept. Jolliffe, Capt.
Smith, Miss, Tooting, Surrey. 13.498

14 Sept. Ewer, Rev. John.
Barnardiston, Miss Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. B., of Wiverstone, Suffolk. 13.498

15 Sept. Buchan, Earl of.
Blackett, Mrs. Isabella. 13.498

23 Sept. Skottowe, Coulson, of Chesham, Bucks.
Langford, —, dau. of Thomas L., Nottingham. 13.498

23 Sept. Whitbread, Mr., Cannon St.
Hinde, Miss, dau. of Peter H., Hertfordshire. 13.498

24 Sept. Poyntz, Mr.,
Castleton, Miss. 13.498

24 Sept. Gord, George, of Godstone, Surrey, aged 83.
Waters, Widow, aged 93. 13.498

25 Sept. Lloyd, Mr., Bristol.
Egerton, Miss Harcourt, Red Lion Sq. 13.498

27 Sept. Warring, Mr.,
Redicourt, Miss, Tower Hill. 13.498

29 Sept. Lee, Hon. Capt.
Dermuder, Miss, Putney. 13.553

4 Oct. Ross, George, Sweden.
Ross, Miss Katherine, St. Mary Axe. 13.553

4 Oct. Tryst, Herbert, Cranham Hall, Essex.
Hanbury, Widow, Monmouthshire. 13.553

7 Oct. Hanbury, Capel, M.P., Leominster.
Tracy, [Jane] eldest dau. of Lord T. 13.553

8 Oct. Cock, Mr., Chudleigh.
Freer, Miss, Lewisham. 13.553

13 Oct. Ashton, Richard, Gray's Inn.
Ashton, Miss, of Cheadle, Lancaster. 13.553

14 Oct. Bridgman, Mr., Chesapeake.
Marcy, Miss Molly, Greenwich. 13.553

14 Oct. Martin, Rev. Mr.
Duncannon, Miss Mary. 13.553

20 Oct. Haley, James, Tunbridge, Kent.
Davis, Miss Anne, Lime St. 13.553

1743-4.

22 Oct. **Forest**, James, Yorkshire,
Armytage, —, dau. of Sir Samuel A., Kirklew [Kirklees]. 13.553

26 Oct. **Pratt**, Mr., merchant,
Glanville, Miss, Mark Lane. 13.553

29 Oct. **Odiarne**, Wentworth, Serjeant-at-arms,
Cummins, Miss. 13.612

29 Oct. **Holderness**, Earl of,
[**Doublet**, —, dau. of Francis D., niece of — **Van Haaren**]. 13.612

29 Oct. **Wittingham**, Thomas, Winchester, Hampshire,
Powis, Widow, Winchester. 13.612

29 Oct. **Booth**, Mr., Devonshire Sq.,
Bodicoate, Widow, Crutched Fryars. 13.612

2 Nov. **Lowther**, Benjamin, Carlisle,
Holloway, Miss Sally. 13.612

12 Nov. **De Grey**, [William],
Cowper, Miss Mary, dau. of late Wm. C. 13.612

1 Dec. **Le Neve**, Edward,
Le Neve, Miss, Richmond. 13.667

1 Dec. **Brownsword**, Mr., Budge Row,
Shugborough, Widow, Newington. 13.667

1 Dec. **Henley**, Robert, Barrister at law,
Huband, Miss, dau. of Sir John H. of Ipsley, Warwickshire. 13.667

3 Dec. **Sherrack**, Mr., Paddington,
Ducharreau, Miss, Dean Street. 13.667

7 Dec. **Franks**, Aaron, Billiter Sq.,
Hart, Miss. 13.667

7 Dec. **James**, Mr., Ightam, Suffolk,
James, Miss Eliz., Ightam, Suffolk. 13.667

8 Dec. **Tuck**, Mr., Chippenham, Wilts,
Drew, Miss, coheir of late Sir Harry D. 13.667

8 Dec. **Wright**, Randall, Kent,
Flood, Miss, Canterbury. 13.667

8 Dec. **Cust**, Sir John, M.P., Grantham, Lincolnshire,
Payne, Miss Etheldred, Lincolnshire. 13.667

15 Dec. **Crayle**, Crayle, Beechwood, Hertfordshire,
Skreen, Miss, Ashtead, near Epsom. 13.667

22 Dec. **Archer**, Thomas, M.P., Bramber, Sussex,
Montagu, Lady Betty. 13.667

1744.

5 Jan. **Lorrain**, Prince Charles of,
Austria, Mary, Archduchess of. 14.52

5 Jan. **Bowen**, Peregrine, Bristol, Quaker,
Nickolls, Miss, Queenhithe. 14.52

5 Jan. **Washbourne**, Rev. Rich., Edmonton, Middlesex,
Washbourne, —, of Pytchley, Northamptonshire. 14.52

1743-4.

22 Oct. Forest, James, Yorkshire,
Armytage, —, dau. of Sir Samuel A., Kirklee [Kirklees]. 13,553

26 Oct. Pratt, Mr., merchant,
Glanville, Miss, Mark Lane. 13,553

29 Oct. Odiarne, Wentworth, Serjeant-at-arms,
Cummine, Miss. 13,612

29 Oct. Holderness, Earl of,
[Doubler, —, dau. of Francis D., niece of — Van Haaren]. 13,612

29 Oct. Wittingham, Thomas, Winchester, Hampshire,
Powis, Widow, Winchester. 13,612

29 Oct. Booth, Mr., Devonshire Sq.,
Bodicoate, Widow, Crutched Friars. 13,612

2 Nov. Lowther, Benjamin, Carlisle,
Holloway, Miss Sally. 13,612

12 Nov. De Grey, [William],
Cowper, Miss Mary, dau. of late Wm. C. 13,612

1 Dec. Le Neve, Edward,
Le Neve, Miss, Richmond. 13,667

1 Dec. Brownsword, Mr., Hodge Row,
Shugborough, Widow, Newington. 13,667

1 Dec. Henley, Robert, Barrister at law,
Hubaud, Miss, dau. of Sir John H. of Ipsley, Warwickshire. 13,667

3 Dec. Sherrack, Mr., Paddington,
Dacharreau, Miss, Dean Street. 13,667

7 Dec. Franks, Aaron, Hallter Sq.,
Hart, Miss. 13,667

7 Dec. James, Mr., Ipham, Suffolk,
James, Miss Eliz., Ipham, Suffolk. 13,667

8 Dec. Tuck, Mr., Chippenham, Wilts,
Drew, Miss, cousin of late Sir Harry D. 13,667

8 Dec. Wright, Randall, Kent,
Flood, Miss, Canterbury. 13,667

8 Dec. Cust, Sir John, M.P., Grantham, Lincolnshire,
Payne, Miss Elizabeth, Lincolnshire. 13,667

15 Dec. Crayle, Charles, Beechwood, Hertfordshire,
Skreen, Miss, Aldwood, near Epsom. 13,667

22 Dec. Archer, Thomas, M.P., Brumber, Sussex,
Montagu, Lady Betty. 13,667

1744.

5 Jan. Lorrain, Prince Charles of,
Austria, Mary, Archduchess of. 14,52

5 Jan. Bowen, Peregrine, Bristol, Quaker,
Nicholls, Miss, Queenhithe. 14,52

5 Jan. Washbourne, Rev. Rich., Edmonton, Middlesex,
Washbourne, —, of Pytchley, Northamptonshire. 14,52

1744.

9 Jan.	Thomson, Mr., York,	
	Worsam, Miss Henrietta Constantia.	14.52
10 Jan.	Tillotson, Nathan, a Quaker,	
	Gray, Miss Sally, Whitechapel.	14.52
21 Jan.	Sanderson, Edward, Leadenhall St.,	
	Groves, Mrs., Seething Lane.	14.53
24 Jan.	Chase, Stephen, co. Bucks,	
	Chase, Miss, co. Bucks.	14.53
6 Feb.	Lyon, Capt. of the Horse Guards,	
	Bridges, Lady [Catherine], dau. of the late Marquis of Carnarvon.	14.108
6 Feb.	Evans, Rev. Mr., Minor Canon of St. Paul's,	
	Learnolt, Miss, Westminster.	14.108
6 Feb.	Dickinson, Mr., Chick Lane, brewer,	
	Hopkins, Miss, dau. of John H., Hatton Garden.	14.108
8 Feb.	Molesworth, Lord Visc.,	
	Usher, Miss, dau. of Archdeacon U.	14.108
9 Feb.	Wilkinson, Thomas, Holt, Denbighshire,	
	Boswell, Miss Anna Maria.	14.108
10 Feb.	Browne, Isaac Hawkins, Lincoln's Inn,	
	Trimnel, Miss, dau. of Dr. T., Precentor of Lincoln.	14.108
11 Feb.	Willis, Mr., son of late Bishop of Winchester,	
	Read, Miss, Bedford Row.	14.108
27 Feb.	Champion, Sir George, Knt., Alderman of London,	
	Jones, Widow, of Moulsford, Berks.	14.108
8 Mar.	Currer, Mr., jun., Furnival's Inn,	
	Freeman, Miss, dau. of George F., Knightsbridge.	14.168
8 Mar.	Beckford, John, Bruton Street,	
	Bertie, Lady Binny [Albinia].	14.168
8 Mar.	Strachan, John, Dorsetshire,	
	Puxty, Miss, of Plaxtoll, Kent.	14.168
15 Mar.	Parsons, Mr., Lincoln,	
	Bracebridge, Miss, Lincoln.	14.168
15 Mar.	Cheils, Rev. Mr., Lincoln,	
	Drake, Miss Molly, Lincoln.	14.168
30 Mar.	Barber, Robert, Dorsetshire,	
	Carver, Miss Grace, Geo. St., Hanover Sq.	14.227
3 April	Grindal, Mr., of Broad St. Buildings,	
	Brand, Miss, Hackney.	14.227
6 April	Seale, Thomas, of Spilsby, Lincolnshire,	
	Mellar, Widow.	14.227
12 April	Lytton, John Robinson, of Knebworth, Hertfordshire,	
	Brereton, Miss, Gloucester St.	14.227
12 April	Vernon, George Venables, M.P., Litchfield,	
	Harcourt, Hon. Miss.	14.227
14 April	Carteret, Lord,	
	Fermor, Lady Sophia.	14.227

1744.

9 Jan. Thomson, Mr., York.
Worsam, Miss Henrietta Constantia. 14.52

10 Jan. Tillotson, Nathan, a Quaker.
Gray, Miss Sally, Whitechapel. 14.52

21 Jan. Sanderson, Edward, Leadenhall St.,
Groves, Mrs., Beetling Lane. 14.53

24 Jan. Chase, Stephen, co. Bucks.
Chase, Miss, co. Bucks. 14.53

6 Feb. Lyon, Capt. of the Horse Guards.
Bridges, Lady [Catherine], dau. of the late Marquis of Carmarven. 14.108

6 Feb. Evans, Rev. Mr., Minor Canon of St. Paul's.
Learmoll, Miss, Westminster. 14.108

6 Feb. Dickinson, Mr., Chick Lane, brewer.
Hopkins, Miss, dau. of John H., Hatton Garden. 14.108

8 Feb. Malesworth, Lord Visc.,
Usher, Miss, dau. of Archdeacon U. 14.108

9 Feb. Wilkinson, Thomas, Holt, Denbighshire.
Beswell, Miss Anna Maria. 14.108

10 Feb. Browne, Isaac Hawkins, Lincoln's Inn.
Trimmer, Miss, dau. of Dr. T., Preceptor of Lincoln. 14.108

11 Feb. Willis, Mr., son of late Bishop of Winchester.
Read, Miss, Bedford Row. 14.108

27 Feb. Champion, Sir George, Knt., Alderman of London.
Jones, Widow, of Mansfield, Herts. 14.108

8 Mar. Carrer, Mr., Jun., Hurnivat's Inn.
Freeman, Miss, dau. of George F., Knightsbridge. 14.168

8 Mar. Beckford, John, Bruton Street.
Bertie, Lady Binny [Albinia]. 14.168

8 Mar. Strachan, John, Dorsetshire.
Pusly, Miss, of Plaxtoll, Kent. 14.168

15 Mar. Parsons, Mr., Lincoln.
Bracebridge, Miss, Lincoln. 14.168

15 Mar. Chelis, Rev. Mr., Lincoln.
Drake, Miss Molly, Lincoln. 14.168

30 Mar. Barber, Robert, Dorsetshire.
Carver, Miss Grace, Geo. St., Hanover Sq. 14.227

3 April Grindal, Mr., of Broad St. Buildings.
Brand, Miss, Hackney. 14.227

6 April Seale, Thomas, of Spilsby, Lincolnshire.
Mellar, Widow. 14.227

12 April Lytton, John Robinson, of Knebworth, Hertfordshire.
Brereton, Miss, Gloucester St. 14.227

12 April Vernon, George Venables, M.P., Litchfield.
Harcourt, Hon. Miss. 14.227

14 April Cartaret, Lord.
Fermor, Lady Sophia. 14.227

1744.

18 April	**Grimston**, George, son of Visct. **Grimston**,	
	Clover, Miss, dau & heiress of Mr. C., of Redbourn Mills, Hertfordshire.	14.227
23 April	**Fountaine**, Rev. Mr., Canon of Windsor,	
	Bromley, Miss, Windsor.	14.227
23 April	**Buller**, James, M.P., Eastlow [East Loe], Cornwall,	
	Bathurst, [Jane], dau. of Lord.	14.227
29 April	**Leigh**, Rich., of Blackburn, Lancashire,	
	Aston, Miss, Cheshire.	14.281
29 April	**Grafton**, Mr., Aldgate,	
	Flower, Miss, Bread St. Hill.	14.281
29 April	**Moore**, Tho., Bloomsbury,	
	Frost, Widow, Bloomsbury.	14.281
29 April	**Williamson**, Rich.,	
	Knightley, Miss, of Fawsley, Northamptonshire.	14.281
29 April	**Fitzwilliam**, Ld. Viscount,	
	Decker, Miss, dau. of Sir Matthew D.	14.281
6 May	**Jackson**, Dr., Rect. of Stoke Charity, Hants,	
	Shuckburgh, Miss, of Shuckburgh, Warwickshire.	14.281
6 May	**Clayton**, Theophilus, of Brighthelmstone, Sussex,	
	Archer, Miss, of Epsom.	14.281
7 May	**Fox**, Henry, a Lord of the Treasury,	
	Lenox, Lady Caroline [Georgina Carolina], dau. of Duke of **Richmond**.	14.281
7 May	**Berkeley**, Earl of,	
	Drax, Miss, Maid of Honor to Princess of Wales.	14.281
14 May	**Aston**, Sir Willoughby,	
	Pye, Miss Betty, Red Lion Square.	14.281
15 May	**Hyett**, Benjamin, Gloucestershire,	
	Snell, Miss, Gloucestershire.	14.281
15 May	**Monk**, Capt., of the Marines,	
	Reed, Miss, dau. of John R., South Sea Co.	14.281
15 May	**Martin**, Isaac, Lincolnshire,	
	Vernon, Miss Louisa, of Little Grosvenor St.	14.281
17 May	**Pilsworth**, Charles, M.P. Aylesbury,	
	Cave, Miss, sister to Sir Thos. C.	14.281
19 May	**Sherley**, Rev. Archibald, Prebendary Hereford Cathedral,	
	Harcourt, Miss Felicia, Grosvenor Sq.	14.281
20 May	**Hales**, Sir Edw., Bart.,[1]	
	Howard, Hon. Miss, niece of the Duke of **Norfolk**.	14.281
24 May	**Foley**, Thomas, M.P., Herefordshire,	
	Gwynn, Mrs. Katherine, Somersetshire.	14.281
31 May	**Arthur**, Mr., of White's Chocolate House,	
	Malbone, Miss.	14.338
5 June	**Vere**, John, of Norwich,	
	Beaumont, Mrs., Suffolk.	14.338

[1] No such marriage has been traced.

1744.

18 April Grimston, George, son of Visct. Grimston,
Clover, Miss, dau & heiress of Mr. C., of Redbourn,
Mills, Hertfordshire. 14,227

23 April Fountaine, Rev. Mr., Canon of Windsor,
Bromley, Miss, Windsor. 14,227

23 April Buller, James, M.P., Rastlow [East Loe], Cornwall,
Bathurst, [Jane], dau. of Lord. 14,227

29 April Leigh, Rich., of Blackburn, Lancashire,
Aston, Miss, Cheshire. 14,281

29 April Grafton, Mr., Aldgate,
Flower, Miss, Broad St. Hill. 14,281

29 April Moore, Tho., Bloomsbury,
Frost, Widow, Bloomsbury. 14,281

29 April Williamson, Rich.,
Knightley, Miss, of Fawsley, Northamptonshire. 14,281

29 April Fitzwilliam, Ld. Viscount,
Decker, Miss, dau. of Sir Matthew D. 14,281

6 May Jackson, Dr., Rect. of Stoke Gifarty, Hants,
Shuckburgh, Miss, of Shuckburgh, Warwickshire. 14,281

6 May Clayton, Theophilus, of Brightelmstone, Sussex,
Archer, Miss, of Epsom. 14,281

7 May Fox, Henry, a Lord of the Treasury,
Lenox, Lady Caroline [Georgina Caroline], dau. of
Duke of Richmond. 14,281

7 May Berkeley, Earl of,
Dran, Miss, Maid of Honor to Princess of Wales. 14,281

14 May Aston, Sir Willoughby,
Pye, Miss Betty, Red Lion Square. 14,281

15 May Hyett, Benjamin, Gloucestershire,
Snell, Miss, Gloucestershire. 14,281

15 May Monk, Capt., of the Marines,
Reed, Miss, dau. of John R., South Sea Co. 14,281

15 May Martin, Isaac, Lincolnshire,
Vernon, Miss Louisa, of Little Grosvenor St. 14,281

17 May Pilsworth, Charles, M.P., Aylesbury,
Cave, Miss, sister to Sir Thos. C. 14,281

19 May Shorley, Rev. Archibald, Prebendary Hereford
Cathedral,
Harcourt, Miss Pelleia, Grosvenor Sq. 14,281

20 May Hales, Sir Edw., Bart.,[1]
Howard, Hon. Mrs., niece of the Duke of Norfolk. 14,281

24 May Foley, Thomas, M.P., Herefordshire,
Gwynn, Mrs., Ratbeyne, Somersetshire. 14,281

31 May Arthur, Mr., of Wade's Chocolate House,
Malbone, Miss. 14,338

5 June Vere, John, of Norwich,
Beaumont, Mrs., Suffolk. 14,338

[1] No such marriage has been found.

1744.

7 June	**Daly**, James, M.P., **Athenry**, Ireland,	
	Gore, Miss, sister to Sir St. George Gore **St. George.**	14.338
15 June	**Delawarr**, Lord,	
	Abergavenny, Lady Dowager.	14.338
15 June	**Paul**, Mr., son of Dr. P.,	
	Hankey, —, dau. of Sir Joseph H.	14.338
15 June	**Hardres**, Sir William, Kent,	
	Corbet, Miss Fanny, Bourn Place, near Canterbury.	14.338
18 June	**de Ghent**, Mr.,	
	Powis, Lady Charlotte,[1] daughter of the Duke of.	14.338
21 June	**Fitzwilliam**, Earl,	
	Wentworth, Lady [Anne].	14.338
21 June	**Raymond**, John, M.P., Melcomb Regis, Dorset,	
	Lamb, Miss, of Great Russell St., Bloomsbury.	14.338
28 June	**Jackson**, Mr., Coroner of Westminster,	
	Philips, Widow.	14.338
29 June	**Gowran**, Lord,	
	Gower, [Evelyn Leveson], dau. of Lord **Gower.**	14.338
4 July	**Lowndes**, Will.,	
	Lowe, Miss Kitty, of Brightwell, Oxfordshire.	14.394
11 July	**Russia**, Grand Duke of,	
	Zerbst, Princess of.	14.451
11 July	**Leaves**, Henry,	
	Buller, —, dau. of William Watson B.	14.451
12 July	**Blackhall**, John, London,	
	Goodwin, Miss Eliz., Salisbury.	14.394
15 July	**Pickering**, Mr., Stepney,	
	Mayo, Miss Frances.	14.394
17 July	**Western**, Mr., Counsellor at Law, Norfolk St.,	
	Meadows, Miss, dau. of Sir Philip M., Surrey St.	14.394
17 July	**Sweden**, [Adolphus Frederick], Prince Royal of,	
	Prussia, Louisa Ulrica, Princess of.	14.394
23 July	**Thornby**, Mr.,	
	Saville, Miss, dau. of late Sir Geo. S.	14.394
23 July	**Lewis**, David, Cardiganshire,	
	Greswold, Miss, of Mauvan [Malvern] Hall, (Solihull), Warwickshire.	14.394
24 July	**Parry**, John, Bread Street,	
	Freeman, Miss, Greenwich.	14.451
24 July	**Waller**, Henry, M.P., Wicomb,	
	Stapylton, —, sister of Sir Miles S., Bart.	14.451
25 July	**Smith**, Capt. Edward,	
	Ellison, Miss Sally, Tower Hill.	14.451
2 Aug.	**Maddox**, John, of the "Centurion," Man-of-War,	
	Simons, —, widow of Mr. S.	14.451

[1] There is no mention of this marriage in Burke's *Peerage*, where she is said to have m. 1st Edward Morris and 2ndly Edward Williams.

1744.

7 June Daly, James, M.P., Athenry, Ireland,
Dore, Miss, sister to Sir St. George Dore St. George. 14.338

15 June Delaware, Lord,
Abergavenny, Lady Dowager. 14.338

15 June Paul, Mr., son of Dr. P.,
Hanley, —, dau. of Sir Joseph H. 14.338

15 June Hardres, Sir William, Kent,
Corbet, Miss Fanny, Bourn Place, near Canterbury. 14.338

18 June de Ghent, Mr.,
Powis, Lady Charlotte,[1] daughter of the Duke of. 14.338

21 June Fitzwilliam, Earl,
Wentworth, Lady [Anne]. 14.338

21 June Raymond, John, M.P., Melcomb Regis, Dorset,
Lamb, Miss, of Great Russell St., Bloomsbury. 14.338

28 June Jackson, Mr., Coroner of Westminster,
Philips, Widow. 14.338

29 June Gowran, Lord,
Gower, [Evelyn Leveson], dau. of Lord Gower. 14.338

4 July Lowndes, Will,
Lowe, Miss Kitty, of Brightwell, Oxfordshire. 14.394

11 July Russia, Grand Duke of,
Zerbst, Princess of. 14.451

11 July Leaves, Henry,
Buller, —, dau. of William Watson B. 14.151

12 July Blackhall, John, London,
Goodwin, Miss Elix., Salisbury. 14.394

15 July Pickering, Mr., Stepney,
Mayo, Miss Frances. 14.394

17 July Western, Mr., Counsellor at Law, Norfolk St.,
Meadows, Miss, dau. of Sir Philip M., Surrey St. 14.394

17 July Sweden, [Adolphus Frederick], Prince Royal of,
Prussia, Louisa Ulrica, Princess of. 14.394

23 July Thornby, Mr.,
Saville, Miss, dau. of late Sir Geo. S. 14.394

23 July Lewis, David, Cardiganshire,
Cresswold, Miss, of Malvern [Malvern] Hall,
(Solihull), Warwickshire. 14.394

24 July Parry, John, Broad Street,
Freeman, Miss, Greenwich. 14.151

24 July Waller, Henry, M.P., Winchcomb,
Slapylton, —, sister of Sir Miles S., Bart. 14.151

25 July Smith, Capt. Edward,
Ellison, Miss Sally, Tower Hill. 14.451

2 Aug. Maddox, John, of the "Centurion," Man-of-War,
Simons, —, widow of Mr. S. 14.451

[1] There is no mention of this marriage in Burke's Peerage, where she is said to have m. 1st Edward Morris and 2ndly Edward Williams.

1744.

7 Aug. **Thistlewaite**, Barnard, Oxfordshire,
Felton, Miss Carolina. 14.451

7 Aug. **Astley**, Sir Jacob, Bart.,
Bedingfield, [Sarah], dau. of [Christopher] B. 14.451

19 Aug. **Roper**, Mr., Canterbury,
Farmer, Miss Margaret. 14.451

21 Aug. **Sharp**, Richard, Gravesend,
Chambers, Miss Louisa. 14.451

21 Aug. **Adams**, Clarke, Daventry,
Taylor, Miss Betty. 14.451

23 Aug. **Halsey**, Philip, Sussex,
Wheeler, —, dau. of — W., Hull. 14.451

25 Aug. **Lee**, Mr., surgeon, Mile End,
Harrison, Miss Molly, Clerkenwell. 14.506

25 Aug. **Prescot**, Rev. Mr., Master of Cath. Hall, Camb., & Prebendary of Norwich,
Appleyard, Miss. 14.506

28 Aug. **Mason**, Mr., Steward to Duke of **Norfolk**,
Malloy, Miss Maria, Crutched Friars. 14.457

30 Aug. **Oglethorpe**, Gen.,
Sambrook, Miss, dau. of Sir Jeremy S. (But see **Oglethorpe** and **Wright**, 15 Sept. below, 14.506.) 14.451

1 Sept. **Colvil**, Josiah, hop merchant, Watling St.,
Dodd, Miss, Stepney. 14.506

4 Sept. **Cunningham**, Col.,
Meerrick, Miss. 14.506

7 Sept. **Woodhouse**, —, Attorney, Fleet St.,
Baylis, Miss. 14.506

11 Sept. **Shephard**, Sam., of Blisworth, Northamptonshire,
Shepperd, Miss, Southwark. 14.506

15 Sept. **Oglethorpe**, Gen.,
Wright, —, dau. of Sir Nathan W., Essex. (Cancelling **Oglethorpe** and **Sambrook**, *see* 30 Aug. above, 14.451.) 14.506

18 Sept. **York**, Mr. Justice, of the Common Pleas, Ireland,
Cope, Widow. 14.506

18 Sept. **Coleclough**, Vesey, in Ireland,
Montgomery, Mrs. 14.506

18 Sept. **Ong**, John, Counsellor at Law, Ireland,
Callan, Miss. 14.506

20 Sept. **Gibson**, Rev. Dr., son of Bp. of **London**,
—, niece of Lady **Hopkins**. 14.506

20 Sept. **King**, Payne, heir to Dr. K.,
Colebrooke, —, dau. of James C. 14.506

21 Sept. **Henckell**, Abraham, Cannon St.,
Cornwall, Miss, Rotherhithe. 14.506

21 Sept. **Acton**, Sir Rich.,
Gray [Grey], Lady Anne. 14.506

1744.

7 Aug. Thistlewaite, Barnard, Oxfordshire,
Felton, Miss Caroline. 14,451

7 Aug. Astley, Sir Jacob, Bart.,
Bodingfield, [Sarah], dau. of [Christopher] R. 14,451

19 Aug. Roper, Mr., Canterbury,
Farmer, Miss Margaret. 14,451

21 Aug. Sharp, Richard, Gravesend,
Chambers, Miss Louisa. 14,451

21 Aug. Adams, Clarke, Daventry,
Taylor, Miss Betty. 14,451

23 Aug. Halsey, Philip, Essex,
Wheeler, —, dau. of — W., Hull. 14,451

25 Aug. Lee, Mr., surgeon, Mile End,
Harrison, Miss Molly, Clerkenwell. 14,506

25 Aug. Prescot, Rev. Mr., Master of Cath. Hall, Camb., & Prebendary of Norwich,
Appleyard, Miss. 14,506

28 Aug. Mason, Mr., Steward to Duke of Norfolk,
Malloy, Miss Maria, Clerkenwell Friars. 14,457

30 Aug. Oglethorpe, Gen.,
Sambrook, Miss, dau. of Sir Jeremy S. (But see Oglethorpe and Wright, 15 Sept. below, 14,506.) 14,451

1 Sept. Cotyil, Joseph, hop merchant, Watling St., 14,506
Dodd, Miss, Stepney.

4 Sept. Cunningham, Col.,
Meerrick, Miss. 14,506

7 Sept. Woodhouse, —, Attorney, Fleet St., 14,506
Bayliss, Miss.

11 Sept. Shepherd, Sam., of Blisworth, Northamptonshire,
Shepperd, Miss, Southwark. 14,506

15 Sept. Oglethorpe, Gen.,
Wright, —, dau. of Sir Nathan W., Essex. (Contradicting Oglethorpe and Sambrook, see 30 Aug. above, 14,451.) 14,506

18 Sept. York, Mr. Justice, of the Common Pleas, Ireland,
Cope, Widow. 14,506

18 Sept. Coleclough, Vesey, in Ireland,
Montgomery, Mrs. 14,506

18 Sept. Gee, John, Counsellor at Law, Ireland,
Callan, Miss. 14,506

20 Sept. Gibson, Rev. Dr., son of Bp. of London,
—, niece of Lady Hopkins. 14,506

20 Sept. King, Payne, heir to Pr. K.,
Colebrooke, —, dau. of James C. 14,506

21 Sept. Hancock, Abraham, Cannon St.,
Cornwall, Miss, Hotchkiss. 14,506

21 Sept. Acton, Sir Rich.,
Gray [Grey], Lady Anne. 14,506

1744.		
3 Oct.	**Alix**, Charles, son of Dean of **Ely**,	
	Green, Miss Kitty, dau. of late Bishop of **Ely**.	14.565
3 Oct.	**Basnet**, Mr.,	
	May, Miss.	14.565
3 Oct.	**Lincoln**, Earl of,	
	Pelham, Miss, dau. of Hy. P.	14.565
16 Oct.	**Baker**, Mr., Counsellor,	
	Hatt, Miss Sally, Norwich.	14.565
25 Oct.	**Dorrel**, John, Richmond,	
	Acton, Miss.	14.619
29 Oct.	**Spagg**, Mr., surgeon,	
	Kelley, Miss, Deptford.	14.619
30 Oct.	**Maddox**, Mr., grocer, Tyburn Rd.,	
	Methuen, Miss Ann.	14.619
30 Oct.	**Middlesex**, Lord,	
	Boyle, Lady [Grace], dau. of Lord Visc. **Shannon**.	14.619
2 Nov.	**Temple**, Mr., Collector of Customs,	
	Wade, Miss, Hackney.	14.619
2 Nov.	**Missing**, Tho., M.P., Pool,	
	Champneys, Miss, Comb.	14.619
5 Nov.	**Mason**, Mr., Virginia Merchant,	
	Snow, Miss, Camberwell.	14.619
18 Nov.	Pensioner of Chelsea College,	
	A widow nearly 90 years of age, with £3,000.	14.619
22 Nov.	**Vandewall**, Samuel, merchant,	
	Neate, —, relict of Harris N., London.	15.51
25 Nov.	**Rich**, John, Master of Covent Garden Theatre,	
	Stevens, Mrs. Priscilla.	14.619
29 Nov.	**Townshend**, Mr., linen draper,	
	Coulter, Widow.	14.676
30 Nov.	**Lane**, Mr., Keeper of Magazine, Tilbury Fort,	
	Medway, Miss, **Leigh**, Essex.	14.676
30 Nov.	**Constable**, John, of Burwash, Sussex,	
	Shadwell, Miss, of same.	14.676
4 Dec.	**Messenger**, Capt.,	
	White, Miss, of the Tower.	14.676
10 Dec.	**Green**, Mr., Attorney at Law,	
	Gore, Miss, sister to Chas. G.	14.676
10 Dec.	**Gwynne**, Charles, Highgate,	
	Burrell, Miss, Highgate.	14.676
13 Dec.	**Wilson**, Rev. Mr.,	
	[**Gibson**, —], dau. of [**Edmund G.**] Bishop of **London**.	14.676
13 Dec.	**Knightley**, William, Warwickshire,	
	Musgrave, Miss.	14.676
20 Dec.	**Lyttelton**, Mr., Collector of Customs,	
	Parsons, Miss.	14.676
21 Dec.	**Drummond**, John, banker, Charing Cross,	
	Beauclerc, Miss, dau. of Lord William B.	14.676

1744.

3 Oct. Alix, Charles, son of Dean of Ely.
Green, Miss Kitty, dau. of late Bishop of Ely. 14,565

3 Oct. Basset, Mr.,
May, Miss. 14,565

3 Oct. Lincoln, Earl of,
Pelham, Miss, dau. of Hy. P. 14,565

16 Oct. Baker, Mr., Counsellor.
Hall, Miss Sally, Norwich. 14,565

25 Oct. Dorrel, John, Richmond.
Acton, Miss. 14,619

29 Oct. Sparg, Mr., surgeon.
Kelley, Miss, Deptford. 14,619

30 Oct. Maddox, Mr., grocer, Tyburn Rd.,
Methuen, Miss Ann. 14,619

30 Oct. Middlesex, Lord.
Boyle, Lady [Grace], dau. of Lord Vis. Shannon. 14,619

2 Nov. Temple, Mr., Collector of Customs.
Wade, Miss, Hackney. 14,619

2 Nov. Missing, Tho., M.P., Pool.
Champeys, Miss, Comb. 14,619

5 Nov. Mason, Mr., Virginia Merchant.
Snow, Miss, Cambrewell. 14,619

18 Nov. Pensioner of Chelsea College.
A widow nearly 90 years of age, with £3,000. 14,619

22 Nov. Vandewall, Samuel, merchant.
Neale, —, relict of Harris N., London. 15,61

25 Nov. Rich, John, Master of Covent Garden Theatre.
Stevens, Mrs. Priscilla. 14,619

29 Nov. Townshend, Mr., linen draper.
Coulter, Widow. 14,676

30 Nov. Lane, Mr., Keeper of Magazine, Tilbury Fort.
Medway, Miss, Leigh, Essex. 14,676

30 Nov. Constable, John, of Burwash, Sussex.
Shadwell, Miss, of same. 14,676

4 Dec. Messenger, Capt.,
White, Miss, of the Tower. 14,676

10 Dec. Green, Mr., Attorney at Law.
Gore, Miss, sister to Chas. G. 14,676

10 Dec. Gwynne, Charles, Highgate.
Burrell, Miss, Highgate. 14,676

13 Dec. Wilson, Rev. Mr.,
[Gibson, —], dau. of [Edmund G.] Bishop of London. 14,676

13 Dec. Knightley, William, Warwickshire.
Musgrave, Miss. 14,676

20 Dec. Lyttelton, Mr., Collector of Customs.
Parsons, Miss. 14,676

21 Dec. Drummond, John, banker, Charing Cross.
Beauclerc, Miss, dau. of Lord William B. 14,676

1744-5.

22 Dec.	**Bramston**, George, Lincoln's Inn, **Warden**, Mrs., Litchfield.	14.676
23 Dec.	**Gower**, Hon. [Granville], son of Lord G. **Fazakerly**, [Elizabeth], dau. of Nicholas F. [*see* 23 Jan. 1745 below].	14.676
23 Dec.	**Robinson**, John, of Cransley, Northamptonshire, **Chester**, Miss, niece of Sir John C.	14.676
24 Dec.	**Phipps**, Mr., Rotherhithe, **Capling**, Miss, Camberwell.	14.676
28 Dec.	**Horton**, John, sugar refiner, Bread St., **Shadwell**, Miss, Doctor's Commons.	14.676

1745.

4 Jan.	**Manners**, Mr., Ratcliff Highway, **Crawley**, Miss, Wellclose Sq.	15.51
4 Jan.	**Ward**, Lord, **Carver**, Miss, Hanover Square.	15.51
4 Jan.	**Pettus**, Sir Horatio, Rackheath, Norfolk, **Prideaux**, [Rebecca], dau. of Edmund P., of Padstow, Cornwall.	15.51
5 Jan.	**Evans**, Mr., Southwark, **Pryams**, —, dau. of Dr. P., decd., Broad St.	15.51
7 Jan.	**Friar**, Mr., Virginia merchant, **Holmes**, —, dau. of Capt. H., Goodman's Fields.	15.51
8 Jan.	**Wright**, Mr., Portsmouth, **Perkins**, Miss, Clapham.	15.51
8 Jan.	**Wilkinson**, Wm., Sunderland, **Carr**, —, dau. of Matthew C., Sunderland.	15.51
8 Jan.	**Stewart** [STUART], Hon. Francis, **Montgomery**, Lady Helen.	15.51
21 Jan.	**Ayscough**, Rev. Dr., **Lyttelton**, [Anne], dau. of Sir Thomas L., Hagley, Worc.	15.51
23 Jan.	**Gower**, Hon. John Granville, son of Lord G., **Fazakerly**, Miss, dau. of Nicholas F. [*see* 23 Dec. above].	15.51
24 Jan.	**Newington**, Dr., of College of Physicians, **Newman**, Widow, of Eltham, Kent.	15.51
24 Jan.	**Walcott**, Edmund, Hampshire, **Hussey**, Miss.	15.51
24 Jan.	**Long**, Beeston, Bishopsgate St., Merchant, **Cropp**, —, dau. of late Abraham C.	15.51
25 Jan.	**Ferguson**, Mr., a dissenting preacher, **Reeves**, Miss.	15.51
26 Jan.	**Dillon**, Lord Visct., **Lee**, Lady Charlotte, sister to the Earl of **Litchfield**.	15.51
— Jan.	**Morton**, Charles, M.D., **Berkerly** [? BERKELEY], Miss.	15.108

1744-5.

22 Dec. Bramston, George, Lincoln's Inn,
Warden, Mrs., Litchfield. 14,676

23 Dec. Gower, Hon. [Granville], son of Lord G.
Faxakerly, [Elizabeth], dau. of Nicholas F. [see 23 Jan. 1745 below]. 14,676

23 Dec. Robinson, John, of Cranley, Northamptonshire,
Chester, Miss, niece of Sir John C. 14,676

24 Dec. Phipps, Mr., Richterbitte,
Capling, Miss, Gainsborough. 14,676

28 Dec. Horton, John, sugar refiner, Bread St.,
Shadwell, Miss, Doctor's Commons. 14,676

1745.

1 Jan. Manners, Mr., Ratcliff Highway,
Crawley, Miss, Wellclose Sq. 15,51

1 Jan. Ward, Lord,
Carver, Miss, Hanover Square. 15,51

4 Jan. Pettus, Sir Horatio, Rackheath, Norfolk,
Pridaux, [Rebecca], dau. of Edmund P., of Padstow, Cornwall. 15,51

5 Jan. Evans, Mr., Southwark,
Pryams, —, dau. of Dr. P., decd., Broad St. 15,51

7 Jan. Friar, Mr., Virginia merchant,
Holmes, —, dau. of Capt. H., Goodman's Fields. 15,51

8 Jan. Wright, Mr., Portsmouth,
Perkins, Miss, Clapham. 15,51

8 Jan. Wilkinson, Wm., Sunderland,
Carr, —, dau. of Matthew C., Sunderland. 15,51

8 Jan. Stewart [Stuart], Hon. Francis,
Montgomery, Lady Helen. 15,51

21 Jan. Ayscough, Rev. Dr.,
Lytleton, [Anne], dau. of Sir Thomas L., Hagley, Worc. 15,51

23 Jan. Gower, Hon. John Granville, son of Lord G.,
Faxakerly, Miss, dau. of Nicholas F. [see 23 Dec. above]. 15,51

24 Jan. Newington, Dr., of College of Physicians,
Newman, Widow, of Eltham, Kent. 15,51

24 Jan. Walcott, Edmund, Hampshire,
Hussey, Miss. 15,51

24 Jan. Long, Hoxton, Bishopsgate St., Merchant,
Cropp, —, dau. of late Abraham C. 15,51

25 Jan. Ferguson, Mr., a dissenting preacher,
Reeves, Miss. 15,51

26 Jan. Dillon, Lord Viscr.,
Lee, Lady Charlotte, sister to the Earl of Litchfield. 15,51

— Jan. Morton, Charles, M.D.,
Berkerly [? Hunckerly], Miss. 15,108

1745.

28 Jan.	**Pearce**, Robt., Antigua & St. Kitts, **Pycroft**, Miss.	15.108
29 Jan.	**Salisbury**, Earl of, **Keate**, Miss, of Canterbury.	15.108
29 Jan.	**Coulter**, James, Farnham, **Sharp**, Miss.	15.108
— Feb.	**Miller**, Roger, of Stow, Buckinghamshire, **Ware**, Miss, New Broad St.	15.108
— Feb.	**Mitchel**, Capt., of Kerr's regiment, **Hook**, Miss, of Oxford.	15.108
8 Feb.	**Fowles**, George, Essex, **Burrel**, Miss, Hackney.	15.108
11 Feb.	**Beckford**, Tho., Jamaica, **Field**, Mrs., of Ashtead, Surrey.	15.108
11 Feb.	**Rider**, Mr., Attorney, Deptford Yard, **Gibson**, Miss.	15.108
12 Feb.	**Fuhr**, John Philip, Bristol, **Shuter**, Miss.	15.108
14 Feb.	**Effingham**, Earl of, **Beckford**, Miss.	15.108
14 Feb.	**Cooke**, Edward, of Whitney, Oxfordshire, **Sheldon**, Miss, Brook St., Grosvenor Sq.	15.108
15 Feb.	**Messing**, Mr., Silk Merchant, Goodman's Fields, **Everard**, Miss, Goodman's Fields.	15.108
19 Feb.	**Berkley**, Rowland, Milk St., **Eales**, Miss.	15.108
21 Feb.	**Tash**, Mr., son of late Sir John T., **Calvert**, —, sister of Sir William C.	15.108
21 Feb.	**Rainsford**, John Nichols, of Bricksworth, Northamptonshire, **Dolben**, —, dau. of Rev. Sir John D., Bart., Findon.	15.108
2 Mar.	**Lane**, Theophilus, Hereford, **Rodd**, Miss.	15.164
2 Mar.	**Nash**, Tho., Wallingford, Berks, **Powell**, Miss, Abingdon.	15.164
2 Mar.	**Horne**, Tho., Enfield, **Ducket**, Miss.	15.164
2 Mar.	**Bold**, Mr., Attorney, Hackney, **Monson**, Miss.	15.164
7 Mar.	**Heathcote**, Chas., Goodman's fields, **Frankland**, Miss, Woodford, Essex.	15.164
10 Mar.	**Halsey**, Mr., Brewer, Limehouse, **Gould**, Miss, Cuckfield, Sussex.	15.164
11 Mar.	**Mills**, Mr., Linendraper, Austin Friars, **Salter**, Miss.	15.164
19 Mar.	**Collyer**, Capt., **Bruen**, Miss, Denbighshire.	15.164

1716.

28 Jan. Pearce, Robt., Antigua & St. Kitts.
Pycroft, Miss. 16.108

29 Jan. Salisbury, Earl of.
Keate, Miss, of Canterbury. 16.108

29 Jan. Coulter, James, Farnham.
Sharp, Miss. 16.108

— Feb. Miller, Roger, of Stow, Buckinghamshire.
Ware, Miss, New Broad St. 16.108

— Feb. Mitchel, Capt., of Kerr's regiment.
Hook, Miss, of Oxford. 16.108

8 Feb. Fowles, George, Essex.
Burrel, Miss, Hackney. 16.108

11 Feb. Beckford, Tho., Jamaica.
Field, Mrs., of Ashtead, Surrey. 16.108

11 Feb. Rider, Mr., Attorney, Deptford Yard.
Gibson, Miss. 16.108

12 Feb. Fuhr, John Philip, Bristol.
Shuter, Miss. 16.108

14 Feb. Effingham, Earl of.
Beckford, Miss. 16.108

14 Feb. Cooke, Edward, of Whitney, Oxfordshire.
Sheldon, Miss, Brook St., Grosvenor Sq. 16.108

15 Feb. Messing, Mr., Silk Merchant, Goodman's Fields.
Everard, Miss, Goodman's Fields. 16.108

19 Feb. Berkley, Rowland, Milk St.
Eales, Miss. 16.108

21 Feb. Tash, Mr., son of late Sir John T.
Calvert, —, sister of Sir William C. 16.108

21 Feb. Rainsford, John Nichols, of Brickswork, Northamptonshire.
Dolben, —, dau. of Rev. Sir John D., Bart.,
Finden. 16.108

2 Mar. Lane, Theophilus, Hereford.
Rodd, Miss. 16.164

2 Mar. Nash, Tho., Wallingford, Berks.
Powell, Miss, Abingdon. 16.164

2 Mar. Horne, Tho., Enfield.
Buckel, Miss. 16.164

2 Mar. Hold, Mr., Attorney, Hackney.
Monson, Miss. 16.164

7 Mar. Heathcote, Chas., Goodman's fields.
Frankland, Miss, Woodford, Essex. 16.164

10 Mar. Halsey, Mr., Brewer, Limehouse.
Gould, Miss, Cuckfield, Sussex. 16.164

11 Mar. Mills, Mr., Linendraper, Austin Friars.
Salter, Miss. 16.164

19 Mar. Collyer, Capt.
Bruce, Miss, Denbighshire. 16.164

1745.

19 Mar.	**Waddington, Mr.,**	
	Tyrwhit, —, sister of Sir John T., Bart.	15.164
19 Mar.	**Nixon, Mr.,** Oil Merchant, Thames St.,	
	Cuxon, Miss, St. John's Square.	15.164
24 Mar.	**Whinnel, Mr.,** Merchant, Rotherhithe,	
	Mould, Miss, Rotherhithe.	15.164
24 Mar.	**Winterbottom, Mr.,** Limehouse,	
	Rose, Miss, Wansted, Essex.	15.164
24 Mar.	**Holland,** Chas., Sheffield,	
	Blackstone, Miss, Hackney.	15.164
24 Mar.	**Rowls,** John, Brewer, Kingston,	
	Curtis, —, dau. of Benjamin C.	15.164
26 Mar.	**Bond,** Dyer, Hop Merchant, Southwark,	
	Hammond, Miss, Hackney.	15.164
28 Mar.	**Stennet,** Rev. Mr., a baptist preacher, Oxfordshire,	
	Robarts, Miss, Abingdon, Berks.	15.164
2 April	**Moss,** Mr,	
	Martindale, Miss, Lombard St.	15.220
4 April	**Newnham,** John, Sussex,	
	Russel, Miss, Lewes.	15.220
4 April	**Hampson,** Edward, Southwark,	
	Williams, Miss, Tottenham High Cross.	15.220
14 April.	**Stead,** Mr., Jun., Tower Hill,	
	Wright, Miss, Islington.	15.220
15 April	**Damer,** John, Soho Square,	
	Rush, Miss, Frith St.	15.220
28 April	**Waters,** Tho., Hayes, Kent,	
	Smith, Miss Lydia, London.	15.220
30 April	**Ackworth,** Mr., of the Exchequer,	
	Buckeridge, Miss, Ware.	15.276
7 May	**Battison,** Capt. Jam.,	
	Borgard, —, dau. of Lieut. Gen. B.	15.276
10 May	**Groot,** Mr., a Dutch Merchant,	
	Adams, —, dau. of Joseph A., of South Sea Co.	15.276
11 May	**Cheslyn,** Adrian, of Doctors' Commons,	
	Wilmot, Miss Theodosia, Soho.	15.276
14 May	**Lloyd,** Rev. —, Rector of St. Dionis Backchurch,	
	Crawley, Miss, of Cirencester, Gloucestershire.	15.276
18 May	**Macguire,** Col.,	
	Cathcart, Lady.	15.276
18 May	**Butler,** Somerset Hamilton, Lord Visct. **Ikerrin,**	
	Boyle, Miss, dau. of Hy. B., Ireland.	15.276
27 May	**Sully,** Obadiah, Cambridge,	
	Ward, —, dau. of Mr. W., of Clustetron [? Chesterton], Cambridge.	15.276
29 May	**Stanhope,** Sir Wm., K.B.,	
	Crawley [? CROWLEY], Miss, dau. of Sir Ambrose C.	15.276

1745.

19 Mar.	Waddington, Mr., Tyrwhit, —, sister of Sir John T., Bart.	15,164
19 Mar.	Nixon, Mr., Old Mercheant, Thames St., Cuxon, Miss, St. John's Square.	15,164
24 Mar.	Winnel, Mr., Merchant, Rotherhithe, Mould, Miss, Rotherhithe.	15,164
24 Mar.	Winterbottom, Mr., Lambhouse, Rose, Miss, Wanstead, Essex.	15,164
24 Mar.	Holland, Chas., Sheffield, Blackstone, Miss, Hackney.	15,164
24 Mar.	Rowls, John, Brewer, Kingston, Curtis, —, dau. of Benjamin C.	15,164
26 Mar.	Bond, Dyer, Hop Merchant, Southwark, Hammond, Miss, Hackney.	15,164
28 Mar.	Stennet, Rev. Mr., a baptist preacher, Oxfordshire, Roberts, Miss, Abingdon, Berks.	15,164
2 April	Moss, Mr., Martindale, Miss, Lombard St.	15,220
4 April	Newnham, John, Sussex, Russel, Miss, Lewes.	15,220
4 April	Hampson, Edward, Southwark, Williams, Miss, Tottenham High Cross.	15,220
14 April	Stead, Mr. Jun., Tower Hill, Wright, Miss, Islington.	15,220
15 April	Damer, John, Soho Square, Rush, Miss, Fetth St.	15,220
28 April	Waters, Thos., Hayes, Kent, Smith, Miss Lydia, London.	15,220
30 April	Ackworth, Mr., of the Exchequer, Buckeridge, Miss, Ware.	15,276
7 May	Battison, Capt. Jun., Bourgard, —, dau. of Lieut. Gen. B.	15,276
10 May	Groot, Mr., a Dutch Merchant, Adams, —, dau. of Joseph A., of South Sea Co.	15,276
11 May	Chesly, Adrian, of Doctors' Commons, Wilmot, Miss Theodosia, Soho.	15,276
14 May	Lloyd, Rev. —, Rector of St. Dionis Backchurch, Crawley, Miss, of Gloucester, Gloucestershire.	15,276
18 May	Macguire, Col., Cathcart, Lady.	15,276
18 May	Butler, Somerset Hamilton, Lord Viscd. Ikerrin, Boyle, Miss, dau. of Hy. B., Ireland.	15,276
27 May	Sully, Chesham, Cambridge, Ward, —, dau. of Mr. W., of Chesterton [Chesterton], Cambridge.	15,276
29 May	Stanhope, Sir Wm., K.B., Crawley [Crowley], Miss, dau. of Sir Ambrose C.	15,276

1745

29 May	**Mills**, Rev. Mr.,	
	[Potter], —, dau. of [John P.], Archbishop of Canterbury.	15.276
30 May	**Clayton**, William, M.P. for Blechingley, Surrey,	
	Ward, Miss, dau. of J. W., of Squerryes, near Westerham, Kent.	15.331
2 June	**Gregory**, —,	
	Child, Miss, of Wansted, Essex.	15.331
2 June	**Anstruther**, John,	
	Floyd, Miss Letitia, South Wales.	15.331
4 June	**Bolton**, Capt. Fra.,	
	Beger, Miss, dau. of Wm. B., Gentleman of the Ewry.	15.331
8 June	**Manwaring**, Roger, Chester,	
	Dudley, Miss, dau. of Sir William D., Bart.	15.331
13 June	**Wood**, —, Lincoln's Inn,	
	Perkins, —, dau. of Mr. P., Secretary to the Lord Chancellor.	15.331
13 June	**Hale**, Charles, of Mereworth Castle, Kent,	
	Temple, Miss.	15.331
13 June	**Fanshaw**, Tho., son of Justice F.,	
	Gascoigne, Miss Nanny, dau. of Ald. G.	15.331
17 June	**Tomard**, Rev. Dr., Rector of Belfond [? Belford, Northumb.],	
	Dives, Miss, Maid of Honour.	15.331
17 June	**Hill**, Rich., Halifax, Yorkshire,	
	Kay, Miss, Bury, Lancashire.	15.331
17 June	**Wood**, Mr., Navy Agent, Portsmouth,	
	Bland, Miss.	15.331
17 June	**Ogbourn**, Mr., of the India House,	
	Pitcairn, Mrs., of Barkway, Hertfordshire.	15.331
8 July	**Halford**, Rich., Canterbury,	
	Kippy, Miss Fanny, Westminster.	15.388
8 July	**Hammond**, Wm., Canterbury,	
	Egerton, Miss Charlotte, Canterbury.	15.388
9 July	**Persecholow**, Alexowitz, Sec. to Russian Ambassador,	
	Pepin, Miss, Governess to Russian Ambassador's children.	15.388
11 July	**Smith**, Tho., of the Exchequer,	
	Bristow, Miss, Charles St., Westminster.	15.388
12 July	**Winter**, Mr., Canterbury,	
	Shute, Miss, Camberwell.	15.388
13 July	**Pye**, Mr., Deputy Ranger of Enfield Chace,	
	Rutland, Mrs. A., of Mitcham, Surrey.	15.388
17 July	**Vasmer**, Mr., Hamburgh Merchant,	
	Heldt, —, dau. of Mr. H., Hamburgh Merchant.	15.388
18 July	**Benyon**, Rich., of Queen Sq., Ormond St.,	
	Wright, Mrs., widow.	15.388

1746

20 May Mills, Rev. Mr.,
[Potter], —, dau. of [John P.], Archbishop of Canterbury. 15.276

30 May Clayton, William, M.P. for Bleadingley, Surrey,
Ward, Miss, dau. of J. W., of Squerryes, near Westerham, Kent. 15.331

2 June Gregory, —,
Child, Miss, of Wanstead, Essex. 15.331

2 June Austruther, John,
Floyd, Miss Lætitia, South Wales. 15.331

4 June Bolton, Capt. Pm.,
Boyer, Miss, dau. of Wm. B., Gentleman of the Bury. 15.331

8 June Manwaring, Roger, Chester,
Dudley, Miss, dau. of Sir William D., Bart. 15.331

13 June Wood, — Lincoln's Inn,
Perkins, —, dau. of Mr. P., Secretary to the Lord Chancellor. 15.331

13 June Hale, Charles, of Merworth Castle, Kent,
Temple, Miss. 15.331

13 June Fanshaw, The., son of Justice F.,
Gascoigne, Miss Nanny, dau. of Ald. G. 15.331

17 June Tomard, Rev. Dr., Rector of Belford [? Belford, Northumb.]
Dives, Miss, Maid of Honour. 15.331

17 June Hill, Rich., Halifax, Yorkshire,
Kay, Miss, Bury, Lancashire. 15.331

17 June Wood, Mr., Navy Agent, Portsmouth,
Bland, Miss. 15.331

17 June Ogbourn, Mr., of the India House,
Pitcairn, Mrs., of Barkway, Hertfordshire. 15.331

8 July Halford, Rich., Canterbury,
Kipps, Miss Fanny, Westminster. 15.388

8 July Hammond, Wm., Canterbury,
Egerton, Miss Charlotte, Canterbury. 15.388

9 July Perescholow, Alexowitz, Sec. to Russian Ambassador.
Popin, Mrs., Governess to Russian Ambassador's children. 15.388

11 July Smith, The., of the Exchequer,
Bristow, Miss, Charles St., Westminster. 15.388

12 July Winter, Mr., Canterbury,
Shute, Miss, Cranbrewell. 15.388

13 July Pye, Mr., Deputy Ranger of Enfield Chase,
Rutland, Mrs. A., of Mitcham, Surrey. 15.388

17 July Vasmer, Mr., Hamburgh Merchant,
Heldt, —, dau. of Mr. H., Hamburgh Merchant. 15.388

18 July Bennyon, Rich., of Queen Sq., Ormond St.,
Wright, Mrs., widow. 15.388

1745.

18 July	**Hoadly,** Rt. Rev. Dr. Benj., Bp. of **Winchester,** **Newey,** Miss, dau. of late Dr. N., Dean of **Chichester,**	15.388
24 July	**Stanhope,** Rt. Hon. Earl, **Hamilton,** Lady Grizzel, sister to Earl **Haddington.**	15.388
24 July	**Heartburne,** Humphry, Cheshire, **Newcoming,** Miss, Lincoln.	15.388
31 July	**Winthrop,** Stephen, Merchant, Walbrook, **Ivatt,** Miss, Walbrook.	15.444
1 Aug.	**Grimes,** William Dixwell, **Black,** —, dau. of William B.	15.444
1 Aug.	**Wilson,** Alex., Gt. Queen St., Westminster, **Tatton,** —, widow of Lieut. Gen. T.	15.444
6 Aug.	**Blagrave,** John, M.P., Reading, **Cobb,** Miss, Pall Mall.	15.444
6 Aug.	**Coleston,** Rich., from America, **Carter,** Miss Anne, Crutched Friars.	15.444
6 Aug.	**Clayton,** Col., son of late General C., **Buckworth,** Miss, dau. of Edw. B.	15.444
9 Aug.	**Cotton,** John, M.P. for St. Germains, **Parsons,** Miss Nanny, dau. of late Hump. P., twice Lord Mayor of London.	15.444
11 Aug.	**Williams,** Mr., **Maynard,** Miss, Carshalton.	15.444
22 Aug.	**Chamberlayne,** Stanes, of Princethorpe, Warw., **Smith,** Miss, of West Kennet, Wiltshire.	15.444
22 Aug.	**Bate,** Chambers, nephew of Earl of **Exeter,** **Trye,** —, dau. of Tho. T., of Hardwick.	15.444
4 Sept.	**Richards,** Mr., **Cotton,** Miss, related to Sir Robt. C.	15.502
5 Sept.	**Edwards,** Mr., of Luton, Bedfordshire, **Child,** Miss, heiress to Mr. C., of Wapping, Brewer.	15.502
5 Sept.	**Warburton,** Rev. Mr., **Tucker,** Miss, of Bath.	15.502
7 Sept.	**Bynham,** Geo., Merchant, **Withers,** Mrs., of Crutched Fryars.	15.502
11 Sept.	**Aislabie,** Wm., M.P. for Ripon, **Vernon,** —, dau. of Sir Chas. V., Bart.,	15.502
11 Sept.	**Lawton,** Rob., of Lawton, Staffordshire, **Crew,** [Sarah], dau. of John C.	15.502
11 Sept.	**Reinbolt,** —, of Kent, **Edwardson,** Miss Charlotta Maria.	15.502
20 Sept.	**Charteris,** Francis, of Amptfield [Amisfield], Scotland, **Gordon,** Lady Katherine, sister to the Duke of G.	15.502
21 Sept.	**Smith,** Tho., of the Exchequer, **Bristow,** Miss, of Duke St., Westminster.	15.502
22 Sept.	**Addington,** Dr., M.D., of Reading, **Hiley,** —, dau. of Rev. Mr. H.	15.502

1745.

18 July Hoadly, Rt. Rev. Dr. Benj., Bp. of Winchester,
Newey, Miss, dau. of late Dr. N., Dean of Chichester, 15.388

24 July Stanhope, Rt. Hon. Earl,
Hamilton, Lady Grizel, sister to Earl Haddington, 15.388

24 July Heartburne, Humphry, Cheshire,
Newcoming, Miss, Lincoln, 15.388

31 July Wintrop, Stephen, Merchant, Walbrook,
Ivatt, Miss, Walbrook, 15.444

1 Aug. Grimes, William Dixwell,
Black, —, dau. of William R. 15.444

1 Aug. Wilson, Alex., Gt. Queen St., Westminster,
Talton, —, widow of Jasen, Gen. T. 15.444

6 Aug. Blagrave, John, M.P., Reading,
Cobb, Miss, Pall Mall. 15.444

6 Aug. Colston, Rich., from America,
Carter, Miss Anne, Crutched Friars. 15.444

6 Aug. Clayton, Col., son of late General C.,
Buckworth, Miss, dau. of Edw. B. 15.444

9 Aug. Cotton, John, M.P. for St. Germains,
Parsons, Miss Nanny, dau. of late Hump. P.,
twice Lord Mayor of London. 15.444

11 Aug. Williams, Mr.,
Maynard, Miss, Cranbourn. 15.444

22 Aug. Chamberlayne, Stanes, of Princethorpe, Warw.,
Smith, Miss, of West Kennet, Wiltshire. 15.444

22 Aug. Bate, Chandors, nephew of Kad of Exeter,
Tree, —, dau. of Tho. T., of Hurlwick. 15.444

4 Sept. Richards, Mr.,
Cotton, Miss, related to Sir Rob. C. 15.502

5 Sept. Edwards, Mr., of Luton, Bedfordshire,
Child, Miss, heiress to Mr. C., of Wapping, Brewer. 15.502

5 Sept. Warburton, Rev. Mr.,
Tucker, Miss, of Bath. 15.502

7 Sept. Byndam, Geo., Merchant,
Withers, Mrs., of Crutched Friars. 15.502

11 Sept. Aislabie, Wm., M.P. for Ripon,
Vernon, —, dau. of Sir Chas. V., Bart., 15.502

11 Sept. Lawton, Rob., of Lawton, Staffordshire,
Crew, [Sarah], dau. of John C. 15.502

11 Sept. Reinholt, —, of Kent,
Edwardson, Miss Charlotta Maria. 15.502

20 Sept. Charteris, Francis, of Amisfield [Amisfield], Scotland,
Gordon, Lady Katherine, sister to the Duke of G. 15.502

21 Sept. Smith, Tho., of the Exchequer,
Bristow, Miss, of Duke St., Westminster. 15.502

22 Sept. Addington, Dr., M.D., of Reading,
Hilly, —, dau. of Rev. Mr. H. 15.502

1745-6.

26 Sept.	**Whitmore, Mr.**, Hertfordshire, **Strange**, —, dau. of Sir Jn. S.	15.558
12 Oct.	**Aston**, Sir James, of Ormskirk, Lancashire, **Holworth**, —, dau. of — H., Staffordshire.	15.558
12 Oct.	**Venner**, Paul, of Swallowfield, **Mann**, Miss, of Tooting, Surrey.	15.558
19 Oct.	**Poston**, Wm., Merchant, **Ellers**, —, dau. of Peter E., Chelsea.	15.558
24 Oct.	**Clayton**, Wm., **Drax**, Miss.	15.558
2 Nov.	**Mansell, Mr.**, **Halsey**, —, heiress of Mr. H., Deptford.	15.614
12 Nov.	**Moore**, Tho., Richmond, **Tonge**, —, widow of Dr. T., Richmond.	15.614
3 Dec.	**Dashwood**, Sir Francis, Bart., **Ellis**, Lady.	15.668
4 Dec.	**Grey**, Cha., of Ongar, Essex, **Jocelyn**, Miss, Bedfordbury.	15.668
12 Dec.	**Midford**, Wm., Receiver Gen. for Sussex, **Wickham**, —, sister of John W., of Horsham, Sussex.	15.668
12 Dec.	**Clive**, Mr. Baron, **Symmonds**, Miss.	15.668
23 Dec.	**Hale**, William, of Abbots Langley, Hertfordshire, **Farnaby**, —, sister of Sir Tho. F., of Kippington, Kent.	15.668
23 Dec.	**Lyttelton**, Col., son of Sir Thomas L., **Bridgwater**, Dowager Duchess of.	15.668
23 Dec.	**Perkins**, Edward, Monmouthshire, **Smith**, Miss Dye, Clarges St.	15.668
23 Dec.	**Whitmore**, Wm., of Shepperton, Middlesex, **Stone**, Miss Sally, of Shepperton, Middlesex.	15.668
23 Dec.	**Moyston**, Sir Chas., Grantham, Lincolnshire, **Mitchell**, Miss, Brook St.	15.668

1746.

1 Jan.	**Praed**, Henry [Humphrey] Mackworth, **Delves**, [Mary], relict of Sir Brian Broughton D.	16.44
4 Jan.	**Pitt**, George, of Stratfieldsea, Hants, **Atkins**, [Penelope], dau. of Sir [Henry] A., Gloucestershire.	16.44
6 Jan.	**Smallbrook**, Sir Stephen, of Rochford, Essex, **Russel**, Miss, Hale End, near Rumford.	16.45
6 Jan.	**Spencer, Mr.**, mercer, Aldermanbury, **Slemaker**, Widow, of Cheshunt, Hertfordshire.	16.45
11 Jan.	**Gomm**, Mr., Clerkenwell, **Stoneyer**, Miss, Fleet St.	16.45

1745-6.

20 Sept. Whitmore, Mr., Hertfordshire,
Strange, —, dau. of Sir Jn. S. 15,558
12 Oct. Aston, Sir James, of Cronkirk, Lancashire,
Holworth, —, dau. of — H., Staffordshire. 15,558
12 Oct. Venner, Paul, of Swallowfield,
Mann, Miss, of Tooting, Surrey. 15,558
19 Oct. Poston, Wm., Merchant,
Eliers, —, dau. of Peter E., Chelsea. 15,558
24 Oct. Clayton, Wm.,
Dras, Miss. 15,558
2 Nov. Mansell, Mr.,
Halsey, —, heiress of Mr. H., Deptford. 15,614
12 Nov. Moore, Tho., Richmond,
Tonge, —, widow of Dr. T., Richmond. 15,614
3 Dec. Dashwood, Sir Francis, Bart.,
Ellis, Lady. 15,558
4 Dec. Grey, Chas., of Ongar, Essex. 15,558
Jocelyn, Miss, Hadleigh, Suffolk.
12 Dec. Midford, Wm., Receiver Gen. for Sussex,
Wickham, —, sister of John W., of Horsham, Sussex. 15,558
12 Dec. Clive, Mr., Baron,
Symmonds, Miss. 15,558
23 Dec. Hale, William, of Abbots Langley, Hertfordshire,
Faraday, —, sister of Sir Thos. F., of Keppington, Kent. 15,558
23 Dec. Lyttelton, Col., son of Sir Thomas L.,
Bridgwater, Dowager Duchess of. 15,558
23 Dec. Perkins, Edward, Monmouthshire,
Smith, Miss Dye, Clarges St. 15,558
23 Dec. Whitmore, Wm., of Shoppenton, Middlesex,
Stone, Miss Sally, of Shoppenton, Middlesex. 15,558
23 Dec. Moyston, Sir Chas., Grantham, Lincolnshire,
Mitchell, Miss, Brook St. 15,558

1746.

1 Jan. Praed, Henry [Humphrey] Mackworth,
Delves, [Mary], relict of Sir Brian Broughton D. 15,44
1 Jan. Pitt, George, of Strathfieldsea, Hants,
Atkins, [Penelope], dau. of Sir [Henry] A., Glouchestershire 15,44
6 Jan. Smallbrook, Sir Stephen, of Rochford, Essex,
Russel, Miss, Hale End, near Romford. 15,45
6 Jan. Spencer, Mr., mercer, Aldermanbury,
Stemaker, Widow, of Chelsham, Hertfordshire. 15,45
11 Jan. Gomm, Mr., Clerkenwell,
Stonepyer, Miss, Fleet St. 15,45

1746.

21 Jan.	**Stanhope**, Hon. Venables,	
	Russel, Miss Anne, related to the Duke of **Bedford.**	16.45
5 Feb.	**Mostyn**, Edwd., of Huntington,	
	Burnet, Miss, of Walthamstow, Essex.	16.107
12 Feb.	**Mayne**, Edw., Northamptonshire,	
	Sutton, Miss, Brook Street, Grosvenor Sq.	16.107
12 Feb.	**Fortescue**, Christopher, Isle of Wight,	
	Colerain, Miss Sally.	16.107
12 Feb.	**Churchill**, Hon. Chas.,	
	Walpole, Lady Maria, dau. of late Rt. Hon. Robert, Earl of **Orford.**	16.107
1 Mar.	**Warburton**, Sir Peter, Cheshire, Bart.,	
	Stanley, Lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of **Derby.**	16.164
6 Mar.	**Comber**, Mr., Cambridgeshire,	
	Petworth, —, heiress of Geo. P., Hants.	16.164
13 Mar.	**Bolton**, Sir Hugh, of Eastbridge, Staffordshire,	
	Vernon, Miss, Stone.	16.164
20 Mar.	**Weir**, Chas. Hope, bro. to E. of **Hopetoun**,	
	Vane, [Anne], dau. of Hon. Henry V.	16.161
29 Mar.	**Fletcher**, William, of Mobberly, Cheshire,	
	Stanton, Miss, Crutched Friars.	16.221
3 April	**Fermor**, Mr., heir to Sir H. F., Bart.,	
	Austen, Miss, of Sevenoaks, Kent.	16.221
3 April	**Halcot**, Matthew, of Hoe, Norfolk,	
	Jones, Miss, Fakenham.	16.221
9 April	**Amyand**, George, Merchant, London,	
	Korten, —, dau. of John Abraham K.	16.221
9 April	**Smallwood**, Tho., Merchant,	
	Pennington, Miss, Mile End.	16.221
15 April	**Tracy**, Tho., of Stanway, Gloucestershire,	
	Dodwell, —, dau. of Wm. D., of Sevenhampton, Gloucestershire.	16.221
18 April	**Ord**, Wm., Morpeth,	
	Dillingham, Miss, Red Lion Sq.	16.221
18 April	**Barry**, Hon. John, son of Ld. **Barrymore**,	
	Smith, Miss, of Wheale [Weald] Hall, Essex.	16.221
18 April	**Cooper**, Chas., of Wetherby, Yorkshire,	
	Jones, —, dau. of Henry J., Hackney.	16.221
24 April	**Ecclestone**, Theophilus, Crowfield Hall, Suffolk,	
	Jacomb, Miss, Ipswich.	16.221
10 May	**Horsemanden**, Rev. Mr., of Purleigh, Essex,	
	Boswell, Miss, niece of the Speaker.	16.272
10 May	**Edwards**, Nathanael, of Tetbury, Gloucestershire,	
	Seymour, Miss, Bath.	16.272
10 May	**Mullins**, Steph., of Grange Hall, Sussex,	
	Selby, Miss.	16.272

1716.

21 Jan. Stanhope, Hon. Venables,
Russel, Miss Anne, related to the Duke of Bedford. 16.46

5 Feb. Mostyn, Edwd., of Huntington,
Burrel, Miss, of Waltham-stow, Essex. 16.107

12 Feb. Mayne, Edw., Northamptonshire,
Sutton, Miss, Brook Street, Grosvenor Sq. 16.107

12 Feb. Fortescue, Christopher, Isle of Wight,
Coterain, Miss Sally. 16.107

12 Feb. Churchill, Hon. Chas.,
Walpole, Lady Maria, dau. of late Rt. Hon.
Robert, Earl of Orford. 16.107

1 Mar. Warburton, Sir Peter, Cheshire, Bart.,
Stanley, Lady Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Derby. 16.161

6 Mar. Coulter, Mr., Cambridgeshire,
Pelworth, —, heiress of Geo. P., Hants. 16.161

13 Mar. Bolton, Sir Hugh, of Eastbridge, Staffordshire,
Vernon, Miss, Stone. 16.161

20 Mar. Weir, Chas., Hope, bro. to E. of Hopetoun,
Vane, [Anne] dau. of Hon. Henry V. 16.161

29 Mar. Fletcher, William, of Mobberly, Cheshire,
Stanton, Miss, Crutched Friars. 16.221

3 April Fermor, Mr., heir to Sir H. P., Bart.,
Austen, Miss, of Sevenoaks, Kent. 16.221

3 April Halcot, Matthew, of Hoe, Norfolk,
Jones, Miss, Fakenham. 16.221

9 April Anyzand, George, Merchant, London,
Korten, —, dau. of John Abraham K. 16.221

9 April Smallwood, The., Merchant,
Pennington, Miss, Mile End. 16.221

15 April Tracy, The., of Stanway, Gloucestershire,
Dudwell, —, dau. of Wm. D., of Sevenhampton, Gloucestershire. 16.221

18 April Ord, Wm., Morpeth,
Dillingham, Miss, Red Lion Sq. 16.221

18 April Barry, Hon. John, son of Jal. Barrymore,
Smith, Miss, of Wheale [Weald] Hall, Essex. 16.221

18 April Cooper, Chas., of Wetherby, Yorkshire,
Jones, —, dau. of Henry J., Hackney. 16.221

24 April Eccleston, Theophilus, Crowfield Hall, Suffolk,
Jacomb, Miss, Ipswich. 16.221

10 May Horsemanden, Rev. Mr., of Purleigh, Essex,
Boswell, Miss, niece of the Speaker. 16.272

10 May Edwards, Nathaniel, of Tetbury, Gloucestershire,
Seymour, Miss, Bath. 16.272

10 May Mullins, Steph., of Orange Hall, Sussex,
Selby, Miss. 16.272

1746.

15 May	**Taylor**, John, Bristol,	
	Methuen, Mrs.	16.272
15 May	**Gwynn**, Rich., of Guemna, Carmarthenshire,	
	Fuller, —, dau. of Gen. F.	16.272
15 May	**Drew**, Mr., Attorney, London.	
	Davies, Miss, Essex.	16.272
16 May	**Warren**, Charles, Surrey,	
	Glanville, Miss, Suffolk.	16.272
22 May	**Bridgman**, Mr., Gloucestershire,	
	Cove, Miss, Bristol.	16.272
25 May	**Hardy**, Lewis, Buckinghamshire,	
	Ashe, Miss, Bloomsbury.	16.272
27 May	**Cotton**, Tho., Merchant, Tower St.,	
	Purcell, Miss Maria Teresa.	16.272
29 May	**Packenham**, Geo. Edw., Merchant, Lime St.,	
	Voguel, Miss, Nicholas Lane.	16.272
6 June	**Price**, Robert, son of Uvedale P., of Foxley, Herefordshire,	
	Barrington, Hon. Miss.	16.328
6 June	**Cracroft**, Peter, Louth, Lincolnshire,	
	Waldegrave, Miss.	16.328
7 June	**Gataker**, Mr., Surgeon, Park Place,	
	Hill, —, dau. of Tho. H., of Court Hill, Shropshire.	16.328
7 June	**Bristow**, Rob., M.P. for Winchilsea,	
	Phillipson, —, dau. of John P., Harwich.	16.328
18 June	**Grimston**, James, son of Lord Visct. G.,	
	Bucknall, Miss, Hertfordshire.	16.328
19 June	**Wilson**, Edw., son of Daniel W., M.P. for Westmoreland,	
	Fleming, Miss, dau. of Sir Wm. F., late of Rydal, Westmoreland.	16.328
9 July	**Raby**, Mr., Ironmonger, Smithfield,	
	Masters, Miss.	16.383
10 July	**Hall**, Martin, aged 72, Northumberland,	
	Hope, Miss Barbara, aged 21, Hexham.	16.383
15 July	**Duroure**, Francis, son of late Col. D.,	
	Crespin, Miss, Walbrook.	16.383
15 July	**Cross**, Sir John, M.P., Lostwithiell,	
	Godfrey, Mrs.	16.383
15 July	**Lambert**, Henry, Southwark,	
	Unwin, Miss, Dulwich.	16.383
20 July	**Molineaux** [MOLYNEUX], Hon. Rob. [Thomas], brother to Lord M.,	
	Errington, Widow, Lancashire.	16.383
24 July	**Dalbiac**, James, jun., Spittle square,	
	Devisme, —, dau. of Peter D.	16.383
2 Aug.	**Sharp**, John, Kirton Hall, Northumberland,	
	Palgrave, Widow, Ipswich.	16.441

1746.

15 May Taylor, John, Bristol.
Methuen, Mrs. 16.272

15 May Gwynn, Nich., of Gunnna, Carmarthenshire,
Fuller, —, dau. of Gen. F. 16.272

15 May Drew, Mr., Attorney, London.
Davies, Miss, Essex. 16.272

16 May Warren, Charles, Surrey,
Glanville, Miss, Suffolk. 16.272

22 May Bridgman, Mr., Gloucestershire,
Cove, Miss, Bristol. 16.272

25 May Hardy, Lewis, Buckinghamshire,
Ashe, Miss, Bloomsbury. 16.272

27 May Cotton, Tho., Merchant, Tower St.,
Purcell, Miss Maria Teresa. 16.272

29 May Packenham, Geo. Edw., Merchant, Lime St.,
Vogael, Miss, Nicholas Lane. 16.272

6 June Price, Robert, son of Uvedale P., of Foxley,
Herefordshire,
Barrington, Hon. Miss. 16.328

6 June Cracroft, Peter, Lonth, Lincolnshire,
Waldegrave, Miss. 16.328

7 June Gatacre, Mr., Surgeon, Park Place,
Hill, —, dau. of The. H., of Court Hill, Shropshire. 16.328

7 June Bristow, Rob., M.P. for Winchelsea,
Phillipson, —, dau. of John P., Harwich. 16.328

18 June Grimston, James, son of Lord Vist. G.,
Buckmall, Miss, Hertfordshire. 16.328

19 June Wilson, John, son of Daniel W., M.P. for Westmoreland,
Fleming, Miss, dau. of Sir Wm. F., late of Rydal,
Westmoreland. 16.328

9 July Raby, Mr., Ironmonger, Sandfield,
Masters, Miss. 16.383

10 July Hall, Martin, aged 72, Northumberland,
Hope, Miss Barbara, aged 21, Hexham. 16.383

15 July Durouré, Francis, son of late Col. D.,
Crespin, Miss, Walbrook. 16.383

15 July Cross, Sir John, M.P., Doswithiell,
Godfrey, Mrs. 16.383

15 July Lambert, Henry, Southwark,
Unwin, Miss, Dulwich. 16.383

20 July Molineaux [Moryneux], Hon. Rob. [Thomas],
brother to Lord M.,
Errington, Widow, Lancashire. 16.383

21 July Dalblac, James, jun., Spittle square,
Devisme, —, dau. of Peter D. 16.383

2 Aug. Sharp, John, Kirton Hall, Northumberland,
Palgrave, Widow, Ipswich. 16.441

1746.

9 Aug.	**Finch**, Hon. Wm.,	
	Fermor, Lady Charlot, dau. of the Earl of **Pomfret**.	16.441
11 Aug.	**Petersham**, Ld. Visc., son of Earl of **Harrington**,	
	Fitzroy, Lady Caroline, dau. of the Duke of **Grafton**.	16.441
11 Aug.	**Goatley**, Geo., of Alford, Kent,	
	Mills, Miss Sarah, Canterbury.	16.441
16 Aug.	**Murray**, Rev. [Gideon], brother of Lord **Elibank**,	
	St. Hypolite,[1] —, dau. of Gen. St. H.	16.441
16 Aug.	**Mackworth**, Sir Henry, Bart.,	
	Hamilton, Hon. Lady Anne.	16.441
20 Aug.	**Frampton**, James, of Moreton, Dorsetshire,	
	Houlton, [Mary], dau. of Joseph H., of Farleigh, Wiltshire.	16.441
26 Aug.	**Irby**, Sir Wm., M.P., Grampound, Cornwall,	
	Selwyn, Miss, a Maid of Honour.	16.441
4 Sept.	**Spence**, Luke, of South Malling, Sussex,	
	Frederick, —, dau. of Sir Tho. F., Bart.	16.496
6 Sept.	**Le Heup**, Peter, jun., of the Treasury,	
	Lehook, —, dau. of Sam. L., Merchant, of Cateaton St.	16.496
6 Sept.	**Finch**, Hon. Edw., M.P., Cambridge University,	
	Palmer, Miss, dau. of Sir Thos. P., Bart.,	16.496
13 Sept.	**Cray**, Mr., of Hibsley [? Ibsley], Hampshire,	
	Colebrook, —, dau. of James C.	16.496
13 Sept.	**Hickman**, Sir Everard George, Bart.,	
	Towers, Miss, Essex.	16.496
16 Sept.	**Isted**, Ambrose, of Ecton, Northamptonshire,	
	Bucke, —, sister of Sir Chas. B., Bart.,	16.496
16 Sept.	**Tireman**, Wm., Organist Trinity Coll. & Grt. St. Mary's, Cambridge,	
	Browne, Miss, Doncaster.	16.496
2 Oct.	**Norris**, Capt. Edw., son of Sir John,	
	East, —, dau. of the late Wm. E.	16.558
8 Oct.	**Allen**, Rich., Sulham, near Reading,	
	Blagrave, Miss Dorothy, sister of John B., M.P. for Reading.	16.558
8 Oct.	**Hume**, Abraham, Com. Gen. of Stores,	
	Frederic, —, dau. of the late Sir Tho. F.	16.558
20 Oct.	**Booth**, Geo., related to E. of **Warrington**,	
	Turner, Miss, Hays, near Uxbridge.	16.558
20 Oct.	**Turner**, Sir John, M.P., Lynn, Bart.,	
	Stonhouse, Miss.	16.558
4 Nov.	**Altham**, Roger, Procurator of Court of Arches,	
	Isaacson, Miss.	16.612

[1] She was Elizabeth Montolieu, and was dau. of General David M., Baron de St. Hypolite. Her surname was Montolieu.

1746.

9 Aug. Finch, Hon. Wm.,
Fermor, Lady Charlotte, dau. of the Earl of Pomfret. 16.141

11 Aug. Petersham, Lt. Vis., son of Earl of Harrington,
Fitzroy, Lady Caroline, dau. of the Duke of
Grafton. 16.141

11 Aug. Gostley, Geo., of Alford, Kent,
Mills, Miss Sarah, Canterbury. 16.141

16 Aug. Murray, Rev. [Gideon], brother of Lord Elibank,
St. Hypolite,[1] —, dau. of Gen. St. H. 16.141

16 Aug. Mackworth, Sir Henry, Bart.,
Hamilton, Hon. Lady Anne. 16.141

20 Aug. Frampton, James, of Moreton, Dorsetshire,
Houlton, [Mary], dau. of Joseph H., of Farleigh,
Wiltshire. 16.141

26 Aug. Irby, Sir Wm., M.P., Grampound, Cornwall,
Selwyn, Miss, a Maid of Honour. 16.141

4 Sept. Spence, Luke, of South Malling, Sussex,
Frederick, —, dau. of Sir Thos. P., Bart. 16.196

6 Sept. Le Heup, Peter, Jun., of the Treasury,
Lehook, —, dau. of Sam. L., Merchant, of Cat-
eaton St. 16.196

6 Sept. Finch, Hon. Edw., M.P., Cambridge University,
Palmer, Miss, dau. of Sir Thos. P., Bart. 16.196

13 Sept. Cray, Mr., of Hibler [? Ibley], Hampshire,
Colebrook, —, dau. of James C. 16.196

13 Sept. Hickman, Sir Everard George, Bart.,
Towers, Miss, Essex. 16.196

16 Sept. Isted, Ambrose, of Ickon, Northamptonshire,
Bucke, —, sister of Sir Chas. B., Bart. 16.196

18 Sept. Tiernan, Wm., Organist Trinity Coll. & chr. St.
Mary's, Cambridge,
Brewne, Miss, Doncaster. 16.196

2 Oct. Norris, Capt. Edw., son of Sir John,
Earl, —, dau. of the late Wm. E. 16.558

8 Oct. Allen, Rich., Sulham, near Reading,
Blagrave, Mis. Dorothy, sister of John B., M.P.
for Reading. 16.558

8 Oct. Hume, Abingdon, Gen. Gen. of Stores,
Frederic, —, dau. of the late Sir Thos. F. 16.558

20 Oct. Booth, Geo., related to E. of Warrington,
Turner, Miss, Hays, near Uxbridge. 16.558

20 Oct. Turner, Sir John, M.P., Lyme, Bart.,
Stonhouse, Miss. 16.558

4 Nov. Allham, Roger, Procurator of Court of Arches,
Isaacson, Miss. 16.612

[1] She was Elizabeth Montolieu, and was dau. of General David M., Baron de St. Hypolite. Her surname was Montolieu.

1746-7.

11 Nov.	**Allen**, Anthony, Master in Chancery,	
	Collier, Miss Rebecca, Red Lion Sq.	16.612
17 Nov.	**Hylton**, Sir Rich., of Hylton Castle, Durham,	
	Hedworth, [Eleanor], dau. of John H., M.P.	16.612
20 Nov.	**Bradley**, Mr., Distiller, Covent Garden,	
	Blagrave, Miss, sister to John B., M.P. for Reading, Reading.	16.612
20 Nov.	**Harding**, Mr., of Harding, near Oxford,	
	Schutz, Miss. dau. of Baron S.	16.612
20 Nov.	**Malpas**, Lord, son of E. of **Cholmondeley**,	
	Edwardes, Miss [*see* 23 Jan. 1747].	16.612
20 Nov.	**White**, John Jervis, Ireland,	
	Fletewode, —, relict of John F., of Gt. Missenden, Bucks.	16.612
26 Nov.	**Willis**, Wm., Banker, Lombard St.,	
	Wandsburrough, Miss, Isleworth.	16.612
6 Dec.	**Tyndall**, Mr., Proctor in Doctors Commons,	
	Hankey, —, dau. of Sir Jos. H., Knt. & Ald.	16.667
10 Dec.	**da Costa**, Moses, of Totteridge, Hertfordshire,	
	Mendez, —, dau. of Alvaro M., London.	16.667
17 Dec.	**Mendez**, Moses,	
	Mendez, —, dau. of James M.	16.667
24 Dec.	**Huntley**, James, Kent,	
	Edwards, Miss Charlotte, of Eltham, Kent.	16.667
— Dec.	**Fetherstonhaugh**, Martin,	
	Lethieulier, —, dau. of Christ. L., of Belmont.	17.47

1747.

1 Jan.	**Conyers**, [John],	
	Fermor, Lady [Henrietta], dau. of E. of **Pomfret**.	17.47
2 Jan.	**Clargis**, Tho.,	
	Barrington, [Anne], sister of Ld. Visc. B.	17.47
2 Jan.	**Sawyer**, Anthony,	
	March, Countess Dowager of.	17.47
2 Jan.	**Austen**, Francis, of Sevenoaks, Kent,	
	Mottley, —, dau. of Tho. M., Beckenham.	17.47
6 Jan.	**Lascelles**, Edwin, M.P., Scarborough,	
	Daws [DAWES], [Eliz.], dau. of Sir Darcy D.	17.47
9 Jan.	**Rockcliffe**, Mr., a Virginia Merchant,	
	Storry, Mrs., Lombard St.	17.47
15 Jan.	**Williams**, Laurence, Merchant, London,	
	Robinson, Eliz., Miss, Golden Square.	17.47
15 Jan.	**Netto**, Mr., Jewish Merchant,	
	Spinosa, Mrs.	17.47
17 Jan.	**Bennet**, John, Lincoln's Inn,	
	Clarke, Miss, Basinghall St.	17.47
18 Jan.	**Oliphant**, Francis Lord,	
	Langley [? LINLEY], Miss, of York.	17.47

1746-7.

11 Nov. Allen, Anthony, Master in Chancery,
Collier, Miss Rebecca, Red Lion Sq. 16.612

17 Nov. Hylton, Sir Rich., of Hylton Castle, Durham,
Hedworth, [Eleanor], dau. of John H., M.P. 16.612

20 Nov. Bradley, Mr., Distiller, Covent Garden,
Blagrave, Miss, sister to John B., M.P. for Reading,
Reading. 16.612

20 Nov. Harding, Mr., of Harding, near Oxford,
Schutz, Miss, dau. of Baron S. 16.612

20 Nov. Malpas, Lord, son of E. of Cholmondeley,
Edwardes, Miss [see 23 Jan. 1747]. 16.612

20 Nov. White, John Jervis, Ireland,
Fletcwode, —, relict of John F., of Gt. Missenden,
Bucks. 16.612

26 Nov. Willis, Wm., Banker, Lombard St.,
Wandsburrough, Miss, Islewerth. 16.612

6 Dec. Tyndall, Mr., Proctor in Doctors Commons,
Hanley, —, dau. of Sir Jos. H., Knt. & Ald. 16.667

10 Dec. da Costa, Moses, of Totteridge, Hertfordshire,
Mendez, —, dau. of Alvaro M., London. 16.667

17 Dec. Mendez, Moses,
Mendez, —, dau. of James M. 16.667

24 Dec. Huntley, James, Kent,
Edwards, Miss Charlotte, of Eltham, Kent. 16.667

— Dec. Fetherstonhaugh, Martin,
Lethieullier, —, dau. of Christ. L., of Belmont. 17.47

1747.

1 Jan. Conyers, [John],
Fermor, Lady [Henrietta], dau. of E. of Pomfret. 17.47

2 Jan. Clargis, Tho.
Barrington, [Anne] sister of Ld. Visc. B. 17.47

2 Jan. Sawyer, Anthony,
March, Countess Dowager of. 17.47

2 Jan. Austen, Francis, of Sevenoaks, Kent,
Mallet, —, dau. of Tho. M., Ireland. 17.47

6 Jan. Lascelles, Edwin, M.P., Scarborough,
Daws [Dawes], [Elis.] dau. of Sir Danv. D. 17.47

9 Jan. Rockcliffe, Mr., a Virginia Merchant,
Storry, Mrs., Lombard St. 17.47

15 Jan. Williams, Laurence, Merchant, London,
Robinson, Ellz., Miss, Golden Square. 17.47

15 Jan. Netto, Mr., Jewish Merchant,
Spinosa, Mrs. 17.47

17 Jan. Bennet, John, Lincoln's Inn,
Clarke, Miss, Bevingball St. 17.47

18 Jan. Dilpinnt, Francis Lord,
Langley [Y Lanlzy], Miss, of York. 17.47

1747.

19 Jan.	**Mackenzie**, Capt.,	
	Hughes, Miss, Scotland Yard.	17.47
23 Jan.	**Malpas**, Lord,	
	Edwardes, Miss, dau. of Sir Francis E.	17.47
29 Jan.	**Leigh**, Rev. Dr., Rector of Halifax,	
	Dives, Mrs.	17.47
— Feb.	**Oswald**, James, M.P. for Dysart, Scotland,	
	Townshend, Widow.	17.102
9 Feb.	**Drake**, Wm., M.P. of Shardeloes, Bucks,	
	Raworth, Miss.	17.102
15 Feb.	**Leighton**, Col.,	
	Pinfold, Miss.	17.102
15 Feb.	**White**, Fitzwilliams, Lincolnshire,	
	Haversham, Lady, relict of Ld. H.	17.102
18 Feb.	**Marston**, Tho., of East Grinstead, Sussex,	
	Somers, Miss, Epping.	17.102
19 Feb.	**Fawkener**, Sir Everard,	
	Churchill, Miss, dau. of late General C.	17.102
19 Feb.	**Kildare**, Earl of,	
	Lenox, Lady Amelia [? Emilia], dau. of Duke of **Richmond**.	17.102
26 Feb.	**Pigot**, Capt.,	
	Hill, —, dau. of Tho. H., Esq.	17.102
2 Mar.	**Johnston**, Major, Cadogan's Horse Guards,	
	Montagu, Lady Charlot, sister to the Earl of **Halifax**.	17.153
2 Mar.	**Rookwood**, Tho., Colham [Coldham] Hall, Suffolk,	
	Knight, Miss, Norfolk.	17.153
7 Mar.	**Herbert**, Philip, M.P. for Oxford,	
	Butler, Miss.	17.153
14 Mar.	**Peyton**, Mr., Essex St.,	
	Box, Miss, Hammersmith.	17.153
17 Mar.	**Strange**, Lord Visct., son of E. of **Derby**,	
	Smith, Miss, dau. of late Hugh S., of Weald Hall, Essex.	17.153
17 Mar.	**Hayter**, Wm., London, Esq.,	
	Harris, —, dau. of late Wm. H., Salisbury.	17.153
27 Mar.	**Robertson**, Rev. Mr.,	
	Lovat, Miss, Hampstead.	17.153
28 Mar.	**Byron**, Hon. Lord,	
	Shaw, Miss Eliza.	17.153
26 Mar.	**Bird**, Rob., Coventry,	
	Mertin, —, dau. of John Henry M., of Threadneedle St.	17.153
1 April	**Coke**, Lord, son of E. of **Leicester**,	
	Campbell, Mary, dau. of late Duke of **Argyll**.	17.199
2 April	**Pratt**, John, son of John P., M.P. for Sandwich,	
	Eyles, —, dau. of the late Sir Joseph E.	17.199

1747.

19 Jan.	Mackenzie, Capt.,	
	Hughes, Miss, Scotland Yard.	17.47
23 Jan.	Malpas, Lord,	
	Edwardes, Miss, dau. of Sir Francis E.	17.47
29 Jan.	Leigh, Rev. Dr., Rector of Halifax,	
	Dives, Mrs.	17.47
— Feb.	Oswald, James, M.P. for Dysart, Scotland,	
	Townshend, Widow.	17.102
9 Feb.	Drake, Wm., M.P. of Shardeloes, Bucks,	
	Raworth, Miss.	17.102
15 Feb.	Leighton, Col.	
	Pinfold, Miss.	17.102
15 Feb.	White, Fitzwilliams, Lincolnshire,	
	Haverham, Lady, relict of Ld. H.	17.102
18 Feb.	Marston, The., of East Grinstead, Sussex,	
	Somers, Miss, Epping.	17.102
19 Feb.	Pawkener, Sir Everard,	
	Churchill, Miss, dau. of late General C.	17.102
19 Feb.	Kildare, Earl of,	
	Lenox, Lady Amelia [? Emilia], dau. of Duke of Richmond.	17.102
26 Feb.	Pigot, Capt.,	
	Hill, —, dau. of The. H., Esq.	17.102
2 Mar.	Johnston, Major, Cadogan's Horse Guards,	
	Montagu, Lady Charlot, sister to the Earl of Halifax.	17.183
2 Mar.	Rookwood, The., Oakham [Oakham] Hall, Suffolk,	
	Knight, Miss, Norfolk.	17.183
7 Mar.	Herbert, Philip, M.P. for Oxford,	
	Butler, Miss.	17.183
14 Mar.	Peyton, Mr., Essex St.,	
	Rox, Miss, Hammersmith.	17.183
17 Mar.	Strange, Lord Vist., son of E. of Derby,	
	Smith, Miss, dau. of late Hugh S., of Wenld Hall, Essex.	17.183
17 Mar.	Hayter, Wm., London, Esq.,	
	Harris, —, dau. of late Wm. H., Salisbury.	17.183
27 Mar.	Robertson, Rev. Mr.,	
	Laval, Miss, Hampstead.	17.183
28 Mar.	Byron, Hon. Lord,	
	Shaw, Miss Eliza,	17.183
26 Mar.	Bird, Rob., Coventry,	
	Martin, —, dau. of John Henry M., of Threadneedle St.	17.183
1 April	Coke, Lord, son of E. of Leicester,	
	Campbell, Mary, dau. of late Duke of Argyll.	17.189
2 April	Pratt, John, son of John P., M.P. for Sandwich,	
	Eyles, —, dau. of the late Sir Joseph E.	17.189

1747.

10 April	**Marsh**, John, at Kensington,	
	English, Miss.	17.199
14 April	**Parkyns**, Sir Tho., Bart.	
	Parkyns, Miss Jenny, of Loughborough, Leicestershire.	17.199
19 April	**Gillingham**, Rev. Mr., Little Shelford,	
	Harwood, Miss, Cambridge.	17.199
20 April	**Butts**, Rev. Rob., son of Bp. of **Ely**,	
	Clarke, —, dau. of late Dr. Reuben C.	17.199
25 April	**Townshend**, Rev. Dr.,	
	Price, [Mary], dau. of late G. P. [*see* 16 May below]	17.199
30 April	**Milner**, Sir Wm., of Nun Appleton, Yorkshire,	
	Mordaunt, Miss Eliz., niece to the late Earl of Peterborough.	17.247
4 May	**Burrish**, Capt., late of the "Dorsetshire,"	
	Wood, Mrs., of Droitwich, Worcestershire.	17.247
6 May	**Harrison**, Christopher, of Blaby, Leicestershire,	
	Wellman, —, dau. & heir of Sam. W., co. Leicester.	17.247
7 May	**Colebrook**, James, Jun.,	
	Skinner, —, dau. of Steph. S., of Leyton.	17.247
9 May	**Palmer**, Eliakim,	
	Ingell, Miss, Roehampton.	17.247
12 May	**Hamilton**, Capt.,	
	Girardot, Miss, of Tilleaux, near Greenwich.	17.247
16 May	**Townshend**, Hon. & Rev. [Edward]	
	Price, [Mary], dau. of Brig.-Gen. P. [*see* 25 April]	17.247
28 May	**Cadogan**, [Charles Sloane], son of Lord C.,	
	Montfort,[1] [Frances], dau. of Lord.	17.247
28 May	**Lambert**, Mr., of Kent,	
	Parsons, Miss, of Spring Gardens.	17.247
30 May	**Honeywood**, John,	
	Warren, Mrs., widow of Wm. Bull W.	17.296
4 June	**Tunstall**, Robt., Brentford,	
	Walter, —, dau. of Arthur W., Ludgate St.	17.296
4 June	**Davies**, Robt., of Denbighshire,	
	Bayly, —, sister of Sir Nich. B., of Anglesea.	17.296
5 June	**Middleton**, Rev. Dr., Author,	
	Wilkins, Mrs.	17.296
5 June	**Fox**, Mr., Money Scrivener, Bishopsgate Street,	
	Drinkwater, Widow.	17.296
12 June	**Pell**, Mr., Surgeon, Wellclose Sq.,	
	Wilson, Widow, Whitechapel.	17.296
12 June	**Cox**, Rich., Bartletts Bldgs.,	
	Codrington, [Sarah Caroline], sister of Sir Wm. C., Bart.	17.296
12 June	**Smith**, Sir Edw., of Hill Hall, Essex,	
	Salmon, Miss, of St. Albans.	17.296

[1] Her surname was Bromley not Montfort.

1747.

10 April Marsh, John, at Kensington.
English, Miss. 17.199

14 April Parkyns, Sir Tho., Bart.
Parkyns, Miss Jenny, of Longbottomgh, Leicester-shire. 17.199

19 April Gillingham, Rev. Mr., Little Shelford.
Harwood, Miss, Cambridge. 17.199

20 April Batts, Rev. Rob., son of Bp. of Ely.
Clarke, —, dau. of late Dr. Reuben C. 17.199

25 April Townshend, Rev. Dr.,
Price, [Mary], dau. of late O. P. [see 16 May below] 17.199

30 April Milner, Sir Wm., of Nun Appleton, Yorkshire.
Mordaunt, Miss Eliz., niece to the late Earl of Peterborough. 17.247

1 May Burrish, Capt., late of the "Dorsetshire."
Wood, Mrs., of Droitwich, Worcestershire. 17.247

6 May Harrison, Christopher, of Illaby, Leicestershire.
Welham, —, dau. & heir of Sam. W., co. Leicester. 17.247

7 May Colebrook, James, Jun.,
Skinner, —, dau. of Steph. S., of Leyton. 17.247

9 May Palmer, Elizabeth.
Ingell, Miss, Roehampton. 17.247

12 May Hamilton, Capt.,
Gurdel, Miss, of Tillearis, near Greenwich. 17.247

16 May Townshend, Hon. & Rev. [Edward]
Price, [Mary], dau. of Brig.-Gen. P. [see 25 April] 17.247

28 May Cadogan, [Charles Sloane], son of Lord C.,
Montfort,[1] [Frances], dau. of Lord. 17.247

28 May Lambert, Mr., of Kent.
Parsons, Miss, of Spring Gardens. 17.247

30 May Haneywood, John.
Warren, Mrs., widow of Wm. Hall W. 17.296

1 June Tunstall, Robt., Brentford.
Walter, —, dau. of Arthur W., Ludgate St. 17.296

4 June Davies, Robt., of Denbighshire.
Bayly, —, sister of Sir Nich. B., of Anglesea. 17.296

5 June Middleton, Rev. Dr., Antiq.
Wilkins, Mrs. 17.296

5 June Fox, Mr., Money Scrivener, Bishopsgate Street.
Brinkwater, Widow. 17.296

12 June Pell, Mr., Surgeon, Wellclose Sq.,
Wilson, Widow, Whitechapel. 17.296

12 June Cox, Rich., Barrister Middle.
Cadrington, [Sarah Caroline], sister of Sir Wm. C., Bart. 17.296

12 June Smith, Sir John, of Hill Hall, Essex.
Salmon, Miss, of St. Albans. 17.296

[1] Her surname was Brudely not Montfort.

1747.

13 June (N.S.)	**Bavaria**, Elector of, **Maria Josepha**, Princess, 3rd dau. of his Polish Majesty.	17.296
23 June	**Backwell**, Barnaby, Banker, Fleet St., **Gordon**, Miss, of Charterhouse Sq.	17.296
23 June	**Gainsborough**, John, of Sudbury, **English**, —, dau. of Edw. E., Braintree.	17.296
23 June (O.S.)	**Poland**, Prince Royal of, **Bavaria**, Princess of.	17.342
6 July	**Knap**, John Coghell, Inner Temple, **Day**, Miss Kitty, Camberwell.	17.342
14 July	**Potter**, Tho., son of Archbp. of **Canterbury**, **Lowe**, Miss, of Brightwell, Oxfordshire.	17.342
18 July	**Wrench**, Henry, Hertfordshire, **Hartley**, Miss Jane, Mile End.	17.342
18 July	**Sutton**, Sir James, **Sutton**, Miss, niece to Sir Robert S.	17.342
18 July	**Walker**, Sir Thomas, of Eastbourn, Sussex, **Pratt**, Miss, Deptford.	17.342
18 July	**Raymond**, Mr., **Streddager**, Miss Louisa, Mile End.	17.342
21 July	**Aubrey**, Wm., Cateaton St., **Russel**, Miss, Basinghall St.	17.342
22 July	**Brown**, Philip, Kent, **Watson**, Miss Elizabeth, Hackney.	17.342
23 July	**Stevens**, Mr., surgeon, Chancery Lane, **Ridley**, Miss.	17.342
27 July	**Davis**, Cha., Peckham, **Gilbert**, Widow, Camberwell,	17.342
6 Aug.	**Booth**, Hon. Wm., **Manwaring**, Miss, Lancashire.	17.398
13 Aug.	**Howard**, Hon. Tho., son of the Earl of **Suffolk**, **Kingscott** [KINGSCOTE], Miss.	17.398
18 Aug.	**Peachy**, Henry [James], **Scott**, Lady Charlotte,[1] dau. of the late Countess of **Deloraine**.	17.398
18 Aug.	**Newton**, Dr., Rector of St. Mary le Bow, **Trebeck**, Miss, Grosvenor St.	17.398
18 Aug.	**Butler**, Rev. Jos., Rector of Shadwell, **Hoare**, —, dau. of Mr. H., Limehouse.	17.398
21 Aug.	**Graves**, Matthew, Solicitor in Chancery, **Metcalf**, —, dau. of Rev. Dr. M.	17.398
24 Aug.	**Daffy**, Wm., Thundersley, **Yarrow**, Miss, Fetherstone Bldgs.	17.398
27 Aug.	**Bennet**, Benjamin, Cheshire, **Airey**, —, relict of Thos. Peers A., Devonshire.	17.398

[1] She was Lady Georgina Caroline *not* Charlotte.

1747.

13 June	Bavaria, Elector of,	
(N.S.)	Maria Josepha, Princess, 3rd dau. of his Polish Majesty,	17,296
23 June	Backwell, Barnaby, Banker, Fleet St.,	
	Gordon, Miss, of Charterhouse Sq.,	17,296
23 June	Gainsborough, John, of Sudbury,	
	English, —, dau. of Rdw. E., Braintree,	17,296
23 June	Poland, Prince Royal of,	
(O.S.)	Bavaria, Princess of,	17,342
6 July	Knap, John Cogdell, Inner Temple,	
	Day, Miss Kitty, Cambrewell,	17,342
14 July	Potter, Tho., son of Archbp. of Canterbury,	
	Lowe, Miss, of Brightwell, Oxfordshire,	17,342
18 July	Wrench, Henry, Hertfordshire,	
	Hartley, Miss Jane, Mile End,	17,342
18 July	Sutton, Sir James,	
	Sutton, Miss, niece to Sir Robert S.,	17,342
18 July	Walker, Sir Thomas, of Eastbourn, Sussex,	
	Pratt, Miss, Deptford,	17,342
18 July	Raymond, Mr.,	
	Stroddager, Miss Louisa, Mile End,	17,342
21 July	Aubrey, Wm., Gaterton St.,	
	Russel, Miss, Basinghall St.,	17,342
22 July	Brown, Philip, Kent,	
	Watson, Miss Elizabeth, Hackney,	17,342
23 July	Stevens, Mr., surgeon, Chancery Lane,	
	Ridley, Miss,	17,342
27 July	Davis, Chas., Peckham,	
	Gilbert, Widow, Cambrewell,	17,342
6 Aug.	Booth, Hon. Wm.,	
	Manwaring, Miss, Lancashire,	17,398
13 Aug.	Howard, Hon. Tho., son of the Earl of Suffolk,	
	Kingston [Kingscote], Miss,	17,398
18 Aug.	Peachy, Henry [James],	
	Scott, Lady Charlotte,[1] dau. of the late Countess of Deloraine,	17,398
18 Aug.	Newton, Thos., Rector of St. Mary le Bow,	
	Trebeck, Miss, Grosvenor St.,	17,398
18 Aug.	Butler, Rev. Jos., Rector of Shadwell,	
	Hoare, —, dau. of Mr. H., Limehouse,	17,398
21 Aug.	Graves, Matthew, Solicitor in Chancery,	
	Metcalf, —, dau. of Rev. Dr. M.,	17,398
24 Aug.	Daily, Wm., Thundersley,	
	Yarrow, Miss, Retherstone Bldgs.,	17,398
27 Aug.	Bennet, Benjamin, Cheshire,	
	Abrey, —, writer of Thos. Ivers A., Devonshire,	17,398

[1] She was Lady Georgina Caroline of Dunfermline.

1747.

27 Aug.	**Foley**, Alexander,	
	Edwards, Miss, Brook St.	17.398
1 Sept.	**Hales**, Sir Edw., Bart., Kent,	
	Webb, [Barbara Mabella], grand-dau. of Sir John W., Bart.	17.447
3 Sept.	**Farrell**, Capt.,	
	Dent, Widow.	17.447
6 Sept.	**Hussey**, James, J.P. for Kent,	
	Armstrong, Widow, Chatham.	17.447
6 Sept.	**Wilson**, Lewis, Cheshire,	
	Hare, Miss Margaret, New Bond St.	17.447
9 Sept.	**Bishop**, Edw., Luton, Bedfordshire,	
	Harrison, —, dau. & heiress of Simon H., of Stratford.	17.447
10 Sept.	**Manningham**, Tho., M.D.,	
	Warner, Miss, James St.	17.447
13 Sept.	**Emranson**, Sylvester, West Indies,	
	Exton, Miss Alice, Ireland.	17.447
13 Sept.	**Lane**, Wm., of Stockbridge, Hants,	
	Jenkins, Miss, Ludgate Hill.	17.447
16 Sept.	**Medlecott**, Mr., son of Edw. M., of Emmington, Somerset,	
	Shuttleworth, Miss, Little Grosvenor St.	17.447
18 Sept.	**Shuckburgh**, Richard, Inner Temple,	
	Bell, Miss Ann, Warwickshire.	17.447
20 Sept.	**Pouchon**, Mr., of Little Malling, Kent,	
	Fludyer, Miss, Thames St.	17.447
22 Sept.	**Compton**, Rev. Mr.	
	Shaw, Miss, dau. of James S., of Bucks.	17.447
22 Sept.	**Sparkes**, Mr., Builder, Duke's Place,	
	Parsons, Miss, Fenchurch St.	17.447
22 Sept.	**Hartley**, James,	
	Cornwallis, Miss. of Ipswich.	17.447
28 Sept.	**Hargrave**, Sir Philip, Sussex,	
	Shewell, Miss, of Camberwell, Surrey.	17.447
1 Oct.	**Griffiths**, George, Kent,	
	Graham, Miss Anne, Bromley.	17.496
1 Oct.	**Crookenden**, Tho., Sailmaker, St. George's, Middlesex,	
	Hallum, Widow, of Walthamstow, Essex.	17.496
3 Oct.	**Singleton**, Cornelius, Bedfordshire,	
	Bampfield, Miss, Bedfordshire.	17.496
5 Oct.	**Allen**, Albert, Leigh, Kent,	
	Bradley, Miss, Cumberland.	17.496
10 Oct.	**Bramston**, Theophilus, Essex,	
	Frier, Miss, heiress of Edw. F., of Lincolnshire.	17.496
15 Oct.	**Dryden**, Rev. Erasmus, Rector of East Hampsted, Berks,	
	Blagrave, Miss, Southcot, Reading.	17.496

1747.

27 Aug. Foley, Alexander,
Edwards, Miss, Brook St. 17,398

1 Sept. Hales, Sir Edw., Bart., Kent.
Webb, [Barham, Mabella], grand-dau. of Sir John W., Bart. 17,447

3 Sept. Farrell, Capt.,
Dent, Widow. 17,447

6 Sept. Hussey, James, A.P. for Kent,
Armstrong, Widow, Chatham. 17,447

6 Sept. Wilson, Lewis, Cheshire,
Hare, Miss Margaret, New Bond St. 17,447

9 Sept. Bishop, Edw., Luton, Bedfordshire,
Harrison, —, dau. & heiress of Simon H., of Stratford. 17,447

10 Sept. Manningham, Tho., M.D.,
Warner, Miss, James St. 17,447

13 Sept. Emranson, Sylvester, West Indies,
Exton, Miss Alice, Ireland. 17,447

13 Sept. Lane, Wm., of Stockbridge, Hants,
Jenkins, Miss, Ludgate Hill. 17,447

16 Sept. Medlicott, Mr., son of Edw. M., of Remmington, Somerset,
Shuttleworth, Miss, Little Grosvenor St. 17,447

18 Sept. Shuckburgh, Richard, Inner Temple,
Bell, Miss Ann, Warwickshire. 17,447

20 Sept. Poulson, Mr., of Little Malling, Kent,
Fludyer, Miss, Thames St. 17,447

22 Sept. Compton, Rev. Mr.,
Shaw, Miss, dau. of James S., of Bucks. 17,447

22 Sept. Sparkes, Mr., Builder, Duke's Place,
Parsons, Miss, Fenchurch St. 17,447

22 Sept. Hartley, James,
Cornwallis, Miss, of Ipswich. 17,447

28 Sept. Hargrave, Sir Philip, Sussex,
Shewell, Miss, of Chamberwell, Surrey. 17,447

1 Oct. Griffiths, George, Kent,
Graham, Miss Anne, Bromley. 17,496

1 Oct. Crookenden, Tho., Sailmaker, St. George's, Middlesex,
Hallum, Widow, of Walthamstow, Essex. 17,496

3 Oct. Singleton, Cornelius, Bedfordshire,
Bampfield, Miss, Bedfordshire. 17,496

5 Oct. Allen, Albert, Leigh, Kent,
Bradley, Miss, Cumberland. 17,496

10 Oct. Bramston, Theophilus, Essex,
Prior, Miss, heiress of Edw. P., of Lincolnshire. 17,496

15 Oct. Dryden, Rev. Erasmus, Rector of East Hampnett, Bucks,
Blagrave, Miss, Southcot, Reading. 17,496

1747.

15 Oct. **Thorpe**, John, Wouldham, Kent,
Holker, Miss, dau. of Dr. H., late of Gravesend. 17.496

20 Oct. **Mayo**, Edw., Collector of Customs,
Gibson, Miss, niece to Bp. of London. 17.496

2 Nov. **Brackenbury**, Tho., Spilsby.
Ostler, Miss Scramsby [? Scamblesby], Lincolnshire. 17.544

3 Nov. **Browning**, Wm., Surrey,
Shipton, Miss, of Watford, Hertfordshire. 17.544

4 Nov. **Hammond**, Mr., Steward to the Earl of **Aylesbury**,
Carter, —, heiress of Dr., Prebendary of Windsor. 17.544

6 Nov. **Miller**, Stephen, Hertfordshire,
Berkley, Miss, of Shitlington, Bedfordshire. 17.544

9 Nov. **Bland**, Stamper, a Quaker, Banker, Lombard St.,
Morgan, Miss Sally, Stratford. 17.544

9 Nov. **Morgan**, Morris, Carnarvonshire,
Edwyn, Miss, of Duffryn, Denbighshire. 17.544

13 Nov. **Hadley**, John, Highgate,
Watson, Miss Sage, Cannon St. 17.544

15 Nov. **Roberts**, Wm., East Indies,
Williams, —, dau. of Joshua W., Somerset. 17.544

15 Nov. **Dowdeswell**, Wm., M.P., Tewkesbury,
Codrington, [Bridget], sister of Sir Wm. C., Bart. 17.544

17 Nov. **Meredith**, Mr., of Henbury, Cheshire,
Cheatham, Miss, of Mellor, Derbyshire. 17.544

18 Nov. **Trapp**, Rev. Joseph,
Abbot, —, dau. of Rev. Mr. A., of St. Andrew, Holborn. 17.544

18 Nov. **Ellis**, Wellbore,
Stanhope, [Elizabeth], dau. of Sir Wm. S., K.B. 17.544

26 Nov. **Camp**, Capt.,
Charlton, Mrs., Stratford. 17.544

1 Dec. **Hartwell**, Robt., of Erith, Kent,
Hunter, Miss Amelia, Camberwell. 17.591

2 Dec. **da Costa**, Solomon,
Lopez, Miss, dau. of Mr. L., a Jew Broker. 17.591

2 Dec. **Triton**, Mr., Linendraper, Southwark,
Jenkins, Miss, Mortlake. 17.591

2 Dec. **Stabler**, Mr., Linendraper, York,
Peyton, Miss. 17.591

11 Dec. **Hyde**, Henry, Hertfordshire,
Colston, Miss, of Hampstead [? Hemel Hempstead], Hertfordshire. 17.591

11 Dec. **Cobbin**, George, of Ham, Essex,
Brighton, Miss Maria, Rumford. 17.591

11 Dec. **Reynolds**, Mr., Spitalfields,
Vernon, Miss Letitia, niece to Adm. V. 17.591

17 Dec. **Jackson**, John, of Bisham, Berks,
Martin, —, relict of Rev. Mr. M., of Wallington, Oxfordshire. 17.591

1747.

15 Oct. Thorpe, John, Woodham, Kent,
Holker, Miss, dau. of Dr. H., late of Gravesend. 17.496

20 Oct. Mayo, Edw., Collector of Customs,
Gibson, Miss, niece to Dr. of London. 17.496

2 Nov. Brackenbury, Tho., Spilsby,
Ostler, Miss Serrinsby [? Scamblesby], Lincolnshire. 17.544

3 Nov. Browning, Wm., Surrey,
Shipton, Miss, of Watford, Hertfordshire. 17.544

4 Nov. Hammond, Mr., Steward to the Earl of Aylesbury,
Carter, —, heiress of Dr., Prebendary of Windsor. 17.544

6 Nov. Miller, Stephen, Hertfordshire,
Berkley, Miss, of Shirlington, Bedfordshire. 17.544

9 Nov. Bland, Stamper, a Quaker, Hanley, Leonhard St.,
Morgan, Miss Sally, Stratford. 17.544

9 Nov. Morgan, Morris, Carmarvonshire,
Edwyn, Miss, of Dutfryn, Denbighshire. 17.544

13 Nov. Hadley, John, Highgate,
Watson, Miss Sage, Cannon St. 17.544

16 Nov. Roberts, Wm., East Indies,
Williams, —, dau. of Joshua W., Somerset. 17.544

16 Nov. Dowdeswell, Wm., M.P., Tewkesbury,
Codrington, [Bridget], sister of Sir Wm. C., Bart. 17.544

17 Nov. Meredith, Mr., of Hembury, Cheshire,
Cheatham, Miss, of Mellor, Derbyshire. 17.544

18 Nov. Trapp, Rev. Joseph,
Abbot, —, dau. of Rev. Mr. A., of St. Andrew,
Holborn. 17.544

18 Nov. Ellis, Wellborne,
Stanhope, [Elizabeth], dau. of Sir Wm. S., K.B. 17.544

20 Nov. Camp, Capt.,
Clinton, Mrs., Stratford. 17.544

1 Dec. Harwell, Robt., of Kent, Kent,
Hunter, Miss Amelia, Camberwell. 17.591

2 Dec. da Costa, Solomon,
Lopez, Miss, dau. of Mr. L., a Jew Broker. 17.591

2 Dec. Triton, Mr., Linendraper, Southwark,
Jenkins, Miss, Mortlake. 17.591

2 Dec. Stabler, Mr., Linendraper, York,
Peyton, Miss. 17.591

11 Dec. Hyde, Henry, Hertfordshire,
Colston, Miss, of Hunsperad [? Hemel Hempstead],
Hertfordshire. 17.591

11 Dec. Cobbin, George, of Ilam, Essex,
Brighton, Miss Maria, Hounslow. 17.591

11 Dec. Reynolds, Mr., Spitalfields,
Vernon, Miss Letitia, niece to Adm. V. 17.591

17 Dec. Jackson, John, of Bishops, Berks,
Martin, —, relict of Rev. Mr. M., of Wallington,
Oxfordshire. 17.591

1747-8.

19 Dec.	**Conway,** Hon Col., M.P., Fowey,	
	Ailesbury, Countess of.	17.591
23 Dec.	**Withers,** Walter, Ham, Essex,	
	Harris, Miss Martha, Walthamstow.	17.591
24 Dec.	**Jeffreys,** James, Denbighshire,	
	Fitzroy, Lady.	17.591
25 Dec.	**Rich,** Mr., Deptford,	
	Powel, Miss, Deptford.	17.592
27 Dec.	**Hopkins,** Theophilus Lewis, Kent,	
	Hopkins, Miss Fanny, Slough, Bucks.	17.592

1748.

1 Jan.	**Warner,** Haynes, Bucks,	
	Berkstead, Widow, Threadneedle St.	18.42
1 Jan.	**Griffith,** Hugh, of Brinodel, Carnarvonshire,	
	Wynne, Miss, Llanvair.	18.42
5 Jan.	**Swymmer,** Anthony Langley, M.P., Southampton,	
	Astley, [Arabella], dau. of Sir John A., Bart.,	18.42
5 Jan.	**Derby,** Rev. Mr., Minor Canon, Winchester,	
	Hawey, Miss Isabella.	18.42
9 Jan.	**Henckel,** Tho., Merchant,	
	Bulwercke, —, dau. of Gerard B., Merchant.	18.42
12 Jan.	**Repington,** Capt., Churchill's Marines,	
	Vernon, Miss Matilda.	18.42
14 Jan.	**Hales,** Charles, of Ashton, Lancashire,	
	Langbourn, Miss Isabella, Tower Hill.	18.42
14 Jan.	**Vernon,** Fran., Grosvenor St.,	
	Ibbetson, Miss, York St., St. James.	18.42
18 Jan.	**Bouverie,** Wm., son of Visc. **Folkestone,** M.P., New Sarum,	
	Pleydell, [Harriet], dau. of Sir Mark P.	18.42
18 Jan.	**Bosanquet,** Jacob,	
	Hanbury, [Elizabeth], dau. of late John H.	18.42
21 Jan.	**Lee,** Hon. [Robert] (afterwards E. of **Lichfield**),	
	Stonhouse, Miss, sister of Sir John S.	18.42
26 Jan.	**Aston,** Richard, of Crawford, Kent,	
	Eldred, Miss, of the Haymarket.	18.42
30 Jan.	**Barrington,** Mr.,	
	Powis, Miss, Richmond.	18.92
2 Feb.	**Nichols,** Samuel, Uxbridge Common,	
	Newdigate, Widow, Uxbridge Common.	18.92
5 Feb.	**Steward,** Sir Wm.,	
	Rose, Miss, Brook St., Grosvenor Sq.	18.92
7 Feb.	**Symonds,** Mr., Felstead, Essex,	
	Thomas, Miss, of Wanstead, Essex.	18.92
11 Feb.	**Prideaux,** Humphrey, Cornwall,	
	Chudleigh, Miss, dau. of Sir George C.	18.92

1747-8.

19 Dec. Conway, Hon Col. M.P., Fowey.
Aldesbury, Countess of. 17,591

23 Dec. Wilters, Walter, Ham, Essex.
Harris, Miss Martha, Walthamstow. 17,591

24 Dec. Jeffreys, James, Denbighshire.
Fitzroy, Lady. 17,591

25 Dec. Rich, Mr., Deptford.
Powel, Miss, Deptford. 17,592

27 Dec. Hopkins, Theophilus Lewis, Kent.
Hopkins, Miss Fanny, Slough, Bucks. 17,592

1748.

1 Jan. Warner, Hayves, Bucks.
Berkstead, Widow, Threadneedle St. 18,42

1 Jan. Griffith, Hugh, of Hirnodel, Carmarvonshire.
Wynne, Miss, Llanvair. 18,42

5 Jan. Swymmer, Anthony Langley, M.P., Southampton.
Astley, [Arabella], dau. of Sir John A., Bart. 18,42

5 Jan. Derby, Rev. Mr., Minor Canon, Winchester.
Hawey, Miss Isabella. 18,42

9 Jan. Hencklel, Tho., Merchant.
Balwerckle, —, dau. of Gerard B., Merchant. 18,42

12 Jan. Repington, Capt., Churchill's Marines.
Vernon, Miss Matilda. 18,42

14 Jan. Hales, Charles, of Ashton, Lancashire.
Langbourn, Miss Isabella, Tower Hill. 18,42

14 Jan. Vernon, Fran., Grosvenor St.
Ibbetson, Miss, York St., St. James. 18,42

18 Jan. Bouverie, Wm., son of Vice Folkestone, M.P., New Sarum.
Pleydell, [Harriet], dau. of Sir Mark P. 18,42

18 Jan. Bosanquet, Jacob.
Hanbury, [Elizabeth], dau. of late John H. 18,42

21 Jan. Lee, Hon. [Robert] (afterwards E. of Lichfield).
Stonhouse, Miss, sister of Sir John S. 18,42

26 Jan. Aston, Richard, of Crawford, Kent.
Eldred, Miss, of the Haymarket. 18,42

30 Jan. Harrington, Mr.
Powis, Miss, Richmond. 18,92

2 Feb. Nichols, Samuel, Uxbridge Common.
Newdigate, Widow, Uxbridge Common. 18,92

5 Feb. Steward, Sir Wm.
Rose, Miss, Brook St., Grosvenor Sq. 18,92

7 Feb. Symonds, Mr., Felstead, Essex.
Thomas, Miss, of Wanstead, Essex. 18,92

11 Feb. Pridcaux, Humphrey, Cornwall.
Chubleigh, Miss, dau. of Sir George C. 18,92

1748.

15 Feb.	**Ivat**, Wm.,	
	Halhed, Miss, of Petersham, Surrey.	18.92
18 Feb.	**Hudson**, Robert, Director of E.I. Co.,	
	Rigg, Miss, Walthamstow.	18.92
19 Feb.	**Hornby**, Rich., of Horton Kerby, Kent,	
	Knight, Miss, St. Martin, Ludgate.	18.92
20 Feb.	**Henley**, Joshua,	
	Wyndham, Miss Charlotte, dau. of Sir John W., of Tetbury, Gloucestershire.	18.92
21 Feb.	**Greatheed**, Samuel, M.P., Coventry,	
	Bertie, Rt. Hon. Lady Mary, sister to Duke of Ancaster.	18.92
22 Feb.	**Gooch**, Rt. Rev. Dr., Bp. of Ely,	
	Compton, Mrs.	18.92
23 Feb.	**Townshend**, Mr., of Wiltshire,	
	Savage, —, heiress of Edmond S., of Rock Savage, Cheshire.	18.92
23 Feb.	**Wyld**, Mr., Grocer, Gracechurch St.,	
	Wightwick, Miss, Berkshire.	18.92
25 Feb.	**Allwyn**, Stephen, Carsharlton,	
	Carver, —, dau. of Lucas C., of Tatton Hall, Cheshire.	18.92
1 Mar.	**Arnold**, Walter, of Portugal,	
	Ashton, Miss Lydia, Lincoln's Inn Fields.	18.138
3 Mar.	**Steward**, Sir Wm., of Maiden Hall, Bedfordshire,	
	Collison, Miss Amelia, Bond St.	18.138
3 Mar.	**Bridges**, Michael, Huntingdonshire,	
	Stanhope, Miss, Derby.	18.138
3 Mar.	**Hilsborough**, Lord Visc., Ireland,	
	Fitzgerald, Lady Margaret.	18.138
5 Mar.	**Compton**, Hon. George, M.P., Northampton,	
	Payne, Miss.	18.138
7 Mar.	**Averstone**, Stephen, Gloucestershire,	
	Bateman, Miss Catherine, of Kensington.	18.139
13 Mar.	**Cook**, Ralph, Sussex,	
	Allard, Miss Sally, Old Broad St.	18.139
15 Mar.	**Marchmont**, Rt. Hon. Earl,	
	Crompton, Miss, Hatton Garden.	18.139
15 Mar.	**Anson**, Rt. Hon. Ld.,	
	Yorke, Miss, dau. of the Lord Chancellor. (See April 25.)	18.139
20 Mar.	**Fenham**, George,	
	Norton, Miss Eliz., dau. of Peter N., Tooting, Surrey.	18.139
20 Mar.	**Carpenter**, Hon. George,	
	Clifton, Miss.	18.139
22 Mar.	**Dighton**, Philip, Durham,	
	Hebert, Miss Joanna.	18.139

1748.

15 Feb. Ivat, Wm.,
Halled, Miss, of Peterslam, Surrey. 18.92

18 Feb. Hudson, Robert, Director of E.I. Co.,
Rigg, Miss, Walthamstow. 18.92

19 Feb. Hornby, Rich., of Horton Kirby, Kent,
Knight, Miss, St. Martin, Ludgate. 18.92

20 Feb. Henley, Joshua,
Wyndham, Miss Charlotte, dau. of Sir John W.,
of Tetbury, Gloucestershire. 18.92

21 Feb. Greathead, Samuel, M.P., Coventry,
Bertie, Rt. Hon. Lady Mary, sister to Duke of
Ancaster. 18.92

22 Feb. Gooch, Rt. Rev. Dr., Bp. of Ely,
Compton, Mrs. 18.92

23 Feb. Townshend, Mr., of Wiltshire,
Savage, —, heiress of Edmond S., of Rock Savage,
Cheshire. 18.92

23 Feb. Wyld, Mr., Grocer, Gracechurch St.,
Wightwick, Miss, Berkshire. 18.92

26 Feb. Allwyn, Stephen, Carlisle,
Carver, —, dau. of James C., of Tatton Hall,
Cheshire. 18.92

1 Mar. Arnold, Walter, of Portugal,
Ashton, Miss Lydia, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 18.138

3 Mar. Steward, Sir Wm., of Maiden Hall, Bedfordshire,
Collison, Miss Amelia, Bond St. 18.138

3 Mar. Bridges, Michael, Huntingdonshire,
Stanhope, Miss, Derby. 18.138

3 Mar. Hillsborough, Lord Vic., Ireland,
Fitzgerald, Lady Margaret. 18.138

6 Mar. Compton, Hon. George, M.P., Northampton,
Payne, Miss. 18.138

7 Mar. Averstone, Stephen, Gloucestershire,
Bateman, Miss Catherine, of Kensington. 18.139

13 Mar. Cook, Ralph, Sussex,
Allard, Miss Sally, Old Broad St. 18.139

15 Mar. Marchmont, Rt. Hon. Earl,
Crompton, Miss, Hatton Garden. 18.139

15 Mar. Anson, Rt. Hon. Ld.,
Yorke, Miss, dau. of the Lord Chancellor. (See
April 25.) 18.139

20 Mar. Fenham, George,
Norton, Miss Eliz., dau. of Peter N., Tooting,
Surrey. 18.139

20 Mar. Carpenter, Hon. George,
Clifton, Miss. 18.139

22 Mar. Digbton, Philip, Durham,
Hobart, Miss Joanna. 18.139

1748.

28 Mar.	**Trentham**, Lord Visct., son of Earl **Gower**,	
	Egerton, Lady Louisa, dau. of Duke of **Bridgwater**.	18.139
28 Mar.	**Hartington**, Rt. Hon. Marq., son of D. of **Devonshire**,	
	Boyle, Lady Charlotte, dau. of Earl of **Burlington**.	18.139
1 April	**Huddle**, Edward, of Henbury, Cheshire,	
	Payne, —, dau. of Sir Stephen P., of Millor [? Mellor], Derbyshire.	18.187
5 April	**Tweeddale**, Marq. of,	
	Carteret, Lady Francis, dau. of E. of **Granville**. (See May 24.)	18.187
10 April	**Dent**, Walter, of Bromley, Kent,	
	Collington, Miss Lydia, Walthamstow.	18.187
12 April	**Coleman**, James, of Dothill, Salop.	
	Calthrope, —, dau. of Peter C., Bloomsbury.	18.187
12 April	**Snell**, Powell, of Guitling, Gloucestershire,	
	Bathurst, [Susan], dau. of Ben. B., M.P., Gloucester.	18.187
14 April	**Bishop**, Elliott, of Ham, Surrey,	
	Hayward, —, dau. of Mr. H., Tooting.	18.187
15 April	**Seabright**, Sir Edw.,	
	Aland, Miss, Berkeley Square.	18.187
15 April	**Knight**, James, Kensington,	
	March, Miss.	18.187
19 April	**Custance**, Hambleton, Norwich,	
	Press, Miss, dau. of John P., Norwich.	18.187
19 April	**Woodhouse**, Isaac, of Eatonbridge, Som.,	
	Pye, Miss Penelope, of Wantage, Berks.	18.187
25 April	**Anson**, Lord [*see* 15 March above]	
	Yorke, Miss, dau. of the Lord Chancellor.	18.187
25 April	**Twells**, Ben., of Henninden [? Hemington] Som.,	
	Bristow, Miss, of Red Lion Sq., Holborn.	18.187
30 April	**Exton**, Humphry, of East Hampstead, Berks,	
	Thierry, Miss, Hatton Garden.	18.187
— May	**Pye**, Rev. [Robert], of Knotting, Beds,	
	Alston, [Anne], dau. of Sir Rowland A.	18.236
4 May	**Stanton**, Geo., of Sevenoaks, Kent,	
	Searl, —, widow of James S., of Eltham, Kent.	18.236
5 May	**Brounell**, Albert, of Leigh, Kent,	
	Harwood, —, dau. of Sir Charles H., of Hornchurch, Essex.	18.236
6 May	**Graham**, Arthur, Capt. in Ligonier's Horse,	
	Ligonier, Miss.	18.236
10 May	**Lubier**, Matthew, Merchant, London,	
	Gaultier, —, dau. of James G.	18.236
12 May	**Walpole**, Horace, son of Rt. Hon. Horatio W.,	
	Cavendish, Lady Rachael.	18.236
12 May	**Hubbard**, Sir Jannyway, of Warwick,	
	Amesson, Miss, Red Lion Sq.	18.236

1748.

28 Mar. Trentham, Lord Vist., son of Earl Gower.
Egerton, Lady Louisa, dau. of Duke of Bridgwater. 18.139
28 Mar. Harrington, Rt. Hon. Mary, con of D. of Devonshire.
Boyle, Lady Charlotte, dau. of Earl of Burlington. 18.139
1 April Hadale, Edward, of Hanbury, Cheshire.
Payne, —, dau. of Sir Stephen P., of Miller [f Meller], Herefordshire. 18.187
5 April Tweeddale, Mary, of.
Carteret, Lady Frances, dau. of E. of Granville.
(See May 24.) 18.187
10 April Dent, Walter, of Bromley, Kent.
Collington, Miss Lydia, Walthamstow. 18.187
12 April Coleman, James, of Dublin, Salop.
Cattlemope, —, dau. of Peter C., Bloomsbury. 18.187
12 April Snell, Powell, of Dudley, Gloucestershire.
Bathurst, [Susan], dau. of Hon. H., M.P., Gloucester. 18.187
14 April Bishop, Elliott, of Ham, Surrey.
Hayward, —, dau. of Mr. R., Tooting. 18.187
15 April Seabright, Sir Edw.
Aland, Miss, Berkeley Square. 18.187
15 April Knight, James, Kensington.
March, Miss. 18.187
18 April Gustance, Hamblestone, Norwich.
Press, Miss, dau. of John P., Norwich. 18.187
19 April Woodhouse, Isaac, of Eardmidge, Sun.
Pye, Miss Penelope, of Wantage, Berks. 18.187
25 April Anson, Lord [see 15 March above]
Yorke, Miss, dau. of the Lord Chancellor. 18.187
25 April Twells, Ven., of Hemmington [f Hunington] Sun.
Brisbow, Miss, of Red Lion Sq., Holborn. 18.187
30 April Eaton, Humphry, of East Hampstead, Berks.
Thierry, Miss, Hatton Garden. 18.187
— May Pye, Rev. [Robert], of Kentring, Berks.
Alston, [Anne], dau. of Sir Rowland A. 18.236
4 May Stanton, Geo., of Sevenoaks, Kent.
Sears, —, widow of James S., of Eltham, Kent. 18.236
5 May Bromell, Albert, of Leigh, Kent.
Harwood, —, dau. of Sir Charles H., of Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. 18.236
6 May Graham, Arthur, Capt. in Lagonier's Horse.
Ligonier, Miss. 18.236
10 May Lubier, Matthew, Marylebone, London.
Gaultier, —, dau. of James G. 18.236
12 May Walpole, Horace, son of Rt. Hon. Horatio W.
Cavendish, Lady Isabella. 18.236
12 May Hubbard, Sir Jamyney, of Warwick.
Amesom, Miss, Red Lion Sq. 18.236

1748.

12 May	**Ashton**, Charles, of Newton, Hants.	
	Blacket, Miss, of Yarmouth, Hants.	18.236
12 May	**Rowney**, Maurice, Lincolnshire,	
	Barrington, Miss, Hackney.	18.236
17 May	**Dolben**, Wm., son of Rev. Sir John D.,	
	English, Miss, Scotland Yard.	18.236
18 May	**Temple**, Rich., son of Ld. Vis. **Palmerston**,	
	Pelham, Miss, Leicester Fields.	18.236
20 May	**Westby**, Tho :,	
	Dunmore, Mrs., Hammersmith.	18.236
24 May	**Tweeddale**, Marquis of, [*see* 5 April]	
	Carteret, Lady Francis, dau. of E. of **Granville**.	18.236
24 May	**Lowther**, Heaton, Worcestershire,	
	Jones, Miss, St. Mary Axe.	18.236
24 May	**Grey**, John, bro. to E. of **Stamford**,	
	Danvers, Miss Lucy, Chelsea.	18.236
27 May	**Weymondsel**, Chas.,	
	Knight, Miss, dau. of Ld. **Luxborough**.	18.284
1 June	**Barton**, Rev. Philip, Broughton, Bucks.	
	Robinson, Miss, of Broughton, Bucks.	18.284
1 June	**Rush**, Mr., Attorney, Clement's Inn,	
	Steed, Miss Amelia, Hogsdon Sq.	18.284
5 June	**Crail**, Crisp, Berkshire,	
	Perth, Miss Maria, Kensington.	18.284
5 June	**Spencer**, Mr.,	
	Pruders, —, heiress of James, Chichester, Sussex	18.284
5 June	**Manship**, Rev. Mr., Rector of Horsendon,	
	Middleton, Miss Ann, of Beddington, Surrey.	18.284
9 June	**Hoskyns**, Chandos, son of Sir Hungerford H.,	
	May, Miss, niece to Mr. **Schroder**.	18.284
9 June	**Farrar**, Wm., Brayfield, Bucks,	
	Hope, —, only dau. of John H.	18.284
12 June	**Otway**, Capt., Foot Guards,	
	Snow, Miss, of Westminster.	18.284
12 June	**Holt**, James,	
	Vaughan, Miss Sophia, Streatham.	18.284
13 June	**Dickerson**, James, Rutlandshire,	
	Jordan, Miss Jane, Threadneedle St.	18.284
14 June	**Arteure**, Mr., Jeweller,	
	Gervaise, Miss, Spitalfields.	18.284
14 June	**Huguen**, Benj., Watford, Herts,	
	Aldridge, Miss Rebecca, Hoxton.	18.284
14 June	**Egerton**, Sir Tho. Gray [Grey], M.P. for Newton,	
	Copley, Miss, Wakefield.	18.284
17 June	**Bladen**, Humphry,	
	Collier, Miss, Hampstead.	18.284
19 June	**St. John**, Ld. Vist.,	
	Clarke, Miss, dau. of Jas. C., Wharton, Hereford.	18.284

1748.

12 May	Ashton, Charles, of Newton, Hants, Blacket, Miss, of Yarmouth, Hants,	18.236
13 May	Rowney, Maurice, Lincolnshire, Barrington, Miss, Hackney,	18.236
17 May	Dolben, Wm., son of Rev. Sir John D., English, Miss, Scotland Yard,	18.236
18 May	Temple, Rich., son of Ld. Vis. Palmerston, Pelham, Miss, Leicester Fields,	18.236
20 May	Westby, Tho., Dunmore, Mrs., Hammersmith,	18.236
21 May	Tweeddale, Marquis of, [see 5 April] Cartret, Lady Francis, dau. of E. of Granville,	18.236
24 May	Lowther, Heaton, Worcestershire, Jones, Miss, St. Mary Axe,	18.236
24 May	Grey, John, bro. to E. of Stamford, Danvers, Miss Lucy, Chelsea,	18.236
27 May	Weymouth, Chas., Knight, Miss, dau. of Ld. Lusborough,	18.284
1 June	Barton, Rev. Philip, Broughton, Bucks, Robinson, Miss, of Broughton, Bucks,	18.284
1 June	Rush, Mr., Attorney, Clement's Inn, Steed, Miss Amelia, Hogsdon Sq.	18.284
5 June	Crail, Crisp, Berkshire, Perth, Miss Maria, Kensington,	18.284
5 June	Spencer, Mr., Prudere, — heiress of James, Chichester, Sussex	18.284
5 June	Mansfip, Rev. Mr., Rector of Horsendon, Middleton, Miss Ann, of Beddington, Surrey,	18.284
9 June	Hoskyns, Chandos, son of Sir Hungerford H., May, Miss, niece to Mr. Schroder,	18.284
9 June	Farrar, Wm., Bayfield, Bucks, Hope, —, only dau. of John H.	18.284
12 June	Otway, Capt., Foot Guards, Snow, Miss, of Westminster,	18.284
12 June	Holt, James, Vaughan, Miss Sophia, Stretham,	18.284
13 June	Dickerson, James, Rutlandshire, Jordan, Miss Jane, Threadneedle St.	18.284
14 June	Ancere, Mr., Jeweller, Gervaise, Miss, Spitalfields,	18.284
14 June	Hugeun, Benj., Watford, Herts, Aldridge, Miss Rebecca, Hoxton,	18.284
14 June	Egerton, Sir Tho. Grey [Grey], M.P. for Newton, Copley, Miss, Wakefield,	18.284
17 June	Bladen, Humphry, Collier, Miss, Hampstead,	18.284
19 June	St. John, Ld. Vct., Clarke, Miss, dau. of Jas. C., Wharton, Hertford,	18.284

1748.

21 June	**Warren**, Tho., Newbury, Berkshire,	
	Jansz, Miss Cornelia Maria, of Petersham, Surrey.	18.284
21 June	**Baker**, Rich, of S.S. Company,	
	Wood, Miss, dau. of Counsellor W., of the Temple.	18.284
21 June	**Booth**, John, Cheshire,	
	Booth, Miss Anne.	18.284
26 June	**Ranelagh**, Lord,	
	Bathurst, Miss Selina, dau. of late Peter B., Clarendon, Park.	18.332
27 June	**Sherrard**, Lord, son of E. of **Scarborough** [**Harborough**],	
	Verney, Lady [Elizabeth], dau. of Earl V.	18.284
30 June	**Mole**, Francis,	
	Preston, Miss Hannah, Bloomsbury Sq.	18.332
30 June	**Deaton**, Weston, Meesling ?, Kent,	
	Exon, Miss Jane, New Bond St.	18.332
30 June	**Cotton**, John, Worcestershire,	
	Cotton, Miss Anne.	18.332
30 June	**Willis**, Mr., Arundel St.,	
	Freeman, Miss, Hatton Garden.	18.332
5 July	**Cartwright**, Thomas,	
	Cottrel, Miss, dau. of Sir Clement **Dormer C.**	18.332
10 July	**Bateman**, Ld. Visc.,	
	Sambroke, Miss, niece to Sir Jeremiah S.	18.332
11 July	**Richards**, Rev. Mr., Bristol,	
	Smith, Miss.	18.332
16 July	**Wynne**, Sir Watkin Williams,	
	Shakerly, Miss, dau. of Peter S.	18.332
16 July	**Fotherby**, Robert, St. John's Sq.,	
	Wykes, Mrs., Northamptonshire.	18.332
21 July	**Hughes**, Daniel, Red Lion St., Holborn,	
	Pettet, Miss Anne, Bloomsbury.	18.332
23 July	**Hughes**, William,	
	French, Miss, Wardour St.	18.333
25 July	**Rawlins**, Framton, Haddiston ?, Kent,	
	Keppel, Miss, Lewisham.	18.333
27 July	**Burghley**, Ld., son of Earl of **Exeter**,	
	Townshend, Miss, dau. of Horatio T.	18.333
28 July	**Byron**, Thos., Roehampton,	
	Gilbert, Miss Amelia, Highgate.	18.333
3 Aug.	**Hunt**, Theophilus, Brook St.,	
	Forrester, Miss Louisa, Windsor.	18.379
4 Aug.	**Campbell**, Henry Isaac, St. Ives,	
	Crailton, Miss, Hackney.	18.379
4 Aug.	**Morris**, Thomas, Peckham,	
	Philips, Miss Jane, Westham.	18.379
4 Aug.	**Earle**, Vilters, Tetbury,	
	Sterling, Miss, Newington.	18.379

1748.

21 June Warren, Tho., Newbury, Berkshire.
Janes, Miss Cornelia Maria, of Peterham, Surrey. 18.284

21 June Baker, Rich, of S.S. Company.
Wood, Miss, dau. of Counsellor W., of the Temple. 18.284

21 June Booth, John, Cheshire.
Booth, Miss Anne. 18.284

26 June Rancliffe, Lord.
Bathurst, Miss Selina, dau. of late Peter B.,
Clarendon, Park. 18.332

27 June Sherrard, Lord, son of R. of Scarborough
[Harborough].
Verney, Lady [Elizabeth], dau. of Earl V. 18.284

30 June Mole, Francis.
Preston, Miss Hannah, Bloomsbury Sq. 18.332

30 June Deaton, Weston, Meeching ?, Kent.
Eaton, Miss Jane, New Bond St. 18.332

30 June Cotton, John, Worcestershire.
Cotton, Miss Anne. 18.332

30 June Willis, Mr., Arundel St.
Freeman, Miss, Hatton Garden. 18.332

6 July Cartwright, Thomas.
Cottrel, Miss, dau. of Sir Clement Dormer C. 18.332

10 July Bateman, Lt. Vice.
Sambroke, Miss, niece to Sir Jeremiah B. 18.332

11 July Richards, Rev. Mr., Bristol.
Smith, Miss. 18.332

16 July Wynne, Sir Watkin Williams.
Shakerly, Miss, dau. of Peter S. 18.332

16 July Foliterby, Robert, St. John's Sq.
Wykes, Mrs., Northampton-shire. 18.332

21 July Hughes, Thomas, Red Lion St., Holborn.
Potter, Miss Anne, Bloomsbury. 18.332

23 July Hughes, William.
French, Miss, Windsor St. 18.333

25 July Rawlins, Francis, Haddiston ?, Kent.
Keppel, Miss, Lewisham. 18.333

27 July Burghley, Ld. son of Earl of Exeter.
Townshend, Miss, dau. of Horatio T. 18.333

28 July Byron, Thos., Roehampton.
Gilbert, Miss Amelia, Highgate. 18.333

3 Aug. Hunt, Theophilus, Brook St.
Forrester, Miss Louisa, Windsor. 18.379

4 Aug. Campbell, Henry Isaac, Sr. Ives.
Crallton, Miss, Hackney. 18.379

4 Aug. Morris, Thomas, Peckham.
Philips, Miss Jane, Wrotham. 18.379

4 Aug. Earle, Vincent, Tetbury.
Sterling, Miss, Newington. 18.379

1748.

4 Aug.	**Talbot**, John, M.P., Brecknockshire,	
	Chetwynd, [Catherine], dau. of Lord C.	18.379
11 Aug.	**Oakes**, Mr., Richmond,	
	Lock, Miss Anne, Battersea.	18.379
14 Aug.	**Medley**, Sir Philip, West Green, Surrey,	
	Rupert, Miss, Lincoln.	18.379
14 Aug.	**Harris**, Henry, Soho Square,	
	Butcher, Miss Anne, Dean St.	18.379
14 Aug.	**Anson**, Hugh,	
	Smith, Miss Henrietta, Southampton Buildings.	18.379
14 Aug.	**Ramsden**, Sir John, Byrom, Yorkshire,	
	Bright, Mrs., Ackworth.	18.379
14 Aug.	**Smith**, Mr., Attorney at law, Inner Temple,	
	Robinson, Miss, Temple Lane.	18.379
14 Aug.	**Winnington**, Edw.,	
	Ingram, Miss, Bewdley, Worcestershire.	18.379
23 Aug.	**Dusign**, Gerard,	
	Carmichael, Lady Anne.	18.380
23 Aug.	**Bury**, Tho., M.P., Newport, Cornwall,	
	Molineux, Miss Mary, Albemarle St.	18.380
23 Aug.	**Milliard**, Humphry, Brompton,	
	Mornford, Miss, Kensington.	18.380
23 Aug.	**Lawrence**, Eaman, Enfield,	
	Hornby, Miss, Southgate.	18.380
23 Aug.	**Prime**, Sir Samuel,	
	Shepherd, Mrs., Campsey Ash, Suffolk.	18.380
23 Aug.	**Dawson**, Thomas, Bow,	
	Chambers, —, relict of Sir Humph. C., Leicester.	18.380
23 Aug.	**Woodroffe**, Tho., Gloucestershire,	
	Carlton, Miss, Putney.	18.380
31 Aug.	**Hyde**, Robert, Bramfield, Sussex,	
	Hyde, Miss, Bramfield, Sussex.	18.427
1 Sept.	**Lister**, Tho., M.P. for Clitheroe,	
	Hulton, Miss Beatrix, Hulton Park, Lancashire.	18.427
1 Sept.	**Fane**, Mr., Essex,	
	Luther, Miss, Miles near Ongar, Essex.	18.427
8 Sept.	**Kent**, Charles, Windsor,	
	Lambert, Widow, Datchet.	18.427
8 Sept.	**Byron**, [John], bro. of Lord B.,	
	Trevanion, [Sophia], sister of Wm. T.	18.427
8 Sept.	**Barnardiston**, Wm., Eaton, Bucks,	
	Ibbetson, Miss Anne, Windsor.	18.427
14 Sept.	**Cheap**, Capt.,	
	Brown, Widow, York.	18.427
14 Sept.	**Godson**, Capt.,	
	Lanoy, Miss, Hammersmith.	18.427
14 Sept.	**Fludyer**, Giles, Woodford, Essex,	
	Sympson, Miss.	18.427

1748.

4 Aug. Talbot, John, M.P., Brecknockshire.
Cherwynd, [Catherine], dau. of Lord C. 18,379

11 Aug. Oakes, Mr., Redmond.
Luck, Miss Anne, Battersea. 18,379

14 Aug. Medley, Sir Philip, West Green, Surrey.
Rupert, Miss, Lincoln. 18,379

14 Aug. Harris, Henry, Soho Square.
Butcher, Miss Anne, Dean St. 18,379

14 Aug. Anson, Hugh.
Smith, Miss Henrietta, Southampton Buildings. 18,379

14 Aug. Ramsden, Sir John, Byrom, Yorkshire.
Bright, Mrs., Ackworth. 18,379

14 Aug. Smith, Mr., Attorney at law, Inner Temple.
Robinson, Miss, Temple Lane. 18,379

14 Aug. Winnington, Edw.
Ingram, Miss, Newdley, Worcestershire. 18,379

23 Aug. Dusiqu, Gerard.
Carmichael, Lady Anne. 18,380

23 Aug. Bury, Thos., M.P., Newport, Cornwall.
Molineux, Miss Mary, Albemarle St. 18,380

23 Aug. Millard, Humphry, Bromyton.
Morsford, Miss, Kensington. 18,380

23 Aug. Lawrence, Eaman, Enfield.
Hornby, Miss, Southgate. 18,380

23 Aug. Prime, Sir Samuel.
Shepherd, Mrs., Canepey Ash, Suffolk. 18,380

23 Aug. Dawson, Thomas, How.
Chambers, —, relict of Sir Humph. C., Leicester. 18,380

23 Aug. Wodarofte, Thos., Gloucestershire.
Carlton, Miss, Putney. 18,380

31 Aug. Hyde, Robert, Ronnfield, Sussex.
Hyde, Miss, Ronnfield, Sussex. 18,127

1 Sept. Lister, Thos., M.P. for Clitheroe.
Hulton, Miss Beatrix, Hulton Park, Lancashire. 18,427

1 Sept. Fane, Mr., Essex.
Luther, Miss, Miles near Ongar, Essex. 18,427

8 Sept. Kent, Charles, Windsor.
Lambert, Widow, Datchet. 18,427

8 Sept. Byron, [John], bro. of Lord B.
Trevanion, [Sophia] sister of Wm. T. 18,427

8 Sept. Barnardiston, Wm., Eaton, Bucks.
Ibbetson, Miss Anne, Windsor. 18,427

14 Sept. Chase, Capt.
Brown, Widow, York. 18,427

14 Sept. Gadsen, Capt.
Lanoy, Miss, Hammersmith. 18,427

14 Sept. Hulyer, Giles, Woodford, Essex.
Sprugeon, Miss. 18,427

1748.

14 Sept.	**Gore**, Tho., M.P. for Bedford,	
	Honeywood, Mrs., coheiress of Sir Orlando Humphreys, of Jenkins, Essex, Bart.	18.427
16 Sept.	**Norbury**, John, King's Coll., Cambridge,	
	Gore, Miss Eliz.	18.427
16 Sept.	**Talbot**, Matthew, Herefordshire,	
	Forrester, Miss Maria.	18.427
18 Sept.	**Burton**, Capt.,	
	Massey, Miss, Stepney.	18.427
19 Sept.	**Reynolds**, Tho., Kent,	
	Hitching, Widow, Hythe.	18.427
19 Sept.	**Hawkins**, Tho., Canterbury,	
	Beauford, Miss, Holborn.	18.427
20 Sept.	**Geary**, Capt., ship "Culloden,"	
	Bartholomew, Miss, Kent.	18.427
20 Sept.	**Drake**, Mr., Richmond,	
	Chester, Miss, Grosvenor Sq.	18.427
22 Sept.	**Thompson**, Michael, Richmond, Yorkshire,	
	Atwood, Miss Ann, York Street, St. James.	18.427
22 Sept.	**Railton**, Henry, Richmond,	
	Philipps, Miss Jane, Camberwell.	18.427
24 Sept.	**Dickins**, Ambrose,	
	Abdy, [Mary], dau. of Sir Wm. A.	18.427
24 Sept.	**Abdy**, Stotherd, son of Sir Wm. A.,	
	Dickins, Miss Eliz.	18.427
27 Sept.	**Austin**, Mr., Winchester,	
	Thatcher, Miss, Camberwell.	18.427
29 Sept.	**Cavelin**, Joseph, Sheen, Surrey,	
	Thomas, Miss Amelia, Maidstone.	18.475
29 Sept.	**Scott**, Major, Foot Guards,	
	Carnegie, Miss, sister of Sir James C., M.P. for Dysart.	18.475
1 Oct.	**Allerton**, Rev. Mr., Richmond,	
	Stratton, Miss.	18.475
4 Oct.	**Mason**, Mr., Knightsbridge,	
	Truman, Miss, Spittalfields.	18.475
11 Oct.	**Bridges**, Geo.,	
	Bradley, Miss Isabella, Streatham, Surrey.	18.475
19 Oct.	**Fagg**, Sir Robt., Bart.,	
	Le Grand, Miss, Serjeants' Inn.	18.475
19 Oct.	**Curte**, Capt.,	
	Jackson, Miss, Knightsbridge.	18.475
19 Oct.	**Sydney**, Mr., Cranfield, Derbyshire,	
	Sutton, Miss.	18.475
22 Oct.	**Cooper**, John Gilbert, Thurgarton,	
	Wright, Miss, dau. of Wm. W., Recorder of Leicester.	18.475

1748.

14 Sept. Gore, Tho., M.P. for Bedford.
Honeywood, Mrs., coheiress of Sir Orlando Humphreys, of Jenkins, Essex, Bart. 18.427

16 Sept. Norbury, John, King's Coll., Cambridge.
Gore, Miss Eliz. 18.427

16 Sept. Talbot, Matthew, Herefordshire.
Forrester, Miss Maria. 18.427

18 Sept. Burton, Capt.,
Massey, Miss, Stepney. 18.427

19 Sept. Reynolds, Tho., Kent.
Hitchins, Widow, Hythe. 18.427

19 Sept. Hawkins, Tho., Canterbury.
Beauford, Miss, Holborn. 18.427

20 Sept. Geary, Capt., ship "Colloden,"
Bartholomew, Miss, Kent. 18.427

20 Sept. Drake, Mr., Richmond.
Chester, Miss, Grosvenor Sq. 18.427

22 Sept. Thompson, Michael, Richmond, Yorkshire.
Atwood, Miss Ann, York Street, St. James. 18.427

22 Sept. Ralton, Henry, Richmond.
Philipps, Miss Jane, Camberwell. 18.427

24 Sept. Dickins, Ambrose,
Abdy, [Mary], dau. of Sir Wm. A. 18.427

24 Sept. Abdy, Scotland, son of Sir Wm. A.,
Dickins, Miss Mile. 18.427

27 Sept. Austin, Mr., Winchester.
Thatcher, Miss, Camberwell. 18.427

29 Sept. Cavelin, Joseph, Sheen, Surrey.
Thomas, Miss Amelia, Maidstone. 18.475

29 Sept. Scott, Major, Foot Guards.
Carnegie, Miss, sister of Sir James C., M.P. for Dysart. 18.475

1 Oct. Allerton, Rev. Mr., Richmond.
Stratton, Miss. 18.475

4 Oct. Mason, Mr., Knightsbridge.
Truman, Miss, Spitalfields. 18.475

11 Oct. Bridges, Gen.
Bradley, Miss Isabella, Stranraden, Surrey. 18.475

19 Oct. Fagg, Sir Robt., Bart.
Le Grand, Miss, Serjeants' Inn. 18.475

19 Oct. Carte, Capt.,
Jackson, Miss, Knightsbridge. 18.475

19 Oct. Sydney, Mr., Cranfield, Derbyshire.
Sutton, Miss. 18.475

22 Oct. Cooper, John Gilliver, Thingarton.
Wright, Miss, dau. of Wm. W., Recorder of Leicester. 18.475

1748-9.

25 Oct.	**Caxton**, Sam.,	
	Bayley, —, dau. of late Sir James B., of Burton, Staffs.	18.475
1 Nov.	**Ricketts**, Jacob, Jamaica,	
	Poyntz, Miss Hannah, niece to Stephen P.	18.524
2 Nov.	**Pym**, Wm.,	
	Kingsley, —, dau. of Heylock K., of Hazell Hall, Bedford.	18.524
2 Nov.	**Gibson**, Rev. Mr., son of late Bp. of **London**,	
	Skelton, Miss, Fulham.	18.524
2 Nov.	**Portal**, Joseph, of Treefold [? Freefolk] Hants,	
	Peachy, Miss Sally, Gosport.	18.524
2 Nov.	**Wilson**, Rob., Manchester,	
	Fletcher, Miss Olive, Bury.	18.524
9 Nov.	**Godwin**, Rev. Mr., Wisbech,	
	Hall, Miss, Wisbech.	18.524
9 Nov.	**Gregory**, Rev. Mr., of Uly, Gloucestershire,	
	Thomas, Widow.	18.524
13 Nov.	**Batley**, Mr., London,	
	Bagnal, Miss, Newington, Surrey.	18.524
13 Nov.	**Montagu**, Hon. Wm.,	
	Naylour, Miss Charlotte, dau. of Francis N., of Offord Darcy, Hunts.	18.524
21 Nov.	**Egerton**, Charles [John], son of late Bp. of **Hereford**,	
	Grey, Lady [Anne Sophia] dau. of late Duke of **Kent**.	18.524
2 Dec.	**Montagu**, John, M.P., Huntington,	
	Wroughton, Miss Sophia.	18.572
8 Dec.	**Fernell**, Wm., Rotherhithe,	
	Burgoyne, Miss Nancy, Rotherhithe.	18.572
15 Dec.	**Usher**, John, Chemist, Strand,	
	Cage, Miss Susan.	18.572
20 Dec.	**Plant**, Henry,	
	Hyland, Mrs., Hillingdon.	18.572
20 Dec.	**Milward**, Rich., Attorney, Hatfield	
	Chappelow, Widow.	18.572
20 Dec.	**Steel**, Mr., Recorder of Chichester,	
	Magick, Miss.	18.572
21 Dec.	**Baskett**, Rev. Mr., Dunsby, Lincolnshire,	
	Pitt, Miss Lucy, Dorsetshire.	18.572
23 Dec.	**Thornhill**, Rev. Mr.,	
	Jewkes, Miss, Chelsea.	18.572
29 Dec.	**Boscawen**, Hon. Jn., brother to Visct. **Falmouth**.,	
	Surman, [Thomasine], dau. of Rob. S.	18.572
29 Dec.	**Comyn**, Valens, M.P., Hindon,	
	Colston, Mrs., James St.	18.572

1749.

2 Jan.	**Belingsley**, Robert, of Nantwich, Cheshire,	
	Hawks, Miss Anne, Solihull, Warwickshire.	19.44

1748-9.

26 Oct. Caxton, Sam.,
Bayley, —, dau. of late Sir James B., of Barton, Stalls. 18,475

1 Nov. Ricketts, Jacob, Jamaica,
Poynts, Miss Hannah, niece to Stephen P. 18,524

2 Nov. Pym, Wm.,
Kingsley, —, dau. of Hayslock K., of Hazell Hall, Bedford. 18,524

2 Nov. Gibson, Rev. Mr., son of late Rp. of London,
Skelton, Miss, Fulham. 18,524

2 Nov. Portal, Joseph, of Treefold [? Freefolk] Hants,
Peachy, Miss Sally, Gosport. 18,524

2 Nov. Wilson, Rob., Manchester,
Fletcher, Miss Olive, Bury. 18,524

9 Nov. Godwin, Rev. Mr., Wisbech,
Hall, Miss, Wisbech. 18,524

9 Nov. Gregory, Rev. Mr., of Uly. Gloucestershire,
Thomas, Widow. 18,524

13 Nov. Bailey, Mr., London,
Bagnal, Miss, Newington, Surrey. 18,524

13 Nov. Montagu, Hon. Wm.,
Naylour, Miss Charlotte, dau. of Francis N., of Oxford Darcy, Hunts. 18,524

21 Nov. Egerton, Charles [John], son of late Bp. of Hereford,
Grey, Lady [Anne Sophia] dau. of late Duke of Kent. 18,524

2 Dec. Montagu, John, M.P., Huntingdon,
Wrouchton, Miss Sophia. 18,572

8 Dec. Fermell, Wm., Rotherhithe,
Burroyne, Miss Nancy, Rotherhithe. 18,572

15 Dec. Usher, John, Chenies, Bucks.
Cage, Miss Susan. 18,572

20 Dec. Plant, Henry,
Hyland, Mrs., Hillingdon. 18,572

20 Dec. Milward, Rich., Attorney, Hatfield
Chappelow, Widow. 18,572

20 Dec. Steel, Mr., Recorder of Chichester,
Magick, Miss. 18,572

21 Dec. Baskett, Rev. Mr., Dunsby, Lincolnshire,
Pitt, Miss Lucy, Doncastle. 18,572

23 Dec. Thornhill, Rev. Mr.,
Jewkes, Miss, Chelsea. 18,572

29 Dec. Boscawen, Hon. Jn., brother to Visct. Falmouth,
Sermon, [Thomasine], dau. of Rob. S. 18,572

29 Dec. Comyn, Julius, M.P., London,
Colston, Mrs., James St. 18,572

1749.

2 Jan. Bellingsley, Robert, of Nantwich, Cheshire,
Hawks, Miss Anne, Solihull, Warwickshire. 19,44

1749.

9 Jan.	**Brand**, Tho., M.P., Shoreham,	
	Pierpont, Lady Caroline.	19.44
12 Jan.	**Harrison**, James, Chelsea,	
	Carleton, Miss Margaret.	19.44
12 Jan.	**Restraw**, Joshua, Portugal Merchant,	
	Cooling, Miss, Newington.	19.44
14 Jan.	**Lynch**, Robert, son of Sir Henry L., of Castle Carra, Ireland,	
	Barker, Miss Jane, dau. of the late Fra. B., of Sibton, Suffolk.	19.44
14 Jan.	**Comberbach**, Roger, Chester,	
	Swetenham, Miss Fanny, dau. of Edmund S., of Somerset [Somerford] Booths, Cheshire.	19.44
16 Jan.	**Carmichael**, John, Castle Craig,	
	Grant, —, dau. of Wm. G., Advocate for Scotland.	19.44
19 Jan.	**Rushbrooke**, Mr., Barrister at Law,	
	Edwards, Miss, Savage Gardens.	19.44
19 Jan.	**Bouchery**, Rev. Mr., Northolt,	
	Hales, Miss, Teddington.	19.44
24 Jan.	**Wade**, Walter, Shipley, Yorkshire,	
	Allenson, —, dau. of Mr. A., Halifax.	19.44
25 Jan.	**Woodley**, Wm., Little Parndon, Essex,	
	Newth, Miss, Hertfordshire.	19.44
28 Jan.	**Briggs**, Wm., of the Custom House,	
	Perronet, Miss, Shoreham, Kent.	19.44
30 Jan.	**Wade**, John, Huntingdonshire,	
	Godfrey, Miss Miriam, Peterborough.	19.92
31 Jan.	**Drummond**, Rt. Rev. Robert Lishop of **St. Asaph**,	
	Auriol, [Henrietta], dau. of Mr. A., Coleman St.	19.92
2 Feb.	**Williams**, Sir Edw., Guernevett, Brecknockshire,	
	Leheup, Miss Mary, dau. of Isaac L.	19.92
3 Feb.	**Ashe**, Wm., M.P. for Heytesbury,	
	Poulett, Lady Catherine,[1] dau. of Ld. Harry P.	19.92
3 Feb.	**Cole**, Edw., Bloomsbury Sq.,	
	Lawes, Miss Molly, Castle Yard, Holborn.	19.92
4 Feb.	**Hatt**, Charles, Nottingham,	
	Cleeve, —, sister to Mr. Deputy C.	19.92
5 Feb.	**Ingram**, Wm., Leicestershire,	
	Mabbott, Miss, St. George's, Hanover Sq.	19.92
6 Feb.	**Martyn**, Joseph, Banker, Lombard St.,	
	Torriano, Miss, College Hill.	19.92
7 Feb.	**Hutchinson**, Delme van, Counsellor at Law,	
	Levinge, Miss.	19.92
7 Feb.	**Homer**, Mr., Gt. Pulteney St.,	
	Laloe, Miss, Broad St.	19.92

[1] She was not *Lady* Catherine until 1754, when her father became 4th Duke of Bolton.

1740.

9 Jan. Brand, Tho., M.P., Shoreham.
Pierpont, Lady Caroline.
12 Jan. Harrison, James, Chelsea.
Cadelon, Miss Margaret.
12 Jan. Restraw, Joshua, Portugal Merchant.
Cooling, Miss, Newington.
14 Jan. Lynch, Robert, son of Sir Henry L., of Castle Cuira, Ireland.
Barker, Miss Jane, dau. of the late Fra. B., of Silton, Suffolk.
14 Jan. Cornbrabch, Roger, Chester.
Swetenham, Miss Fanny, dau. of Edmund S., of Somerset [Somerford] Booths, Cheshire.
16 Jan. Carmichael, John, Castle Craig.
Grant, —, dau. of Wm. G., Advocate for Scotland.
19 Jan. Rushbrooke, Mr., Barrister at Law.
Edwards, Miss, Savage Gardens.
19 Jan. Bouchery, Rev. Mr., Northolt.
Hales, Miss, Teddington.
24 Jan. Wade, Walter, Shipley, Yorkshire.
Alleanson, —, dau. of Mr. A., Halifax.
25 Jan. Woodley, Wm., Little Parndon, Essex.
Newth, Miss, Hertfordshire.
28 Jan. Briggs, Wm., of the Custom House.
Perronet, Miss, Shoreham, Kent.
30 Jan. Wade, John, Huntingdonshire.
Godfrey, Miss Miriam, Peterborough.
31 Jan. Drummond, Rt. Rev. Robert, Bishop of St. Asaph.
Auriol, [Henrietta], dau. of Mr. A., Coleman St.
2 Feb. Williams, Sir Edw., Guernsey, Brecknockshire.
Lechup, Miss Mary, dau. of Isaac L.
3 Feb. Ashe, Wm., M.P. for Heytesbury.
Poulett, Lady (Catherine), dau. of Ld. Harry P.
3 Feb. Cole, Edw., Bloomsbury Sq.
Lawes, Miss Molly, Castle Yard, Holborn.
4 Feb. Hall, Charles, Nottingham.
Cleeve, —, sister to Mr. Deputy C.
5 Feb. Ingram, Wm., Leicestershire.
Mabbott, Miss, St. George's, Hanover Sq.
6 Feb. Marlyn, Joseph, Banker, Lombard St.
Torrisno, Miss, College Hill.
7 Feb. Hutchinson, Dehne van, Counsellor at Law.
Levinge, Miss.
7 Feb. Homer, Mr., Gr. Pulteney St.
Lalor, Miss, Bond St.

19.44

19.44

19.44

19.44

19.44

19.44

19.44

19.44

19.44

19.44

19.92

19.92

19.92

19.92

19.92

19.92

19.92

19.92

19.92

19.92

19.92

[1] She was not Lady Catherine until 1764, when her father became 4th Duke of Bolton.

1749.

7 Feb.	**Duncombe**, [Thomas],	
	Howard, Lady [Diana], dau. of Earl of **Carlisle**.	19.92
9 Feb.	**Booth**, Leigh, Eccleshall, Staffordshire,	
	Crew, Miss, Chester.	19.92
9 Feb.	**Rotherham**, John, Dronfield, Derbyshire,	
	Fenton, —, dau. & heiress of — F., Little Sheffield, Yorkshire.	19.92
9 Feb.	**Wordsworth**, Josiah, Mincing Lane,	
	Robinson, Miss, Hull.	19.92
16 Feb.	**Fortescue**, James, Somersetshire,	
	Charles, Miss, Soho Square.	19.92
20 Feb.	**Shore**, Jn., King's Serjeant Trumpeter,	
	Speed, Widow.	19.92
20 Feb.	**Hayes**, Mr., Timber Merchant, Deptford,	
	Hosier, Miss.	19.92
20 Feb.	**Brampton**, Mr., Suffolk,	
	Curzon, Miss, Exeter.	19.92
22 Feb.	**Jekyll**, Tho., heir to Sir Joseph J.,	
	Montagu, Lady Anne, sister to Earl of **Halifax**.	19.92
25 Feb.	**Clark**, Wm., J.P., Surrey,	
	Braithwate, Miss, Southwark.	19.92
28 Feb.	**Armstrong**, Francis,	
	Evans, Miss, Westminster.	19.141
2 Mar.	**Tuck**, Rich., late High Sheriff Wilts,	
	Masters, Miss Sarah Sophia.	19.141
4 Mar.	**Michell**, Commodore Matthew, M.P., Westbury,	
	Ashfordby, Miss Fanny, Norfolk St.	19.141
4 Mar.	**Atkins**, Wm., Tooting, Surrey,	
	Winch, Widow, Croydon.	19.141
9 Mar.	**Whitwell**, John Griffin,	
	Schutz, [Anne Mary], dau. of Baron S.	19.141
9 Mar.	**Hickman**, Geo., Islington,	
	Taylor, Miss Nancy, Islington.	19.141
9 Mar.	**Fryar**, Wm., Hatton Garden,	
	Prosser, Miss Jenny, Leeds, Yorks.	19.141
16 Mar.	**Lockwood**, Richard, Albemarle St.,	
	Vernon, Miss, Sidbury, Staffordshire [Sudbury, co. Derby].	19.141
16 Mar.	**Weedon**, John, Attorney, of Clifford's Inn,	
	Amias, Miss Molly, Bloomsbury Sq.	19.141
21 Mar.	**Heath**, Baily,	
	Chivers, Miss, St. Andrew, Holborn.	19.141
28 Mar.	**Burrel**, Peter, son of Peter B., M.P., Haslemere,	
	Lewis, Miss, Hackney.	19.141
30 Mar.	**Lane**, Benjamin, Hampstead,	
	Clark, Miss, Red Lion Sq.	19.188
30 Mar.	**Bond**, Mr., Leadenhall St.,	
	Chitty, Miss, Thames St.	19.188

1749.

7 Feb. Duncombe, [Thomas],
Howard, Lady [Diana], dau. of Earl of Carlisle. 19.92

9 Feb. Booth, Leigh, Boreenhall, Staffordshire,
Crew, Miss, Chester.

9 Feb. Rotherham, John, Dronfield, Derbyshire,
Fenton, —, dau. & heiress of — F., Little Sheffield,
Yorkshire. 19.92

9 Feb. Wordsworth, Josiah, Mincing Lane,
Robinson, Miss, Hull. 19.92

16 Feb. Fortescue, James, Somersetshire,
Charles, Miss, Soho Square. 19.92

20 Feb. Shore, Jn., King's Serjeant Trimpsere,
Speed, Widow. 19.92

20 Feb. Hayes, Mr., Timber Merchant, Deptford,
Hosier, Miss. 19.92

20 Feb. Brampton, Mr., Suffolk,
Carron, Miss, Exeter. 19.92

22 Feb. Jekyll, Tho., heir to Sir Joseph J.,
Montagu, Lady Anne, sister to Earl of Halifax. 19.92

25 Feb. Clark, Wm., J.P., Surrey,
Braithwaite, Miss, Southwark. 19.92

28 Feb. Armstrong, Francis,
Evans, Miss, Westminster. 19.141

2 Mar. Tuck, Rich., late High Sheriff Wilts,
Masters, Miss Sarah Sophia. 19.141

4 Mar. Mitchell, Commodore Matthew, M.P., Westbury,
Ashforby, Miss Fanny, Norfolk St. 19.141

4 Mar. Atkins, Wm., Tooting, Surrey,
Winch, Widow, Croydon. 19.141

9 Mar. Whitwell, John Griffin,
Schutz, [Anne Mary], dau. of Baron S. 19.141

9 Mar. Hickman, Geo., Islington,
Taylor, Miss Nancy, Islington. 19.141

9 Mar. Fryar, Wm., Hatton Garden,
Prosser, Miss Jenny, Leeds, Yorks. 19.141

16 Mar. Lockwood, Richard, Albemarle St.,
Vernon, Miss, Sidbury, Staffordshire [Sudbury,
co. Derby]. 19.141

16 Mar. Weeden, John, Attorney, of Gilford's Inn,
Amins, Miss Molly, Bloomsbury Sq. 19.141

21 Mar. Heath, Rialy,
Chivers, Miss, St. Andrew, Holborn. 19.141

28 Mar. Burrel, Peter, son of Peter B., M.P., Haslemere,
Lewis, Miss, Hackney. 19.141

30 Mar. Lane, Benjamin, Hampstead,
Clark, Miss, Red Lion Sq. 19.188

30 Mar. Bond, Mr., Leadenhall St.,
Chitty, Miss, Thames St. 19.188

1749.

30 Mar.	**Cordell**, Mr., Hamburgh Merchant, **Churchill**, Miss.	19.188
30 Mar.	**Slater**, Capt., **Snow**, Miss, Charlton.	19.188
1 April	**Cox**, Mr. **Westley**, Miss, dau. of late Alderman W.	19.188
4 April	**Schroder**, Jn. Adolph, **Mighells**, —, dau. of Admiral M.	19.188
4 April	**Hunter**, Tho. Orby, M.P., Winchelsea, **Ballenden** [BELLENDEN], Miss.	19.188
7 April	**Barret**, Nath., Westminster, **Tuffnell**, —, dau. of Sam. T.	19.188
7 April	**Smith**, Mr., Brewer, Southwark, **Prudence**, Miss, Cambridge.	19.188
7 April	**Mather**, Mr., Tooting, Surrey, **Goodwin**, Miss, Carshalton.	19.188
10 April	**Wesley**, Rev. Chas., Christ Church, Oxford, **Gwynn**, Miss Sally, dau. of Marmaduke G., of Garth, Brecknockshire.	19.188
10 April	**Sharp**, Rev. Mr., **Sutton**, —, widow of Joseph S., Killington ?, Bucks.	19.188
17 April	**Ryves**, Tho., Ranston, Dorsetshire, **Abdy**, Miss, dau. of late Sir Anthony A., of Felix Hall, Essex.	19.188
17 April	**Kingsman**, Rev. Mr., Droughton [? Broughton] Hants, **Blake**, Miss Mary.	19.188
24 April	**Lauderdale**, Earl of, **Lombe**, [Mary Turner], dau. of Sir Thomas L.	19.188
26 April	**Montague**, Hon. —, Bond St., **Fleetwood**, Miss, Brook St.	19.188
26 April	**Rivett**, Thomas, M.P., Derby, **Sibley**, Miss.	19.236
2 May	**Gibson**, Geo., **Shadwell**, Miss Fanny, Putney.	19.236
2 May	**Blake**, John, Crutched Friars, **Archer**, Miss, Woodford, Essex.	19.236
3 May	**Knowle**, Dr., Rector of Bodington, Northampton, **Dalton**, Miss, niece of Sir Charles D.	19.236
4 May	**Jefferys**, Capt., **Prevereau**, Miss.	19.236
4 May	**Barry**, Rich., M.P. for Wigan, **Hyde**, [Jane], dau. of Arthur H., M.P., Cork.	19.236
5 May	**Hurford**, Wm., Coal Merchant, Moorfields, **Mitchener**, —, dau. of Rev. Mr., Wolston, near Coventry.	19.236
8 May	**Buckley**, Dr., Aybridge, **Brome**, Miss Anne, Aldermanbury.	19.236

1749.

30 Mar. Cordell, Mr., Handsworth Merchant,
Churchill, Miss 19.188

30 Mar. Slater, Capt.,
Snow, Miss, Charlton. 19.188

1 April Cox, Mr.,
Wesley, Miss, dau. of late Alderman W. 19.188

4 April Schroeder, Jn. Adolph,
Nicholls, —, dau. of Admiral N. 19.188

4 April Hunter, Thos. Orby, M.P., Wroxeloson,
Hallenden [Harrenden], Miss. 19.188

7 April Barret, Sarah, Westminster,
Tufnell, —, dau. of Sam. T. 19.188

7 April Smith, Mr., Brewer, Southwark,
Prudence, Miss, Cambridge. 19.188

7 April Mather, Mr., Tooting, Surrey,
Goodwin, Miss, Carshalton. 19.188

10 April Wesley, Rev. Chas., Christ Church, Oxford,
Gwynn, Miss Sally, dau. of Maynnduke G., of
Garth, Brecknockshire. 19.188

10 April Sharp, Rev. Mr.,
Sutton, —, widow of Joseph S., Killington 1, Bucks. 19.188

17 April Ryves, Thos., Ranston, Dorsetshire,
Abdy, Miss, dau. of late Sir Anthony A., of Felix
Hall, Essex. 19.188

17 April Kingsman, Rev. Mr., Doughton [? Broughton] Hants,
Blake, Miss Mary. 19.188

24 April Lauderdale, Earl of,
Lambe, [Mary Turner], dau. of Sir Thomas L. 19.188

26 April Montague, Hon. — Road St.,
Fleetwood, Miss, Brook St. 19.188

26 April Rivett, Thomas, M.P., Derby,
Sibley, Miss. 19.236

2 May Gibson, Geo.,
Shadwell, Miss Fanny, Putney. 19.236

2 May Blake, John, Stretched Friars,
Archer, Miss, Woodford, Essex. 19.236

3 May Knowle, Dr., Rector of Badington, Northampton,
Dalton, Miss, niece of Sir Charles D. 19.236

4 May Jeffreys, Capt.,
Preveeran, Miss. 19.236

4 May Barry, Rich., M.P. for Wigan,
Hyde, [Jane], dau. of Arthur H., M.P., Cork. 19.236

5 May Harford, Wm., Coal Merchant, Moorfields,
Mitchener, —, dau. of Rev. Mr., Wolston, near
Coventry. 19.236

8 May Buckley, Dr., Aylesbury,
Brome, Miss Anne, Aldermanbury. 19.236

1749.

9 May	**Croft**, Herbert, Chancery Office,	
	Young, [Elizabeth], heiress of late Rich., Midhurst, Sussex.	19.236
9 May	**Whithers**, Tho., Lancashire,	
	Watson, Miss, Newton, Lancashire.	19.236
9 May	**Athol**, Duke of,	
	Drummond, Miss.	19.236
14 May	**Gore**, Capt. Henry,	
	Nesbit, Widow, sister to Lady **Cairnes**.	19.236
14 May	**Newland**, Wm., Castle Yard, Holborn,	
	Hall, Mrs.	19.236
16 May	**Slater**, Hugh, Fenchurch St.,	
	Jelf, —, dau. of Sir Jacob J., Kent.	19.236
19 May	**Sleech**, Rev. Mr., Archdeacon of Cornwall,	
	Cholwick [CHOLWICH], —, dau. of John C.	19.236
24 May	**Atkins**, Abraham, Clapham,	
	Crawley, Miss.	19.236
25 May	**Valden**, Wm., Middle Temple,	
	Moseley, Miss.	19.236
27 May	**Whitcomb**, Sam., of Lillington, Sheriff of Dorsetshire.	
	Allin, Miss, dau. of Jacob A., of Jamaica.	19.236
27 May	**Lisle**, Dr., Oxford,	
	Philipps, Miss, Low Leyton, Essex.	19.283
1 June	**Whitworth**, Chas., M.P., Minehead,	
	Shelley, —, dau. of Richard S.	19.283
5 June	**Rous**, Sir John, Henham Hall, Suffolk,	
	Bedingfield, [Judith] dau. of John B., of Beeston, Norfolk.	19.283
5 June	**Baker**, Geo., Elamore Hall, Durham,	
	Routh, —, dau. of Cuthbert R., Snape Hall, Yorkshire.	19.283
7 June	**Burton**, Rob., Longner Hall, Shropshire,	
	Hill, Miss, dau. of Thos. H., M.P. for Shrewsbury.	19.283
7 June	**Coke**, Thomas, King's Serjeant at Arms,	
	Payzant, —, dau. of James P.	19.283
8 June	**Fane**, Rt. Hon. Lord,	
	Juxon, Hon. Lady.	19.283
9 June	**Deskfoord**, James, Lord, son of Earl of **Findlater**,	
	Murray, Lady Mary, dau. of John late Duke of **Athol**.	19.283
10 June	**Norton**, James, Bedfordshire,	
	Tiffin, —, dau. of Josiah T., of Tetbury, Gloucestershire.	19.283
12 June	**Price**, Tho., Rumford, Essex,	
	Payne, Miss Frances, Rumford, Essex.	19.283
20 June	**Philips**, Francis, Somersetshire,	
	Holder, —, dau. of Philip H., East Grinstead, Sussex.	19.283

1743.

9 May Croll, Herbert, Chancery Office,
Young, [Elizabeth], heiress of late Rich., Midhurst, Sussex. 19.236

9 May Whitbers, Tho., Lancashire,
Watson, Miss, Newton, Lancashire. 19.236

9 May Athol, Duke of,
Drummond, Miss. 19.236

14 May Dore, Capt. Henry,
Nesbit, Widow, sister to Lady Cairnes. 19.236

14 May Newland, Wm., Castle Yard, Holborn,
Hall, Mrs. 19.236

16 May Slater, Hugh, Fenchurch St.,
Jell, —, dau. of Sir Jarob J., Kent. 19.236

19 May Sleech, Rev. Mr., Archdeacon of Cornwall,
Cholwick [Cornwall] —, dau. of John C. 19.236

24 May Atkins, Abraham, Clapham,
Crawley, Miss. 19.236

25 May Yalden, Wm., Middle Temple,
Moseley, Miss. 19.236

27 May Whitcomb, Sam., of Lillington, Sheriff of Dorsetshire.
Allin, Miss, dau. of Jacob A., of Jamaica. 19.236

27 May Lisle, Dr., Oxford,
Philippe, Miss, Low Leyton, Essex. 19.283

1 June Whitworth, Chas., M.P., Minehead,
Shelley, —, dau. of Richard S. 19.283

5 June Rous, Sir John, Henham Hall, Suffolk,
Redingfield, [Judith] dau. of John R., of Beccton, Norfolk. 19.283

5 June Baker, Geo., Elsmore Hall, Durham,
Routh, —, dau. of Cuthbert R., Snape Hall, Yorkshire. 19.283

7 June Burton, Rob., Longner Hall, Shropshire,
Hill, Miss, dau. of Thos. H., M.P. for Shrewsbury. 19.283

7 June Coke, Thomas, King's Serjeant at Arms,
Payzant, —, dau. of James P. 19.283

8 June Fane, Rt. Hon. Lord,
Jauson, Hon. Lady. 19.283

9 June Dashwood, James, Lord, son of Earl of Findlater,
Murray, Lady Mary, dau. of John late Duke of Athol. 19.283

10 June Norton, James, Bedfordshire,
Tiffin, —, dau. of Joseph T., of Tetbury, Gloucestershire. 19.283

12 June Price, Tho., Hornford, Essex,
Payne, Miss Frances, Ramsford, Essex. 19.283

20 June Philips, Francis, Somersetshire,
Holder, —, dau. of Philip H., East Grinstead, Sussex. 19.283

HAMPTON COURT,

HAMPTON WICK AND HAMPTON-ON-THAMES WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

(*Published by permission of the Right Honourable the Lord Sterndale, the President of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice.*)

Edited by H. T. McEleney.

In this collection of Wills and Administrations it is intended to include those in :—

1. The Commissary Court of London, 1374—1603,
2. The Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1383—1655, and
3. The Archdeaconry of Middlesex, 1608—1810,

all of which are preserved in the Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House, London.

The Archdeaconry Court of London and the Consistory Court of London have been searched in vain for further Hampton references, but should any have escaped my notice I shall be very grateful to genealogists and others for the references to my omissions.

The Commissary Court of London Wills and Administrations have been taken first both on account of their early date—the first is dated 1394—and their historical importance. The most interesting Will in this collection is, undoubtedly, that of "Richard Weynwell, perpetual vicar and chaplain of the Church of St Mary the Virgin, Hampton-on-Thames," who bequeathed to "Sir John, chaplain of Hampton *Cort*, iii^{s} iiij^{d}," which effectually disposes of the idea that Cardinal Wolsey originally gave that name to Hampton Court, as the Will is dated 1399 (the reign of Richard II).

HAMPTON COURT.

HAMPTON WICK AND HAMPTON-ON-THAMES WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

(Published by permission of the Right Honourable the Lord Strathclyde, the President of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice.)

Edited by H. T. McKenny.

In this collection of Wills and Administrations it is intended to include those in:—

1. The Commissary Court of London, 1374—1603,
2. The Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1383—1653,

and

3. The Archdeaconry of Middlesex, 1608—1810,

all of which are preserved in the Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House, London.

The Archdeaconry Court of London and the Consistory Court of London have been searched in vain for further Hampton references, but should any have escaped my notice I shall be very grateful to genealogists and others for the references to my omissions.

The Commissary Court of London Wills and Administrations have been taken first both on account of their early date—the first is dated 1391—and their historical importance. The most interesting Will in this collection is, undoubtedly, that of "Richard Weyswell, perpetual vicar and chaplain of the Church of St Mary the Virgin, Hampton-on-Thames," who bequeathed to "Sir John, chaplain of Hampton Curt, iii^s iiij^d," which effectually disposes of the idea that Cardinal Wolsey originally gave that name to Hampton Court, as the Will is dated 1399 (the reign of Richard II).

In the references to the Wills of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury (the collection does not include the Administrations) which have been taken from the admirable indices published by the Index Library and Matthews' Probate Act Books, they will not at present be carried beyond the year 1653. They, also, are of the greatest historical interest, and many worthies mentioned in Lysons' "Middlesex" and the second volume of "Middlesex" in the Victoria History of the counties of England will be found here.

Richard Skopham (P.C.C. 10, Blamyr, 1502) as well as being a person of considerable means was also somewhat of a sportsman, as he bequeathed to his son Edmonde "a goblet of silver the which I wanne at shoting," and to his son Thomas "a pece of silver that I wanne at wrestilling." It will be noticed that throughout these wills there are frequent bequests to the mother churche of Polles (St. Paul's), and to the church of St. Mary the Virgin at Hampton. In Clement Arnold's Will (102, Wood, 1611) mention is made of "the house of the signe of the Swanne" at Hampton Wick; and at the present time there is a panel on the front of the house dated "1535," which shows the antiquity of this old inn.

Robert Hamond, who died in 1557, gave an acre of land and some houses (now the site of the Bell Hotel) for the support of a free school. This has now developed, with the help of later benefactions, into the Hampton Grammar School.

The Wills and Administrations of the Archdeaconry of Middlesex, though not of such historical importance as those of the other Courts, will, it is hoped, prove to be of interest to the genealogical student. In many of these Wills frequent mention is made of the Honour and Manor of Hampton Court, and the Rolls of this Manor are well worth consulting as they contain much valuable information. Those at the Public Record Office date from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to George III, 1780; but the later ones can be seen on application to the Office of Woods and Forests, Storeys Gate, S.W.

In the references to the Wills of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury (the collection does not include the Administrations) which have been taken from the admirable indices published by the Index Library and Matthews' Probate Act Books, they will not at present be carried beyond the year 1653. They, also, are of the greatest historical interest, and many wonders mentioned in Lysons' "Middlesex" and the second volume of "Middlesex" in the Victoria History of the counties of England will be found here.

Richard Skopham (P.C.C. 10, Blamyr, 1502) as well as being a person of considerable means was also somewhat of a sportsman, as he bequeathed to his son Edmonde "a poblet of silver the which I wanne at shotting," and to his son Thomas "a pece of silver that I wanne at wrestilling." It will be noticed that throughout these wills there are frequent bequests to the mother church of Polles (St. Paul's), and to the church of St. Mary the Virgin at Hampton. In Clement Arnold's Will (102, Wood, 1611) mention is made of "the house of the signe of the Swanne" at Hampton Wick; and at the present time there is a panel on the front of the house dated "1535," which shows the antiquity of this old inn.

Robert Hamond, who died in 1572, gave an acre of land and some houses (now the site of the Bell Hotel) for the support of a free school. This has now developed, with the help of later benefactions, into the Hampton Grammar School.

The Wills and Administrations of the Archdeaconry of Middlesex, though not of such historical importance as those of the other Courts, will, it is hoped, prove to be of interest to the genealogical student. In many of these Wills frequent mention is made of the Honour and Manor of Hampton Court, and the Rolls of this Manor are well worth consulting as they contain much valuable information. Those at the Public Record Office date from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to George III, 1780; but the later ones can be seen on application to the Office of Woods and Forests, Storeys Gate, S.W.

The following families and their descendants had a long connection with Hampton, viz.: Pigeon (Pygeon), Edmund and Nicholas, Redknap (Redknepe), Spencer, Spicer, Mason, James and Charles, Pepper, Pluckington, Poole, Blanchett, Charlewood, Fitzwater, Goldwire (Goldwier), Macey, Meredith, and Riley.

A list of the parsons of Hampton Church will be found in Hennessy's Edition of Newcourt's *Repertorium*, but excellent as it is, there are one or two additions to be made to the list from this collection.

Much information relating to the three Hamptons can be gathered from the following sources:—Mr. Ernest Law's "History of Hampton Court Palace"; Mr. Henry Ripley's "History of Hampton"; the second volume of "Middlesex" in The Victoria History of the Counties of England; Lysons' "Middlesex"; W. P. W. Phillimore's Hampton Marriages (including Twickenham and Teddington); Hampton Parish Registers, Baptisms and Burials, commencing 1554; "Middlesex County Records," by W. J. Hardy, F.S.A.; and Monumental Inscriptions in the possession of the Society of Genealogists, 5, Bloomsbury Square. At the Public Record Office many facts relating to Hampton Court can be gleaned from:—State Papers; Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic; Calendars of Treasury Papers; Chancery Proceedings, and the Close Rolls.

In conclusion, my most grateful thanks are due to my colleague, Mr. Gilbert Hudson, of The Literary Department, for taking so much kind trouble in transcribing the eleven Latin Wills in the Commissary Court of London. They are written in abbreviated Latin, often difficult to decipher, but Mr. Hudson has been good enough to extend many of the abbreviations, which greatly simplifies the task of the literary student.

H. T. McEleney,

Literary Dept. Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House.

1918.

The following families and their descendants had a long connection with Hampton, viz.: Pigeon (Pygeon), Edmund and Nicholas, Redkaap (Redhenpe), Spencer, Spicer, Mason, James and Charles, Pepper, Huckington, Poole, Blanchett, Charlewood, Fitzwater, Goldwire (Goldwicr), Macey, Mereditb, and Riley.

A list of the parsons of Hampton Church will be found in Hennessy's Edition of Newcourt's Repertorium, but excellent as it is, there are one or two additions to be made to the list from this collection.

Much information relating to the three Hamptons can be gathered from the following sources:—Mr. Ernest Law's "History of Hampton Court Palace"; Mr. Henry Ripley's "History of Hampton"; the second volume of "Middlesex" in The Victoria History of the Counties of England; Lysons' "Middlesex"; W. P. W. Phillimore's Hampton Marriages (including Twickenham and Teddington); Hampton Parish Registers, Baptisms and Burials, commencing 1554; "Middlesex County Records," by W. J. Hardy, F.S.A.; and Monumental Inscriptions in the possession of the Society of Genealogists, 5, Bloomsbury Square. At the Public Record Office many facts relating to Hampton Court can be gleaned from:—State Papers; Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic; Calendars of Treasury Papers; Chancery Proceedings, and the Close Rolls.

In conclusion, my most grateful thanks are due to my colleague, Mr. Gilbert Hudson, of The Literary Department, for taking so much kind trouble in transcribing the eleven Latin Wills in the Commissary Court of London. They are written in abbreviated Latin, often difficult to decipher, but Mr. Hudson has been good enough to extend many of the abbreviations, which greatly simplifies the task of the literary student.

H. T. McEnerney.

Literary Dept. Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House.

1924.

Wills relating to Hampton Court, Hampton Wick and Hampton-on-Thames in the Commissary Court of London.

Margin—Testm̃ Vicar' de Hampton.

In dei nom̃ie Amen die m̃cur' px' ante fm̃ om̃ium sc̃orz Anno dñi milĩmo ccc^mo nonogesimo iiij^to [28 Oct. 1394] Ego Ric'us Mauncell capl̃nus & ppetuus vicarius de Hampton san' mente et bone memorie existens condo testm̃ meū in hunc modum In primis lego animam meam deo om̃ipotenti et b̃te marie & om̃ib3 sc̃is & corpus meū ad sepeliend' in ecc̃lia p̃dict' de Hampton It'm lego fabrice ecc̃lie xx^s It'm lego lum̃i sc̃e crucis eiusd̃m ecc̃lie iii^s iiij^d It'm lego Cristine Godeman xx^s ij qr̃t̃ f̃ri iiij^or quart̃ ordei et iiij qr̃t̃ drag' & unā vaccā cū vitul̃ It'm lego Joh̃ne cognate mee x quort̃ drag' It'm lego Joh̃i Cobh̃m unā vaccā It'm Wilĩo Kempe unā vaccam It'm Cosehm' Junior̃ unū boviculū uni⁹ anni It'm lego oĩb3 p̃nis quos de sacro fonte levavit cuil̃t eorum duas oves It'm lego totū residuū om̃ium bonor̃ non legat' Exec̃ meis ut iĩpi p' oc̃lis deū l̃entes faciant ordinent et disponant p aĩa mea in sustentac̃oe uni⁹ capl̃li & in distribuc̃one paup' put meli⁹ & salubri⁹ aĩe mee plic'e sibi videat Et hui' testi Exec̃ facio ordino et constituo dilc̃tos in xp̃o dñm Ric'm Grey & Rob̃m Heyward & Joh̃nem Bokenhm̃ et Joh̃nem Bayly supvisores.

Proved 22nd December 1394.

Fo. 328, Register Courtney.

In dei nomine Amen quarto die mensis maij Anno dñi milĩmo ccc^mo nonagesimo nono Ego Ric̃us Weynwel vicar de Hampton condo testm̃ meum in hunc modum In primis lego aĩam meam deo et beate marie virgini et omnib3 sanctis corpusq3 meum ad sepeliend: in ecclesia vel in cimiterio beate marie de Hampton predict': It'm lego parochianis de Hampton unum ordinale ad serviend: in ecc̃lia predicta It'm lego unum acrum ordii ad opus ecc̃lie prout quod voluerint eligere It'm lego aliā acrā luminar: ecc̃lie ordii It'm lego dño Johanni capellano de Hampton Cort iij*s* iiij*d* It'm lego Alicie matri mee unam togam de Blodio colore cum furr: et capico: It'm lego Thome Preston unum equum album It'm lego Alicie uxori sue unam vaccam It'm lego Waltero fratro meo unum equum It'm lego Johanni fratri meo unam vaccam solutis primo debitis meis et aliis expensis funerar: circa corpus meum deductis Residuum v^o omnium bonorum non legatorum do et lego Thome Preston ad istud testm̃ meum bene et fideliter exequend: et ad implend: ordino et facio Joh̃em Swalowe et Thomam Preston execut: meos Dat: apud Hampton die et anno supradict:

Proved by the ex̃ors 7 Ides of May [9 May] 1400.

Fo. 439, Register Courtney.

Wills relating to Hampton Court, Hampton Wick and Hampton-on-Thames in the Commissary Court of London.

Margrie—Testū Vicar' de Hampton.

In dei nomīe Amen die m̄ensis' p̄x' ante fm̄ omīum sc̄orū Anno dñi millimo cccmo nonogesimo iiijto [25 Oct. 1394] Ego Ric'us Maunceli, capl̄anus & p̄petuus vicarius de Hampton san' mente et bone memorie existens condo testū meū in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam deo omīpotenti et ipīe marie & omīb; sēis & corpus meū ad sepeliend' in ecclia p̄dict' de Hampton. It'm lego fabrice eccle xx^s. It'm lego lumī sce crucis existens eccle iii^s iiij^d. It'm lego Christine Godeman xx^s ij p̄ri' iii ij^d quart' ordei et iiij p̄ri' drag' & unā vaccā cū vitul. It'm lego Johne cognate mee x quart' drag'. It'm lego Joh̄i Cobham unā vaccā. It'm Willo Kempe unā vaccam. It'm Coeshm' Junior unā bovicula unī^s anni. It'm lego oīb; p̄bis quos de sacro fonte levavit cuilt eorum duas oves. It'm lego totū residuū omīum bonor' non legat' Exec' meis ut ipi p' oēis dēū bonis facient ordinent et disponant p ala mea in sustentacōe unī^s capl̄i & in distribuēone paup' p mel^s & salubri^s ac mee plic'e sibi videat. Et hui' testi Exec' facio ordino et constituo dilēos in xpo dñm Ric'm Grey & Rohm Heyward & Johnem Bokenhm̄ et Johnem Bayly supvisores.

Proved 22nd December 1394.

Fo. 328. Register Courtney.

In dei nomine Amen quarto die mensis mai; Anno dñi millimo cccmo nonagesimo nono Ego Ric'us Wrayswer, vicar de Hampton condo testū meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam deo et beate marie virgini et omīb; sanctis corpusq; meum ad sepeliend: in ecclesia vel in cimiterio beate marie de Hampton predict': It'm lego parochianis de Hampton unum ordinale ad serviend: in eccl̄ia predicta. It'm lego unum aceum ordi ad opus eccl̄ie prout quod voluerint eligere. It'm lego alīs aceis luminar: eccl̄ie ordi. It'm lego dño Johanni capellano de Hampton Cort iij^s iiij^d. It'm lego Alice matri mee unam togam de Bloio colore cum fur: et capico. It'm lego Thome Preston unum equum album. It'm lego Alice uxori sue unam vaccam. It'm lego Walter fratro meo unum equum. It'm lego Johanni fratri meo unam vaccam solutis primo debitis meis et alīs expensis funerar: circa corpus meum deductis Residuum vero omīum bonorum non legatorum do et lego Thome Preston ad istud testū meum bene et fideliter exequend: et ad implend: ordino et facio Johem Swalowe et Thomam Preston executores. Dat: apud Hampton die et anno supradict:

Proved by the exors 7 Idus of May [9 May] 1400.

Fo. 430. Register Courtney.

In dei nomine Amen Ego JOHANNES COMBE faber de Wyke juxta Kyngeston compos mentis et bone memorie die dominica proxima post festum Assumptionis beate marie virginis Anno domini millesimo cccc^{mo} undecimo [16 Aug. 1411] condo testamentum meum in hunc modum In primis lego animam meam omnipotenti deo creatori meo beate marie et omnibus sanctis ejus corpusque meum ad sepeliendum in cimiterio ecclesie parochialis de Hampton Item lego vicario ejusdem ecclesie xij*d* Fabricie ecclesie xij*d* et clerico parochiali ibidem iiij*d* Et totum Residuum bonorum meorum non legatorum do lego Dionisie uxori mee ad ordinandum & disponendum pro anima mea prout et melius videbitur expedire Et ipsam, Dionysiam Executorem meam ordino facio & constituo per presentes Testibus Johanne Kerdyngbrook Laurencio Combe Willielmo Britby & Aliis datum die & anno supradictis.

Probatum est hoc testamentum coram nobis JACOBO COLE clerico Reverendi in Christo patris & domini domini Richardi dei gratia &c. Commissarii generalis ix Kalendis September anno domini Millesimo quadringentesimo undecimo [24 Aug. 1411] Et commissa est Administratio omnium bonorum et &c Executrici in dicto testamento nominate & Admissa per eandem in forma juris, &c.

Fo. 205, Register Brown.

Memo' q' probatum fuit testamentum JOHANNIS STRODDE de Wyke de poch de Hampton coram nobis Willīmo Stapulford clerico Rev^{dl} viri Reynaldi Kentwode Officialis London custodis que spiritualitatis episcopatus, &c. Sede vacante Comissar' generali iij Id Feb' anno dni' milīmo cccc^{mo} vicesimo p^{r}mo [11 Feb. 1421] Et comissa est admistracō &c. Margerie Relicte eiusdem defuncti executrici in dcō testamento interius nominate &c. In cuius rei testimonium, &c.

Fo. 95, Register More.

In dei nōie Amen Ego JOHES WEBBE de Wykke in poch' de Hamto [*sic*] xxvi die die mensis April A^{o} dm' m^{o} cccc^{mo} xxxi condo testm' meū in hūc modū In primis lego Aīam meā deo oīpotenti corpus meū sepeliend in cimiterio ecclie Hampton" It' lego vicar' iiij*d* lumini sc̄e crucis Idem lumini sc̄e marie Idem lumini sc̄i Nich̄i Id [*sic*] Residuum vero bonorum meorum p debit' mea solut' do & lego uxori mee & ad istud testm' fideliter exequend' ordino & constituo executores meos uxorem meam & Johem Peke.

Probat. 2 Kalends May [30 April].

Fo. 275, Register More.

In dei nomine Amen. Ego JOHANNES COANE faber de Wykke juxta Kyngeston compos mentis et bone memorie do dominica proxima post festum Assumptionis beate marie virginis Anno domini millesimo cccc^mo^ undecimo [16 Aug. 1411] condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meam omnipotenti deo creatori meo beate marie et omnibus sanctis ejus corpusque meum ad sepeliendum in cimiterio ecclesie parochialis de Hampton. Item lego vicario ejusdem ecclesie xij^d^ Fabricie ecclesie xij^d^ et clerico parochiali ibidem iiij^d^. Et totum residuum bonorum meorum non legatorum do lego Dionisie uxori mee ad ordinandum & disponendum pro anima mea prout et melius videbitur expedire. Et ipsam, Dionysiam, Executorem meum ordino-facio & constituo per presentes Testibus Johanne Kerdyngbrook Laurencio Combe Willielmo Britby & Aliis datum die & anno supradictis.

Probatum est hoc testamentum coram nobis JACOBO COLE clerico Reverendi in Christo patris & domini domini Richardi dei gratia &c. Commissarii generalis ix Kalendis Septembr anno domini Millesimo quadringentesimo undecimo [24 Aug. 1411] Et commissa est Administratio omnium bonorum et &c. Executrici in dicto testamento nominate & Admiss per eandem in forma Juris, &c.

Fo. 205, Register Brown.

Memo', q' probatum fuit testamentum JOHANNIS STRODDE de Wykke de poch de Hampton coram nobis Willimo Stapulford clerico Reve^di^ viri Reynaldi Kentwode Officialis London custodis que spiritualitatis episcopatus, &c. Sede vacante Commissar' generali iij Id Feb' anno dn' millimo cccc^mo^ viccesimo p'mo [11 Feb. 1421] Et commissa est administracõ &c. Margerie Relicte eiusdem defuncti executrici in dcõ testamento interius nominate &c. In cuius rei testimonium, &c.

Fo. 95, Register More.

In dei nõie Amen. Ego Johes Wenne de Wykke in poch' de Hamto [sic] xxvi die die mensis Aprill A° dn' m° cccc^mo^ xxxi condo testm' meũ in hũc modũ In primis lego Alam meã deo omipotenti corpus meũ sepeliend in cimiterio eccle Hampton' It' lego vicar' xiij^d^ lumini sõe crucis. Idem lumini sõe marie Idem lumini sõi Nicli. It [sic] Residuum vero bonorum meorum p debit' mea solut' do & lego uxori mee & ad istud testm' fideliter exequend' ordino & constituo executores meos uxorem meam & Johem Pike.

Probat. 2 Kalends May [30 April].

Fo. 275, Register More.

Mem^d quod xxiij^o die Aprił Anno Domini millesimo cccc^mo xxxiij^o commissa fuit administratio omnium bonorum ROBERTI GRAY de Hampton decedentis ab intestat' Richardo Gray de eadem & admissa per eundem prescript' &c.

Fo. 343, Register More.

Ind ei nomine Amen die lune ultimo die mensis August Anno dñi millesimo cccc^mo quinquagesimo septimo Ego dñs ROBERTUS STEWARD vicarius ecclie poch' de Hampton sane memorie condo testamentū meū in tunc modū In p'mis lego aīam meam deo omi'potenti b'te marie & omibus sanctę eius & corpus meū ad sepeliendum in ecclia de Hampton It'm lego meū optimū aīall pro mortuario meo It'm lego fabrice ecclie de Hampton duodecim marc Argenti silicet illas quas dñs de Sancto Johanne debet michi It'm volo qd Alicia Carlton inveniet unum p'sbit'um ad celebrand pro anime mea per unū annū It'm volo qu tot' brasia siligo quod habeo extra garb' disponantur pro aīa mea per discreciones executorum meorum It'm volo qd residuum bonorum disponantur pro aīa mea Ordino & facio executores meos Johanne' Carleton & Aliciā ux'em eius & Edmūdū Skeryn' In cuius rei testimoniu' die & anno p'dict' sigillum meum apposui.

Proved 16 Sep. Fo. 226, Register Sharpe.

Anno dñi mccccclxij^o Ego JOHES SWALOW de Hampton sup Thamisiā London dioc' compos mentis et sane memorie existens condo testamentū meū in hunc modū In p'mis lego aīam meā deo omipotenti bte marie virgini et omib3 scis eius corpusq meū ecclesiastice sepultur' in cimit'o pochialis ecclie de Hampton p'dict' It' lego sumo altari eiusdm ecclie xij*d* pro decimis oblitis It' lego lumini magne crucis in eadem ecclia iiij modios ordii It' lumini bē marie in ead'm ecclia quatuor modios ordii Residuū vero omium bonorum meorum non legatorum do & lego Johe uxi mee ut ipsa de eisdem ordinet & disponat pro salute aīe mee sicut melius viderit expedire ipam que Joham & Ricardū filiū meū meos veros executores ac ministratores omium & singulorum bonorum meorum ultime voluntatis mee ordino facio & constituo per presen' hiis testib3 Gerarde Belves vicario Clemente Leghton Thoma Upton & Wilłmo Swalow & aliis dat apud Hampton die & A^o sup'dict'.

Fo. 102, Register Wilde

Ultimo die Maij anno domini predicto [1465] Probatum fuit testamentum THOME BYFLEET de Hampton super Thamisiam London dioc coram Magistro Willelmo Wilde Commissario in quo dictus testator legavit summo altari parochialis ecclesie ibidem 12*d* & commissa fuit administratio Elisabeth' relicte & executrici ejusdem.

Act only. Fo. 383, Register Sharp.

Mem.' quod xxiij° die Aprii Anno Domini millesimo cccc^mo xxxiij° commissa fuit administratio omnium bonorum ROBERTI GRAY de Hampton decedentis ab intestat' Ricardo Gray de eadem & admissa per eundem prescript' &c.

Fo. 343. Register More.

Ind ei nomine Amen die lune ultimo die mensis August Anno dñi millesimo cccc^mo quinquagesimo septimo Ego dñs ROBERTUS STEWARD vicarius ecclie poch' de Hampton sane memorie condo testamentũ meũ in hunc modũ In p'mis lego alam meam deo omn'potenti b'te marie & omnibus sanctis eius & corpus meũ ad sepeliendum in ecclia de Hampton It'm lego meũ optimũ aiall pro mortuario meo It'm lego fabrice ecclie de Hampton duodecim marc Argenti sitlicet illas quas dñs de Sancto Johanne debet mihi It'm volo qd Alicia Carlton inveniet unum p'sbit'um ad celebrand pro anime mea per unũ annũ It'm volo qu tot' bursis silige quod habeo extra gard' disponantur pro aia mea per diereciones executorum meorum It'm volo qd residuum bonorum disponatur pro aia mea Ordino & facio executores meos Johanne Carlton & Alicia ux'em eius & Edmũdũ Skeryn' In cuius rei testimoniũ' die & anno p'dict' sigillum meum apposui.

Proved 16 Sep. Fo. 220. Register Sharpe.

Anno dñi mccccxlj° Ego Jones SWALOW de Hampton sup Thamisis London dioc' compos mentis et sane memorie existens condo testamentũ meũ in hunc modũ In p'mis lego aiam meã deo omnipotenti bte marie virgini et omni'b' sctis eius corpus meũ ecclesiastice sepultur' in cimit'o pochialis ecclie de Hampton p'dict' It' lego sudio aliari eiusdem ecclie xij^d pro decimis oblitis It' lego lumini magne crucis in eadem ecclia iiij modios ordii It' lumini bte marie in ead'm ecclia quatuor modios ordii Residuũ vero omnium bonorum meorum non legatorum do & lego Johe xti mee ut ipsa de eisdem ordinet & disponat pro salute ate mee sicut melius viderit expedire ijsam que Johann & Ricardũ filiũ meũ meos veros executores ac ministratores omnium & singulorum bonorum meorum ultime voluntatis mee ordino facio & constituo per presen' his testis; Gerarde Belvos vicario Clemente Leghton Thoma Lyman & Willmo Swalow & aliis dat apud Hampton die & A. sup'dict'.

Fo. 102. Register Wylde.

Ultimo die Maij anno domini predicto [1465] Probatum fuit testamentum THOME HYERARD de Hampton super Thamisiam London dioc coram Magistro Willelmo Wylde Commissario in quo dictus testator legavit summo altari parochialis ecclesie ibidem xx^d & commissa fuit administratio Elisabeth' relicte & executrici ejusdem.

Act only. Fo. 383. Register Sharp.

In dei nomine Amen ultimo die mensis decembris anno dñi milłimo cccc lxvij Ego JOHES WHITE de Hampton super Thamasiam in dioc: London compos mentis & sane memorie condo testamentum meum in hunc modum In primis lego animam meam deo omnipotenti beate marie virgini & omnib3 sanctis corpusque meum ad sepeliend: in cimiterio ecclesie parochialis de Hampton predict: Item lego matrici ecclesie sancti Pauli London iiij*d* Item do & lego ad sustentationem ecclesie paroch: de Hampton p̄dict: unam vaccam de diveris colorib3 Item do & lego Agneti ancille mee vj oves parturientes & unam vaccam trium annorum Item Johani filio mee predict: Agnetis iiij oves Item Nicholao michi servienti iij oves Item Thome Leghton unam ovem Item do & lego Alicie uxori mee omnia illa bona que habuit antequam michi fuit nupta Item lego p̄dicte: Alicie uxori mee xx agnos ultimi anni Residuum vero bonor: meor: non legator: do & lego Clementi Leghton Johni White filio meo & Ricardo White filio meo ut ipsi de eisdem ordinent & disponant pro salute anime mee prout eos oneravero sicut coram deo voluerint respondere ipsosq3 Clementem Johannem & Ricm: meos veros executores admistratores omi: & singulor: bonor: meor: & ultime voluntatis mee prescripte ordino facio & constituo per presen: Hiis testib3 Johanne Upton Thoma White & aliis dat apud Hampton die & anno supdict:

Proved 5 Jan. [1467-8] by John White & Richd White, the other ex̄or renouncing admon.

Fo. 14, Register Wilde.

In dei nomine Amen quarto die mensis Februarii A° dni milłimo cccclxxiiij Ego JOHANNES UPTON de Hampton super Thamasiam London dioc: compos mentis & sane memorie existens condo testamentum meum in hunc modum In primis do & lego animam meam deo patri omnipotenti beate marie virgini & omnibus sanctis corpus que meum ad sepuliendum infra ecclesiam vel in cimiterio paroch: de Hampton predict: It' do & lego ad sustentationem eiusdem ecclesie vj*s* viij*d* It' lego cuilibet filiolorum meorum duos modios ordii Residuum V° omnium bonorum meorum superius non legatorum do & lego Issabelle uxori mee & Willm̄o filio ut ipsi de eisdem ordinent & disponant pro salute anime mee prout eam ac eum oneravero sicut coram deo voluerint respondere et ipsam ipsumque meos veros executores & administratores omnium & singulorum bonorum meorum & ultime voluntatis mee prescript: ordino facio & constituo per presen: hiis testibus Clemente Leighton Johanne at Well & aliis Dat: ap^d^ Hampton die & anno supradict:

Proved xvj Feb 1474 by the ex̄ors.

Fo. 169, Register Wilde.

In dei nomine Amen ultimo die mensis decembris anno dñi millimo ccce lxvij Ego Jones Wurre de Hampton super Thamesiam in diœc: London compos mentis & sane memorie condo testamentum meum in hunc modum In primis lego animam meam deo omnipotenti beate marie virgini & omnibj sanctis corpusque meum ad sepeliend: in cimiterio ecclesie parochialis de Hampton predict: Item lego matrici ecclesie sancti Pauli London iiij^d Item do & lego ad sustentationem ecclesie parocli: de Hampton ꝑdict: unam vaccam de diversis coloribj Item do & lego Agneti ancille mee vj oves partuientes & unam vaccam trium annorum Item Johani filio mee predict: Agnetis iiij oves Item Nicholao michi servienti iij oves Item Thome Leghton unam ovem Item do & lego Alicie uxori mee omnia illa bona que habuit antequam michi fuit nupta Item lego ꝑdicte: Alicie uxori mee xx agnos ultimi anni Residuum vero bonor: meor: non legator: do & lego Clementi Leghton Johni White filio meo & Ricardo White filio meo ut ipsi de eisdem ordinent & disponant pro salute anime mee prout eos onerayero sicut coram deo voluerint respondere ipsosq; Clementem Johannem & Rich: meos veros executores administratores omi: & singular: bonor: meor: & ultime voluntatis mee prescripte ordino facio & constituo per presen: His testibj Johanne Upton Thoma White & aliis dat apud Hampton die & anno supdict:

Proved 5 Jan. [1467-8] by John White & Richd White, the other ext renouncing admon.

Fo. 14. Register Wylde.

In dei nomine Amen quarto die mensis Februarii A° dñi millimo cccclxxiiij Ego JOHANNES UPTON de Hampton super Thamesiam London diœc: compos mentis & sane memorie existens condo testamentum meum in hunc modum In primis do & lego animam meam deo patri omnipotenti beate marie virgini & omnibus sanctis corpus que meum ad sepeliendum infra ecclesiam vel in cimiterio parocli: de Hampton predict: It' do & lego ad sustentationem eiusdem ecclesie vjs viij^d It' lego cuilibet filiolorum meorum duos modios ordii Residuum Vo omnium bonorum meorum superius non legatorum do & lego Isabelle uxori mee & Willmo filio ut ipsi de eisdem ordinent & disponant pro salute anime mee prout eam ac eam onerayero sicut coram deo voluerint respondere et ipsum ipsumque meos veros executores & administratores omnium & singulorum bonorum meorum & ultime voluntatis mee prescripte ordino facio & constituo per presen: his testibus Clemente Leighton Johanne at Well & aliis Dat: apd Hampton die & anno supradict:

Proved xvj Feb 1474 by the exors

Fo. 16b. Register Wylde.

In the name of God Amen the ixth day off August In the yere off ōr lord god 1519 (Roman figures) I RAFFE ALEN off the towne of Hampton In the Shere off Middx & yn the dioc̄ off London hole of mynde and of good remembrance make & ordeyn thys my p̄sent testament & last wyll ffyrst I bequeth my soule to almyghty god and to oī lady the virgin Mary and to all the cōpany yn hevyn And my body to be buryed yn the churcheyerd off Hampton aforsayd Item I gyve & bequeth unto the mother churche off Poulys iiij^{d} I bequeth unto the hygh Alt̄ off the same churche a shepe Item I bequeth to the Rode lyght a Shepe Item I bequeth to ō lady lyght a shepe Item I bequeth to William Debyll a mare & a shepe & xii^{s} viii yn money Also I bequeth to John my son A lam̄e Also I bequeth to John my ladde a lame Also I gyve to Alys my Wyff iij half acres off lande to kepe yerely A mynde off xii^{d} Also I will aft̄ the decesse of the sayd Alys my wyff to Remayne to Wat̄ my son And aft̄ his decesse the sayd iij half Acres of londe to be solde and the money thereof to be don yn dedes off cheryte for my soule and Alyce soule & all xp̄en soules & the Resydue off my goods my detts payed & my beryall & my wyll fulfylled I gyve and bequeth unto Alyce my wyff the whiche Alyce I make & ordeyn my sole Executrice and Thomas Chest̄ and George Cornethwott ouseares. In Witnes Sr Edward Cornethwott curat Nicholas Redknepe wth other moo.

Proved by the executrix named on the x^{o} day of September 1519.

Fo. 125, Register Bennett.

In the name of God Amen the xxiij day of the month of June in the yere of ō lord 1526 I RICHARD BROWNE syke the body hole in mynde make my last will in this man̄ folowing fyrst I bequeith my soule to allmighty god and to his blessed mother owr lady seynt Mary and to all the holy cōpany in hevyn and my body to be buryed in the pisshe church yerde of ō lady of Hampton upon Temys Also I will that Jone my wife have the cotage w^{t} a gardyn and a cloos of ij acres lond & one acre land in hoo furlong wch I am now possessed in she to have it her lyffe & aft̄ her decease yt to remayne to the children of owr bodys lawfully begotten & for defalt of children of ō bodyes lawfully begotton it to remayne to Wat̄ Baldwyn and for default of issue of Wat̄ it to remayne to the foreseid Jone my wife and she to dispose it as it may best please God & for my soule helthe And the resydue of my goods I gyve to Jone my wife wch I make my full executrix and she to have it and dispose it for my sowle & all christen souls as it may best please God & for my soule helth Witnes Willm. Upton, Thomas Gray, Ric. Baldwyn wth other moo.

Proved (no date) before Wm Clyff doctor of laws.

Fo. 81, Register Tunstall.

In the name of God Amen the ix^th^ day of August in the yere of ꝑ lord god 1510 (Roman figures) I RAFFE ALEN of the towne of Hampton in the Shere of Middx & yn the dioc of London hole of myynde and of good remembrance make & ordeyn thys my plesant testament & last wyll first I bequeth my soule to almygthy god and to ꝑ lady the virgin Mary and to all the company yn heyven And my body to be buryed yn the churcheyerd of Hampton aforesayd Item I gyve & bequeth unto the mother churche of Youlys iiij^d^ I bequeth unto the hygh Alt^r^ of the same churche a shepe Item I bequeth to the Rode lyght a Shepe Item I bequeth to ꝑ lady lyght a shepe Item I bequeth to William Dehyll a mare & a shepe & xiij^s^ viij^d^ yn money Also I bequeth to John my son A lame Also I bequeth to John my ladde a lame Also I gyve to Alys my Wyf iij halle acres of lande to keye yerely A myynde of xiij^d^ Also I will at^r^ the decesse of the sayd Alys my wyf to Remayne to Wal^r^ my son And at^r^ his decesse the sayd iij halle Acres of lande to be solde and the money therof to be don yn dedes of cherye for my soule and Alyce soule & all xpen soules & the Resydue of my goods my detts payed & my beryall & my wyll fulfylled I gyve and bequeth unto Alyce my wyf the whiche Alyce I make & ordeyn my sole Executrix and Thomas Chesy and George Cornethwott obseruers In Witnes Sr Edward Cornethwott curat Nicholas Redkenepe wth other moo.

Proved by the executrix named on the xth day of September 1519.

Fo. 125, Register Bennett.

In the name of God Amen the xxiij^d^ day of the month of June in the yere of ꝑ lord 1526 I RICHARD BROWNE syke the body hole in myynde make my last will in this man^r^ folowing first I bequeth my soule to almighty god and to his blessed mother owr lady seynt Mary and to all the holy company in heyven and my body to be buryed in the pysshe church yerde of ꝑ lady of Hampton upon Temys Also I will that Jone my wife have the cotage wth a yerdyn and a close of ij acres lond & one acre land in loo furlong wch I am now possessed in she to have it her lyfe & at^r^ her decesse yt to remayne to the children of owr bodys lawfully begotten & for defalt of children of ꝑ bodyes lawfully begotten it to remayne to Wal^r^ Baldwyn and for default of issue of Wal^r^ it to remayne to the foresaid Jone my wife and she to dispose it as it may best please God & for my soule helthe And the resydue of my goods I gyve to Jone my wife wch I make my full executrix and she to have it and dispose it for my sowle & all christen soule as it may best please God & for my soule helth Witnes William Lyton Thomas Gray Ric. Baldwyn wth other moo.

Proved (no date) before Wm Clyff doctor of laws.

Fo. 81, Register Tunstall.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

Abercrombie, 145
Aberdeen, Bishop of, 164
Abergavenny, Lord, 12
Abethel, 127
Abraham, 57, 189
Adams, 193*, 194*, 195*, 196*, 197
Adams, Tomsson, *alias*, 119
Addison, 146*, 147*, 148*, 153
Adee, 239
Adélaïde, Madame, 54
Adey, 145
Adlam, 56, 130
Adournes, 171
Ælfred, King, 59
Ælfwyn, 59
Æthelflæd, Lady of the Mercians, 59
Aggar, 134
Agneson, 244
Ainslie, 235
Airlie, Earls of, 168, 175
Akerman, 239
Albany, Duke of, 166
Aldersey, 148, 191
Alexander, 128
Alford, 131
Allen, 23*, 131, 137, 236
Allis, 129
Alloway, 128
Alsop, Allsoppe, 21, 85
Ames, 158
Amherst, 61
Amherst of Hackney, Lord, 61
Amyand, 55
Anderson, 193
Anderton, 91
Andover, 133
Andrew, 133, 159
Andrews, 57
Anger, *see* Aunger
Angus, Earl of, 170, 172
Ann, 63
Annat, 238
Anthony, 133
Ap Howel, *see* Howel
Ap Madoc, 45
Ap Owen, *see* Owen
Ap Richard, *alias* Welcheman, 209
Ap Sion ap Will Hookes, 196
Arbuthnot, 192*
Archbold, 157
Archibald, 184*
Argentine, 46
Argyll, Bishop of, 183*, 228, 233*
Argyll, Earl of, 35, 39, 43, 44, 178*, 179, 226*, 228*, 230, 231
Argyll, Marquess of, 42*
Arnaud, 144
Arnold, 139, 220, 221
Arrowsmith, 64*
Arundell, 15
Arundell-Beling, 14
Arundell of Wardour, Baron, 14, 92
Arundell of Wardour, Lady, 14, 92*
Ash, Ashe, 17, 18*, 128, 132
Ashbourne, Lord, 245
Ashenden, 160
Asher, 131
Ashfield, 199
Ashley, 128
Ashton, 235
Ashwell, 84*
Asmoll, Asmolle, Asmall, 207, 208*, 209, 210*, 211*, 213*, 215
Aspden, 213
Aspenhalgh, Aspenagh, Aspnalgh, Aspynhalgh, 205, 206*, 207*, 209*
Aspinall, 25-35, 138-161, 203-215
Aspinall-Dudley, 157
Aspinwall, Aspynwall, 209
Aspmall, Aspmoll, Aspemoll, 210*, 211*, 212*
Aspnall, 212
Asserby, 244
Astley, 213
Athol, Marquess of, 226
Atkins, 17*, 56, 138, 224
Aubert, Awbert, 11*, 89, 90*
Aubrey, John, 224
Audley, 98
Audley, 98
Audley, Lord, 98*
Aunger, Anger, 99*, 100*
Aunger, 99
Aveling, 199
Aven, 57
Avon, 135
Awbery, 135
Awbey, 239
Awdry, 21, 217*, 219*, 220*, 221*, 222*
Axford, 19, 20
Aycrigge, 134

Bacon, 99
Bacon, 99
Baden, 132, 236, 239
Bailey, 149, 159, 221; *see also* Bayley
Baker, 18*, 86, 137, 217
Baldwyn, 130
Balescot, *alias* Parker, 103
Balle, 194
Bally, 217
Banckes, 238
Banff, Lord, 168
Bangor, Bishop of, 108
Bardolf, 105
Barham, 134
Barker, 83, 197
Barlow, 137
Barly, 133
Barnard, 17, 18, 84, 236
Barnes, 134, 137*, 192*, 240
Barnfather, 136
Baron, 213
Barter, 136
Bartholomew, 94
Bartlett, 220, 221
Baseley, Bazely, 60
Basevi, George, 23

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

Abercromby, 145
Aberdeen, Bishop of, 164
Aberdeenshire; Land, 12
Abethel, 127
Abinbum, 67, 189
Adams, 103*, 144*, 187*, 189*, 197
Addams, Thomson, *alias*, 119
Addison, 140*, 147*, 148*, 153
Adie, 239
Adlercrutz, Jacobus, 34
Adley, 145
Adlum, 56, 130
Adlumrea, 171
Adlred, King, 50
Adlwyn, 50
Adlwolfed, Lady of the Manor, 89
Agger, 134
Agneson, 244
Ainslie, 232
Airlie, Earls of, 168, 175
Akerman, 230
Albany, Duke of, 166
Albermy, 148, 191
Alexander, 158
Allard, 131
Allen, 22*, 131, 137, 236
Allie, 129
Alloway, 128
Alsop, Allsopp, 21, 85
Ames, 158
Ambrose, 61
Ambrose of Hackney, Lord, 61
Amyand, 56
Anderson, 193
Anderton, 91
Andover, 123
Andrew, 123, 139
Andrews, 57
Anger, *see* Ainger.
Angus, Earl of, 170, 172
Ann, 63
Annat, 223
Anthony, 133
Ap Howel, *see* Howel
Ap Madoc, 45
Ap Owen, *see* Owen
Ap Richard, *alias* Wrekhe-man, 209
Ap Sion ap Will Hudson, 136
Arbuthnot, 192*
Archibald, 157
Archibald, 184*
Argentine, 46
Argyll, Bishop of, 183*, 223, 232*
Argyll, Earl of, 36, 39, 43, 44, 178*, 179, 228*, 229*, 230, 231
Argyll, Marquess of, 42*
Arnaud, 144
Arnold, 130, 220, 221
Arrowsmith, 64*
Arundel, 15
Arundel-Stoling, 14
Arundel of Wardour, Baron, 14, 92
Arundel of Wardour, Lady, 14, 92*
Ash, Ashe, 17, 18*, 128, 132
Ashbourne, Lord, 245
Ashcroft, 130
Ashe, 131
Ashfield, 195
Ashley, 129
Ashton, 233
Ashwell, 84*
Asmoll, Asmolle, Asmall, 207, 208*, 209, 210*, 211*, 212*, 215
Aspleo, 213
Aspoolulgh, Aspoonagh, Aspudgh, Aspynhulgh, 206, 208*, 207*, 209*
Aspinall, 22-32, 132-161, 202-215
Aspinall Dudley, 157
Aspinwall, Aspynwall, 209
Aspinall, Aspinoll, Aspinoll, 210*, 211*, 212*
Aspnall, 212
Assebly, 211
Astley, 212
Astell, Margaret of, 220
Atkins, 17*, 56, 128, 224
Auber, Herbert, 11*, 89, 90*
Aubrey, *Aubrey*, 221
Audley, 26
Audley, 98
Audley, Lord, 98*
Augur, Augyr, 39*, 100*
Augyr, 99
Aveling, 108
Avon, 67
Avon, 135
Awbery, 143
Awdley, 239
Awdry, 21, 217*, 219*, 220*, 221*, 222*
Axford, 19, 20
Aylesham, 181

Bacon, 99
Bacon, 99
Baden, 132, 236, 239
Bailey, 148, 156, 221; *see* Bayley
Baker, 18*, 86, 137, 217
Baldwyn, 130
Balfour, *alias* Parker, 103
Balle, 104
Bally, 217
Bancloos, 238
Band, Lord, 108
Bangor, Bishop of, 108
Bardolf, 105
Barham, 131
Barker, 83, 137
Barlow, 137
Barry, 133
Barrard, 17, 18, 84, 230
Barres, 134, 137*, 192*, 240
Barthlotter, 136
Barton, 213
Barter, 136
Bartholomew, 91
Bartlett, 230, 231
Basely, Bazely, 99
Basset, George, 23

Basinges, de, 99
Baskerville, Baskreuyll, 96
Basticke, 86
Batchelor, 221
Bath, 137
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, 113
Batt, 133, 136
Baverstock, 58
Bayley, Bayly, Baylye, 128, 132, 137, 138, 240; *see also* Bailey
Bayliffe, 127
Baynard, 60
Beach, 240
Beaghan, 196
Beake, 133
Beames, 240
Beats, 57
Beauchamp, de, 122*
Beaufort, 114
Beaufou, de, 96
Beaven, 221*
Bedford, Duke of, 74
Bedford, Earl of, 88
Bedingfeld, Beddingfield, 92
Beeston, 45, 191*
Beling-Arundell, 14
Bell, 240
Bellew, Lord, 245
Bendall, 58
Bennell, 240
Bennet, Bennett, 57*, 58, 128*, 129*, 130, 135, 194, 195*, 197, 236, 238, 240*
Benois, 240
Benson, 25
Bentley, 159
Beresford, 102
Beresford, 101
Bergevenny, *see* Abergavenny
Beriew, Berjew, 130*
Berkeley, de, 96*, 97
Berkshire, Archdeacon of, 46, 114
Bernard, 236
Bertram, Roger, 4
Best, 128
Bevis, 56, 159
Bicker, 197
Bieber, 145
Biest, Beist, Byest, 100*
Biest, Beist, 100
Biggs, 131
Bindar, 240
Bird, 133
Birley, 147
Biscoe, 20*, 21*, 22*, 23*, 24*, 25*
Biscoe, 21
Bisshopp, 158
Black, 138
Blackett, 136
Blackmore, 239
Blagden, 17, 18*, 144
Blagdon, 224
Blair, 174
Blake, 23*, 239
Blake, Jex-, 61*, 62
Blake, Malachy, 21
Blancey, 157
Blandford, 133, 236
Blathman, 236
Blitheman, 236
Blymhill, 194
Body, 239
Bohun, de, 50
Bold, 216
Boles, 243
Bond, 101
Bone, Henry, 243
Borradaile, 145*
Bosvile, 165
Boteler, le, 51
Bottesham, 109
Boucher, 217*, 219, 240
Boughey, 144
Boulton, 148, 154, 212
Bourne, 248
Bournes, 160
Bowie, 37
Bowles, 242-243
Bowsher, 57
Box, 216
Boyd, 150, 233
Boyton, 84
Bradgare, Togose *alias* de, 119
Bradley, 213
Bradshaw, 213*, 243
Brancker, 27, 28, 31, 32, 146*, 153*
Brandis, 92
Breakill, Breckle, 141, 142
Brett, 89
Brewood, 63*
Bridgwater, Dukes of, 191
Brimsdon, 57
Brind, 136, 137
Brokesby, Brookesby, 9*, 11, 12, 89*
Brokesby, 15
Bromley, 101
Brompfelde, de, 96
Brooke, 86
Brooke of Cavan, 246
Brooke of Horton, 246
Brooke of Sarawak, 246
Brookes, 19
Brookesby, *see* Brokesby
Brothers, 137, 239
Broun, 96
Brouncker, 131
Brouns, 51
Brown, 128, 221
Browne, 43*, 86, 129, 143, 188, 212, 222
Browne of Kiddington, 16
Brownjohn, 127
Bruce, Brus, Bruse, Bruys, Brewys, 1*, 2*, 3*, 4, 5, 6*, 7, 77, 84*
Brude mac Bile, 93*
Brude mac Foith, 93
Brudenell, 13, 91, 92
Bruges, 129
Bruges, Ludlow-, 225
Bruly, 137
Brunsdon, 57, 133
Brunsted, Rokisby formerly, 109
Bryntone, 109
Buchan, Countess of, 165
Buchan, Earls of, 163*, 165*
Buchanan, 234
Buckingham, Archdeacon of, 47
Buckler, 130, 137
Bundy, 56, 57
Bunting, 83, 87
Burches, 193*, 195, 196*, 197*, 198*
Burcombe, 128
Burdett, 61
Burdon, 136
Burfield, 188
Burford, 137
Burges, 137
Burr, 84
Burrough, 131
Burrow, 57
Burt, 17
Burtchaell, 245
Burton, 101*, 161, 197
Butcher, 58*, 240*
Button, 128
Bye, 17, 18
Byfield, 26
Byron, 60*

Calamy, 21, 23*, 25
Caldwell, de, 193
Cale, 137
Calthrope, 62
Calveley, 190, 191
Cambes de Persi, 54
Cambridge, Duke of, 141
Camden, 8
Cameron, 42, 228*

Basingos, de, 99
Baskerville, Baskervyll, 96
Basledie, 88
Bastelie, 221
Bath, 127
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, 113
Bat, 133, 136
Bavercock, 58
Bayley, Bayly, Bayley, 128, 132, 137, 138, 210; see also Bailey
Baylifie, 127
Baynard, 60
Beach, 240
Beaghan, 166
Beale, 132
Beames, 240
Beats, 57
Beauchamp, de, 122*
Beauder, 114
Beaufou, de, 96
Beaven, 221*
Bedford, Duke of, 74
Bedford, Earl of, 88
Bedingfield, Bedingfyld, 92
Beeston, 43, 131*
Begbie, Arnulell, 14
Bell, 240
Bellew, Lord, 243
Benfall, 58
Benedell, 240
Benner, Bennett, 37*, 38, 124*, 129*, 130, 132, 191, 196*, 197, 206, 228, 210*
Bennis, 240
Benson, 52
Bentley, 150
Berkeley, 102
Berkeley, 101
Bergyrunny, see Abergavenny
Berlew, Berlow, 130*
Berkeley, de, 96*, 97
Berkshire, Archdeacon of, 46, 114
Bernard, 230
Bertram, Roger, 4
Best, 128
Bevis, 56, 150
Bicker, 197
Bicker, 145
Bicot, Bicot, Byeot, 100*
Bicot, Bicot, 100
Bigge, 131
Bindar, 240
Bird, 133
Birley, 147
Bisam, 20*, 21*, 22*, 23*, 24*, 25*
Bisce, 21
Bishopp, 138
Black, 138
Blacket, 132
Blackmore, 239
Bladen, 17, 18*, 144
Bladon, 229
Blair, 174
Blake, 23*, 239
Blake, Jac., 61*, 62
Blake, Malachy, 21
Blancy, 157
Blandford, 133, 236
Blathman, 230
Blatherman, 236
Blyndill, 101
Body, 238
Bolton, de, 50
Bold, 216
Bolex, 242
Bond, 101
Bone, Henry, 213
Bonnybelle, 140*
Boyvile, 165
Boxley, le, 51
Bottesham, 109
Bonder, 217*, 219, 240
Boughey, 144
Boulton, 148, 154, 242
Bourne, 248
Bourne, 100
Boyle, 37
Boyle, 212-242
Boyster, 37
Box, 214
Boyd, 140, 233
Boylon, 84
Bradbury, Tooque alias, 115
Bradley, 243
Bradshaw, 213*, 243
Brandon, 27, 28, 31, 32, 140*, 152*
Brandis, 92
Brandill, Brendle, 141, 142
Brett, 89
Brewood, 89*
Bridgwater, Duke of, 101
Brimston, 97
Brind, 130, 137
Brickson, Brockesby, 9*, 11, 12, 29*
Brockby, 15
Brombly, 101
Brompleddy, de, 98
Brooke, 80
Brooke of Cavan, 246
Brooke of Horton, 246
Brooke of Norwood, 246
Brooke, 19
Brockesby, see Brickesby
Brookers, 137, 239
Broun, 96
Broumelcer, 131
Brouns, 61
Brown, 128, 221
Browne, 42*, 86, 128, 143, 188, 212, 222
Browne of Kildington, 16
Brownjohn, 127
Bruce, Brus, Bruse, Bruys, Brewys, 1*, 2*, 3*, 4, 5, 6*, 7, 77, 84*
Bruce nee Bile, 93*
Bruce nee Faith, 92
Bruchowell, 13, 91, 92
Bruges, 129
Bruges, Ludlow-, 225
Bruly, 137
Brunsdon, 37, 133
Brunsted, Holiday formerly, 109
Bryanne, 109
Buchan, Countess of, 165
Buchan, Earls of, 103*, 105*
Buckanan, 234
Buckingham, Archdeacon of, 47
Buckler, 130, 137
Buncly, 50, 57
Bunting, 83, 87
Burdes, 100*, 105, 108*, 107*, 108*
Burcombe, 128
Burdett, 61
Burdon, 138
Burfield, 108
Burford, 137
Burges, 137
Burr, 84
Burrough, 131
Burrow, 57
Burr, 17
Burrabell, 245
Burton, 101*, 161, 197
Butcher, 98*, 240*
Button, 128
Bye, 17, 18
Byfield, 20
Byron, 90*

Calmy, 21, 27*, 28
Caldwell, de, 103
Cale, 137
Calthrope, 62
Calverly, 100, 101
Camelse de Ferai, 54
Cambridge, Duke of, 141
Cameron, 8
Cameron, 42, 228*

Campbell, 35-44, 144, 145, 154, 178-184, 226-235
Campbell, Duncan Mor, 35, 36
Campbell, Thomas (poet), 231
Campbell, Lord, 94
Campbell and Lorne, Lord, 35
Campbell, Lord Niall, 43*
Campbell of Aberuchill, 43
Campbell of Achnabreck, 36
Campbell of Ardgadden, 226
Campbell of Ardkinglass, 230
Campbell of Asknish, 178, 228
Campbell of Auchinbreck, 181, 182, 232, 233
Campbell of Barbreck, 36, 38, 229
Campbell of Blarintibbert, 180, 181, 183
Campbell of Carrick, 230
Campbell of Crackaig, 228
Campbell of Craigmurrell, 39, 41
Campbell of Cruachan, 234
Campbell of Daltot, 231
Campbell of Danna, 233
Campbell of Dunstaffnage, 43
Campbell of Duntroon, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41*, 42*, 43*, 44*, 178*, 179*, 180*, 181*, 182*, 183*, 226*, 228, 229*, 230*, 231*, 232*, 234, 235
Campbell of Ederline, 231
Campbell of Edinchip, 68
Campbell of Ellanrie, Ilanrie, 40, 183, 229
Campbell of Glencharran, 40, 181, 182*, 183, 226, 229
Campbell of Inverawe, 38, 39, 41, 44, 229
Campbell of Inverhea, 231
Campbell of Inverlevir, 36*, 42*, 43*, 227*, 228
Campbell of Inverneill, 145
Campbell of Kilmartin, 42, 227*, 230, 231
Campbell of Kilpunt, 178
Campbell of Kinochtrie, 36, 38, 39*, 40*, 41*, 42, 43*
Campbell of Kirnan, 231
Campbell, of Knap, 231
Campbell of Laggan, 230
Campbell of Lerags, 44, 178
Campbell of Lochnell, 228
Campbell of Oib, 38, 39, 41, 181, 183*, 226, 230*, 231*, 232*, 234*, 235*
Campbell of Ormsary, 43
Campbell of Raschoille, 37, 180*
Campbell of Rudill, 179, 180*, 226, 234
Campbell of Torobase, 178
Campbell of Ulva, 36
Cantelou, de, 96
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 104*
Canterbury, Archdeacon of, 103
Card, 134
Cardigan, Earl of, 13
Carew, Ormesby, *alias*, 51
Carlisle, 160, 201
Carlisle, Bishop of, 123, 200
Carmichael, 158
Carney (Ulster King of Arms), 102
Carpenter, 131, 238
Carswell, 36
Carter, 56, 130
Cary, 13
Caryll, 11
Casamajor, 24*
Casbert, 128
Case, 196
Casse, 86
Castile, Kings of, 24
Cave, 191*, 210
Cazalet, 62
Cecil, 213
Ceinneidigh, 235
Chafforth, 85
Chalié, 94
Chamberlain, 64*
Chamberlayne, 240
Champneys, Champnes, 84*
Chandler, *see* Chaundeler
Chandos, Chaundos, de, 96
Chaplain, 83, 87
Chapman, 221
Charles I, 61
Charles Edward, Prince, 75
Charles, Glazier *alias*, 132
Charmbury, 57
Chaundeler, 111
Cheap, 74
Chester, Bishop of, 197, 198
Chester, Countess of, 121
Chester, Earl of, 121
Chichester, Archdeacon of, 121
Chichester, Bishop of, 104, 106, 108*, 116, 118, 121
Chichester, Dean of, 46, 47
Child, 239
Chivers, 223, 240
Christopher, Windsor *alias* 124
Chub, Chubb, 127, 134
Cinaeth mac Luctren, 93*
Clare, 56
Clare, Countess of, 195
Clare, de, 6
Clargo, 235
Clark, 20
Clark, Fieldes-, 156
Clarke, 17, 134*, 153, 176, 236*, 238; *see also* Clerk
Clarke, 177
Clarke, Rycote *alias*, 176
Clayton, 207, 211
Cleave, 194
Clements, 54, 128, 129
Clerk, 74; *see also* Clark and Clarke
Clift, 133
Cloete, 160
Cludd, 101*
Clynton, *see* Russell
Cockshott, 139*, 143*
Cokayn, Milreth *alias*, 47
Coker, 145*
Colborne, 17, 133, 216
Cole, Rev. William, 190
Coleby, de, 244
Coleman, 236; *see also* Colman
Coleridge, 157
Coles, 129, 135
Colinson, 85
Colla Ciotach, 43
Coller, 217
Collier, 23*
Collins, 135
Collnett, 127
Colman, 17, 24*; *see also* Coleman
Colvile, Colvill, 21, 177, 218
Combes, Combs, 133, 240
Comrie, Cumre, de, 66
Constable, 237
Cook, 128, 135
Cooke, 61, 63, 129
Cooke, *alias* Clarenceux, 99, 100*
Cooper, 57

Campbell, 36–44, 144, 146, 174, 178–184, 220–225
Campbell, Duncan, Alor, 35, 36
Campbell, Thomas (poet), 231
Campbell, Lord, 94
Campbell and Lorne, Lord, 37
Campbell, Lord Niall, 42*
Campbell of Argyrenbil, 43
Campbell of Ardnabrek, 30
Campbell of Ardgaddan, 228
Campbell of Ardkinglas, 230
Campbell of Ardnish, 178, 228
Campbell of Auchinbreck, 181, 182, 222, 232
Campbell of Barbreck, 36, 38, 220
Campbell of Blairnthbert, 180, 181, 183
Campbell of Carrick, 230
Campbell of Cockaig, 228
Campbell of Craigmarnil, 39, 41
Campbell of Cruachan, 234
Campbell of Dalloch, 231
Campbell of Danna, 232
Campbell of Dunstaffnage, 43
Campbell of Duntroon, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41*, 42*, 43*, 44*, 178*, 179*, 180*, 181*, 182*, 183*, 220*, 222*, 224*, 229*, 230*, 231*, 232*, 234, 235
Campbell of Kilchrine, 231
Campbell of Kilmichly, 68
Campbell of Kilmorie, 41
Lorne, 40, 183, 229
Campbell of Glenfeochan, 40, 181, 182*, 183, 229, 230
Campbell of Inveraray, 36, 38, 41, 44, 220
Campbell of Inverlochy, 231
Campbell of Inverlochy, 36*, 42*, 43*, 227*, 228
Campbell of Invernell, 142
Campbell of Kilmartin, 42, 227*, 230, 231
Campbell of Kilpont, 178
Campbell of Knockbrae, 36, 38, 39*, 40*, 41*, 42*, 43*
Campbell of Kirnan, 231
Campbell, of Kaup, 231
Campbell of Lagganbeg, 230
Campbell of Lerags, 44, 178
Campbell of Lochnell, 228
Campbell of Orb, 38, 39, 41, 181, 182*, 229, 230*, 231*, 232*, 233*, 234*, 235*
Campbell of Ormsary, 43
Campbell of Rosneath, 37, 180*
Campbell of Rudill, 179, 180*, 229, 234
Campbell of Tarbosse, 178
Campbell of Ulva, 39
Cambden, de, 66
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 104*
Canterbury, Archdeacon of, 105
Card, 134
Cardigan, Earl of, 13
Carew, Ormesby, alias, 51
Carlisle, 106, 201
Carlisle, Bishop of, 122, 200
Carnbeard, 158
Carney (Pastor King of Arran), 102
Carpenter, 131, 238
Carswell, 36
Carter, 36, 130
Cary, 13
Cary, 11
Cassamajor, 24*
Cathcart, 128
Cave, 130
Cave, 80
Cecilie, Kings of, 24
Cave, 101*, 210
Cazalet, 92
Cecil, 212
Chandeigh, 228
Chandorch, 85
Charlie, 44
Chamberlain, 64*
Chamberlayne, 240
Champernes, Champernes, 84*
Chandler, see Chandler
Chandos, Chandos, de, 66
Chapleim, 86, 87
Chapman, 221
Charles I, 61
Charles Edward, Prince, 75
Charles, Charles alias, 132
Charlsbury, 87
Charnelsfie, 111
Chester, 74
Chester, Bishop of, 107, 108
Chester, Counties of, 121
Chester, Earl of, 121
Chichester, Archdeacon of, 121
Chichester, Bishop of, 104, 106, 108*, 110, 118, 121
Chichester, Dean of, 46, 47
Child, 239
Chivers, 222, 240
Christopher, Wynkoop alias 124
Chub, Chubb, 127, 134
Chaseth near Lanton, 92*
Clare, 56
Clare, Counties of, 105
Clare, de, 6
Clarge, 238
Clark, 20
Clark, Fields, 136
Clarke, 17, 131*, 133, 176, 230*, 238; see also Clerk
Clerk, 177
Clerke, Ryvoto alias, 176
Clayton, 207, 211
Cleave, 106
Clements, 54, 128, 129
Clerk, 74; see also Clark and Clarke
Cleb, 133
Cloete, 160
Clodd, 101*
Clinton, see Russell
Cockbott, 139*, 143*
Cokeyn, Shirwell alias, 47
Colier, 113*
Collinson, 17, 113, 216
Cole, Rev. William, 130
Coleby, de, 214
Coleman, 236; see also Colman
Coleridge, 137
Coles, 129, 135
Colinson, 85
Colt (Colonel), 13
Coller, 217
Collier, 33*
Collins, 185
Colliset, 127
Colman, 17, 24*; see also Coleman
Colvile, Colvill, 21, 177, 218
Combes, Combe, 133, 240
Combe, Counties, de, 66
Comfrey, 237
Comb, 128, 138
Combe, 43, 62, 129
Combe, alias Clarmeers, 99, 100*
Cooper, 37

Copdeane, 57
Coppell, 26*, 154
Corbett, 192
Corbett-Winder, 192
Cornelis, 53
Cornish, Duffe *alias*, 238
Cornwall, Duchess of, 121
Cornwall, Duke of, 121
Cost, 185
Cosway (artist), 243
Cosyngton, 247
Cothaire, 24
Cotterell, 143
Coulthurst, 220, 221
Court, 132
Courtney, 58, 237
Coventry, Couentrie, 194
Coventry and Lichfield, Bishop of, 117
Covett, 135
Coward, 136
Cox, 54, 56, 57
Coxedd, 138
Coxswell, 223
Cozens, 132
Cragge, 130
Cram, 129
Cramer, 55
Crane, 197, 218
Craven, 156
Crawford, Earls of, 166, 169, 170, 171*, 172, 174
Crawford, Marjory Countess of, 168
Creagh, 156*
Cream, 157
Creed, 136
Crichton, 174*
Cromwell, 64
Crook, 223*
Crookhall, 198, 199
Croome, 221
Crosse, 216*
Crouch, Crowch, 56, 132, 201
Crowemer, 106
Croxton, 197
Cruttwell, 203
Cullum, Lady, 54
Cumboll, 136
Cuming, 175
Cummin, 134
Cummings, 202
Cunliffe, 207
Cunyngham, 40*, 41, 43*
Cur, 235
Curtis, 239
Cutten, 57

Dalmer, 219
Daniell, 11, 128, 134, 136
Danvers, 63, 191*
Darby, 144
Darell, 60
Darras, 96
Dartmouth, Lord, 243
Daubuz, 53*, 54, 55*
Dauncey, 94*
Davidson, 145
Davie, 132
Davies, 136, 137, 240
Davis, 56
Dawe, 129
Dawes, 101*
Deacon, 127
Deane, 131
Decker, 53, 54
De Grey, 60*
Delamare, 94
Delmé, 222
Dempster, 162
Dennis, 57
Derby, Earl of, 96
Despenser, le, 95*, 96
Devine, 156
De Visme, 55
Dewar, 78*, 230
D'Eyncourt, Tennyson-, 62
Dicer, 236
Dickinson, Dykynson, 244
Digby, 188
Dillon, 13
Diment, 135
Dingley, Thomas, 190*
Dobs, 134
Doe, 127
Dolignon, 94*
Dolman, Sawtell *alias*, 111
Domegood, 51
Donin, 23
Doo, 205
Dorset, Archdeacon of, 116
Douglas, 169, 170, 171, 172
Douglas, Earl of, 166, 170
Dove, 58, 133
Downward, 153
Dowse, 129
Drake, 130, 133, 191
Drake, Sir Francis, 60
Drewett, 129, 131
Drummond, 65, 66, 67*, 69*, 70*, 74, 75, 76, 77, 226
Drummond, Lord, 66, 67, 70, 75, 76*, 78
Drust mac Domhnall, 93
Dublin, Archbishop of, 245
Ducasse, 54
Duckworth, 94
Dudley, 157
Duffe *alias* Cornish, 238
Dugdale, Dugdall, 210*, 222
Duke, 236*
Dunbar, 168
Duncan, 141, 142
Duncanson, 40, 44*, 163, 166, 180*, 229*, 232
Dunch, 216
Dundas, 80
Dunn, 138, 144*
Dunwick, 58, 128
Dupuy, 53*, 55
Dureham, 171
Durnford, 133
Durward, Alan, 167
Durward, Isabel, 167
Dutry, 53, 54*
Dyer, 9*, 130, 136, 137, 238, 239*

Eadweard the Elder, 59
Early, 129; *see also* Erly
East India Company, 159
Easte, 127
Eastman, 136
Eatall, 239
Edge, 212
Edgeworth, 245
Edmunds, 137, 238
Edney, 136
Edwards, 24, 132, 136, 202
Effingham, Earl of, 22, 23
Egar, 134
Egerton, 190, 191
Elisaundre, 103
Elliott, 58, 160, 236
Ellis, 139, 145*
Elmerugge, de, 96
Eltoft, 211
Ely, 128
Ely, Bishop of, 48
Ely, Dean of, 200
Emlyn, 23
Englefield, 176*
Enniskillen, Lord, 24
Entwyssyl, 209
Erdeswicke, Sampson, 190*, 191*
Erly, 134; *see also* Early
Ernault, 52
Ernle, 129
Errington, 71
Erroll, Earl of, 174
Escourt, 127
Essex, Earl of, 187
Evans, 240
Eve, 130
Everard, 85
Ewing, 227*, 241
Exeter, Bishop of, 115

Copdeane, 67
Coppell, 26*, 164
Corbett, 182
Corbett-Winder, 182
Cornelis, 33
Cornish, Hoffe alias, 238
Cornwall, Duchess of, 121
Cornwall, Duke of, 121
Cost, 185
Cosway (artist), 242
Coventry, 247
Cottington, 24
Cotterell, 142
Coulthurst, 220, 221
Court, 132
Courtenay, 38, 237
Coventry, Countess, 194
Coventry and Lichfield, Bishop of, 117
Covert, 132
Coward, 130
Cox, 54, 56, 57
Croft, 138
Crossley, 232
Crowe, 132
Cruggs, 130
Cum, 129
Cumber, 56
Cuna, 187, 218
Craven, 150
Crawford, Earls of, 166, 169, 170, 171*, 172, 174
Crawford, Marjory (Countess of), 168
Creagh, 136*
Cream, 137
Creed, 136
Critchton, 174*
Cromwell, 64*
Croot, 232*
Croolebank, 108, 109
Crowe, 121
Cruce, 216*
Crumb, Crosbie, 56, 132, 201
Crowmer, 106
Croxton, 187
Cruttwell, 203
Cullum, Lady, 64
Cumbell, 136
Cuming, 172
Cummin, 134
Cunningham, 202
Cunliffe, 207
Curyngham, 40*, 41, 42*
Cur, 235
Curtis, 239
Curton, 57

Dalmer, 219
Daniell, 11, 128, 134, 136
Dawnes, 63, 181*
Darby, 144
Dawell, 60
Darrna, 96
Darrnmouth, Lord, 242
Daubus, 55*, 56, 57*
Daunsey, 64*
Davydson, 145
Davie, 132
Davies, 136, 137, 240
Davis, 56
Daws, 139
Dawes, 101*
Deacon, 127
Deane, 131
Decker, 55, 56
De Grey, 60*
Delamere, 94
Delme, 232
Dempster, 182
Dennis, 57
Derby, Earl of, 96
Desparsser, le, 95*, 96
Devine, 136
De Vismo, 55
Dewar, 78*, 230
D'Eyncourt, Tennyson-, 92
Dicce, 230
Dickinson, Dykynson, 244
Digby, 188
Dillon, 13
Dimont, 135
Dingley, Thomas, 130*
Dobs, 134
Doe, 127
Dolignon, 91*
Dolman, Sewtell alias, 111
Donegood, 51
Donin, 33
Doo, 203
Dorset, Archdeacon of, 116
Douglas, 160, 170, 171, 172
Douglas, Earl of, 166, 170
Dove, 56, 133
Dowmward, 133
Dowes, 120
Drake, 130, 133, 101
Drake, Sir Francis, 60
Drewett, 129, 131
Drummond, 65, 66, 67*, 68*, 70*, 74, 75, 76, 77, 236
Drummond, Lord, 66, 67, 70, 75, 76*, 78
Drust near Donglasell, 62
Dublin, Archbishop of, 215
Duncan, 34
Duel worth, 34
Dudley, 137
Duke alias Cornish, 238
Dugdale, Dugdell, 210*, 222
Duke, 230*
Dunbar, 107
Dunsan, 141, 142
Dunscum, 40, 44*, 103, 105, 180*, 230*, 232
Dunell, 218
Dundas, 80
Dunn, 138, 144*
Dunwich, 56, 128
Dupuy, 55*, 56
Durdeen, 171
Durehond, 133
Durward, Alan, 167
Durward, Isobel, 167
Duty, 53, 54*
Dyer, 9*, 130, 136, 137, 238, 239*

Edlewsard the Elder, 59
Early, 129; see also Eldy
East India Company, 159
Eale, 137
Eaton, 136
Edwards, 21, 132, 136, 202
Edinburgh, Earl of, 22, 23
Egar, 131
Egerton, 130, 131
Eldmundre, 103
Elliott, 58, 160, 238
Ellis, 139, 145*
Elmeringe, de, 95
Elliot, 211
Eldy, 128
Ely, Bishop of, 48
Ely, Dean of, 200
Emlyn, 23
Engelfield, 170*
Enslaidlen, Lord, 24
Enwayeyl, 209
Erdeswicke, Sampson, 190*, 191*
Erdy, 131; see also Early
Esmeall, 52
Estle, 129
Eurington, 71
Evell, Earl of, 174
Exeter, 127
Eyre, Earl of, 187
Evans, 240
Eve, 130
Everard, 85
Ewins, 227*, 241
Exeter, Bishop of, 115

Exeter, Dean of, 62
Eylesforde, de, 96
Eyre, 236

Fair, 148
Falkland, Viscount, 13, 21
Fardell, 200
Farington, 208, 210
Farmer, 128, 134
Farquharson, 70
Farrant, 236
Fellowes, 131
Fenton, 165
Fenys, 111 ; *see also* Fynes
Ferrers, de, 59, 96
Ferries, 135
Ferris, 17*
Ferry, 86*
Fettiplace, 237*
Fiddes, 219*
Field, 239
Fieldes-Clark, 156
Fiennes, *see* Fenys and Fynes
Filkes, 239
Findlater, Earls of, 166, 168
Firmin, 83
Firth, 61
Fish, *see* Fysshe
Fisher, 28, 44*, 153, 178, 179, 182, 183, 232, 234*
Fitchett, 56
Fitz, 239
Fitzlowe, 176
Fitzlowe (*i.e. Rycote*), 176
Fitz Marmaduke, 1*, 2, 3*, 4, 5*, 6, 7*
Fitz Marmaduke, 6, 7
Fitz Richerd, 244
Fitz Walter, Lord, 126
Flambard, Bishop Ralph, 3*
Fleming, 22, 24
Fletcher, 27*, 28*
Flock, 92
Flower, 19, 131, 145, 238
Foden, 58
Fodryngawrne (? Fotheringham), 162
Fogge, 212
Foord, 234, 235
Forbes, 73, 74, 171
Ford, 137 ; *see also* Foord
Fordati, 143
Forman, 237
Forrester, 79*, 80*
Forsyth, 144
Fort, 56
Foster, 82, 85, 237*, 238*, 239, 240, 241
Fotheringham, 171 ; *see also* Fodryngawrne
Fouleshurst, 194
Fowle, 135, 223
Fowler, 176*
Fowles, 19*
Fox, 21, 236
France, 26, 27*, 28*
Francis, 132
Frank, 43*, 229
Freake, 129
Freeman, 157
Freemantle, 239
French, Sir John, 34
Fricker, 223
Friend, 134
Fripp, 221
Frome, 131
Fry, 127, 128, 221, 236
Fryer, 128
Fudge, 21*, 218, 221*, 223
Fuhr, 22, 23
Fullerton, 162
Furnival, Lord, 113
Furse, 94
Fynes, 137 ; *see also* Fenys
Fysshe, 213

Gage, 14, 209
Gale, 17*, 223
Galliard, 243
Galonne, 52
Gane, 237
Garach, 178
Gardin, 171
Gardiner, 130
Gardner, 132, 191
Garforth, 145
Garlicke, 136
Garrard, 88
Garson, 157*
Gartnait mac Domhnall, 93*
Gartnait mac Foith, 93
Gasste, 132
Gatty, Sir A. S. Scott-, 241-242
Gauden, 127
Gauntlett, 236*
Geen, Smyth *alias*, 114
Geoffrey son of Geoffrey, 3
Geoffrey, *see* Gaufery
George II, 55
George III, 54
George of Denmark, Prince, 24
Gerard, Gerrard, 64, 136, 237, 247
Gernon, 176*, 177
Gernon, 177
Gery, 54
Getly, Gettly, 127, 133
Gey, 130
Gibbons, Grinling, 21
Gibbs, 137*
Gibert, 52*
Gibson, 222*, 227
Giddings, 131
Gifford of Burstall, 7-16, 88-92
Gifford, 15
Gilbert, 136
Gilbert son of Reinfrid, 2
Giles, 138
Gillam, 129
Gillies, 159
Gillow, Gillowe, 57, 135
Gilmore, Gillamore, 131
Gilmour, 42
Glasgow, Archbishop of, 233
Glasse, 134
Glazier, *alias* Charles, 132
Gleave, 194
Glen, 165, 166, 168*
Gloucester, Duchess of, 54
Gloucester and Edinburgh, Duke of, 54
Gloucester, Earl of, 6
Goddard, 20, 131, 219, 220*, 221*, 222*
Godfrey, 132
Godwin, 240
Golafre, 126
Goldney, 56, 240
Goldwin, 26*
Gomm, 81
Good, 89, 236
Goodale, 134
Goodchild, 23
Goodwin, 200
Gordon, Gordoun, 173*
Gordon of Letterfourie, 192*
Gordon of Shoills, 192
Gordon, Lord Lewis, 75
Gordon Smith, 158
Gostling, 26
Gough, 129, 138, 219, 222
Goupé, 217
Gower, 138
Gower, Lord, 50
Gowland, 24
Grace, 135*
Grafton, 133

Exeter, Dean of, 62
Eyholcomb, de, 30
Eyre, 236

Fair, 148
Falkland, Viscount, 13, 21
Fandell, 200
Farington, 206, 210
Farmer, 124, 131
Farquharson, 70
Farrant, 236
Fellowes, 131
Fenton, 165
Fenys, 111; see also Fynes
Ferrers, de, 30, 90
Ferrier, 133
Ferris, 17*
Ferry, 80*
Fettiplace, 237*
Fidden, 210*
Field, 239
Fields-Clark, 156
Fiennes, see Fenys and Fynes
Fines, 239
Finlater, Earls of, 105, 108
Firmin, 83
Firth, 61
Fish, see Fysche
Fisher, 28, 44*, 153, 176, 179, 182, 183, 232, 234*
Fitchett, 50
Fite, 239
Fitchowe, 170
Fitzhue (i.e. Ayeah), 176
Fitz Hermondale, 1*, 2, 3*, 4, 5*, 6, 7*
Fitz Hermondale, 6, 7
Fitz Richard, 244
Fitz Walter, Lord, 120
Flamboyd, Bishop Ralph, 3*
Fleming, 22, 24
Fletcher, 27*, 28*
Flick, 92
Flower, 19, 131, 145, 238
Foden, 58
Folbyngewaue (i. Folbingham), 152
Foggo, 212
Foord, 234, 235
Forbes, 72, 74, 171
Ford, 147; see also Foord
Fordall, 143
Foreman, 237
Forrester, 70*, 80*
Forsyth, 144
Fort, 56
Foster, 32, 85, 237*, 238*, 239, 240, 241
Fotheringham, 171; see also Folbyngewaue
Foulsham, 194
Fowle, 135, 223
Fowler, 176*
Fowles, 10*
Fox, 21, 236
Frame, 20, 27*, 28*
Francis, 132
Frank, 44*, 229
Franks, 129
Freeman, 157
Freemantle, 230
French, Sir John, 34
Frieler, 232
Friend, 131
Fripp, 231
Frome, 131
Fry, 127, 128, 221, 236
Fryer, 128
Fudge, 21*, 218, 221*, 223
Fuller, 22, 23
Fullerton, 102
Furnival, Lord, 113
Furse, 91
Fynes, 137; see also Fenys
Fysche, 213

Gage, 14, 209
Gale, 17*, 222
Galliard, 213
Galsome, 32
Game, 237
Gamel, 178
Gamlin, 171
Gamlins, 130
Gardner, 132, 191
Garforth, 145
Garfield, 186
Garnard, 88
Garson, 167*
Garrard see Dornhall, 93*
Garrard see Forth, 93
Gaskin, 182
Gatty, Mr A. S., Scott, 241-242
Gaulden, 127
Gauntlett, 230*
Gaze, Sarah, alias, 111
Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey, 3
Geoffrey, see Humfrey
George II, 55
George III, 51
George of Denmark, Prince, 24
Gerard, General, 91, 136, 237, 241
German, 170*, 177
Gerrans, 177
Gery, 31
Getty, Getty, 127, 133
Gey, 130
Gibbons, Grinling, 21
Gible, 137*
Gilbert, 52*
Gilham, 222*, 227
Gilkings, 131
Gilford of Burstall, 7-10, 88-92
Gillard, 15
Gillard, 130
Gilbert son of Reinbld, 2
Giles, 138
Gillam, 129
Gillies, 139
Gilliver, Gillowe, 37, 183
Gilmore, Gillamole, 131
Gilmour, 12
Glasgow, Archbishop of, 232
Glass, 134
Glazier, alias Charles, 132
Gleave, 101
Glen, 165, 166, 168*
Gloucester, Duchess of, 24
Gloucester and Edinburgh, Duke of, 51
Gloucester, Earl of, 6
Godbard, 20, 131, 219, 220*, 221*, 222*
Godfrey, 132
Godwin, 240
Golden, 139
Goldney, 50, 240
Golding, 20*
Gomm, 81
Good, 89, 230
Goodall, 134
Goodchild, 23
Goodwin, 200
Gordon, Gordons, 173*
Gordon of Lathrorme, 182*
Gordon of Sheffie, 182
Gordon, Lord Lewis, 75
Gordon Smith, 158
Gostling, 20
Gough, 129, 139, 219, 222
Gower, 217
Gower, 133
Gower, Lord, 50
Gowland, 21
Grace, 132*
Graham, 133

Graham, Grahame, 27, 36*, 41, 42, 155, 174*, 226, 232*
Gramary, 64
Grant, 135, 137, 239
Grastie, 193
Gravelle, 236
Gray, 57, 163, 202 ; *see also* Grey
Gray, Lord, 173
Greaves, 32
Green, Greene, 89, 127, 193*, 238
Greenfield, 239
Greenhill, 18
Gregson, 153
Gresley, 176*, 177*
Grey, 60, 85 ; *see also* Gray
Griffin, Gryffyn, 185
Grimshawe, 211
Grissell, 56
Grosset, 53
Groue (? Grove), 91
Gruder, 71, 78
Gruffyth ap Eden Wyn, 126
Gryffyn, *see* Griffin
Guide, 55
Guldeford, 11*, 12
Guppey, Guppy, 216, 217*, 218*
Guthrie, 162, 163
Gunfery, 83

Haggett, 129
Haklut, 96
Hale, 112
Hallum, 111
Hamilton, 23, 44, 169, 175*, 178
Hammond, 24
Hamon, 54
Hancock, Hancocke, 58, 137, 218
Hanham, 9*
Hanne, 92
Hardeman, 127
Harding, 56, 129, 131, 137, 237, 239, 240
Hardwick, 239
Harewood, Lady, 25
Harford, 137
Harriman, 235*
Harris, 26, 57, 91, 135, 137, 225, 236
Harrison, Harryson, 56, 142, 159, 235, 236, 248
Hart, 132
Hartopp, 64
Harward, 238
Haselden, 161*
Haskett, 128, 132, 137
Hason, 84
Haspynall, Haspnall, Haspynhalgh, 207*, 208*
Hastings, Hastynges, 48, 104*
Hatfield, Bishop, 5*
Haustine, 107
Haversham, Lord, 61
Hawke, 248
Hawkings, 240
Hawkins, 201
Haworth, Haworthe, 209*, 213*
Hay, 174, 175
Haylock, 85, 86
Hayme, 130
Hayter, 57, 60, 61, 240
Hayward, 56, 58, 137*, 235
Haywardin, 17, 18
Head, 56, 238
Heale, 237*
Heath, 161
Helme, 134
Helmes, 134
Henry, 143
Henry VI, 206*
Herbert, 90, 91, 238
Hereford, Bishop of, 46, 119
Hering, 174*
Heron, 111
Hert, 108
Heskins, Heskens, 133, 136, 237
Hessey, 236
Heuster, 177
Hewlett, 134, 135
Hibbert, 24, 136, 238
Hicks, 136, 223*
Hide, 131
Higman, 33*
Higson, 32
Hill, 129, 130, 134, 158
Hillary, 133, 141, 142
Hillier, 222*, 223
Hilman, Hillman, 57, 128, 129*, 130*, 133*, 136, 236, 240*
Hilson, 57
Hilton, 22, 23*
Hippesley, 224
Hirde, 210
Hiscock, Hiscocke, 129, 135
Hitch, 25
Hitchcock, Hitchcocke, 57, 133, 134
Hodgson, 71
Hodson, 16
Hoell, 108 ; *see also* Howel
Hoell, Paston *alias*, 188
Holand, de, 2 ; *see also* Holland
Holbach, Halbach, 132
Holcombe, 248
Holden, 207
Holgreve, Hulgreve, 191
Holland, 189 ; *see also* Holand
Holley, 129
Holloway, 127
Hollyday, 129
Holme, Randle, 190
Holmes, 56
Holton, 56
Hookes, 196
Hordene, de, 3
Horlocke, 236
Horton, 23
Hossey, 236
Houghton, 157, 202
Houlton, 216*, 217*, 218
Howard, 176, 219*
Howard of Effingham, Lord, 191
Howel, ap, 96 ; *see also* Hoell
Howell ap Owen, 102
Howlett, 58
Hudd, Hudds, 128
Hugh ap Richard, *alias* Welcheman, 209
Hughes, 139*, 142, 198, 221, 223, 238*
Hulbert, 132, 218
Hulett, 132
Hulgreve, 191
Hull, 86*
Hulle, de la, 96
Humble, 141, 145
Humby, 58
Hume, 157
Humphrey, 236
Hungerford, 129
Hunt, 128*, 135, 218
Hunter, 32, 153
Huntingfield, Baron, 53
Huntly, Earl of, 169, 171, 173
Huntly, Marquess of, 192
Huse, 58
Husee, 105
Hussey, Husey, 218*, 239
Hutchins, 136
Huth, 161*
Huxley, 191

Inchiquin, Lord, 245
Ireland, 136
Ironmonger, 132

Graham, Grahame, 27, 30*, 11, 12, 155, 171*, 229, 232*
Gramary, 64
Grant, 125, 127, 239
Grasse, 183
Gravelle, 230
Gray, 97, 103, 202; see also Grey
Grey, Lord, 173
Greaves, 32
Green, Greene, 89, 127, 183*, 238
Greenfield, 230
Greenhill, 18
Greyson, 153
Grieby, 176*, 177*
Grey, 90, 89; see also Gray
Griffin, Gryffyn, 185
Grimshawe, 211
Grosell, 56
Grosse, 53
Grove (Greve), 91
Gryffyn, 71, 78
Gryffyth ap Iddon Wyn, 120
Gryffyn, see Griffin
Guale, 55
Guilsford, 11*, 12
Gulphey, Gulpey, 216, 217*, 218*
Gulliver, 162, 163
Gunfary, 83

Haggell, 129
Halfid, 90
Hale, 142
Halfam, 111
Hamilton, 23, 41, 109, 175*, 178
Hammond, 24
Hanson, 24
Harcock, Harcocke, 56, 127, 218
Harden, 9*
Harne, 92
Hardeman, 127
Harding, 36, 120, 181, 187, 227, 230, 240
Hardwick, 238
Harewood, Lady, 25
Harford, 127
Harrison, 232*
Harre, 26, 57, 91, 122, 127, 227, 230
Harrison, Harryson, 36, 142, 150, 227, 230, 240
Hart, 132
Hardopp, 64
Harward, 238
Haseldon, 181*
Haslett, 128, 132, 137
Hason, 84
Hasyngwell, Hasgwell, Hasyngfeld, 207*, 208*
Hastings, Hastyngs, 48, 104*
Hatfield, Hilsop, 5*
Hawtine, 107
Haversham, Lord, 61
Hawke, 248
Hawkings, 240
Hawkins, 201
Haworth, Haworthe, 209*, 212*
Hay, 174, 175
Haylock, 85, 86
Haynes, 180
Hayne, 57, 60, 81, 240
Hayward, 36, 58, 127*, 232
Haywardin, 17, 18
Head, 56, 238
Heale, 237*
Heath, 101
Helme, 134
Helmes, 134
Henry, 143
Henry VI, 209*
Herbert, 90, 91, 238
Hereford, Bishop of, 46, 113
Herlay, 171*
Herom, 111
Hert, 108
Heskine, Heskyne, 123, 126, 237
Hessey, 230
Hewster, 177
Hewitt, 131, 135
Hibbert, 24, 130, 238
Hicks, 136, 232*
Hide, 131
Higman, 33*
Higson, 32
Hill, 120, 130, 134, 138
Hilary, 137, 141, 142
Hilter, 222*, 223
Hilman, Hilmen, 27, 128, 129*, 130*, 132*, 136, 230, 240*
Hilson, 37
Hilton, 22, 32*
Hippesley, 124
Hirk, 210
Hiscock, Hiscocke, 129, 130
Hitch, 33
Hitchcock, Hitchcocke, 27, 132, 134
Hodgson, 71
Hodson, 10
Hoell, 108; see also Howel
Hoell, Paston alias, 185
Holand, de, 2; see also Holland
Holland, Holleand, 132
Holcombe, 218
Holden, 207
Holgrave, Hulgrave, 131
Holland, 180; see also Holand
Holley, 120
Holloway, 127
Holyday, 120
Holme, Hemlin, 100
Holmes, 36
Holton, 56
Holes, 108
Hordene, de, 3
Horlocke, 238
Horton, 23
Hosey, 236
Houghton, 137, 202
Houlton, 210*, 217*, 218
Howard, 176, 210*
Howard of Kenilworth, Lord, 131
Howel, ap, 90; see also Hoell
Howell ap Owen, 102
Howlett, 58
Hudd, Hudde, 128
Hugh, ap Richard, alias Wykehouse, 209
Hughes, 130*, 142, 108, 221, 232, 238*
Hulbert, 132, 218
Hulet, 132
Hulgrove, 101
Hull, 86*
Hulle, de la, 90
Humble, 111, 115
Humfry, 88
Hunt, 137
Humphrey, 238
Hungerford, 120
Hunt, 128*, 135, 218
Hunter, 32, 133
Huntingfield, Baron, 43
Hurdy, Hurd of, 109, 171, 172
Hurdy, Marquess of, 182
Hurse, 58
Hussey, 105
Husey, Hussy, 218*, 230
Hutchins, 138
Hutt, 107*
Huxley, 101

Inchiquin, Lord, 246
Ireland, 136
Ironmonger, 132

Jacob, 133
Jackson, 24, 28, 101*, 102, 117*, 154, 155
Jackson, 101
James, 17, 131
James I (Scotland), 164
James II (England), 8, 13
James II (Scotland), 164, 171
James VI (Scotland), 172
James Francis Edward, Prince, 8, 9, 13, 14, 71
Janny, 193
Jaques, 223
Jarman, 85
Jarvas, 239
Jay, 236
Jayes, 131
Jeaneaway, 133
Jee, 156*
Jeffry, 58
Jeffryes, 57
Jennings, 127, 238
Jenny, 192
Jernegan, 92
Jerningham, *see* Jernegan
Jex-Blake, 61*, 62
Joan, Queen of Scotland, 164
Johnson, 158
Johnstone, 144
Joles, 129
Jones, 127, 219*
Jones-Parry, 54
Joscelyn, Joslyn, Josselyng, 82*, 85*, 86, 87*
Judge, 221

Kauffmann, Angelica, 243
Keinton, 135
Keith, 164
Kelke, Kylke, 244
Kellow, 133, 238
Kelloway, 133
Kelly, 235
Kendrick, 196
Kennedy, 235
Kent, 56, 58, 130, 132*, 133
Kentish, 159
Keynes, 138
Keys, 193
Kidd, 153
Kilmorey, Earls of, 246
King, Kynge, 113, 129, 133, 144, 194, 199*, 200*, 201*, 202, 217, 236, 239
Kington, 219
Kinsington, 129
Kitson, 134
Knackston, 135, 137, 240
Knagge, 84
Knapton, 137
Knight, 130, 240
Knighton, 136
Knotts, 235
Knowlton, 132
Knox, 149*
Kyddall, 244

Lacy, 56
Lacy, Gilbert de, 204
Lake, 153
Lambert, 131
Lancaster, 2, 127
Landon, 61, 62
Lane, 58, 128
Langdale, Lord, 62
Langedon, 109
Langeridge, 236
Langford, 137
Langholm, 244*
Langhorne, 89
Langton, 33, 147
Langworth, 57
Lanne, 58
Lapeyre, 24
Laroche, 24*
La Roque, de, 55
Lassells, 128
Lathom, 130
Lavington, 133, 137
Law, 21, 37
Lawe, 212*
Lawes, 136
Lawrence, Laurence, Laurance, 20, 24, 129
Lawton, 194
Leach, 57
Leake, 89*
Leather, 148, 154
Lee, 131, 192 ; *see also* Leigh
Leeke, 244
Legatt, Legate, 10, 11, 16*, 89*
Legge, 56
Le Heup, 52*, 54
Leigh, 147, 192 ; *see also* Lee
Leighton, 164
Lely, 64
Le Neve, 82*, 83, 100
Leslie, 33, 155
Leslie, Sir John, 245
Letward, 132
Leyland, 140
Leymon, Lymon, 89*
Lichfield, Countess of, 92
Lichfield, Dean of, 103
Lichtoun, 163
Life, 18
Lincoln, Archdeacon of, 108, 111
Lincoln, Bishop of, 108
Lincoln, Dean of, 99, 113
Lindsay, Lyndesay, 162, 163*, 164, 169*, 170*, 171, 172
Lingayne, de, 96
Lisle, Lord, 245
Lismore, Bishop of, 233
Little, 132
Littledale, 144*
Liulph, 1
Livesey, Lyvesay, 209
Lloyd, 52, 131, 132
Lloyd, Bishop, 21
Locke, 220, 222*, 223
Lockman, 219*
Logie, 71*, 78
Lombard, 52-55
London, 236
London, Bishop of, 121
Long, 26, 132*, 136
Longden, 216
Longford, Earl, Viscount and Baron of, 100
Longman, 56
Looker, 134
Lorne, Lord, 228
Louis XI (France), 167
Louis, Dauphin of France, 164
Louise Maria Theresa, Princess, 14
Lovelace, 58
Lovelass, 92
Lowe, 61*, 128, 239
Lowndes, Selby-, 33, 155
Lucas, 18
Lucas, Lord, 216
Luchtren, 93
Ludlow-Bruges, 225
Lumley, 1-7
Lumley, Lomeleye, de, 7*
Lumley of Ravenshelm, 5
Lupe, 54
Lurton, 92
Lyddiard, 134
Lymon, *see* Leymon
Lyon, 191, 192*
Lyon-Winder, 192
Lysle de Wight, Lady de, 126
Lytler, 194

McAllen, VcEllen, 228
MacAllister, 230
McArthur, 36, 42, 229, 231

Jacob, 133
Jackson, 21, 28, 101*, 102, 117*, 151, 153
Jackson, 101
James, 17, 131
James I (Scotland), 164
James II (England), 8, 13
James II (Scotland), 164, 171
James VI (Scotland), 172
James Francis Edward, Prince, 8, 9, 13, 14, 71
Janey, 193
Jaques, 233
Jarman, 85
Jarvis, 230
Jay, 230
Jayne, 131
Jeanneney, 133
Jee, 156*
Jeffry, 56
Jeffryes, 57
Jennings, 127, 238
Jenny, 192
Jernegan, 92
Jerningham, see Jernegan
Jes-Blake, 61*, 62
Jesn, Queen of Scotland, 181
Johnson, 158
Johnstone, 144
Jolice, 139
Jones, 127, 219*
Jones-Parry, 54
Jonselyn, Joslyn, Josselyn, 82*, 83*, 86, 87*
Judge, 231

Kaufmann, Angelica, 213
Keaton, 133
Keith, 164
Kelle, Kylle, 244
Kellow, 133, 238
Kelloway, 133
Kelly, 235
Kendrick, 136
Kennedy, 235
Kent, 56, 58, 130, 132*, 133
Kentish, 180
Keynes, 138
Keys, 193
Kidd, 133
Kilmorey, Earls of, 246
King, Kynge, 113, 129, 133, 141, 191, 198*, 200*, 201*, 202, 217, 229, 239
Kington, 219
Kinnington, 129
Kitson, 131
Knackston, 133, 137, 210
Knapper, 84
Knapton, 137
Knight, 139, 240
Knighton, 136
Knotts, 235
Knowlton, 132
Knox, 140*
Kyddall, 244

Lacy, 56
Lacy, Gilbert de, 204
Ladin, 153
Lambert, 131
Lancaster, 2, 127
Landon, 61, 62
Lane, 58, 138
Langdale, Lord, 62
Langdon, 100
Langridge, 236
Langford, 137
Langham, 214*
Langhorne, 80
Langton, 33, 147
Langworth, 57
Lanne, 58
Lapeyre, 24
Larcelo, 24*
La Roque, de, 55
Lassells, 138
Latham, 130
Lavington, 133, 137
Law, 21, 37
Lawe, 212*
Lawes, 130
Lawrence, Laurence, Lawrance, 20, 24, 129
Lawton, 101
Leach, 57
Leake, 89*
Leathes, 148, 154
Lee, 131, 192; see also Leigh
Leele, 244
Legatt, Legate, 10, 11, 10*, 89*
Legge, 56
Le Hunt, 82*, 84
Leigh, 147, 192; see also Lee
Leighton, 101
Leily, 94
Le Neve, 82*, 83, 100
Leslie, 33, 136
Leslie, Sir John, 246
Letchford, 132
Leyland, 110
Leyman, Lyman, 88*
Lichfield, Countess of, 92
Lichfield, Thomas of, 102
Lichfoun, 103
Lide, 18
Lincoln, Archdeacon of, 108, 111
Lincoln, Bishop of, 108
Lincoln, Dean of, 92, 113
Lindsay, Lyndsay, 102, 103*, 104, 108*, 170*, 171, 172
Langayne, de, 90
Lisle, Lord, 213
Lismore, Bishop of, 233
Little, 132
Littledale, 144*
Lodge, 1
Loveny, Lyveny, 209
Lloyd, 52, 131, 132
Lloyd, Bishop, 21
Locke, 220, 222*, 223
Lockman, 210*
Logie, 71*, 78
Lombard, 52-55
London, 230
London, Bishop of, 121
Long, 26, 132*, 139
Longden, 216
Longford, Earl, Viscount and Baron of, 100
Longman, 56
Looker, 131
Lorne, Lord, 228
Louis XI (France), 107
Louis, Dauphin of France, 104
Louise, Maria Theresa, Princess, 14
Lovelace, 58
Loveless, 92
Lowe, 61*, 124, 230
Lowndes, Shelley, 33, 155
Lucas, 18
Lucas, Lord, 216
Luckten, 93
Ludlow-Bruce, 223
Lumley, 147
Lundy, Lundie, de, 7*
Lutrelly of Dunchideon, 5
Lupo, 54
Luton, 92
Lydhland, 134
Lyman, see Leyman
Lyon, 101, 102*
Lyon-Winter, 192
Lyele de Wight, Lady de, 120
Lyfter, 101

McAllister, Vetchen, 228
MacAllister, 230
McArthur, 36, 12, 229, 231

McCael, 230
MacCailen Mor, 178
McCallum, 36, 38, 39*, 40*, 41, 180*, 182, 226*, 228, 233
McConochie, 38*
MacCorquodale, 235
McCoshan, 40
McCrouder, 65*, 66
McDermot, 245
MacDonald, Macdonald, 73, 74, 228
MacDonell, 43
McDoniel, 230
McDougall, 228
McDowle, 36
McDuff, 68
McGilchrist, 40, 180, 181, 183
McGillephadruig, 235
McGorie, 36
MacGregor, McGregor, 65*, 66, 71
McGrouther, 65-81
McGrouther, *alias* Robinson, *alias* Robison, *alias* Robertson, 72
McGruder, McGrudder, Makgruder, 65, 66*, 67*, 70
McGruer, 65
McGruther, 65*, 66, 67, 80, 81
Machon, 45
McIlbrae, 228
McIlbreid, McIlbryde, 227, 230, 231
MacIlvernock, 232, 234
McIlvoyll, 40
McIndeor, McIndoir, McIndoire, 40*, 41, 180*, 230
McInriver, 181, 183, 228
McIntosh, 228
McInturnor, 228, 231
McIntyre, 40, 230, 234
MacIver, McIver, 36, 231
McKellar, 37*, 41*, 181*
Mackworth, Macworth, 98*, 99*
Mackworth, Macworth, 98
MacLachlan, Maclachlan, 37, 180, 181*, 182*, 183*, 226, 228, 232, 235
MacLean, Maclean, 36, 37*, 40, 183, 228*
McNab, 68
McNeill, 38*, 39, 41, 44, 178, 179, 228, 229*, 230*, 231*
McNiven, 77
McNokaird, 232
McNowcater, 230
McNucater, 42
McOhenan, 234
McOlbreid, McOlbryde, 40*, 41, 227*, 228, 230
McOlddonich, 40
McPhaidan, 40
McPhail, 40
McPhatrick, 235
McPherson, Macpherson, 40, 178, 229
McQueen, M'Cuinn, 233
Macruder, Macrudder, Mchruder, 66, 71*
MacSwan, 233
MacSween, M'Shuibhne, 233
MacTavish, 40*, 181, 228, 229
McThomas, 230
M'Ualraig, 235
McVicar, 41
Macy, 135*
Madan, 61
Madoc, Ap, 45
Madockes, 45
Magee, 245
Maidman, 24*
Mainwaring, 191
Maire, 222
Makenade, 45
Makerell, 45
Makgruder, *see* McGruder
Makintalgart, 67
Malcolm, 42; *see also* McCallum
Malcolm McDoniel Banc, 230
Maldoun, 45
Malet, Mallet, 248
Malton, 45
Maltravers, Mautravers, 46
Malyns, 45
Man, Mann, Manne, 82*, 85*, 86, 87
Mandion, 45
Mankywill, Mankyswell, 45
Manners, Maners, 209
Manny, 45
Mapelesden, 45
Mar, Earl of, 75
Marache, 45
March, Earl of, 96
Marchaunt, 45*
Marche, 45
Marche, Countess de la, 45
Marche, Earl de la, 45
Marche, William of the, 45
Marchexan, 45
Margaret, Princess of Scotland, 167
Markele, 45
Marker, 45
Marks, 56, 240
Marmaduke, *see* FitzMarmaduke
Marmyon, 244
Marsden, 210
Marsh, *see* Mersh
Marshall, 46*
Marston, 202
Marten, 46, 192
Martin, 57, 128, 131, 138, 192, 238
Martindale, 145
Martyn, 46*
Mary of Modena, Queen, 14
Mascall, 46
Mashman, 57*
Mason, 33, 46, 153
Massell, 46
Massenger, 46
Masters, *alias* Weaver, 46
Mathewe, 46
Mathie, 92
Matteson, 114
Mattesson, *alias* Soler, 46
Matthews, 127, 221
Mattocke, 19, 20
Maureward, 46
Mawdisley, 209
Maxwell, 70
Maydenhith, 46
Mayer, 238
Maygood, 46
Mayhewe, 46
Maynarde, 46
Mayner, Mayuer, 46
Meakins, 222
Meatcalfe, 46
Meath, Bishop of, 197
Medeford, 46, 111
Medford, 46
Medlane, 46
Melcheborn, 47
Melis, 179*
Mellidge, 56
Membury, 47
Mempase, 47
Menzies, 43, 70
Mercer, Merser, 174
Merchant, 136, 239
Merriweather, Merrewether, Merewether, Merryweather, 17, 219*, 221, 240
Mersdon, Mershden, 47
Mersh, 240
Messiter, 17*, 133
Metcalfe, *see* Meatcalfe
Mew, 47

McCael, 230
McCallie Mr, 178
McCallum, 36, 38, 39*, 40*, 41, 180*, 182, 226*, 228, 233
McComsdie, 38*
McCompsdale, 233
McCosham, 40
McCrosder, 65*, 66
McDermot, 245
McDonald, Mcdonald, 73, 74, 228
McdDanell, 43
McDonnell, 230
McDougall, 228
McDowle, 36
McDud, 68
McGibbons, 40, 180, 181, 183
McGillpdanrig, 236
McGlore, 36
McGringer, McGinger, 65*, 66, 71
McGrooder, 66-67
McGrpather, alias Robinson, alias Robison, alias Robertson, 72
McGruder, McGrinder,
McKgrader, 67, 68*, 67*, 70
McGrrer, 65
McGrther, 65*, 66, 67, 80, 81
Mcadon, 45
McHlbrer, 228
McHlbrid, McHlbryde, 227, 230, 231
McGlivrnsck, 232, 231
McHlvrgll, 40
Mcladsor, McIsadsk, Mcladsor, 40*, 41, 180*, 230
McIntrrer, 181, 183, 228
McIntosh, 228
McIntsrnor, 228, 231
McIntyre, 40, 230, 234
McIvor, McIver, 36, 231
McKeller, 37*, 41*, 181*
Mackewrth, Macworth, 38*, 39*
Macrowrth, Macrowth, 38
McLadsdsn, Macpadsdsn, 37, 180, 181*, 182*, 183*, 229, 232, 233, 236
McLdsan, Mlacdsan, 36, 37*, 40, 183, 229*
McKell, 68
McNell, 38*, 39, 41, 44, 178, 179, 228, 229*, 230*, 231*
McNirrer, 77
McNokinl, 232
McNowater, 230
McNuater, 42
McOhnson, 231
McOlbeed, McOlbryde, 40*, 41, 227*, 228, 230
McOldhomb, 40
McPaulsin, 40
McPhall, 40
McPhatrick, 236
McPherson, Mcpherson, 40, 178, 229
McQueen, McCuinn, 232
Mcrrsdn, Macrsdsr, McKrsder, 68, 71*
Mcsdsan, 233
Mcsdsan, McSbulldsn, 233
McTavisk, 40*, 181, 228, 229
McTlamm, 230
McTstsig, 232
McVicar, 41
Mcry, 132*
Mladsn, 61
Mlsdsr, Ap, 45
Mlsdsdsn, 45
Mlsgsr, 243
Mlsdsmn, 34*
Mlsbwsrng, 191
Mlsir, 222
Mlsksrsdr, 45
Mlsksrll, 45
Mlsbgrsdsr, see McGruder
Mlsbntsgrrt, 67
Mlsbsln, 42; see also McCallum
Mlsbsln McDonel Bsnc, 230
Mlsdbsn, 45
Mlsdr, Mlsldr, 218
Mlsllsn, 45
Mlsllsrsrs, Mlsntrsrrs, 40
Mlsly, 40
Mln, Mlsbn, Mlsnnc, 82*, 83*, 80, 87
Mlsndbsn, 45
Mlsnkywrll, Mlsnkyswrll, 45
Mlsnnrs, Mlsnnrs, 209
Mlsnny, 45
Mlsplsdsn, 45
Mlr, Ksrl of, 75
Mlrsrdr, 45
Mlrsrdr, Kslrl of, 36
Mlrsbsrsn, 45*
Mlrsbr, 45
Mlrsbr, Cognlsrs de, 45
Mlrsbr, Ksrrlr de, 45
Mlrsbr, William of the, 45
Mlsrbsrsn, 45
Mlsrgsrrt, Princess of Scotland, 107
Mlrkrlr, 45
Mlrkrr, 45
Mlrks, 56, 240
Mlrmsdsbr, see Pilsbury, mlsdsbr
Mlrrsyrn, 244
Mlrsdsn, 240
Mlrsk, see Mrsk
Mlrplsll, 40*
Mlrsksn, 202
Mlrtsn, 46, 182
Mlrtn, 37, 128, 131, 138, 182, 238
Mlrtnbsrk, 145
Mlrtyn, 40*
Mlry of Mlsdsns, Queen, 11
Mlssell, 46
Mlsdsmsn, 37*
Mlsssn, 32, 46, 134
Mlssell, 46
Mlssmpsr, 40
Mlsksrs, alias Weaver, 46
Mlsllsrsn, 46
Mlsrbls, 62
Mlsttsrsn, 144
Mlsttsrsn, alias Rdsr, 46
Mlsttbsrs, 127, 221
Mlsttscks, 18, 20
Mlsrrsrsrd, 46
Mlsrsrlsy, 230
Mlsrsll, 46
Mlsrbsrsbls, 46
Mlsrbsrsbrsdr, see Mlsttsrsdr
Mlsrbsrsgrrt, 67
Mlsrbsln, 42; see also McCallum
Mlsrbsln McDonel Bsnc, 230
Mlsrdbsn, 45
Mlsrdr, Mlsrldr, 218
Mlsrllsn, 45
Mlsrllsrsrs, Mlsrntrsrrs, 40
Mlsrly, 40
Mln, Mlsbn, Mlsnnc, 82*, 83*, 80, 87
Mlsrndbsn, 45
Mlsrnkywrll, Mlsrnkyswrll, 45
Mlsrnnrs, Mlsrnnrs, 209
Mlsrnny, 45
Mlsrplsdsn, 45
Mlr, Ksrl of, 75
Mlrsrdr, 45
Mlrsrdr, Kslrl of, 36
Mlrsbsrsn, 45*
Mlrsbr, 45
Mlrsbr, Cognlsrs de, 45
Mlrsbr, Ksrrlr de, 45
Mlrsbr, William of the, 45
Mlsrbsrsn, 45
Mlsrgsrrt, Princess of Scotland, 107
Mlsrkrlr, 45
Mlsrkrr, 45
Mlsrks, 56, 240
Mlsrmsdsbr, see Pilsbury, mlsdsbr
Mlsrrsyrn, 244
Mlsrsdsn, 240
Mlsrsk, see Mrsk
Mlsrplsll, 40*
Mlsrksn, 202
Mlsrtsn, 46, 182
Mlsrtn, 37, 128, 131, 138, 182, 238
Mlsrtnbsrk, 145
Mlsrtyn, 40*
Mlsry of Mlsdsns, Queen, 11
Mlssell, 46
Mlsdsmsn, 37*
Mlsssn, 32, 46, 134
Mlssell, 46
Mlssmpsr, 40
Mlsksrs, alias Weaver, 46
Mlsllsrsn, 46
Mlsrbls, 62
Mlsttsrsn, 144
Mlsttsrsn, alias Rdsr, 46
Mlsttbsrs, 127, 221
Mlsttscks, 18, 20
Mlsrrsrsrd, 46
Mlsrsrlsy, 230
Mlsrsll, 46
Mlsrbsrsbls, 46
Mlsrbsrsbrsdr, see Mlsttsrsdr
Mlsrbsrsgrrt, 67
Mlsrbsln, 42; see also McCallum
Mlsrbsln McDonel Bsnc, 230
Mlsrdbsn, 45
Mlsrdr, Mlsrldr, 218
Mlsrllsn, 45
Mlsrllsrsrs, Mlsrntrsrrs, 40
Mlsrly, 40
Mln, Mlsbn, Mlsnnc, 82*, 83*, 80, 87
Mlsrndbsn, 45
Mlsrnkywrll, Mlsrnkyswrll, 45
Mlsrnnrs, Mlsrnnrs, 209
Mlsrnny, 45
Mlsrplsdsn, 45
Mlr, Ksrl of, 75
Mlrsrdr, 45
Mlrsrdr, Kslrl of, 36
Mlrsbsrsn, 45*
Mlrsbr, 45
Mlrsbr, Cognlsrs de, 45
Mlrsbr, Ksrrlr de, 45
Mlrsbr, William of the, 45
Mlsrbsrsn, 45

Michell, Michill, 17*, 47*, 109, 133, 137, 217*, 218, 220, 239 ; *see also* Mitchell
Middlesex, Archdeacon of, 50
Middleton, Midelton, Myddleton, 8, 13, 15, 47
Middleton, Earl of, 8*, 13
Milburne, 47
Miles, 133*, 138
Millais, Sir John Everett, 62
Millard, 57, 134
Mille, 47
Miller, Myller, 48, 58, 132
Millichamp, *see* Myllynchop
Mills, 58*, 137
Milner, Lord, 143
Milreth, *alias* Cokayn, 47
Milton, 47*
Minchin, 56
Minet, 55*
Minet, *alias* Stert, 55
Minty, 130
Mitchell, 223* ; *see also* Michell
Mohun, *see* Moun
Moigne, 244
Moldyne, 47
Moneur, 71
Monday, 58* ; *see also* Munday
Mone, 47*
Monier, 201
Monk, Mounke, 33, 48
Monmouth, Duke of, 21
Monro, 24
Montacute, de, 111
Montague, Mountagu, 48, 94, 111*
Montfort, Montefort, Mountfort, 48*
Montgomery, 48, 52
Moody, 133
Moon, Moone, 131, 159 ; *see also* Mone
Moor, 48
Moore, 34, 58, 127, 128, 136, 161 ; *see also* More
Moore, a, 48
Moray, Countess of, 168
Moray, Earl of, 6, 168, 230*
More, 48, 205 ; *see also* Moor and Moore
Morehouse, 239
Mores, Morys, 48
Morewic, de, 2*, 5
Morgan, 48*, 58, 129
Morgyll, 48
Morley, Morlee, de, 48
Morris, 134*
Morrison, 36
Mortimer, Mortemer, 45*, 48, 96*, 134
Morys, *see* Mores
Motte, 48
Mottisfont, 48
Mottrum, de, 48
Moulan, 127
Moulton, 130*
Moun, de, 48
Mounier, 94
Mounke, *see* Monke
Mountagu, *see* Montagu
Mouter, 49
Mowat, 162
Mowbray, 49, 50
Mowbray and Gower, Lord, 50
Moyser, 49
Mugge, 49
Mulburne, 49
Mulsho, Mulso, 49*
Multon, 49
Mulward, 49
Munday, 130, 239 ; *see also* Monday
Mundys, 49
Murray, 37, 66, 67*, 68*
Muskham, de, 49
Mussell, 132, 134
Muston, 49
Mychell, *see* Michell
Myddleton, *see* Middleton
Myers, 145
Mylchreest, 141
Myller, *see* Miller
Myllynchop, 49
Mynot, 49
Mynteron, 49

Naish, 92
Nally, 49
Nash, Nashe, 49, 131, 136, 240
Nectan mac Uerd, 93*
Neel, Neele, 49*
Nelson, Lord, 53, 241
Nerford, 46
Neuton, *see* Newton
Nevill, Neville, 4, 5*, 12, 50
Nevill of Essex, 81-87
Nevill, Hugh (the Lion), 82, 83
Newall, 50
Newbolt, 94
Newburgh, Countess of, 74
Newdegate, 50
Newdick, 149, 159
Newenton, 50
Newman, 50*
Newnam, 50
Newport, 200
Newton, Neuton, 49
Nicholas, 240
Nicholl, Nycoll, Nycell, 84*
Nicholls, Nichols, 192, 193, 240
Nicolas, *alias* Toppe, 50
Nicols, 50
Nicolson, 72, 73
Nobys, 50
Noion, 50
Noke, 50
Noon, 50*
Norfolk, Duchess of, 74
Norfolk, Dukes of, 50, 176
Norman, 50*
Norris, 127, 129, 237
North, 136
Northampton, Countess of, 50*
Northampton, Marquess of, 187
Northburgh, 50
Northern, 50
Northew, 50
Northey, 132
Northumberland, Earl of, 1
Northwick, Lady, 61, 243
Northwood, Northwode, 51
Norton, 51*
Norway, Eric, King of, 6
Norwich, Bishop of, 51, 104, 119, 120
Nott, Notte, 51, 239
Nottingham, Earl of, 50
Noyce, Noyse, 130, 131
Noyes, 56, 216, 239
Nurth, 236
Nutt, 132

Ochterlony, Ochterlowny, 162
Odgar, Odger, 217*
O'Duibhne, 229*, 231
Ogilvy, Ogilvie, 73, 162-175
Ogilvy of Airlie, Lord, 166, 168, 175*
Oldfield, 197
Oldman, 143
Oliphant, 165
Oliver, Olyver, 51
Olton, 51

Middell, Middell, 17*, 47*, 109, 123, 127, 217*, 218, 220, 230; see also Middell
Middleses, Archdeacon of, 30
Middleton, Middleton, Middleton, 8, 13, 15, 17
Middleton, Earl of, 8*, 13
Midhurst, 47
Miles, 127*, 128
Millais, Sir John Everett, 62
Millard, 67, 134
Mills, 47
Miller, Miller, 18, 38, 132
Millingtonp, see Mylyngtoon
Mills, 38*, 137
Milner, Lord, 133
Milton, also Cokayn, 47
Milton, 47*
Minchin, 50
Minet, 55*
Minet, also Mott, 55
Minly, 130
Mitchell, 227*; see also Michell
Molan, see Moun
Molesne, 244
Molyne, 17
Molesse, 77
Monday, 58*; see also Munday
Mone, 47*
Monier, 201
Monk, Monke, 32, 48
Monmouth, Duke of, 21
Monro, 24
Montacute, de, 111
Montague, Montagu, 18, 30, 111*
Montfort, Montfort, Montfort, 48*
Montgomery, 18, 32
Moody, 132
Moon, Moone, 131, 139; see also Mone
Moor, 18
Moore, 34, 68, 127, 128, 136, 161; see also Mure
Moore, a, 18
Mory, Counties of, 108
Morey, Earl of, 6, 108, 230*
More, 48, 209; see also Moor and Mure
Morehouse, 228
Morre, Morye, 18
Morewic, de, 32, 5
Morgan, 18*, 38, 124
Morgyll, 18
Morley, Morle, de, 48
Morris, 134*
Morrison, 36
Mortimer, Mortemer, 43*, 48, 90*, 134
Morye, see Morre
Motte, 18
Mottisfont, 48
Mottram, de, 48
Moulsen, 127
Moulton, 130*
Moun, de, 48
Mounier, 34
Mounle, see Mowle
Mountagu, see Montague
Mourer, 49
Mowat, 102
Mowbray, 49, 80
Mowbray and Gower, Lord, 50
Moyer, 49
Mugge, 49
Mulbourne, 49
Mulcke, Mulke, 49*
Multon, 49
Mulwand, 49
Munday, 130, 239; see also Monday
Munlye, 49
Murray, 57, 66, 67*, 68*
Muskham, de, 49
Musset, 132, 134
Muston, 49
Mychell, see Michell
Myddleton, see Middleton
Myers, 146
Mylbrawne, 141
Mylle, see Miller
Mylyngtoon, 49
Myrat, 49
Mytrenon, 49

Nalsh, 22
Nally, 49
Nash, Naesho, 49, 131, 136, 240
Newham near Lewes, 97*
Neal, Neale, 49*
Nelson, Lord, 23, 244
Nerford, 49
Neston, see Newton
Nevill, Neville, 4, 5*, 12, 50
Nevill of Essex, 81-87
Nevill, Hugh (the Lord), 82, 83
Newbolt, 50
Newbury, 34
Newbury, Counties of, 14
Newdegate, 50
Newick, 119, 159
Newington, 50
Newman, 50*
Newman, 50
Newport, 209
Newton, Nonton, 49
Nicholas, 240
Nichol, Nycoll, Nycoll, 84*
Nicholls, Nicholle, 102, 193, 240
Nicolas, alias Toppe, 50
Nicole, 50
Nicolson, 72, 73
Noble, 50
Nolan, 50
Noles, 50
Noon, 50*
Norfolk, Duchess of, 74
Norfolk, Duke of, 50, 170
Norman, 50*
Norris, 127, 129, 237
North, 130
Northampton, Countess of, 50*
Northampton, Marquess of, 187
Northburgh, 50
Northern, 50
Northey, 50
Northy, 132
Northumberland, Earl of, 1
Northwick, Lady, 69, 243
Northwood, Northwode, 51
Norton, 51*
Norway, Kyle, King of, 6
Norwich, Bishop of, 51, 101, 119, 120
Not, Note, 51, 239
Nottingham, Earl of, 50
Noyes, Noye, 130, 131
Noyes, 56, 216, 239
Nott, 239
Nun, 132

Oakeshey, Oakeshway, 102
Odger, Odger, 217*
O'Halloran, 229*, 231
Ogilvy, Ogilvie, 72, 102-103
Ogilvy of Airlie, Lord, 103, 173*
Oldfield, 187
Oldham, 113
Oliphant, 103
Oliver, Olyver, 51
Olton, 51

Olyett, 51
Onslow, 191*, 192
Oram, 137
Orange, Prince of, 243
Orchard, 51*
Orford, Earl of, 53*
Ormesby, *alias* Carew, 51
Ormond, Earl of, 51
Oryche, 51
Osbaldeston, 212*, 215
Osborne, 51
Ostiler, 51
Ostriche, 51
Osyn, 51
Oteleye, 51
Otery, 102
Otway, 101
Oudeby, 102
Outon, 102
Overay, 102
Overton, 102*
Owen, ap, 102
Oxenbridge, Oxenbregge, 102
Oxford, Earls of, 102*
Oxford, Maud Countess of, 102

Pace, 184
Pachet, 103, 184
Pacy, Pacye, 184*
Padyngton, 103
Pagdolt, 196
Page, Paige, 103*, 184*
Paget, Pagett, 184
Paget, Lord, 184
Paige, *see* Page
Pakenham, 103*, 184
Pakington, Pakyngton, 103, 184
Pala, 185
Palfrey, 185
Palmer, Palmere, 21, 57, 103*, 123, 137, 149, 185*
Palmes, 185, 186*
Pannell, 128, 129, 186
Panter, 103
Paradise, 217
Parfitt, 131
Pargiter, 186
Paris, *see* Parris
Park, Parke, 103, 186*, 192*
Parker, 103*, 186*, 187*, 209
Parker, Balescot *alias*, 103
Parkins, 187*
Parkinson, 187
Parmoor, Lord, 61
Parnell, 103, 128, 187
Parr, Parre, 187*, 218*
Parries, 187
Parris, Parrys, 103, 187*
Parrott, 103*, 187
Parry, Parye, 135, 187*, 188
Parry, Jones-, 54
Parry, *alias* Vaughan, 187
Parsons, 56, 103, 127, 187, 200
Partridge, 188*
Parwyth, 188
Parye, *see* Parry
Pascall, Paschall, 188*
Pashler, 188
Pasley, 188
Passele, 103
Passelewe, 103
Passewater, 104
Passmore, 136
Paston, 188, 189
Paston, *alias* Hoell, 188
Paterson, 235
Patman, 104
Paton, 178*
Patrik, 104
Patryngton, 104
Patsall, 189
Pattingham, 189
Paule, 104, 189*
Paulett, 189; *see also* Pawlet
Paulett, Lord, 189
Pauline, 189
Pauncevale, 189
Paunsett, 189
Paunsfote, 189
Pauy, 104
Pawger, 189
Pawlet, Pawlett, 189*; *see also* Paulett
Payn, 104*
Payne, 189*
Paynell, 131, 190
Payton, 190
Peacock, 198*, 199
Peake, *see* Peke, Peycke
Pearce, 130; *see also* Pierce
Peche, Peeche, 104*
Peckham, Pekham, 104*
Peel, 201
Peert, 104
Peke, 104
Pekham, *see* Peckham
Pelgrom, 54
Pelham, 104
Pell, 104
Pembroke, Agnes Countess of, 104
Pembroke, John, Earl of, 104
Pembroke, Mary Countess of, 104
Pembrugge, de, 96
Pennington, 92
Penny, 61, 219*, 220*, 221*
Penruddocke, 222
Penwortham, 104
Pepys, Samuel, 243*
Percivall, 130, 137
Percy, 1, 51, 104, 131
Perigois, 52
Perot, Perott, 104*
Perry, 130
Pershouse, 198
Persi, de, 54
Perth, Duke of, 70, 71 72*, 74, 75
Perth, Earls of, 65, 68
Pescod, 104
Petegrewe, 105
Peter, 187
Peterborough, Bishop of, 245
Petre, 11
Pett, 216, 242
Pett, 216
Pevere, 105
Peverell, 105
Pewterer, 105
Peycke, Peyke, Pycke, 105*
Peyteuyn, 96
Peyton, *see* Payton
Phelipp, 105
Phelps, 56
Philip, 105
Philipe, 105
Philips, 147*, 154, 155
Phillippes, 105
Phillippes, White *alias*, 123
Phillips, 28, 137, 237
Philpys, 105
Phipps, 132*, 161
Picton, 34
Pierce, 131; *see also* Pearce
Pigot, Pigott, Pygot, 105, 107, 173
Pike, 136
Pilche, Pylche, 105, 107
Pile, Pyle, 56, 105, 107, 130
Pine, 135
Pinkeney, Pynkeney, 105, 107
Pinnell, Pynnell, 105, 107, 136
Pipon, 202
Pitt, Pytt, 105, 107, 132
Plawe, 105
Pleseley, 105
Plimer, Andrew, 243
Plumpton, 105*

Ogyrd, 51
Oakley, 191*, 192
Oman, 127
Orange, Prince of, 243
Orchard, 51*
Orford, Earl of, 53*
Ormesby, alias Carew, 51
Ormond, Earl of, 51
Orville, 51
Osbaldeston, 212*, 213
Osborne, 51
Ostler, 51
Ostriche, 51
Oxyn, 51
Oxley, 51
Ozery, 102
Ozway, 101
Ozsely, 102
Outon, 102
Overy, 102
Overton, 102*
Owen, an, 102
Oxenbridge, Oxenbegge, 102
Oxford, Earls of, 102*
Oxford, Maud Countess of, 102

Pace, 184
Packer, 103, 184
Page, Parge, 184*
Palgrynton, 103
Pagdell, 185
Page, Paige, 103*, 184*
Pagel, Pagett, 184
Pagel, Lord, 184
Paige, see Page
Pakenham, 103*, 184
Palmerston, Palgrynton, 103, 184
Pale, 185
Palley, 185
Palmer, Palmere, 21, 57, 103*, 122, 147, 149, 185*
Palmes, 185, 186*
Pannell, 128, 129, 189
Panter, 103
Parnelim, 217
Parlet, 131
Parquier, 186
Paris, see Parrie
Park, Parke, 103, 186*, 187*
Parker, 103*, 186*, 187*, 209
Parker, Baldwin alias, 103
Parkins, 187*
Parkinson, 187
Parmore, Lord, 61
Parnell, 103, 128, 187
Parr, Parre, 187*, 218*
Parrice, 187
Parrie, Parrye, 103, 187*
Parrott, 103*, 187
Parry, Parrye, 123, 187*, 188
Parry, James, 54
Parry, alias Vaughan, 187
Parsons, 50, 103, 127, 187, 209
Partridge, 188*
Parwyth, 188
Parye, see Parry
Pascall, Paschall, 188*
Pasher, 188
Pasley, 189
Passele, 103
Passelewe, 103
Passewater, 104
Passmore, 130
Paston, 188, 189
Paston, alias Hoell, 189
Patcom, 235
Patman, 104
Paton, 178*
Patrick, 104
Patrington, 104
Patsall, 189
Pattingham, 189
Paulo, 104, 189*
Paulet, 189*; see also Pawlet
Paulet, Lord, 189
Paulins, 189
Paumeavale, 189
Paumett, 189
Paunelow, 189
Pavy, 104
Pawlyer, 189
Pawlet, Paulet, 189*; see also Paulet
Payn, 104*
Payn, 189*
Paynell, 131, 190
Payton, 190
Peacock, 189*, 190
Peake, see Pole, Poyole
Pearson, 130; see also Parrot
Peche, Peshe, 104*
Peckham, Pekham, 104*
Peel, 301
Peers, 104
Pole, 104
Pekham, see Peckham
Pelham, 54
Pelham, 104
Pell, 104
Pembroke, Agnes Countess of, 104
Pembroke, John, Earl of, 104
Pembroke, Mary Countess of, 104
Pembrugge, de, 96
Pembrugton, 92
Penny, 61, 219*, 220*, 221*
Pennaddeche, 222
Pennenthem, 104
Pepys, Samuel, 213*
Perceivall, 130, 137
Percy, 1, 51, 104, 131
Perigoes, 52
Perot, Perott, 104*
Perry, 130
Pembroke, 108
Peral, de, 54
Perth, Duke of, 70, 71
72*, 74, 75
Perth, Earls of, 65, 68
Pessel, 104
Peterborough, 105
Peter, 187
Petherbrough, Bishop of, 215
Petre, 11
Pett, 216, 217
Pell, 216
Pevere, 105
Pevereil, 105
Peverer, 105
Peyole, Peyle, Peyole, 105*
Peyton, 56
Peyton, see Payton
Phelipp, 105
Phelps, 56
Philip, 105
Philipe, 105
Philips, 147*, 194, 195
Philippes, 105
Philippes, Wilkie alias, 122
Phillips, 28, 127, 237
Philpys, 105
Philpps, 132*, 191
Phelps, 84
Pierce, 131; see also Peerce
Pigge, Pigott, Pygot, 105, 107, 173
Pike, 136
Pilche, Pylche, 105, 107
Pile, Pyle, 56, 105, 107, 130
Pine, 135
Pinkeney, Pynkeney, 105, 107
Pinnell, Pynnell, 105, 107, 135
Pipon, 202
Pitt, Pytt, 105, 107, 122
Plaw, 105
Plesley, 105
Plimer, Andrew, 223
Plumpton, 105*

Poeridge, 18
Pode, 152, 153
Pole, 105
Pole, de la, 117*
Pollard, 105*
Pollen, 158
Pollock, 182, 202, 203
Polton, 105
Pomfret, Pountfreyt, 105, 106
Ponde, 105
Ponynges, *see* Poynings
Poor, Bishop Richard, 3
Pope, 17*, 18*, 106*, 132, 224
Popham, 20, 106
Porte de La Roque, 55
Porter, 55, 60, 106
Postle, 145
Postell, 106
Potter, 56, 106
Potticary, 136
Potyn, 106*
Poundue, 238
Pountfreyt, *see* Pomfret
Powel, 127
Powys, Lord, 90
Poynes, 106
Poynings, Ponynges, Ponyngges, 12*, 105*, 106*
Poynings (Ponynges), Lord de, 106
Poyt, 106
Prater, 236
Pratt, 85, 157
Praty, 106
Preiste, *see* Priest
Preone, de, 106
Prescott, Priscotte, 106
Preston, de, 106
Priaulx, 127, 138, 240
Price, Pryce, 187
Prickesield, 107
Prickett, 62*
Priest, Preiste, Prist, 106, 130*
Primrose, 60*
Prince, 130, 135, 238
Prior, 216
Prist, *see* Priest
Provost, 24
Pryce, 187
Pryme, 107
Prythereh, 196
Pugh, 25
Pullen, 128, 235
Purdy, 107*
Puriton, 107
Purrier, 24, 25
Purvyauns, 107
Pyecarde, 107
Pycke, *see* Peycke
Pye, 107*
Pyell, 107
Pyers, 107
Pygot, *see* Pigot
Pylche, *see* Pilche
Pyle, *see* Pile
Pynkeney, *see* Pinkeney
Pynnell, *see* Pinnell
Pytt, *see* Pitt

Quadryng, 244
Quartermains, 176*
Quayle, 142

Raby, 107
Radcliffe, Radelyf, 107*; *see also* Ratcliffe
Radmylde, 107
Raget, 107
Rainsford, 63*
Ralegh, 107
Ramsay, 23, 162*, 169, 172*, 173, 174
Randall, 236
Rande, 107
Randoll, 239
Randolph, Randolf, Rondolf, 6, 107, 109, 218
Ranfeld, 107
Ransom, Ransome, 134, 239
Rason, 107
Ratcliffe, 159; *see also* Radcliffe
Ratford, 127
Ratsey, 159
Rattray, 166
Rauff, 107
Rauls, 107
Raulyn, 107
Raundes, de, 108
Raven, 133
Ravenser, 108
Rawlings, 223*, 240
Rayner, 86
Raynhull, 108
Raynold, *see* Reynold
Read, Reade, 20, 58, 64*, 108; *see also* Rede, Reed and Reid
Reade, 64
Ready, 113*
Rede, 64, 108*, 129; *see also* Reade, Reed and Reid
Rede, 64*
Redheard, 149
Reding, 10
Reed, 108*; *see also* Reade, Rede and Reid
Rees, 108
Reeves, 56, 134, 136, 238, 239
Reid, 157; *see also* Read, Rede and Reed
Renen, 54*
Repyndon, 108
Reve, 84*, 87, 108
Revell, 219
Reynes, 108
Reynold, Raynold, 108*
Rice, 108*
Richard II, 163
Richards, 56, 133, 238
Richmond, 224
Ricon, 108
Rikynghale, 108
Riley, 52
Ringstede, Ringestede, 108*
Ringwode, 108
Rishton, Rissheton, Ryshton, 108, 205*, 208*, 209*
Ritchie, 41
Ritson, 202
Rivers, 129
Robertes, 109
Robertson, 226
Robertson, *alias* Robeson, 71, 72
Robin, 193, 199, 201, 202*, 203*
Robinson, 72, 131, 142
Roche, 47, 109
Rochester, Archdeacon of, 21
Rochester, Bishop of, 109, 113, 119, 122, 126
Roe, 191
Roger, Rogger, 109*
Rogers, 109*, 133
Rogerson, 128
Rokewode, 109
Rokisby, formerly Brunsted, 109
Rolff, 109
Rolland, 54
Rolleston, 223
Rollok, 171
Romayn, 109
Rome, 109
Rondolf, *see* Randolph
Ronhale, 109
Roo, 109
Rookwood, *see* Rokewode
Rooney, 157
Roos, 109*
Roos, Lord, 109
Roper, Ropere, 109*, 186
Roque, de la, 55

Porcelis, 18
Pole, 132, 133
Pole, 103
Pole, de la, 117*
Pollard, 105*
Pollen, 128
Pollex, 182, 202, 203
Pollon, 105
Pomfret, Pomfretty, 103, 104
Pomic, 107
Pongynge, see Poynings
Poor, Bishop Richard, 3
Pope, 17*, 18*, 106*, 132, 221
Popham, 20, 108
Porte de la Reine, 55
Porter, 55, 60, 108
Portle, 113
Portell, 109
Potter, 56, 108
Pottesty, 126
Poty, 108*
Poundre, 238
Poundtrey, see Pontret
Pourt, 127
Powys, Lord, 30
Poynes, 108
Poynings, Poyngyngs, Pongynge, 127*, 108*, 108*
Poynings (Pongynge), Lord de, 108
Poyt, 108
Prater, 236
Pratt, 85, 117
Pratz, 108
Preele, see Preel
Preme, de, 108
Prescott, Prescotte, 109
Preston, de, 108
Priaulx, 127, 128, 210
Price, Prycce, 107
Prickesell, 107
Prickett, 62*
Priest, Preele, Prial, 108, 130*
Primmer, 109*
Prince, 130, 133, 238
Prior, 216
Priol, see Priest
Prorest, 34
Pryce, 107
Pryme, 107
Prytlewell, 108
Pugh, 55
Pulton, 128, 232
Purdy, 107*
Purlion, 107
Purrier, 34, 55
Purryman, 107
Pyrandle, 107
Pyrle, see Pyrele
Pyn, 107*
Pynl, 107
Pyrt, 107
Pyrtt, 107
Pyrtt, see Pynl
Pytt, see Pyrt

Quadrying, 244
Quarrenntine, 176*
Quayle, 142

Raby, 107
Radcliffe, Radclyf, 107*; see also Ratcliffe
Radeyde, 107
Rage, 107
Raingold, 62*
Raleigh, 107
Ramsey, 23, 105*, 180, 172*, 173, 174
Randall, 236
Randle, 107
Randolf, 239
Randolph, Randolf, Randolf, 6, 107, 109, 218
Randyl, 107
Ranome, Ranomes, 131, 239
Rasse, 107
Ratcliffe, 180; see also Radcliffe
Rathbal, 127
Ratsey, 120
Rattray, 108
Raul, 107
Rauly, 107
Rawlyn, 107
Rawlyne, de, 108
Rayne, 133
Reccence, 108
Redding, 223*, 210
Regnes, 88
Reigadal, 108
Reynold, see Raynold
Rhesal, Rhesale, 20, 36, 64*, 107; see also Reale, Real and Rhell
Rhell, 64
Rhelly, 127*
Rich, 64, 108*, 129; see also Radcliffe, Real and Rhell
Rice, 64*
Richford, 118
Richter, 10
Rickl, 108*
Riddle, Riddle and Rhell
Ryde, 107
Ryf, 107
Ryf, see Ryl
Ryl, see Ryf
Rymbury, see Rudbury
Rynell, see Rhell
Ryt, see Rytt

Sac, 108
Saeve, 36, 134, 136, 238, 239
Sadd, 127; see also Read, Rolle and Rood
Saeon, 34*
Sayenton, 108
Scey, 84*, 87, 108
Scull, 210
Seyrke, 108
Seynold, Seynold, 108*
Sire, 108*
Sidrad II, 103
Silvanie, 36, 133, 238
Simmond, 221
Sison, 108
Sibyngbole, 108
Sidy, 52
Singebole, Singebole, 108*
Singwode, 108
Sidnon, Sidenham, Sydenham, 108, 207*, 208*, 209*
Siddie, 41
Sidson, 202
Sivers, 129
Sidersen, 108
Sidersen, 224
Sidersen, alias Sidesson, 71, 72
Sidin, 103, 180, 201, 202*, 203*
Sidinson, 72, 131, 132
Sidle, 17, 108
Sidlesier, Sidlesieron of, 31
Sidesier, Sidesier of, 109, 112, 116, 122, 129
Sie, 131
Sieyer, Sieyer, 109*
Sieyer, 108*, 127
Sieyer, 128
Sidesonde, 109
Sidesly, Sumerly, Sumerset, 109
Sidl, 109
Sidlard, 34
Sidleton, 223
Sidell, 171
Simmyn, 109
Simm, 109
Simbel, see Sumbelp
Simbel, 109
Simm, 109
Simbesset, see Sidesonde
Simmy, 127
Sime, 108*
Sim, Sim, 109
Simm, Simm, 108*, 130
Simpe, de la, 55

Sim, 107*
Sinl, 107
Sinn, 107
Sipal, see Sipe
Sykle, see Sidle
Syle, see Sile
Sydenham, see Sidenham
Synnell, see Sinnell
Syrl, see Sinl

Quadrying, 244
Quarrenntine, 176*
Quayle, 142

Raby, 107
Radcliffe, Radclyf, 107*; see also Ratcliffe
Radeyde, 107
Rage, 107
Raingold, 62*
Raleigh, 107
Ramsey, 23, 105*, 180, 172*, 173, 174
Randall, 236
Randle, 107
Randolf, 239
Randolph, Randolf, Randolf, 6, 107, 109, 218
Randyl, 107
Ranome, Ranomes, 131, 239
Rasse, 107
Ratcliffe, 180; see also Radcliffe
Rathbal, 127
Ratsey, 120
Rattray, 108
Raul, 107
Rauly, 107
Rawlyn, 107
Rawlyne, de, 108
Rayne, 133
Reccence, 108
Redding, 223*, 210
Regnes, 88
Reigadal, 108
Reynold, see Raynold
Rhesal, Rhesale, 20, 36, 64*, 107; see also Reale, Real and Rhell
Rhell, 64
Rhelly, 127*
Rich, 64, 108*, 129; see also Radcliffe, Real and Rhell
Rice, 64*
Richford, 118
Richter, 10
Rickl, 108*
Riddle, Riddle and Rhell

Ros, *see* Roos
Rosebery, Earls of, 60
Ross, 44*, 192
Rothe, 13
Rothe, Comte de, 13*
Rous, 109
Route, 109
Rowe, *see* Roe
Rowswell, 57
Royewell, 109
Rudde, 109
Rudham, 109
Rule, 110
Rumboll, 136
Rumpayn, 110
Rumsey, 131
Russall, 137
Russell, 110*, 240
Rust, 110
Ruthven, Lord, 173
Rutt, 136
Rutty, 238
Rycher, 110
Rycote, Ricote, Ruycote, 176*, 177*
Rycote, 176
Rycote, *alias* Clarke, 176
Ryculff, 110
Rye, 110
Rykel, 110
Rykhill, 110
Rylands, 247*, 248
Rytherche, 110

Sackler, 57
Sainsbury, 129, 201, 239, 240
St. Amand, St. Amaund, de, 95*, 96, 110
St. Asaph, Bishop of, 45, 110, 115
St. Barbe, Saintbarbe, 237*, 238
Saintclere, Seynteclere, Seyntclere, 110*
St. Colme, Commendator of, 67
St. David's, Bishop of, 47, 50, 104, 110
St. John, Saint John, 106, 110*
St. Leger, Seyntleger, 110
Saintlo, 110
St. Maur, Sancto Mauro, de, 5
St. Maur, Lady of, 110
St. Nicholas, 110
St. Paul's, Dean of, 48, 116
St. Pol, Scintpol, 104, 110
Salerne, 110
Salesbury, 110
Salisbury, Bishop of, 46, 111
Salisbury, Countess of, 111
Salisbury, Earls of, 111*
Salman, 111
Salmon, 111
Salter, 56
Saltoniensis, *see* Soltoniensis
Samborne, 111
Sambroke, 111
Sammell, 111
Sampford, 84
Sancto Mauro, de, 5
Sanden, 111
Sanders, 127
Sandover, 133
Sanger, 57
Sargaine, 111
Sarnesfelde, de, 96
Sartaine, 56
Sartelere, 111
Sarum, Archdeacon of, 106
Satterthwaite, 235
Savage, 111*
Sawtell, *alias* Dolman, 111
Sawyer, 128, 131
Say, 111
Say, William Heron, Lord, 111
Say and Scale, Viscount, 137
Saye and Sele, James Fenys, Lord of, 111
Sayer, 222
Says, Soys, 111
Sayve, 111
Scales (Baron), 111
Scammell, 240
Scarburgh, 111
Scarclyff, 111
Scarle, de, 111
Scaunt, 112
Schawe, 244
Scheltram, 112
Schouswell, 112
Schräder, 156
Scots, King of, 6
Scott, Scotte, Scot, 17, 18, 61, 69, 112, 130, 153, 241*
Scott-Gatty, 241-242
Scott, Sir J. E. A. Murray, 245
Scrace, 112
Scrope, Skrope, 112, 115; *see* Bolton and Lescrop
Scudamore, 19*, 225*
Seagrave, de (Baron), 112
Seale, 131, 158
Seaman, 144
Seaver, 112
Sebrond, 112
Seburgh, 112
Seevyer, 112
Sefton, Lord, 34
Segeford, 112
Segrave, *see* Seagrave
Seintpol, de, *see* St. Pol
Selbritenden, Sesbritenden, 112
Selby, 112
Selby-Lowndes, 33, 155
Selby, Walford, D., 242
Selfe, 216*, 217 218, 219*
Selke, *see* Silk
Seller, 112
Sellers, 111, 112
Selman, Sellman, 17, 235
Sely, 112
Sengilton, 112
Septvans, 112*
Seredge, 86
Sesbritenden, *see* Selbritenden
Sesse, 112
Seton, 169*, 173
Sevensterre, 112
Sevier, *see* Seevyer
Seward, 132,
Seymour, Seamour, 20*, 21*, 22*, 23*, 58, 225; *see also* St. Maur
Shabden, 128
Shakerley, 247
Shardelowe, 112
Sharpe, Sharpp, 112, 113
Sharping, 113
Sharpuls, 209
Shaw, *see* Schawe
Shayle, 113
Shelley, 12, 24, 113
Shepey, Shepeye, 109, 113*
Shepparde, 113, 137
Shepreve, 138
Shergold, 58, 131, 132
Sherlock, 194*, 197
Sherwood, 131
Shetter, 113
Shickle, 26
Shiffner, 21*, 22*, 23, 25*
Shiffner, 21
Shillingfleet, 58
Shippery, 238*
Shippy, 238
Shirington, 113
Shirlond, de, 113
Shorragg, 113
Shorter, 113*
Shoyle, 113
Shrapnell, 58
Shrewsbury, Earl of, 113
Shrewsbury, Ralph de, 113
Shute, 17

Roe, see Roos
Roesbery, Earls of, 60
Rose, 44*, 192
Rotie, 13
Rotie, Comte de, 13*
Roun, 109
Roun, 109
Rouse, 109
Rowe, see Roe
Rowswell, 57
Royewell, 109
Rudde, 109
Rudham, 109
Rule, 110
Rumbell, 130
Rumpyn, 110
Runacy, 131
Russell, 127
Russell, 110*, 240
Rust, 110
Rutlyven, Lord, 173
Ruth, 130
Rutty, 238
Ryder, 110
Ryvale, 110
Ryvale, Ryvale, Ryvyale, 170*, 172*
Ryvale, 170
Ryvale, alias Clarke, 170
Ryvell, 110
Rye, 110
Rykel, 110
Rykhill, 110
Rykeade, 247*, 248
Rytlesele, 110

Sackler, 57
Saisbury, 129, 201, 230, 240
St. Amand, St. Amaund, de, 95*, 96, 110
St. Asaph, Bishop of, 45, 110, 115
St. Barbe, Saintbarbe, 237*, 238
Saintclere, Seyntclere, Seyntclere, 110*
St. Clare, Commendator of, 67
St. David's, Bishop of, 47, 50, 104, 110
St. John, Saint John, 109, 110*
St. Leger, Seyntleger, 110
Saintle, 110
St. Maur, Santo Maure, de, 5
St. Maur, Lady of, 110
St. Nicholas, 110
St. Paul's, Dean of, 48, 118
St. Pol, Saintpol, 101, 110
Salem, 110
Salesbury, 110
Salisbury, Bishop of, 46, 111
Salisbury, Countess of, 111
Salisbury, Earls of, 111*
Salman, 111
Salsion, 111
Salter, 56
Saltonensis, see Soltonensis
Sambourne, 111
Sambrooke, 111
Samuell, 111
Sanpyl, 84
Santo Maure, de, 5
Sandon, 111
Sandere, 127
Sandover, 133
Sanger, 57
Sangwine, 111
Sarrewolde, de, 96
Sarraine, 56
Sarrolen, 111
Saxum, Ashdeneon of, 109
Sattersbyne, 235
Savage, 111*
Sawtell, alias Dolman, 111
Sawyer, 128, 131
Say, 111
Say, William Heron, Lord, 111
Say and Sele, Viscount, 127
Say and Sele, James Fiennes, Lord of, 111
Sayer, 232
Says, Says, 111
Sayre, 111
Scales (Baron), 111
Scamnell, 240
Scarborough, 111
Scarsly, 111
Scarle, de, 111
Scaum, 112
Scaurs, 244
Scholtens, 112
Schoswell, 112
Schrider, 130
Scots, King of, 6
Scott, Scotte, Sent, 17, 18, 61, 69, 112, 130, 132, 211*
Scott (Lady), 241-242
Scott, Sir J. R. A. Murray, 242
Scrase, 112
Scrope, Scrope, 112, 113; see Bolton and Cosrop
Scudamore, 112*, 232*
Seagrave, de (Baron), 112
Seale, 131, 138
Seaman, 111
Searle, 112
Sebright, 112
Sedburgh, 112
Seeyzer, 112
Seton, Lord, 34
Segeford, 112
Segrave, see Seagrave
Seintpol, de, see St. Pol
Selbrittenden, Selebrittenden, 112
Selby, 112
Selby-Lowndes, 23, 153
Selby, Walford, D., 242
Selle, 216*, 217 218, 219*
Seller, see Sille
Seller, 112
Sellers, 111, 112
Selman, Selleman, 17, 232
Selly, 112
Semplilton, 112
Sepbyam, 112*
Serdge, 80
Sesbrittenden, see Selbrittenden
Sesse, 112
Seton, 109*, 172
Sevenstern, 112
Sevier, see Seeyzer
Seward, 132
Seymour, Seamour, 20*, 21*, 22*, 24*, 98, 225; see also St. Maur
Shadden, 128
Shakerley, 247
Shardelowe, 112
Sharp, Sharpp, 112, 113
Sharpian, 113
Sharpe, 300
Shaw, see Sehaws
Shayle, 113
Shelley, 12, 24, 113
Shepey, Shepeye, 109, 113*
Shepperde, 113, 127
Shepperve, 138
Sheppold, 56, 131, 132
Sherlock, 104*, 107
Sherwood, 131
Shetter, 113
Shiele, 26
Shillaer, 21*, 22*, 23, 25*
Shillaer, 21
Shillingdee, 98
Shippey, 238*
Shipper, 238
Shirington, 113
Shirland, de, 113
Shorrage, 113
Shorter, 113*
Shoyle, 113
Shrapnell, 38
Shrewsbury, Earl of, 113
Shrewsbury, Ralph de, 113
Shulle, 17
Sidney, 112
Sidnham, 112
Sidney, 112
Sidon, Lord, 34
Siegford, 112
Sigrave, see Segrave
Seintpol, de, see St. Pol
Selbrittenden, Sesbrittenden, 112
Selby, 112
Selby-Lowndes, 23, 153
Selby, Walford, D., 242
Selle, 216*, 217 218, 219*
Seller, see Sille
Seller, 112
Sellers, 111, 112
Selman, Selleman, 17, 232
Selly, 112
Semplilton, 112
Sepbyam, 112*
Serdge, 80
Sesbrittenden, see Selbrittenden
Sesse, 112
Seton, 109*, 172
Sevenstern, 112
Sevier, see Seeyzer
Seward, 132
Seymour, Seamour, 20*, 21*, 22*, 24*, 98, 225; see also St. Maur
Shadden, 128
Shakerley, 247
Shardelowe, 112
Sharp, Sharpp, 112, 113
Sharpian, 113
Sharpe, 300
Shaw, see Sehaws
Shayle, 113
Shelley, 12, 24, 113
Shepey, Shepeye, 109, 113*
Shepperde, 113, 127
Shepperve, 138
Sheppold, 56, 131, 132
Sherlock, 104*, 107
Sherwood, 131
Shetter, 113
Shiele, 26
Shillaer, 21*, 22*, 23, 25*
Shillaer, 21
Shillingdee, 98
Shippey, 238*
Shipper, 238
Shirington, 113
Shirland, de, 113
Shorrage, 113
Shorter, 113*
Shoyle, 113
Shrapnell, 38
Shrewsbury, Earl of, 113
Shrewsbury, Ralph de, 113
Shulle, 17

Sibthorp, Sybbethorp, 113, 118
Silk, Selke, Sylk, 112, 113
Silvester, 113
Simons, 138
Simper, 134
Simpson, Sympson, 113, 118, 130
Sims, 217, 223
Simson, 83, 87
Singleton, Sengilton, 112, 113
Skelton, 113
Skepper, 113
Skeyth, 113
Skidmore, 113
Skinner, Skynner, 56, 87, 113*
Skipper, *see* Skepper
Skipwith, 184
Skothowe, 113
Skrope, *see* Scrope
Slade, 130
Slater, 32
Sleford, 114
Smith, Smithe, 74*, 114*, 127, 128, 131, 132*, 133, 134*, 158, 161, 198*, 221, 237, 239
Smithson, 89
Smyth, 114*
Smyth, *alias* Geen, 114
Snayl, 114
Snayth, 114*
Snede, *see* Sneyd
Snell, 58
Snelling, 114
Snetirton, 114
Sneyd, Snede, 58, 194
Snook, Snooke, 57, 239
Snowden, 90, 91
Snowdon Smith, 161
Sodor and Man, Bishop of, 197
Soler, Mattesson *alias*, 46
Solter, 56
Soltoniensis (*i.e.* Sudak in Jutland), Bishop, 111, 112
Somer, 114*
Somercrofte, 114
Somerset, Duchess of, 20, 22
Somerset, Duke of, 20*, 23, 225
Somerset, Earl of, 114
Somner, Sumpner, 17*, 18*, 19*, 216*, 218, 222*, 223, 224*, 225*
Souche, de la, 114
South, 57, 128
Southam, 114
Southesk, Earldom of, 175
South Malling, Dean of, 107
Sowman, 115
Sowthfleet, 115
Soys, *see* Says
Spackman, 115
Sparke, 134
Sparrow, 133, 134
Spearing, 238
Speham, 115
Spelman, 115
Spelt, 132
Spencer, Spenser, 115, 133, 238
Spicer, 94, 115
Spinie, Lord, 172
Spranger, 115
Spridelyngeton, de, 115
Sprigg, Sprigge, 24*
Spring, 137
Springthorp, Spryngthorp, 115
Spurstow, 191, 194
Squire, 132
Stablegate, Stapelgate, 115
Stafford, 87, 115*
Stafford, Earls of, 115*
Stagge, 133
Stake, 115
Standley, *see* Stanley
Stanford, 236
Stanle, 115
Stanley, Standley, 89*, 91
Stanley, Dean, 139
Stannard, 115
Stanshawe, 115
Stanstin, 115
Stapelgate, *see* Stablegate
Staples, 56, 101
Stapylton, 91
Stardlyng, *see* Stradling
Starkie, 148
Starky, 205*, 206
Staunton, 115, 116
Staymaker, 137
Stearman, 116
Steel, 116
Stegge, 116
Stene, 116
Stephen, 247
Stert, 53
Stert, Minet *alias*, 55
Stevens, 116*, 132, 136
Stevenson, Stevinson, Stevynson, 116, 157, 232
Steward, Stward, 116, 117
Stewart, 38, 39*, 40*, 41*, 68, 69*, 163, 164*, 165*, 181, 182*, 226, 230*, 231*
Stewkley, Styuecle, 116, 117
Still, Stylle, 116, 117
Stirkeland, de, 1
Stirling, 76
Stockwell, 130, 134
Stokeman, 116
Stokes, Stokys, 116* ; *see also* Stookes
Stone, 128
Stones, 116
Stonestrete, 116
Stookes, 133
Stopan, 116
Stopyndon, 116
Storke, 236
Storrs, 157
Stowe, 116*
Stoyl, 116
Stradling, Stardlyng, 116
Strange, Straunge, 117
Strange, Lord, 113
Stratford, 116
Strathallan, Viscount, 76, 77, 226, 230
Stratton, 116
Strauxhill, 117
Streche, 117
Streed, 133
Street, 134
Stretton, 117
Strickland, *see* Stirkeland
Strode, 60, 61, 117
Stronge, 117
Stump, Stumpp, 134, 237
Sturmyn, 117
Stury, 117
Stward, 117
Stylle, *see* Still
Styuecle, *see* Stewkley
Suckling, 53, 61
Sudburn, 117
Suffolk, Countess of, 117
Suffolk, Earls of, 105, 117
Suffolk, Marquess of, 117
Summersett, 191*, 192*
Sumner, Sumpner, *see* Somner
Surtees, 62
Sutton, Suttone, 117, 131, 136, 142, 222, 244
Swanton, 130
Swaynson, 117
Swether, 117
Swynborne, 117
Swynesheved, 118
Swynnesey, 118
Sybbethorp, *see* Sibthorp
Sydenham, 118
Sylk, *see* Silk
Sylom, Sylmon, 118
Symond, 118
Sympson, *see* Simpson
Syward, 118*

Sibthorp, Sybthorp, 113, 118
Sill, Sille, Sylle, 112, 113
Silvester, 113
Simons, 138
Simpe, 134
Simpson, Sympson, 113, 118, 130
Sims, 217, 223
Simson, 83, 87
Singleton, Sonnellon, 112, 113
Sisellon, 113
Skepper, 113
Skeyth, 113
Skidmore, 113
Skinner, Skynner, 56, 87, 113*
Skipper, see Skepper
Skipwith, 134
Skoldmore, 113
Skrope, see Scrope
Slade, 130
Slater, 32
Sleford, 114
Smith, Smithe, 74*, 114*, 127, 128, 131, 132*, 133, 134*, 136, 161, 168*, 221, 227, 230
Smithson, 80
Smyth, 114*
Smyth, alias Geen, 114
Smyth, 114
Smyth, 114*
Smyth, see Smyd
Snell, 58
Snelling, 114
Snetshon, 114
Snyd, Sneds, 88, 134
Snoad, Snoede, 67, 230
Snowden, 90, 91
Snowden Smith, 161
Soler and Man, Bishop of, 107
Soler, Matthewson alias, 46
Soler, 56
Solmanlands (i.e. Sodor in Scotland), Bishop, 171, 112
Somer, 114*
Somerfolle, 114
Somerset, Duchess of, 20, 22
Somerset, Duke of, 20*, 23, 225
Somerset, Earl of, 114
Somner, Sumpner, 17*, 18*, 19*, 210*, 218, 222*, 223, 224*, 226*
Sonelle, dela, 114
Sonth, 67, 128
Southam, 114
Southeck, Ketelbon of, 175
South Malling, Dean of, 107
Sowman, 115
Sowridge, 115
Soye, see Saye
Spaniman, 115
Sparke, 134
Sparrow, 133, 134
Spearing, 230
Spelman, 115
Spenman, 115
Spett, 132
Spencer, Spenser, 115, 123, 228
Spices, 96, 115
Spinis, Lord, 172
Spranger, 115
Springlyngeon, do, 115
Spring, Springe, 34*
Sprong, 127
Springthorp, Sprynghorp, 115
Spurstow, 101, 104
Squire, 132
Stabbyngs, Stapelgate, 115
Stafford, 87, 115*
Stafford, Earl of, 115*
Stagge, 132
Stale, 115
Stanhley, see Stanley
Stanford, 230
Stanle, 115
Stanley, Stanlley, 89*, 91
Stanley, Dean, 130
Stannard, 115
Stanslaus, 115
Stanslis, 115
Stapelgate, see Stabbyngs
Staples, 36, 101
Stapylton, 91
Starlyng, see Strarling
Starlin, 148
Starly, 205*, 208
Starnton, 115, 116
Starzynskes, 127
Steenman, 116
Steed, 116
Steggs, 116
Steno, 116
Stephen, 217
Stert, 33
Stert, Street alias, 55
Stevens, 116*, 122, 126
Stevenson, Stevinson, Stevynson, 116, 167, 232
Steward, Stewart, 116, 117
Stewart, 36, 39*, 40*, 41*, 66, 69, 102, 104*, 105*, 181, 182, 229, 230*, 231*
Stewkley, Stycoole, 116, 117
Still, Style, 116, 117
Stirkeland, de, 1
Stirling, 76
Stockwell, 120, 124
Stokeman, 116
Stokes, Stokye, 116*; see also Stookes
Stone, 128
Stones, 116
Storcesteta, 116
Stookes, 123
Stopen, 116
Stoppyndon, 116
Storke, 230
Storrs, 127
Stowe, 116*
Stoyl, 116
Stradling, Stradlyng, 116
Strange, Straunge, 117
Strange, Lord, 113
Stratford, 116
Strathallan, Viscount, 76, 77, 230, 230
Stretton, 116
Strexshill, 117
Strode, 117
Strood, 123
Strord, 134
Strutton, 117
Strirkeland, see Stirkeland
Strode, 66, 67, 117
Stronge, 117
Stump, Stumpp, 134, 237
Sturmyn, 117
Stury, 117
Stward, 117
Style, see Still
Styvenk, see Stevykly
Sudeling, 53, 81
Sudlum, 117
Suffolk, Countess of, 117
Suffolk, Earls of, 105, 117
Suffolk, Marquess of, 117
Summerset, 104*, 122*
Summer, Sumpner, see Somner
Surrey, 65
Sutton, Suttone, 117, 131, 136, 142, 222, 224
Swanton, 130
Swayneson, 117
Swether, 117
Swynborne, 117
Swynsdeford, 118
Swynsoney, 118
Sybthorp, see Sibthorp
Sydenham, 118
Sylle, see Sill
Sylvan, Sylvanus, 118
Symond, 118
Sympson, see Simpson
Symsud, 118*

Talbot, 113, 118*, 205*, 206*, 208*, 209*, 213
Talbot, Lord, 113
Talorg mac Ainfrith, 93*
Tanner, 239
Tanqueray, 199
Taran mac Entefidith, 93*
Tasker, 118
Tatersale, 118
Taunk, 118
Taunton, 92
Taylor, Taylour, Tailor, 118*, 194
Taylor, Woolford, *alias*, 57
Teague, 33, 155
Tebbe, 118
Tenderyng, 118
Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, 62
Terry, 138
Thacker, 201
Thatcher, 133
Theobalds, 24
Thinghull, Thynghull, 118*
Thomas, 118*, 129, 136, 237, 239
Thomas, Hugh, 8*
Thomson, 41, 244; *see also* Tompson
Thoriton, 118
Thorn, 130
Thornburgh, 130, 239
Thorner, 17*
Thornton, 71
Thorp, Thorpe, 58, 118*, 240
Threele, 11*, 89
Thurman, 19
Thweng, de, 2*, 5, 7
Thweng, Tueuge, de, 7
Thynghull, *see* Thinghull
Thynne, 201
Tichborne, Titchbourne, Tychborne, 184, 222*
Tickerage, Tykerege, 119, 120
Tidcombe, 216
Tillery, 135
Tilly, 58*; *see also* Tylye
Timperley, Tymperley, 119, 120
Timperon, 26*
Tipper, 224, 225
Tobin, 28, 138*, 139*, 140*, 141*, 142*, 143, 144*, 145*, 154*
Tobin, 141
Toft, 119
Togose, *alias* de Bradgare, 119
Toke, 119
Tollok, 119
Tolymonde, 119
Tomlinson, 190
Tompson, 119
Tomsson, *alias* Adams, 119
Tonge, 119*
Tooker, 136
Toole, 119
Toop, 58
Topcliff, 119
Topp, 128
Toppe, Nicolas *alias*, 50
Torrent, 23*
Torriano, 54
Totington, 51, 119
Touchet, Tochet, 98*
Touchet, 98
Touris, de, 169
Tracy, 119
Trailli, 119
Tramplin, 235
Tregoz, Treygoz, 119
Treherne, 131
Trevenant, 119
Trewe, 119
Trewyn, 119*
Treygoz, *see* Tregoz
Trillek, 109, 119
Trumplin, 235
Trussel, 119
Tryvet, 119
Tuck, 57*
Tucker, 136, 218, 237*, 240
Tudenham, 119
Tull, 17
Tunbridge, 84*, 87
Turk, 119
Turner, 19, 28, 133, 134, 145, 154, 156, 223, 231
Turnor, 231*
Twyford, 17, 119, 236
Tye, Ty, 119
Tykerege, *see* Tickerage
Tylye, 240; *see also* Tilly
Tymperley, *see* Timperley
Tyrell, 120

Uerd, 93
Ufford, Ufforde, 117*
Uhthoff, 53, 55*
Ullathorne, 156
Ullerston, 120
Ulster, Earl of, 45
Underwood, 144
Upton, de, 120
Usher, Ussher, 120*, 217, 222*, 223
Usherwood, 200
Uvedale, 120*

Vaggescombe, 120
Vale, 120
Vane, Sir Harry, 243
Van Neck, Vanneck, 53*, 54*, 55
Vaughan, 11, 12*, 15, 16*, 91
Vaughan, 15
Vaughan, Parry *alias*, 187
Vaus, 120*
Vautier, 94
Vaux, 120
Vavasor, 224
VcEllen, *see* McAllen
VcKawes, *see* MacTavish
Vere, Veer, de, 102*
Vernon, 120, 177
Vincent, 23*, 120
Violet, Vyolet, 120
Vis de loup, 176
Vynter, 120

Wace, Wase, 64*
Waddington, 213
Wade, 120
Wake, 89
Wake, Lady de, 121
Wake, Lord, 120
Wakeryng, 51, 120
Walcot, 224*
Waldegrave, Walgraue, 91, 121
Waldegrave, Countess, 54
Walden, 121*
Waldron, Walderun, 121, 131
Wale, 92
Wales, Prince of, 121
Wales, Princess of, 55, 121
Waleys, 121
Walford, 82, 83, 87*
Walker, 57, 101, 137, 161
Wall, 18, 121, 132
Wallace, Sir Richard, 245
Waller, Wallere, 121*
Wallis, 158
Walmesley, 207*, 208*
Walpole, 53*, 54*
Walpole, Baron, 53*
Walsh, 121
Walsingham, Lords, 60
Walter, 137
Walton, 121, 201
Wandall, 86
Ward, Warde, 61, 121
Wardedn, 121
Wardew, 121
Ware, 121*
Wareing, 149, 159

Tallot, 113, 118*, 205*, 208*, 209*, 209*, 212
Talloot, Lord, 113
Talong mac Aibhrich, 32*
Tamer, 230
Tamperley, 189
Tara mac Ruadhdith, 32*
Tasker, 118
Tatcesab, 118
Tamk, 118
Taunton, 92
Taylor, Taylom, Tailor, 118*, 194
Taylor, Woolford, alias, 57
Teague, 33, 135
Tebbe, 118
Tenderyng, 118
Tenneyson D'Eyncourt, 62
Terry, 138
Thacker, 201
Thatcher, 133
Theobalds, 24
Thingbull, Thyngbull, 118*
Thomas, 118*, 120, 130, 137, 239
Thomas, Hugh, 8*
Thomson, 41, 244; see also Tomson
Thorton, 118
Thom, 130
Thornthwaite, 130, 239
Thorner, 17*
Thornton, 71
Thorp, Thorpe, 58, 118*, 210
Throckle, 11*, 80
Thurman, 19
Thwaing, de, 2*, 5, 7
Tiaw-ay, Tiaway, de, 7
Thyngbull, see Thingbull
Thyme, 201
Tibbborne, Tibbborne,
Tichborne, 184, 232*
Tidcombe, Tydcombe, Tydcomme, 110, 120
Tilcombe, 218
Tillery, 135
Tilly, 98*; see also Tyly
Timperley, Tymperley, 110, 120
Timperon, 30*
Tipper, 234, 232
Tobin, 28, 138*, 139*, 140*, 141*, 142*, 143, 144*, 154*
Tobin, 141
Tod, 118
Togoes, alias de Bradgare, 119
Tole, 119
Tollet, 119
Tolymonde, 119
Tomlinson, 130
Tompson, 119
Tomsson, alias Adams, 119
Tonge, 119*
Tooker, 130
Toole, 119
Toop, 58
Topsfill, 119
Topp, 138
Topps, Nicolas alias, 30
Torcent, 22*
Torkinn, 54
Torlington, 31, 119
Tomcher, Tomcher, 98*
Tomcket, 98
Tomis, de, 139
Tracy, 119
Tranill, 119
Trampin, 238
Tregos, Treyges, 119
Treherne, 131
Treremant, 119
Treswe, 119
Treswyn, 119*
Treyngos, see Tregos
Trifell, 109, 119
Trimpin, 232
Trussel, 119
Tryvet, 119
Tuck, 57*
Tucker, 136, 218, 237*, 240
Tudenham, 119
Tull, 17
Tunbridge, 84*, 87
Turk, 119
Turner, 19, 33, 133, 134, 145, 154, 156, 223, 231
Turner, 231*
Tuyford, 17, 119, 230
Tye, Ty, 140
Tykeroge, see Tiderange
Tyly, 240; see also Tilly
Tymperley, see Timperley
Tyrell, 120

Uard, 93
Udford, Udford, 117*
Ufford, 53, 55*
Ulfathorne, 156
Ulleridge, 120
Ulster, Earl of, 45
Underwood, 141
Upton, de, 120
Usher, Ussher, 128*, 217, 222*, 223
Uttermond, 230
Uvedale, 120*

Vaggersombe, 120
Vale, 120
Vane, Sir Harry, 243
Van Zeck, Vanneck, 52*, 54*, 55
Vaughan, 11, 12*, 15, 18*, 31
Vaughan, 15
Vaughan, Parry alias, 187
Vaus, 120*
Vautier, 91
Vaux, 120
Vavasour, 224
VeRiles, see McAllen
VeKaers, see MacTavish
Vere, Veer, de, 102*
Vernon, 120, 177
Vincent, 52*, 120
Violet, Violet, 120
Vla de Iong, 176
Vyater, 120

Wacer, Wace, 64*
Waddington, 213
Wade, 120
Wake, 80
Wake, Lady de, 121
Wake, Lord, 120
Walcoryng, 51, 120
Walcot, 221*
Waldegrave, Waldrave, 91, 121
Waldegrave, Countess, 54
Walden, 121*
Waldron, Waldrum, 121, 131
Wale, 95
Wales, Prince of, 121
Wales, Princess of, 55, 121
Waley, 121
Walford, 82, 83, 87*
Walker, 57, 101, 137, 161
Wall, 18, 121, 132
Wallace, Sir Richard, 244
Waller, Wallere, 121*
Wallis, 138
Walsingby, 207*, 208*
Walpole, 57*, 84*
Walpole, Baron, 57*
Walsh, 121
Walsingham, Lords, 90
Walter, 137
Walton, 121, 201
Wandell, 80
Ward, Warde, 91, 121
Wardale, 121
Wardes, 121
Ware, 121*
Warenne, 119, 150

Wareyn, *see* Warren
Warham, 121
Warham, Archbishop, 121
Warmwell, 121
Warmyngtone, de, 121
Warner, 122
Warnford, 128
Warre, 122
Warre, la (Baron), 122
Warren, Wareyn, 25, 121, 122
Warton, 132
Warwick, Warrewyk, 122*
Warwick, Countess of, 122
Warwick, Earls of, 122
Waterford, Earl of, 113
Waterman, 131
Waters, 137
Waterton, de, 122
Watford, 122
Watham, 122
Watson, 36, 142
Watts, Wattes, 18, 57, 122, 132, 240
Waylen, 128, 222
Wayn, 122
Waynflete, 122
Wayte, 136
Weaver, 122
Weaver, Masters *alias*, 46
Webb, 122, 128, 132, 133, 225, 239
Webber, 122
Weeks, 57
Wege, 122
Welch, 58
Welcheman, Hugh ap Richard *alias*, 209
Welde, 122
Weldon, Welden, 92*
Welles, 109, 122*
Welles, Lord, 163
Wells, 134, 218
Wells, Dean of, 46, 61
Wemyss, 165, 166
Wennyng, 122
West, 122*, 123, 127, 132
Westbeare, 58
Westbury, 123
Westfield, 236
Westhorp, 123
Westley, Westly, 57, 134
Westmere, 123
Westmorland, 26
Westmorland, Countess of, 92
Weston, 123
Wethereld, Whethereld, 123*
Wettenhall, 198
Wexford (Waisford), Earl of, 113
Whale, 132, 134
Whalley, Abbot of, 203
Wharton, *see* Warton
Whatly, 130
Wheeler, Wheler, 123, 127, 128, 137
Whelpdale, 123
Whethereld, 123
Whetill, 123
Whidyngton, *see* Whittington
Whissonsett, Wyssyngsete, 123, 126
Whitaker, 130, 161
Whitby, 130
Whitchurch, Whitechurch, 103, 123*
White, 127*, 129*, 132, 136, 238, 240
White, *alias* Phillippes, 123
Whitechurch, *see* Whitchurch
Whitehalge, 212
Whitehart, 56
Whitemarsh, 57, 129
Whitmore, 196
Whittington, Whitington, Whityngton, Whidyngton, 123*
Whityngham, 123*
Whynderton, 123
Whyne, 123
Wiche, 124
Wickenden, Wykkenden, 124, 125
Wickham, 131
Wickmere, Wykemere, 124, 125
Widdrington, 71
Widdrington, Lord, 71
Wigge, 124
Wight, Wyght, 124, 125
Wigston, 188
Wilberforce, 60
Wilcock, Wylcoke, 124, 125
Wilcox, Wylcockes, 124, 125
Wild, Wilde, 127, 137, 187
Wildig, 192
Wilkins, 134, 224
Wilkyn, 124
Will ap Sion ap Will Hookes, 196
Willbore, 58
Willerton, 23
Willes, Lord Chief Justice, 73
Williams, 52*, 161
Williamsone, Williamessone, 124*
Willicotes, 63
Willis, 200
Willoughby, Wylughby, 124, 125
Wilson, Wylson, 124, 125, 178
Wilton, Wylton, 124, 125
Wimbleton, 58
Winch, 131
Winchester, Wynchester, 124, 126
Winchester, Bishop of, 124, 125
Winchester, Marquess of, 189
Winder, Corbett-, 192
Winder, Lyon-, 192
Windsor, 127
Windsor, Dean of, 49
Windsor, Wyndesore, Lady, 124, 126
Windsor, *alias* Christopher, 124
Wingfield, Wyngefeld, Lady of, 126
Wingfield, Wyngefeld, Sir Robert, 126
Winkley, 156
Winshurst, Wynshurst, 126
Winter, Wyntyr, 124*
Wintringham, Wyntringham, 124, 126
Wintworth, 129
Winwick, *see* Wynewyk
Wircestre, 124
Wise, 58*
Witcherley, 16
Withermersch, 124
Withi, 124
Witt, 130
Wittam, 81
Wittewronge, 54
Witts, 17
Wodehouse, 124
Wodehull, 124
Wodelok, 110
Wodelond, 124
Wodestocke, *see* Woodstock
Woldrygge, 247
Wolfe, Woolfe, 89, 90*, 91, 125
Wolhame, 162
Wolle, 124
Wolleshill, 124
Wolseley, Sir Capel, 245
Wolseley, Viscount, 62
Wolseley, Viscountess, 61
Wolstencroft, 157
Wood, Woode, 23, 52, 54*, 125, 131, 136
Woodford, 57, 237*

Warcyn, see Warren
Warham, 121
Warham, Archbishop, 121
Warmwell, 121
Warrington, de, 121
Warner, 122
Warsford, 124
Warre, 122
Warre, la (Baron), 122
Warren, Warcyn, 20, 121, 122
Warton, 122
Warwick, Warrewyk, 122*
Warwick, Counters of, 122
Warwick, Earls of, 122
Waterford, Earl of, 112
Waterman, 121
Waters, 127
Waterton, de, 122
Watford, 122
Watham, 122
Watson, 30, 142
Watts, Walter, 18, 57, 122, 123, 240
Waylen, 128, 222
Ways, 122
Wayneleete, 122
Wayte, 126
Weaver, 122
Weaver, Masters alias, 40
Webb, 122, 124, 132, 133, 220, 230
Webber, 122
Weeks, 57
Weep, 122
Weld, 58
Welderman, Hugh ap Ll. alias, 209
Welle, 122
Welden, Welden, 92*
Welles, lord, 122*
Welles, Lord, 103
Wells, 124, 214
Wells, Dean of, 46, 61
Wemyss, 165, 168
Wenlyng, 122
Were, 122*, 123, 127, 132
Wesbury, 58
Westbury, 123
Westfield, 230
Westhorp, 123
Westley, Westly, 67, 134
Westmore, 123
Westmorland, 56
Westmorland, Countess of, 92
Weston, 123
Wetherell, Wetherell, 123*
Wetherhill, 108
Wexford (Wakford), Earl of, 112
Whale, 122, 124
Whalley, Abbot of, 203
Wharton, see Warton
Whately, 130
Wheeler, Wheler, 123, 127, 128, 137
Whelpdale, 123
Wheterell, 123
Whetill, 123
Whidyington, see Whiting-ton
Whitecomber, Wyncyng-ate, 123, 138
Whitaker, 130, 161
Whitby, 130
Whitchurch, Whitchurch, 103, 123*
White, 127*, 130*, 132, 136, 238, 240
White, alias Philipps, 123
Whitechurch, see Whit-church
Whitehalge, 212
Whitehead, 86
Whitemarsh, 57, 129
Whitmore, 130
Whittington, Whittington, Whitynge-ton, 123*
Whitynghan, 123*
Whytrerton, 123
Whyte, 123
Widdo, 124
Widemden, Wydemden, 124, 125
Widdam, 131
Widemere, Wydemere, 124, 125
Widdrington, 77
Widdrington, Lord, 71
Wigge, 124
Wight, Wyght, 124, 125
Wigston, 130
Wilbraham, 60
Wilbrek, Wylbrek, 121, 125
Wilcox, Wylcocks, 121, 125
Wild, Wilde, 127, 137, 187
Wilde, 132
Wilkins, 124, 224
Wilkye, 124
Will ap Sion ap Will Hodes, 130
Willbee, 58
Willerton, 23
Willes, Lord Chief Justice, 73
Willeson, 32*, 101
Willesmere, Willesmere-sone, 124*
Willetots, 68
Willet, 122, 124
Willey, Ashbet of, 203
Williams, see Warton
Willis, 130
Willoughby, 130
Willoughby, Wylughby, 124, 125
Wilson, Wylson, 124, 126, 178
Wilton, Wylton, 124, 125
Winbleton, 58
Winch, 131
Winchester, Wynchester, 124, 126
Winchester, Bishop of, 124, 125
Winchester, Marquess of, 130
Windsor, Corbett, 102
Windsor, Lyons, 102
Windsor, 127
Windsor, Dean of, 40
Windsor, Wyndesore, Lady, 124, 126
Windsor, alias Turkopher, 124
Wingfield, Wyngefeld, Lady of, 126
Wingfield, Wyngefeld, Sir Robert, 126
Winkley, 126
Winslumt, Wynslumt, 126
Winter, Wynter, 124*
Winningham, Wynting-hum, 124, 126
Winnowth, 130
Winwick, see Wynewyk
Wiscotes, 124
Wise, 58*
Witherley, 16
Witherwick, 124
Witht, 124
Witt, 130
Witham, 31
Witherange, 54
Witts, 17
Wolesmere, 124
Wolfhull, 124
Wolfold, 110
Wolfshead, 124
Wolverhampton, see Wood-stock
Wolderyge, 217
Wolfe, Woolfe, 80, 100*, 91, 123
Wolfstane, 102
Wolle, 124
Wollenhill, 124
Wolseley, Sir Capel, 246
Wolseley, Viscount, 62
Wolseley, Viscountess, 61
Wolstanscroft, 127
Wood, Woode, 23, 52, 54*, 123, 131, 136
Woodford, 37, 237*
Wrible, 200
Wribbenhby, Wylughby, 124, 125
Wilson, Wylson, 124, 126, 178
Wilton, Wylton, 124, 125
Winbleton, 58
Winch, 131
Winchester, Wynchester, 124, 126
Winchester, Bishop of, 124, 125
Winchester, Marquess of, 130
Windsor, Corbett, 102
Windsor, Lyons, 102
Windsor, 127
Windsor, Dean of, 40
Windsor, Wyndesore, Lady, 124, 126
Windsor, alias Turkopher, 124
Wingfield, Wyngefeld, Lady of, 126
Wingfield, Wyngefeld, Sir Robert, 126
Winkley, 126
Winslumt, Wynslumt, 126
Winter, Wynter, 124*
Winningham, Wynting-hum, 124, 126
Winnowth, 130
Winwick, see Wynewyk
Wiscotes, 124
Wise, 58*
Witherley, 16
Witherwick, 124
Witht, 124
Witt, 130
Witham, 31
Witherange, 54
Witts, 17
Wolesmere, 124
Wolfhull, 124
Wolfold, 110
Wolfshead, 124
Wolverhampton, see Wood-stock
Wolderyge, 217
Wolfe, Woolfe, 80, 100*, 91, 123
Wolfstane, 102
Wolle, 124
Wollenhill, 124
Wolseley, Sir Capel, 246
Wolseley, Viscount, 62
Wolseley, Viscountess, 61
Wolstanscroft, 127
Wood, Woode, 23, 52, 54*, 123, 131, 136
Woodford, 37, 237*

Woodhouse, *see* Wodehouse
Woodhull, *see* Wodehull
Woodland, *see* Wodelond
Woodlock, *see* Wodelok
Woods, Sir Albert, 241
Woodstock, Wodestocke, 51, 124
Woodvile, *see* Wydevyle
Woolcombe, 62
Woolfe, *see* Wolfe
Woolford, *alias* Taylor, 57
Worcester, Wircestre, 125
Worcester, Bishop of, 105, 125
Worcester, Earl of, 11
Worldish, 86
Worley, 92
Worschip, 125
Wort, 56
Worth, de, 125
Wortham, 25*
Wotton, 125*
Wrangyll, de, 125
Wright, 125, 216
Wrightington, 125
Wroughton, Wrofton, Wroston, 125
Wrynche, 125
Wulfric, 59*
Wulfric Spot, 59*
Wulfrun, 59
Wyatt, Wyat, Wyot, 56, 57, 125, 126, 222, 223*
Wydevyle, 125
Wykeham, Wykham, 104, 125*
Wykeherst, 125
Wykemere, 125
Wykes, 134
Wykkenden, *see* Wickenden
Wylcockes, 125
Wylcoke, 125
Wylson, *see* Wilson
Wylton, *see* Wilton
Wylughby, *see* Willoughby
Wyn, 126; *see also* Wynne
Wynchester, *see* Winchester
Wyndesore, *see* Windsor
Wyndham, 222
Wynewyk, 126
Wyngefeld, *see* Wingfield
Wynne, 26; *see also* Wyn
Wynne, Sir Watkin, 141, 149
Wynshurst, *see* Winshurst
Wynter, *see* Winter
Wyssyngsete, 126
Wytelyf, 126
Wyth, 126
Wyzt (? Wyght), 125

Yate, 220
Yerd, 126
Yong, Yonge, 94*, 109, 126*, 153
Yoppe, 126
York, Archbishop of, 245
York, Duchess of, 126
York, Dukes of, 126*
Young, 133, 156, 163, 175*, 239
Yuill, 36, 39, 42*, 44, 230*

Zetland, Marquess of, 61
Zouche, la, 96; *see also* Souche

Woodhouse, see Woodhouse
Woodhull, see Wodehull
Woodland, see Wodehond
Woodlock, see Wodelok
Woods, Sir Albert, 244
Woodscock, Wodecocke, 41, 124
Woodville, see Wydevyle
Woolcombe, 62
Woolfe, see Wolfe
Woolford, alias Taylor, 87
Worcester, Wircestre, 125
Worcester, Bishop of, 105, 125
Worcester, Earl of, 11
Wordlich, 86
Worley, 92
Worsdip, 125
Worst, 56
Worth, de, 125
Wortham, 29*
Wotton, 125*
Wrangyll, de, 125
Wright, 125, 218
Wrightington, 125
Wroughton, Wrofton,
Wroxton, 125
Wrynche, 125
Wulfric, 89*
Wulfric Spot, 89*
Wulfrun, 89
Wyatt, Wyat, Wyot, 56, 57, 125, 129, 222, 223*
Wydevyle, 125
Wykeham, Wykham, 104, 125*
Wykeherd, 125
Wykemere, 125
Wyke, 134
Wykenden, see Wykenden
Wykeokes, 125
Wykeslie, 125
Wykham, see Wikeam
Wykon, see Wikon
Wykughly, see Willoughby
Wyn, 129; see also Wynne
Wynchester, see Winchester
Wynchesere, see Winchester
Wynham, 222
Wynnesk, 125
Wynpedd, see Wingfield
Wynne, 26; see also Wyn
Wynne, Sir Watkin, 141, 148
Wynnington, see Winnington
Wyter, see Water
Wyngwere, 125
Wyrcyd, 129
Wyth, 125
Wyth (Wyghth), 125

Yate, 220
Yard, 129
Yonge, 94*, 108, 120*, 133
Yorke, 125
York, Archbishop of, 215
York, Duchess of, 126
York, Duke of, 120*
Young, 133, 150, 163, 175*, 220
Yuill, 36, 39, 42*, 44, 230*

Zetland, Marquess of, 61
Zouche, 1., 96; see also Scrope

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abbey Cwmhir, 143, 147*, 155*
Abbotsbury, 115
Aberdalgie, 165*
Aberdeen, 169*
Abergeldie, 173
Abergwili, Aberguylly, 111
Aberlemno, 162
Aberuchill, 43
Aberyskir, Aberiskire, 102
Abingdon, Abendon, Abyngtone, 103, 153, 206
Abney, 243
Accrington, 209
Achachrom, 35*, 38, 39*, 40, 41*, 44, 179*, 181, 229
Achinner, Achunner, 74*, 78
Achnabreck, 36
Acrise, 144
Add, The, 35, 42, 181
Addington, Adynton (Kent), 114
Addington (Surr.), 120
Adisham, 121
Adstock, Hadstock, 47
Advent (Corn.), 55
Africa, 139
Africa, South, 150*
Aigburth, 155*
Airlie, 162, 166*, 168*, 174*, 175
Airlie Castle, 167
Aisne, The, 145
Albourne, Alborne (Sussex), 107
Alcester, 23
Aldbourne, Aldborne (Wilts), 136
Aldeby, 48
Alderbury, 133
Alderholt Park, 64
Aldersey, 148, 191
Aldingbourne, 116, 118
Aldringham, 48
Alexandria, 161
All Cannings, 135, 222, 235
Aller, 111
Allerley (co. Glouc.), 115
Allerthorpe in Thornton, 62*
Allington in All Cannings, 135
Allington (Wilts), 129, 239
Allt Meliden, Althmelyedyn, Alltym' (Flint), 45, 115
Alpraham, 191
Alresford, 119
Althorpe (co. Linc.), 153*, 156, 158
Alton (Hants), 184
Alveley (Essex), 121
Alyth, Alicht, 169, 170, 171, 172*, 173*, 174*, 175*
America, 65, 66, 202 ; Craigneich, 65 ; Iowa, 157 ; Maryland, 66* ; Nebraska, 157 ; New York, 199 ; Omaha, 157 ; Perry in Iowa, 157 ; Virginia, 66*
America, South, 149, 160
Amersham, Amyrsham, 115
Amesbury, 56*, 58, 133, 136, 236
Amport, Anneport, 104, 136
Anderson's Bay (N.Z.), 200
Andover, 240
Angers, 55
Anglesey, co., 196*
Angus, 162*, 163, 164*, 165*, 167
Annandale, 6
Anstey (Herts), 49
Antrim, co., 245
Antwerp, 217
Arbroath, 169*, 170*
Ardbeg, 231
Ardblair, 174
Ardchastell, Ardachastell, Ardocastell, 35, 39, 40, 41*, 181, 183
Ardchattan, 228
Ardefour, Ardefowr, Ardafour, 35, 41
Ardefour, Ardephour, Easter, 36
Ardephourachladdich, 40, 229, 230
Ardgadden, 226
Ardgour, 228
Ardiphur, 39
Ardiphure Chladdich, 39
Ardiphure, Nether, 39
Ardkinglass, 230
Ardleigh, Erdley, 48
Ardleigh, Pigotts, 82
Ardmaddie, 44
Ardnacaig, 232
Ardphurchastell, 40
Ardphure, 181
Ardvorlich, 69
Argyll, 38, 39*, 40, 41, 42, 44*, 178*, 179*, 181, 182*, 183*, 226*, 228, 230, 231*, 233
Argyllshire, 43, 231, 235
Arichonan, 230
Ariskeodnish, 35, 36*, 42*, 181*, 230, 232
Arizona, 156
Armagh, co., 245
Arundel, 124
Ash, near Iddesleigh, 248
Ashbury (Berks), 113
Ashby (co. Linc.), 187
Ashfield (co. Chest.), 192
Ashfield in North Knapdale, 43
Ashfield (Scotld.), 234
Ashford in Halstead, 82*, 87
Ashridge, Assheregge (Bucks), 123
Ashton (Aston), Keynes, 50
Ashton on Mersey, 201*
Ashton, *see* Steeple Ashton
Ashton, West (Wilts), 128
Ashwell (Herts), 46, 112
Ashwellthorpe, 118
Asknish, 228
Aspinall Fold at Nether Darwen, 205
Aspinall Fold at Royshaw, 205
Astley (co. Warw.), 107
Aston (Herts), 50

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abbey Cwmhir, 143, 147*, 155*
Abbotsbury, 115
Aberdalgie, 165*
Aberdeen, 169*
Abergelgie, 173
Abergwili, Abergwyllyi, 111
Aberkenno, 162
Aberscirhill, 43
Abergwyn, Aberhalstre, 102
Abingdon, Abbendon, Abyngdone, 103, 153, 206
Abney, 243
Accrington, 209
Adamstown, 35*, 38, 39*, 40, 41*, 44, 170*, 181, 229
Adlington, Adlinmer, 74*, 78
Adenbrook, 36
Acton, 144
Adel, The, 35, 42, 181
Adlington, Adyngton (Kent), 114
Adlington (Ches.), 120
Adlestan, 121
Adscott, Hadscott, 47
Advent (Corn.), 55
Africa, 139
Africa, South, 159*
Aigburth, 155*
Airlie, 162, 166*, 168*, 174*, 175
Airlie Castle, 167
Alane, The, 146
Albourne, Alborne (Sussex), 107
Alcester, 23
Aldbourne, Aldborn (Wilts), 136
Aldeby, 48
Aldenbury, 133
Aldenholt Park, 64
Aldersey, 148, 191
Aldingbourne, 118, 113
Aldringham, 48
Alexandria, 161
Allhallowings, 136, 222, 228
Allen, 111
Allerby (co. Cumb.), 145
Allerthorpe, in Thornton, 65*
Allington in All Cannings, 135
Allington (Wilts), 139, 229
Alli Meldide, Alimeldyn, Allyn, Allyn (Flint), 46, 115
Alpcelam, 191
Alrechard, 119
Althorpe (co. Linc.), 133*, 156, 158
Altun (Flints), 184
Alveley (Essex), 121
Alyth, Alleth, 159, 170, 171, 172*, 173*, 174*, 175*
America, 68, 98, 202; Celgindeth, 65; Iowa, 157; Maryland, 99*; Nebraska, 157; New York, 199; Omaha, 157; Perry in Iowa, 157; Virginia, 98*
America, South, 149, 160
Amersham, Amyrsham, 113
Amesbury, 56*, 58, 133, 139, 236
Amport, Anneport, 104, 136
Anderson's Bay (N.Z.), 200
Andover, 240
Angers, 55
Anglesey, co., 190*
Angus, 162*, 163, 164*, 165*, 167
Annandale, 6
Anstey (Herts), 49
Antrim, co., 216
Antwerp, 217
Arbroath, 160*, 170*
Ardbeg, 131
Ardblair, 174
Ardbeseil, Ardebeseil, Ardeccaseil, 35, 39, 40, 41*, 141, 183
Ardbeston, 238
Ardeldon, Ardeldeer, Ardeldor, 35, 41
Ardeldor, Ardeldoner, Ardeldor, 36
Arlington, 76
Arlington (Wilts), 139, 229
Arlington, 229
Arlington, 229
Arlington

Aston Ingham, 91
Aston, North (co. Oxon), 63
Aston Rowant, Asshton Rowade, 111
Aston (co. Warw.), 119
Atcham, 100*, 101*
Attlebridge, Attilbrigg, 114
Auchessan, 68
Auchinbreck, 181, 182, 232, 233*, 234
Auchinlek, 171
Auchinselloch, 74
Auchnamarve, 234
Auchterhouse, 162*, 163*, 164*, 165*, 167*, 168*, 170*, 171
Audley, Haldley, in Blackburn, 209*
Audley (co. Staff.), 124
Austhorp, Austrop (co. York), 51
Australia, 143*, 148*, 155, 158, 159, 203
Avebury, 200, 201
Aveton Gifford, 120
Awre, Aure, Manor of (co. Glouc.), 96, 97*
Axbridge, 184
Axholme, 50
Aylesford, 103

Badbury in Chisledon, 136
Baderoft, 186
Baddow, Badowe, 51
Baddow, Great or Much, 83, 87, 188; *see* Baldock
Badenoch, 163
Bakewell, 177
Baldock (? Baddow), Great, 195
Balfour, 171
Balfour, near Kingoldrum, 171
Balgaltriff, 181
Balhary, 173
Balhawal, Balhall, 168
Ballechen, 231*
Ballie, 43
Ballimore, 181, 182, 183
Ballincollig (co. Cork), 141
Ballinhard, 175
Ballintyre, 175
Balloch, Beloch, 170
Balmuto, 163, 164, 166, 167
Balsham, 113
Balterley, 195
Balwhyme, Buchquham, 175
Bamff (co. Perth), 23, 169, 172*, 173*, 174
Banbury, 116
Banff, 165, 168
Banham, 105
Bank Hall (co. Lanc.), 147*, 155*
Barbados, 66*
Barboa, 181
Barbreck, 36, 38, 229
Barford St. Martin, 129
Bargaltraiff, 40, 41, 229
Bargaltreffa, 35
Bargirgage, 228
Barinloch, 181*, 182*
Barmouth, 126
Barnes, Bernes, 24, 113
Barnston (co. Chest.), 194, 195
Barnton, 169
Barsham (Suff.), 119
Barthomley, Brethomley, 153
Bartle Hall (co. Lanc.), 147*
Barton Court (Berks), 64*
Barzergage, Barzirgaig, *see* Bargaltraiff
Bashall, Bakshalf, 205*, 206*
Basingstoke, 108, 122
Bath, 55, 74, 105, 133, 137, 147, 153*, 161, 246
Bath Abbey, 105, 153*
Battersea, 216
Bawdon (? Bowden), Little (Northants), 185
Bayham, Begham, 121
Beamere (Wilts), 216*, 223
Beanan, 35
Beaudesert, 48
Beaufort (Scotld.), 163, 164, 165
Bebington, 157*, 197
Bebington, Higher, 199
Bebington, Lower, 200
Beccles, 45
Beckenham, 120, 202
Bedale, 187
Bedfordshire, 47, 95, 105, 106, 107, 109, 125*, 184, 199, 201
Bedwin, Bedewynd, 46
Beeches (Essex), 85
Beeston *juxta* Mileham, 113
Bekesbourne, 45
Belgium, 200
Belloch, House of, 231
Belper, 187
Belvoir, Belver, 109
Bemerton, 127, 132
Bendochy, Bendogyhy, 174
Bengal, 246*
Bengeo, 94
Bennachie, 166*
Bennan, 40, 41, 181
Berden, Bierden, 51
Bergholt (Suff.), 50
Berkeley, (co. Glouc.), 96*
Berkhampstead, 82
Berkshire, 45, 46*, 48, 49, 50, 51*, 63*, 64, 95*, 103, 105*, 107, 110, 111*, 112, 113*, 114, 116, 121*, 122, 124*, 128, 136, 138, 189, 195
Berlyngham, *see* Burlingham
Bermeo in Biscay, 46
Bermondsey, 111, 114
Bermuda, 35, 66*
Berrow, 112
Berwick St. James, 238
Berwick St. John, 236
Berwick St. Leonard, 128
Bethersden, 103
Beverley, 108, 114, 123
Bewdley, 243
Bicester, 176
Bickenhall (Bicknell) in Staple Fitzpaine, 46
Biddenden, Bedyndon, Bydenden, 118, 125
Bidston near Birkenhead, 159, 197, 198, 199*
Billington (co. Lanc.), 207
Bilsby, 244
Bincombe, *see* Brinsome
Birch, Little, Bryche Parva (Essex), 118
Birkenhead, 138, 141, 145, 149*, 150, 151, 154, 159*, 160, 195, 198*, 199*, 200, 202
Birkenhead Chapel, 153
Birkenhead Priory, 153
Birling, 12
Biscay, Byskaye, 46
Bisham, Brystelesham, Bustellesham, 105, 111*
Bisham Montagu, 45, 48
Bishopsbourne, Burn Episcopi, 104, 118
Bishop's Cannings, 57*, 128, 131, 137, 138, 222, 235, 238
Bishop's Hatfield, 48
Bishop's Lavington, *see* Lavington Episcopi
Bishop's Stortford, 46
Bishop's Teignton, 202*

Aston Ingham, 91
Aston, North (co. Oxon), 63
Aston Rowant, Aston Rowant, 111
Aston (co. Warw.), 119
Atcham, 100*, 101*
Attleborough, Attleborough, 144
Auchessan, 68
Auchinbeck, 181, 182, 232, 232*, 234
Auchinleck, 171
Auchinselloch, 74
Auchmannare, 234
Auchterhouse, 102*, 103*, 104*, 105*, 107*, 108*, 170*, 171
Audley, Audley, in Bilsborn, 209*
Audley (co. Staf.), 124
Austhorpe, Austhorpe (co. York), 81
Austrella, 142*, 148*, 155, 158, 188, 202
Avebury, 200, 201
Avetun (Gifford), 120
Avre, Aure, Ulnaor of (co. Glouc.), 98, 97*
Aylesbury, 184
Aylsham, 60
Aylsford, 103

Badbury in Chiddeton, 136
Badcroft, 186
Badbow, Badowe, 51
Badbow, Great or Black, 83, 87, 188; see Blackbook
Badwood, 167
Bakewell, 177
Balcock (Hadbow), Great, 106
Ballour, 171
Balfour, near Kingoldrum, 171
Balgillich, 181
Ballacy, 173
Ballawad, Ballad, 108
Ballechon, 237*
Ballie, 43
Ballimore, 181, 182, 183
Ballinoflig (co. Cork), 141
Ballinford, 175
Ballinoyre, 175
Ballach, Beloch, 170
Balnaclo, 165, 168, 169, 167
Balnaim, 113
Balloch, 195
Balsbyre, Balsbyre, 109
Bamerton, 127, 132
Bandobey, Bandobey, 174
Bangal, 210*
Bangro, 98
Bannacline, 108*
Bannan, 40, 41, 181
Barden, Bardon, 51
Barghold (Sal.), 50
Barkley, (co. Glouc.), 99*
Barkingpetend, 82
Barkline, 45, 10*, 18, 19, 50, 34*, 62*, 64, 95*, 103, 105*, 107, 110, 111*, 112, 113*, 114, 119, 121*, 122, 124*, 128, 130, 138, 139, 195
Barlyngham, see Burling-ham
Barnes in Bisey, 16
Barnmoddey, 111, 114
Barnnada, 35, 66*
Barrow, 112
Barrock St. James, 238
Barrock St. John, 239
Barrock St. Leonard, 128
Bathcraden, 103
Bawdey, 108, 114, 128
Bawsley, 112
Bicester, 170
Birchenhall (Birkenell) in Bright Pringaine, 16
Bladbenham, Bedyngham, Bydyngham, 116, 125
Blaydon, near Ellenhead, 150, 187, 188, 189*
Blinnaton (co. Lanc.), 207
Bibby, 244
Bincombe, see Brincom-
Birch, Little, Bryche
Birra (Kerr), 118
Birkenhead, 138, 141, 145, 149*, 150, 151, 154, 159*, 160, 193, 198*, 199*, 200, 202
Birkenhead Chapel, 153
Birkenhead Priory, 152
Birling, 12
Bisey, Byseye, 46
Blaiam, Bryseleaham,
Blaeleaham, 105, 111*
Blaiam Mantaye, 45, 48
Blaiopsborne, Burn Ripe-ond, 101, 118
Bishop's Cyanings, 47*, 128, 131, 137, 138, 222, 232, 238
Bishop's Bartfield, 48
Bishop's Lavington, see Lavington Episcopi
Bishop's Stortford, 48
Bishop's Teignton, 202*
Bishybyrne, Bucbyham, 175
Bland (co. Perth), 23, 109, 172*, 173*, 174
Blanchy, 116
Bland, 165, 168
Blanham, 166
Bank Hall (co. Lanc.), 147*, 152*
Blackadon, 66*
Blackes, 181
Blackness, 36, 38, 229
Blackford St. Martin, 129
Blagdonhall, 10, 41; 229
Blagdallella, 36
Blagdagge, 238
Blainlock, 181*, 182*
Blanmouth, 129
Blanes, Blanes, 24, 113
Blanston (co. Chest.), 104, 105
Blanton, 169
Blanham (Sal.), 119
Blanbomley, Blanbomley, 133
Blaylo Hall (co. Lanc.), 147*
Blaton Court (Berks), 64*
Blanyrage, Blanyrage, see Blagdonhall
Blackall, Blackall, 202*, 204*
Blasingcolo, 108, 122
Bleth, 55, 74, 105, 123, 127, 147, 153*, 161, 240
Bleth Abbey, 105, 153*
Blotterne, 216
Blowdon (? Bowden), Little (Sherbinnate), 185
Blayham, Blyham, 121
Blanmore (Hilliter), 210*, 223
Blanam, 35
Blandwert, 48
Blandort (Beotld.), 163, 164, 169
Blidington, 157*, 197
Blidington, Higher, 199
Blidington, Lower, 200
Bodiac, 45
Bodmanham, 120, 202
Bodale, 187
Bodlodebing 47, 96, 103, 106, 107, 109, 128*, 132, 199, 201
Bodwin, Bodwyn, 66
Boccles (Essex), 85
Bocolon (co. Hibdon, 113
Bolesbourne, 45
Bolham, 200
Bellch, House of, 231
Bolper, 187
Bolsover, Bolver, 109
Bomerton, 127, 132
Bondobey, Bondobey, 174
Bongal, 210*
Bongro, 98
Bonnacline, 108*
Bonnan, 40, 41, 181
Borden, Bordon, 51
Borghold (Sal.), 50
Borkley, (co. Glouc.), 99*
Borkingpetend, 82
Borkline, 45, 10*, 18, 19, 50, 34*, 62*, 64, 95*, 103, 105*, 107, 110, 111*, 112, 113*, 114, 119, 121*, 122, 124*, 128, 130, 138, 139, 195
Borlyngham, see Burling-ham
Bormeo in Bisey, 16
Bormondsey, 111, 114
Bormuda, 35, 66*
Borrow, 112
Borrock St. James, 238
Borrock St. John, 239
Borrock St. Leonard, 128
Bothcraden, 103
Bowdey, 108, 114, 128
Bowsley, 112
Bicester, 170
Birchenhall (Birkenell) in Bright Pringaine, 16
Bladbenham, Bedyngham, Bydyngham, 116, 125
Blaydon, near Ellenhead, 150, 187, 188, 189*
Blinnaton (co. Lanc.), 207
Bibby, 244
Bincombe, see Brincom-
Birch, Little, Bryche
Birra (Kerr), 118
Birkenhead, 138, 141, 145, 149*, 150, 151, 154, 159*, 160, 193, 198*, 199*, 200, 202
Birkenhead Chapel, 153
Birkenhead Priory, 152
Birling, 12
Bisey, Byseye, 46
Blaiam, Bryseleaham,
Blaeleaham, 105, 111*
Blaiam Mantaye, 45, 48
Blaiopsborne, Burn Ripe-ond, 101, 118
Bishop's Cyanings, 47*, 128, 131, 137, 138, 222, 232, 238
Bishop's Bartfield, 48
Bishop's Lavington, see Lavington Episcopi
Bishop's Stortford, 48
Bishop's Teignton, 202*

Bishopston (Wilts), 131
Bishopstrow, 10*, 130
Blackborough, Blakebergh (Norf.), 111
Blackburn, 203*, 204*, 205*, 207, 208*, 209, 210, 211*, 215*
Blackburn Grammar School, 210*, 211, 212*
Blackburn, Hundred of, 203, 204, 208, 209*, 210
Blackburnshire, 203, 204*
Blackford in Wedmore, 17, 18, 224
Blackheath near London, 149, 151, 160*
Blackland (Wilts), 237
Blackmere (Salop), 113
Blackmore (Essex), 82, 87*
Blair, 70
Blairgowrie, 163*
Blairinroar, 68, 69*, 70*, 77
Blairintibbert, 180, 183
Blairmore, 74
Blandford, 105, 132
Bledlow, Blechlowe, 102
Bletchley, Blechele, 33, 117, 155
Blickling, Blyklyng, 50
Blofield, Blofeld, 107, 113, 118
Boarstall, 64
Bobbing, 111*
Bocastell, 67*
Bocking, 83
Bodenham in Downton, 129
Bodmin, 52
Bogwells, 173
Bogwilk (? Bogwells), 173
Bole Hall in Swineshead, 243
Bolney, 112
Bolston (? co. Heref.), 103
Bolton, Boulton (co. Lanc.) 154, 157, 186, 202
Bonebridge in Fyfield, 84
Bonewelle, *see* Bunwell
Bonnington, Boningeton, 103
Boothby Pagnell, 200
Bordeaux, 24, 54, 119, 192
Borden (Hants), 159
Bordesley, 122
Boreham (co. Wilts), 9*, 10*, 91
Boscombe (Wilts), 58, 239
Bostock House (co. Chest.) 27
Boston (co. Linc.), 51, 244
Botesdale, 145
Bottesford, Bottelesford (co. Leic.), 109
Boughton (Bokton) Malherbe, 125
Bowden, Little (Northton), 185
Bowerchalke, 131, 236
Box, 129, 222, 240
Boxgrove, Boxgrave, 110
Boxley Abbey, 120
Boyne (Scotld.), 166, 168
Boyton (Wilts), 131, 133
Brabourne, 112
Bradden, 45
Bradfield in Hullavington, 17
Bradford (Wilts), 132, 135, 186, 216, 217*
Bradford (co. York), 187
Bradley Hall (co. Lanc.), 213
Bradowrie, 171
Bradshaw Hall (co. Derby) 243
Bradshaw (co. Lanc.), 213
Braham (Suff.), 50
Braintree, Brancetre, Branktry, Braynker, 82*, 85*, 86*, 87
Brampton next Dingley, 46
Brasted, 243
Bratton (Wilts), 130
Braxted, 104
Bray (Berks), 51
Breccles, Brekellys, 111
Brechin, 170
Brecon, 52
Brecon (or Brecknock), co. 48, 52, 102
Brede (Sussex), *see* Grede
Bredgar, Bradgar, 119
Bredon, 120
Bremen, 55
Brenchley, Brynchesle, 112
Brestellesham Montagu, *see* Bisham
Bretby, 112
Brethomley, *see* Barthomley
Brewood's Close in Cookham, 63
Bridgend of Dunblane, 67
Bridgnorth, 47, 48, 148, 154
Bridlington, 62*
Bridport, 45, 105
Brightlingsea, 87
Brightwell, *see* Monk Brightwell
Brills Court in Lea (Wilts), 223
Brimstage Hall (co. Chest.) 194
Brinkworth, 107
Brinsome, ? Bincombe (Dorset), 92
Brisley, Brysle, 119
Bristol, 24*, 49, 51, 109, 112, 114, 120, 137, 140, 222
Briston, 115
Britford, 56*
Brixton Deverill, 57
Broad Hinton, Brodehenton, 125
Broadwater (Suss.), 122
Brockley, Brokley (Suff.), 115
Bromehill (Kent and Sussex), 248
Bromeside Farm in Westbury, 17
Bromham (Wilts), 128, 136, 216, 217, 239, 240
Bromley, Bromleigh (Kent), 49, 51, 243
Bromsgrove, 61*, 185, 189
Bromyard, 185, 189
Brookland (Kent), 125
Broster, 191
Brotherton, 55
Broughton Giffard, 220*, 237
Bruges, 14*, 15, 47, 200*
Bruisyard, Bruseyard, 102
Bruton, 236
Bryanston, 109
Bryche Parva, *see* Birch
Buckingham, 46, 47
Buckinghamshire, 47, 49, 50*, 64, 94*, 105, 113, 115, 117, 120, 122, 123*, 125, 126, 176, 184*, 201
Buckington in Keevil, 138
Buckland (Berks), 128
Budworth, Great, 9
Bulford, 240
Bulkington (Wilts), 20
Buluwayo, 150, 160
Bunaw, 235
Bunbury, 159*, 161, 190*, 191
Bungerley Hipping Stones, 206
Bunwell, Bonewelle, 50
Burbage (Wilts), 127, 238
Burcombe, 127, 236
Bures St. Mary, 121
Burford House (Salop), 243
Burgh, South, Southbergh (Norf.), 109
Burlegh in Charing, 122
Burley (Hants), 127
Burlingham, Berlyngham, South, 118

Bishopston (Wilts), 131
Bishopstone, 10*, 130
Blackborough, Blackborough (Norf.), 111
Blackburn, 203*, 204*, 206*, 207, 208*, 209, 210, 211*, 212*
Blackburn Grammar School, 210*, 211, 212*
Blackburn, Hundred of, 203, 206, 208, 209*, 210
Blackburnshire, 203, 204*
Blackford in Wedmore, 17, 18, 224
Blackheath near London, 119, 131, 160*
Blackland (Wilts), 237
Blackmore (Salop), 113
Blackmore (Essex), 82, 87*
Blair, 70
Blairgowrie, 103*
Blairinnerr, 68, 69*, 70*, 77
Blairinshbert, 180, 183
Blairmore, 74
Blandford, 103, 132
Blatchley, Blechlowe, 102
Blatchley, Blechele, 33, 117, 155
Blitchling, Blykyng, 50
Blofield, Blolefd, 107, 113, 118
Boarstall, 66
Bobbing, 111*
Bocaccell, 67*
Bocking, 83
Bodenham in Dowston, 129
Bodmin, 52
Bogwelle, 173
Bogwell (? Bogwelle), 173
Bole Hall in Swinbeard, 243
Boleney, 112
Bolston (? co. Hereford), 103
Bolton, Boulton (co. Lanc.) 161, 177, 180, 202
Bomberlaige in Pylleth, 84
Bonewellis, see Bunwell
Bonnington, Boningdon, 103
Boothby Pagnell, 200
Borderers, 24, 64, 119, 102
Borden (Hants), 150
Borkeley, 122
Borsham (co. Wilts), 9*, 104*, 181
Boscombe (Wilts), 58, 239
Bostock House (co. Chest.) 22
Boston (co. Linc.), 64, 244
Boterdale, 143
Botesford, Bottelsford (co. Leic.), 103
Boughton (Boston) Malborie, 125
Bowden, Little (Northton), 185
Bowerchalke, 131, 236
Box, 129, 222, 240
Boxgrove, Boxgrave, 110
Boxley Abbey, 120
Boyne (Scotld.), 108, 108
Boyton (Wilts), 131, 133
Brabourne, 112
Bradden, 45
Bradfield in Hallavington, 17
Bradford (Wilts), 132, 133, 180, 216, 217*
Bradford (co. York), 187
Bradley Hall (co. Lanc.), 213
Bradowrie, 171
Bradshaw Hall (co. Derby) 243
Bradshaw (co. Lanc.), 213
Braham (Suff.), 50
Brainstree, Braintree, Braxbury, Braynkor, 82*, 85*, 86*, 87
Braington next Dingley, 46
Brasted, 213
Bratton (Wilts), 130
Braxted, 104
Bray (Berks), 31
Breccles, Breckelly, 111
Brechin, 170
Breccon, 52
Breccon (or Brecknock), co. 48, 52, 102
Breda (Sussex), see Crede
Bredgar, Bredgar, 113
Bredon, 130
Breeacon, 55
Brengbley, Bryngebele, 112
Breselesham, Sheraing, see Bishop
Bretby, 112
Brechenbley, see Bartham-bey
Brewood's Close in Cookham, 83
Bridgend of Dunblane, 97
Bridgnorth, 47, 48, 141, 171
Bridlington, 62*
Bridmere, 46, 105
Brightlingsea, 87
Brightwell, see Monk Brightwell
Brighton in Lea (Wilts), 222
Brinsdage Hall (co. Chest.) 181
Brinkworth, 107
Brinsome, ? Binsombe (Dorset), 82
Brisley, Brysle, 118
Bristol, 24*, 40, 51, 108, 112, 114, 120, 137, 146, 222
Britain, 115
Britford, 58*
Britton Deverill, 57
Broad Hinton, Brodehinton, 137
Broadwater (Sussex), 122
Brockley, Brokley (Suff.), 115
Bromehill (Kent and Sussex), 218
Bromsdale Farm in Westbury, 17
Bromham (Wilts), 129, 136, 210, 217, 239, 240
Bromley, Bromlaigh (Kent), 49, 51, 213
Bromsgrove, 61*, 185, 189
Bronsyard, 185, 189
Brookland (Kent), 125
Broster, 191
Brotherton, 55
Broughton Gifford, 220*, 237
Brugge, 14*, 15, 47, 200*
Brunsyard, Brunsyard, 102
Bruton, 238
Bryanston, 109
Brydes Farm, see Birch
Buckingham, 46, 47
Buckinghamshire, 47, 49, 50*, 64, 94*, 105, 113, 115, 117, 120, 122, 123*, 125, 129, 176, 184*, 201
Buckington in Kceell, 138
Buckland (Berks), 128
Budworth, Great, 8
Bulford, 210
Bullington (Wilts), 20
Bulsaway, 150, 190
Bunna, 235
Bunbury, 139*, 161, 190*, 191
Bungeley Hippling Stones, 206
Bunwell, Bonnewells, 50
Burbage (Wilts), 127, 238
Burcombe, 127, 236
Burne St. Mary, 121
Burford Hones (Salop), 213
Burgh, South, Southburgh (Norf.), 108
Burnsgh in Charing, 122
Burley (Hants), 127
Burnington, Burlyngdon, South, 115

Burnham (Bucks), 120
Burnham Norton, 51
Burnham Thorpe, 52*
Burnley, 148
Burre Hatley (co. Beds), *see* Hatley Cockayne
Burslem, 157
Burstall (co. Leic.), 7*, 9, 11, 12*, 14, 90, 91
Burstead, Little, 89
Burstow, 50, 118
Burton Abbey, 59
Burton Delamere in Warminster, 9, 10*
Burton by Lincoln, 244
Burton on Trent, 184
Burwash, 51
Bury St. Edmunds, 186, 188, 189
Bustelesham Montagu, *see* Bisham
Butterwick, East, 153
Butterwick, West, 153
Buxted, Buestede, Bukstede, 111, 125
Buxton, 156
Bydenden, *see* Biddenden

Cadiz, 24
Caen, 54
Caerleon, Kerlion, 49
Caister, Castre (near Norwich), 123
Calais, 55, 98, 104, 106, 114, 115, 117*, 120*, 123, 248
Calcetum (near Lewes), 124
Calne, 134, 219, 237, 239
Calveley, 191
Camberwell, Camerwell, 117
Cambridge, 32, 46, 99*, 114, 119, 155, 190
Cambridgeshire, 14, 45, 46, 49, 50, 52, 90*, 91, 100, 102, 104, 107*, 112, 114, 121, 124*, 125, 184, 190, 200
Cambridge University, 114, 195, 196; Caius Coll., 200; Christ's Coll., 241; King's Coll., 88, 91; Queen's Coll., 200; St. John's Coll., 114, 150; Trinity Coll., 21, 32, 33*, 94; Trinity Hall, 117, 125
Cambusheney, Wester, 78
Cambushinie, 77
Cameley, Camelegh, 118
Campsea Ashe, Campesse, 117*
Canada, 145, 161
Canford (Dorset), 111
Canhold in Melksham, 218
Cannings, *see* All Cannings and Bishops Cannings
Canterbury, 45, 46, 47, 103*, 107, 108, 109, 110*, 112*, 115, 122, 125, 160, 190
Canterbury Cathedral, 48, 109, 116, 119, 120
Canterbury, Diocese of, 106, 116
Caraty Water, 166
Carcary, 163, 166*, 168*, 170
Cardigan, co., 52, 54
Cardington, Cardyton (Salop), 103
Careby, 244
Carisbrooke, 126
Carleton Rode, Carlton Roode, 107
Carlisle, 46, 72*, 74, 75
Carlow Castle, 158
Carlow, co., 158
Carmarthen, co., 111
Carnarvon, co., 196, 241
Carnassery, 181
Carrick, 6, 230
Carrow (Norf.), 123
Cary, North (Somt.), 122
Castle Acre, 109, 121
Castle Eaton, *see* Eaton Meysy
Castlesteads (co. Cumb.), 202
Castlesween, 234
Caston, 50, 106
Catwade, Cattewade (Suffolk), 126
Cavan, co., 246*
Cerney, 95
Ceylon, 192
Chackmore, 10
Chadderton, 107
Chadwell, 195
Chalcombe, Chacombe, 112
Chalk (? co. Kent), 46
Chapmans in Fyfield, 84
Chard, 103
Charing, Cherryng, 50, 110, 122
Charlecote (co. Warw.), 144
Charlton (Kent), 47
Charlton, Charleton (Northants), 116
Charlton, Queen, 113
Charlton (Wilts), 129, 222
Charlwood, 125
Chartley, 59
Chatham, 242*
Chatwall in Cardington (Salop), 103
Cheadle, 202
Cheam, Cheham, Cheyham, 119, 126
Checkendon, 64
Checkley, 147
Chelmsford, 120
Cheltenham, 47
Cheltenham School, 149
Cherrington (Wilts), *see* Chirton
Cheselbourne, Chiselborn, 118
Cheshire, 9, 27, 145, 147*, 148, 149, 153*, 157*, 159, 190, 192*, 193-203, 246
Cheshunt, 94
Cheslyngton Bridge (co. Oxon), *see* Chislehampton
Chester, 33, 113, 152, 153, 154, 156, 191*, 192, 193*, 196*, 197*, 198, 202*, 248*
Chester Cathedral, 196*, 198
Chesterford, 45
Chevening, Chyuenyng, 116
Cheverell, Great, 18, 19*, 131, 225*
Cheverell, Little, 58, 135
Chew Magna, or Bishop's Chew, 110
Cheyham (Surr.), *see* Cheam
Chicheley, 176, 177
Chichester, 46, 47, 49, 50*, 108*, 112, 121, 161
Chichester Cathedral, 108
Chicklade, 130
Chignal, Chykenayle, 82*, 85
Childerditch, Childerdicke, Chilterdicke, 89
Childwall, 142, 154*, 191, 192
Chilgrove Manor, near Chichester, 161*
Chillington, 7, 15
Chilmark, 58*, 127, 128
China, 144
Chinnor, 45
Chippenham, 56, 127*, 128 135*, 156, 219, 221, 240
Chippenham Hall (co. Camb.), 52

Burnham (Bucks), 120
Burnham Norton, 31
Burnham Thorpe, 52*
Burnley, 148
Burro Bailey (co. Beds), see Bailey Cockayne
Burslem, 157
Burstall (co. Leic.), 7*, 9, 11, 12*, 14, 99, 91
Burstead, Little, 89
Burston, 50, 118
Burton, Abbey, 59
Burton Delamere in Warmingham, 9, 10*
Burton by Lincoln, 244
Burton on Trent, 161
Burwash, 61
Bury St. Edmunds, 188, 188, 189
Buckingham Shotsgy, see Bishop
Butterwick, East, 152
Butterwick, West, 153
Buxted, Blunsdale, Blindslade, 111, 152
Buxton, 159
Byfleden, see Bibbendon

Cadiz, 24
Caen, 51
Caerlon, Kerlion, 19
Caister, Castra (near Norwich), 123
Calais, 55, 98, 104, 106, 114, 115, 117*, 120*, 123, 218
Calcotum (near Lewes), 124
Calne, 131, 219, 237, 238
Calverley, 191
Cambrewell, Camerwell, 117
Cambridge, 32, 46, 98*, 114, 119, 155, 199
Cambridgeshire, 14, 45, 46, 49, 50, 52, 90*, 91, 100, 102, 104, 107*, 112, 114, 121, 124*, 125, 184, 190, 200
Cambridge University, 114, 105, 190; Colleges (Coll., 200; Clare's Coll., 24; King's Coll., 28, 91; Queen's Coll., 200; St. John's Coll., 144, 150; Trinity Coll., 21, 32, 32*, 94; Trinity Hall, 117, 125
Cambuskenny, Wardes, 78
Cambodunum, 77
Camelay, Camelegh, 118
Campsea Ashe, Campsesse, 117*
Canada, 145, 161
Canford (Dorset), 111
Canhold in Mobberley, 218
Canings, see All Cannings and Bishops Cannings
Canterbury, 15, 46, 47, 102*, 107, 108, 109, 110*, 112*, 115, 122, 125, 160, 160
Canterbury Cathedral, 48, 108, 114, 119, 120
Canterbury, Thomas of, 108, 118
Canty Water, 160
Canvey, 103, 108*, 108*, 170
Cardigan, co., 42, 64
Cardington, Cardington (Bishop), 103
Carlby, 244
Carlisle, 139
Carlton Hall, Carlton Hall, 107
Carlisle, 40, 72*, 74, 75
Carlow Castle, 158
Carlow, co., 158
Carmarthen, co., 111
Carnarvon, co., 190, 244
Carnsarvy, 181
Carlisle, 6, 230
Carron (Nord.), 123
Cary, North (Somt.), 122
Castle Acre, 109, 121
Castle Eaton, see Eaton Mogey
Castlehaede (co. Cumb.), 202
Castlewarren, 231
Caston, 50, 88
Catsewade, Catswade (Sussex), 126
Cavan, co., 218*
Cawsey, 95
Ceylon, 182
Chadsmore, 10
Chaddesden, 107
Chadwell, 103
Chalconde, Chaconde, 112
Chalk (Lyn. Kent), 40
Chapmans in Fyfield, 84
Chard, 101
Charing Cherry, 50, 110, 122
Charlecote (co. Warw.), 144
Charlton (Kent), 17
Charlton, Charlcote (Northants), 116
Charlton, Queen, 113
Charlton (Wilts), 129, 232
Charlwood, 125
Charley, 59
Chatham, 242*
Chatwell in Cardington (Salop), 103
Cheadle, 202
Cheam, Chelsham, Chevyham, 119, 120, 121
Checkendon, 61
Chedsey, 147
Chelmsford, 120
Chelsham, 17
Chelsham School, 149
Cherrington (Wilts), see Chirton
Chesselbourne, Chiselbourne, 118
Chesham, 9, 27, 143, 147*, 148, 149, 152*, 157*, 159, 160, 162*, 168-203, 210
Chesham, 91
Chesham Bridge (co. Bucks), see Chalcombe
Chester, 36, 115, 152, 153, 154, 156, 161*, 162, 182*, 190*, 197*, 198, 202*, 218*
Chester Cathedral, 190*, 198
Chelsford, 45
Chevening, Chyvening, 110
Chevenyg, Cheni, 18, 19*, 121, 222*
Cherrell, Little, 58, 120
Chew Magna, or Bishop's Chew, 110
Cheyham (Surr.), see Cheam
Chichely, 176, 177
Chichester, 10, 17, 49, 50*, 108*, 112, 121, 161
Chichester Cathedral, 108
Chickbide, 120
Chignal, Chyvenayle, 82*, 85
Childerditch, Childerdicke, 80
Childerdicke, 80
Chilhwell, 142, 154*, 191, 192
Chilgrove Manor, near Chichester, 161*
Chillington, 7, 15
Chilmark, 58*, 127, 128
Chim, 111
Chimner, 15
Chippenham, 50, 127*, 128, 128*, 156, 219, 221, 240
Chippenham Hall (co. Cumb.), 52

Chipping, Chepyn (co. Lanc.), 204
Chipstead (Surr.), 119
Chirton, Chirkton, Cherrington, 131, 136
Chiselborn (Dorset), *see* Cheselbourne
Chisledon, 58, 136, 137
Chislehampton (Cheslyngton) Bridge, 103
Chislehurst, 243
Chissenbury in Netheravon, 239
Chitterne All Saints, 130
Chitterne St. Mary, 133, 137
Cholderton, Choldrington, 129
Cholsey, 131
Christchurch Twynham, 122
Christian Malford, 17*, 18*, 235
Church (co. Lanc.), 208, 209
Cirencester, 187, 189
Clanfield (Hants), 134
Clapham, Clepham (Surrey), 109
Clapham (Sussex), 12
Clapton in Crewkerne, 49
Clavering, 51
Claverley, 102, 115
Clayton le Moors, 208
Cleobury (Clybury) Mortimer, 50
Cleonger Hall (co. Chest.), 147, 153
Clerkenwell, 34, 121
Cletherwode, 206
Clewer, Clure, 112
Cliffe, Clyve (Kent), 109, 121
Clifton near Bristol, 21*
Clifton in Eccles, 198
Clist, Manor of (Devon), 115
Clist St George, 116
Clitheroe, Clyderhou, 204, 207*, 210, 215
Clova, 162, 168*, 169*, 170*, 171*, 172*, 173*, 174*, 175*
Clydesdale, 169
Clyffe Pypard, 237, 239
Coate in Bishop's Cannings, 235
Cobham, 90
Cockley Clay, 94*
Cockthorpe, Cokthorp, 108
Coddington Fender, 148
Codford St Mary, 56, 132
Codsall, 144
Colchester, 112
Colebry, 206
Coleraine, 101*, 102*
Collingbourne, 56
Collingbourne Ducis, 136*, 239*
Coln, Colon (co. Glouc.), 47
Colne (Essex), 102*
Columpton, *see* Cullompton
Comberton, 115
Compton Bassett, 129
Compton (Berks), 131
Compton (Devon), 187
Compton Martin, 111
Comrie, 65, 66, 69, 75*, 77*, 78*, 79
Conisholme, 244*
Constantinople, 52, 55
Conway, 196
Cookham, Cokham (Berks), 46, 107, 124
Cookham Dean (Berks), 63*
Coolavin, 245
Coolroe, 245
Coombe Keynes, 200
Copdock, 109
Cork, co., 141
Cornwall, 14*, 15, 46, 55, 60, 92, 94, 105, 248
Cornwood (Devon), 153
Corran, 181
Corscombe, 47
Corsham, 132, 134, 135*, 201, 218*, 223*, 236
Cortachy, Cortoquhy, 171*, 175*
Corton in Boyton, 133
Cotleigh, Cottelegh, 51
Cottingham, Cotyngham (Yorks), 116
Coudoun, Coldoun, 68
Court of Hill (co. Salop), 61
Couttie, 166
Cove, North (Suff.), 112
Coventry, 103, 107, 120, 122, 123
Coventry and Lichfield, Diocese of, 108
Covington (? Hunts), 50
Cowden, Cowdene, 117, 125
Cowleknok, 35
Craekaig, 228
Craig, Easter, 174
Craighall, 166
Craigincat, 165
Craiginterve, 37, 181, 182*
Craigintor, 69
Craigmurrell, 39, 41
Craigneich, 65, 69*, 74, 80*
Craigtown, Craigtoune, 226, 231
Cranborne, 56, 58
Cranbrook, Cranebrooke, 114
Cray, St. Mary, 125, 159
Crayford, 104, 112
Creey, 98
Crediton, 248
Crenanbeg, Crename Beg, 35, 42
Crenanmor, Crename Mor, 35, 42
Creuchies, 173
Crewkerne, 49, 107
Cricklade, Crikelade, 47, 136, 137
Cricklade St. Sampson's, 239
Crieff, 76*, 77
Crinan, 39, 40, 41, 227
Crinanbeg, 181*
Crinanmore, 181
Cromer, Crowmer, Crowmere, 49, 108, 117
Crowood, (Wilts), 64
Croyland, 184
Cruachan, 234*
Cubleston, Cublesden, in Stone (co. Staff.), 119
Cudelynton, *see* Kidlington
Cul'a'chnuic, Cuilchroick, Coulchruick, Coulkroik, 38, 39*, 40, 41, 44, 181
Culdares, 43
Cullompton, Columpton, 187
Culter, 175
Cumberland, 72*, 123, 187, 200, 202
Curry (Kery), North, 104

Dalavich, 178
Dalchrown, 78
Dalchruin, 68*, 71, 74*
Dalelathic, 70, 77*, 79
Daltot, 231*
Damerham, 128*, 137
Danbury, 87*
Danna, 233
Darcy Lever, 202
Darenth, Darent, 123
Darleith, 44
Darnaway Castle, 171
Dartmouth, 134
Darwen, 204, 208

Chippenham, Chippenham (co. Cambr.), 204
Chipstead (Surr.), 119
Chirbury, Chirbury, Chirbury, 131, 136
Chiselbourne (Dorset), see Chiselborne
Chiselden, 58, 136, 137
Chiselhampton (Oxfordshire) (Oxon) Bridge, 103
Chisleburst, 213
Chisenbury in Netheravon, 239
Chiltern All Saints, 130
Chiltern St. Mary, 133, 137
Cholderton, Cholderton, 139
Cholsey, 131
Chriscobuck Twyslam, 132
Christian Malford, 17*, 18*, 233
Church (co. Lancs.), 208, 239
Cirencester, 187, 189
Clanfield (Hants), 131
Clapham, Clapham (Surrey), 109
Clapham (Sussex), 12
Clapton in Crewkerne, 49
Clavering, 31
Claverley, 102, 115
Clayton le Moors, 208
Cleobury (Cybury) Mortimer, 60
Clopton Hall (co. Chest.), 117, 133
Cockermouth, 34, 131
Colchester, 208
Colwyn, Llanr., 112
Colly, Clyro (Brecn), 109, 131
Colston Bassett, 21*
Colton in Kirkby, 108
Colt, Manor of (Devon), 115
Colt St. George, 116
Colthorne, Clyburton, 234, 237*, 210, 215
Colva, 102, 108*, 109*, 170*, 171*, 172*, 173*, 174*, 175*
Colyford, 109
Colyton (Colytun), 237, 239
Combe in Bishop's Caundle, 235
Coldham, 30
Combe Cluy, 94*
Combtorp, Combtorp, 108
Coldhaughton Fenter, 118
Cotland St. Mary, 30, 132
Colwell, 144
Colchester, 112
Colchy, 208
Colerine, 101*, 102*
Collingbourne, 56
Collingbourne Ducis, 136*, 239*
Colo, Colne (co. Glouc.), 17
Colne (Essex), 102*
Colnhampton, see Colnhampton
Colnbrook, 115
Combe Raleigh, 131
Compton (Berks), 131
Compton (Devon), 137
Compton Martin, 111
Comrie, 65, 66, 69, 75*, 77*, 78*, 79
Conisbolme, 214*
Constantinople, 62, 65
Conway, 108
Cookham, Cokham (Berks), 46, 107, 124
Cookham Dean (Berks), 63*
Cookwin, 245
Cooloe, 243
Coombe Keynes, 200
Copdock, 100
Cork, co., 141
Cornwall, 14*, 15, 16, 55, 60, 62, 91, 105, 248
Cornwood (Devon), 153
Corran, 181
Corscombe, 17
Cosham, 132, 134, 135*, 201, 218*, 222*, 236
Cottesby, Cottesby, 171*, 175*
Cotton in Boyton, 133
Cottrell, Cottrell, 31
Cottingham, Cottingham (Yorks), 110
Coudhom, Coldhom, 65
Court of Hill (co. Salop), 91
Courtie, 108
Cove, North (Suff.), 112
Coventry, 102, 107, 120, 122, 123
Coventry and Lichfield Diocese of, 108
Covington (? Hunts), 30
Cowden, Cowden, 171, 175
Cowbridge, 32
Cowbridge, 235
Coxley, Exeter, 174
Cranfield, 108
Cranbrook, 108
Craigmurrell, 37, 107*, 182*
Cranmore, 30
Cranmore, 30, 41
Craigmoch, 65, 69*, 74, 208
Craigtown, Craigtown, 226, 231
Cranborne, 36, 38
Cranbrook, Cranbrook, 111
Cray, St. Mary, 125, 139
Crayford, 104, 112
Crecy, 38
Crediton, 248
Cranmoley, Cranmore Hey, 35, 42
Cranmoor, Cranmore Moor, 35, 42
Crewkbie, 173
Crewkerne, 40, 107
Cricklade, Cricklade, 17, 136, 137
Cricklade St. Sampson's, 239
Crich, 76*, 77
Criam, 39, 40, 41, 227
Chinnelley, 181*
Chinnmore, 181
Croner, Cromer, Cromer, 49, 108, 117
Cromond, (Wilts), 61
Croydon, 184
Cruckton, 224*
Cubleston, Cubleston, in Stone (co. Staff.), 119
Cudelyrton, see Kidlington
Cul'a'dwrdy, Cuilebrook, Cuilebrook, Cuilbrook, 39, 39*, 40, 41, 44, 181
Culdaves, 43
Culhampton, Culhampton, 187
Culrex, 175
Cumberland, 72*, 123, 187, 200, 212
Curry (Kerry), North, 104

Dalavich, 178
Dalderown, 78
Dalchruin, 68*, 71, 74*
Dalchuthie, 70, 77*, 79
Dallor, 231*
Damenham, 128*, 137
Dankney, 87*
Danna, 232
Darcy Lever, 202
Darcroft, Darcut, 124
Darlech, 44
Darlington (Castle), 171
Darmouth, 134
Dawson, 204, 208

Darwen, Nether, or Lower, 205*, 206, 209, 213*, 214*, 215*
Davenham, 157
Daventry, 189
Dean, West (Wilts), 131, 134
Dedham (Essex), 49
Denbigh, 202*
Denbigh Castle, 45
Denbigh, co., 45
Denmark, 24
Denney, Deney (co. Camb.), 104
Denver, 51
Deptford (Kent), 51, 119, 247
Derby, 113
Derbyshire, 21, 22, 98, 99, 111, 112, 177, 187, 202, 243
Dercham, East, Estderham, 107, 113
Derry, co., 101
Deskford, 166, 168*
Dettingen, 13
Devizes, 21, 57*, 128*, 129, 130*, 133*, 136, 137*, 222*, 236, 239*, 240*
Devonshire, 48, 51, 60, 62, 94*, 95, 96, 102, 103, 105, 107, 108*, 115, 116, 120, 125, 134, 149, 153*, 159, 187, 202, 248
Dilton, 130
Dinton (Wilts), 58, 128, 134, 136, 239
Ditton (co. Kent), 247*
Doddington, Great (Northants), 116
Dole, The, 171
Doncaster, 157
Donhead St. Andrew, 58
Donhead St. Mary, 129
Donyatt, 111
Dorchester, 118
Dorsetshire, 9*, 45, 46, 47, 56, 58, 92, 105, 106, 107, 109, 111*, 112, 115*, 116, 118, 122, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, 137, 189, 200*, 219, 220, 239, 240*
Douglas (I. of Man), 142*
Doullens, 158
Doune, 65
Dover, 35, 51, 60
Down, co., 245
Downham, Dunham (Essex), 120
Downham (Suff.), 122
Downton, 58, 128, 129, 137
Drakelow, 61, 176
Dramchevlly, 231
Drax, 64*
Draycot Cerne, 17
Dromavana, 246
Dromore, Diocese of, 245*
Dron, Wester, 165
Drummaquhance, 69, 70
Drummond Castle, 78
Drummondcarnoch, 66*, 67
Dublin, 62, 102, 194, 196; Trinity Coll., 195, 196
Dunamuck, 40
Dunardary, 181
Dunbar, 66
Dunblane, 65, 67, 68*, 79
Dundee, 163, 164, 171
Dunedin (N.Z.), 200
Dunham (Essex), *see* Downham
Dunkenhalgh, Donkenhall 205*, 206, 207*
Dunstable, 107
Dunster, Dounster, 48
Dunton Waylett, 9, 88*, 90, 91
Duntroon, 35-44, 178-184, 226-235
Duras in Guienne, 55
Durban (Natal), 150, 160
Durham, 107, 157
Durham, Bishopric of, 1*
Durham, co., 3, 4, 156
Durrington (Wilts), 56

Ealing, Yellynge, 105, 138
Earl's Colne, Erlyscolne, 46
Earlstoke, Erlestoke, Earle Stoak, 19, 57, 58, 131, 135
Eastbourne, 150
Eastcott in Urchfont, 129
East Dercham, *see* Dereham
Easterton, 21, 201
Easterton in Market Lavington, 129
Eastham (Cheshire), 140
Eastham House (Cheshire) 138, 139, 145
Eastling, Eslynge, 119
Easton (Wilts), 21, 134, 238
Easton Royal near Pewsey, 225
Eastwood near Rotherham, 23
Eaton Meysy (co. Wilts), 125
Eccles (co. Lanc.), 198, 199, 247
Ecclesfield, 241, 242
Edenbridge, Etonbridge, Etonbrege, 114, 125
Ederline, 231
Edgebold, Manor of (Salop), 101
Edgeworthstown, 245
Edinburgh, 37, 38, 40*, 42*, 44, 65, 71, 72, 73, 74, 178*, 183*, 184, 229, 231, 233*, 235
Edinchip, 68
Edington (Wilts), 58, 128, 131, 132, 189
Edmonton, Edelmeton, Edelneton, 109, 114
Edzell, 172
Eighton, Eghton, 5
Elgin, 171*
Elham, 52
Eling, 189
Ellanmackasken, Ellenmackasken, 39, 40, 41, 182, 183
Ellanrie, Illanrie, 40, 183, 229*, 230
Ellingham, Great, 115
Elmers in Bletchley, 33, 155
Elmham, South (Suff.), 51, 104
Elsham, 105
Elston in Orcheston St. George, 133*
Elstow, Elnestowe, 109
Eltham, 243
Ely, 200
Ely, Isle of, 200
Empingham, 99*
Enborne, 131
Enford (Wilts), 133, 136, 236*, 238
Enmore, 248
Enniskillen, 245
Erdley, *see* Ardleigh
Eresby, 125
Erlestoke, *see* Earlstoke
Erpingham, 114
Eselyngham (Kent), *see* Lenham
Esher Place (Surrey), 94
Esk, The South, 166
Essex, 9*, 10*, 14, 16*, 45*, 46*, 47, 48*, 49*, 50, 51*, 81-87, 88*, 89*, 90*, 91*, 94, 99, 102*, 103*, 104, 106, 109, 111, 114*, 117, 118, 119*,

Darsham, Nether, or Lower, 206*, 206, 209, 212*, 214*, 218*
Darsham, 167
Daventry, 189
Dean, West (Wilts), 131, 134
Dedham (Essex), 49
Denbigh, 202*
Denbigh Castle, 49
Denbigh, co., 45
Denmark, 34
Denney, Denny (co. Camb.), 104
Denver, 31
Deptford (Kent), 31, 119, 247
Derby, 113
Derbyshire, 21, 22, 98, 99, 111, 112, 177, 187, 202, 243
Dersingham, Heat, Hedder-ham, 107, 113
Derry, co., 101
Desborough, 106, 108*
Dettingen, 13
Devizes, 21, 47*, 128*, 129, 130*, 132*, 136, 137*, 222*, 236, 239*, 240*
Devonshire, 48, 51, 60, 62, 94*, 95, 96, 102, 103, 105, 107, 108*, 113, 116, 120, 125, 131, 149, 153*, 156, 187, 202, 248
Dilton, 139
Dinton (Wilts), 38, 128, 131, 136, 239
Dinton (co. Kent), 247*
Dodlington, Great (North-ants), 116
Dole, The, 171
Doncaster, 157
Dorchester, St. Andrew, 38
Dorchester, St. Mary, 129
Dorsetshire, 111
Dorsleaver, 118
Dorsetshire, 9*, 45, 46, 47, 56, 58, 92, 105, 106, 107, 109, 111*, 112, 113*, 116, 118, 122, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 134, 137, 139, 200*, 218, 239, 239, 240*
Douglas (I. of Man), 142*
Doulton, 158
Downe, 65
Dover, 33, 34, 60
Down, co., 242
Downham, Dunham (Norfolk), 129
Downham (Suff.), 122
Downton, 38, 128, 129, 137
Drakelow, 46, 176
Dranclevilly, 231
Drax, 68*
Draycot Cerne, 17
Dromawan, 240
Dromore, Diocese of, 242*
Drum, Water, 165
Drummondmore, 69, 70
Drummond Castle, 78
Drummondarnock, 66*, 67
Dublin, 62, 102, 104, 106, Trinity Coll., 180, 198
Dunamuck, 40
Dunsmore, 181
Dunbar, 66
Dunblane, 66, 67, 68*, 79
Dundee, 165, 166, 171
Dunedin (N. Z.), 200
Dunham (Essex), see Downham
Dunkeryhole, Dunkerhall 202*, 206, 207*
Dunsdale, 107
Dunster, Dunster, 48
Dunton Waylett, 6, 88*, 90, 91
Dunton, 35-44, 178-181, 229-235
Durse in Dutsoe, 55
Durban (Natal), 190, 190
Durham, 107, 127
Durham, Bishopric of, 1*
Durham, co., 3, 4, 156
Durrington (Wilts), 36

Ealing, Yellgrove, 105, 138
Earl's Colne, Colyscolne, 16
Earlsdole, Erlesdole, Earls Stock, 19, 27, 38, 131, 133
Eastbourne, 150
Eastcott in Urchfont, 139
East Dereham, see Dereham
Easterton, 31, 201
Eastington in Market Lavington, 139
Eastham (Cheshire), 110
Eastham House (Cheshire) 138, 139, 145
Eastling, Eslyng, 119
Easton (Wilts), 31, 134, 238
Easton Royal near Pewsey, 238
Eastwood near Rother-ham, 23
Eaton Mopsy (co. Wilts), 135
Eaton (co. Lanc.), 108, 109, 247
Edgebold, 211, 242
Edinbridge, Eynbridge.
Edmonge, 114, 125
Edrefine, 231
Edgebold, Manor of (Salop), 101
Edgeworthstown, 245
Edinburgh, 37, 38, 40*, 42*, 44, 65, 71, 72, 73, 74, 178*, 183*, 184, 229, 231, 232*, 235
Edinbury, 68
Edington (Wilts), 38, 128, 131, 132, 139
Edmonton, Edlmetone.
Edlesborough, 109, 111
Edred, 172
Edgton, Edlton, 5
Edzin, 171*
Edlam, 52
Edley, 139
Ellamanskalem, Ellen-manskalem, 39, 40, 41, 182, 183
Elbanee, Ilbanie, 40, 183, 229*, 230
Ellingham, Great, 113
Elmore in Ilderdley, 33, 135
Elsham, South (Suff.), 31, 104
Elsham, 105
Elsam in Dorlestan, 81, George, 131*
Elstow, Elmstowe, 109
Eltham, 243
Ely, 200
Ely, Isle of, 200
Empingham, 68*
Enborne, 131
Enford (Wilts), 133, 139, 230*, 238
Enmore, 248
Enniskillen, 245
Erdley, see Ardleigh
Erlesdole, see Earlsdole
Erpingham, 114
Esdyrnham (Kent), see Lenham
Esher Place (Surrey), 91
Esk, The-South, 109
Essex, 9*, 10*, 14, 16*, 17*, 18*, 17, 18*, 48*, 50, 81*, 84, 87, 88*, 89, 90*, 91*, 94, 99, 102*, 103*, 104, 106, 108, 111, 114*, 117, 118, 119*,

120*, 121*, 123, 124, 156, 158, 185, 186, 188*, 189, 192, 195*, 243, 248
Estwood near Rotherham, *see* Eastwood
Etchilhampton, 129, 222*
Eton (? Bucks), 122
Eton College, 34, 35, 94
Everingham, 62
Everley, Everle, 51
Everton (co. Lanc.), 199
Evesham, 55
Ewelme, 109
Ewenny, Euwenny, 117
Ewood (co. Lanc.), 207
Exeter, 62, 118, 120, 187
Exeter Cathedral, 49
Exton (Rutld.), 109
Eye (co. Heref.), 49, 107
Eye (Suff.), 106*
Eyton Parva, 113

Fairlawne (Kent), 62
Falkland Islands, 35, 151
Farleigh, East (Kent), 121
Farleigh, West, Westfarlegh (Kent), 108
Farley (Hants), 58
Faversham, 45, 119
Felstead, 222
Feltham, 34
Fergus in Ontario, 144
Fernoch, 182
Ferriby, South, 244
Fife, co., 173
Fifield (Essex), *see* Fyfield
Fifield (Hants), *see* Fyfield
Fifield (Wilts), 132
Finavon Castle, 169
Finchhampstead, 131
Fingask, Easter, 166
Fisherton, 127, 129*, 134
Fisherton Anger, 56, 58, 131, 132, 136, 217, 239*, 240
Fisherton Delamere, 21
Flamstead, Flamstede, 102
Fleet (Hants), 160
Flintshire, 45, 111, 115
Florence, 11, 144
Flushing, 55
Folkestone, 35
Fontenoy, 13
Fonthill Gifford, 130
Fontmell, 239
Ford (Wilts), 127
Fordingbridge, 122, 128, 129
Fordington (Dorset), 106
Foremark, 61
Forfarshire, 162, 166, 168
Forres, 171*
Fotheringhay, 126
Fotheringhay College, 49
Folsham, Folsham, 120
Fovant in Dinton, 58
Foxdale in Bunbury, 159
Foxham, 17
Foxley (Norf.), 106
Foy, 188
Framfield, Framfylde, Franfyld, 108, 120
France, 54*, 104, 105, 159, 164*, 201
Freshford (Somt.), 109
Freshford Manor (Somt.), 161*
Fressingfield, Fresyngfelde 108
Frierning, 83, 87
Frieston, 244
Frisby (co. Linc.), 9, 11
Frome Selwood, 9*, 57
Froxfield, 239
Froyle, 48
Fugglestone, 240
Fullaway (Wilts), 222
Fulwood Park, near Liverpool, 33
Fyfield (Essex), 81, 82*, 83*, 84*, 86*, 87*
Fyfield, Fifield (Hants), 56

Gaba Tepé, 151
Galichelzie, 231
Gallchally, 231
Gallipoli, 151
Gamlingay, 201
Garsdon, East, 136
Garstang, 198
Gascony, 24
Gazeley, Gaseley, 51
Geddington, 49
Gedney, 47
Genoa, 45
Germany, 55
Germesthorp, 49
Geroib, Gerroib, Garoib, 230, 233, 234, 235
Gestingthorpe, 49
Girton College, 61
Gislingham, 116
Glamorgan, co., 116, 117, 122
Glaselune, 163*, 166*, 167, 168*, 170
Glascow, 40, 43*, 65, 227*, 233
Glassary, 180, 181*, 183
Glasslough, 245
Glassnafeid, 68*
Glenaray, 41
Glenartney, 65*, 70, 74
Glenbreachan, 163
Glencharran, 40, 180, 181*, 182*, 183*, 229
Glencharranbeg, 181
Glencharranmor, 181
Glendaruel, 178, 228
Glendessary, 228*
Glenesk, 163*
Gloucester, 118, 125
Gloucester Abbey, 118
Gloucester Castle, 189
Gloucestershire, 12, 15, 16*, 47*, 48, 91*, 95, 96, 103, 106, 113, 114, 115, 119, 120, 123, 125, 132*, 157, 187, 188*, 189*, 246
Glynde, 106
Good Easter, 84
Gooderstone, 94
Goosey (Berks), 46
Goosnargh, Gosenorkyrk, 123
Gordon, 169
Goring (co. Oxon), 131
Goring (Suss.), 119
Gorleston, 45
Gormanston, 95*, 96
Gosberton, 243
Goudhurst, 126
Gower (Wales), 50
Grace Dieu Abbey, Pontoise, 13*
Grafton in Meavy, 248
Graisedaile, 234
Grampound, 52
Grandon, 164
Grange in Airlie, 174*
Grantham, 186
Gravelines, 11
Graveney, 247
Gravesend, 151
Gray, 163
Greasby, 198
Great Barr (co. Staff.), 61
Grede (? Brede, Sussex), 102
Greenock, 179
Greenwich, 116, 185
Greenwich, West, 247
Grevyll (Salop), 105
Grimstead, 58
Grimstead, West, 57
Grinstead, East, 110, 184
Grovebury (Leighton Buzzard), 125
Guiana, 35
Guienne, 55*
Guildford, 191*
Gunthorpe, 52

120*, 121*, 123, 124, 126, 128, 185, 189, 188*, 189, 192, 192*, 213, 218
Eastwood see Rotherham, see Eastwood
Eccleshampton, 129, 222*
Eton (v. Bucks), 122
Eton College, 31, 87, 91
Evertingham, 62
Everley, Everle, 51
Everton (co. Lancs.), 100
Evesham, 55
Evesham, 109
Exeney, Exwenny, 117
Exeter (co. Devon.), 207
Exeter, 62, 118, 120, 187
Exeter Cathedral, 49
Exton (Rutld.), 109
Eye (co. Heref.), 40, 107
Eye (Suff.), 108*
Eyton Parva, 113

Fairlawne (Kent), 62
Falkland Islands, 35, 131
Farleigh, East (Kent), 121
Farleigh, West, Weather-leigh (Kent), 108
Farley (Hants), 58
Farnham, 46, 119
Farnhead, 222
Feltham, 31
Ferrara in Ontario, 144
Fernwell, 182
Fernyly, South, 214
Fife, co., 178
Fifield (Essex), see Fyfield
Fifield (Hants), see Fyfield
Fifield (Wilts), 132
Finnern Thorld, 109
Finchampstead, 131
Finnark, Kaiser, 108
Fisherton, 127, 129*, 131
Fisherton Anger, 56, 58, 131, 132, 136, 217, 229*, 210
Fisherton Delamere, 21
Flamstead, Flumstede, 102
Flee (Hants), 160
Flitchfield, 46, 111, 115
Florence, 11, 144
Flushing, 55
Folkestone, 35
Fonnesoy, 12
Foxhill Gifford, 130
Foxhull, 229
Foxi (Wilts), 127
Foxlinghaye, 122, 128, 129
Foxlington (Dorset), 109
Foxmark, 61
Frankwyke, 102, 166, 168
Frome, 171*
Fordwichinghay, 120
Fotheringhay College, 40
Fotheham, Fotham, 120
Fovant in Dinton, 58
Foxhals in Bonthny, 159
Foxham, 17
Foxley (Nort.), 109
Foy, 188
Framfield, Framfylde,
Framlyld, 108, 120
France, 34*, 104, 166, 189, 194*, 201
Freshford (Somt.), 109
Freshford Mauer (Somt.), 104*
Frosinghold, Frosyngfolde 104
Fricenlog, 83, 87
Frieston, 244
Frisby (co. Line.), 9, 11
Frome Selwood, 9*, 57
Frostfield, 239
Fryeyle, 48
Fuggleston, 240
Fullaway (Wilts), 222
Fulwood Park, near Liverpool, 33
Fyfield (Essex), 81, 82*, 83*, 84*, 86*, 87*
Fyfield, Fifield (Hants), 56

Gaba Tepe, 131
Galinhelvin, 231
Galinhely, 231
Galliport, 131
Gamlingay, 201
Garston, East, 139
Gastering, 108
Gaversey, 14
Gawsey, Gawsey, 31
Gaddington, 49
Gadney, 47
Gaeds, 45
Gersey, 55
Gerlinghop, 40
Gerrell, Gerrell, Garrell, 220, 222, 235
Gestlethorpe, 40
Gilton College, 61
Gilmington, 119
Glamorgan, co., 116, 117, 124
Glastonbury, 103*, 105*, 107, 108*, 120
Glasson, 16, 42*, 55, 222*, 233
Glastry, 160, 181*, 183
Gleadsdyke, 213
Gleadsdale, 68*
Glenarey, 41
Glenartney, 65*, 70, 74
Glenbervenan, 183
Glenbierran, 10, 180, 181*, 182*, 183*, 220
Glenbervenbey, 181
Glendarramore, 181
Glendarrel, 174, 228
Glendessery, 228*
Glenesk, 183*
Gloucester, 115, 123
Gloucester Abbey, 118
Gloucester Castle, 189
Gloucestershire, 12, 13, 16*, 47*, 48, 81*, 92, 96, 103, 106, 113, 114, 116, 119, 120, 123, 125, 182*, 187, 187*, 188*, 246
Glyrode, 105
Good Easter, 84
Goodnestone, 86
Gosney (Berks), 46
Gosnargh, Gosnorkyrk, 123
Gorton, 159
Goring (co. Oxon), 131
Goring (Suss.), 118
Gorleston, 45
Gormanston, 96*, 96
Gosberton, 213
Gosfulford, 139
Gower (Wales), 50
Grace Dieu Abbey, Fonteline, 13*
Grafton in Maery, 248
Grassedale, 234
Grampound, 52
Granton, 164
Grange in Airlie, 174*
Granthum, 186
Grassdine, 11
Gravesey, 247
Gravesend, 131
Gray, 183
Greably, 108
Great Burr (co. Suff.), 61
Great (v. Hants), Suscex), 102
Greenock, 170
Greenwich, 116, 183
Greenwich, West, 247
Gresyll (Salop), 105
Grimstead, 58
Grimstead, West, 57
Grimsted, East, 110, 184
Grosvenry (Leighton Buzzard), 120
Gulden, 33
Gunthorpe, 55*
Guildford, 108*
Gunthorp, 55

Guthrie, 163
Gwarnall in Sedgley, 198
Gwyselt, near Wrexham, 141

Haddenham (co. Camb.), 50, 114
Haddiscoe, 113
Hadham, Much, 403
Hadleigh (Suff.), 45
Hadstock (Bucks), *see* Adstock
Hagbourne, Hakebourne, 46
Hagnaby, Hawghnebye, 116
Hague, The, 53
Halesworth, Hallyswurth, 117
Halifax, 202
Hallingbury, Hallingburn, Great, 48
Halnaker, Halfnaked, 110
Halsdon House, (Devon), 94
Halstead (Essex), 82*, 83* 87*
Ham, High, Higham (Somt.), 112
Ham, Low, Lowcham (Somt.), 112
Hampnett, Hamptonet (Sussex), 118
Hampshire, 48, 56*, 58, 104*, 106*, 108, 110, 111, 113, 119, 122*, 123, 126, 127*, 128, 129*, 133, 134, 136*, 137, 159, 160, 184*, 186*, 189*, 222, 239, 240
Hampstead Norreys, 46
Hampton Lovett, 117
Hampton Meysey, 125
Hanham, Hannam, 132
Hankerton, 129
Hanney, 195
Hanslope, Hampslap, 49, 50
Hanwell, 34
Harfleur, 105
Haringe in Sellinge, 105
Harlaw, 163, 164*, 167*
Harleston (Norf.), 189
Harling, East, Estherlyng Norf.), 106, 115
Harlow, 156
Harmondsworth, 51
Harneford Stock, 83
Harnham, East, 135
Harpley, Harple, 47
Harringworth, 96, 114
Harrow, 106, 120, 150*, 151*, 160*
Harrow School, 150
Harting, 11
Hasceley (Oxon), 176, 177*
Hatfield, *see* Bishop Hatfield
Hatfield Regis, 84
Hatley Cockayne, or Burre Hatley, 47
Haute Fontoise, 13
Haverfordwest, 187
Hawarden, Haywardyn, 111
Hawghnebye, *see* Hagnaby
Hayes (Kent), *see* Hese
Haylesdon (Norf.), *see* Hellesdon
Haywood, Heywood (co. Staff.), 117
Hazleton in Tisbury, 136
Heathfield (Sussex), 48
Heaton Norris, 147, 155
Heigham (Suff.), *see* Higham
Helder, The, 235
Heleigh, Heley, 98*
Hellesdon, Heylesdon, Haylesdon, 107, 114
Helmsley, 109
Hemstead (Kent), 11*, 12
Hendred, Henreth, East, 116
Henhurst (Kent), 90
Henton near Chinnor, 45
Herbelette Farm in Braintree, 86
Herberton (N. Queensland, 203)
Herdhill, 169
Hereford, 48, 96*, 104, 120, 187
Herefordshire, 21, 45, 49, 61, 91, 103*, 107, 113, 118, 145, 185, 187, 188, 189
Herones in Fyfield, 84
Hertfordshire, 46*, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 102, 103, 108, 109, 111*, 113, 114, 115, 123*, 125, 126, 184
Hese (? Hayes, Kent), 51
Heswall, 193, 197
Hethel, Hethill, 109
Heveningham Hall (Suff.), 53
Hexham, 206
Heylesdon (Norf.), *see* Hellesdon
Heytesbury, 56, 135
Heywood, *see* Haywood
Hickling, Hikelyng(Norf.), 111
Higham (Somt.), *see* Ham
Higham, Heigham (Suff.), 124
Highfield Park, near Rock Ferry, 149*
Highway (Wilts), 130
Highworth, 137
Hilborough, 94*
Hildesley, *see* Ilsley
Hilgay, Helgey, 122
Hillington, 119
Hindley, 248
Hindon, 130, 135
Hinton, Little (Wilts), 129
Hockham, Hokham, 107
Hockwold, 114
Holborn, 25, 63, 187
Holbrook (Suff.), 118
Holland, 55
Hollinghourne, 116
Holme (Hulme), Monastery of (Norf.), 46
Holt Market (Norf.), 104
Holt (Wilts), 221*
Holton (Suff.), 124
Holy Cross near Canterbury, 47
Homington, 134
Honduras, 35
Honeden, Honyden (Suff.), *see* Hundon
Hong Kong, 144
Hook, Hoke, Houke (Dorset), 115*
Hookwood in Limpsfield, 25
Horden (co. Durh.), 3*
Horkesley, 119
Horkesley, Little, 117
Horley (co. Oxon), 107
Hornchurch, 9, 10*, 16*, 88*
Horningsham, 119
Horningsham, Great, 107
Horsham, 185
Horstead (Norf.), 192
Horsted Keynes, Horstedcaynes, 126
Hort (? Horton) in Bishop's Cannings
Horton (co. Glouc.), 246*
Horwood (Devon), 103
Horwood, Little (Bucks), 94*
Houghton, West (co. Lanc.), 247*
Hulke (Essex), 86
Hull, *see* Kingston upon Hull
Hullavington, 17

Guthrie, 103
Gwernail in Sedgley, 198
Gwyrch, near Wrexham, 141

Haddenham (co. Cambr.), 50, 114
Haddiscoe, 112
Hadham, Stock, 103
Hadleigh (Suff.), 46
Hadstock (Hucks), see Adstock
Hagbourne, Hackbourne, 46
Haigusly, Haxyhudye, 116
Hagne, The, 33
Halesworth, Halysworth, 117
Halifax, 202
Hallingbury, Hallingbury, Great, 48
Halnaker, Halknakel, 110
Halsdon House, (Devon), 91
Halstead (Essex), 82*, 83*, 87*
Ham, High, Higham (Somt.), 112
Ham, Low, Lawkham (Somt.), 112
Hampcott, Hampcoat (Somerset), 118
Hampshire, 46, 56*, 58, 101*, 106*, 108, 110, 111, 113, 119, 122*, 123, 126, 127*, 128, 129*, 132, 134, 136*, 137, 139, 140, 143*, 180*, 189*, 222, 238, 240
Hampstead Norreys, 46
Hampton Lovett, 117
Hampton Meysey, 123
Hanham, Hanham, 132
Hankerton, 120
Hanney, 185
Hanslope, Hanslepe, 19, 30
Hanwell, 34
Harbert, 105
Harbury in Sellinge, 105
Harlaw, 103, 104*, 107*
Harleston (Norf.), 189
Harling, East, Eskeedyng Norf.), 108, 115
Harlow, 130
Harmondsworth, 61
Harnhead Stock, 83
Harnham, East, 133
Harpley, Harple, 17
Harrington, 96, 114
Harrow, 103, 120, 150*, 151*, 160*
Harrow School, 120
Harting, 11
Hartley (Oxon), 176, 177*
Hatfield, see Bishop Hatfield
Hatfield Regis, 84
Hatley (Cockayne, or Barre
Hatley, 17
Haute Fontaine, 13
Haverfordwest, 187
Hawarden, Haywarden, 111
Hawghedye, see Haggaby
Hayes (Kent), see Hoes
Hayleston (Norf.), see Helleston
Haywood, Heywood (co. Staff.), 117
Hazleton in Tadmy, 136
Heathfield (Sussex), 48
Heaton Norris, 147, 159
Hedgham (Suff.), see Higham
Hedley, The, 239
Helegh, Heley, 98*
Helleston, Heyleston, Haylesdon, Haylesdon, 107, 114
Helmsley, 109
Hemstead (Kent), 11*, 12
Henford, Henrith, Lent, 116
Henhurst (Kent), 90
Henton near Chinnor, 45
Herbaldette Farm in Brandon, 80
Herbaston (St. Quentin, Jersey), 203
Herhill, 189
Hereford, 18, 96*, 101, 120, 187
Hertfordshire, 21, 45, 49, 61, 91, 103*, 107, 112, 113, 145, 185, 187, 188, 189
Hesmes in Fyfield, 84
Heytesbury, 46*, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 102, 103, 108, 109, 111*, 113, 114, 115, 122*, 125, 126, 184
Hoes (? Hayes, Kent), 61
Howard, 103, 107
Howell, Hewill, 109
Heveningham Hall (Suff.), 53
Hexham, 236
Heyleston (Norf.), see Helleston
Heyshotty, 56, 125
Heywood, see Haywood
Hickling, Hikelyng (Norf.), 111
Higham (Somt.), see Ham
Higham, Hedgham (Suff.), 124
Highfield Park, near Rock Ferry, 149*
Highway (Wilts), 130
Highworth, 127
Hilderstone, 94*
Hildesley, see Ilsley
Hilsey, Hilsey, 122
Hillington, 119
Hindley, 218
Hinton, 130, 135
Hinton Little (Wilts), 129
Hoekham, Hokham, 107
Hoekwold, 114
Holborn, 25, 63, 187
Holbrook (Suff.), 118
Holland, 55
Hollingbourne, 116
Holme (Holme), Holme-
tery of (Norf.), 46
Holt Market (Norf.), 104
Holt (Wilts), 221*
Holton (Suff.), 124
Holy Cross near Canterbury, 17
Hennington, 134
Homelurse, 33
Honeden, Honyden (Suff.), see Hunden
Hony Kenge, 144
Hook, Holce, Houke (Dorset), 115*
Hookwood in Limpsfield, 95
Horden (co. Durh.), 3*
Horkesley, 110
Horkesley, Lakile, 117
Horley (co. Oxon), 107
Hornchurch, 9, 10*, 16*, 88*
Horningham, 119
Horningham, Great, 107
Horsham, 185
Horsford (Norf.), 102
Horsford Keynes, Horsford-
cayne, 120
Hort (? Horton) in Bishop's Cannings
Horton (co. Glouc.), 240*
Horwood (Devon), 103
Horwood, Little (Bucks), 97*
Houghton, West (co. Lancs.), 247*
Houke (Essex), 86
Hull, see Kingston upon Hull
Hullbridge, 17

Hundon, Honeden, Honyden, 107, 123
Hungerford, 239
Huntingdon, 108, 188
Huntingdon, co., 50*, 104, 116, 121, 126, 188, 189
Huntinglield, Huntyngfeld, 111
Huntington *juxta* Hereford, 48
Huntroyd (co. Lanc.), 148
Huntspill, 123
Hurley, Harley (Berks), 122
Huyton, 126
Hyde in Winchester, 122
Hydes in Willingale Doe, 84
Hythe, Hyde (Kent), 118

Ichterachim, 235
Icklingham St. James, 107
Iddesleigh, 248
Iden, Idenne, 45, 110, 112
Idmiston, 58, 240
Iffley, Yftele, 114
Ilchester, 184, 189
Ilford, 159
Ilkeston, 177
Ilkley, 203
Ilsley, Hildesley (Berks), 95
Imber (Wilts), 134, 225
Inchmartin, 163, 164, 165*, 166, 168
India, 34, 151, 192, 199
Indies, West, 35*, 139, 140
Innerelair, 66, 67*, 74
Innerchrutak, 66, 67
Inshewane, Inshewin, 172, 175*
Inveraray, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41*, 42*, 43*, 44*, 178*, 179*, 180, 182, 183*, 227*, 230, 231*, 232*, 234, 235*
Inveraray Castle, 230
Inverawe, 36, 38, 39*, 41, 44, 229
Inverergan, 228
Inverhea, 227, 231
Inverlevir, 36*, 42*, 43*, 181, 227*, 228*
Inverneill, 145
Inverquharity, 162, 163, 166*, 167*, 168*, 169*, 170*, 172*
Inverskavadale, 228
Ipplepen, Ippulpen, 95, 96, 115
Ipswich, 49, 50, 120, 123, 151, 160, 188
Ireland, 62, 95, 96, 100, 102, 151, 157, 196, 245*, 246
Irving, 43
Isfield, Isfeld, 103
Isle Abbotts, Ylabbotes, 110
Iwerne, 127
Ixworth, 137

Jakesle, *see* Yaxley
Jamaica, 24*, 25, 26*, 27 28*, 30, 32, 33, 155
Jersey, 201
Johannesburg, 160
Jordanston, 172
Joriskenish, 228
Jullich, 228

Kedington (Suff. and Essex), 103
Keele, 194
Keevil, 128, 137, 138
Keilislate, 43
Kelling, 120
Kellington, 52
Kendal, 106, 187
Kennardington, 103
Kennington, 73
Kensington, 34, 111, 145
Kent, 11, 12*, 14, 21, 23*, 45*, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49, 50*, 51*, 61, 62, 90, 91*, 102*, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106*, 107, 108, 109, 110*, 111*, 112*, 113*, 114*, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123*, 124, 125*, 126*, 144, 147, 159, 185*, 186, 190, 198, 202, 243*, 247*, 248
Kentra, 183
Kery, North, *see* Curry
Kesgrave, 105
Keswick (co. Cumb.), 200*
Kettering, 185
Kiddington (co. Oxon), 16
Kidlington, Cudelynton, 177
Kilbride, Kylbryde, 226, 234
Kilchoan, 42*, 180, 181*
Kilennichanach, 232
Kilfinan, 37
Kilham, 62*
Kilhill, 173*
Kilkenny, 13, 140
Kilkenny, co., 245
Killiney, 157
Kilmartin, 36, 38, 39, 40*, 42, 180*, 181*, 182, 183*, 226*, 227*, 229*, 230*, 231
Kilmichael, 232
Kilmichael in Glassary, 41, 180, 181*, 182*, 183*, 226*, 228
Kilmickocharmaig, 232, 233*
Kilmore in Lorne, 36
Kilmorie, 233, 234, 235
Kilton (co. York), 2
Kilvinnin, 233
Kimberley, Kymbirle, 125
Kingoldrum, 171
Kingston Deverill, 130
Kingston upon Hull, 117*, 119, 186*
Kingston in Jamaica, 26*, 27*, 28*, 32, 33, 155
Kington St. Michael, 127, 236
Kinneff, 166
Kinnordie, 169
Kinochtrie, 36, 38, 39, 40*, 41*, 42, 43*
Kintore, 165
Kippendavie, 76
Kirby, West, 201, 202*
Kirkbradden (I. of Man), 141*, 142*
Kirkham, 147*
Kirkland, 198
Kirkmichael, 163*
Kirkstead, Kyrkested, 125
Kirnan, 231
Kirriemuir, Kerimor, 169
Kirton (Kirketon) in Holland, (co. Linc.), 51
Knap, 231
Knapdale, 230*, 232*
Knapdale, North, 232*
Knapdale, South, 232
Knebworth, 47
Knockamilie, 233
Knoyle, East, 58, 237
Kymbirle, *see* Kimberley

Lacock, Laycock, 17, 133, 219, 221, 222
Ladysmith, 150
Laggan, 227, 230, 231, 232*, 233, 234

Huntlow, Hunslow, Henry-
den, 107, 122
Hungerford, 239
Huntingdon, 108, 188
Huntingdon, co., 30*, 104,
116, 121, 120, 188, 189
Huntingfield, Huntyng-
field, 111
Huntington park, Hun-
ton, 48
Huntroyd (co. Lancs.), 148
Huntsgill, 123
Hurley, Harley (Berks),
122
Hurton, 120
Hyde in Winchester, 122
Hyde in Willingale Doe,
81
Hyde, Hyde (Kent), 118

Ickleton, 236
Ickleingham St. James, 107
Ickleteigh, 218
Iden, Idenne, 15, 110, 112
Ilmiston, 98, 240
Ilby, Yilde, 114
Ilchester, 184, 189
Ilford, 130
Ilkeston, 177
Ilkley, 202
Ilsley, Ilbtesley (Berks),
30
Ingler (Wilts), 124, 223
Ingleborough, 103, 104, 105*,
108, 108
Ingle, 34, 53, 182, 190
Ingles, West, 35*, 130, 140
Ingerston, 60, 97*, 71
Ingerwood, 60, 67
Ingleway, Ingleyin, 172,
175*
Ivercrey, 37*, 38*, 39*,
10*, 11*, 12*, 13*, 14*,
17*, 170*, 180, 182,
187*, 227*, 230, 231*,
232*, 234, 237*
Ivercrey (Wilts), 230
Iverney, 36, 38, 40*, 41,
44, 229
Iverness, 228
Irwell, 227, 231
Iverley, 36*, 12*, 13*,
181, 227*, 228*
Iverscill, 143
Iverquharty, 102, 103,
106*, 107*, 108*, 109*,
170*, 172*
Iverskinbank, 228
Ipplepen, Ippulpen, 95,
96, 119

Ipswich, 49, 50, 120, 123,
131, 190, 188
Ireland, 62, 96, 90, 100,
102, 131, 137, 138, 243*,
240
Irving, 43
Isleield, Isleld, 103
Isle Abbotts, Yeldbotes,
110
Iverne, 127
Izworth, 137

Jakesle, see Yaxley
Jamaica, 24*, 25, 26*, 27
28*, 30, 32, 33, 153
Jersey, 201
Jedburgh, 160
Jedburgh, 172
Jerlsbrin, 238
Jedlich, 229

Kidlington (Sud. and Ke-
ssy), 103
Kesle, 104
Kevil, 128, 137, 138
Kellbate, 43
Kelling, 120
Kellington, 32
Kendal, 108, 187
Kensington, 103
Kensington, 73
Kensington, 34, 111, 145
Kent, 11, 12*, 14, 21, 22*,
23*, 16*, 17*, 18*, 19,
30*, 31*, 61, 62, 90, 91*,
102*, 103*, 104*, 105*,
106*, 107, 108, 109,
110*, 111*, 112*, 113*,
114*, 115*, 116*, 117*,
118*, 119*, 120*, 121*,
122*, 123*, 124, 125*,
126*, 144, 147, 159,
185*, 189, 190, 198, 202,
213*, 217*, 218
Kerrie, 183
Kerry, North, see Curry
Kesgrave, 103
Kessick (co. Cumb.), 209*
Ketterine, 185
Kilbirnie (co. Ayr.), 19
Kilbingston, Tuddington,
177
Kilbride, Kylbride, 230,
231
Kilbrown, 42*, 120, 181*
Kilcumbrenock, 232

Kilburn, 37
Kilburn, 92*
Kilhill, 173*
Kilkenny, 13, 110
Kilkenny, co., 243
Killney, 137
Kilmarnin, 30, 38, 39, 40*,
42, 180*, 181*, 182,
183*, 229*, 227*, 229*,
230*, 231
Kilmichael, 232
Kilmichael in Glassary, 41,
180, 181*, 182*, 183*,
229*, 228
Kilmichaelbrennan, 232,
233*
Kilmorn in Lorne, 30
Kilmore, 232, 234, 235
Kilton (co. York), 2
Kilvinnan, 233
Kimberley, Kymbide, 123
Kingsbrim, 171
Kingdom Dovenil, 130
Kingston upon Hull, 117*,
118, 180*
Kingston in Jamaica, 20*,
27*, 28*, 32, 33, 153
Kington St. Michael, 127,
230
Kinnoul, 160
Kinnaville, 160
Kincardine, 36, 38, 39,
40*, 41*, 42, 43*
Kinlochs, 160
Kinpurnlaw, 70
Kirby, Wear, 201, 202*
Kirkbaddon (I. of Man),
171*, 172*
Kirkham, 117*
Kirkland, 108
Kirkmichael, 102*
Kirkwall, Kyrkwall, 123
Kirman, 231
Kirkcudbright, Kerimoc, 160
Kirton (Kirkton) in Hol-
land (co. Lanc.), 61
Knap, 231
Knapdale, 230*, 232*
Knapdale, North, 232*
Knapdale, South, 232
Knebworth, 47
Knockmuilie, 232
Knoyle, East, 36, 237
Kymbide, see Kimberley

Lancaster, Lancaster, 17, 183,
219, 221, 222
Langworth, 150
Langton, 227, 230, 231,
232*, 236, 231

Lagganruarie, 234
Laidmore in Mull, 228
Lake (Wilts), 236
Lamberhurst, 121
Lambeth, 104, 124
Lambeth Marsh, 119
Lambourne (Berks), 136
Lamesley, 5
Lameys (co. Glam.), *see* Llanmaes
Lancashire, 25-35, 47, 60, 63, 64, 71, 101*, 107, 108, 123, 126, 138-161, 186, 197, 198*, 199, 202, 203-215, 247*, 248*
Lancaster, 210
Landican, 193
Landford, 57
Langdon, Langien (Essex), 89
Lanford, Wilts (? Langford or Landford), 238
Langele, 47
Langford, *see* Steeple Langford
Langford (Wilts), 58
Langley Burrell, 17
Langley (Herts), 126
Langley Marish, 126
Langley Priory (Herts), 108
Langridge, 122
Languedoc, 54
Lanherne, 14
Lanteglos, 55
Largachonie, 36
Latchingdon, 119
La Tremblade, 55
Launton near Bicester, 176
Lausanne, 158*
Lavendon (Bucks), 176
Lavenham, Lauenham, 102
Lavington Episcopi, or West Lavington, 56, 127, 129, 131, 134
Lavington Gernon (Wilts), 176*, 177
Lavington, Market, 56, 127*, 129*, 131, 133, 136, 137*, 177, 223, 239*, 240*
Lavington, Steeple, 177*
Lavington (Wilts), 134*
Layham, Leyham, 45
Lea (Wilts), 223
Leadmaskea, 74
Leake, 244
Leamington, 32, 199
Leasham, or Lewisham, in Rye, 11*, 89
Lechlade, 47
Leconfield, Lekenfeld, 121
Ledbury, 113
Leddaige in Mull, 228
Lee (Kent), 110
Lee Priory (Kent), 147
Leeds, Ledes (Kent), 47
Leeds (Yorks), 101, 161
Leftwich, 197
Leicester, Leycetere, 104, 185, 187*, 190
Leicestershire, 11*, 12*, 14*, 47, 64, 90*, 91, 109, 185, 187*, 190
Leigh (co. Lanc.), 247, 248*
Leigh (Lighe), next Tonbridge, 126
Leighton Buzzard, 125
Lenaber (Barmouth), 126
Lenche (co. Worc.), 185
Lenchwick, Lentwich, 22
Lenham, East, Eselyngham, 46
Lenn, *see* Lynn
Lephinmore, 181
Lerags, 44, 178
Lergnachunzeon, Lergnahunsheon, 43, 234
Lesnes, 126
Letheringham, Lethyngham, 126
Letterfouric, 192*
Lewes (Suss.), 105, 110, 186
Lewisham in Rye, *see* Leasham
Lichfield, 61, 103, 113, 118
Limpsfield, Lymsfield, 22, 23, 25
Lincoln, 48, 50, 99, 103, 108, 111, 113*, 114, 118*, 186, 187, 190, 244*
Lincoln Castle, 187
Lincoln Cathedral, 122
Lincolnshire, 9, 47, 49, 50*, 51, 103, 105, 111, 114, 115*, 116, 117, 121, 122, 125*, 126, 153*, 156, 158, 184, 186*, 187*, 190, 200, 243*, 244
Lindley, 186
Lingfield, Lyngfeld, 124
Linphun, 37
Lintrathen, 163, 166*, 167*, 168*, 170
Lisbon, 53*, 55
Lisburn (co. Antrim), 245
Liscard, 144
Litherland, 161
Littlecot, 20
Littleton (co. Middx.), 52
Littleton in Steeple Ashton, 18, 216*, 224*
Littleton (Wilts), 20
Litton Cheney, *see* Lytton
Liverpool, 25, 26, 27*, 29, 30, 32*, 33*, 34*, 138*, 139*, 140*, 142*, 143*, 144, 145*, 146, 147*, 148*, 152*, 153*, 154*, 155*, 156*, 158*, 161, 191*, 192*, 194, 199*, 200*
Liverpool University, 203
Livesey, Levesay, 207*
Llancilian, 196
Llandaff, 48
Llandegla, 45
Llandinam, 196
Llangammarch, 48
Llangoed Castle (co. Brecon), 52
Llanmaes, Lameys (co. Glam.), 122
Lochaber, 235
Lochiel, 228
Lochgare, 233
Lochnell, 228
Lochow, 42
Lochrutton, 141
London, 10, 14, 16, 20, 21*, 34, 47, 48*, 50, 53, 54*, 55*, 63, 71, 72, 73, 74*, 75, 88*, 89*, 96*, 103*, 104, 105, 106, 108*, 112, 113, 114, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 120, 121*, 125*, 126, 131*, 142, 151, 153, 154, 156, 185, 187*, 188, 189, 194, 203, 206, 219, 222, 224, 237*, 248
London: All Hallows, Bread Street, 112, 120; All Hallows the Great, 121; All Hallows, Lombard Street, 111; All Hallows Staining, 117; All Hallows, Thames Street, 117; All Hallows on the Wall, 107; All Souls Cemetery, Kensal Green, 156; Arundel Street, St. Clement Danes, 222; Austin Friars, 24, 47, 53, 54; Battersea, 216; Bayswater, 156; Bedford Row, 21, 22, 23, 25, 140; Bermondsey, 111, 114; Bethnal Green, 199, 200; Blackfriars, 51, 108, 111, 115;

Langenmerig, 234
Laudamore in Mull, 228
Lake (Wilts), 230
Lambethwest, 121
Lambeth, 101, 124
Lambeth Marsh, 119
Lambourne (Berks), 186
Lamesley, 5
Lamoyn (co. Glam.), see Llanmoyn
Lamonbie, 25-35, 47, 60, 63, 64, 71, 101*, 107, 108, 123, 126, 138-141, 156, 197, 198*, 198, 202, 203-215, 217*, 218*
Lancaster, 240
Landown, 193
Landford, 57
Langdon, Langdon (Devon), 80
Landuel, Wilts (? Langford or Lamford), 238
Langele, 47
Langford, see Steeple Langford
Langford (Wilts), 38
Langley Burrell, 17
Langley (Herts), 124
Langley Marsh, 126
Langley Priory (Herts), 108
Langridge, 122
Langrudge, 44
Langerec, 14
Lanteglos, 57
Largesbank, 34
Latchingdon, 118
La Trenchade, 55
Lambton near Durham, 170
Lanscaven, 138*
Lavington (Bucks), 170
Lavington, Lamborn, 105
Lavington Episcopi, or West Lavington, 36, 127, 129, 131, 134
Lavington Comes (Wilts), 176*, 177
Lavington, Market, 36, 127*, 129*, 131, 133, 136, 137*, 177, 222, 230*, 240*
Lavington, Steeple, 177*
Lavington (Wilts), 134*
Layham, Layham, 46
Lea (Wilts), 222
Leadenham, 74
Leale, 244
Leamington, 32, 109
Leaham, or Lawham, in Eye, 11*, 30
Leckhale, 47
Leconfield, Lekenfield, 121
Ledbury, 113
Ledbaine in Mull, 228
Lee (Kent), 110
Lee Priory (Kent), 147
Leeds, Ledes (Kent), 47
Leeds (Yorks), 101, 161
Lefarish, 187
Leicester, Legrecestre, 101, 183, 187*, 190
Leicestershire, 11*, 12*, 14*, 47, 64, 90*, 91, 100, 183, 187*, 190
Leigh (co. Lancs.), 242, 248*
Leigh (Lighe), near Tonbridge, 120
Leighton Bozzard, 125
Leinster (Hermondil), 126
Leinster (co. Wexford), 183
Leinthwick, Leintwick, 22
Leinham, Kent, Kenlyngham, 46
Leam, see Lyam
Leighmanor, 181
Lenage, 44, 178
Lengmachanson, Lengmanhusen, 44, 234
Lenes, 120
Letheringhem, Letlyng-ham, 120
Letterburn, 192*
Lewes (Sussex), 105, 110, 180
Lewisham in Hye, see Leaham
Lichfield, 91, 103, 113, 118
Limpsfield, Lymsfield, 22, 23, 25
Lincoln, 16, 30, 90, 103, 108, 111, 113*, 114, 118*, 180, 187, 190, 244*
Lincoln Castle, 187
Lincoln Cathedral, 122
Lincolnshire, 3, 47, 48, 56*, 61, 103, 108, 111, 114, 115*, 116, 117, 121, 122, 125*, 129, 132*, 136, 138, 184, 186*, 187*, 190, 200, 213*, 244
Lindley, 166
Lingfield, Lyngfeld, 124
Lingham, 47
Linterne, 182, 190*, 192*, 195*, 196*
Lisbon, 82*, 85
Lisbane (co. Antrim), 213
Liscard, 114
Litchfield, 101
Litchfield, 20
Litchfield (co. Middx.), 32
Litchfield in Steeple Ashton, 18, 216*, 224*
Litchfield (Wilts), 20
Litton (Yorks), see Lytton
Liverpool, 25, 26, 27*, 29, 30, 32*, 33*, 34*, 128*, 130*, 140*, 142*, 143*, 144, 145*, 146, 147*, 148*, 152*, 153*, 154*, 155*, 156*, 158*, 161, 181*, 182*, 183, 186*, 209*
Liverpool University, 203
Livery, Lovery, 207*
Llanellen, 186
Llanfaid, 48
Llandegle, 44
Llandaiffen, 186
Llanmoyn, 18
Llangunnock, 18
Llangwyd (Yorks, see Bredon), 32
Llanmoor, Lamoys (co. Glam.), 122
Lockeber, 223
Lockbed, 228
Lockbury, 233
Lockwell, 224
Lodbow, 12
Lodbroton, 141
London, 10, 14, 16, 20, 21*, 31, 47, 48*, 50, 53, 54*, 57, 63, 71, 72, 73, 74*, 75, 88*, 89*, 90*, 91*, 101, 105, 106, 108*, 112, 113, 114, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 120, 121*, 125*, 128, 131*, 143, 151, 152, 154, 156, 157*, 158, 160, 164, 203, 206, 219, 222, 224, 237*, 248
London — All Hallows, Broad Street, 112, 120; All Hallows the Great, 121; All Hallows, Lombard Street, 111; All Hallows Staining, 117; All Hallows, Thames Street, 117; All Hallows on the Wall, 107; All Souls Cemetery, Kensal Green, 150; Arundel Street, St. Clement Danes, 222; Austin Friars, 21, 47, 53, 54; Barnsbury, 216; Bayswater, 160; Bedford Row, 21, 22, 23, 32, 140; Bermondsey, 111, 113; Bethnal Green, 109, 200; Blackfriars, 51, 108, 111, 113

Blackheath, 149, 151, 160* ; British Museum, 94 ; Brompton Cemetery, 33, 155 ; Bucklersbury, 46 ; Camberwell, 117 ; Carlton Club, 34 , Carmelites, 104* ; Castle Street, Holborn, 25 ; Charing Cross Hospital, 34 ; Charterhouse, 45, 48, 126 ; Cheapside, 55 ; Christ Church, Newgate, 47 ; Church of the Annunciation, Bryanston Street, 202 ; Clerkenwell, 34, 121 ; College of Physicians, 9, 10* ; Cripplegate, 8 ; Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, 63 ; Deptford, 51, 119, 247 ; Deptford Strand, 118 ; Dover Street, 53 ; Dowgate, 120 ; Dutch Church, Austin Friars, 53 ; Edmonton, 109, 114 ; Edwards Street, Portman Square, 25 ; Essex Street, 24 ; Fleet Street, 49 ; French Church of Hungerford Market, 55 ; French Church of La Patente, 55 ; French Church of the Savoy, 55 ; French Church of St. Martin Orgars, 55 ; French Church in Swallow Street 55 ; French Hospital, 54*, 55 ; Furnival's Inn Gate in Holborn, 63 ; German Lutheran Chapel, Trinity Lane, 21, 25 ; Gloucester Place, Paddington, 150 ; Gloucester Place, Portman Square, 157 ; Gloucester Street, Warwick Square, 94 ; Golden Square, 14 ; Gravesend, 151 ; Gray's Inn, 47, 94 ; Greenwich, 116, 185 ; Greenwich (West), 247 ; Greyfriars, 111, 124 ; Guildhall, 188 ; Holborn, 25, 63, 187 ; Holy Trinity the Less, 110 ; Holy Trinity Priory, 121 ; Inner Temple, 25, 35 ; Kennington Common, 73 ; Kensington, 34, 111, 145 ; Lambeth, 104, 109, 121 ; Lambeth Marsh, 119 ; Lancaster Gate, 156 ; Lincoln's Inn, 33, 62 ; Lincoln's Inn Fields, 13, 91, 192 ; Lowndes Street, Belgrave Square, 34, 35 ; Mark Lane, 243 ; Merchant Taylors' School, 55 ; Middle Temple, 94, 141, 158, 216, 217, 222 ; Mincing Lane, 23, 24, 94 ; Minoresses, 104 ; Mound House, Notting Hill, 156 ; Mugwell Street, 8 ; New London Street, 26 ; Notting Hill, 156 ; Nunhead Cemetery, 159*, 160 ; Peckham, 117 ; Portugal Row, Lincoln's Inn Fields, 13, 91 ; Prince's Gardens, 150, 160 ; Queen's Gardens, Bayswater, 156 ; Ratcliff, 243 ; Rotherhithe, 118 ; St. Alban, Wood Street, 51 ; St. Andrew, Baynard Castle, 121 ; St. Andrew, Cornhill, 103, 106 ; St. Andrew, Holborn, 21, 24, 25, 49 ; St. Antholin, 46 ; St. Anthony, 122 ; St. Augustine, 120 ; St. Bartholomew the Little, 47, St. Bartholomew Priory, 113, 121 ; St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 121 ; St. Bennet Fink, 55 ; St. Bennet, Paul's Wharf 117, 118 ; St. Bennet Sherehog, 49, 120, 121 ; St. Botolph Aldersgate (or Aldrichgate), 107, 126* ; St. Botolph Aldgate, 124 ; St. Botolph, Billingsgate (or Botolph's Wharf), 49, 106 ; St. Bride, 108, 111, 117, 118, 124 ; St. Christopher, 123 ; St. Clement Candlewick, 112 ; St. Clement Danes, 47, 222 ; St. Clement Eastcheap, 51 ; St. Dionis, 108 ; St. Dunstan in the East (or near the Tower), 103, 114*, 124 ; St. Dunstan in the West, 112, 116, 120 ; St. George in the East, 200 ; St. George, Hanover Square, 21, 23, 52*, 203 ; St. George the Martyr, 24 ; St. Giles in the Fields, 12 ; St. Helen, 107 ; St. James, Garlick-hithe, 106 ; St. James, Piccadilly (or in the Fields), 158, 224 ; St. James' Square, 34 ; St. John, Bethnal Green, 199, 200 ; St. John Zachary, 46 ; St. Katherine's Hospital, 114 ; St. Lawrence Jewry, 47, 51 ; St. Lawrence Pountney, 102, 115, 125 ; St. Magnus, 51 ; St. Margaret's Hill (Southwark), 72 ; St. Margaret Patens, 119 ; St. Margaret, Westminster, 52 ; St. Martin in the Fields, 13, 88, 94, 108 ; St. Martin le Grand, 103, 105, 115, 120 ; St. Martin Orgars, 53*, 106 ; St. Martin Outwich, 53 ; St. Mary Abchurch, 119 ; St. Mary Aldermary, 109 ; St. Mary le Bow, 45 ; St. Mary Bryanston Square, 157 ; St. Mary's Cemetery, Kensal Green, 156* ; St. Mary Graces, 48 ; St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, 126 ; St. Mary Matfelon, Whitechapel, 102 ; St. Mary Overy, Southwark, 122 ; St. Mary le Strand (or at Strand), 51 ; St. Mary Wolnoth, 47 ; St. Mary Woolchurch, 112 ; St. Michael, Cornhill, 116 ; St. Michael, Paternoster (or Royal), 103, 106, 123, 195 ; St. Michael Queenhithe, 124 ; St. Mildred, Bread Street, 195 ; St. Mildred Poultry, 45 ; St. Nicholas Acon, 45 ; St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, 133, 122 ; St. Nicholas Olave, 49 ; St. Olave (Towlie), Silver Street, 10, 11*, 12, 16*, 88, 125 ; St. Pancras, 111 ; St. Pancras (co. Middx.), 12, 200 ; St. Paul, 45, 46, 47, 48*, 83, 84, 103, 112, 113,

Blackheath, 149, 151, 160*; British Museum, 91; Brompton Cemetery, 33, 155; Brockleybury, 46; Camberwell, 117; Carlton Club, 34, Carnaby, 101*; Cockle Street, Holborn, 25; Charing Cross Hospital, 34; Charterhouse, 45, 48, 120; Chelsea, 65; Christ Church, Newgate, 47; Church of the Annunciation, Bryanston Street, 202; Clerkenwell, 31, 121; College of Physicians, 9, 10*; Cripplegate, 8; Cumber Street, Chancery Lane, 62; Deptford, 51, 119, 247; Deptford Strand, 118; Dover Street, 23; Dowgate, 120; Dutch Church, Austin Friars, 33; Edmonton, 108, 111; Edwards Street, Portman Square, 25; Essex Street, 21; Fleet Street, 40; French Church of Hungerford Market, 55; French Church of La Patente, 55; French Church of the Savoy, 55; French Church of St. Martin Orgars, 55; French Church in Swallow Street, 55; French Hospital, 34*, 55; Parnival's Inn (Gerrard Ludlow's Inn), Family Lane, 21, 23; Gloucester Place, Paddington, 150; Glouster Place, Portman Square, 127; Gloucester Street, Warwick Square, 91; Golden Square, 14; Gravesend, 151; Gray's Inn, 47, 91; Greenwich, 116, 185; Greenwich (West), 217; Grove Place, 111, 121; Guildhall, 158; Holborn, 25, 62, 187; Holy Trinity the Less, 110; Holy Trinity Priory, 121; Inner Temple, 25, 35; Kennington Common, 73; Kensington, 31, 111, 145; Lambeth, 101, 109, 121; Lambeth Marsh, 119; Lancaster Place, 156; Lincoln's Inn, 33, 62; Lincoln's Inn Fields, 18, 91, 182; Lowndes Street, Belgravia Square, 31, 35; Mark Lane, 243; Marylebone Tavern School, 55; Middle Temple, 91, 111, 158, 216, 217, 222; Minching Lane, 32, 91, 91; Minnesses, 101; Mound House, Notting Hill, 150; Mugwell Street, 8; New London Street, 20; Notting Hill, 150; Nunhead Cemetery, 156*, 160; Peckham, 117; Perto; yal Row, Lincoln's Inn Fields, 13, 91; Pimlico Gardens, 150, 160; Queen's Gardens, Bayswater, 156; Radcliff, 243; Rotherhithe, 118; St. Albans, Wood Street, 31; St. Andrew, Bayswater Cemetery, 121; St. Andrew, Cornhill, 103, 109; St. Andrew, Holborn, 21, 24, 25, 49; St. Antholin, 40; St. Anthony, 122; St. Augustine, 120; St. Bartholomew the Little, 17; St. Bartholomew Priory, 113, 121; St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 121; St. Bennet Fink, 55; St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, 117, 118; St. Bonnet Shoreditch, 44, 120, 121; St. Botolph Aldersgate (or Aldersgate), 107, 120*; St. Botolph Aldgate, 121; St. Botolph, Billingsgate (or Botolph's Wharf), 49, 108; St. Bride, 108, 111, 117, 118, 121; St. Christopher, 123; St. Clement Danes, 112; St. Clement Danes, 17, 222; St. Clement Eastcheap, 31; St. Dionis, 108; St. John in the Rose (or near the Tower), 103, 114*, 121; St. Dunstan in the West, 112, 116, 120; St. Dunstan the East, 300; St. George, Hanover Square, 21, 22, 52*, 205; St. George the Martyr, 24; St. Giles in the Fields, 12; St. Helen, 107; St. James (Garlick-hithe), 100; St. James, Piccadilly (or in the Fields), 105, 222; St. James' Square, 34; St. John, Bethnal Green, 180, 200; St. John Zachary, 40; St. Katherine's Hospital, 114; St. Lawrence Jewry, 17, 51; St. Lawrence Pountney, 102, 115, 125; St. Magnus, 51; St. Margaret's Hill (Southwark), 72; St. Margaret Pattens, 119; St. Margaret, Westminster, 52; St. Martin in the Fields, 13, 88, 91, 108; St. Martin le Grand, 103, 105, 115, 120; St. Martin Ongars, 53*, 100; St. Martin Outwich, 53; St. Mary Abchurch, 119; St. Mary Aldermary, 100; St. Mary le Bow, 45; St. Mary Bryanston Square, 127; St. Mary's Cemetery, Kensal Green, 156*; St. Mary Graces, 18; St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, 120; St. Mary Matfelon, White chapel, 102; St. Mary Overry, Southwark, 122; St. Mary le Strand (or at Strand), 51; St. Mary Woolnoth, 47; St. Mary Woolchurch, 112; St. Michael, Bishopsgate, 116; St. Michael, Paternoster (or Royal), 103, 109, 123, 108; St. Michael Queenhithe, 124; St. Mildred, Bread Street, 109; St. Mildred Poultry, 45; St. Nicholas Acon, 45; St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, 123, 122; St. Nicholas Olave, 49; St. Olave (Tooley), Silver Street, 10, 11*, 12, 16*, 88, 125; St. Pancras, 111; St. Pancras Middx., 12, 200; St. Paul, 13, 40, 47, 48*, 85, 87, 103, 112, 113, Square, 21, 23, 52*, 205; St. George the Martyr, 24; St. Giles in the Fields, 12; St. Helen, 107; St. James (Garlick-hithe), 100; St. James, Piccadilly (or in the Fields), 105, 222; St. James' Square, 34; St. John, Bethnal Green, 180, 200; St. John Zachary, 40; St. Katherine's Hospital, 114; St. Lawrence Jewry, 17, 51; St. Lawrence Pountney, 102, 115, 125; St. Magnus, 51; St. Margaret's Hill (Southwark), 72; St. Margaret Pattens, 119; St. Margaret, Westminster, 52; St. Martin in the Fields, 13, 88, 91, 108; St. Martin le Grand, 103, 105, 115, 120; St. Martin Ongars, 53*, 100; St. Martin Outwich, 53; St. Mary Abchurch, 119; St. Mary Aldermary, 100; St. Mary le Bow, 45; St. Mary Bryanston Square, 127; St. Mary's Cemetery, Kensal Green, 156*; St. Mary Graces, 18; St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, 120; St. Mary Matfelon, Whitechapel, 102; St. Mary Overry, Southwark, 122; St. Mary le Strand (or at Strand), 51; St. Mary Woolnoth, 47; St. Mary Woolchurch, 112; St. Michael, Bishopsgate, 116; St. Michael, Paternoster (or Royal), 103, 109, 123, 108; St. Michael Queenhithe, 124; St. Mildred, Bread Street, 109; St. Mildred Poultry, 45; St. Nicholas Acon, 45; St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, 123, 122; St. Nicholas Olave, 49; St. Olave (Tooley), Silver Street, 10, 11*, 12, 16*, 88, 125; St. Pancras, 111; St. Pancras Middx., 12, 200; St. Paul, 13, 40, 47, 48*, 85, 87, 103, 112, 113,

114*, 117*, 121, 124 ; St. Paul, Covent Garden, 94 ; St. Sepulchre, 108 ; St. Stephen, Coleman Street, 51 ; St. Stephen Walbrook, 45, 123 ; St. Stephen, Westminster, 49 ; St. Thomas of Acon (or Acres), 51 ; St. Thomas Aqueduct, 47 ; St. Vedast, 45, 113 ; Silver Street, 10*, 11, 12, 16*, 88, 102, 125 ; Smithfield, 112 ; Southwark, 47, 49, 75, 116, 118, 120*, 122, 124, 125, 189*, 195, 243 ; Southwark Priory, 112 ; Staining Lane, 63 ; Threadneedle Street, 52, 53 ; Tottenham, 50, 121* ; Tower of London, 206 ; Tower Street, 23 ; Trinity Lane, 21, 25 ; Vauxhall, 154, 243 ; Victoria Road, Kensington, 145 ; Warwick Street Roman Catholic Church, 156 ; Westminster, 49, 52, 94, 95, 108, 122, 125, 215, 224 ; Westminster Abbey, 94*, 126 ; Whitehall, 53, 226 ; Wimpole Street, 26
Londonderry, co., 101*
Longbridge Deverill, 240
Looe, East and West, 94
Lorne, 36
Lostwithiel, 46
Lowton, 247
Loyng, 36*
Lucknow, 145
Ludgershall (Wilts), 134
Ludlow, 46, 126
Lullingstone, 104
Lumley, 4, 5*
Lumley Castle (co. Durh.), 1
Luton, Cluyton, 106
Lydd, 112, 248
Lyde (? Lydd, Kent), 48
Lydiard Millicent, 127
Lydiard Tregoze, 127
Lyminge, Lymyng, 106, 118
Lymington, 106
Lympstone, 94
Lyndhurst, Lindest, 56
Lynn, Lenn, Bishop's, 105, 116, 117, 119, 124
Lynn St. Margaret, 45
Lytchett Maltravers, 46
Lytham, 148, 150
Lytton Cheney, 112

Mackworth, 99*
Maddington, 130, 133*, 236
Madeley (Salop), 15
Madras, 246
Maiden Bradley, Maydenbradlegh, 20, 107, 130, 225
Maidstone, Maydenston, Maydeston, 107, 116, 118, 120*, 125*, 126, 185, 186, 247
Mainsforth (co. Durh.), 62
Malling, South (Sussex), 106, 107, 123, 125
Malmesbury, 17, 111, 130
Man, Isle of, 138, 141*, 142*
Manchester, 157*, 200
Manny, 45
Mar, 75
Marden (Wilts), 136
Maritzburg, 200*
Markeaton, Marcheton, 98*
Marlborough, 56, 57, 105, 128*, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134*, 135, 137*, 138, 222, 237*, 238*, 239*
Marlborough School, 241
Marshfield, Marsfield, 132
Marston, Broad (Somt.), 129
Martin (Wilts), 58, 236*
Maryland (U.S.A.), 66*
Mashbury, 82*, 85
Mathrey, Marthr (co. Pemb.), 48
Mattishall, Mateshale, Merkishall, 48, 103
Mawis, Easter, 174
Mawis, Hilltown of, 174
Mayfield, Maghfeld (Sussex), 46, 50, 104, 121, 122
Meath, co., 95*
Meavy, 61, 248
Meigor in Glenartney, 65*, 66, 67*, 68*, 69*, 70*, 71, 74, 75, 76*, 78*, 79*, 80*
Meikleour, Mekillour, 174
Melbourne (Australia), 33, 151, 155
Melbourne (co. Derby), 202
Melbury, 129
Melford, Long, 82, 87*
Meliden, 45 ; *see also* Allt Meliden
Melksham, 19, 21*, 24, 132, 217, 218*, 219*, 220*, 221*, 223*, 238
Mells, Mellys (Somt.), 111
Melville, 80
Menheniot, 248
Menteith, Port of, 79*
Meole Brace, 99
Mere (Wilts), 131
Merioneth, 126
Mersey, The, 203, 204
Merston (Norf.), *see* Morston
Merton (Norf.), 60*
Messines, 201
Methwold, 113, 116
Mewzie, 74
Mhow, 151
Michelgrove in Clapham (Sussex), 12
Middelbourg, 55
Middlesborough, 202
Middlesex, 10, 34, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 84*, 88, 91, 102, 105, 106, 108, 109, 111, 113*, 114, 117, 120, 121*, 122, 124, 155, 184, 185*, 186, 187, 188, 201, 224
Middleton in Prittlewell, 111
Milan, 47
Milbanke (co. Lanc.), 147, 148
Milbrook, 95*
Mildenhall, Meldenhale (Wilts), 105, 133, 134, 237, 238
Mileham, Mylcham, 113
Milford in St. Martin's, Sarum, 240
Milford (Wilts), 137
Milton, 115
Milverton (Somt.), 105
Minster in Sheppey, 51
Minster in Thanet, 110
Misterton in Crewkerne, 107
Mollay, 44
Mollington, Mollynton (co. Warw.), 48
Molton, North, 108
Mona (Isle of Man), 138
Monk Brightwell (*i.e.*, Brightwell Priors), 103
Monks Colne (Essex), 102
Monks Risborough, 50, 201
Monkton Farley, 225*
Monkton (Kent), 126
Monmouth, co., 49, 110

114*, 117*, 121, 124; St. Paul, Covent Garden, 91; St. Stephen, 108; St. Stephen, Coleman Street, 51; St. Stephen Walbrook, 45, 123; St. Stephen, Westminster, 49; St. Thomas of Acon (or Acre), 51; St. Thomas Aquinas, 47; St. Vedast, 45, 113; Silver Street, 10*, 11, 12, 16*, 88, 102, 125; Smithfield, 112; Southwark, 47, 48, 72, 116, 118, 120*, 122, 124, 125, 180*, 190, 244; Southwark Priory, 112; Stanning Lane, 69; Thrumbwardle Street, 32, 33; Tottenham, 30, 121*; Tower of London, 206; Tower Street, 23; Trinity Lane, 21, 23; Vauxhall, 124, 213; Vere Street, Westminster, 116; Warwick Street Roman Catholic Church, 130; Westminster, 49, 52, 94, 95, 108, 122, 123, 215, 224; Westminster Abbey, 94*, 120; Whitehall, 53, 229; Wimpole Street, 28

Lambeth, 40

Lambeth Palace, 40

Lambeth Bridge, 40

Lancaster, 217

Langton, 38*

Lapworth, 145

Lauderdale, 145

Lauderdale Hill (Wilts), 134

Leadley, 10, 120

Leamington, 104

Leasley, 4, 5*

Leasley Castle (co. Durh.), 4

Leaton, Clayton, 106

Leydd, 112, 218

Leyde (Leyden, Kent), 48

Leyland Hillhouse, 127

Leyland Tower, 127

Leyton, Layston, 109, 118

Leyton, 108

Leyton Churchyard, 40

Leyton Hall, 40

Lydiard, 48

Lydiard Millicent, 127

Lydiard Tregoze, 127

Lymington, Lymington, 109, 118

Lymington, 108

Lymington, 40

Lymington, Lambeth, 40

Lyon, Lyon, Bishop's, 102, 110, 117, 119, 124

Lyon St. Margaret, 46

Lytchett Matravers, 46

Lytham, 118, 120

Lytton Chorey, 112

Mackworth, 38*

Madingtons, 120, 123*, 238

Madeley (Salop), 15

Madras, 248

Madras Bradley, Maryland, 20, 107, 120, 238

Maidstone, Maynestone, Maydeston, 107, 116, 118, 120*, 123*, 120, 187, 189, 217

Malmesbury (co. Wilts.), 92

Malling, South (Sussex), 108, 107, 122, 123

Malmesbury, 17, 111, 120

Man, Isle of, 128, 141*, 142*

Manchester, 127*, 200

Manny, 46

Mar, 73

Marden (Wilts), 128

Marstrand, 200*

Marlborough, Marlborough, 98*

Marlborough, 56, 57, 105, 123*, 130, 131, 132, 134*, 135, 137*, 138, 222, 237*, 238*, 239*

Marlborough School, 241

Marshfield, Marshfield, 132

Marsden, Broad (Sussex), 129

Martin (Wilts), 58, 236*

Maryland (U.S.A.), 60*

Mashbury, 82*, 83

Mashbury, Martin (co. Essex), 18

Matthew Hall, Matthew, Matthew Hall, 48, 103

Mawle, Easter, 174

Mawle, Hillcrown of, 174

Mayfield, Mayfield (Sussex), 40, 50, 104, 121, 122

Meath, co., 87*

Meaux, 40, 248

Megavy in Dunsmoy, 85*, 90, 97*, 98*, 99*, 107*, 71, 74, 76, 78*, 79*, 80*

Melbourne, Melbourne, 174

Melbourne (Yorkshire), 33, 151, 155

Melbourne (co. Derby), 202

Melbury, 120

Melford, Long, 82, 87*

Meldden, 45; see also Alldidden

Melkham, 10, 24*, 24, 122, 217, 218*, 219*, 220*, 221*, 222*, 238

Melle, Melly (Sussex), 111

Melville, 80

Melsham, 248

Mentith, Port of, 79*

Mere, Berry, 30

Mere (Wilts), 121

Merrimeth, 120

Mersey, The, 203, 204

Merton (Norf.), see Merton

Merton (Norf.), 60*

Messing, 201

Methwold, 113, 116

Mewrie, 74

Mibew, 101

Middlegreen in Chapham (Sussex), 12

Middleham, 55

Middlebrough, 202

Middlewes, 10, 34, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 84*, 88, 91, 102, 105, 106, 108, 109, 111, 113*, 114, 117, 120, 121*, 122, 124, 155, 184, 185*, 186, 187, 188, 201, 224

Middleton in Pickhowell, 111

Milan, 47

Milbanke (co. Lanc.), 147, 148

Milbrook, 35*

Milderhall, Meldenhale (Wilts), 105, 120, 124, 237, 238

Milkham, Mylcham, 113

Millbank in St. Martin's, Strand, 210

Millford (Wilts), 127

Milton, 115

Milverton (Somt.), 105

Minster in Shippey, 51

Minster in Thanet, 110

Misterton in Crewkerne, 107

Molley, 44

Molliston, Molleyston (co. Warw.), 48

Molton, North, 108

Mons (Lake of Mons), 138

Monk Bringborough (Co.), 102

Monkbrewell Priory, 102

Monks Cline (Essex), 102

Monks Eleborough, 36, 201

Monkton Farley, 222*

Monkton (Kent), 126

Monmouth, co., 48, 110

Montgomery, co., 192, 196
Montpellier, 55
Monzievaird, Monivaird, 65, 75, 79
Moreton on Lugg, 103
Moreton, Much (co. Heref.), 103
Morphie, 174
Morston, Merston (Norf.), 126
Moulton, Multon (Suff.), 47
Mount Wolseley, 245
Mourne (Ireld.), 245, 246
Much Hadham, 103
Mull, 228*
Multon, *see* Moulton
Muston (co. Leic.), 244
Muthill, 69, 70*, 74, 75, 76, 77*, 78*, 79*, 80
Myllers in High Ongar, 83*, 84, 87*

Nalinghurst in Braintree, 82, 85*, 87
Napier (N.Z.), 201
Naples, 156
Nassington, 113
Natal, 150, 160
Natland, 62
Nebraska (U.S.A.), 157
Nérac, 53, 55
Neston (co. Chest.), 192*, 195, 197*
Netheravon, 132, 137, 239
Netherhampton, 94, 134, 136
Nether Teyne in Checkley, 147
Netherton, The, 162
Nevis (W. Indies), 140
Newbury, 138
Newenden, Newynden, 102
Newhall Grange (co. York), 241
New Hall in Harlow, 156
Newington (Kent), 126
Newington (Surrey), 151
Newmarket, 102
Newnham (Devon), 60, 61
Newnham (Hants), 106
Newport (I. of W.), 106
Newport (Salop), 159
Newry, 245, 246*
Newsell in Barkway (Herts), 111
Newstead, 60
Newton by Castleacre, 109
Newton (co. Oxon), 103
Newton Parva, Northants) 49
Newton, South (Wilts), 132, 239*
Newton Tony, 56, 137
Newtoun, 169
New York (U.S.A.), 199
New Zealand, 144, 200*, 201*
Nismes, 52*, 54*, 55*
Noirmont, 202
Nonington, Nunington, 50
Norfolk, 45*, 46*, 47, 48*, 49, 50*, 51*, 52*, 53*, 94*, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106, 107*, 108*, 109*, 111*, 112*, 113*, 114*, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 120*, 121, 122*, 123, 124*, 125*, 126*, 188, 189, 192*
Normandy, 108, 217
Northampton, 185, 186
Northampton Castle, 188
Northampton, co., 45, 46, 48, 49*, 96, 105, 108, 109, 112, 113, 114, 116, 126*, 184, 185*, 186, 188, 189
Northborn (?Northbourne, Kent), 123
Northchurch (Hants), 123
Northcott (Middx.), 124
Northfleet, 115
Northstede in Chelsfield, 120
Northumberland, 1, 2, 4, 5
Norton Bavant, 130*, 137
Norton under Hamdon, 116
Norton St. Philip, 220
Norton (Wilts), 130
Norton (co. Worc.), 22
Norwich, 48*, 49, 50*, 94, 103*, 104, 105, 107, 108*, 112, 115, 116, 122, 124*
Norwich Cathedral, 119
Norwich, Diocese of, 49, 94, 109*, 114, 121
Norwood (Middx.), 47
Nottingham, 185*
Nottinghamshire, 50, 60, 159, 185*
Notton in Lacock, 219, 221*
Nunington, *see* Nonington
Nunhead, 150*, 159*, 160
Oakfield House, near Liverpool, 33*
Ochterlony, 163
Ockendon, Wokendon, North, 106
Ocle (? Hockwold), Norf., 114
Octon Lodge in Thwing, 62
Odstock, 238
Offington in Broadwater (Sussex), 55
Ogbourne St. George, 57
Oib, 38, 39, 181, 183*, 226, 227, 230*, 231*, 232*, 233*, 234*, 235*
Oldham, 159
Omaha (U.S.A.), 157
Ongar, 81*, 82, 83*, 86*, 87*
Ongar, High, 82, 83*, 86
Ontario, 144
Openshaw, 157
Orcheston St. George, 132
Ormsary, 43
Ormskirk, 215
Orpington, 120, 124
Orwell (co. Camb.), 121
Oselbury, *see* Owslebury
Oswaldwistle, 207
Otford, Otteford, 103
Ottery, Otery, 102
Oughtrington, Hall (co. Chest.), 147
Oures, 163, 164, 165*, 171
Outwell, 107
Over (co. Camb.), 49
Overchurch, 198*
Ovington (Suff.), 83
Overton (Wilts), 116, 237
Owlswick, Ulswick, 123
Owslebury, Oselbury, 110
Oxburgh, 117
Oxford, 61, 110, 115, 120, 123, 176*, 177, 187, 200
Oxfordshire, 14, 16, 45*, 63*, 64, 103, 109, 113, 114, 116, 120, 125, 131, 176*, 187
Oxford University, 33, 115, 153, 195, 196; All Souls' Coll., 120; Balliol Coll., 94; Brasenose Coll., 193, 195*, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202*, 248; Christ Church, 196; Hertford Coll., 202; Magdalen Coll., 35, 128; Magdalen Hall, 132; Merton Coll., 201; New Coll., 10*, 48, 88, 137; Oriel Coll., 21*, 45, 203, 222;

Montgomery, co., 182, 190
Montpellier, 55
Monxevaind, Monivaind, 65, 75, 79
Morston on Luce, 103
Morston, Much (co. Hertf.), 103
Morphie, 174
Morston, Morston (Norf.), 120
Moulton, Multon (Norf.), 47
Mount Wolseley, 245
Mourne (Irel.), 245, 249
Much Hadham, 103
Mull, 228*
Multon, see Moulton
Muston (co. Leic.), 244
Mutskill, 69, 70*, 74, 75, 76, 77*, 78*, 79*, 80
Mylles in High Ongar, 83*, 84, 87*

Nailinghurst in Frainture, 82, 83*, 87
Napier (N.Z.), 201
Naples, 156
Nassington, 113
Natal, 150, 160
Natland, 92
Nebraska (U.S.A.), 127
Nérac, 53, 55
Neston (co. Ches.), 192*, 195, 197*
Netherton, 132, 137, 239
Nettleham, 91, 134, 136
Nether Tyne in Linsidhy, 147
Netherton, The, 102
Neuve (W. Indies), 140
Newbury, 138
Newenden, Newynden, 102
Newhall Grange (co. York), 241
New Hall in Hatton, 156
Newington (Kent), 120
Newington (Surrey), 151
Newmarket, 102
Newnham (Devon), 60, 61
Newnham (Hants), 106
Newport (I. of W.), 166
Newport (Salop), 158
Newry, 216, 216*
Newsell in Hitchin (Herts), 111
Newstead, 60
Newton by Castleacre, 109
Newton (co. Oxon), 103
Newton Farva, Northants, 49
Newton, South (Wilts), 132, 238*
Newton Tony, 86, 137
Newtown, 189
New York (U.S.A.), 199
New Zealand, 144, 200*, 201*
Niemes, 52*, 54*, 55*
Nirmont, 202
Nottingham, Nuningham, 50
Norfolk, 15*, 46*, 47, 48*, 49, 50*, 51*, 52*, 53*, 92*, 104*, 105*, 106, 107*, 108*, 109*, 111*, 112*, 113*, 114*, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 120*, 121, 122*, 123, 124*, 125*, 126*, 188, 189, 192*
Normandy, 108, 217
Northampton, 185, 186
Northampton Lath, 188
Northamptonshire, co., 45, 46, 48, 49*, 50, 105, 108, 109, 112, 113, 114, 116, 120*, 184, 185*, 186, 188, 189
Northborn (Northbourne, Kent), 123
Northchurch (Herts), 123
Northcroft (Middx.), 131
Northfleet, 118
Northlands in Cuckfield, 120
Northumberland, 1, 2, 4, 5
Norton Heyward, 130*, 137
Norton under Hamdon, 116
Norton in Tally, 230
Norton (Wilts), 130
Norton (co. Worc.), 22
Norwich, 15*, 48, 50*, 94, 103*, 104, 105, 107, 108*, 112, 115, 116, 122, 124*
Norwich Cathedral, 113
Norwich, Diocese of, 48, 49, 108*, 114, 121
Norwood (Middx.), 47
Nottingham, 185*
Nottinghamshire, 50, 90, 156, 185*
Nutton in Lanark, 219, 221*
Nunnington, see Nottington
Nunnland, 150*, 159*, 160

Oakfield Home, near Liverpool, 32*
Oakeshoty, 103
Oakenholm, Wolenholm, North, 108
Oale (? Hoxwold), Norf., 114
Oaten Lodge in Tybing, 62
Oaterick, 238
Offington in Broadwater (Sussex), 55
Ogbourne St. George, 47
Oil, 38, 39, 181, 183*, 229, 231, 230*, 231*, 232*, 233*, 234*, 236*
Oldham, 158
Omaha (U.S.A.), 177
Ongar, 81*, 82, 83*, 86*, 87*
Ongar, High, 82, 83*, 86
Ontario, 144
Openshaw, 157
Orchestun St. George, 132
Ormsary, 43
Ormskirk, 216
Orpington, 120, 124
Orwell (co. Cambr.), 121
Osgaltorp, see Ousebury
Oswaldwiark, 207
Otford, Otteford, 103
Otery, Otery, 102
Oughtrington, Hall (co. Ches.), 147
Ouse, 163, 164, 164*, 171
Outwell, 107
Over (co. Cambr.), 49
Overbunch, 186*
Ovington (Norf.), 83
Overton (Wilts), 116, 237
Owlsewick, Owlswick, 123
Owslebury, Owlsbury, 116
Oxbury, 117
Oxford, 61, 110, 115, 120, 123, 176*, 177, 187, 200
Oxfordshire, 14, 16, 45*, 68*, 91, 103, 109, 113, 114, 116, 120, 125, 131, 176*, 187
Oxford University, 33, 115, 125, 126, 130; All Souls' Coll., 120; Balliol Coll., 94; Brasenose Coll., 105, 106*, 107, 108, 109, 200, 202*, 218; Christ Church, 109; Hertford Coll., 202; Magdalen Coll., 35, 128; Magdalen Hall, 132; Merton Coll., 201; New Coll., 107, 108, 127; Oriel Coll., 24*, 46, 203, 222;

Oriel Hall, 113; Queen's Coll., 98, 99, 123, 128, 198; St. John's Coll., 55; University Coll., 141
Oxted, 22
Oxton near Birkenhead, 200, 203
Oyne, The, 162

Pagham, Pageham, 47
Palermo, 12
Palgrave, Pagrave, 107
Panfield, 158
Panteg (Mon.), 110
Paris, 12, 13*, 14*, 149, 159
Parkham, 120
Parkstone, 200
Parndon (Peringdon), Much, 46
Parrotts Gap (Australia), 148
Pashion's Mills in Littleton (Wilts), 224, 225
Patagonia, 151
Patney, 131
Paultons, Paltons, in Eling, 189
Paunteley, 123
Peckham, Pecham (Surrey), 117
Peckham, East (Kent), 47
Pellarie, Pealarie, 35, 41, 181
Pemberton (co. Lanc.), 247*
Pembroke, co., 187
Pembury, 61
Penang, 157
Penley, Pendeley (Herts), 123
Penley in Westbury (Wilts), 19
Pennant, 196
Pennington, 248
Pennygaell, 228
Pennymore, 234
Penrith, 187
Penshurst, 110
Perrott, North, 107
Perry, Iowa (U.S.A.), 157
Perth, 4, 70, 76*, 77, 79, 172, 174
Perth, co., 23, 65, 66, 69, 72*, 175
Perthshire, East, 162
Peterrock (co. Card.), 52
Petworth, 47, 185
Pewsey, 135, 225
Picardy, 13, 33, 34, 155
Pickenham, South, 94, 108
Pickwick in Corsham, 218, 236
Piddle Trenthide, Pudeltrenthide, 107
Pidley, Pydleye, 116
Pigotts Ardleigh, 82
Pinner, Pynnor, 10, 49, 106
Pipewell, 109
Pitlochrie, 163
Pitnacree, Petnacre, 170
Plaitford, 136
Pleshey, Plasshe, 103
Plumstead, Plomestede (Kent), 45
Plymouth, 106, 107, 153
Plympton, 153
Plympton Erle, 153
Pocklington, 62
Poling, 185
Poltalloch, 35, 39, 40, 41, 180, 181, 182, 228
Pontefract (or Pomfret), 106, 204
Pontoise, 13*
Pontrilas, 21
Portaskaig, 228
Portbury, 126
Porton, 56, 129
Portslade, 114
Portsmouth, 113, 127, 137
Port Stanley, 151
Portugal, 53
Potterne, 56, 131
Poulshot, Polshot, 20, 137
Poulton Lancelyn, 193
Poulton (Wilts), 133
Poury, 171
Poynings, Ponynges, 105 106*
Preen, Preone, 106
Preshute, 134, 237, 238
Prestbury (co. Glouc.), 119
Preston *juxta* Faversham, 45
Preston (co. Lanc.), 71*, 74, 78, 141, 145, 147
Prestonpans, 72
Prittlewell, Pritwell, 111
Prossyn, 172
Puckington, 105
Pulham St. Mary, 109
Punta Arenas, 151
Purse Caundle, 9*
Purton, 56, 58, 129, 137
Pyddle Trenthide, *see* Piddle Trenthide

Quarrendon, 113
Queen Charlton, 113
Queensland, North, 203
Quidhampton in Fugglestone, 240
Quightelly, 231

Raasay, Rasa, 178
Raby, 4
Radclive, 10
Radnor, co., 147, 155
Rainsford Hall (co. Lanc.), 63
Ramsbury, 137
Ramsden Bellhouse, 87
Raschoille, 37, 38, 39*, 42, 180*, 181*
Rasen, Market, 186
Raunds, 108
Ravenscroft, 197
Ravenshelm, 3, 4, 5*
Ravensworth, 3, 5
Rayleigh, 248
Rayne (Essex), 86
Raynolds in High Ongar, 83*
Rayray, 36
Reading, 113, 131*
Red Castle, 98
Redworth (co. Durh.), 62
Reedham, Redham, 117
Reres, 165
Resyngton, *see* Rossington
Rettendon, 82, 83*, 85*, 86*, 87
Rhodes, 115
Ribble, The, 203, 204
Ribchester, Ribblechester, 204
Rickmond (Surrey), 243
Rickmansworth, Rykmersworth, 109
Ridgewell, 83
Ridley in Bunbury, 190
Ringmere, 60
Ringsden in Rippingale, 244
Ripon, 114
Rippingale, 244
Risborough, *see* Monks Risborough
Rishton, 205, 206*
Rivenhall, Rivenhale, 121
Road (Somt.), 223
Robertsbridge, 104
Rochdale, 60, 204
Rochester, 51, 104, 109*
Rochester Cathedral, 119
Rockbourne, Rokebourne, Rogbourne, 104, 127

Oriel Hall, 113; Queen's Coll., 98, 99, 123, 128, 198; St. John's Coll., 55; University Coll., 111
Oxford, 22
Oxton, near Birkenhead, 200, 203
Oyne, The, 102

Padham, Pagham, 47
Paignton, 12
Palgrave, Pagrave, 107
Pamfield, 158
Pantey (Sion), 110
Paris, 12, 13*, 11*, 119, 139
Parham, 120
Parkstone, 200
Parndon (Pringdon), Mach, 40
Parrots Gap (Australia), 148
Paston's Mills in Little-ton (Milla), 223, 225
Patagonia, 131
Patney, 131
Paulton, Patons, in Eling, 189
Paumelly, 123
Peckham, Peckam (Surrey), 117
Pedham, Ead (Kent), 17
Pellaire, Peelaire, 36, 41, 181
Pembroke (co. Lanc.), 127*
Pembroke, co., 187
Penbury, 91
Penang, 127
Penby, Pendeby (Herts), 123
Penby in Westbury (Milla), 19
Penman, 190
Penningtion, 248
Pennyfull, 228
Pennymore, 231
Penrith, 187
Pensham, 110
Perrott, North, 107
Perry, Iowa (U.S.A.), 157
Perth, 4, 70, 70*, 77, 79, 172, 174
Perth, co., 23, 65, 66, 69, 72*, 170
Petersfield, East, 182
Petersock (co. Cant.), 52
Petworth, 47, 185
Pewsey, 123, 228
Pickerly, 13, 33, 34, 155
Pickenham, South, 94, 108
Pickwick in Corsham, 218, 238
Piddle Trenthide, Piddle-trenthide, 107
Pidley, Pydlers, 146
Pigotts Ardleigh, 82
Pinner, Pynnor, 10, 49, 100
Pipewell, 109
Pirbright, 103
Pitmaster, Pitmaers, 170
Platford, 130
Plebby, Plaeabe, 103
Plumstead, Plomestede (Kent), 15
Plymouth, 106, 107, 153
Plympton, 153
Plympton Erle, 152
Pocklington, 92
Poling, 183
Pokhallock, 35, 39, 40, 41, 180, 181, 182, 228
Pontefract (or Pomfret), 106, 201
Pontoise, 13*
Poulrisse, 21
Portasking, 228
Portbury, 126
Porton, 50, 129
Portslade, 114
Portsmouth, 113, 127, 137
Port Stanly, 151
Portugal, 83
Potterne, 50, 131
Poulshot, Pohlsot, 20, 127
Poulton Lancelyn, 183
Poulton (Milla), 133
Poury, 171
Poynings, Poynyngs, 103, 106*
Preen, Preone, 109
Preshute, 131, 227, 228
Prestbury (co. Glouc.), 119
Preston juxta Faversham, 16
Preston (co. Lanc.), 71*, 78, 79, 141, 145, 147
Prestonpans, 72
Prickwell, Prikwell, 111
Princeton, 172
Prockington, 105
Pulham St. Mary, 109
Punta Arenas, 151
Purse Caundle, 95
Putten, 56, 58, 129, 137
Pydale Trenthide, see Piddle Trenthide
Pyecombe, 113
Quarrendon, 113
Queen Charlton, 113
Queensland, North, 203
Quidhampton in Fugglestone, 210
Quighurlly, 231

Raasay, Ilsea, 178
Rably, 4
Radbive, 10
Radnor, co., 147, 153
Ramsford Hall (co. Lanc.), 93
Ramsbury, 137
Ramsden Belhouse, 87
Rawbolle, 37, 38, 39*, 42, 180*, 181*
Raven, Market, 186
Ravenla, 108
Ravensworth, 137
Ravensdale, 3, 4, 5*
Ravensworth, 3, 5
Rayleigh, 218
Rayne (Essex), 88
Reigate in High Ongar, 83*
Reigny, 36
Reading, 113, 131*
Red Castle, 98
Redworth (co. Durh.), 62
Reedham, Redham, 117
Rees, 105
Reeyington, or Reesington Redendun, 82, 83*, 85*, 86*, 87
Rhodes, 115
Ribble, The, 203, 204
Ribchester, Ribbchester, 201
Richmond (Surrey), 213
Richmansworth, Rychmansworth, 109
Ridgewell, 83
Ridley in Rombury, 190
Ringmore, 60
Ringsden in Rippingale, 244
Ripon, 114
Rippingale, 244
Risborough, see Monks Risborough
Rishton, 203, 206*
Rivenhall, Rivenhale, 121
Road (Kent), 223
Robertsbridge, 101
Rochdale, 60, 201
Rochester, 41, 104, 109*
Rochester Cathedral, 110
Rockbourne, Rokebourne, Rogbourne, 101, 127

Rock Ferry, 149*, 200, 201
Rodborne Cheyney, 132
Rodenhurst (Wilts), 7
Rochampton, 156
Rollesby, 50
Romald Kirk, 48
Romney, Romene, 113, 116, 118
Romsey, Romesey, 104, 189
Rood Ashton, 132
Rose (Cumb.), 123
Roseneath, 42*
Rossington, Resyngton, 50
Rotherham, 23
Rotherhithe, Retherheth, 118
Rotherly (? Rotherby), 64*
Rothesay, 228
Rouen, 12, 107, 108
Rousham, 192
Roxeth, 150*, 160
Royshaw, 205*, 208*, 215
Royton, 157
Ruardean, Ruerdeane, 8, 12*, 15, 16*, 91*
Rudford, 113
Rudill, 179, 180*, 226*, 227, 234*
Rudill, Over, 226
Rudloe in Box, 219, 222
Rugby School, 139, 141
Rushall (Wilts), 157
Rushbrook, Russebroke, 108
Ruthven, 174
Rutland, co., 109*, 186*
Rycote, Great, 176*, 177*
Rye (Sussex), 11*, 113

Saffarne, 228
St. Albans, 115, 184
St. Andrew's University, 196
St. Aubin in Jersey, 201
St. Columb Major, 14, 15, 92
St. Cross, Canterbury, 103, 108
St. David's, 107
St. David's, Diocese of, 48
St. Donat (Glam.), 116
St. Edmundsbury, *see* Bury St. Edmunds
St. Germain-en-laye, 9, 13*, 14*
St. Lawrence in Thanet, 115
St. Lo, 54
St. Mary Cray, 159
St. Neots (Hunts), 189
St. Nicholas at Wade, 102
St. Radigund Abbey (Kent), 106
St. Thomas's Priory (co. Staff.), 59
Salford, 141
Salisbury (or Sarum), 17, 19, 46, 47, 48*, 56*, 57*, 58*, 94, 106, 108, 109, 110, 118, 119*, 120*, 121, 122, 127*, 128*, 129*, 130*, 131*, 132*, 133*, 134*, 135*, 136*, 137*, 138*, 186, 187, 217, 219*, 221, 223*, 235, 236*, 237*, 238*, 239*, 240*
Salisbury Cathedral, 49, 216
Sall, Sale (Norf.), 112
Sallachrie in Glenaray, 41, 228
Saltash, 60*
Sandford (Sampford) Orcas, 104
Sandhurst Military College 34
Sandridge Hill in Melksham, 216, 217, 218*
Santa Fé (S. America), 149, 160
Sarawak, 246*
Sarum, Diocese of, 45
Saughall Massey, 197
Savernake Park (Wilts), 128
Sawkins in Bellhouse, 87
Sawkins in Witham, 87
Saxthorpe, 113
Scarcliffe, 111
Scarle North, 111
Scorna, 228
Scotland, 4, 6, 37*, 65, 71, 72, 76, 80, 167, 170, 230
Scotney, 60
Scots Mills, 192
Seagry, Seagree, 17
Seal, Seale (Kent), 121
Sedgebrook, 244
Sedgehill, 129
Sedgley, 198
Seend, 17-25, 133, 137, 201*, 216-225
Seend Green, 225
Seend Park, 221, 222, 224
Seend Reve, Seend Row, 120, 222
Selby, 114
Selsey, 108
Semington, 17, 20, 216*, 224*, 225
Seton, 169
Sevenoaks, Sevenocke, 118
Shaftesbury, Shaston, 240
Shaldeford, Manor of (Beds), 125
Shalden, Shaldon (Hants), 106
Shalford Hall (Essex), 87
Shanghai, 149
Shapwick, Schapwick (Dorset), 126
Shapwick (Somt.), 113, 123
Sharpwall (Essex), 84
Sharpwall Hope (Essex), 84
Sheen House near Richmond, 243
Sheering, 87
Shelfanger, Schelfanger, 50*
Shenley (Herts), 111
Sheppey, Isle of, 51
Sherborne (co. Oxon), 14
Shere, Schir, Schyre (Surrey), 51, 111
Sherfield, 57
Sherrington (Wilts), 132
Sherston Magna, 57
Shimpling, 46
Shipbourne, 198
Shoebury, Shobery, North, 114
Shoills, 192
Shorcham (Kent), 115
Shorne, 114
Shouldham, 122
Showley in Whalley, 207
Shrewsbury, 111, 187
Shrewsbury School, 100
Shropham, Stopham (Norf.), 46, 103*
Shropshire, 15, 46, 47, 48, 50, 61, 99, 100*, 102, 103, 105, 106, 113, 115, 118, 119, 126, 145, 148, 154, 159, 187, 198, 199, 243
Sicily, 11, 12
Sidmouth, 149, 159
Silvercraigs, 227
Singapore, 157, 159, 203
Sippenham, *see* Sydenham
Sittingbourne, Sidingborne, Sydyngborne, 107, 116
Sixhill, 244
Skelton (co. York), 2
Skipton, 199
Skirbeck, Skyrbeck, 103
Skye, 233

Rock Ferry, 149*, 200, 201
Rodborne Cheney, 122
Rodenhurst (Wilts), 7
Rodmarton, 156
Rollesby, 50
Romald Kirk, 18
Romney, Romney, 113, 116, 118
Romsey, Romsey, 104, 180
Rood Ashton, 132
Roos (Yorks), 123
Rosemarth, 42*
Rosington, Rosington, 50
Rotherham, 23
Rotherhithe, Rotherhith, 118
Rotherly (? Rotherby), 64*
Rothesay, 228
Rouen, 12, 107, 108
Roundam, 192
Roxeth, 120*, 160
Royston, 205*, 208*, 213
Royton, 187
Ruardean, Ruardean, 8, 12*, 15, 16*, 91*
Rudford, 112
Rudill, 179, 180*, 220*, 227, 234*
Rudill, Over, 220
Rudloe in Box, 219, 222
Rugby School, 130, 141
Rushall (Wilts), 157
Rushbrook, Rushbrook, 108
Rushton, 174
Rutland, co., 102*, 180*
Ryeford, Ryeford, 176*, 177*
Rye (Sussex), 11*, 113

Saltaire, 228
St. Albans, 115, 181
St. Andrew's University, 186
St. Aubin in Jersey, 201
St. Columb Major, 14, 15, 92
St. Cross, Chelycraty, 102, 108
St. David's, 107
St. David's, Diocese of, 48
St. Donat (Glam.), 116
St. Edmundsbury, see Bury St. Edmunds
St. Germain-en-Laye, 9, 13*, 14*
St. Lawrence in Thanet, 115
St. Ia, 34
St. Mary (Jay), 130
St. Neots (Hunts), 189
St. Nicholas at Wade, 102
St. Ruthgond Abbey (Kent), 108
St. Thomas's Priory (co. Staff.), 36
Salford, 141
Salisbury (or Sarum), 17, 19, 46, 47, 48*, 56*, 67*, 68*, 91, 100, 108, 109, 110, 115, 116*, 120*, 121, 122, 127*, 128*, 129*, 130*, 131*, 132*, 133*, 134*, 135*, 136*, 137*, 138*, 186, 187, 217, 219*, 221, 222*, 234, 236*, 237*, 238*, 239*, 240*
Salisbury Cathedral, 49, 216
Sall, Sale (Norf.), 112
Salthouse in Cleveley, 41, 228
Saltash, 60*
Sandford (Sampford) Orcas, 104
Sandhurst Military College 34
Sandridge Hill in Welwyn, 216, 217, 218*
Santa Fe (S. America), 149, 160
Sarawak, 240*
Sarum, Diocese of, 43
Saughall Massey, 187
Savernake Park (Wilts), 128
Sawkins in Rollesse, 87
Sawkins in Willian, 87
Saxthorpe, 113
Scarborough, 111
Scarle North, 111
Scorne, 228
Scotland, 1, 6, 37*, 66, 71, 72, 76, 80, 167, 170, 230
Scotney, 60
Scots Hill, 192
Scurry, Scurry, 17
Seal, Seale (Kent), 121
Sedgebrook, 211
Sedgehill, 120
Selsley, 198
Sexend, 17-23, 128, 132, 201*, 210-228
Sexend Green, 228
Sexend Park, 221, 222, 224
Sexend Street, Sexend Bee, 120, 222
Selby, 111
Selsey, 108
Sepulchre, 17, 20, 210*, 221*, 228
Seton, 109
Severnside, Severnside, 118
Shaftesbury, Shaftesbury, 210
Shakeford, Shaker of (Hedg), 123
Shalden, Shalden (Hants), 109
Shalford Hall (Essex), 87
Shanghai, 149
Shapwick, Shapwick (Dorset), 120
Sheppwick (Norf.), 113, 124
Sharpwell (Essex), 84
Sharpwell Hoje (Essex), 84
Sheen House near Richmond, 213
Sheering, 87
Shellanger, Shellanger, 80*
Shenley (Herts), 111
Shepley, Isle of, 51
Sherborne (co. Oxon), 14
Sherry, Selby, Selyre (Surrey), 31, 111
Sherfield, 57
Sherrington (Wilts), 132
Sheston Magna, 57
Shimpling, 46
Shipbourne, 108
Shoeby, Shobery, North, 114
Shoils, 102
Shomlaxe (Kent), 113
Shorne, 114
Shouldham, 122
Shrewley in Wheley, 207
Shrewsbury, 111, 187
Shrewsbury School, 109
Shropham, Stophem (Norf.), 10, 102*
Shropshire, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 91, 99, 100*, 102, 103, 105, 108, 113, 117, 118, 119, 120, 143, 148, 151, 159, 187, 188, 189, 243
Shelly, 11, 12
Shlamerth, 110, 159
Shlowerage, 227
Shugborough, 107, 159, 203
Shuttleborne, Shillingborne, Shillingbourne, Shillingborne, Sydyngborne, 107, 110
Sibtell, 244
Sibthorp (co. York), 2
Sidmouth, 108
Sidlesham, Sidlesham, 108
Silvo, 227

Slackstead, Slaksteed, in Farley (Hants), 58
Slade, 153
Slaugham, Slagham, 105, 106
Sleaford, Sleford, 114
Sligo, co., 245
Slockvulline, 38*, 39*, 179, 180*, 228
Smallbrook in Warminster, 130
Smarden, 104, 112
Snargate, 122
Sodbury, Chipping, 246*
Sodbury, Old, 246
Somercotes (? co. Linc.), 49
Somerset, 9*, 17, 46, 48, 49*, 103, 104*, 105*, 106, 107*, 109*, 110*, 111*, 112*, 113, 114, 116, 118, 122*, 123*, 126*, 129, 133, 135*, 137, 161*, 184*, 185*, 189, 220, 223, 224*, 236
Somerton, 185
Soroba, 227*
Southam (co. Warw.), 114
Southampton, 107
Southampton, co., *see* Hampshire
Southbergh, *see* Burgh
Southchurch (Essex), 109, 114
South Elmham, *see* Elmham
Southfleet, Suthflete (Kent), 105, 119
Southiernemuth, *see* Yarmouth
Southley in Alpraham (co. Chest.), 191
Southsea, 150
Southwark, 47, 49, 75, 112, 116, 118, 120*, 122, 124, 125, 189*, 195, 243
Southwell, 185
Southwick, Suthwyk (Hants), 109
Southwold (Suff.), 104
Spain, 46
Spaxton, 122
Spilsby, 125
Spridlington, 115
Springfield (Essex), 87
Springfield House (co. Lanc.), 153
Springthorpe, 115
Spurstow, 191, 194
Staffordshire, 47, 59*, 106, 110, 115*, 116, 117, 119, 124, 147, 176, 184, 187, 194, 195, 198
Staines, Stanes, 113
Stalybridge, 159
Stamford, Stanford (co. Linc.), 121, 126
Standen, Over, 207*
Stanefeld (Suff.), *see* Stanningfield
Stanley (Falkland Islands), *see* Port Stanley
Stanley St. Leonard's, 188
Stanningfield, Stanefeld, 109
Stanton St. Quintin, 133
Staplehurst, 125
Stavordale, Staverdall, 110
Steeple Ashton (Wilts), 18, 195, 216, 224*
Steeple Langford, 132, 239*
Steeple Lavington, *see* Lavington
Stert, Sturt (Wilts), 222
Stisted, Stysted, 83*, 123
Stock (Essex), 82, 87*
Stockton, 121
Stockton (Wilts), 134
Stockwell in Owlswick (Bucks), 123
Stodeley, *see* Studley
Stoke Ash (Suff.), 110
Stone (co. Staff.), 115, 119
Stone Rectory, 121
Stonebridge, Stonbrigg (Hants), 123
Stoneley, Stonley, in Kimbolton, 121
Stonor (Oxon.), 125
Stortford, *see* Bishop's Stotford
Stow Bedon, Stowebydon, 104
Stowey, Nether, 161, 185
Straid, 74
Stranton, 1*, 3, 5*
Stratfieldsaye, 126
Stratford on Avon, 106
Stratford at Bow, 122
Stratford sub Castle, 237
Stratford (Essex), 188
Stratford Langthorne, 185, 186, 188*, 189*
Stratford Tony, 236
Strathearn, Stewartry of, 79
Strensham, Strengesham, 110
Stretton Magna, 117
Strone, Strones, 181*
Strowan, 65, 66, 75, 79
Studley, Stodeley, 114
Stukeley, Styveele, 117
Stukskardan, 41
Sturminster Newton, 219*
Styveele, *see* Stukeley
Sudbury (Suff.), 53, 83, 192
Suffolk, 45*, 46, 47*, 48, 49, 50*, 51*, 53, 61, 82, 102, 103, 104*, 105, 106*, 107*, 108*, 109, 110, 111*, 112, 115, 116, 117*, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123*, 124*, 126*, 137, 145, 186, 189
Sulham, 51
Surrey, 21, 22, 24, 50, 51, 73, 94, 105, 106, 109, 111, 113, 117, 118*, 119*, 120*, 124, 125, 126, 189*
Sussex, 11*, 12, 46*, 47*, 48, 50*, 51, 55, 60, 89, 102, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106*, 107*, 108*, 110*, 111, 112*, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121*, 122*, 123, 124, 125*, 126*, 184, 185*, 186, 192*, 248
Sutton Benger, 17*, 18*, 133, 216*, 224*, 236
Sutton Courtenay, 116, 153
Sutton, East (Kent), 123
Sutton in Isle of Ely, 200
Sutton Valence, 109
Swaffham, 94
Swanage, Swanwyche, 111
Swanscombe, 113
Swanton, 48
Sweden, 52
Swindon (Wilts), 20, 127, 219*, 220, 221*
Swineshead, 243
Swineshead, Swynshevid, Monastery of, 122
Swinly in Kington St. Michael, 127
Sydenham, Sippenham (Kent), 122
Sydney (Australia), 143*

Tamworth, 59, 247
Tandridge, Tanredge, Tendridge, 22, 105
Tansor, 105
Tarbert, 226, 228, 230
Tarradale (N.Z.), 201
Taunton, 109
Tawton, North, 125

Sheckstead, Blakstead, in Farley (Hants), 58
Shede, 153
Shingham, Stepham, 105, 106
Shotford, Sheford, 111
Shiro, co., 243
Shrivelling, 38*, 39*, 170, 180*, 228
Shuallbrook in Warmingsey, 130
Shuarden, 104, 112
Shuarpare, 122
Sodbury, (Chipping, 216*
Sodbury, Old, 216
Somerset(Tico, Lime), 40
Somerset, 9*, 17, 46, 48, 49*, 103, 104*, 105*, 106, 107*, 108*, 110*, 111*, 112*, 113, 114, 116, 118, 122*, 123*, 126*, 129, 133, 135*, 137, 161*, 184*, 185*, 189, 220, 223, 224*, 230
Somerton, 183
Sorolas, 227*
Southam (co. Warw.), 111
Southampton, 107
Southampton, co., see Hampshire
Southberg, see Burgh
Southbourn (Dorset), 109, 111
South Elmham, see Elmham
Southfleet, Sotlifleet (Kent), 105, 113
Southfreemouth, see Varmouth
Southley in Alpraham (co. Chest.), 191
Southow, 150
Southwark, 17, 19, 70, 112, 116, 118, 120*, 122, 124, 125, 180*, 195, 213
Southwell, 185
Southwick, Sotlwyk (Hants), 109
Southwold (Suff.), 104
Spain, 40
Spaxton, 122
Spilsby, 125
Spittlington, 113
Springfield (Essex), 87
Springfield Home (co. Lanc.), 133
Springthorpe, 115
Spurstow, 191, 194
Stafford-shire, 17, 59*, 109, 110, 115*, 116, 117, 118, 124, 177, 176, 181, 187, 191, 195, 198
Staines, Stanes, 113
Stalybridge, 159
Stamford, Stanford (co. Linc.), 121, 128
Standen, Over, 207*
Standfield (Suff.), see Stanningfield
Stanley (Falkland Islands), see Port Stanley
Stanley St. (Jamaica), 188
Stanningfield, Standfield, 109
Stanton St. Quintin, 133
Stapleford, 125
Starvenlak, Stavenlak, 110
Steeple Ashton (Wilts), 18, 185, 216, 224*
Steeple Langford, 123, 239*
Steeple Lavington, see Lavington
Steet, Steet (Wilts), 222
Stiated, Stiyated, 88*, 123
Stock (Essex), 86, 87*
Stockton, 121
Stockton (Wilts), 185
Stockwell in Ovelwick (Bucks), 123
Stoleley, see Stanley
Stoke Ash (Suff.), 110
Stone (co. Staff.), 115, 119
Stone Rectory, 121
Stonehedge, Stonehigge (Hants), 123
Stonely, Stonley, in Kimbolton, 121
Stotor (Ozon.), 123
Stortford, see Bishop's Stortford
Stow Bedon, Stowedydon, 104
Stowey, Nether, 101, 185
Strafd, 74
Stratton, 1*, 3, 5*
Stratfieldsaye, 120
Stratford on Avon, 109
Stratford at Bow, 122
Stratford sub Castle, 227
Stratford (Essex), 188
Stratford Langthorne, 185, 186, 188*, 189*
Stratford Tony, 236
Stratham, Stowarty of, 70
Streatham, Streagedam, 110
Stretton Aligns, 117
Stiiton, Stiiton, 181*
Stroxton, 65, 66, 76, 79
Stubly, Stodley, 111
Stubley, Stiyerely, 117
Staines, Stanes, 113
Stalybridge, 159
Stamford, Stanford (co. Linc.), 121, 128
Standen, Over, 207*
Standfield (Suff.), see Stanningfield
Stanley (Falkland Islands), see Port Stanley
Stanley St. (Jamaica), 188
Stanningfield, Standfield, 109
Stanton St. Quintin, 133
Stapleford, 125
Starvenlak, Stavenlak, 110
Steeple Ashton (Wilts), 18, 185, 216, 224*
Steeple Langford, 123, 239*
Steeple Lavington, see Lavington
Steet, Steet (Wilts), 222
Stiated, Stiyated, 88*, 123
Stock (Essex), 86, 87*
Stockton, 121
Stockton (Wilts), 185
Stockwell in Ovelwick (Bucks), 123
Stoleley, see Stanley
Stoke Ash (Suff.), 110
Stone (co. Staff.), 115, 119
Stone Rectory, 121
Stonehedge, Stonehigge (Hants), 123
Stonely, Stonley, in Kimbolton, 121
Stotor (Ozon.), 123
Stortford, see Bishop's Stortford
Stow Bedon, Stowedydon, 104
Stowey, Nether, 101, 185
Strafd, 74
Stratton, 1*, 3, 5*
Stratfieldsaye, 120
Stratford on Avon, 109
Stratford at Bow, 122
Stratford sub Castle, 227
Stratford (Essex), 188
Stratford Langthorne, 185, 186, 188*, 189*
Stratford Tony, 236
Stratham, Stowarty of, 70
Streatham, Streagedam, 110
Stretton Aligns, 117
Stiiton, Stiiton, 181*
Stroxton, 65, 66, 76, 79
Stubly, Stodley, 111
Stubley, Stiyerely, 117
Stalebridge, 41
Sturminster Newton, 219*
Styrrely, see Stubley
Sudbury (Suff.), 33, 83, 102
Suffolk, 10*, 46, 47*, 48, 49, 50*, 51*, 53, 61, 82, 102, 103, 104*, 105, 106*, 107*, 108*, 109, 110, 111*, 112, 113, 116, 117*, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123*, 124*, 126*, 127, 145, 180, 189
Sullam, 51
Surrey, 21, 22, 24, 50, 51, 73, 94, 105, 106, 108, 111, 113, 117, 118*, 119*, 120*, 124, 125, 129, 189*
Sussex, 11*, 12, 46*, 47*, 48, 50*, 51, 56, 60, 89, 102, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106*, 107*, 108*, 110*, 111, 112*, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121*, 122*, 123, 124, 125*, 126*, 184, 185*, 186, 192*, 218
Sutton Bonger, 17*, 18*, 183, 219*, 224*, 230
Sutton Courtenay, 116, 123
Sutton, East (Kent), 123
Sutton in Isle of Ely, 209
Sutton Valence, 109
Swallham, 91
Swanage, Swanwyche, 111
Swanscombe, 113
Swanton, 48
Swaton, 52
Sweden (Wilts), 20, 127, 219*, 220, 221*
Swineshead, 218
Swineshead, Swynehevid, Simmetory of, 122
Swinly in Kington St. Michael, 127
Sydenham, Sippenham (Kent), 123
Sydney (Australia), 143*

Tamworth, 30, 117
Tandridge, Tupredge, Tendridge, 22, 105
Tanner, 105
Tarter, 220, 223, 230
Tarrabale (N.Z.), 207
Tarston, 109
Tawton, North, 123

Taynish, 38
Taynton, Teynton (co. Oxon), 45
Teddington, 201
Teffont in Dinton, 239
Teignton, *see* Bishop's Teignton
Tenterden, 46, 108
Terra del Fuego, 151
Terrington, Tyryngton (Norf.), 107
Tettenhall, Tetenhale, 116
Tewkesbury, 48, 114, 189
Thame, 120, 176
Thanet, 110, 115
Themelthorpe, Themylthorp, 104
Therfield, 113
Thetford, 113
Theydon Mount, 45
Thiepval, 33, 34, 155
Thingwall near Liverpool, 192
Thornham Bishop (Norf.), 112, 122
Thornton-le-Moors, 197
Thorpe Abbots (Norf.), 108
Thorpe-hythe in Aldringham, 48
Thriplow, 107
Thurcaston, Thurkeston, 47
Thurstaston, 196*
Thurston, Therston (Suff. *not* Norf.), 50
Thwing, 62
Ticehurst, Tycheshurst, Tyschurst, 103, 112
Tichbourne's Farm in Etchilhampton, 222
Tickhill, Tykhill, 113
Tidworth, North, 132
Tighnacraig, 39
Tilliger, 39
Tilney, Tylney (Norf.), 124
Tilshead, 56, 135
Timberland, 244
Tingrith, 199*
Tisbury, 237
Titherton Lucas, 240
Titsey, Tycheseye, 120
Tochladich, 40
Tockholes, 207*
Tockington in Olveston (co. Glouc.), 24
Toddington, Todyngton (Beds), 105
Tollard Royal, 133
Tonbridge, 126
Torobase, 178
Torquay, 200
Totnes, 116
Tottenham (Middx.), 50
Tottington (co. Lanc.), 204
Toxteth Park, Liverpool, 32, 139*, 140, 142*, 155*
Trengrove in Menheniot, 248
Trottiscliffe, 126
Trowbridge, 56, 132, 218, 222
Trowle in Bradford, 135, 217
Tullegar, 40
Tullichettle, 77*, 80
Tunbridge, *see* Tonbridge
Twickenham, 106
Twyford, 113
Tycheseye, *see* Titsey
Tycheshurst, *see* Ticehurst
Tyllwydd (co. Card.), 54
Tynwald Hill (I. of Man), 139

Uckfield, 121
Uffington (co. Salop), 200
Ulcombe, 110
Ulishaven, 163
Ulster, 245, 246
Ulswick (Bucks), *see* Owlswick
Ulva, Ulway, Alloway, 36
Upavon, 225, 239
Upminster, 47, 124
Uppingham, 186
Upton, 120
Upwell (Camb. and Norf.), 45, 124, 125
Urchfont, 57*, 129, 133, 137, 222
Ushvaia, 151
Uxbridge, Woxbrigge, 113, 117

Vamiolleg, 196
Vaus in Willingale Doe, 84, 87
Vaynor Park (co. Monm.), 193
Victoria (Australia), 158
Virginia (U.S.A.), 66*
Vizagapatam, 160

Waddington, Wadyngtone (co. York), 206
Wakefield, 189
Wakering, Great, 120
Walberswick, Walberyswyk, 47, 123
Wales, 50
Wallasey, 196*
Wallerscote in Weaverham, 194
Wallingford, 50, 111, 121*
Wallop, West, 106
Walmesley Mill, 208
Walpole, 116
Walsingham, 115
Waltair (Vizagapatam), 160
Waltham, Great (Essex), 50
Walthamstow, 192
Walton le Dale, 156
Walton, East (Norf.), 114
Walton on the Hill, 157*
Wanborough (Wilts), 64
Wanstead Grove (Essex), 243*
Ware, 51
Warminster, 9*, 10, 130*
Warrington, 157, 197
Warwick, 48, 122*, 246*
Warwickshire, 23, 48, 107*, 110, 114*, 115*, 119, 144
Waterford, 156
Waterloo, 192
Watford Church, 122
Watling Street in Staffordshire, 59
Watlington (Norf.), 108
Watton at Stone (Herts), 125
Weaverham, 194
Wedhampton in Urchfont, 222
Wedmore, 17
Wednesbury, 110
Week in Downton, 128
Weighton, 189
Welborne, Welburn (Norf.), 109
Welford (Wilts, ? Berks), 239
Wellow (Notts), 159
Wellow (Somt.), 224*, 225
Wellow (Wilts), 136
Wells (Norf.), 192
Wells (Somt.), 46, 111, 113, 120, 221
Wells Cathedral, 120
Welwyn, 241
Wenden, Wanden', Manor of (Essex), 97*
Wessex, 59*
Westacre (Norf.), 107
Westbury (Wilts), 17*, 123, 138, 236
Westerham, Westwram (Kent), 23, 46, 47, 105

Tayneb, 38
Taynton, Toynton (co. Glouc.), 45
Teddington, 201
Teffont in Dinton, 239
Teington, see Bishop's Teington
Teignton, 40, 108
Teme del Poyo, 131
Terrington, Tyrrington (Norf.), 107
Tetterhall, Tetenhale, 116
Tewkesbury, 48, 111, 189
Thaxton, 120, 178
Thaxted, 110, 115
Thenelthorpe, Thenyl-thorp, 104
Therfield, 113
Thetford, 112
Theyton Aliunt, 45
Thingyion, 32, 34, 155
Thingwall near Liverpool, 192
Thornham Bishop (Norf.), 112, 122
Thornton-le-Moors, 107
Thorpe Abbots (Norf.), 108
Thorpe-by-the in Aldring-ham, 48
Thrighow, 107
Thurnaston, Thurlaston, 47
Thurstaston, 190*
Thurston, Thereton (Suff. see Norf.), 50
Thwing, 62
Tickhurst, Tyckehurst, Tyckehurst, 103, 112
Tidbourne's Farm in Ab-ychilhampton, 222
Tiddah, Tyddah, 113
Tidworth, North, 132
Tighdenny, 39
Tilbury, 38
Tilney, Tylney (Norf.), 124
Tilshead, 36, 123
Timberland, 244
Tingrith, 198*
Tinkry, 237
Tittleton Lacea, 240
Titney, Tychenye, 120
Tockbadeh, 40
Tockholes, 207*
Tockington in Olveston (co. Glouc.), 24
Toddington, Todyngton (Bed.), 105
Tolland Royal, 123
Tomlinlo, 124
Tordoun, 178
Tonyney, 300
Totnes, 118
Totenham (Middx.), 50
Tottington (co. Lanc.), 204
Tottell, Park, Liverpool, 22, 139*, 140, 142*, 155*
Tranmere in Mersbertel, 218
Trattenville, 129
Trowbridge, 36, 122, 218, 222
Trowle in Bradford, 123, 217
Tullegar, 40
Tullibettle, 77*, 80
Tunbridge, see Tonbridge
Twickenham, 108
Twyford, 113
Tychenye, see Tittney
Tychehurst, see Tickhurst
Tylleyfed (co. Carm.), 34
Tynwald Hill (I. of Man), 130

Uckfield, 121
Ufington (co. Salop), 200
Ulcombe, 110
Ulkeaven, 103
Ulster, 240, 240
Ulwick (Berks), see Oulwick
Ulva, Ulway, Allway, 36
Upavon, 225, 239
Upminster, 47, 124
Upnaglam, 188
Upton, 120
Upwell (Camb. and Norf.), 46, 124, 125
Urbland, 37*, 129, 133, 137, 222
Urbwin, 131
Urbridge, Worbridge, 113, 117

Vanbrey, 108
Vine in Willingale Doe, 36, 87
Vertree Park (co. Monm.), 108
Vessra (Guernsey), 138
Virginia (U.S.A.), 66*
Vreagenstein, 130

Waddington, Wadyngtone (co. York), 200
Wakefield, 189
Walcing, Great, 120
Walberswick, Walbrewyk, 47, 123

Walcs, 50
Walkey, 100*
Walkeworth in Weather-ham, 194
Wallingford, 36, 111, 121*
Walup, West, 106
Walmesley Mill, 208
Walpole, 116
Walsingham, 115
Walter (Zaragoza), 180
Waltham, Great (Essex), 36
Walthamstow, 102
Walton le Dale, 130
Walton, East (Norf.), 114
Walton on the Hill, 127*
Wandsborough (Wilts), 64
Wanstead (now (Essex), 242*
Ware, 31
Warminster, 9*, 10, 120*
Warrington, 137, 197
Warwick, 48, 122*, 246*
Warwickshire, 23, 48, 107*, 110, 114*, 115*, 116, 144
Waterford, 126
Waterloo, 192
Watford Church, 122
Watling Street in Stafford-shire, 30
Watlington (Norf.), 108
Watton at Stone (Herts), 125
Waverham, 104
Wedhampton in Urchfont, 222
Wednesday, 17
Wednesbury, 110
Week in Inwenton, 128
Weighton, 189
Welbourne, Wellbourn (Norf.), 109
Welford (Wilts, 1 Berks), 239
Wellow (Notts), 128
Wellow (Somt.), 224*, 225
Wellow (Wilts), 120
Wells (Norf.), 192
Wells (Somt.), 40, 111, 113, 120, 221
Wells Cathedral, 120
Welsyn, 241
Wenden, Wandon, Manor-ed (Essex), 97*
Wensey, 60*
Wentnor (Norf.), 107
Westbury (Wilts), 17*, 120, 188, 220
Westerham, Westerham (Kent), 32, 46, 47, 185

Westham, 23
Westhorpe (? Suff.), 123
Westleigh (co. Lanc.), 248*
Westminster, 49, 52, 94, 95, 108, 122, 125, 215, 224
Westminster Abbey, 94*, 126
Westmoreland, 62, 106, 187
Weston-super-Mare, 200*
Weston (Norf.), 104
Weston (Somt.), 135*
Weston (co. Staff.), 59
Weston in Zoyland, 49
Westwood near Lytham, 148
Wetherby, 184*, 186, 188
Wexford, 104
Whalley, 203*, 204, 212
Whalley Range, 157
Wheatacre Burgh, Wheatareburgh (Norf.), 119
Whepstead, Whepstede, 46
Wherstead, 151, 160
Whetley, *see* Whitley
Whissonsett, Wyssyngsete, 126
Whitchurch (Salop), 118
Whitehill House in Borden (Hants), 159
Whiteparish, 57*, 58
Whitkirk, 51
Whitley, Whetley, near Reading, 113
Whitly in Brixton Deverill 57
Whittenditch, Whittemeritch, in Ramsbury, 137
Whittington (co. Lanc.), 101*
Whitton (? co. Middx.), 24
Whixall, 198
Wickenby, 64
Wickham, Wicham, Wykhome (Kent), 106, 116
Wickham, West (Kent), 50
Wickhambreaux, Wickham Brewes, 116, 122
Wickmere, 53
Wickwar, 120
Wigan, 248
Wiggenhall, Wygenhale, 116
Wiggenhall St. German, 46
Wight, Isle of, 56*, 106, 126
Wighton, Wyghton, 46
Wigmore, Wyggemore, 45, 96*
Wilcot (Wilts), 130, 131
Wilcote (co. Oxon), 63
Willesford, 240
Willingale, 83, 84
Willingale All Saints, 83*
Willingale Doe, 81*, 82, 84*, 86*, 87*
Willingale Spain, 81*, 82, 84, 86, 87
Wilpshire, 207
Wilton (Wilts), 57, 114, 127, 240*
Wiltshire, 7, 8, 9*, 10*, 17-25, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 56-58, 64, 91, 104, 105, 107, 110, 111*, 113, 114, 115, 119, 120, 123, 125*, 127-138, 156, 157, 176, 177*, 186, 187, 188, 189, 195, 200, 201*, 216-225, 235-240
Wiltsworth in Wimborne, 131
Wimbish, 94
Wimborne Minster, 131
Wimpole, 184
Wincanton, 9, 184
Winchcombe, 188
Winchelsea, Wynchelsey, 104, 107, 118
Winchester (or Winton), 51, 122, 127, 129, 184, 186*, 189
Winchester College, 10*
Winchester, Diocese of, 50, 105
Windsor, 49, 108
Windsor Forrest in Jamaica, 28
Windsor, New, 123
Windsor, Old, 124
Winglield (Suff.), 117
Winglield (? Winkfield, Wilts), 217
Wingham, Wyngham, 116, 126
Winsford (co. Chest.), 157*
Winslow, 94
Winterborne Monkton, 239
Winterborne Stoke, 238
Winterslow, 238
Winwick, 64, 194, 197, 247
Wirral, Hundred of, 157, 193
Wishford Magna, 132
Wiston (Suff.), 82
Witham (Essex), 87*
Withington (? co. Heref.), 118
Withyham, Wythiam, Wythyham, 46, 117
Wokendon, North, *see* Ockendon
Wokingham, 189
Wolly, *see* Woolly
Wolterton, 53*
Wolverhampton, 59, 106
Womborneford in Cotleigh, 51
Woodchurch (co. Chest.), 193-203
Woodcott (? Hants), 133
Woodcrofts in Hindley, 248
Woodham Ferrers, 83
Woodham Mortimer, 83
Woodhay, West, 95, 110
Woodmancote (Hants), 239
Woodwrae, 162
Woodyates, East (Dorset), 131
Woolhampton, 131
Woolly in Bradford (Wilts), 217
Woolmore, Woolmere, in Melksham, 19
Woolpit, Wolpit, 111
Woolwich, 106, 119
Wootton Basset, 239
Worcester, 66*, 189
Worcestershire, 21, 22*, 110, 115, 117, 120, 122, 124, 184, 185*, 189*
Wormegay, Wurmegey, 46, 114
Worth (Sussex), 126
Wotton at Stone (Herts), *see* Watton
Woxbrigge, *see* Uxbridge
Wrabness, Wrabnase, 102
Wragby, 186
Wramplingham, 46
Wrangle, 125
Wreningham, 118
Wressle Castle, 62
Wrexham, 141, 161
Writhlington, Wrytlyngton, 106
Wrotham, 47, 104*
Wroughton, 58
Wylye, 134, 239*
Wymondley Priory (Herts), 46
Wyssyngsete, *see* Whissonsett

Yardley Hastings, 48
Yardley, Yerdeley (co. Worc.), 124
Yarmouth, Jernemeuth, 115
Yarmouth, Great, 109

Westham, 22
Westhorpe (? Suff.), 123
Westleigh (co. Lanc.), 248*
Westminster, 49, 52, 91, 95, 108, 122, 125, 212, 224
Westminster Abbey, 91*, 120
Westmoreland, 92, 106, 187
Weston-super-Mare, 200*
Weston (Nord.), 101
Weston (Somt.), 132*
Weston (co. Staff.), 59
Weston in Zoyland, 49
Westwood near Lytham, 118
Wetherby, 184*, 186, 188
Wexford, 104
Whalley, 203*, 204, 212
Whalley Range, 127
Whatstare Burgh, Whatsandsburgh (Norf.), 119
Whepstead, Whepstede, 46
Wherstead, 151, 180
Whetley, see Whitley
Whiscombe, Wyscyngcombe, 120
Whitchurch (Salop), 118
Whitehill House in Horden (Harts), 159
Whitgreaves, 47*, 58
Whitkirk, 31
Whitley, Whetley, near Reading, 113
Whitly in Briston Dorevill, 37
Whittredich, Whittredrich, in Hambury, 137
Whittington (co. Lanc.), 101*
Whitton (? co. Middl.), 24
Wicksall, 108
Wickenby, 44
Wickham, Wykham, Wykhome (Kent), 106, 116
Wickham, West (Kent), 50
Wickhamscus, Wickham Brewes, 116, 122
Wickmere, 52
Wickwar, 120
Wigan, 248
Wigenhall, Wygenhale, 116
Wigenhall St. German, 46
Wight, Isle of, 55*, 106, 126
Wighton, Wyghton, 46
Wigmore, Wygemore, 45, 95*
Wilbert (Wilts), 130, 131
Wilcote (co. Oxon), 63
Willesford, 210
Willingale, 23, 84
Willingale All Saints, 85*
Willingale Doe, 81*, 82, 84*, 86*, 87*
Willingale Spain, 81*, 82, 84, 86, 87
Willplidin, 207
Wilton (Wilts), 47, 114, 127, 240*
Wiltshire, 7, 8, 9*, 10*, 17-25, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 56-58, 68, 91, 104, 105, 107, 110, 111*, 113, 114, 115, 116, 120, 123, 124*, 127-128, 156, 157, 176, 177*, 186, 187, 188, 189, 195, 200, 201*, 216, 225, 236-240
Wilteworth in Wimborne, 131
Wimbish, 94
Wimborne Minster, 131
Wimpole, 134
Winnington, 9, 184
Winscombe, 188
Winchelsea, Winchelsey, 104, 107, 118
Winchester (or Winton), 31, 122, 127, 129, 184, 188*, 189
Winchester College, 10*
Winchester, Diocese of, 50, 105
Windsor, 49, 108
Windsor Forest in Janesia, 58
Winfarthing, New, 123
Winfarthing, Old, 124
Wingfield (Suff.), 117
Wingfield (? Winkfield, Wilts), 217
Wingham, Wyngham, 116, 120
Winford (co. Chest.), 157*
Winlaw, 94
Winterborne Monkton, 239
Winterborne Stoke, 238
Winterslow, 238
Winwick, 93, 108, 117, 247
Wirral Hundred of, 157, 193
Wisbech Magna, 132
Wiston (Suff.), 82
Witham (Essex), 87*
Withington (? co. Hereford), 118
Withyham, Wythiam, Wythyham, 46, 117
Witnesham, North, see Witnesham
Witney, see Witney
Wolingham, 189
Wolly, see Woolly
Wolverton, 52*
Wolverhampton, 59, 108
Wombourne in Cotleigh, 51
Woodchurch (co. Chest.), 193-203
Woodcott (? Hants), 133
Woodcroft in Hinkley, 215
Woodham Ferrers, 83
Woodham Mortimer, 83
Woodley, West, 95, 116
Woodmancote (Hants), 239
Woodwares, 182
Woodyates, East (Dorset), 131
Woolhampton, 131
Woolly in Bradford (Wilts), 217
Woolmere, Woolmere, in Meldham, 19
Woolpit, Wolpit, 111
Woolwich, 100, 119
Wootton Bassett, 239
Worcester, 66*, 189
Worcestershire, 21, 22*, 110, 116, 117, 120, 122, 124, 184, 185*, 188*
Worcnegy, Wurcnegy, 46, 114
Worth (Sussex), 120
Wotton at Stone (Herts), see Watton
Wrybridge, see Uxbridge
Wrabness, Wrabnesse, 102
Wraghy, 180
Wrangingham, 46
Wrangle, 120
Wrenningham, 118
Wreake (Castle), 62
Wrexham, 141, 161
Wrightington, Wrytlyngton, 100
Wrotham, 47, 104*
Wrongleton, 58
Wyke, 134, 239*
Wymondley Priory (Herts), 46
Wyscyngcombe, see Whiscombe

Yardley Hastings, 48
Yardley, Yardeley (co. Worc.), 124
Yarmouth, Jarmouth, 118
Yarmouth, Great, 109

Yarmouth, South, Southiernemuth, 45
Yatton (Somt.), 49, 114
Yaxham, 103
Yaxley, Jakesle (Hunts), 104
Yellynge, *see* Ealing
Yeovil, 111
Ylabbotes, *see* Isle Abbotts
Ylkesley (? Ilkeston), 177
York, 50, 55, 108, 109, 114, 116, 122, 187, 204
York Castle, 185
York Cathedral, 126, 241
Yorkshire, 21, 23, 48, 50*, 51, 62, 106, 109, 113, 114*, 116, 121, 184*, 185*, 186*, 187*, 188, 189*, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205*, 241*

2879 X